



This is a digital copy of a book that was preserved for generations on library shelves before it was carefully scanned by Google as part of a project to make the world's books discoverable online.

It has survived long enough for the copyright to expire and the book to enter the public domain. A public domain book is one that was never subject to copyright or whose legal copyright term has expired. Whether a book is in the public domain may vary country to country. Public domain books are our gateways to the past, representing a wealth of history, culture and knowledge that's often difficult to discover.

Marks, notations and other marginalia present in the original volume will appear in this file - a reminder of this book's long journey from the publisher to a library and finally to you.

Usage guidelines

Google is proud to partner with libraries to digitize public domain materials and make them widely accessible. Public domain books belong to the public and we are merely their custodians. Nevertheless, this work is expensive, so in order to keep providing this resource, we have taken steps to prevent abuse by commercial parties, including placing technical restrictions on automated querying.

We also ask that you:

- + *Make non-commercial use of the files* We designed Google Book Search for use by individuals, and we request that you use these files for personal, non-commercial purposes.
- + *Refrain from automated querying* Do not send automated queries of any sort to Google's system: If you are conducting research on machine translation, optical character recognition or other areas where access to a large amount of text is helpful, please contact us. We encourage the use of public domain materials for these purposes and may be able to help.
- + *Maintain attribution* The Google "watermark" you see on each file is essential for informing people about this project and helping them find additional materials through Google Book Search. Please do not remove it.
- + *Keep it legal* Whatever your use, remember that you are responsible for ensuring that what you are doing is legal. Do not assume that just because we believe a book is in the public domain for users in the United States, that the work is also in the public domain for users in other countries. Whether a book is still in copyright varies from country to country, and we can't offer guidance on whether any specific use of any specific book is allowed. Please do not assume that a book's appearance in Google Book Search means it can be used in any manner anywhere in the world. Copyright infringement liability can be quite severe.

About Google Book Search

Google's mission is to organize the world's information and to make it universally accessible and useful. Google Book Search helps readers discover the world's books while helping authors and publishers reach new audiences. You can search through the full text of this book on the web at <http://books.google.com/>

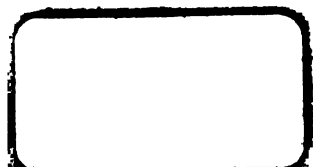


British books in print

J. Whitaker & Sons

PROPERTY OF
*University of
Michigan
Libraries*
1817

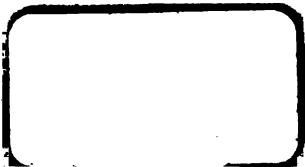
ARTES SCIENTIA VERITAS



PROPERTY OF
*University of
Michigan
Libraries*

1817

ARTES SCIENTIA VERITAS



A Selection

FROM THE

RECENT PUBLICATIONS

OF

CHARLES WILLIAM DEACON & CO.

U. 3 D - J.

CHARING CROSS CHAMBERS
DUKE STREET, ADELPHI, LONDON, W.C.

1898.

Z
2001
TR 33

ALL BOOKS SENT POST FREE.

. It is respectfully requested that orders be accompanied by a remittance. Cheques and P.O. Orders should be made payable to C. W. DEACON & Co., and crossed "*London and County Bank.*" A remittance must accompany Foreign Orders and include cost of carriage.

5/11

Library Editions, £3 3s. Popular Editions, £1 11s. 6d.

NEW EDITION.—Imperial folio, measuring 22 inches in depth, and when fully extended **17½ FEET** in length, and printed in twelve Colours in the highest style of Lithographic Art.

THE
Synchronological Chart
OF
Universal History

COMPRISING A

**COMPLETE PICTORIAL, GRAPHIC & DESCRIPTIVE
OUTLINE of the HISTORY of MANKIND**

FROM THE CREATION OF THE WORLD TO THE PRESENT DAY.

EMBRACING

**All Nations and Peoples in Biblical, Ancient, Mediæval,
and Modern Times,
and Vividly and Synchronologically portraying the Evolution
of Human Civilization, and
the Rise and Progress of Literature, Science and Art.**

**PROFUSELY EMBELLISHED WITH MAPS, PORTRAITS, ENGRAVINGS,
AND DIAGRAMS, ILLUSTRATING OR ELUCIDATING SCRIPTURAL
GENEALOGIES, ANCIENT MYTHOLOGIES, MONUMENTAL
RECORDS, HIEROGLYPHICS, CITIES OF THE PAST
AGES, THE WORLD'S GREAT EMPIRES, INVEN-
TIONS, DISCOVERIES, ETC., ETC.**

ACCOMPANIED BY A

COLOURED DIAGRAM OF THE EARTH'S CRUST

DRAWN BY

PROFESSOR HULL, M.A., LL.D., F.R.S.

[P.T.O.]

From the numerous Testimonials of Men and Women of Eminence and Scholarship, the following extracts have been made:—

"Your handsome Chart is a great work, and is well calculated to relieve the historical student from much laborious research."—**Rt. Hon. Lord Aberdare**, G.C.B., P.C.

"Your Chart is a text-book, a library of history, and a panorama in one. It has proved a centre of attraction to the members of my family and to my visitors."—**Frederic Burrow, Esq.**, M.A., LL.D.

"The compilation must have involved an enormous amount of labour and research."—**Rt. Hon. Lord Randolph Churchill**, M.A., LL.D., M.P., P.C.

A very interesting and valuable production."—**Sir Edward Clarke**, Q.C., M.P.

"I have no doubt whatever that I shall find it a very useful, and certainly a very interesting assistant to the reading of history."—**Rt. Hon. Lord Coleridge**, P.C., D.C.L.

"Admirably adapted for the purpose of illustrating the growth of human civilization. It is a help which every teacher ought to value."—**Rt. Rev. Mandell Creighton**, D.C.L., LL.D., *Bishop of Peterborough*.

"Enables students to see what was going on simultaneously in different countries and in what way they influenced each other."—**Rev. Canon Daniel**, M.A., *Principal of Battersea Training College*.

"Extremely simple and easily understood."—**Joseph B. Diggle, Esq.**, M.A., *Chairman of the London School Board*.

"Forms a very welcome addition to my library, and I cannot speak too highly of the research, industry, and skill which have been displayed in its compilation."—**Rt. Hon. the Marquis of Dufferin and Ava**, K.P., G.C.S.I., G.C.M.G., P.C.

"Your Synchronological Chart of Universal History has the appearance of being a work of much interest."—**Rt. Hon. W. E. Gladstone**, D.C.L., LL.D., M.P., P.C.

"A marvel of ingenious arrangement."—**Henry Irving, Esq.**

"A marvel of ingenuity and industry. Old and young alike should derive much advantage from its contemplation and study."—**The late Earl of Lytton**.

"Appears to contain a good deal of useful information in a handy compass."—**Rt. Hon. the Earl of Rosebery**, P.C., LL.D., F.R.S.

"My opinion respecting your Chart can only be that it is splendid and wonderful."—**J. B. Seeley, Esq.**, M.A., *Professor of Modern History in the University of Cambridge*.

"I am glad to welcome your beautiful and valuable Synchronological Chart as a most useful instrument of education."—**Rt. Rev. Wm. Stubbs**, D.D., LL.D., &c., *Lord Bishop of Oxford*.

"Useful to the student of history."—**The late Lord Tennyson**.

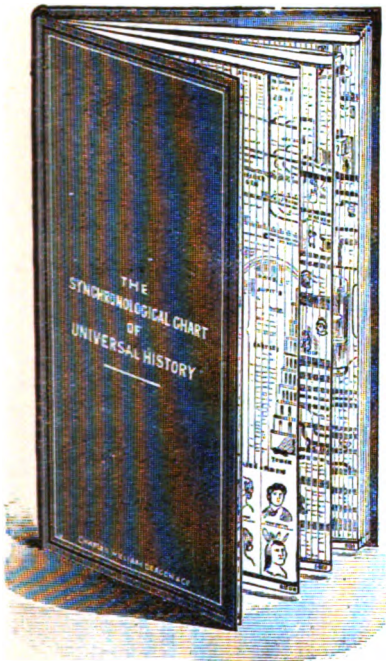
"Your Chart is very elaborate and comprehensive. It should rank high amongst those luxuries of education which smooth the path of our grandchildren, but which were denied to us."—**The late Archbishop Thomson**.

"The design seems to be admirable, and the execution is, I have no doubt, equally worthy of praise."—**Miss E. WELSH**, *Mistress of Girton College, Cambridge*.

"Will be of great use to me in everyday life, and I think all public men will find it to be an admirable work of reference."—**General the Rt. Hon. Viscount Wolseley**, K.P., G.C.B., G.C.M.G., P.C., D.C.L., LL.D.

THE CHART IS PUBLISHED IN THE FOLLOWING STYLES:—

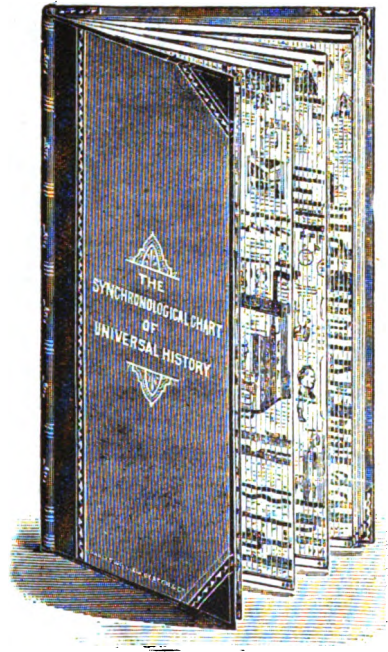
PORTFOLIO



POPULAR EDITION.

Bound cloth extra, gold lettered, and substantially mounted throughout.

£1 11s. 6d.



LIBRARY EDITION.

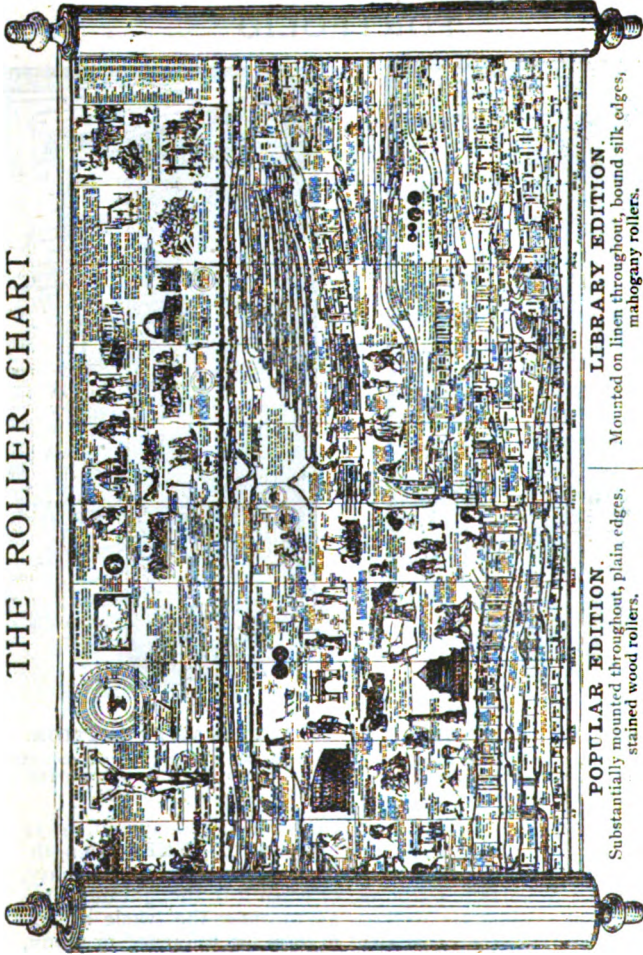
Elegantly bound, half-morocco extra, mounted on linen throughout.

£3 3s. 0d.

Each Edition of the Chart is substantially mounted, is 22 inches in depth, and, when fully extended, 17½ FEET in length. To fully extend the Chart is, however, generally unnecessary, except for Scholastic purposes, or when it is thought desirable to place it against the wall, so as to show the whole at one view. To render it convenient in form for reference or study, and to enable it to be opened on an ordinary desk or table, the leaves (sections) of the Portfolio Chart have been carefully adjusted and will turn over like those of an ordinary volume.

[P.T.O.]

THE ROLLER CHART

**POPULAR EDITION.**

Substantially mounted throughout, plain edges,
stained wood rollers.

£1 11s. 6d.

LIBRARY EDITION.

Mounted on linen throughout, bound silk edges,
mahogany rollers.

£8 8s. 0d.

To each purchaser of the Chart a full and comprehensive Key or Plan in SEVEN Languages is presented GRATIS.

Crown 8vo. 3s. 6d.

With Thirty-three Illustrative Coloured Maps by KEITH JOHNSTON, LL.D., F.R.S., F.R.G.S., etc., *Geographer to the Queen.*

Book of Dates : A Manual of the World's Chief Historical Landmarks.

With an Outline of Universal History

By CHARLOTTE M. YONGE.

"The volume contains a synopsis of the great events of the world, arranged so as to give a bird's-eye view of the contemporary occurrences in different countries, and thereby impress upon the mind of the student a clearer idea of the relation that one country bears to another, and the influences that each has had upon the other. The first portion is devoted to a general outline of the history of the Ancient World, commencing with that of the three great races—the Semitic, the Aryan, and the Turanian—the settlements of the early tribes, the rise of the Greek kingdoms of Syria and Egypt, the Roman Commonwealth, and the Punic wars, followed by the development of the great Roman Empire, the rise of the Papal Power, mediæval Europe, the reaction against corruption resulting in that great religious revolution, the Reformation, followed by the various social and political revolutions of the last three centuries, and the changes in the boundaries of States as a consequence of the continental wars of 1848 to 1871. Under the head of 'Historical Landmarks' we have (1) a series of chronological tables of events under various dynasties from the year B.C. 2500 to A.D. 651, when Persia became absorbed in the Empire of the Mahometans; and (2) a series of chronological tables arranged in periods from the death of Theodosius the Great, A.D. 395, to the present time, the most important occurrences in each country being

grouped in the period to which it pertains. An interesting feature is a table setting forth the populations, religions, and governments of the world, with detailed particulars of the colonies and dependencies of the European and other States, with the years in which they were severally acquired—tables that may be read with profit by those who would look with indifference on the frittering away of our own empire, showing, as they do, the extent to which some of our continental neighbours, notably Germany, have added to their territorial possessions during the last few years. The volume furnishes a handy and compact reference to the chief events of every country and State. It contains a mass of useful information relating to each particular epoch, presented in a clear, concise, and readable form, and gives not only a comprehensive view of ancient and mediæval history, but an intelligible and continuous picture of Europe from the dawn of modern civilisation to the present time. A vast amount of labour must have been bestowed in the preparation and in the arrangement of the subject matter, and every care has been taken to secure accuracy of detail. The work is accompanied by a series of carefully engraved maps, 33 in all, commencing with that of Europe at the time of the Crusades, and culminating in a general survey of the existing state of the world."

MANCHESTER COURIER.

Crown 8vo. 3s. 6d.

With a Coloured Diagram of the Earth's Crust, showing the order of super-position of Strata.

A Sketch of Geological History

By PROFESSOR HULL.

Is the Natural History of the Earth and of its Pre-human Inhabitants, and deals with the Globe before Man made his appearance on the scene.

"Dr. Hull has aimed at the production of a sketch which shall contain the various epochs and their noteworthy fossils, and at the same time enable a student to apprehend that most suggestive and interesting subject—contemporary history of geologic change. Written in a clear and forcible style, its convenient size should render it popular."—SPECTATOR.

"Generalization has always been Professor Hull's strong point, and this characteristic has stood him in good stead in giving life and interest to the speculative restorations of the land and sea of past periods which abound in these pages."—ATHENÆUM.

"The work of an expert."
ABERDEEN JOURNAL.

Crown 8vo. 7s. 6d.

A Sketch of Ancient History

By PROFESSOR RAWLINSON.

Relates the History of the various Nations and States of the Earth in a series of parallel narratives, from the beginning of the World to the destruction of the Roman Empire in the West by the Barbarians, A.D. 476.

"Professor Rawlinson presents in comparatively few pages a summary of all that has yet been discovered concerning the most ancient monarchies of the world. His sketches of Grecian and Roman history are skilfully written."

SATURDAY REVIEW.

"This Epitome of Ancient History is very skilfully executed, and its utility to the student is much enhanced by the synchronical and other tables, and the elaborate index."—SCOTTISH LEADER.

Crown 8vo. 5s.

A Sketch of Mediæval History

By PROFESSOR STOKES.

Deals with the Middle Ages, from the death of Theodosius the Great, A.D. 395, to the fall of Constantinople, 1453, and gives the chief facts of the Eastern and Western Empires, the Gothic and Lombardic Kingdoms, the early history of England, Ireland and Scotland, the Carlovingian Empire, the Saracenic or Mahommedan Empire, with references to Russia, Poland, Spain, China, &c., &c.

"A useful feature in Dr. Stokes' volume is a list of authorities at the head of each chapter, and the book is on the whole singularly free from errors."—ATHENÆUM.

"Will be cordially welcomed by student and general reader alike."
THE ROCK.

Crown 8vo. 7s. 6d.

A Sketch of Modern History

By PROFESSOR PATTON.

Continues the story of the nations, commencing with the destruction of the Greek Empire by the taking of Constantinople, A.D. 1453, and brings us down to the present day. It traces the advancement and consolidation of the States into which the World is now divided, and shows the progress of Literature, Science, and the Arts in each period.

"A carefully executed piece of work."—SATURDAY REVIEW.

"Thoroughly to be recommended on the score of accuracy and clearness."—ATHENÆUM.

"The work of a distinguished scholar."—SCOTSMAN.

"There is a certain charm in the rapid ride through the centuries. The quick succession of great events stirs the blood, and the absence of troublesome philosophising must be a great relief to the *dislettante* reader of these days."
ABERDEEN FREE PRESS.

Crown 8vo. 5s.

With numerous Coloured Plates, Maps, and Illustrations drawn by the Author.

Physiography

An Introduction to the Study of the Physical Phenomena of our Globe.

By EDWARD HULL, M.A., LL.D., F.R.S.,

Author of "The Coal-Fields of Great Britain," etc., etc.

CONTENTS:—The Earth as a Planet in the Solar System—Latitude and Longitude—The Moon—The Earth—Volcanoes—Earthquakes—Varieties of Surface Features—The Oceans—How the Oceanic Waters became Salt—Coral Islands and Reefs—The Tides—Oceanic Currents—Ocean Temperatures—Currents of the Air—Temperature of the Air—Rain and Rivers—Snow and Glaciers—Underground Waters and Springs—Artesian Wells and Underground Waters—Other Conditions of Temperature of Water—Terrestrial Magnetism—Influence of Climate—Botanical Geography—Zones of Plant Life on the Himalayas—Cultivated Plants and Crops of Tropical, Sub-Tropical, and Temperate Climates—Distribution of Animal Life.

"Professor Hull has used the extended definition of 'Physiography' in its very widest sense, and we think he is right. The volume is all that is wanted or necessary."
SPECTATOR.

"Interesting in a degree uncommon to scientific works."
LITERARY WORLD.

"To the fullest knowledge of the subject—wide and indefinite as it is—the author adds a power of exposition which will secure for his book a popular place."
GLASGOW HERALD.

"A capital book of the kind, singularly free from errors."
ATHENÆUM.

"The wide field is covered with exceeding care, and the result is a most instructive volume."
DAILY CHRONICLE.

"Few men are better qualified than Dr. Hull to write such a Text-Book, and it is admirably suited for students who wish to master, in a short time, the general nature of the science."
MANCHESTER GUARDIAN.

"A valuable addition to the Text-Books on the subject."
SCOTSMAN.

"An excellent Text-Book: there is hardly a line which does not teach something useful."
MORNING POST.

New Edition. Crown 8vo. 10s. 6d.

Illustrated with 132 Woodcuts.

Elements of Modern Chemistry

By ADOLPHE WÜRTZ,

*Senator. Professor of Chemistry at the École de Médecine, Paris.
Member of the Institute, etc.*

Translated and Edited, with the approbation of the Author,
from the Fifth French Edition,

By Dr. WILLIAM H. GREENE.

"It is clear and simple, and the author's name is illustrious. DR. GREENE, who is an excellent translator, has done well to give an English edition, adding thereby one more good elementary text-book to several which we already possess."—THE LANCET.

"PROFESSOR WÜRTZ is one of the recognised leaders of Modern Chemistry, and a text-book from

his pen is sure to be hailed with interest and pleasure. Notwithstanding that within less than 700 pages there is given an account of the leading properties of all the more important substances known to chemistry, the book is nevertheless exceedingly interesting and eminently readable. The work is well printed and the illustrations distinct."—NATURE.

Large Crown 8vo. 7s. 6d.

The Law of Psychic Phenomena

A Working Hypothesis for the
Systematic Study of Hypnotism, Spiritism, Mental
Therapeutics, etc.

By THOMSON JAY HUDSON.

"Extremely interesting."
TRUTH.

"There are forces locked up in human nature, of which we are just beginning to be conscious."
CHRISTIAN WORLD.

"Certainly interesting to students in this branch of antiquarian research."—DAILY NEWS.

"Well worth reading carefully, for it will give much food for thought."—VANITY FAIR.

Imperial 8vo. 10s. 6d.

A Handy Library Atlas of the Counties of England and Wales

With a Complete Key, indexing and locating nearly Twenty
Thousand places.

By W. & A. K. JOHNSTON,
Geographers to the Queen.

The Volume contains Fifty-eight Full-coloured Maps on the scale of 1:443,520 of Nature, constructed from the Ordnance Survey, and brought up to date.

"All the points in each county are carefully marked, and the volume, which is handsomely bound, is of a convenient size. The maps are all on a uniform scale, so that it is easy to get a correct idea of the comparative size of the counties and the distance from place to place."—GLASGOW HERALD.

"The fact of the maps being drawn on the same scale makes the Atlas specially valuable, as it conveys a correct idea of the comparative size of the counties and the distance of one town from another." DAILY TELEGRAPH.

"The places, roads, railways, rivers, mountains, and so-forth, are all marked with remarkable clearness. For its size it is the best county Atlas yet offered to the public."—LIVERPOOL DAILY POST.

"It is an Atlas for the library, and for most purposes it will suffice for the pedestrian and the topographer."—YORK HERALD.

"It is a handsome and valuable Atlas. Each county is fully pictured without crowding or confusion, and the size of the sheet admits of a considerable portion of the surrounding counties to be shown in each case."—SCOTSMAN.

In Two Volumes. 16mo. 6s.

With Portrait.

Studies of Travel in Greece and Italy

By the late PROFESSOR E. A. FREEMAN, D.C.L.

With a Preface by Miss FLORENCE FREEMAN.

Forty-fifth Thousand. New Edition. Crown 8vo. 5s.

Composition and Style

A Handbook for Literary Students

With a Complete Guide to all matters connected with
Printing and Publishing.

Edited by R. D. BLACKMAN.

The volume sets forth and illustrates all the rules which should be observed by the young Author. He is first warned against the improprieties which occasionally disfigure the pages even of good Writers. In this connection, purely grammatical errors and peculiarities of expression are treated at such length and with such clearness of example as will ensure their entire future avoidance. The main lines along which the Writer must travel to acquire propriety and precision of style are broadly indicated; and the care which is necessary in the employment of synonymous words is brought home to him by suitable instructions. The Student's attention is then drawn to the proper construction of sentences—the keystone to the arch of perfect Composition—and he is afterwards introduced to the select body of Authors, who, from the sixteenth century (Roger Ascham) onward to the present time (John Ruskin) have gradually and continuously built up our existing English style. The Student is now in a position to profit by a detailed account of the niceties of Composition comprised in the employment of the various Figures of Speech; and the foregoing directions are then combined in a general survey of the different kinds of style which mark the great Masters in the Art. At each stage he is furnished with abundant examples, culled from the ancient and modern worlds of Literature, of the excellencies he should imitate, and of the faults he should avoid; and his judgment is assisted by a lengthy analysis of the style of some of the acknowledged Masters of English Composition. An important feature is the section devoted to practical hints on the technical and business aspects of Composition and Literature.

"The advice to young writers is practical and sensible."

SATURDAY REVIEW.

"Really a useful manual, covering a variety of subjects beyond mere grammar and rhetoric. Wri-

ters require hints as to printing and publishing, preparing 'copy,' correcting proofs, and securing copyright. On all these points sound practical information is given."—READING MERCURY.

Seventy-fifth Thousand. New Edition. Crown 8vo. 2s. 6d.

The Letter-Writer's Vade-Mecum and Dictionary Supplement

A Complete Handbook to the Epistolary Art.

Edited by R. D. BLACKMAN.

With a view to stimulate curiosity, and to show what delightful results accrue from proficiency in that too rare accomplishment—the Art of Letter-Writing—an account of the most brilliant Letter-Writers of the World, and of their style and productions, is prefixed to the work. This is followed by a series of useful hints on those elementary subjects which should first engage the letter-writer's notice; and some veritably *golden rules* are set forth and illustrated by appropriate and forcible examples. An introduction is then given to Composition and Style in their essential elements, with full explanations on all matters which bear on Punctuation. A chapter is next introduced on the Blunders and Blemishes that most commonly beset the path of young writers and mar their best endeavours. This is followed by a complete list of the Participles of Verbs that can present the smallest difficulty as to spelling, together with a full list of Homonyms. Other points necessary to be observed, such as the Prepositions proper to be employed after particular Verbs or words possessing verb force, are noticed at length. To keep pace with the growing interest felt in technical terms and ideas, a list of those Greek Words which have been pressed into this service will be found in its proper place. The Forms of Epistolary Address, with full directions for beginning, concluding, and addressing letters to persons of all degrees, ranks, and denominations; an account of the Order of their Precedence and the relative social position of the various grades in the service of the Crown; and a chapter devoted to Postal and cognate matters conclude the volume.

"We are not aware of another book in the field of literature that embodies so much useful informa-

tion as this one in so small a compass."—YORKSHIRE CHRONICLE.

Fiftieth Thousand. New Edition. Crown 8vo. 3s. 6d.

A Dictionary of Foreign Phrases and Classical Quotations

A Treasury of Reference for Writers and
Readers of Current Literature.

Edited by R. D. BLACKMAN.

It has been credibly reported in the press that one of a theatrical audience, having before them a drop curtain representing a Roman Villa, with the word "SALVE" prominently displayed upon it, innocently enquired who was the maker of the *salve* which he supposed to be thus advertised. This is an extreme and somewhat ludicrous instance of a lack of knowledge which is prevalent to a much greater degree than is generally admitted. It is chiefly in the columns of the press and in works of a technical character that words and allusions, which are "caviare to the general," are to be found. Let us take at random a well-known evening paper. In a leading article extending over a little more than a column in length, the following terms occur:—*Ménage, quid pro quo, savoir faire, in camera, amour propre, pro forma, infra dig.* Even popular works appear under such titles as *Obiter Dicta, Res Judicatæ, Fors Clavigera, Sartor Resartus, Altiora Peto, Vestigia, Omnia Vanitas, &c.* The decline in the study of the Classics, however, has considerably lessened the number of moderately well-educated persons who might, with the aid of a dictionary, spell out for themselves the meaning of such terms, and many of them are probably in the condition of the youth in the novel, who translated the motto, "*Toujours à Toi*," by "*All Days to Thee*"; and of the reporter who took down phonetically the well-known phrase, "*Amicus Plato, amicus Socrates, sed major veritas*," as "*I may cuss Plato, I may cuss Socrates, said Major Veritas*." Difficulties are largely increased because many of the terms referred to are of the nature of idioms, consisting sometimes of a mere catch-word which conveys to the initiated all that was expressed by the author in a long sentence.—*Extract from Preface.*

"Writers and readers of current literature, especially the latter, will find this work of great use. Familiar phrases and sayings in Latin, Greek, French, Italian, Spanish,

Portuguese, and German are brought together under appropriate divisions, and being arranged alphabetically, reference is easy."

LEEDS MERCURY.

Crown 8vo. Half-Morocco extra. 12s. 6d.

A Handbook for Literary Students

Edited by R. D. BLACKMAN.

Comprises in one Vol., *Composition and Style, The Letter Writer's Vade-Mecum*, and *Dictionary of Foreign Phrases*.

"I am very much pleased with your excellent book, and I can recommend it with great confidence. It is one of the best aids to literary success I ever saw, and will be found of great value to the studious aspirant."

MISS EMILY FAITHFULL.

New Edition. Complete in sets of 3 Vols. Large 12mo. 15s.

Prose Masterpieces from Modern Essayists

Edited by G. H. PUTNAM.

These Essays have been selected with reference to presenting specimens of the method of thought and the literary style of their several writers, and also for the purpose of putting into convenient shape for direct comparison the treatment given by such writers to similar subjects.

The Volumes contain Essays by

ARNOLD.	HELPS.	MACAULAY.
CARLYLE.	LEIGH HUNT.	JOHN MORLEY.
DE QUINCEY.	IRVING.	NEWMAN.
EMERSON.	KINGSLEY.	RUSKIN.
FREEMAN.	LAMB.	SYDNEY SMITH.
FROUDE.	LANDOR.	LESLIE STEPHEN.
GLADSTONE.	LOWELL.	THACKERAY.

New Edition. Complete in sets of 3 Vols. Large 12mo. 15s.

British Orations

A selection of the most important Political Addresses of the past two centuries.

Edited, with Introductions, Notes, Biographical and Critical Sketches

By CHARLES K. ADAMS.

The Volumes contain Speeches by

BRIGHT.	COBDEN.	MACAULAY.
BEACONSFIELD.	ELIOT.	MACKINTOSH.
BURKE.	ERSKINE.	MANSFIELD.
CANNING.	FOX.	PITT.
CHATHAM.	GLADSTONE.	PYM.

Large Crown 8vo. 6s.

Orthometry: a Treatise on the Art of Versification and the Technicalities of Poetry

With a New and Complete Rhyming Dictionary.

By R. F. BREWER, B.A.,

Author of "A Manual of English Prosody."

"We have found the work not only enlightening, but also capital reading, with its many illustrative poems. The technicalities of composition are really treated with ability, and the author shows that he possesses no mean literary style of his own. Although works on composition do not as a rule commend themselves to us, we have no hesitation in praising this book and giving it a strong recommendation to all who wish to write correctly and gracefully, and to understand the classic forms adopted by leading poets."

BIRMINGHAM DAILY GAZETTE.

"Mr. Brewer seems to be well qualified for his self-imposed task; he deals not inadequately with the mechanism of verse, and his examples are often chosen with considerable judgment and skill."

TIMES.

"By its aid the verse-maker can attain to correct form, and his delightful art try flights in many metres previously unattainable for want of exact knowledge. The author has evidently bestowed great care upon the subject, and may be said to have dealt with it thoroughly."—LEEDS MERCURY.

"We can heartily commend the work to the great army of amateur verse-makers. They will learn that if 'Orthometry' cannot supply poetic wings, it can furnish a good

stock of crutches for the assistance of limping versifiers. The 'Rhyming Dictionary' will in its degree be as useful to modern amateurs in verse as a similar work was to Lord Byron."—GLASGOW HERALD.

"People who read poetry with enjoyment may often find that enjoyment increased by a thorough knowledge of the laws which govern its form. To them this volume should be of much service."

YORKSHIRE POST.

"A very painstaking and laborious work. It may enable the minor poet to perceive that there are values in accent and quantity to which even genius must bow."

DAILY TELEGRAPH.

"It must be a good many years now since one Horatius Flaccus indited in good round verse a treatise about the 'Art of Poetry,' and that there is yet more to be said upon the comprehensive subject would appear from the effort before us, for which we are indebted to his latest successor in the field. The volume ends with a 'Dictionary of Rhyme,' and we part company with 'Orthometry' much entertained."—SPECTATOR.

"A 'Dictionary of Rhymes' fittingly terminates one of the best works on versification that have come under our notice."

CHRISTIAN AGE.

Complete in Sets of Five Volumes, Imperial 8vo, £7 17s. 6d.

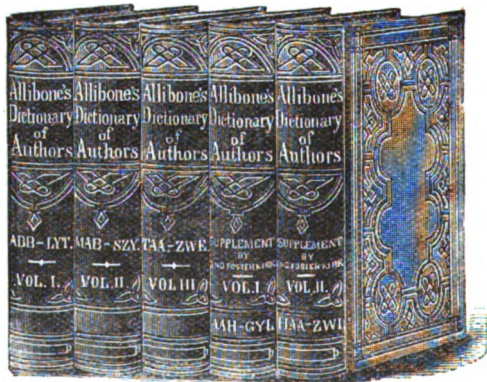
A Critical Dictionary of English Literature and British and American Authors

From the Earliest Times to the Present Day.

By S. AUSTIN ALLIBONE, LL.D.

With Supplement by JOHN FOSTER KIRK, LL.D.

The entire work contains a History of over 83,000 Authors, together with several hundred thousand Critical Notices of their Writings.



"Allibone's Dictionary and Supplement is a marvel of industry. Not only the most extensive *Biographical Dictionary* extant, but the most comprehensive *Bibliographical Lexicon* of English and American authors ever compiled."

QUARITCH'S CATALOGUE.

"We have no hesitation in declaring our conviction that it is by far the most satisfactory work of the kind with which we are ac-

quainted. It is ample in its information; it is accurate to a degree very rarely attained; it is catholic as to the persons included; and it is, with all this, eminently readable."—SATURDAY REVIEW.

"The Biographical notices appear to be at once accurate and succinct. Invaluable for purposes of rough-and-ready criticism."

ATHENÆUM.

CHARLES WILLIAM DEACON & CO. 19

In Two Volumes. Imperial 8vo. £3 3s.

Forming a Supplement to the original Work in Three Volumes, a
New Edition of which is now ready.

Supplement to Allibone's Critical Dictionary of English Literature and British and American Authors

By JOHN FOSTER KIRK, LL.D.,

Author of "History of Charles the Bold, Duke of Burgundy."

These Two Supplementary Volumes contain over Thirty-seven Thousand Articles (Authors), enumerate over Ninety-three Thousand Titles, and bring the information contained in the Original Work down to the most recent period.

"Performed with great ability."
BOOKMAN.

host of similarly well-intentioned
but inadequate volumes."
SATURDAY REVIEW.

"These ponderous volumes are the Supplement to one of the best known and most creditable Biographical Dictionaries. It is by no means an ordinary work of reference. It holds the field amidst a

"We are greatly indebted to the industry and care with which this Supplement has been put together."—SPECTATOR.

New Edition. Large 12mo. 3s. 6d.

Tent Life in Siberia And Adventures among the Koraks and Other Tribes in Kamtchatka and Northern Asia.

By GEORGE KENNAN,

Author of "Siberia and the Exile System."

"We strongly recommend this book as one of the most entertaining volumes of travel that have appeared for some years."

ATHENÆUM.

"It is racy, clear, full of humour, and full of interest."

SPECTATOR.

New and Enlarged Edition. Super Royal 8vo. Half-calf. £2 2s.

The Dispensary of the United States of America

By H. C. WOOD, M.D., LL.D., JOSEPH P. REMINGTON, Ph.M., F.C.S., AND SAMUEL P. SADTLER, Ph.D., F.C.S.

For upwards of sixty years this Work has been accepted by the Professions of Medicine and Pharmacy as thoroughly trustworthy. This edition is illustrated, and the information thoroughly brought up to date. The *new synthetic remedies* with their uses and doses, and a vast number of *unofficial substances*, receive full comment.

"The book is one that is most worthy to hold a place in the Pharmacist's select library."—PHARMACEUTICAL JOURNAL.

Demy 8vo. With Numerous Illustrations. 10s. 6d.

Mother and Child

By E. P. DAVIS, M.A., M.D., and J. M. KEATING, M.D., LL.D.

"An excellent professional manual, for non-professional use and guidance."—MOTHER.

Imperial 8vo. Half-calf. £3 3s.

A Gazetteer of the World

Edited by JOSEPH THOMAS, M.D., LL.D.

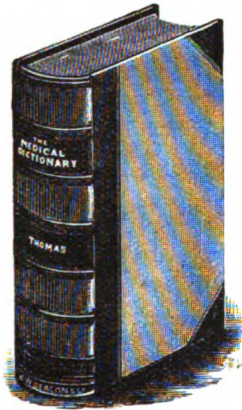
This volume, the largest and most complete work of the kind yet published, contains notices of over one hundred and twenty-five thousand places, with all the recent and authentic information respecting the countries, islands, rivers, mountains, cities, towns, etc., etc., in every part of the globe.

New (Library) Edition. Royal 8vo. Half-Calf. 21s.

Thomas's Medical Dictionary

By JOSEPH THOMAS, M.D., LL.D.

The Volume embraces the Terminology of Medicine and the Kindred Sciences, with their Signification, Etymology, and Pronunciation, and an Appendix comprising an Explanation of the Latin Terms and Phrases occurring in Medicine, Anatomy, Pharmacy, etc., etc.



"To me the work is invaluable. I am astonished at its fulness of all recent words which the modern advance of Medical Science has introduced. I cannot conceive the learning and great labour which could edit such a complete, thorough, and admirable volume."

J. GIBBON HUNT, M.D.

"It is just the book for a medical or any other student, and it should be in the office of every physician. This Dictionary supplies a place that has never been filled. I have

looked it through and find all the new words that I have sought."

PROF. A. F. PATTON.

"I have examined it with especial reference to the materia medica and therapeutics, and find it greatly in advance of anything of the kind we have had for a number of years. In fact, a need existed for just such a book, and I will certainly recommend it to my class as the best of its kind. Its unquestioned merits will soon supplant all others."

PROF. J. A. MCCORKLE.

Crown 8vo. 3s. 6d.

The Legal Handbook and Complete Manual of Practical Law Forms

By MORGAN LLOYD, Q.C.,

AND

MATTHEW H. JONES, a Solicitor of the Supreme Court.

CONTENTS.—An Exposition of the Laws relating to Contracts in General—Guarantees and Indemnities—Buyer and Seller—Lender and Borrower—Debtor and Creditor—County Court Procedure—Apprenticeship—Master and Servant—Landlord and Tenant—Husband and Wife—Partnership—Bills of Exchange—Promissory Notes—Cheques—Wills—Stamping of Documents, &c., &c., with Law Forms and Explanatory Notes.

The object of this work is to set forth in a clear and concise way the principal laws affecting the ordinary intercourse between man and man. It contains an account of these laws by an eminent Queen's Counsel, and a series of Practical Law Forms, together with the necessary information as to stamping and completing documents, by a well-known Solicitor.

"A comprehensive manual which will solve many doubtful legal points, and prove generally useful for reference purposes on all ordinary legal topics."

DAILY CHRONICLE.

"As so many of the ordinary transactions, not only of business but of what may be termed private life, involve some legal responsibility, it is evidently advisable that every person should possess the means of ascertaining what that responsibility is. A careful study of the first part of the book will enable the reader to do this, and also to find out what the other party to the proceeding is accountable for. The plan of the work is simple and comprehensive, and the instructions are so clear and concise that if carried out much needless litigation might be avoided."

MORNING POST.

"Should be in the hands of every householder. Should be of large practical value to large numbers of people."—THE GRAPHIC.

"A very concise, but at the same time clear and trustworthy guide."

BIRMINGHAM DAILY TIMES.

"Embodies in a clear and comprehensive form a mass of useful information relating to almost every kind of transaction in almost every walk of life."

MANCHESTER COURIER.

"Supplies ordinary citizens with a sufficient amount of legal knowledge to enable them, in many cases, fearlessly to dispense with the costly services of a solicitor."

LIVERPOOL DAILY POST.

"The employment of the manual will obviate mistakes, and to business men of all classes we cordially recommend it."

LIVERPOOL MERCURY.

Crown 8vo. 2s. 6d.

The Income Tax

A Brief Summary of the Law

By R. DENNY URLIN, F.S.S., of the Middle Temple,
Barrister-at-Law.

With Forms, Precedents, and Practical Information
respecting Assessment, Abatement, Exemption, Appeal, and
Repayment,

By JOSEPH A. SHEARWOOD, of Lincoln's Inn,
Barrister-at-Law.

The object of the present work is to show the taxpayer the exact position in which he stands when dealing with the demand which is made upon him for contribution to the revenue through this channel. The five schedules into which the various kinds of property and income are divided, and the manner of assessment and mode of charging duty under each, are fully explained. Explicit directions are given as to the way in which an appeal may be made against an assessment at too high a figure, how claims for abatement or total exemption may be prosecuted, and also how the repayment of over-paid Income Tax may be obtained. In each of these sections the precedents of importance are given, together with practical hints and instructions for the guidance of the tax-payer. A list of all the forms issued to the public by the Income Tax authorities at Somerset House has been given, and each form has been noticed and explained, and the way to fill it up pointed out, together with directions and explanations on every matter which appeared to be obscure.

"One of the most clear and comprehensive works of its size on the vexed subject of taxation that has yet appeared. It explains all the technical details which so frequently confuse and annoy those unfortunate persons who endeavour to ascertain if they had been correctly assessed."—MORNING POST.

"If the British tax-payer wishes to know clearly his position with regard to the obnoxious Income Tax, he cannot do better than consult this work."—LEEDS MERCURY.

"This should be a useful and comforting work to the payers of Income Tax."

MANCHESTER GUARDIAN.

"Gives in a perfectly intelligible way all necessary information that can possibly be practically required by those who come under the incidence of the tax."

PUBLIC OPINION.

"By means of this book many a pound, which has been grudgingly paid, may be saved in future assessments."

SHEFFIELD DAILY TELEGRAPH.

Crown 8vo. 3s. 6d.

A Handbook for Buyers and Sellers and Manual of Commercial Law

The volume contains copious tables, showing **PROFIT UPON RETURNS**, calculated at 18 rates of percentage, from $2\frac{1}{2}$ per cent. to 75 per cent. on amounts from $\frac{1}{8}$ of a penny to £10,000; a full list of excise duties, stamps and taxes; and many other useful tables.

By J. W. LEWIS.

WITH AN EXPOSITION OF THE LAWS RELATING TO—

Patents, Designs, and Trade Marks.—By NEWNHAM BROWNE, Fel. Inst. P.A.

Insurance (Fire, Life, Marine).—By R. DENNY URLIN, of the Middle Temple, Barrister-at-Law.

County Court Procedure. By M. HENRY JONES, a Solicitor of the Supreme Court.

Bankruptcy.—By JOSEPH A. SHEARWOOD, of Lincoln's Inn, Barrister-at-Law.

Bills of Exchange, Promissory Notes, Cheques, &c.—By M. HENRY JONES, a Solicitor of the Supreme Court.

Income Tax.—By R. DENNY URLIN, of the Middle Temple, Barrister-at-Law.

"The volume is one which both Buyers and Sellers will find convenient to have at hand for reference."—GLASGOW HERALD.

"Will commend itself to every class of trader."

MANCHESTER COURIER.

"The special sections by competent writers on Commercial Law

are just what the busy merchant requires."—LEEDS MERCURY.

"Each of the law chapters is written by a legal expert."
DUNDEE ADVERTISER.

"Should be included in the library of every counting-house."
NEWCASTLE DAILY LEADER.

Crown 8vo. 3s. 6d.

The Business Man's Vade-Mecum

By A. C. COOPER.

The volume contains Discount and Commission Tables, embracing upwards of 18,000 calculations, computed at 91 rates of percentage, from $\frac{1}{32}$ per cent. to $97\frac{1}{2}$ per cent., on amounts from £1 to £10,000; Interest Tables on amounts from £1 to £10,000, calculated at 5 per cent., from one day to 365 days; Interest Tables on amounts from £1 to £10,000, calculated at 15 rates of percentage, from 1 month to 11 months, and from 1 year to 9 years; Moneys, Weights and Measures of all Nations, with their English equivalents.

"Indispensable to merchants who aim at accuracy in their transactions and a successful business career."—LEEDS MERCURY.

"One of the best aids to business we have seen."

NEWCASTLE DAILY LEADER.

"The whole work is well arranged, and every care seems to have been taken to ensure accuracy."

SCOTTISH LEADER.

"Comprises much information of a kind in frequent demand among mercantile men."—DAILY NEWS.

"No matter what part of the world the business man makes his profit, he will here find the necessary data for converting his figures to British standards."

DUNDEE ADVERTISER.

"Cannot fail to be of use to business men."—GLASGOW HERALD.

Royal 8vo. 10s. 6d.

A Guide to the Buyers of British Goods in the Foreign and Colonial Markets

This work contains the names and addresses of the European and Native Merchants and *Actual Buyers of British Goods* in India, China, Japan, Australia, New Zealand, South and Central America, The Cape, Canada, and our Colonial possessions in all parts of the World. These are so classified as to show the various kinds of goods imported or purchased by each Foreign and Colonial firm.

"The Guide is the most complete and best arranged work of its kind that has ever been compiled. It contains no fewer than sixty

thousand names grouped under the head of 'Classes of goods bought.'"

NORTH-EASTERN

DAILY GAZETTE.

Crown 8vo. 3s. 6d.

Executors and Trustees Their Duties and Responsibilities.

By SHACKLETON HALLETT, of Lincoln's Inn,
Barrister-at-Law.

"Shows how anyone who follows the instructions may be practically independent of a solicitor."

FINANCIAL NEWS.

"The author treats this important subject ably, and in popular fashion, and as he fortifies his theories with examples, his book is entertaining as well as instructive and suggestive."

THE GRAPHIC.

"The treatise is intended for the use of Trustees and Executors to small estates, where circumstances will not admit of calling in the assistance of a solicitor. It will also be found useful by Trustees and Executors of larger estates, who, by a perusal of its pages, may prepare their minds for a visit to their legal adviser."—LAW TIMES.

"The duties and responsibilities

of Executors and Trustees are expounded in a lucid fashion."

DUNDEE ADVERTISER.

"Executors and Trustees will discover in this book the kind of direction they most need."

NEWCASTLE DAILY LEADER.

"Invaluable to all who are interested in trust funds or estates."

SHEFFIELD DAILY TELEGRAPH.

"No more unthankful and dangerous office than that of a trustee can be imagined. As Lord Justice Bagallay remarked, 'Trustees are surrounded by pitfalls,' and anything that can help in their guidance is welcome."

SPECTATOR.

"The work is quite an exhaustive treatise on the subject."

EASTERN DAILY PRESS.

Crown 8vo. 1s. 6d.

Wills, Probate and Administration

By R. DENNY URLIN, of the Middle Temple,
Barrister-at-Law.

With an Appendix of Forms and Practical Directions,

By MATTHEW HENRY JONES,
A Solicitor of the Supreme Court.

"The information is clear, concise, and trustworthy, free from pedantry and technical language,

and consequently intelligible to the non-legal mind. It is a useful handy-book."

MANCHESTER COURIER.

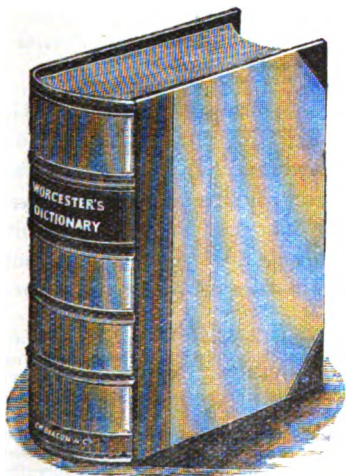
New (Library) Edition. Royal Quarto. Half Calf. £2 2s.

Profusely Illustrated with Woodcuts.

Worcester's Standard Dictionary of the English Language

By JOSEPH E. WORCESTER, LL.D.

This work, the only *authorised* and *unabridged* edition, is the largest and most complete Dictionary of the English Language. The new edition is enlarged, and now contains thousands of words not to be found in any other Dictionary.



“The volumes before us show a vast amount of diligence; but with Webster it is diligence in combination with fancifulness—with Worcester, in combination with good

sense and judgment. WORCESTER'S DICTIONARY is the soberer and safer book, and may be pronounced the best English existing Lexicon.”
ATHENÆUM,

Royal 8vo. 30s.

With 346 Figures and 34 Plates, by G. NICOLET, *Librarian at the Veterinary School of Alfort.*

The Exterior of the Horse

By ARMAND GOUBAUX,

Honorary Director of the Veterinary School of Alfort, Member of the Academy of Medicine and of the National Society of Agriculture of France,

And GUSTAVE BARRIER,

Professor of Anatomy and the Exterior at the Veterinary School of Alfort, Member of the Central Society of Veterinary Medicine of France.

Translated from the second French edition and Edited by

SIMON J. J. HARGER, V.M.D.,

Professor of Anatomy and Zootechnics in the Veterinary Department of the University of Pennsylvania.

This "Standard European work of GOUBAUX and BARRIER" is replete with valuable information, not only for the teacher, the veterinarian, and the student, but also for the connoisseur and the breeder. The numerous plates and figures thoroughly elucidate the more difficult points of the text; and references are made throughout to all the acknowledged authorities on veterinary science.

"May be confidently recommended to all owners and breeders of horses."—MORNING POST.

Has no equal on the same subject in any language."—JOURNAL OF COMPARATIVE PATHOLOGY.

"By a careful study of this book, the reader can appreciably shorten the period required to become a judge of a horse by the eye alone, consequently it should commend itself to the notice of those gentlemen who are in the habit of offici-

ating as judges at shows; while to the breeder it will be of great service. Indeed, so far as judging is concerned, no one will deny that it would be of advantage if, in addition to a good eye for a horse, judges also possessed a modicum of that scientific knowledge of which this book treats so fully. The chapters on the Centre of Gravity, and the Lever and Muscular Mechanism, are full of valuable information, and will well repay attentive study. Every point in connection with the head, body,

and limbs is thoroughly examined; and especially would we commend the remarks concerning the foot of the horse; while the section on Proportions is most interesting; and, after having read and understood this portion of the work, a good many people will discover that they have quite misunderstood what is meant by a long, low horse; while the different proportional measurements will, we venture to think, be new to the majority of our readers. With regard to the Dentition of a horse, we have here the teeth very thoroughly examined; and a mass of information is given in connection with the teeth and jaws. A word must be said for the illustrations, of which there are nearly four hundred. They are artistic, and altogether praiseworthy; while M. Nicolet may be fairly congratulated upon the success which has attended him in depicting the various types of horses. To the person who takes a scientific interest in the use, breeding, and exhibition of horses, this work will offer great attraction."—THE FIELD.

"The term *exterior*, as applied to the horse, appears to have been used by veterinarians only since

the latter part of the last century, dating from the period when Bourgelet published his book upon the *external form of the horse*, in 1768, six years after the inauguration of veterinary schools. The object of studying the exterior of the horse is defined to be to enable us to determine by a rapid examination of the form of a horse his relative commercial value in the service in which he is to be employed. The publishers have produced this edition in a most attractive style—paper, letterpress, and illustrations are all good and pleasing. Dr. Harger has, indeed, creditably acquitted himself of what must have been a very difficult task, and all who have occasion to consult the volume will readily agree with him that it contains valuable information for the practitioner, the student, the horseman, and the breeder."—THE JOURNAL OF THE ROYAL AGRICULTURAL SOCIETY OF ENGLAND.

"It is a monument of industry, and contains matter which may be read with profit by veterinary surgeons and horse men. Every chapter is suggestive, and sets one thinking over old subjects in a new light."—VETERINARY RECORD.

Large 8vo. 15s.

With Illustrations by REMINGTON, FROST, SANDHAM, and others.

The Wilderness Hunter

With an Account of the Big Game of the United States and its Chase with Horse, Hound, and Rifle.

By THEODORE ROOSEVELT,

Author of "*Hunting Trips of a Ranchman*," "*The Winning of the West*," etc., etc.

"The most thoroughly sportsmanlike book I have read for a long time."—TRUTH.

"Is a work by a mighty hunter who is also a good writer."—

ATHENÆUM.

New Edition. Large 16mo. 2s. 6d.

The Book-Lover

A Guide to the Best Reading.

By JAMES BALDWIN, Ph.D.

"This choicely got-up little book is just what it professes to be. Two chapters are given dealing with the choice of books and the best methods of reading them, in both which we have the benefit of advice from many of the most competent judges. The fifth chapter, which deals with the question, 'What books shall young folks read?' will be most useful to those who

have the responsible task of directing the reading of children."

LITERARY WORLD.

"The advice Dr. Baldwin gives is sound and judicious."—SCOTSMAN.

"One of the daintiest and most delightful 'Guides to Best Reading' is James Baldwin's 'Book-Lover.' His labour is excellent, his advice sound, and his taste good."

WHITEHALL REVIEW.

Royal 8vo. 12s. 6d.

A New Dictionary of Poetical Quotations

From Chaucer to Tennyson.

Culled from 550 Authors, comprising 435 Subjects and 13,600 Quotations, with Copious Indexes.

By S. AUSTIN ALLIBONE, LL.D.

Author of "A Critical Dictionary of English Literature," etc., etc.

Royal 8vo. 12s. 6d.

A New Dictionary of Prose Quotations

From Socrates to Macaulay.

Culled from 554 Authors, comprising 571 Subjects and 8,810 Quotations, with Copious Indexes.

By S. AUSTIN ALLIBONE, LL.D.

Author of "A Critical Dictionary of English Literature," etc., etc.

New and Enlarged Edition, Demy 8vo, 1132 pages. Cloth, 5s.; Half-Bound, 7s. 6d.; Edition de Luxe, 12s. 6d.

The Latest and only Complete Treatise on Elocution and Dramatic Art.
With upwards of a Hundred Practical Illustrations.

Voice, Speech, and Gesture : a Practical Handbook to the Elocutionary Art

VOICE. BY HUGH CAMPBELL, M.D.

SPEECH. BY ROBERT F. BREWER, B.A.

GESTURE. BY HENRY NEVILLE.

RECITING AND RECITATIVE. BY CLIFFORD HARRISON.

RECITATION WITH MUSIC. BY F. CORDER, R.A.M.

RECITATION—MUSIC. BY STANLEY HAWLEY, A.R.A.M.

Including a New and Extensive collection of Pieces in Prose and Verse (with copious examples set to music) adapted for Recitation, Reading, and Dramatic Recital.

Edited, with Notes and Introduction,

By ROBT. D. BLACKMAN.

"Stands quite alone in its comprehensive and practical exposition of the technique of the art of elocution."—ALLEN BEAUMONT.

"I can conscientiously and unhesitatingly recommend the book to all teachers and students of elocution as containing many and most valuable hints for their guidance, and without exception the best selection of pieces in verse and prose I have yet met with."—WILLIAM FARREN.

"Really a standard work on the elocutionary art."—ERNEST PEKTWEE.

"Will be a revelation to many, and will be the means of awakening a desire to cultivate elegance of speech and a graceful carriage."—B. SOUTTEN.

"Is a decidedly valuable work: the preliminary essays are all good, notably the pages on speech-making and delivery; the illustrations are excellent; and the selection of the pieces admirable."—THE REV. CHARLES R. TAYLOR, M.A., LL.B.

"Is the best of the many works on the subject I have seen."—RICHARD TEMPLE.

Large crown 8vo, 2s. 6d.

A Handbook for Writers and Artists

**A Practical Guide for Contributors to the Press and
to Literary and Artistic Publications.**

By A LONDON EDITOR.

"Truly an admirable volume. Will assist writers and artists to a ready knowledge of all the channels wherein they may dispose of their work."—CAMBRIDGE CHRONICLE AND UNIVERSITY JOURNAL.

"A guide to the publications of London, with an excellent introduction on the means new contributors should take in approaching Editors."—THE ART JOURNAL.

Large crown 8vo, 7s. 6d.

A New Dictionary of Foreign Phrases and Classical Quotations

Comprising extracts from the Works of the Great Writers, Idioms, Proverbs, Maxims, Mottoes, Technical Words and Terms, Press Allusions, etc., etc., from the Latin, Greek, French, German, Spanish, and Portuguese.

With English Translations or Equivalents.

Edited with Notes and Introduction,

By HUGH PERCY JONES, B.A.

Late Scholar of St. John's College, Cambridge.

Large crown 8vo, 3s. 6d.

The Sick-Room: a Practical Manual for all who Nurse the Sick

With an Extensive and Complete Reference Guide

Being an alphabetical digest and epitome of matters connected with every kind of sick-room food, appliance, and arrangement, indexed for speedy reference, and critically described with a view to their safe selection and use.

By G. H. R. DABBS, M.D.

London :

CHARLES WILLIAM DEACON & CO.,

CHARING CROSS CHAMBERS, DUKE STREET, ADELPHI, W.C

TELEGRAPHIC ADDRESS :—"HANDBOOK, LONDON."



Cable and Telegraphic Address—

"DEBRETT, LONDON."

Telephone Number—

NO. 119 HOLBORN.

OFFICE OF . . .

DEBRETTS PEERAGE, BARONETAGE, AND HOUSE OF COMMONS—
EXPORT MERCHANT SHIPPERS' DIRECTORY—THE STATIONER,
PRINTER, AND FANCY TRADES REGISTER—PAPER MAKERS'
CIRCULAR—PAPER MAKERS' DIRECTORY OF ALL NATIONS.

CATALOGUE OF BOOKS,

Alphabetically Arranged,

PUBLISHED BY

DEAN & SON, LIMITED.

1898.

THE ONLY
RECIPIENTS IN THE
WORLD OF A



GOLD MEDAL
FOR CHILDREN'S
PUBLICATIONS.

LONDON:

DEAN & SON, LIMITED, 160A, Fleet Street, E.C.

This Catalogue cancels all others of a previous date.

DEAN'S ANNUAL PUBLICATIONS.

DEBRETT'S PEERAGE, BARONETAGE, KNIGHTAGE, COMPANIONAGE. Beautifully printed, over 1,850 pp., and 1,600 Armorial Engravings, and information respecting all living **COLLATERAL BRANCHES** of Peers and Baronets. Heraldically emblazoned binding, cloth gilt, gilt edges. Price 31s. 6d.

DEBRETT'S PEERAGE and TITLES of COURTESY. 900 pp., cloth gilt. Price 16s. 6d.

DEBRETT'S BARONETAGE, KNIGHTAGE, and COMPANIONAGE. 950 pp., cloth gilt. Price 16s. 6d.

DEBRETT'S HERALDIC and BIOGRAPHICAL HOUSE of COMMONS and the JUDICIAL BENCH. 800 Armorial Engravings. 450 pp., cloth gilt. Price 7s. 6d.

The EXPORT MERCHANT SHIPPERS' DIRECTORY of LONDON and of all the principal Towns in the United Kingdom, with their respective Trading Ports, and the class of Goods they customarily ship. Including a completely Revised List of Lloyds' Agents and Signal Stations.

An Itinerary of the City of London is published in conjunction with the Work. This Itinerary supplies a long-felt want amongst Travellers and Commercial Men calling upon the Exporters in London. Cloth gilt, crown 8vo. Price 17s. 6d.

PAPER MAKERS' DIRECTORY of all NATIONS. With class of Paper made, and every Paper and Pulp Mill in the World. Crown 8vo. cloth gilt. Price 10s. 6d.

DOG OWNERS' ANNUAL. An Illustrated Annual, containing Articles by Gordon Stables, M.D., C.M., R.N., and all the best Writers on Dogs, complete List of the various Packs of Hounds, Dog Clubs, &c. Illustrated. Stiff paper cover. Price 1s.

Ditto. Cloth boards. Price 2s.

London: **DEAN & SON, Limited, 160a, Fleet Street, E.C.**

ALPHABETICAL CATALOGUE OF BOOKS

PUBLISHED BY

DEAN & SON, Limited.

NOTE — Books that are published at under 3*d.* are generally only catalogued under the headings of their respective Series, and not separately, but higher priced Toy-Books are included both ways.

	<i>s. d.</i>
A B C. Words by Clifton Bingham. (No. 18, in Dean's Pinafore Series) Toy Book. Printed in the very highest style of artistic lithography, and containing 6 colour pages and 6 black-and-white pages with letterpress	0 3
Ditto. Mounted on linen, untearable	0 6
A B C of Animals (No. 12, in Dean's Pinafore Series). Toy Book. Printed in the very highest style of artistic lithography, and containing 6 colour pages and 6 black-and-white pages, with letterpress	0 3
Ditto. Mounted on linen, untearable	0 6
A B C of Comical Animals (No. 7, in Dean's Diploma Series). Linen. Toy Book. Beautifully enamelled covers. Size, 12 by 10 in. Mounted on strong linen. Containing 6 pp. in full colours, beautifully reproduced in high art lithography, and 10 pp. in tints with letterpress	1 0
A B C of Pretty Birdies (No. 50, in Dean's Gold Medal Series) Toy Book. Size, 15 by 10 in. With beautifully lithographed cover, standing out in relief, and 11 plates in colours and monotints, reproduced by fine art lithography	1 0
Ditto. Mounted on linen, untearable	2 0
Ditto. (No. 3, in Panorama Series.) Mounted on strong cardboard, with linen hinges. Unusually strong and almost unbreakable. Opens out 12 feet 4 inches	2 6
Accessory after the Fact (No. 5, in Dean's 1 <i>s.</i> Novels). Novel. Translated from the French of René de Camors by Albert D. Vandam. Effective cover. Crown 8vo.	1 0
Adventures of Six Young Men in the Wilds of Maine and Canada; or, the Knock-About Club. By C. A. Stephens. Small 4to. cloth gilt, bevelled boards. Illustrated with 96 exceptionally well cut and artistic engravings	5 0
After the Rain. By Francis W. Moore. Comedietta. (No. 19, in Dean's 6 <i>d.</i> Character Sketches and Comediettas.) Paper cover	0 6
Afternoon Tea (No. 3, in Holiday Series). Stiff covered, picture board, cloth back, enamelled and varnished picture cover, front and back. Containing 32 pp. of pictures and letterpress, one or more large illustrations on every page, besides short stories in large type for the Little Ones. Size, 7½ by 9½ in.	0 6
Ailments of Dogs (Dean's 1 <i>s.</i> Practical Guide Books). By Dr. Gordon Stables, M.D., R.N. Cloth bound	1 0
Ailments of Poultry (same Series). By F. T. Barton. Cloth bound	1 0

- Aladdin and the Wonderful Lamp** (No. 13, in Dean's Plays for Young Actors). By Amy Whynates. Fancy illustrated cover, gilt edges. Size, 7½ by 5½ in. 1 0
- Amateur Cycling** (Dean's 1s. Champion Handbooks). By G. Lacy Hillier and W. G. H. Bramson. Bound in stiff cloth 1 0
- Amateur Stage** (Dean's 6d. Plays for Young Actors). By Benjamin Clayton. Fancy cover in colours. Crown 8vo. 0 6
- Amateur Zoo.** See Pet Animals.
- Andersen's Correspondence** (Hans Christian) with the Grand Duke of Saxe-Weimar, the late Charles Dickens, and others. Edited by Frederick Crawford, with a Memoir of Andersen and Portraits. Handsomely bound. Large post-8vo. 6 0
- Animal Sketches** (No. 10, in Dean's 1s. Diploma Series). Mounted on linen. Toy Book. Beautifully enamelled covers. Size, 12 by 10 in. Containing 6 pp. in full colours, beautifully reproduced in high art lithography, and 10 pp. in tints with letterpress 1 0
- Any Port in a Storm.** Comedietta. By Francis W. Moore. In 1 vol. with 'The Course of True Love' 0 6
- Aquaria** (No. 1, in Dean's 6d. Illustrated Practical Guide Books). By Ed. Bairstow. Fancy cover in colours. Crown 8vo. 0 6
- Army A B C** (No. 14, in Dean's 1s. Diploma Series). Toy Book. Mounted on linen, untearable. Beautifully enamelled covers. Size, 12 by 10 in. Containing 6 pp. in full colours, beautifully reproduced in high art lithography, and 10 pp. in tints with letterpress 1 0
- Asking Papa.** In 1 book with 'Where there's a Will there's a Way.' Comedietta. By Francis W. Moore. Paper covers. (No. 16, in Dean's 6d. Character Sketches) 0 6
- Association Football** (Dean's Champion Handbooks). By "Straw Hat." Cloth, crown 8vo. 0 6
- Astrologer's Spell** (No. 14, in Dean's Plays for Young Actors). A Persian sensational Drama. By Averall. Bound, gilt edges, fancy illustrated cover. Size, 7½ by 5½ in. 1 0
- Attack and Defence, The Art of** (No. 13, in Dean's Champion Handbooks). By Major Elliott. Including Fencing, Sword and Bayonet Exercise, Singlestick, and Boxing. Crown 8vo. Fancy paper cover 0 6
- At the Fair** (No. 2, in Dean's Magic Surprise Series). Toy Book. An absolute novelty. Each book contains three movements, printed in colours, besides 14 pp. of letterpress and illustrations in black and white 1 0
- A was an Archer** (No. 13, in Dean's Diploma Series) Toy Book. Beautifully enamelled covers. Size, 12 by 10 in. Containing 6 pp. in full colours, beautifully reproduced in high art lithography, and 10 pp. in tints with letterpress 0 6
- Ditto.** Mounted on linen, untearable 1 0
- Ditto.** (No. 9, in Cloth Bound Series.) Mounted on linen. Containing 8 pp. of lithographed pictures and 20 pp. printed in a tint 3 6
- Baby's A B C Book** (No. 7, in Dean's Cloth Bound Series). Toy Book. Handsomely bound, cloth gilt, bevelled boards, with block designs on cover. Size, royal 4to. 16 pp. of beautifully lithographed pictures, and 40 pp. of pictures and texts printed in a tint 3 6
- Ditto.** Containing Four Alphabets of Familiar Subjects. Handsomely bound, cloth gilt. Size, 12 by 10 in. 5 0

Baby's Animal A B C (No. 2, in Dean's Untearable Series). Toy Book. With enamelled covers and beautifully lithographed colour pictures, together with pictures or stories printed in a tint on the linen	0 6
Baby's Rocker (No. 42, in Gold Medal Series). Toy Book. Cut in the shape of a rocker. Beautifully lithographed plates as well as letterpress	1 0
Baby's Souvenir. By A. O. Kaplan. Handsomely bound, half cloth gilt, gilt edges. With 22 coloured and other illustrations by Frances M. Brundage. This book is intended to preserve a record of the life of a child from its birth to its majority	10 6
Bardell v. Pickwick (No. 6, in Dean's Penny Tales for the Million). 16 pp. of papers from 'The Pickwick Papers.' By Charles Dickens. Well printed in good type. 8vo. imperial, in coloured illus- trated wrapper	0 1
Barnaby Rudge (No. 18, in Orchid Library). By Charles Dickens. Bound in cloth boards, orchids being embossed in blind blocking, titles on back and front stamped in gold	2 0
Ditto. (No. 18, in Windsor Castle Library.) By Charles Dickens. Handsomely bound in cloth, bevelled boards, gilt and colours, gilt edges all round. Crown 8vo.	3 6
Ditto. (No. 24, in Royal Stuart Tartan Library.) By Charles Dickens. Handsomely bound in Royal Stuart tartan, bevelled boards, gilt and colours, gilt edges all round	3 6
Basil Marsden (No. 38, in Orchid Library). By George E. Sargent. Bound in cloth boards, orchids being embossed in blind blocking, titles on back and front stamped in gold. Copyright	2 0
Ditto. (No. 38, in Windsor Castle Library). By George E. Sargent. Handsomely bound in cloth, bevelled boards, gilt and colours, gilt edges all round. Crown 8vo. Copyright	3 6
Ditto. (No. 3, in Royal Stuart Tartan Library). By George E. Sargent. Handsomely bound in Royal Stuart tartan, bevelled boards, gilt and colours, gilt edges all round. Copyright	3 6
Battle of Whistlebunkers (No. 11, in Our Junior's Library). By Ascott R. Hope. Crown 8vo. cloth bound, floral design in colours, modern illustrations	0 6
Beauty and the Beast (No. 1, in Dean's Plays for Young Actors). Eighteenth edition. By Miss Corner. Illustrated by N. Westrup. Gilt edges, fancy illustrated cover. Size, 7¼ by 5¼ in. ...	1 0
Ditto. (Untearable Pantomime Series.) Toy Book. Mounted on linen, enamelled covers. Size, 12 by 9¼ in.	1 6
Bells, The (No. 15, in Orchid Library). By MM. Erckmann- Chatrian. Bound in cloth boards, orchids embossed in blind blocking, titles on back and front stamped in gold. Copyright	2 0
Ditto. (No. 15, in Windsor Castle Library.) By MM. Erck- mann-Chatrian. Handsomely bound in cloth, bevelled boards, gilt and colours, gilt edges all round. Crown 8vo. Copyright	3 6
Ditto. (No. 31, in Royal Stuart Tartan Library). By MM. Erckmann-Chatrian. Handsomely bound in Royal Stuart tartan, bevelled boards, gilt and colours, gilt edges all round. Copyright ...	3 6
Ben Hur (No. 31, in Orchid Library). By Lew Wallace. Bound in cloth boards, orchids embossed in blind blocking, titles on back and front stamped in gold	2 0

- Ben Hur** (No. 31, in Windsor Castle Library). By Lew Wallace. Handsomely bound in cloth, bevelled boards, gilt and colours, gilt edges all round. Crown 8vo. 3 6
- Ditto** (No. 10, in Royal Stuart Tartan Library.) By Lew Wallace. Handsomely bound in Royal Stuart tartan, bevelled boards, gilt and colours, gilt edges all round 3 6
- Bicycle A B C** (No. 52, in Gold Medal Series). Toy Book. Size, 15 by 10 in. With beautifully lithographed cover, standing out in relief, 12 pp. in colours, and reproduced by fine-art lithography ... 1 0
- Ditto**. Mounted on linen, untearable 2 0
- Ditto**. (No. 5, in Panorama Series.) Mounted on strong cardboard with linen hinges, unusually strong and almost unbreakable. Opens out 12 feet 4 inches 2 6
- Big Animal Toy Book** (No. 61, in Gold Medal Series). Toy Book. Size, 15 by 10 in. With beautifully lithographed cover, standing out in relief, 12 pp. in colours, and reproduced by fine-art lithography 1 0
- Ditto**. Mounted on linen, untearable 2 0
- Ditto**. (No. 14, in Panorama Series.) Mounted on strong cardboard, with linen hinges. Unusually strong and almost unbreakable. Opens out 12 feet 4 inches 2 6
- Billiards** (Dean's 1s. Champion Handbooks). By W. Mitchell. Bound in stiff cloth. Crown 8vo. 1 0
- Bill Muggins** (No. 10, in Dean's Character Sketches). By Robert Overton. Paper cover 0 6
- Bird and Animal Stuffing** (No. 28, in Dean's 6d. Guide Books). By James Gardner and Cecil H. Bishop. Fully illustrated. Fancy cover in colours. Crown 8vo. 0 6
- Ditto**. (Dean's 1s. Practical Guide Books.) Bound in cloth ... 1 0
- Birthday Text Books** (Dean's 6d. Series). Handsomely bound in cloth boards, with designs in colours. Size, 5 by 3½ in. each 0 6
- | | |
|----------------------------------|---------------------------|
| 1. Gems from Longfellow. | 5. Words of Cheer. |
| 2. Birthday Chimes from Dickens. | 6. Rays of Light. |
| 3. Heavenly Wisdom. | 7. Gems from Burns. |
| 4. Sparks of Humour. | 8. Gems from Shakespeare. |
| 9. Gems from the Poets. | |
- Ditto**. (Dean's 1s. Series.) Handsomely bound in cloth gilt, gilt edges, with a design in colours on cover, portrait frontispiece. Size, 4½ by 3½ in. each 1 0
- | | |
|--------------------------|----------------------------------|
| 1. My Friend's Opinion. | 7. Dickens Birthday Record. |
| 2. Daily Love and Light. | 8. Burns Birthday Record. |
| 3. Daily Guidance. | 9. Scott Birthday Record. |
| 4. Daily Comfort. | 10. Longfellow Birthday Record. |
| 5. Daily Strength. | 11. Shakespeare Birthday Record. |
| 6. My Birthday Book. | 12. Humorous Birthday Book. |
- Bismarck Intime**. By a Fellow Student. With photo-
portrait of Prince Bismarck and full-page portraits of the Emperors
William I. and II., Von Moltke, and Bismarck. Bound in cloth gilt,
large post 8vo. 6 0
- Blossoms from Old Trees; or, Nursery Rhymes Retold**.
By M. Waterson. Handsomely bound in cloth gilt and colour, bevelled
boards, gilt edges. Size, imperial 8vo. 16 full-page illustrations beau-
tifully executed in a tint by D. Waterson.
The book will make a most delightful gift for a child 2 6
- Blue Beard** (No. 18, in Dean's Plays for Young Actors). By
Miss Whinyates. Fancy illustrated cover, gilt edges. Size, 7½ by 5½ in. 1 0

Blue Book for Sale (No. 22, in Dean's 6d. Character Sketches). By M. Betham-Edwards. Paper cover	0 6
Bonny Little People. By Maud Humphrey, and Verses by Helen Gray Cone. Fine-Art Gift-Book. Handsomely bound in stiff picture boards. Size, 14 by 11 in.	6 0
Bold Animals Picture Book (No. 49, in Gold Medal Series). Toy Book. Size, 15 by 10 in, with beautifully lithographed cover, stand- ing out in relief, and 11 plates in colours and monotypes reproduced by fine-art lithography	1 0
Ditto. Mounted on linen, untearable	2 0
Ditto. (No. 1, in Panorama Series.) Mounted on strong card- board with linen hinges. Unusually strong and almost unbreakable. Opens out 12 feet 4 inches	2 6
Book of Nine Tales (No. 12, in Dean's 1s Novels). By Charles Dickens, Capt. Marryat, Cervantes, and William H. Stacpoole. Crown 4to. Most novel and effective covers	1 0
Book of Trains (No. 20, in Dean's Pinafore Series). Toy Book. Printed in the very highest style of artistic lithography, con- taining 6 colour pages and 6 black-and-white pages with letterpress ...	0 3
Ditto. Mounted on linen, untearable	0 6
Book of Wonders, Events, and Discoveries, The. Edited by John Timbs. New and revised edition, with numerous illustrations. Crown 8vo. Cloth gilt, picture sides in colours. The new edition includes chapters on the Submarine Electric Tele- graph, revised and extended by Peter Lund-Simmonds, F.L.S.; the Ragged School Movements, revised by the Secretary of the Ragged School Union; the Britannia Tubular Bridge, &c.; and new chapters on the Eiffel Tower and the Forth Bridge	2 6
Boxing (Dean's Champion Handbooks). By J. C. Earl. Paper cover	0 6
Boxing, Attack and Defence (Dean's 1s. Champion Hand- books). By John C. Earl and Major Elliott. Crown 8vo. stiff cloth bound	1 0
British Aviary and Song Birds (Dean's 1s. Practical Guide Books). Containing Addenda on the various Breeds of Canaries. By Thomas Andrews. Bound in illustrated stiff varnished paper covers	1 0
Ditto. (No. 2, in Dean's 2s. Useful Books) By Thomas Andrews. With 20 pp. of plates, fancy covers, crown 8vo.	2 0
British Regimental Plates. By Harry Payne. Handsomely printed on thick paper in chromo colours. Size, 15 by 17 in. Six in Series each	0 6
Budget from Fairyland (No. 4, in Dean's 6d. Holiday Series). Stiff covered, picture boards, cloth back. Size, 7½ by 9½ in. 32 pp. of pictures and letterpress, besides Short Stories in large type for the Little Ones	0 6
Bunyan's Pilgrim's Progress (Windsor Castle Library). See Pilgrim's Progress.	
Cage Birds (Dean's 1s. Practical Guide Books). By Bechstein. Including Parrots. Illustrations by Joseph B. Kidd. Crown 8vo. bound in illustrated stiff varnished paper covers	1 0
Canaries, their Varieties and Points (Dean's Practical Guide Books). By Sabin. With Appendix by Dr. Karl Russ. Fancy cover in colours. Crown 8vo.	0 6

- Canaries. How to Breed, Rear, and Keep Them in Health.** By Dr. Karl Russ. (Dean's 1s. Practical Guide Books.) With pictures of 19 Varieties, and chapter on Mules. Stiff cover in colours 1 0
- Canary Birds: How to Breed for Profit and Pleasure.** By Dr. Karl Russ. An exhaustive and standard Treatise on all the different Breeds, with chapters on Rearing, Breeding, Feeding, Cages, Mule Breeding, Nesting, Egg Food, Sanitary Measures. Very full chapter on Diseases and Remedies. Cloth gilt, boards 2 6
- Card Tricks, Conjuring, Magic and Mystery Up to Date** (Dean's Practical Guide Books). By Hercat. Crown 8vo. illustrated, stiff varnished paper covers 1 0
- Carmen** (No. 1, in Songs from the Operas). By J. Kendrick Bangs and Frank M. Gregory. Containing the famous Toreador Song, and illustrated with 31 designs. Beautifully bound in cloth gilt, bevelled boards, gilt edges. Size, royal 4to. 6 0
- Cats** (No. 25, in Dean's Illustrated Practical Guide Books). Handbook to their Classification and Diseases, with chapter on Training. By Gordon Stables, M.D., R.N. Fancy cover in colours. Crown 8vo. 0 6
- Cheap and Choice Cookery** (No 13, in Dean's Illustrated Practical Guide Books). By Mrs. H. P. Whitcombe. Fancy cover in colours. Crown 8vo. 0 6
- Chess. A Manual for Beginners.** (No. 3, in Dean's Champion Series.) Edited by H. E. Bird. Bound in stiff cloth, lettered. Crown 8vo. 1 0
- Chess History and Reminiscences.** Dealing with the Origin and Early History of Chess, together with amusing Anecdotes, &c., concerning Noted Players. By H. E. Bird. Cloth, crown 8vo. ... 2 6
- Chess Masterpieces.** Comprising a collection of 160 choice games of the past quarter of a century, with Notes. Compiled by H. E. Bird. Cloth boards 3 6
- Ditto.** Full gilt, boards, gilt edges 5 0
- Chess Openings, The.** Considered Critically and Practically by H. E. Bird. With Appendix, containing 26 illustrated diagrams of noteworthy positions and 16 illustrated problems. Cloth 5 0
- Chess Papers and Problems.** By James and W. Timbrell Pierce. Handsomely bound in cloth, demy 8vo. 6 0
- Childhood's Golden Tales.** With 12 full-page illustrations in the best style of chromo colours, printed on stout plate paper. Being the old popular fairy tales, in one volume, such as 'Snow Queen,' 'Mother Goose,' 'The White Cat,' 'Cinderella,' 'Hop o' my Thumb,' 'Puss in Boots,' 'Red Riding Hood,' &c. 7 6
- Children's Favourite Tales** (No. 2, in Dean's 5s. Toy Books). Containing four of the old fairy tales. Handsomely bound, cloth gilt. Beautifully illustrated in colours. Size, 12 by 10 in. 5 0
- Children in the Wood** (No. 6, in Dean's Plays for Young Actors). Fifteenth edition, new and revised. By Miss Corner. Beautifully illustrated by F. Holms. Fancy cover, gilt edges. Size, 7½ by 5½ in. 1 0
- Children's Keepsake** (No. 3, in Dean's 5s. Toy Books). Containing 22 pp. of chromo pictures beautifully lithographed, and 30 pp. of monotypes of Animals, Nursery Rhymes, and pictures on paper. Handsomely bound, cloth gilt. Size, 12 by 10 in. 5 0
- Ditto.** Mounted on linen, untearable. Containing 8 pp. of chromo pictures of Animals and Nursery Rhymes, and 20 pp. of monotypes 5 0

Culinary Dainties (160) for the Epicure, the Invalid, and the Dyspeptic. By Samuel Hobbs	2	6
Curé of Buisson (No. 12, in Orchid Library). By Jean de la Brète. Edited by John Berwick. Copyright. Bound in cloth boards, orchids embossed in blind blocking, titles on front and back stamped in gold	2	0
Ditto. (No. 12, in Windsor Castle Library.) By Jean de la Brète. Handsomely bound in cloth, bevelled boards, gilt and colours, gilt edges all round. Crown 8vo.	3	6
Ditto. (No. 34, in Royal Stuart Tartan Library.) By Jean de la Brète. Handsomely bound in Royal Stuart tartan, bevelled boards, gilt and colours, gilt edges all round	3	6
Cycling, Amateur. See Amateur Cycling.		
David Copperfield (No. 1, in Orchid Library). By Charles Dickens. Bound in cloth boards, orchids embossed in blind blocking, titles on front and back stamped in gold	2	0
Ditto. (No. 1, in Windsor Castle Library.) By Charles Dickens. Handsomely bound in cloth, bevelled boards, gilt and colours, gilt edges all round. Crown 8vo.	3	6
Ditto. (No. 27, in Royal Stuart Tartan Library.) By Charles Dickens. Handsomely bound in Royal Stuart tartan, bevelled boards, gilt and colours, gilt edges all round	3	6
Davy's Schooldays (No. 44, in Orchid Library). By David Dixon. Copyright. Bound in cloth boards, orchids embossed in blind blocking, titles on front and back stamped in gold	2	0
Ditto. (No. 44, in Windsor Castle Library.) By David Dixon. Copyright. Handsomely bound in cloth, bevelled boards, gilt and colours, gilt edges all round. Crown 8vo.	3	6
Dean's Fairy Book. A Companion to the 'Doyle Fairy Book.' This volume contains most of the favourite fairy tales of childhood, drawn from Perrault, Old Chap Books and the 'Arabian Nights.' Such favourites as 'The Sleeping Beauty,' 'Aladdin,' 'Valentine and Orson,' 'Hop o' my Thumb,' and 'Jack the Giant Killer,' are included in its pages, and the book is enriched with numerous excellent illustrations by able artists. Blue cloth gilt, gilt edges, large crown 8vo.	3	6
Debrett's Peerage, Baronetage, Knightage, and Companionage. Beautifully printed, over 1850 pp. and 1600 armorial engravings, and information respecting all living collateral branches of Peers and Baronets. Heraldically emblazoned binding, cloth gilt, gilt edges	31	6
Debrett's Peerage and Titles of Courtesy. Being the "Peerage" section of the complete work. 900 pp. cloth gilt	16	6
Debrett's Baronetage, Knightage, Companionage, &c. Being the "Baronetage" section of the complete work. 950 pp. cloth gilt	16	6
Debrett's Heraldic and Biographical House of COMMONS and the JUDICIAL BENCH. 800 armorial engravings. 450 pp. cloth gilt	7	6
Debrett's Waistcoat Pocket Diary. Bound in red leather. Paste grain, gilt edges all round. Size, 2½ by 2¼ inches	1	0
Dinner Napkins, &c. See Serviettes.		

Diploma Series. Each book is 12 by 10 in. in size, and contains 16 pp. of pictures in colours and tints besides letterpress. The covers are beautifully enamelled, and every picture is most artistic. This series contains :— each 0 6

- | | |
|--|----------------------------|
| 13. A was an Archer. | 18. Ten Little Niggers. |
| 15. The Geisha, or Happy Little Jappies. | 19. A South African A B C. |
| 16. Friendly Animals. | 20. Nursery Ditties A B C. |
| 17. Cinderella and Red Riding Hood. | 21. Story of Moses. |
| | 22. Story of Joseph. |

Ditto. Mounted on linen, untearable. Containing 6 pp. in full colours, beautifully reproduced in high-art lithography, and 10 pp. in tints with letterpress. This series contains :— each 1 0

- | | |
|---|--|
| 1. The World's A B C. | 11. Comical Cyclists. |
| 2. True Anecdotes of Animals. | 12. Chimes A B C. |
| 3. Girls and Boys come out to Play. | 13. A was an Archer. |
| 4. Sunshine. | 14. Army A B C. |
| 5. Ten Little Pussy Cats. | 15. The Geisha, or Happy Little Jappies. |
| 6. Old Mother Hubbard's Nursery Rhymes. | 16. Friendly Animals. |
| 7. A B C of Comical Animals. | 17. Cinderella and Red Riding Hood. |
| 8. The World on Water. | 18. Ten Little Niggers. |
| 9. Farm A B C. | 19. A South African A B C. |
| 10. Animal Sketches. | 20. Nursery Ditties A B C. |
| | 21. Story of Moses. |
| | 22. Story of Joseph. |

Divine and Moral Songs (Dr. Watts). By the Rev. Ingram Cobbin. Illustrated. Demy 8vo. cloth boards, gilt 0 6

Dogs as Companions, Ladies'. See Ladies' Dogs as Companions.

Dog Owner's Annual. An illustrated annual, containing articles by Gordon Stables, M.D., R.N., and all the best writers on dogs. Complete list of the various Packs of Hounds, Dog Shows, Dog Clubs, &c. 1 0

Ditto. Bound in cloth boards 2 0

Dog Owner's Kennel Companion and Referee (Dean's Illustrated Practical Guide Books). By Gordon Stables, M.D., R.N. Profusely illustrated by Louis Wain and R. H. Moore. Crown 8vo. 1 0

Dog, Our Friend the. See Our Friend the Dog.

Dollie's Dinner Party (No. 3, in Dean's Gold Medal Series). Toy Book, in the shape of an octagon willow pattern plate. This book is sewn up the centre and thus opens each side. Containing 16 pp. of illustrations. Enamelled attractive cover 1 0

Dombey and Son (No. 13, in Orchid Library). By Charles Dickens. Bound in cloth boards, orchids embossed in blind blocking, titles on front and back stamped in gold 2 0

Ditto. (No. 13, in Windsor Castle Library.) By Charles Dickens. Handsomely bound in cloth, bevelled boards, gilt and colours, gilt edges all round. Crown 8vo. 3 6

Ditto. (No. 25, in Royal Stuart Tartan Library.) By Charles Dickens. Handsomely bound in Royal Stuart tartan, bevelled boards, gilt and colours, gilt edges all round 3 6

Domestic Syndicate, A (No. 21, in Dean's Character Sketches). By Kate Freiligrath Kroeker. Paper cover 0 6

Don Quixote (No. 1, in Dean's Penny Tales for the Million). By Cervantes. 16 pp., illustrated by Sir John Gilbert. Imperial 8vo. in coloured illustrated wrapper 0 1

	<i>s. d.</i>
Double Check Washing Book, Gents' (No. 15, in Dean's Practical Guide Books). Perforated. For 26 weeks	0 6
Ditto. For Ladies	0 6
Ditto. Size, 11½ by 4½ in. for Ladies and Gents	1 0
Doyle Fairy Book, The. Consisting of 29 Fairy Tales, translated from various languages by Anthony R. Montalba, with 30 illustrations by Richard Doyle, a memoir of Doyle, and introduction. Size, crown 8vo. New edition. Handsomely bound, cloth gilt, gilt edges	5 0
Draughts, and How to Play it (No. 5, in Dean's Champion Handbooks). By W. Patterson	0 6
Earl's Boxing (Dean's Champion Handbooks). Illustrated. Paper cover	0 6
Easy Painting Book (No. 3, in Dean's 6d. Painting Book Series). Enamelled full colour stiff cover, 8 full colour pages, and 30 pp. of outlines for painting	0 6
Educator's Guide, The (Dean's Educational Works). For Schoolmasters, Teachers, Parents, and Guardians. By Robert H. Mair, LL.D.	1 6
Elocution Made Easy (No. 11, in Dean's Books for Elocutionists). By Edith Heraud, Elocutionist. Crown 8vo. Coloured stiff paper cover	1 0
Embalmed Heart, and other sensational Poems, The (No. 10, in Dean's Books for Elocutionists). By E. J. Cooper. Crown 8vo. Coloured stiff paper cover	1 0
Enchanted Cat, The (No. 2, in "Queen Mab" Series of Fairy Tales). Handsomely bound, cloth gilt and colour, gilt edges. Size, 6½ by 3½ in.	1 0
Enchanted Princess, The (No. 5, in Dean's Junior Library). By Dorothea S. Sinclair. Cloth bound, floral design in colours. Crown 8vo.	0 6
Endless Mirth and Amusement. A Collection of Games, Conjuring, &c. By Charles Gilbert. Bound in full gilt cloth, block designs on cover, gilt edges. Crown 8vo.	3 6
England, Histories of. See under Histories.	
Englishman's Guide to One Hundred Watering Places in FRANCE (Dean's Practical Guide Books). By R. W. C. Wyndham	1 0
Eve of an Empire's Fall, The. By Madame Caretta. Story of the Second Empire. Handsomely bound, cloth. Crown 8vo.	10 6
Eve's Daughters (No. 17, in Orchid Library). By F. Upcher-Cousens. Copyright. Bound in cloth boards, orchids embossed in blind blocking, titles on front and back stamped in gold	2 0
Ditto. (No. 17, in Windsor Castle Library.) By F. Upcher-Cousens. Copyright. Handsomely bound in cloth, bevelled boards, gilt and colours, gilt edges all round. Crown 8vo.	3 6
Ditto. (No. 29, in Royal Stuart Tartan Library.) By F. Upcher-Cousens. Copyright. Handsomely bound in koyal Stuart tartan, bevelled boards, gilt and colours, gilt edges all round	3 6
Every Child's Histories (Corner's). See under Histories.	

2. 2.
- Every Child's Reciter** (in Dean's Books for Elocutionists).
By Maud Dean. Limp cloth. Crown 8vo. 0 6
- Excelsior Royal Guide to Brussels and Belgium** (in Dean's Practical Guide Books). With 12 full-page illustrations. Produced for the Belgian Government and Ministry of the State Railways 1 0
- Export Merchant Shippers' Directory of London, The**, and all the principal Towns in the United Kingdom, with their respective Trading Ports, and the class of goods they customarily ship. Including a completely revised list of Lloyds' Agents and Signal Stations.
- An Itinerary of the City of London is published in conjunction with the work. This Itinerary supplies a long-felt want amongst travellers and commercial men calling upon the exporters in London. Published annually. Cloth gilt. Crown 8vo. 17 6
- Fairy Land's Beauty** (No. 3, in "Queen Mab" Series of Fairy Tales). Handsomely bound, cloth gilt and colour, gilt edges. Size, 6 $\frac{1}{4}$ by 3 $\frac{1}{4}$ in. Beautifully illustrated by the Baroness Orczy and Montagu Barstow 1 0
- Fairy Prince and the Goblin, The** (No. 5, in Dean's Junior Library). By Dorothea S. Sinclair. Cloth bound, floral design in colours, with modern illustrations 0 6
- Fairy Rosebud; or, the Enchanted Maypole and the Flower Fairies** (Dean's Plays for Young Actors). By Amy Whinyates. A Play for very little Children, in two acts. Size, 7 by 5 $\frac{1}{4}$ in. Paper cover 0 6
- Ditto**. In 1 vol., with 'Little Dewdrop' and 'Jack Frost.' Bound, gilt edges, fancy illustrated cover. (Nos. 15 and 16, in Dean's Plays for Young Actors.) 1 0
- Family Affair, A** (No. 11, in Dean's Character Sketches). By Francis W. Moore. Paper cover 0 6
- Famous Fairy Tales of all Nations** (No. 25, in Orchid Library). By Anthony R. Montalba. Copyright. Bound in cloth boards, orchids embossed in blind blocking, titles on front and back stamped in gold 2 0
- Ditto**. (No. 25, in Windsor Castle Library.) By Anthony R. Montalba. Copyright. Handsomely bound in cloth, bevelled boards, gilt and colours, gilt edges all round. Crown 8vo. 3 6
- Ditto**. (No. 17, in Royal Stuart Tartan Library.) By Anthony R. Montalba. Copyright. Handsomely bound in Royal Stuart tartan, bevelled boards, gilt and colours, gilt edges all round 3 6
- Farm A B C** (No. 9, in Dean's Diploma Series). Mounted on linen, untearable. Toy Book. Containing 6 pp. in full colours, beautifully reproduced in high-art lithography, and 10 pp. in tints, with letterpress, enamelled covers. Size, 12 by 10 in. 1 0
- Fashionable Letter Writer** (No. 1, in Dean's 2s. Useful Books). Cloth, gilt edges 2 0
- Faust** (No. 2, in Dean's Songs from the Operas). By J. Kendrick Bangs and Frank M. Gregory. Containing the 'Flower Song' and the 'Spinning Song.' Illustrated with 30 charming designs. Beautifully printed. Handsomely bound in cloth gilt, bevelled boards, gilt edges. Size, royal 4to. 6 0
- Favourite Animals** (Dean's Pinafore Series). Toy Book. Containing 6 coloured pages and 6 black-and-white pages with letterpress. Enamelled stiff covers, crown 4to. 0 3
- Ditto**. Mounted on linen, untearable 0 6

Ferries and Aquaria, their Construction and Management (No. 27, in Dean's Illustrated Practical Guide Books). By George Eggett, Senior. Fancy cover in colour. Crown 8vo. ...	0 6
Fifteen Months among the Kaffirs (No. 16, in Orchid Library). By E. W. Phillips. Illustrated by W. E. Borrow. Copyright. Bound in cloth boards, orchids embossed in blind blocking, titles on front and back stamped in gold ...	2 0
Ditto. (No. 16, in Windsor Castle Library.) By E. W. Phillips. Illustrated by W. E. Borrow. Copyright. Handsomely bound in cloth, bevelled boards, gilt and colours, gilt edges all round. Crown 8vo. ...	3 6
Ditto. (No. 30, in Royal Stuart Tartan Library.) By E. W. Phillips. Illustrated by W. E. Borrow. Copyright. Handsomely bound in Royal Stuart tartan, bevelled boards, gilt and colours, gilt edges all round ...	3 6
Fire at the Farm, The (No. 1, in Dean's Junior Library). By Ascott R. Hope. Cloth bound, floral design in colours, modern illustrations. Crown 8vo. ...	0 6
First Catch your Hare, and A Legal Intrusion. In 1 vol. (No. 18, in Dean's Character Sketches.) By Francis W. Moore. Paper cover ...	0 6
Fireworks and Chemical Surprises (Dean's Practical Guide Book Series). By Charles Gilbert. Stiff paper cover. Crown 8vo. ...	1 0
Fishing (Dean's Champion Handbook Series): By C. Davies and Arthur Kent. Bound in stiff cloth. Crown 8vo. ...	1 0
Football, Rugby and Association (Dean's Champion Handbook Series). By Straw Hat. Bound in stiff cloth. Crown 8vo. ...	1 0
France, Corner's History of. See under Histories.	
Friendly Animals (No. 16, in Dean's Diploma Series). Toy Book. Containing 16 pp. of pictures in colours and tints, besides letterpress. Covers beautifully enamelled. Size, 12 by 10 in. ...	0 6
Ditto. Mounted on linen, untearable ...	1 0
Frolic and Fun (No. 8, in Dean's Cloth Bound Series). Unteably mounted on linen. Containing 8 pp. of lithographed pictures and 20 pp. printed in a tint. Handsomely bound, cloth gilt, bevelled boards, block design on cover. Size, royal 4to. ...	3 6
Fruit Figures and How to Make Them (No. 14, in Dean's Practical Guide Books). Illustrated with diagrams. By Charles Gilbert. Stiff paper cover. Crown 8vo. ...	0 6
Fun and Frolic (No. 2, in Dean's 5s. Toy Books). Containing 14 pp. of colour pictures and 10 pp. of monotypes of comical animals and clowns. Unteably mounted on linen. Handsomely bound, cloth gilt. Size, 12 by 10 in. ...	5 0
Funny Pussies and True Stories (No. 3, in Dean's Cloth Bound Series). Toy Book. Containing 8 pp. of lithographed pictures and 20 pp. printed in a tint. Mounted on linen, untearable. Handsomely bound, cloth gilt, bevelled boards, block designs on cover. Size, royal 4to. ...	3 6
Gabrielle; or, the Red Cap of Liberty (No. 12, in Dean's Plays for Young Actors). By Amy Whynates. Bound in fancy stiff paper cover, illustrated, gilt edges. Size, 7½ by 5½ in. ...	1 0

- s. d.
- Geisha; or, Happy Little Jappies** (No. 15, in Dean's Diploma Series). Toy Book. Containing 16 pp. of pictures in colours and tints besides letterpress. Covers beautifully enamelled. Size, 12 by 10 in. 0 6
- Ditto.** Mounted on linen, untearable 1 0
- Germany, Corner's History of.** See under Histories.
- Giant Popular Series.** Consists of 12 pp. of pictures in colours and black and white. The finish of the colours in these books is much superior to what has ever been attempted before in a Penny Toy Book. Size, 9 by 5½ in. The Series contains:— each 0 6
- | | |
|---|--|
| 1. Animal Toy Book.
2. Who Killed Cock Robin?
3. Visit to the Farm.
4. Three Tiny Pigs.
5. Dog's Party.
6. Nursery Nonsense. | 7. A B C Animals.
8. Nursery Rhymes A B C.
9. My Own Toy A B C.
10. Red Riding Hood.
11. Cinderella.
12. Robinson Crusoe. |
|---|--|
13. Pussie's Party.
- Gifts, Knick-Knacks, and Pretty Trifles, How to Make Them** (Dean's Illustrated Practical Guide Book Series). With Diagrams. By G. Clark. Bound in stiff paper cover. Crown 8vo. ... 1 0
- Girls and Boys Come Out to Play** (No. 3, in Dean's Diploma Series). Mounted on linen, untearable. Toy Book. Containing 6 pp. in full colours, beautifully reproduced in high-art lithography and 10 pp. in tints with letterpress. Enamelled covers. Size, 12 by 10 in. 1 0
- Goats: their Varieties and Characteristics** (No. 6, in Dean's Illustrated Practical Guide Books). By James Long. Bound in stiff paper cover. Crown 8vo. 0 6
- Golden Bee, The, and other Recitations** (No. 13, in Dean's Books for Elocutionists). By M. Betham-Edwards. Limp cloth. Crown 8vo. 1 0
- Golden Days of Childhood** (No. 6, in Dean's Cloth Bound Series). Toy Book. Mounted on linen, untearable. Containing 8 pp. of coloured pictures and 20 pp. printed in a tint. Handsomely bound, cloth gilt, bevelled boards, block designs on cover. Size, royal 4to. 3 6
- Golden Hours** (No. 16, in Dean's Little Ones' Own Series). Containing 300 full-page coloured pictures, with stories relating to them printed on the page preceding or following them. Also Serial Stories, Puzzles, &c. Bound picture boards, cloth back. Size, crown 4to. (9¼ by 7¼ in.) 3 6
- Ditto.** Cloth gilt, gilt edges 5 0
- Gold Medal Series.** Toy Books. Size, 15 by 10 in., with beautifully lithographed covers, standing out in relief. In all 12 pp. in colours, reproduced by fine-art lithography each 1 0
- | | |
|---|--|
| 3. Dolly's Dinner Party (shape of an octagon willow-pattern plate).
39. The Rocking Horse Toy Book.
40. Nursery Rocker Toy Book.
41. The Rocking Chair Toy Book.
42. Baby's Rocker.
48. The House that Jack Built.
49. Bold Animal Picture Book.
50. A B C of Pretty Birdies.
51. Holiday Rhymes.
52. Bicycle A B C. | 53. Struwpeter of To-day.
54. Musical Nursery Rhymes.
55. Navy A B C.
56. Victoria Toy Book.
57. Nansen North Pole Picture Book.
58. The Ting-Lings.
59. Nursery Rhymeland.
60. Our Indian and Colonial Forces.
61. Big Animal Toy Book.
62. Nelson Picture Book.
63. Little Mother Hubbard. |
|---|--|

Gold Medal Series. Toy Books. Embossed covers and chromo pictures, mounted on cloth, strongly bound. Size, 15 by 10 in. each 2 0

- | | |
|--------------------------------|-------------------------------------|
| 48. The House that Jack Built. | 56. Victoria Toy Book. |
| 49. Bold Animal Picture Book. | 57. Nansen North Pole Picture Book. |
| 50. A B C of Pretty Birdies. | 58. The Ting-Lings. |
| 51. Holiday Rhymes. | 59. Nursery Rhymes. |
| 52. Bicycle A B C. | 60. Our Indian and Colonial Forces. |
| 53. Struwpeter of To-day. | 61. Big Animal Toy Book. |
| 54. Musical Nursery Rhymes. | 62. Nelson Picture Book. |
| 55. Navy A B C. | 63. Little Mother Hubbard. |

Golf (Dean's Champion Handbooks). By J. McBain and W. Fernie. Bound in stiff cloth. Crown 8vo. 1 0

Graphic Arts of the Age, The. By Theodor Goebel.
This handsomely produced Technical Work contains, in addition to important Treatises on the Graphic Arts, most beautiful Specimens and most valuable Records of all the leading Contributors to the Art productions of Germany and Austria, which have attained such a high standard of excellence. It is not only a most beautiful Work of Art, but an indispensable Reference Book for Publishers, Printers, and the allied Trades. Specimens include Photogravure, Heliogravure, Photochromy, Colour Blocks, Chromo-Lithography, Music Printing, Typography, Lithographic and Letterpress Inks, Half-Tone and Line Blocks, Wood Engravings, Art and other Printing Papers, &c.
Handsomely bound 4to. Subscription price net 63 0

Greece, Corner's History of. See under Histories.

Guess Me (No. 16, in Dean's Illustrated Presentation Books).
A curious collection of Conundrums, Acrostics, &c. By F. P. Planché. Handsomely bound in full cloth gilt, bevelled boards, gilt edges. Crown 8vo. 3 6

Gunter's Modern Confectioner and Biscuit Baker.
563 original receipts. By Mr. William Jeanes, late Chief Confectioner at Messrs. Gunter's. New and thoroughly revised edition, thirteenth. Strongly bound, cloth gilt. Crown 8vo. 3 6

Gymnastics (No. 16, in Dean's Champion Handbooks). By Sergt.-Major Noakes. Fancy paper cover. Crown 8vo., illustrated ... 0 6

Ditto. (Dean's Champion Handbooks.) By Sergt.-Major Noakes. Bound in stiff cloth. Enlarged edition. Crown 8vo. 1 0

Handbook of Boxing, The (No. 14, in Dean's Illustrated Book Series). With the Marquis of Queensberry and Amateur Boxing Association Rules for the regulation of contests with the gloves. By J. C. Earl, Ex-Champion of Heavyweights, Ireland. Crown 8vo. ... 0 6

Handbook of the Orders of Chivalry. By Charles Norton Elvin, M.A., author of 'Dictionary of Heraldry,' &c. Dedicated by permission to H.R.H. the Duke of Edinburgh, K.G. This book is printed in clear type on good paper, and handsomely bound in cloth gilt. It contains upwards of 200 illustrations, in gold, silver, and bronze, besides many lithographs, copper-plate engravings, coats of arms, &c. Size, 10 by 7½ in 31 6

"Happy Day" Series Toy Books. Mounted on strong linen. Beautifully enamelled covers. Size, 13½ by 6½ in. ... 1 0
6. Jack-in-the-Box A B C. | 7. Pretty Birdies,
8. Merry Clowns.

Hearts of Oak Exploits (No. 26, in Orchid Library). By Lieut.-Col. Knollys and Major Elliott. Copyright. Bound in cloth boards, orchids embossed on the cloth in blind blocking, titles on back and front stamped in gold 2 0

- Hearts of Oak Exploits** (No. 26, in Windsor Castle Library).
By Lieut.-Col. Knollys and Major Elliott. Copyright. Handsomely bound in cloth, bevelled boards, gilt and colours, gilt edges all round. Crown 8vo. ... 3 6
- Ditto.** (No. 15, in Royal Stuart Tartan Library.) By Lieut.-Col. Knollys and Major Elliott. Copyright. Handsomely bound in Royal Stuart tartan, bevelled boards, gilt and colours, gilt edges all round 3 6
- Her First at Home** (No. 5, in Dean's Character Sketches). A drawing-room comediotta dialogue. By Campbell Rae-Brown ... 0 6
- Heroes of the Battlefield** (No. 6, in Orchid Library). By Lieut.-Col. Knollys and Major Elliott. Copyright. Bound in cloth boards, orchids embossed on the cloth in blind blocking, titles on back and front stamped in gold ... 2 0
- Ditto.** (No. 6, in Windsor Castle Library.) By Lieut.-Col. Knollys and Major Elliott. Copyright. Handsomely bound in cloth, bevelled boards, gilt and colours, gilt edges all round. Crown 8vo. ... 3 6
- Ditto.** (No. 16, in Royal Stuart Tartan Library.) By Lieut.-Col. Knollys and Major Elliott. Copyright. Handsomely bound in Royal Stuart tartan, bevelled boards, gilt and colours, gilt edges all round ... 3 6
- History of England and Wales, Corner's.** From the Earliest Period to the Present Time. With marginal references and notes. Crown 8vo. Revised and greatly extended by the Editor of 'The English Journal of Education.' With Questions. Cloth boards 3 6
- History of England, Rodwell's, Corner's, and Farr's Child's** First Steps to the. New edition, revised and corrected. Illustrated with portraits of the sovereigns and a map of England. Chronological table of principal events to be remembered in each reign. Cloth gilt 2 6
- Ditto.** Corner's and Farr's Every Child's. From the Earliest Period to the Present Time. New edition, uncoloured map. Limp cloth, lettered ... 1 0
- Ditto.** Cloth gilt, boards. Illustrated with portraits of the sovereigns ... 1 6
- History of France, Corner's.** From the Earliest Period to the Present Time. New edition, enlarged and improved. Chronological table, index, and map, with scale of British miles and French leagues. Two steel engravings, finely executed by Davenport, from drawings by Franklin. With questions. Cloth, lettered ... 2 6
- History of France, Corner's and Farr's Every Child's.** From the Earliest Period to the Present Time. Examination questions sub-joined to each chapter, with map. Limp cloth, lettered ... 1 0
- Ditto.** Cloth gilt, boards. Illustrated with portraits of the sovereigns ... 1 6
- History of Germany and the German Empire, Corner's.** From the Earliest Period to the Present Time. A new edition, revised and enlarged. With chronological table, index, and questions for examination, to which reference is made by figures in the text. With map and finely executed steel plates by Davenport, from paintings by Sir John Gilbert. Cloth boards ... 3 6
- History of Greece, Corner's.** With map and questions. Limp cloth, lettered ... 1 0
- Ditto.** Corner's. From the Earliest Period to the Roman Conquest, with a Sketch of its Modern History to the Present Time. With questions to each chapter. Map by Becker, chronological table, and index. Cloth, lettered ... 3 0

- Horses, The Gentleman's Guide.** By James Mills, M.R.C.V.S. (Dean's Practical Guide Books.) With suggestions relative to the treatment of diseases of horses, and the art of horsemanship, by Rarey. Twenty-first edition. Bound in limp cloth. Crown 8vo. illustrated ... 1 0
- Housekeeper's Family Domestic Account Book** (Dean's Practical Guide Books). Perforated for 52 weeks. Adapted for any year ... 1 0
- House that Jack Built** (No. 48, in Gold Medal Series). Toy Book. Beautifully lithographed cover standing out in relief, 11 plates in colours and monotints, reproduced by fine-art lithography. Size, 15 by 10 in. ... 1 0
- Ditto.** Mounted on linen, untearable ... 2 0
- Ditto.** (No. 2, in Dean's Panorama Series.) Mounted on strong cardboard, with linen hinges. Opens out 12 ft. 4 in. ... 2 6
- How French Soldiers fared in German Prisons.** Being the Reminiscences of a French Army Chaplain during and after the Franco-German War. By Canon E. Guers, Army Chaplain to the French Forces. This work is illustrated with portraits of the leading actors in these terrible scenes. Large post 8vo. Handsomely bound in cloth gilt ... 7 6
- How Matilda, first Queen of England, was Wooed and WON** (Dean's Sixpenny Plays for Young Actors). By Elsa D'Esterre Keeling. A Play in Four Acts, for School and Home Performance ... 0 6
- How to Make a Will** (in Dean's Practical Guide Book Series). By a London Solicitor. Fancy covers in colours. Crown 8vo. ... 0 6
- Humorous Pieces** (in Dean's Books for Elocutionists). By Francis W. Moore. Bound in limp cloth. Crown 8vo. ... 1 0
- Humorous Plays.** By Francis W. Moore. Cloth gilt, crown 8vo. ... 2 6
- Ditto.** Paper covers, ten parts separately ... each 0 6
- Indian Clubs, Dumb-Bells, and Sword Exercises** (No. 8, in Dean's Champion Handbooks). With Diagrams. By the late Professor Harrison. Crown 8vo. illustrated. Fancy paper cover ... 0 6
- Ditto.** (In Dean's Champion Handbook Series.) By the late Professor Harrison. Stiff cloth. Crown 8vo. ... 1 0
- In the Days of the Revolution** (No. 29, in Orchid Library). By Carette. Copyright. Bound in cloth boards. Orchids embossed on the cloth in blind blocking, titles on back and front stamped in gold ... 2 0
- Ditto.** (No. 29, in Windsor Castle Library.) By Carette. Copyright. Handsomely bound in cloth, bevelled boards, gilt and colours, gilt edges all round. Crown 8vo. ... 3 6
- Ditto.** (No. 12, in Royal Stuart Tartan Library.) By Carette. Copyright. Handsomely bound in Royal Stuart tartan, bevelled boards, gilt and colours, gilt edges all round ... 3 6
- Ivanhoe** (No. 24, in Orchid Library). By Walter Scott. Bound in cloth boards. Orchids embossed on the cloth in blind blocking, titles on back and front stamped in gold ... 2 0
- Ditto.** (No. 24, in Windsor Castle Library.) By Walter Scott. Handsomely bound in cloth, bevelled boards, gilt and colours, gilt edges all round. Crown 8vo. ... 3 6
- Ditto.** (No. 18, in Royal Stuart Tartan Library) By Walter Scott. Handsomely bound in Royal Stuart tartan, bevelled boards, gilt and colours, gilt edges all round ... 3 6

s. d.

Jack's Ashore (Dean's 6d. Plays for Young Actors). A Sailor Play. By Maud Hodges. Paper cover	0 6
Jack-in-the-Box A B C (No. 6, in Dean's "Happy Day" Series). Mounted on strong linen, beautifully enamelled covers. Size, 13½ by 6½ in.	1 0
Jolly Games for Happy Homes (No. 14, in Dean's 3s. 6d. Illustrated Presentation Books). Handsomely bound in full cloth, with block design on cover, bevelled boards, gilt edges. Crown 8vo.	3 6
Jumping Jack-in-the-Box (No. 1, in Dean's "Magic Surprise" Series). This series is an absolute novelty. Each book contains three movements, printed in colours, besides 14 pp. of letterpress and illustrations in black and white	1 0
Keble Autograph Birthday Book, The. With floral full-page illustrations. By E. L. M. Strongly bound in cloth gilt, gilt edges, with design in black and gold. Size, 10½ by 5 in.	10 6
Kenilworth (No. 20, in Orchid Library). By Walter Scott. Bound in cloth boards, orchids embossed on the cloth in blind blocking, titles on back and front stamped in gold	2 0
Ditto. (No. 20, in Windsor Castle Library.) By Walter Scott. Handsomely bound in cloth, bevelled boards, gilt and colours, gilt edges all round. Crown 8vo.	3 6
Ditto. (No. 19, in Royal Stuart Tartan Library.) By Walter Scott. Handsomely bound in Royal Stuart tartan, bevelled boards, gilt and colours, gilt edges all round	3 6
Kennel Companion and Referee (in Dean's Practical Guide Book Series). By Dr. Gordon Stables. Illustrated. Crown 8vo. ...	1 0
King Lear (No. 21, in Dean's Plays for Young Actors). By F. Spencer. Abridged edition. Adapted for children from Shakespeare's well-known tragedy. Bound in fancy illustrated cover, gilt edges. Size, 7½ by 5½ in.	1 0
Kitchen Oracle of Modern Culinary Art. By Samuel Hobbs, late chef to Messrs. Gunter & Co., Berkeley Square, W., the Queen, &c., author of '160 Culinary Dainties,' &c. Demy 8vo. ...	10 6
Ditto. Half-bound leather, tape sewn	15 0
Ladies' Dogs as Companions (No. 13, in Dean's 2s. 6d. Useful Books). By Dr. Gordon Stables. A guide to their management in health and disease, with many stories, humorous and pathetic, painted from the life. Boards, cloth gilt	2 6
Land Surveyor's Ready Reckoner; or, Gentleman's and Farmer's Guide to Land Measure (No. 10, in Dean's Useful Books). Showing how any person can become his own surveyor and accurately gauge the area, whatever the shape of any piece of land, into roods, poles, or acres. By S. Thurlow. Bound in red leather	2 0
Landlords, Tenants, and Lodgers, Laws Respecting (No. 21, in Dean's Practical Guide Books). Including Law of Distress Act, 1838. By J. Bishop. Crown 8vo.	0 6
Language and Poetry of Flowers (No. 22, in Dean's Guide and Useful Books). By H. G. Adams. Waistcoat pocket edition ...	0 6
Ditto. (No. 31, in Dean's Guide and Useful Books.) By Maud Dean. With embossed floral cover, title blocked in silver. Crown 8vo.	0 6

- s. d.*
- Last Days of Pompeii** (No. 19, in Orchid Library). By Lord Lytton. Bound in cloth boards. Orchids are embossed on the cloth in blind blocking, titles on back and front stamped in gold 2 0
- Ditto.** (No. 19, in Windsor Castle Library.) By Lord Lytton. Handsomely bound in cloth, bevelled boards, gilt and colours, gilt edges all round. Crown 8vo. 3 6
- Ditto.** (No. 28, in Royal Stuart Tartan Library.) By Lord Lytton. Handsomely bound in Royal Stuart tartan, bevelled boards, gilt and colours, gilt edges all round 3 6
- Lawn Tennis.** By Straw Hat. (Dean's Champion Handbooks.) Crown 8vo. stiff cloth, boards 1 0
- Leaves from my Note Book.** By an Ex-officer of the Royal Irish Constabulary. Tales in connexion with Irish Life and Character. Illustrated. Bound, cloth gilt, gilt edges 2 6
- Legal Intrusion, A.** In one volume with 'First Catch your Hare' (No. 18, in Dean's 6s. Character Sketches). By Francis W. Moore. Paper cover 0 6
- Little Bluebell and the Will o' the Wisp** (No. 10, in Dean's Plays for Young Actors). A Play in Three Acts for Little Children. By Aimée. Bound in fancy cover, gilt edges. Size, 7½ by 5½ in. 1 0
- Little Dewdrop and Jack Frost** (in Dean's Plays for Young Actors). A Christmas Play for Little Children. By Amy Whinyates... 0 6
- Little Dewdrop and Jack Frost, and Fairy Rosebud and the ENCHANTED MAYPOLE** (No. 15, in Dean's Plays for Young Actors). By Amy Whinyates. Being the two plays, 'Little Dewdrop and Jack Frost' and 'Fairy Rosebud and the Enchanted Maypole,' bound together in a fancy cover, gilt edges. Size, 7½ by 5½ in.... 1 0
- Little French Protégé** (No. 12, in Dean's Junior Library). By author of 'Spring Flowers and Summer Blossoms.' Cloth bound, floral design in colours. Crown 8vo. 0 6
- Little Goody Two Shoes** (No. 15, in Dean's Pinafore Series). Toy Book. Containing 6 colour pages and 6 black-and-white pages with letterpress. Enamelled stiff covers. Crown 4to. 0 3
- Ditto.** Mounted on linen, untearable 0 6
- Little Mother Hubbard** (No. 63, in Dean's Gold Medal Series). Toy Book. Cover beautifully lithographed, standing out in relief, and 11 plates in colours and monotypes, reproduced by fine-art lithography. Size, 15 by 10 in. 1 0
- Ditto.** Mounted on linen, untearable 2 0
- Ditto.** (No. 16, in Dean's Panorama Series.) Mounted on strong cardboard, with linen hinges. Unusually strong and almost unbreakable. Opens out 12 ft. 4 in. 2 6
- Little One's Own Annual, The.** With over 500 Stories in Prose and Verse, and 200 full-page pictures in chromo colours, besides Kindergarten Lessons, Riddles, Puzzles, &c. Handsomely bound in cloth, gold and colour. Size, crown 4to. Six different 7 6
- Little One's Own Reciter** (in Dean's Books for Elocutionists). By Maud Dean. Bound in limp cloth 0 6

Little One's Own Series. All the following books contain 300 coloured pictures and 400 tales. Size, crown 4to. (9½ by 7¼ in.).

LITTLE ONE'S OWN ALBUM.	Cloth gilt, gilt edges	5 0
Ditto COMPANION.	Cloth gilt, gilt edges	5 0
Ditto FANCYLAND.	Picture boards, cloth back	3 6
Ditto ditto	Cloth gilt, gilt edges	5 0
Ditto KEEPSAKE.	Cloth gilt, gilt edges	5 0
Ditto PICTURELAND.	Picture boards, cloth back	3 6
Ditto PLAYMATE.	Cloth gilt, gilt edges	5 0
Ditto PRIZE.	Cloth gilt, gilt edges	5 0
Ditto SOUVENIR.	Cloth gilt, gilt edges	5 0
Ditto TREASURY.	Cloth gilt, gilt edges	5 0
Ditto WORLD OF DELIGHT.	Cloth gilt, gilt edges	5 0
Little T's 'Tories (No. 8, in Dean's Junior Library). By Mrs. J. Fayle. Cloth bound, floral design in colour. Modern illustrations. Crown 8vo....		
		0 6
Livingstone (No. 8, in Orchid Library). With original letters from H. M. Stanley. Copyright. Bound in cloth boards. Orchids embossed on the cloth in blind blocking, titles on back and front stamped in gold ...		
		2 0
Ditto. (No. 8, in Windsor Castle Library.) With original letters from H. M. Stanley. Copyright. Handsomely bound in cloth, bevelled boards, gilt and colours, gilt edges all round. Crown 8vo. ...		
		3 6
Ditto. (No. 37, in Royal Stuart Tartan Library.) With original letters from H. M. Stanley. Copyright. Handsomely bound in Royal Stuart tartan, bevelled boards, gilt and colours, gilt edges all round ...		
		3 6
Living Strawelpeter (No. 4, in Dean's 5s. Toy Books). By L. Megendorfer. With 8 pp. of most amusing movable figures, and 9 pp. of black-and-white sketches, with text ...		
		5 0
Lohengrin (No. 3, in Dean's Songs from the Operas). By J. Kendrick and Frank M. Gregory. Containing the Swan Song, Bridal Chorus, and Love Duet, which are enriched with thirty designs, printed in sepia and blue. Beautifully bound in cloth gilt, bevelled boards, gilt edges. Size, royal 4to. ...		
		6 0
Loveliest Woman in London, The (No. 3, in Dean's 1s. Novels). Novel effective cover. Crown 8vo. ...		
		1 0
Lucky Tub Painting Book, The (No. 1, in Dean's 6d. Painting Books). Consisting of enamelled full colour stiff cover, 8 full colour pages, and 30 pages of outline for painting ...		
		0 6
Magic Surprise Series. 1. Jumping Jack-in-the-Box. 2. At the Fair. Macaws, cockatoos, parrakeets, and parrots, their habits and peculiarities. (Dean's Practical Guide Books.) By Sir Thomas Dick Lauder, F.R.S.E., and Captain Thomas Brown, F.L.S. With 40 full-page illustrations by Joseph B. Kidd. Bound in cloth, crown 8vo. This series is an absolute novelty. Each book contains three movements, printed in colours, besides 14 pp. of letterpress and illustrations in black and white.		
		2 0
Manufacturer, The (No. 9, in Dean's Penny Tales for the Million). By W. H. Stacpoole. Coloured illustrated wrapper. Imperial 8vo. ...		
		0 1
Matabele Rebellion. By Major D. Tyrie-Laing, who commanded the Belingwe Field Force during 1896, giving an interesting and graphic account of the incidents during the rebellion, and of the part the Belingwe Field Force took in the suppression of the rising. Illustrated. Cloth bound, 8vo. ...		
		3 6

- May We Ne'er Want a Friend.** In 1 vol. with 'Two of Eve's Daughters.' (No. 12, in Dean's Character Sketches.) Humorous. By Francis W. Moore. Paper cover 0 6
- Me and Bill** (No. 7, in Dean's Character Sketches). By Robert Overton. Paper cover 0 6
- Members of the Frolic Club** (No. 17, in Dean's Pinafore Series). Toy Book. Containing 6 colour pages and 6 black-and-white pages, with letterpress. Enamelled stiff covers. Crown 4to. ... 0 8
- Ditto.** Mounted on linen, untearable 0 6
- Men's Wrongs, Women's Rights** (No. 1, in Dean's Character Sketches). By Julia Chandler. Paper cover 0 6
- Merchant Shippers' Directory.** See Export Merchant Shippers' Directory.
- Merry Clowns** (No. 8, in "Happy Day" Series). Toy Book. Mounted on strong linen. Beautifully enamelled covers. Size, 13½ by 6½ in. 1 0
- Merry Movements by Smart Performers** (No. 3, in Dean's "Movable" Toy Book Series). Toy Book. Bound in boards, enamelled picture covers. Size, crown 4to. 1 0
- Merry Tales** (No. 2, in Dean's Holiday Series). Toy Book. Stiff cover, picture board, cloth back. 32 pp. of pictures and letterpress, profusely illustrated, besides Short Stories for the Little Ones in large type. Size, 7½ by 9½ in. 0 6
- Midshipman, The** (No. 4, in Dean's Junior Library). By Philip H. Hemyng, late R.N. Cloth bound, floral design in colours. Crown 8vo. 0 6
- Midshipman Easy** (No. 2, in Dean's Orchid Library). By Capt. Marryat. Bound in cloth boards, orchids embossed on the cloth in blind blocking, titles back and front stamped in gold 2 0
- Ditto.** (No. 2, in Windsor Castle Library). By Capt. Marryat. Handsomely bound in cloth, bevelled boards, gilt and colours, gilt edges all round. Crown 8vo. 3 6
- Ditto.** (No. 33, in Royal Stuart Tartan Library.) By Capt. Marryat. Handsomely bound in Royal Stuart tartan, bevelled boards, gilt and colours, gilt edges all round 3 6
- Miller's Maid, The** (No. 7, in Dean's Plays for Young Actors). By Miss Corner. A Play for Juvenile Actors. Illustrated by Todé. Fifth edition 1 0
- Ministering Angel, A** (No. 3, in Orchid Library). By E. C. Clayton. Copyright. For specification see Orchid Library 2 0
- Ditto.** (No. 3, in Windsor Castle Library.) By E. C. Clayton. Copyright. See Windsor Castle Library 3 6
- Ditto.** (No. 40, in Royal Stuart Tartan Library.) By E. C. Clayton. Copyright. See Royal Stuart Tartan Library 3 6
- Modern Chess.** By H. E. Bird. Noteworthy Specimens of Play. Early and modern games at odds. Illustrative games, together with diagrams of interesting and instructive positions, the Ruy Lopez Opening, &c. Cloth gilt, royal 8vo., with Index 7 0
- Modern Confectioner.** See Gunter's Modern Confectioner.
- Monte Cristo** (No. 33, in Orchid Library). By Alexandre Dumas. For specification see Orchid Library 2 0
- Ditto.** (No. 33, in Windsor Castle Library.) By Alexandre Dumas. See Windsor Library 3 6
- Ditto.** (No. 8, in Royal Stuart Tartan Library.) By Alexandre Dumas. See Royal Stuart Tartan Library 3 6

Mother Goose and the Golden Eggs (No. 5, in Dean's Plays for Young Actors). By Miss Corner. 10 illustrations by Harrison Weir. Sixteenth edition. Bound in fancy cover, gilt edges, Size, 7½ by 5½ in.	1 0
Mountain Fugitives (No. 43, in Orchid Library). By Rev. J. Tunstall-Haverfield. Copyright. For particulars see Orchid Library	2 0
Ditto. (No. 43, in Windsor Castle Library). By Rev. J. Tunstall-Haverfield. Copyright. For particulars see Windsor Castle Library	3 6
Movable Punch and Judy. Toy Book. Strongly bound, picture boards, cloth back. (Can also be had in French)	2 6
Musical Nursery Rhymes (No. 54, in Dean's Gold Medal Series). Toy Book. Beautifully lithographed cover, standing out in relief. 12 pp. in colours, reproduced by fine-art lithography. Size, 15 by 10 in.	1 0
Ditto. Mounted on linen, untearable	2 0
Ditto. (No. 7, in Panorama Series.) Mounted on strong cardboard, with linen hinges. Unusually strong. Opens out 12 ft. 4 in. ...	2 6
My A B C (No. 14, in Dean's Pinafore Series). By Clifton Bingham. Containing 6 colour pages and 6 black-and-white pages, with letterpress. Enamelled stiff covers. Crown 4to.	0 3
Ditto. Mounted on linen, untearable	0 6
My Mistress, the Empress Eugénie ; or, Court Life at the Tuileries. By her Private Reader, Madame Carotte (<i>née</i> Bouvet). Authorised Translation of 'Souvenirs Intimes de la Cour des Tuileries.' Handsomely bound, cloth gilt. Large post 8vo. Third edition	6 0
Nansen North Pole Picture Book (No. 57, in Dean's Gold Medal Series). Toy Book. Beautifully lithographed cover, standing out in relief. 12 pp. in colours, reproduced by fine-art lithography. Size, 15 by 10 in.	1 0
Ditto. Mounted on linen, untearable	2 0
Ditto. (No. 10, in Panorama Series.) Mounted on strong cardboard, with linen hinges. Unusually strong. Opens out 12 ft. 4 in. ...	2 6
Naomi (No. 37, in Orchid Library). By Mrs. Webb. For particulars see Orchid Library	2 0
Ditto. (No. 37, in Windsor Castle Library.) By Mrs. Webb. For particulars see Windsor Castle Library	3 6
Ditto. (No. 4, in Royal Stuart Tartan Library.) By Mrs. Webb. For particulars see Royal Stuart Tartan Library	3 6
Navy A B C (No. 55, in Dean's Gold Medal Series). Toy Book. Beautifully lithographed cover, standing out in relief. 12 pp. in colours, reproduced by fine-art lithography. Size, 15 by 10 in.	1 0
Ditto. Mounted on linen, untearable	2 0
Ditto. (No. 8, in Panorama Series.) Mounted on strong cardboard, with linen hinges. Unusually strong. Opens out 12 ft. 4 in. ...	2 6
Natural History Wall Plates. Twelve different subjects, animals and birds each plate	0 6
Nellie Hales (No. 2, in Dean's Penny Tales for the Million). By William H. Stacpoole. 16 pp. of well-printed matter, in coloured illustrated wrapper. Imperial 8vo.	0 1
Nelson Picture Book (No. 62, in Dean's Gold Medal Series). Toy Book. Beautifully lithographed cover, standing out in relief. 12 pp. in colours, reproduced by fine-art lithography. Size, 15 by 10 in.	1 0

Old Mother Hubbard's Nursery Rhymes (No. 6, in Dean's Diploma Series). Toy Book. Mounted on linen, untearable. 6 pp. in colours and 10 pp. in tints, with letterpress. Beautifully enamelled covers. Size, 12 by 10 in.	1 0
Oliver Twist (No. 4, in Orchid Library.) By Charles Dickens. For particulars see Orchid Library	2 0
Ditto. (No. 4, in Windsor Castle Library.) By Charles Dickens. For particulars see Windsor Castle Library	3 6
Ditto. (No. 23, in Royal Stuart Tartan Library.) By Charles Dickens. For particulars see Royal Stuart Tartan Library	3 6
Once upon a Time (No. 15, in Dean's Character Sketches). By Francis W. Moore. Humorous. Paper cover	0 6
Oranges and Lemons (No. 19, in Dean's Pinafore Series). Toy Book. Containing 6 colour pages and 6 black-and-white pages, with letterpress. Enamelled stiff covers. Crown 4to.	0 8
Ditto. Mounted on linen, untearable	0 6

Orchid Library. The most marvellous value library in the world. Bound in exceedingly novel and artistic cloth boards. The orchids are embossed on the cloth in blind blocking, and the titles on back and front are stamped in gold. The Library contains the following books:—

- | | | |
|--|--|----------|
| 1. David Copperfield. By Charles Dickens. | *25. Famous Fairy Tales of all Nations. By Anthony R. Montalba. | each 2 0 |
| 2. Midshipman Easy. By Captain Marryat. | *26. Hearts of Oak Exploits. By Lieut.-Col. Knollys and Major Elliott. | |
| *3. A Ministering Angel. By E. C. Clayton. | 27. Vanity Fair. By W. M. Thackeray. | |
| 4. Oliver Twist. By Charles Dickens. | 28. Pendennis. By W. M. Thackeray. | |
| *5. Three Boots. By W. H. Stacpoole. | *29. In the Days of the Revolution. By Carette. | |
| *6. Heroes of the Battlefield. By Lieut.-Col. Knollys and Major Elliott. | *30. True Stories of Adventure. By Roscoe Mongan and P.H. Hemyng, R.N. | |
| 7. Robinson Crusoe. By Daniel Defoe. | 31. Ben Hur. By Lew Wallace. | |
| *8. Livingstone. By H. M. Stanley. | 32. Bunyan's Pilgrim's Progress. By John Bunyan. | |
| 9. Old Curiosity Shop. By Charles Dickens. | 33. Monte Cristo. By Alexandre Dumas. | |
| *10. £2,000 Reward! By A. E. Melville. | 34. Windsor Castle. By Harrison Ainsworth. | |
| *11. Retribution. By Philippe Tonelli. | *35. Souvenirs of the Second Empire. By Count de Maugny. | |
| *12. The Curé of Buisson. By Jean de la Brête. Edited by John Berwick. | 36. Home Influences. By Grace Aguilar. | |
| 13. Dombey and Son. By Charles Dickens. | 37. Naomi. By Mrs. Webb. | |
| 14. Peter Simple. By Capt. Marryat. | *38. Basil Marsden. By George E. Sargent. | |
| *15. The Bella. By M.M. Erckmann-Chatrian. | 39. Swiss Family Robinson. | |
| *16. Fifteen Months among the Kaffirs. By E. W. Phillips. Illustrated by W. E. Borrow. | 40. The Wide, Wide World. By E. Wetherell. | |
| *17. Eve's Daughters. By F. Upcher-Cousens. | *41. The Raid on the Transvaal by Dr. Jameson. Edited by P. Aston. | |
| 18. Barnaby Rudge. By Charles Dickens. | *42. Who Was She? By Henry Charles Moore. | |
| 19. Last Days of Pompeii. By Lord Lytton. | *43. Mountain Fugitives. By Rev. J. Tunstall-Haverfield. | |
| 20. Kenilworth. By Walter Scott. | *44. Davy's Schooldays. By David Dixon. | |
| 21. Nicholas Nickleby. By Charles Dickens. | *45. Victorian England. By Dr. W. H. Stacpoole. | |
| 22. Pickwick Papers. By Charles Dickens. | *46. What became of Him? By Fred C. Milford. | |
| 23. Sketches by Box. By Charles Dickens. | *47. Stanley and his Heroic Relief of Emin Pasha. By E. P. Scott. | |
| 24. Ivanhoe. By Walter Scott. | | |

Those marked * are copyright books.

- Our Friends** (No. 11, in Dean's Cloth Bound Series). Toy Book. Handsomely bound, cloth gilt, bevelled boards, with block design on cover. Size, royal 4to. ... 3 6
- Ditto.** (No. 12, in same Series.) Mounted on linen, untearable 3 6
- Our Friend the Dog.** By Gordon Stables, C.M. M.D. R.N. Seventh edition, enlarged and thoroughly revised throughout. Richly illustrated with 60 half-tone portraits of all the latest champion dogs, beautifully printed on plate paper, with numerous other illustrations printed with the text. Handsomely bound, cloth gilt ... 10 6
- Our Friend the Horse.** By F. T. Barton, M.R.C.V.S. This important volume ranks as a companion to Dr. Gordon Stables's standard work 'Our Friend the Dog,' and forms a complete practical guide to all that is known about all breeds of horses, their training, &c. 6 0
- Our Garden** (No. 7, in Dean's Junior Library). By Author of 'Moravian Life in the Black Forest.' Cloth bound, floral design on cover. Crown 8vo. ... 0 6
- Our Indian and Colonial Forces** (No. 60, in Dean's Gold Medal Series). Toy Book. By Richard Simkin. Beautifully enamelled cover, standing out in relief. 12 pp. in colours, reproduced by fine-art lithography. Size, 15 by 10 in. ... 1 0
- Ditto.** Mounted on linen, untearable ... 2 0
- Ditto.** (No. 13, in Panorama Series.) Mounted on strong cardboard, with linen hinges. Opens out 12 ft. 4 in. ... 2 6
- Our Pets A B C** (No. 10, in Dean's Cloth Bound Series). Toy Book. Mounted on linen. Handsomely bound, cloth gilt, bevelled boards, with block designs. Size, royal 4to.... 3 6

Painting Books, Dean's. The most marvellous 6d. Painting Books in the market. Consisting of enamelled full colour stiff cover, 8 full colour pages, and 30 pages of outlines for painting.

- | | |
|---------------------------------|------------------------|
| 1. The Lucky Tub Painting Book. | 3. Easy Painting Book. |
| 2. Nursery Tales Painting Book. | 4. Pictures to Paint. |

Panorama Series, Dean's. These Panoramas contain 12 full colour pages of illustrations, cover varnished and embossed. The backs of these Panoramas also make splendid scrap books. They open out from 12 to 13 feet, and are almost unbreakable ... each 2 6

- | | |
|--|--|
| 1. Bold Animal Panorama. | 10. Nansen North Pole Picture Book Panorama. |
| 2. The House that Jack Built Panorama. | 11. Ting-Lings Panorama. |
| 3. A B C of Pretty Birdies Panorama. | 12. Nursery Rhymes Panorama. |
| 4. Holiday Rhymes Panorama. | 13. Our Indian and Colonial Forces Panorama. |
| 5. Bicycle A B C Panorama. | 14. Big Animal Toy Book Panorama. |
| 6. Struwpeter of To-day Panorama. | 15. Nelson Picture Book Panorama. |
| 7. Musical Nursery Rhymes Panorama. | 16. Little Mother Hubbard Panorama. |
| 8. Navy A B C Panorama. | |
| 9. Victoria Toy Book Panorama. | |

Papa and Mama's Easy Lessons in Geography. By A. M. Sargeant. Stiff paper cover or limp cloth. Crown 8vo. ... 1 0

Ditto. Bound in cloth ... 1 6

Paper Maker's Circular, The. The recognized representative of the Paper Trade in Great Britain. Specially devoted to Paper-Making, Paper Mill Engineering, and all contributory Trades. Established 1861. Published on the 10th of each month ... 0 6

Paper Maker's Directory of all Nations. Containing every Paper and Pulp Mill in the World. Bound in cloth gilt. Size, 10 by 6½ in. ... 10 6

Parlour Plays for Home Performance. Edited by Clement Scott. Series I., containing eight Plays. Series II., containing seven Plays. Bound in cloth gilt. Crown 8vo. each	2	6
Parrots and their Treatment (No. 26, in Dean's Guide and Useful Books). By Marriott. New and enlarged edition. Fancy cover in colours. Crown 8vo.	0	6
Parrots, Cockatoos (in Dean's Practical Guide Books). By Captain Brown. 40 illustrations by Joseph B. Kidd, bound in illustrated varnished stiff paper cover. Crown 8vo.	1	0
Paving of Hell, The (No. 11, in Dean's 1s. Novels). An operatic episode by Clarice Klein. Novel cover. Crown 8vo.	1	0
Peeps into Paradise (No. 17, in Dean's Little One's Own Series). Containing 300 full-page coloured pictures with stories relating to them printed on the page preceding or following them. Short Stories for Boys or Girls, Puzzles, and also serial stories. Bound, picture boards, cloth back. Size, crown 4to. (9½ by 7½ in.)	3	6
Ditto. Cloth gilt, gilt edges	5	0
Peeps into Storyland (No. 5, in Dean's Cloth Bound Series). Handsomely bound, cloth gilt, bevelled boards, with block designs. Size, royal 4to. Mounted on linen	3	6
Pendennis (No. 28, in Orchid Library). By W. M. Thackeray. For particulars see Orchid Library	2	0
Ditto. (No. 28, in Windsor Castle Library.) By W. M. Thackeray. For particulars see Windsor Castle Library	3	6
Ditto. (No. 14, in Royal Stuart Tartan Library.) By W. M. Thackeray. For particulars see Royal Stuart Tartan Library	3	6
Penny Indestructible Midget A B C. This is a small Panorama which, when opened out, makes about two feet, and is printed on both sides. Both small and large letters are given, as well as a clock and figures for counting. The whole is on a patent indestructible card, which is folded by machinery into 14 pp.	0	1
Penny Tales for the Million. By Standard Authors. A new popular series of high-class works of fiction by Standard Authors. Illustrated. These books, which consist of from 16 to 32 pages of well printed matter, imperial 8vo., in coloured illustrated wrapper, are by no means "penny dreadfuls," but are of best quality... .. each	0	1
1. Don Quixote. By Cervantes. Illustrated by John Gilbert.	6. Bardell e. Pickwick, and other Papers	
2. Nellie Hales. By William H. Stacpoole.	By C. Dickens.	
3. Three Cutters. By Capt. Marryat.	7. The Pickwickians on the Ice. By Charles Dickens.	
4. The Pirate. By Capt. Marryat.	8. A Christmas Carol. By Charles Dickens.	
9. The Manufacturer. By William H. Stacpoole.		
Pet Animals; or, the Amateur's Zoo. Their Habits, Characteristics, and how to Manage them in Captivity (in Dean's Practical Guide Books). By Arthur Patterson. With 40 illustrations. Fancy illustrated cover. Crown 8vo.	1	0
Ditto. Bound in cloth, crown 8vo.	2	0
Peter Simple (No. 14, in Dean's Orchid Library). By Captain Marryat. For particulars see Orchid Library	2	0
Ditto. (No. 14, in Dean's Windsor Castle Library.) By Captain Marryat. For particulars see Windsor Castle Library	3	6
Ditto. (No. 32, in Dean's Royal Stuart Tartan Library.) By Captain Marryat. For particulars see Royal Stuart Tartan Library	3	6

- Pickwickians on the Ice, The** (No. 7, in Dean's Penny Tales for the Million). By Charles Dickens. Well printed in good type, imperial 8vo., in coloured illustrated wrapper 0 1
- Pickwick Papers** (No. 22, in Orchid Library). By Charles Dickens. For particulars see Orchid Library 2 0
- Ditto.** (No. 22, in Windsor Castle Library). By Charles Dickens. For particulars see Windsor Castle Library 3 6
- Ditto.** (No. 21, in Royal Stuart Tartan Library). By Charles Dickens. For particulars see Royal Stuart Tartan Library 3 6
- Pictures to Paint** (No. 4, in Dean's Sixpenny Painting Books). Enamelled full colour stiff cover, 8 full colour pages, and 30 pages of outlines for painting 0 6
- Pigeons** (No. 7, in Dean's Illustrated Practical Guide Books). How to Rear, Breed, Keep, and Manage Common and Fancy Pigeons. By Edward Brown. Fancy cover in colours. Crown 8vo. 0 6
- Ditto.** Their Varieties, Management, Treatment, and Diseases (in Dean's Practical Guide Books). By Edward Brown, F.L.S. Profusely illustrated. Stiff paper cover. Crown 8vo. 1 0
- Ditto.** Cloth boards, lettered 2 0
- Pilgrim's Progress** (No. 32, in Dean's Orchid Library). By John Bunyan. For particulars see Orchid Library 2 0
- Ditto.** (No. 32, in Dean's Windsor Castle Library.) By John Bunyan. For particulars see Windsor Castle Library 3 6
- Ditto.** (No. 9, in Royal Stuart Tartan Library.) By John Bunyan. For particulars see Royal Stuart Tartan Library 3 6
- Pinafore Series.** Toy Books. Containing 6 colour pages and 6 black-and-white pages with letterpress. Enamelled stiff covers. Crown 4to. This series contains:— each 0 3
- | | |
|-----------------------------------|--------------------------------------|
| 9. Cinderella. | 15. Little Goodie Two Shoes. |
| 10. Red Riding Hood. | 16. Favourite Animals. |
| 11. Puss in Boots. | 17. Members of the Frolic Club. |
| 12. A B C of Animals. | 18. A B C Words. By Clifton Bingham. |
| 13. Nursery Rhymes A B C. | 19. Oranges and Lemons. |
| 14. My A B C. By Clifton Bingham. | 20. A Book of Trains. |
- Ditto.** Mounted on linen, untearable each 0 6
- Pirate, The** (No. 5, in Dean's Penny Tales for the Million). By Captain Marryat. Well printed, coloured wrapper. Imperial 8vo. ... 0 1
- Play Grammar, The** (in Dean's Educational Works). Joyful Games, Easy Rhymes, and Conundrums. By Miss Corner. Bound in limp cloth, lettered. Crown 8vo. 1 0
- Ditto.** Strongly bound in cloth 1 6
- Players of the Period.** By Arthur Goddard. Being a series of anecdotal, biographical, and critical monographs of the leading living actors, including Henry Irving, Beerbohm Tree, J. L. Toole, &c. Illustrated by the best artists of the day, viz., "Alma," Fred Barnard, Alfred Bryan, Phil May, Georges Pilotelle, J. Bernard Partridge, F. H. Townsend, and other well-known artists. Peculiar interest and value is attached to the fact that the portraits of the actors are accompanied by their autographs, with quotations, also written by themselves, from plays with which their names are associated. The standard work of the stage. Handsomely bound, cloth gilt, gilt edges, large post 8vo. ... 10 6
- Ditto.** Library edition. In 2 vols. each 6 0
- Plays for Young Actors and Home Performance.** In 3 vols. Handsomely bound, illustrated volumes, cloth gilt. Each volume contains from three to four complete plays, founded on the old nursery themes, and is complete in itself each 3 6

Polish Jew, The (No. 10, in Dean's 1s. Novels). The original story from which the Lyceum play 'The Bells' was dramatized. By M.M. Ereckmann-Chatrian. Novel and effective cover. Crown 8vo. ...	1	0
Poultry, Domestic. How to profitably Rear and Keep. (No. 5, in Dean's Illustrated Practical Guide Books.) By Edward Brown. Illustrated. Stiff paper cover, crown 8vo.	0	6
Poultry (Dean's Illustrated Practical Guide Books). Their classification, varieties, treatment, breeding, diseases, and general management. By Edward Brown, F.L.S., Editor of 'The Fancier's Gazette.' With frontispiece, showing the points, and 24 illustrations by Ludlow. Stiff paper cover, crown 8vo.	1	0
Ditto. Cloth lettered	2	0
Practical Pocket Dictionary, The New Four Language. By Ignatius Em. Wessely. In 4 vols. cloth boards. Size, 4½ by 3½ in. 1. English, French, Italian, German. | 3. German, Italian, English, French. 2. French, English, German, Italian. | 4. Italian, German, French, English. each	2	6
Ditto. Set of 4 vols. in case	8	0
Pretty Birdies (No. 7, in Dean's "Happy Day" Series). Mounted on strong linen. Enamelled covers. Size, 13½ by 6½ in. ...	1	0
Prince and the Witch, The (No. 9, in Dean's Plays for Young Actors). A rhyming fairy tale for home performance. By Myra Craig. Fancy illustrated cover, gilt edges. Size, 7½ by 5½ in. ...	1	0
Prince Bulbo (No. 11, in Dean's Plays for Young Actors). Dramatized from Thackeray's 'Rose and the Ring.' By Amy Whinyates. Illustrated by Arthur Hitchcock. Fancy illustrated cover, gilt edges. Size, 7½ by 5½ in.	1	0
Princess and the Pirate, The (No. 22, in Dean's Plays for Young Actors). By Amy Whinyates. The plot of this play is founded on the touching old melodrama 'The Maid and the Magpie,' by Poccock. Fancy illustrated cover, gilt edges. Size, 7½ by 5½ in.	1	0
Punch and Judy (No. 3, in Dean's 1s. 6d. Movable Toy Books). By Nelson Lee. Figures made to move; with descriptive letterpress. Strongly bound, picture boards, cloth back. Size, 9½ by 7½ in. ...	1	6
Puss in Boots (No. 11, in Dean's Pinafore Series). Toy Book. Containing 6 full colour pages and 6 black-and-white pages, with letterpress. Enamelled covers. Crown 4to.	0	3
Ditto. Mounted on linen, untearable	0	6
Ditto. (No. 4, in Dean's Plays for Young Actors.) By Miss Corner. Illustrated by Noyes Lewis. Fancy cover, gilt edges ...	1	0
Queen Mab Series of Fairy Tales. Handsomely bound, cloth gilt and colour, gilt edges. Size, 6½ by 3½ in. Beautifully illustrated by Baroness Orczy and Montagu Barstow. 1. Uletka and the White Lizard. | 2. The Enchanted Cat. 3. Fairy Land's Beauty. each	1	0
Queen of Hearts (No. 20, in Dean's Plays for Young Actors). By B'Ar. A Fairy Play in three acts. Bound, gilt edges, fancy illustrated cover. Size, 7½ by 5½ in.	1	0
Queer Fish (No. 1, in Dean's Books for Elocutionists). Character Sketches by Robert Overton. Seventh edition, with Preface by Mrs. Stirling. Limp cloth. Crown 8vo.	1	0
Quiet Evening, A (No. 17, in Dean's Character Sketches). By Francis W. Moore. Humorous. Paper cover	0	6

- Rabbits and their Habits** (No. 9, in Dean's Illustrated Practical Guide Books). By J. Rogers, considerably revised by W. Heath. How to Rear, Feed, and Treat the several kinds of Rabbits. Fancy cover in colours. Crown 8vo. 0 6
- Rabbit Keeper's Guide**, ditto, bound in cloth, gilt lettering... 1 0
- Rae-Brown's Ballads**. Humorous and otherwise. By Campbell Rae-Brown, Author of 'Kissing Cup's Race.' Cloth gilt, gilt edges, 2 6
- Raid on the Transvaal by Dr. Jameson**. By P. E. Aston. This book deals thoroughly not only with the actual "Jameson Raid," but with the chain of events which preceded it. Portraits of Mr. Rhodes, Dr. Jameson, President Kruger, and other notables are given, in addition to some valuable maps 1 0
- Ditto**. (No. 41, in Orchid Library.) By P. E. Aston. For particulars see Orchid Library 2 0
- Ditto**. (No. 41, in Windsor Castle Library.) By P. E. Aston. For particulars see Windsor Castle Library 3 6
- Red Riding Hood** (No. 10, in Dean's Pinafore Series). Toy Book. Containing 6 pp. in full colours and 6 pp. in black-and-white with letterpress. Enamelled covers 0 3
- Ditto**. Mounted on linen, untearable 0 6
- Ditto**. (No. 1, in Dean's Scenic Series.) Toy Book. Size, 7 by 8½ in. The covers of these books have the appearance of a set piece on a stage. The book contains 6 pp. in full colours and 8 pp. of black-and-white illustrations and text 0 6
- Ditto**. (In Dean's Untearable Pantomime Series.) Mounted on linen, enamelled covers. Size, 12 by 9½ in. 1 6
- Regimental Plates**. By Harry Payne. See British Regimental Plates.
- Retribution: a Corsican Vendetta Story**. By Philippe Tonelli. Illustrated by R. André. In this work the author gives a stirring narrative and vivid picture of the manners and customs of Corsica. Handsomely bound, cloth gilt. Large post 8vo. 6 0
- Ditto**. (No. 11, in Orchid Library.) By Philippe Tonelli. Copyright. For particulars see Orchid Library 2 0
- Ditto**. (No. 11, in Windsor Castle Library.) By Philippe Tonelli. Copyright. For particulars see Windsor Castle Library ... 3 6
- Ditto**. (No. 35, in Royal Stuart Tartan Library.) By Philippe Tonelli. Copyright. For particulars see Royal Stuart Tartan Library 3 6
- Rhymes of the Times** (No. 8, in Dean's Books for Elocutionists). By Campbell Rae-Brown. Serious ballads for recitation. Containing—In at the Death—Debenham's Last Bet, &c. Crown 8vo. limp cloth 1 0
- Richard Barlow the Bloodhound** (No. 2, in Dean's 1s. Novels). A Drama. Story in scenes, by Campbell Rae-Brown. Most novel and effective cover. Crown 8vo. 1 0
- Robinson Crusoe** (Dean's Untearable Pantomime Series.) Mounted on linen, enamelled covers. Size, 12 by 9½ in. 1 6
- Ditto**. (No. 7, in Orchid Library.) By Daniel Defoe. For particulars see Orchid Library 2 0
- Ditto**. (No. 7, in Windsor Castle Library.) By Daniel Defoe. For particulars see Windsor Castle Library 3 6
- Ditto**. (No. 38, in Royal Stuart Tartan Library.) By Daniel Defoe. For particulars see Royal Stuart Tartan Library 3 6

Rocking Horse Toy Book (No. 39, in Dean's Gold Medal Series). Beautifully enamelled cover, illustrations, and text 1 0	
Rocking Chair (No. 41, in Dean's Gold Medal Series). Beautifully enamelled cover, illustrations, and text 1 0	
Rome, Corner's History of. See under Histories.	
Rose Morton (No. 10, in Dean's Junior Library). By L. Drury. With modern illustrations. Bound half-vellum, fancy sides, with silver art lettering. Size, 8½ by 5½ in. 0 6	
Round Dozen, A (No. 2, in Dean's Books for Elocutionists). Character Sketches by R. Overton. Containing twelve pieces. Bound in limp cloth. Crown 8vo 1 0	
Rowing (No. 15, in Dean's Champion Handbooks). By Straw Hat. Crown 8vo. illustrated. Fancy paper cover 0 6	
Ditto. Bound in stiff cloth 1 0	
Rowing, Sculling, Canoeing, and Yachting (No. 11, in Dean's Practical Guide Books). By a Member of the Thames Yacht Club. Crown 8vo. illustrated 0 6	
Royal Stuart Tartan Library. These books are handsomely bound in Royal Stuart tartan, bevelled boards, gilt and colours, gilt edges all round. each 3 6	
1. The Wide, Wide World. By E. Wetherell.	21. Pickwick Papers. By Charles Dickens.
2. Swiss Family Robinson.	22. Sketches by Boz. By Charles Dickens.
3. Basil Marsden. By George E. Sargent.	23. Oliver Twist. By Charles Dickens.
4. Naomi. By Mrs. Webb.	24. Barnaby Rudge. By Charles Dickens.
5. Home Influences. By Grace Aguilar.	25. Dombey and Son. By Charles Dickens.
6. Souvenirs of the Second Empire. By Count de Maugny.	26. Old Curiosity Shop. By Charles Dickens.
7. Windsor Castle. By Harrison Ainsworth.	27. David Copperfield. By Charles Dickens.
8. Monte Cristo. By Alexandre Dumas.	28. Last Days of Pompeii. By Lord Lytton.
9. Bunyan's Pilgrim's Progress. By John Bunyan.	29. Eve's Daughters. By F. Upcher-Cousens.
10. Ben Hur. By Lew Wallace.	30. Fifteen Months among the Kaffirs. By E. W. Phillips. Illustrated by W. E. Borrow.
11. True Stories of Adventure. By Roscoe Mongan and P. H. Hemyng, R.N.	31. The Bells. By MM. Erockmann-Chatrian.
12. In the Days of the Revolution. By Carotte	32. Peter Simple. By Capt Marryat.
13. Vanity Fair. By W. M. Thackeray.	33. Midshipman Easy. By Capt Marryat.
14. Pendennis. By W. M. Thackeray.	34. The Curé of Buisson. By Jean de la Brète. Edited by John Berwick.
15. Hearts of Oak Exploits. By Lieut.-Col. Knollys and Major Elliott.	35. Retribution. By Philippe Tonelli.
16. Heroes of the Battlefield. By Lieut.-Col. Knollys and Major Elliott.	36. £2,000 Reward! By A. E. Melville.
17. Famous Fairy Tales of all Nations. By Anthony R. Montalba.	37. Livingstone. By H. M. Stanley
18. Ivanhoe. By Walter Scott.	38. Robinson Crusoe. By Daniel Defoe.
19. Kenilworth. By Walter Scott.	39. Three Boots. By W. H. Stacpoole.
20. Nicholas Nickleby. By Charles Dickens.	40. A Ministering Angel. By E. C. Clayton.
Rugby Football (Dean's Champion Handbooks). By Straw Hat. Cloth, crown 8vo. 0 6	
Ryder's Last Race, and other Humorous Recitations (No. 7, in Dean's Books for Elocutionists). By Campbell Rae-Brown, author of 'Kissing Cup's Race,' &c. Bound in limp cloth 1 0	

- s. d.*
- Saint Valentine's Day.** In 1 vol., with 'Speech may be Silver,' &c. (No. 20, in Dean's Character Sketches.) By Francis W. Moore. Paper cover 0 6
- Sea as a Profession, The; or, How to Send a Boy to Sea** (Dean's Illustrated Practical Guide Books). By Phillip H. Hemyng, formerly Lieut. R.N. Equally applicable for the Royal Navy and Merchant Service. Bound in stiff paper cover. Crown 8vo. 1 0
- Seaside Fun** (No. 3, in Dean's Surprise Model Picture Books). By Arthur Penuel and E. Gourley. Upon opening any page in this book, the pictures, by an ingenious arrangement, open, as it were by magic, into model relief, and upon the book being closed, or the page turned, become perfectly flat again. Bound in stiff boards, cloth back, enamelled cover. Size, 11½ by 9 in. 1 6
- Serviettes; or, Dinner Napkins and how to Fold them** (Dean's Useful Guide Books). By Georgina C. Clarke. Containing 100 illustrations. Strongly bound in cloth. Crown 8vo. 1 6
- Sheep: their Varieties, Points, and Characteristics** (in Dean's Illustrated Practical Guide Books). By Joseph Darby. How to remedy diseases, &c. Illustrated. Stiff paper, illustrated cover ... 1 0
- Silkworms** (No. 30, in Dean's Guide and Useful Books). By M. Edwardes. A complete treatise on the Mulberry-leaf and Oak-leaf Silkworms. Fancy cover in colours. Crown 8vo.... .. 0 6
- Ditto.** (Dean's Practical Guide Books.) By M. Edwardes. Bound in limp cloth. Illustrated 1 0
- Sir Rupert and Cicely; or, the Young Cavalier** (No. 17, in Dean's Plays for Young Actors). By Amy Whinyates. With 2 illustrations by R. André. Bound in fancy illustrated cover, gilt edges. Size, 7½ by 5½ in. 1 0
- Sketches by Boz** (No. 23, in Orchid Library). By Charles Dickens. For particulars see Orchid Library 2 0
- Ditto.** (No. 23, in Windsor Castle Library.) By Charles Dickens. For particulars see Windsor Castle Library 3 6
- Ditto.** (No. 22, in Royal Stuart Tartan Library.) By Charles Dickens. For particulars see Royal Stuart Tartan Library 3 6
- Soldier's Son, A; or, Principle before Prejudice** (No. 2, in Dean's Junior Library). By Philip H. Hemyng, R.N. Cloth bound, floral design in colours. Crown 8vo. 0 6
- Song Birds: How to Keep and Rear** (No. 10, in Dean's Illustrated Practical Guide Books). By H. N. Whittaker. Fancy cover in colours. Crown 8vo. 0 6
- Songs from the Operas.** A series of beautifully printed High Art Gift Books. The text is by J. Kendrick Bangs, and the most artistic illustrations are from Frank M. Gregory's wash drawings. The books are handsomely bound in cloth gilt, bevelled boards, gilt edges, and contain respectively the chief songs from the operas 'Carmen,' 'Faust,' and 'Lohengrin.' Size, royal 4to. each 6 0
- South African A B C, A** (No. 19, in Dean's Diploma Series). Toy Book. 16 pp. of pictures in colours and tints, besides letterpress. Covers beautifully enamelled. Size, 12 by 10 in. 0 6
- Ditto.** Mounted on linen, untearable 1 0
- Southerly Wind and a Cloudy Sky** (No. 13, in Dean's Character Sketches). By Francis W. Moore. Humorous. Paper cover 0 6

- Souvenirs of the Second Empire ; or, the Last Days of the Court of Napoleon.** By the Comte de Maugny (formerly Minister for Foreign Affairs). This interesting volume of the reminiscences of a Cabinet Minister is full of anecdotes relating to all that passed amongst the Court and Society, the Clubs and the Theatres, in the reign of Napoleon III. It also contains numerous particulars, and portraits, as to the Lives of all the Celebrities of the period, including the Emperor, General Fleury, the Prince and Princess de Metternich, Baron Hausmann, Von Moltke, Thiers, Guizot, Gounod, Wagner, &c. Handsomely bound. Large post 8vo.... .. 6 0
- Ditto.** (No. 35, in Orchid Library.) By the Comte de Maugny. Copyright. For particulars see Orchid Library 2 0
- Ditto.** (No. 35, in Windsor Castle Library.) By the Comte de Maugny. Copyright. For particulars see Windsor Castle Library ... 3 6
- Ditto.** (No. 6, in Royal Stuart Tartan Library.) By the Comte de Maugny. Copyright. For particulars see Royal Stuart Tartan Library 3 6
- Speech may be Silver, but Silence is Gold.** In one volume, with 'St. Valentine's Day.' (No. 20, in Dean's Character Sketches). By Francis W. Moore. Humorous. Paper cover 0 6
- Speech Studies** (No. 5, in Dean's Books for Elocutionists). Studies of Poems, with Recitations, Anecdotes, Sketches, and Articles connected with Elocution. By Edwin Drew. Stiff paper cover in colours. Crown 8vo. 1 0
- Stanley and his Heroic Relief of Emin Pasha.** By E. P. Scott, with map and 14 other illustrations, including portraits of Stanley, Emin Pasha, Zebehr Pasha, and the Mahdi. Handsomely bound in cloth gilt, with picture side in colours. Crown 8vo. 2 6
- Ditto.** (No. 47, in Orchid Library.) By E. P. Scott. Copyright. For particulars see Orchid Library 2 0
- Ditto.** (No. 47, in Windsor Castle Library.) By E. P. Scott. Copyright. For particulars see Windsor Castle Library 3 6
- Stationer, Printer, and Fancy Trades' Register.** The leading journal for printers, publishers, stationers, and all those interested in the kindred trades. Special articles and topics of reliable trade news. Thirty-sixth year of publication. Issued the first of each month at 6d. Subscription, 7s. 6d. per annum, post free.
- Stories of Pets ; or, Dogs, Cats, Birds, and a Monkey.** By Dean Burgon, Dr. Gordon Stables, and others. Gilt edges, crown 8vo. 2 6
- Story of Moses** (No. 21, in Dean's Diploma Series). Toy Book. By Rev. Theodore Johnson. 16 pp. of pictures in colours and tints, with letterpress. Covers beautifully enamelled. Size, 12 by 10 in. 0 6
- Story of Joseph** (Dean's Diploma Series). Toy Book. By Rev. Theodore Johnson. 16 pp. of pictures in colours and tints, with letterpress. Covers beautifully enamelled. Size, 12 by 10 in. ... 0 6
- Ditto.** Mounted on linen, untearable 1 0
- Storyland** (Dean's Picture Toy Book). Containing over 200 pp. of stories and miscellaneous matter by A. Adams Martin, Robert Abel, Lieut.-Col. W. Knollys, E. W. Phillips, Robert Overton, and others, with an introduction by T. O. Day. Profusely illustrated by F. Holmes, W. E. Borrow, Hal Ludlow, and other prominent artists. Cloth picture boards. Crown 4to. Size, 9½ by 7 in. 1 6
- Strange Prison, A** (No. 8, in Dean's 1s. Novels). By W. H. Stacpoole. Most effective cover. Crown 8vo. 1 0

- Struwelpeter of To-day** (No. 53, in Dean's Gold Medal Series). Toy Book. Beautifully enamelled cover, standing out in relief. 12 pp. in colours, reproduced by fine-art lithography. Size, 15 by 10 in. 1 0
- Ditto.** Mounted on linen, untearable 2 0
- Ditto.** (No. 6, in Panorama Series.) Mounted on strong cardboard, with linen hinges. Opens out 12 ft. 4 in. 2 6
- Sunshine.** (No. 4, in Dean's Diploma "Linen" Series). Toy Book. Mounted on linen, untearable. 6 pp. in colours and 10 pp. in tints, with letterpress. Beautifully enamelled covers. Size, 12 by 10 in. 1 0
- Sure to Please Series.** A marvellously cheap series of 1*d.* toy books. Each book contains 4 full-page well-printed coloured pictures and 4 pp. of stories and verses. Bound in a very attractive, coloured, illustrated wrapper.
- | | |
|-----------------------------|-----------------------------|
| 35. Buttercups and Daisies. | 46. Animal A B C. |
| 36. Robin's Picture Book. | 47. Sunday Stories. |
| 38. Happy Hours. | 48. A Sunday Book. |
| 41. Our Little Chicks. | 49. Miracles of our Lord. |
| 42. Water Lilies. | 50. Parables of our Lord. |
| 43. A B C of Birds. | 51. Dorothy's Picture Book. |
| 44. Toy A B C. | 52. May Day. |
| 45. Town and Seaside A B C. | 53. Happy Jappy. |
- Surprise Animal Picture Book,** Dean's. An entirely new movement has been introduced into this book. By an automatic arrangement the animals are seen to be walking out of the pictures, thus forming a picture in relief. Size, 9 by 11½ in. oblong 2 6
- Surprise Model Picture Book** (No. 1, in Dean's Surprise Model Series). By Arthur Penuel and E. Hall. Upon opening any page in these books the pictures, by an ingenious arrangement, open, as if by magic, into model relief; and upon the book being closed, or the page turned, become perfectly flat again. Stiff boards, cloth back, enamelled cover. Size, 11½ by 9 in. 1 6
- Swimming** (Dean's Champion Handbooks). By Capt. Dalton. Revised by Straw Hat. Cloth, crown 8vo. 1
- Swiss Family Robinson** (No. 39, in Orchid Library). For particulars see Orchid Library 2 0
- Ditto.** (No. 39, in Windsor Castle Library.) For particulars see Windsor Castle Library 3 6
- Ditto.** (No. 2, in Royal Stuart Tartan Library.) For particulars see Royal Stuart Tartan Library 3 6
- Sylvia's Ride for Life, and other Original Ballads for Recitation** (No. 6, in Dean's Books for Elocutionists). By Frederick G. Webb. Illustrated. Stiff paper cover. Crown 8vo. 1 0
- Tableaux Vivants** (No. 16, in Dean's Books for Elocutionists). By G. J. Goodrick. Bound in limp cloth. Crown 8vo. 1 0
- Tale of an Old Sugar Tub** (No. 2, in Dean's Surprise Model Picture Books). By Arthur Penuel and E. Hall. Upon opening any page in these books, the pictures, by an ingenious arrangement, open, as if by magic, into model relief; and upon the book being closed, or the page turned, become perfectly flat again. Stiff boards, cloth back, enamelled cover. Size, 11½ by 9 in. 1 6
- Ditto.** Bound together with the Surprise Model Picture Book, being two of the 1*s.* 6*d.* books in one 2 6

- Ten Little Niggers** (No. 18, in Dean's Diploma Series). Toy Book. Containing 16 pp. of pictures in colours and tints, besides letterpress. Enamelled covers. Size, royal 4to. 0 6
- Ditto.** Mounted on linen, untearable 1 0
- Ten Little Pussy Cats** (No. 5, in Dean's Diploma Series). Toy Book. Mounted on strong linen. Containing 6 pp. in full colours, beautifully reproduced in high-art lithography, and 10 pp. in tints, with letterpress. Enamelled cover. Size, 12 by 10 in. 1 0
- Ten Minutes** (No. 12, in Dean's Books for Elocutionists). By Robert Overton. Short Tales and Recitations. Limp cloth, crown 8vo. 1 0
- Terrible Race, A** (No. 9, in Dean's Character Sketches). By Campbell Rae-Brown. Sporting Ballad for recitation. Paper cover... 0 6
- Those Were the Days.** A very handsome Artistic Gift Book, containing facsimile of Tom Kelly's lead pencil originals most marvellously reproduced; and Poems by Mrs. Tom Kelly. Large royal 8vo. Bound in rough cloth gilt, with ribands tying in front 10 6
- Ditto.** Large royal 8vo., novel binding 5 0
- Ditto.** Large royal 8vo., cloth bound 2 6
- Three Boots, The.** A Story of the present day in London. By William H. Stacpoole. Illustrated with full-page illustrations. Demy 8vo. cloth boards 3 6
- Ditto.** (No. 5, in Orchid Library.) By W. H. Stacpoole. For particulars see Orchid Library 2 0
- Ditto.** (No. 5, in Windsor Castle Library.) By W. H. Stacpoole. For particulars see Windsor Castle Library 3 6
- Ditto.** (No. 39, in Royal Stuart Tartan Library.) By W. H. Stacpoole. For particulars see Royal Stuart Tartan Library 3 6
- Three Cutters, The** (No. 3, in Dean's Penny Tales for the Million). By Capt. Marryat. Well printed. Imperial 8vo. Coloured illustrated wrapper... .. 0 1
- Three Little Doggies** (No. 7, in Dean's Untearable Series). Toy Book. Mounted on linen. Enamelled covers and beautifully lithographed pictures in colours or in a tint. Cut to shape 0 6
- Ting-Lings** (No. 58, in Dean's Gold Medal Series). Toy Book. By C. W. Saalburg. Beautifully enamelled cover, standing out in relief, 11 plates in colours and monotints, reproduced by fine-art lithography. Size, 15 by 10 in. 1 0
- Ditto.** Mounted on linen, untearable 2 0
- Ditto.** (No. 11, in Dean's Panorama Series.) Mounted on strong cardboard, linen hinges. Opens out 12 ft. 4 in. 2 6
- Tiny Toddlers.** By Maude Humphrey, and Verses by Helen Gray Cone. These books contain lovely reproductions of Miss Humphrey's aquarelles, so faithfully reproduced that it is almost impossible to tell the reproduction from the original; and pages of verse by Miss Cone, embellished by designs in outline by same artist. Handsomely bound in stiff picture boards. Size, 14 by 11 in. 6 0
- Toy A B C** (No. 1, in Dean's Sixpenny Untearable Picture Toy Books). Enamelled cover. Beautifully lithographed coloured pictures printed on linen. Size, 9½ by 7 in. 0 6
- Tricks with Cards.** See Card Tricks.
- Trip through Asia, A.** Toy Book. Giving 12 coloured pages, showing maps of the various countries visited, and national costumes, flags, stamps, &c., with descriptive letterpress 1 0

- True Anecdotes of Animals** (No. 2, in Dean's Diploma Linen Series). Toy Book. 6 pp. in full colours, 10 pp. in tints, with letterpress. Enamelled cover. Mounted on linen. Size, 12 by 10 in. 1 0
- True Friend's Birthday Book.** Illustrated border pages. Handsomely bound, half-cloth, gilt, gilt edges. With 12 full-page illustrations by Sir J. E. Millais, Bart., Barnard, &c. Size, 6½ by 4½ in. 2 6
- True Story of Catherine Parr, The; or, How King Henry VIII.'s Sixth Wife had her Way with Him** (Dean's Sixpenny Plays for Young Actors). By Elsa D'Esterre Keeling. Play in one Act 0 6
- True Stories of Adventure** (No. 30, in Orchid Library). By Roscoe Mongan and P. H. Hemyng, R.N. Copyright. For particulars see Orchid Library 2 0
- Ditto.** (No. 30, in Windsor Castle Library.) By Roscoe Mongan and P. H. Hemyng, R.N. Copyright. For particulars see Windsor Castle Library 3 6
- Ditto.** (No. 11, in Royal Stuart Tartan Library.) By Roscoe Mongan and P. H. Hemyng, R.N. Copyright. For particulars see Royal Stuart Tartan Library 3 6
- Two of Eve's Daughters.** In 1 vol., with 'May we ne'er want a Friend.' (No. 12, in Dean's Character Sketches.) By Francis W. Moore. Humorous. Paper cover 0 6
- Two Thousand Pounds Reward** (No. 10, in Orchid Library). By A. E. Melville. Copyright. For particulars see Orchid Library ... 2 0
- Ditto.** (No. 10, in Windsor Castle Library.) By A. E. Melville. For particulars see Windsor Castle Library 3 6
- Ditto.** (No. 36, in Royal Stuart Tartan Library.) By A. E. Melville. For particulars see Royal Stuart Tartan Library 3 6
- Uletka and the White Lizard** (No. 1, in Dean's Queen Mab Series of Fairy Tales). Handsomely bound, cloth gilt and colour, gilt edges. Beautifully illustrated. Size, 6½ by 3½ in. 1 0
- Uncle.** A Story of Modern French Life. Novel. By Jean de la Brôte. Translated from the French 'Mon Oncle et mon Curé,' by John Berwick. Handsomely bound in cloth gilt. Large post 8vo. ... 6 0
- Uncle Dumpie's Merry Months.** By Robert St. John Corbet. With 12 humorous full-page illustrations and numerous smaller ones by J. H. Roberts. Bound in cloth boards, 4to. 2 6
- Vanity Fair** (No. 27, in Dean's Orchid Library). By W. M. Thackeray. For particulars see Orchid Library 2 0
- Ditto.** (No. 27, in Dean's Windsor Castle Library.) By W. M. Thackeray. For particulars see Windsor Castle Library 3 6
- Ditto.** (No. 13, in Dean's Royal Stuart Tartan Library.) By W. M. Thackeray. For particulars see Royal Stuart Tartan Library 3 6
- Victoria Toy Book** (No. 56, in Dean's Gold Medal Series). Toy Book. Beautifully enamelled cover, standing out in relief. 12 pp. in colours, reproduced by high-art lithography. Size, 15 by 10 in. ... 1 0
- Ditto.** Mounted on linen, untearable 2 0
- Ditto.** (No. 9, in Panorama Series.) Mounted on strong cardboard, with linen hinges. Opens out 12 ft. 4 in. 2 6
- Victorian England** (No. 45, in Dean's Orchid Library). By Dr. W. H. Stacpoole. Copyright. For particulars see Orchid Library 2 0
- Ditto.** (No. 45, in Dean's Windsor Castle Library.) By Dr. W. H. Stacpoole. Copyright. For particulars see Windsor Castle Library 3 6

Victorian Picture Book. By W. H. Stacpoole, LL.D. Beautifully illustrated with 11 full colour pages, by J. R. Sinclair, and numerous blocks, showing the changes that have taken place during the present reign in inventions, means of transit, post office, costumes and uniforms, &c. Very instructive, and written in a most interesting manner. Bound in red, cloth gilt, bevelled edges, 60 pp. Size, 15 by 10 in.	5 0
Visit to South America. With notes on the moral and physical features of the country and the incidents of the voyage. By Edwin Clarke, M.I.C.E., F.R.A.S. Handsomely bound. Crown 8vo.	7 0
Visit to the Country, A (No. 4, in Dean's Surprise Model Books). By Arthur Penuel and E. Gourley. Upon opening any page in these books, the pictures, by an ingenious arrangement, open, as if by magic, into model relief; and upon the book being closed, or the page turned, became perfectly flat again. Strongly bound in picture boards, cloth back. Size, 11½ by 9 in....	1 6
Ditto. Bound together with 'Seaside Fun,' being two of the 1s. 6d. books in one	2 6
Wanderings in County Donegal, Ireland, during the Summer Months. By a Young Victorian. Crown 8vo. stiff cover ...	1 0
Washing Day: How to Avoid its Troubles and Perform its Work (No. 24, in Dean's Illustrated Practical Guide Books). By Julia Fisher. Fancy cover. Crown 8vo.	0 6
Water-Colour Painting Book. Crown 4to., enamelled cover back and front. Containing 80 pp. in all, consisting of coloured copies, embracing all subjects, as floral, figures, landscapes, animals, birds, and seascapes, opposite to which are outlines, &c.	1 0
What became of Him (No. 4, in Dean's 1s. Novels). Novel. By Fred. C. Milford. Effective stiff paper cover. Crown 8vo. ...	1 0
Ditto. (No. 46, in Dean's Orchid Library.) By Fred. C. Milford. Copyright. For particulars see Orchid Library	2 0
Ditto. (No. 46, in Dean's Windsor Castle Library.) By Fred. C. Milford. Copyright. For particulars see Windsor Castle Library.	3 6
Where there's a Will, there's a Way. In one volume, with 'Asking Papa' (No. 14, in Dean's Character Sketches). By Francis W. Moore. Humorous... ..	0 6
Whittington and his Cat (No. 3, in Dean's Plays for Young Actors). By Miss Corner. Illustrated by K. Westrup. Fancy cover, gilt edges. Eleventh edition	1 0
Who was She? (No. 42, in Dean's Orchid Library). By Henry Charles Moore. Copyright. For particulars see Orchid Library	2 0
Ditto. (No. 42, in Dean's Windsor Castle Library.) By Henry Charles Moore. Copyright. For particulars see Windsor Castle Library	3 6
Wide, Wide World, The (No. 40, in Dean's Orchid Library). By E. Wetherell. For particulars see Orchid Library	2 0
Ditto. (No. 40, in Dean's Windsor Castle Library.) By E. Wetherell. For particulars see Windsor Castle Library	3 6
Ditto. (No. 1, in Dean's Royal Stuart Tartan Library.) By E. Wetherell. For particulars see Royal Stuart Tartan Library	3 6
Wild Animals. Panorama Picture Toy Book. Opens out 8 ft. 9 in. and is mounted on stiff cardboard, with linen joints	1 6
Windsor Castle Library. These books are handsomely bound in cloth, bevelled boards, gilt and colours, gilt edges all round. Crown 8vo. each	3 6
1. David Copperfield. By Charles Dickens.	†3. A Ministering Angel. By E. C. Clayton.
2. Midshipman Easy. By Captain Marryat.	4. Oliver Twist. By Charles Dickens.
	†5. Three Boots. By W. H. Stacpoole.

Windsor Castle Library—continued.

- | | |
|--|---|
| †6. Heroes of the Battlefield. By Lieut.-Col. Knollys and Major Elliott. | 27. Vanity Fair. By W. M. Thackeray. |
| 7. Robinson Crusoe. By Daniel Defoe. | 28. Pendennis. By W. M. Thackeray. |
| †8. Livingstone. By H. M. Stanley. | †29. In the Days of the Revolution. By Carette. |
| 9. Old Curiosity Shop. By Charles Dickens. | †30. True Stories of Adventure. By Roscoe Mongan and P. H. Hemyng, B.N. |
| †10. £2,000 Reward! By A. E. Melville. | 31. Ben Hur. By Lew Wallace. |
| †11. Retribution. By Philippe Tonelli. | 32. Bunyan's Pilgrim's Progress. By John Bunyan. |
| †12. The Curé of Buisson. By Jean de la Brète. Edited by John Berwick. | 33. Monte Cristo. By Alexandre Dumas. |
| 13. Dombey and Son. By Charles Dickens. | 34. Windsor Castle. By Harrison Ainsworth. |
| 14. Peter Simple. By Captain Marryat. | †35. Souvenirs of the Second Empire. By Count de Mauguy. |
| †15. The Bells. By MM. Erockmann-Chatrian. | 36. Home Influences. By Grace Agular. |
| †16. Fifteen Months among the Kaffirs. By E. W. Phillips. Illustrated by W. E. Borrow. | 37. Naomi. By Mrs. Webb. |
| †17. Eve's Daughters. By F. Upcher-Cousens. | †38. Basil Marsden. By George E. Sargent. |
| 18. Barnaby Rudge. By Charles Dickens. | 39. Swiss Family Robinson. |
| 19. Last Days of Pompeii. By Lord Lytton. | 40. The Wide, Wide World. By E. Wetherell. |
| 20. Kenilworth. By Walter Scott. | †41. The Raid on the Transvaal by Dr. Jameson. Edited by P. Aston. |
| 21. Nicholas Nickleby. By Charles Dickens. | †42. Who was She? By Henry Charles Moore. |
| 22. Pickwick Papers. By Charles Dickens. | †43. Mountain Fugitives. By Rev. J. Tunstall-Haverfield. |
| 23. Sketches by Boz. By Charles Dickens. | †44. Davy's Schooldays. By David Dixon. |
| 24. Ivanhoe. By Walter Scott. | †45. Victorian England. By Dr. W. H. Stacpoole. |
| †25. Famous Fairy Tales of all Nations. By Anthony R. Montalba. | †46. What became of Him? By Fred. C. Milford. |
| †26. Hearts of Oak Exploits. By Lieut.-Col. Knollys and Major Elliott. | †47. Stanley and his Heroic Relief of Emin Pasha. By E. P. Scott. |

Those marked † are copyright books.

- | | |
|--|-----|
| Windsor Castle (No. 34, in Dean's Orchid Library). By Harrison Ainsworth. For particulars see Orchid Library ... | 2 0 |
| Ditto (No. 34, in Dean's Windsor Castle Library.) By Harrison Ainsworth. For particulars see Windsor Castle Library ... | 3 6 |
| Ditto (No. 7, in Dean's Royal Stuart Tartan Library.) By Harrison Ainsworth. For particulars see Royal Stuart Tartan Library ... | 3 6 |
| Wool and Paper Flowers (Dean's Illustrated Practical Guide Books). With Diagrams. By G. Clark. Crown 8vo. stiff paper cover | 1 0 |
| World on Water, The (No. 8, in Dean's Diploma Linen Series). Toy Book. Mounted on strong linen, beautifully enamelled cover, 6 pp. in full colours and 10 pp. in tints, with letterpress. Size, 12 by 10 in. ... | 1 0 |
| World's A B C (No. 1, in Dean's Diploma Linen Series). Toy Book. Mounted on strong linen. Beautifully enamelled cover, 6 pp. in full colours and 10 pp. in tints, with letterpress. Size, 12 by 10 in. ... | 1 0 |
| Young Ladies of To-day. By Charles Rideal, author of 'People We Meet,' 'Wellerisms,' &c. With 12 very clever full-page illustrations by Crow. Bound in boards. Small 4to. ... | 1 0 |
| Ditto. Édition de luxe. Printed on excellent paper, strongly bound, gilt tops, each signed by Author and Artist ... | 5 0 |
| Zig-Zag Journeys in the Wild West States of America. By Hezekiah Butterworth. With over 150 first-class engravings of places and scenes of every-day life in the Far West. With portrait of Buffalo Bill (Colonel Cody). Handsomely bound, cloth gilt. Fcap. 4to. ... | 5 0 |

10 CASTLE STREET,
EDINBURGH, April 1898.

LIST OF BOOKS PUBLISHED BY DAVID DOUGLAS.



On the Philosophy of Kant.

By ROBERT ADAMSON, M.A., Professor of Logic and Mental Philosophy, Owens College; formerly Examiner in Philosophy in the University of Edinburgh. Ex. fcap. 8vo, 6s.

The Midlothian Esks and their Associations from the Source to the Sea. Illustrated by GEORGE AIKMAN, A.R.S.A., with Notes by the late THOMAS CHAPMAN and JOHN STRATHESK. 4to, 12s. 6d. net.

Ailsie and Gabr'el Veitch.

In little brown books series. Fcap. 8vo, 6d.

Stories by Thomas Bailey Aldrich.

THE QUEEN OF SHEBA. 1s., or in cloth, gilt top, 2s.
MARJORIE DAW, and other Stories. 1s., or in cloth, gilt top, 2s.
FRUDENCE PALFREY. 1s., or in cloth, gilt top, 2s.
THE STILLWATER TRAGEDY. 2 vols., 2s., or in cloth, gilt top, 4s.
WYNDHAM TOWERS. A Poem. 1s., or in cloth, gilt top, 2s.
TWO BITES AT A CHERRY. 1s., or in cloth, gilt top, 2s.

Johnny Gibb of Gushetneuk in the Parish of Pyketillim, with Glimpses of Parish Politics about A.D. 1843. By WILLIAM ALEXANDER, LL.D. Twelfth Edition, with Glossary, Ex. fcap. 8vo, 2s.

Seventh Edition, with Twenty Illustrations—Portraits and Landscapes—by SIR GEORGE REID, P.R.S.A. Demy 8vo, 12s. 6d.

Life among my Ain Folk.

By WILLIAM ALEXANDER, LL.D., Author of "Johnny Gibb of Gushetneuk." Ex. fcap. 8vo. Second Edition. Cloth, 2s. 6d. Paper, 2s.

Notes and Sketches of Northern Rural Life in the Eighteenth Century. By WILLIAM ALEXANDER, LL.D., the Author of "Johnny Gibb of Gushetneuk." Ex. fcap. 8vo, 1s. Boards, 2s. Cloth, 2s. 6d.

Why we are not Free Churchmen.

A reply to Mr. M'Candlish's Jubilee book "Why are we Free Churchmen?" By the Rev. JOHN ALISON, D.D., Edinburgh. Cr. 8vo, 4d.

Flute and Violin.

By JAMES LANE ALLEN. 1s. paper, or 2s. cloth extra.

Sister Dolorosa.

By JAMES LANE ALLEN. 1s. paper, or 2s. cloth extra.

Alma Mater's Mirror.

Edited by THOMAS SPENCER BAYNES and LEWIS CAMPBELL, Professors in the University, St. Andrew. Printed in red and black, on antique paper. Bound in white, richly tooled in gold in the ancient manner, with ribbon fastening. In box, price 5s.

American Authors.

Latest Editions. Revised by the Authors. In 1s. volumes. By Post, 1s. 2d.

Printed by Constable, and published with the sanction of the Authors.

- By W. D. HOWELLS.
- A FOREGONE CONCLUSION.
A CHANCE ACQUAINTANCE.
THEIR WEDDING JOURNEY.
A COUNTERFEIT PRESENTMENT.
THE LADY OF THE AROOSTOOK. 2 vols.
OUT OF THE QUESTION.
THE UNDISCOVERED COUNTRY. 2 vols.
A FEARFUL RESPONSIBILITY.
VENETIAN LIFE. 2 vols.
ITALIAN JOURNEYS. 2 vols.
THE RISE OF SILAS LAPHAM. 2 vols.
INDIAN SUMMER. 2 vols.
THE SHADOW OF A DREAM.
AN IMPERATIVE DUTY.
IDYLS IN DRAB.
AN OPEN-EYED CONSPIRACY.
- By FRANK R. STOCKTON.
- RUDDER GRANGE.
THE LADY OR THE TIGER?
A BORROWED MONTH.
- By GEO. W. CURTIS.
- TRUE AND I.
- By J. C. HARRIS (*Uncle Remus*).
- MINGO, AND OTHER SKETCHES.
- By GEO. W. CABLE.
- OLD CREOLE DAYS.
MADAME DELPHINE.
- By B. W. HOWARD.
- ONE SUMMER.
- By WILLIAM WINTER.
- SHAKESPEARE'S ENGLAND.
WANDERERS, AND OTHER POEMS.
GRAY DAYS AND GOLD.
- By HELEN JACKSON (H. H.).
- ZEPH: A Posthumous Story.
- By JOHN BURROUGHS.
- WINTER SUNSHINE.
PEPACTON.
LOCUSTS AND WILD HONEY.
WAKE-ROBIN.
BIRDS AND POETS.
FRESH FIELDS.
- By OLIVER WENDELL HOLMES.
- THE AUTOCRAT OF THE BREAKFAST
TABLE. 2 vols.
THE POET. 2 vols.
THE PROFESSOR. 2 vols.
POEMS. 4 vols.
- By G. P. LATHROP.
- AN ECHO OF PASSION.
- By R. G. WHITE.
- MR. WASHINGTON ADAMS.
- By T. B. ALDRICH.
- THE QUEEN OF SHEBA.
MARJORIE DAW.
PRUDENCE PALFREY.
THE STILLWATER TRAGEDY. 2 vols.
WYNDHAM TOWERS. A Poem.
TWO BITES AT A CHERRY.
- By B. MATTHEWS and
H. C. BUNNER.
- IN PARTNERSHIP.
- By M. E. WILKINS.
- A HUMBLE ROMANCE, AND OTHER
STORIES.
A FAR-AWAY MELODY, AND OTHER
STORIES.
- By MATT GRIM.
- IN BEAVER COVE AND ELSEWHERE.
- By JAMES LANE ALLEN.
- FLUTE AND VIOLIN.
SISTER DOLOROSA.

* * *Other Volumes of this attractive Series in preparation.*

Any of the above may be had bound in Cloth extra, at 2s. each vol.

"A set of charming little books."—*Blackwood's Magazine*.

"The most graceful and delicious little volumes with which we are acquainted."
—*Freeman*.

"The type is delightfully legible, and the page is pleasant for the eye to rest upon; even in these days of cheap editions we have seen nothing that has pleased us so well."—*Literary World*.

American Big-Game Hunting.

Edited by THEODORE ROOSEVELT and GEORGE BIRD GRINNELL. The Book of the Boone and Crockett Club. Demy 8vo, Illustrated, 15s.

The New Amphion: Being the Book of the Edinburgh

University Union Fancy Fair, in which are contained sundry Artistick, Instructive, and Diverting Matters, *all now made publick for the first time.* 12mo, Illustrated, 5s.; Large-Paper Edition, 21s. (only 100 Copies printed).

Modern Horsemanship. An Original Method of Teaching

the Art by means of Pictures from the Life. By EDWARD L. ANDERSON. Fifth Edition, Re-written and enlarged. Illustrated by 60 Moment-Photographs. Demy 8vo, 21s.

Vice in the Horse, and other Papers on Horses and

Riding. By E. L. ANDERSON, Author of "Modern Horsemanship." Illustrated. Demy 8vo, 5s.

The Gallop.

By E. L. ANDERSON. Illustrated by Instantaneous Photography. Fcap. 4to, 2s. 6d.

Curb, Snaffle, and Spur.

By EDWARD L. ANDERSON, Author of "Modern Horsemanship," etc. Crown 8vo. Illustrated. 6s. net.

Scotland in Early Christian Times.

By JOSEPH ANDERSON, LL.D., Keeper of the National Museum of the Antiquaries of Scotland. (Being the Rhind Lectures in Archaeology for 1879 and 1880.) 2 vols. Demy 8vo, profusely Illustrated. 12s. each volume.

Contents of Vol. I.—Celtic Churches—Monasteries—Hermitages—Round Towers—Illuminated Manuscripts—Bells—Crossiers—Reliquaries, etc.

Contents of Vol. II.—Celtic Metal-Work and Sculptured Monuments, their Art and Symbolism—Inscribed Monuments in Runics and Oghams—Bilingual Inscriptions, etc.

Scotland in Pagan Times.

By JOSEPH ANDERSON, LL.D. (Being the Rhind Lectures in Archaeology for 1881 and 1882.) In 2 vols. Demy 8vo, profusely Illustrated. 12s. each volume.

Contents of Vol. I.—THE IRON AGE—Viking Burials and Hoards of Silver and Ornaments—Arms, Dress, etc., of the Viking Time—Celtic Art of the Pagan Period—Decorated Mirrors—Enamelled Armlets—Architecture and Contents of the Brochs—Lake-Dwellings—Earth Houses, etc.

Contents of Vol. II.—THE BRONZE AND STONE AGES.—Cairn Burial of the Bronze Age and Cremation Cemeteries—Urns of Bronze-Age Types—Stone Circles—Stone Settings—Gold Ornaments—Implements and Weapons of Bronze—Cairn Burial of the Stone Age—Chambered Cairns—Urns of Stone-Age Types—Implements and Weapons of Stone.

Scotland as It Was and as It Is.

By the DUKE OF ARGYLL. 1 vol. Demy 8vo. Illustrated. New Edition. Carefully Revised. 7s. 6d.

Contents.—Celtic Feudalism—The Age of Charters—The Age of Covenants—The Epoch of the Clans—The Appeal from Chiefs to Owners—The Response to the Appeal—Before the Dawn—The Burst of Industry—The Fruits of Mind.

"Ininitely superior as regards the Highland land question to any statement yet made by the other side."—*Scoteman.*

Crofts and Farms in the Hebrides:

Being an account of the Management of an Island Estate for 180 Years. By the DUKE OF ARGYLL. Demy 8vo, 1s.

Continuity and Catastrophes in Geology.

An Address to the Edinburgh Geological Society on its Fiftieth Anniversary, 1st November 1883. By the DUKE OF ARGYLL. Demy 8vo, 1s.

Iona.

By the DUKE OF ARGYLL. A Popular Reprint, Revised and Corrected, Illustrated, extra fcap. 8vo, 1s.

- What is Truth?** By the DUKE OF ARGYLL. Extra fcap. 8vo, 1s.
- What is Science?** By the DUKE OF ARGYLL. Crown 8vo, 1s. net.
- Some Words of Warning to the Presbyterians of Scotland.** By the DUKE OF ARGYLL. Demy 8vo, 6d.
- The History of Liddesdale, Eskdale, Ewesdale, Wauchopedale, and the Debateable Land.** Part I., from the Twelfth Century to 1580. By ROBERT BRUCE ARMSTRONG. The edition is limited to 275 copies demy quarto, and 105 copies on large paper (10 inches by 13). 42s. and 84s. net.
- Reminiscences of Golf on St. Andrews Links.**
By JAMES BALFOUR. Price 1s.
- Essays and Addresses.**
By the Right Hon. A. J. BALFOUR, M.P., LL.D., etc. Contents:—The Pleasures of Reading—Bishop Berkeley's Life and Letters—Handel—Cobden and the Manchester School—Politics and Political Economy—A Fragment on Progress—The Religion of Humanity. Crown 8vo, Second Edition, 6s.
- The Religion of Humanity: An Address delivered at the Church Congress, Manchester.** By the Right Hon. ARTHUR J. BALFOUR, M.P., LL.D., etc. etc. Demy 8vo, 5s.
Also a Popular Reprint. Fcap. 8vo, 6d.
- A Fragment on Progress: The Inaugural Address delivered on his Installation as Lord Rector of the University of Glasgow.** By the Right Hon. A. J. BALFOUR, M.P., etc. Demy 8vo, 5s.
- Studies of Great Cities. Paris.**
By DAVID BALSILLIE, M.A. Fcap. 8vo, 1s.
** This little book is written with a view to aid visitors to the Exposition to see into Parisian Life, and to derive instruction and enjoyment from the permanent institutions of this beautiful city.
- Lena's Picture: A Story of Love.**
By Mrs. RUSSELL BARRINGTON. 2 vols. Crown 8vo, 15s.
- The Reality of the Spiritual Life.**
By Mrs. RUSSELL BARRINGTON. Ex. fcap. 8vo, 1s.
- The Scottish Deerhound, with Notes on the Origin of the Canine Race.** By E. WESTON BELL, F.Z.S., F.S.A. Illustrated by Mr. D. BURNS GRAY. Crown 4to, 30s.
- Bible Readings.** Extra fcap. 8vo, 2s.
- Birds from Moldart and Elsewhere.**
By Mrs. HUGH BLACKBURN. Sm. 4to, with 87 illustrations, 15s.
- A Few Words about Drawing for Beginners, after a long experience of its difficulties.** By J. B. (Mrs. HUGH BLACKBURN), author of "Caw, Caw," etc. Cr. 8vo, illustrated, 1s. 6d.
- On Self-Culture:**
Intellectual, Physical, and Moral. A *Vade-Mecum* for Young Men and Students. By JOHN STUART BLACKIE, Emeritus Professor of Greek in the University of Edinburgh. Twenty-fourth Edition. Fcap. 8vo, 2s. 6d.
"Every parent should put it into the hands of his son."—*Scotsman*.
- By the same Author.*
- The Language and Literature of the Scottish Highlands.** Crown 8vo, 6s.
- Four Phases of Morals:**
Socrates, Aristotle, Christianity, and Utilitarianism. Lectures delivered before the Royal Institution, London. Ex. fcap. 8vo, Second Edition, 5s.

- Essays on Social Subjects.** Ex. fcap. 8vo, 5s.
- Songs of Religion and Life.** Fcap. 8vo, 6s.
- Musa Burschicosa.**
A book of Songs for Students and University Men. Fcap. 8vo, 2s. 6d.
- War Songs of the Germans.** Fcap. 8vo, 2s. 6d. cloth; 2s. paper.
- Political Tracts.** No. 1. GOVERNMENT. No. 2. EDUCATION. 1s. each.
- Gaelic Societies. Highland Depopulation and Land Law Reform.** Demy 8vo, 6d.
- Homer and the Iliad.** In three Parts. 4 vols. Demy 8vo, 42s.
- A Letter to the People of Scotland on the Reform of their Academical Institutions.** Demy 8vo, 6d.
-
- Daily Meditations by Rev. George Bowen, Missionary at Bombay.** With Introductory Notice by Rev. W. HANNA, D.D., Author of "The Last Day of our Lord's Passion." Tenth Edition. Small 4to, cloth, 5s.
- Love Revealed: Meditations on the Parting Words of Jesus with His Disciples, in John xiii-xvii.** By the Rev. GEORGE BOWEN, Missionary at Bombay. New Edition. Small 4to, 5s.
- Deeper Spiritual Life.**
Daily Readings selected from the Rev. GEORGE BOWEN'S "Love Revealed." One volume, 16mo. Cloth, 1s. net.; paste grain, 2s. 6d. net.
- Letter to the Rev. John Cairns, D.D.**
By JOHN BROWN, M.D. Second Edition, crown 8vo, sewed, 2s.
- Dr. John Brown and his Sisters Isabella and Jane: Outlines.** By E. T. M'LAREN. Fifth Edition, enlarged. Fcap. 8vo, 1s. 6d. Also 4th Edition, with three Portraits, sm. 4to, 5s.
- From Schola to Cathedral. A Study of Early Christian Architecture in its relation to the life of the Church.** By G. BALDWIN-BROWN, Professor of Fine Art in the University of Edinburgh. Demy 8vo, Illustrated, 7s. 6d.
- The Life and Legend of Michael Scot, 1175-1232.**
By the Rev. J. WOOD BROWN, M.A. Demy 8vo, 10s. 6d. net.
"Supplies us for the first time with a fairly complete and authentic record of the life and works of Michael the Scot, pieced together with much labour from authorities mainly Italian, and executed with sufficient care to satisfy the demands of the student."—*Daily Chronicle*.
"A valuable as well as interesting contribution to our knowledge of the thought and science and superstitions of the early thirteenth century."—*Scotsman*.
- George Buchanan: Humanist and Reformer. A Biography.** By P. HUME BROWN. 1 vol. demy 8vo, 12s.
- Early Travellers in Scotland, 1295-1689.**
Edited by P. HUME BROWN. Demy 8vo, 14s.
- Tours in Scotland, 1677 and 1681.**
By THOMAS KIRK and RALPH THORNSBY. Edited by P. HUME BROWN. Demy 8vo, 5s.
- Scotland before 1700 from Contemporary Documents.**
Edited by P. HUME BROWN. Demy 8vo, 14s.
- The Capercaille in Scotland.**
By J. A. HARVIE-BROWN. Etchings on Copper, and Map illustrating the extension of its range since its Restoration at Taymouth in 1837 and 1838. Demy 8vo, 8s. 6d.

A Vertebrate Fauna of Orkney.

By J. A. HARVIE-BROWN and T. E. BUCKLEY. Small 4to, Illustrated. 30s.

A Vertebrate Fauna of Argyll.

By J. A. HARVIE-BROWN and T. E. BUCKLEY. Small 4to, Illustrated. 30s.

A Vertebrate Fauna of the Moray Basin.

By J. A. HARVIE-BROWN and T. E. BUCKLEY. 2 vols. Small 4to, Illustrated. 60s.

The History of Selkirkshire: Chronicles of Ettrick Forest.

By T. CRAIG-BROWN. Two vols. Demy 4to, Illustrated. £4, 10s. net.

John Burroughs's Essays.

Six Books of Nature, Animal Life, and Literature. Choice Edition. Revised by the Author. 6 vols., cloth, in box, 12s.; or in smooth ornamental wrappers, 6s.; or separately at 1s. each vol., or 2s. in cloth.

WINTER SUNSHINE.

LOCUSTS AND WILD HONEY.

WAKE-ROBIN.

FRESH FIELDS.

BIRDS AND POETS.

PEPACTON.

"Whichever essay I read, I am glad I read it, for pleasanter reading, to those who love the country, with all its enchanting sights and sounds, cannot be imagined."—*Spectator*.

FRESH FIELDS. By JOHN BURROUGHS. Library Edition. Crown 8vo, 6s.

SIGNS AND SEASONS. Library Edition. Crown 8vo, 6s.

Dr. Sevier: A Novel.

By GEO. W. CABLE, Author of "Old Creole Days," etc. In 2 vols., crown 8vo, price 12s.

Old Creole Days. By GEO. W. CABLE. 1s.; and in cloth, 2s.

"We cannot recall any contemporary American writer of fiction who possesses some of the best gifts of the novelist in a higher degree."—*St. James's Gazette*.

Madame Delphine.

By GEO. W. CABLE, Author of "Old Creole Days." 1s.; and in cloth, 2s.

Contents.—Madame Delphine—Carancro—Grande Pointe.

The Geology and Scenery of Sutherland.

By H. M. CADMELL of Grange, B.Sc., F.R.S.E., etc. 2nd Edition. Crown 8vo, illustrated, 4s. net.

An Enquiry into the Art of the Illuminated Manuscripts

of the Middle Ages. By JOHAN ADOLF BRUNN. Part I., Celtic Illuminated Manuscripts. 4to, 15s. net.

Memoir of John Brown, D.D.

By JOHN CAIRNS, D.D., Berwick-on-Tweed. Crown 8vo, 7s. 6d.

The Roll Call of Faith and other Sermons.

By REV. DUNCAN CAMPBELL, B.D., of St. Matthew's, Edinburgh. Crown 8vo, 8s. 6d.

My Indian Journal.

Containing Descriptions of the principal Field Sports of India, with Notes on the Natural History and Habits of the Wild Animals of the Country. By Colonel WALTER CAMPBELL, Author of "The Old Forest Ranger." Small demy 8vo, with Illustrations by Wolf, 16s.

Auld Robin the Farmer.

By WALTER DOUGLAS CAMPBELL. Illustrated by Her Royal Highness the Princess Louise, Marchioness of Lorne. Demy 4to, 7s. 6d. net.

- Works of Rev. Thomas Chalmers, D.D., LL.D.**
DAILY SCRIPTURE READINGS. Cheap Edition. 2 vols. crown 8vo, 10s.
ASTRONOMICAL DISCOURSES, 1s.
COMMERCIAL DISCOURSES, 1s.
SELECT WORKS, in 12 vols., crown 8vo, cloth, per vol. 6s.
 Lectures on the Romans. 2 vols. Sermons. 2 vols.
 Natural Theology, Lectures on Butler's Analogy, etc. 1 vol. (*Out of Print.*)
 Christian Evidences, Lectures on Paley's Evidences, etc. 1 vol.
 Institutes of Theology. 2 vols.
 Political Economy, with Cognate Essays. 1 vol.
 Polity of a Nation. 1 vol.
 Church and College Establishments. 1 vol.
 Moral Philosophy, Introductory Essays, Index, etc. 1 vol.
- Lectures on the Elements or First Principles of Surgery.**
 By JOHN CHIESE, M.D., Professor of Surgery in the University of Edinburgh.
 Demy 8vo, 2s. 6d.
- The Odes of Horace.**
 Translated by T. RUTHERFORD CLARK, Advocate. .16mo, 6s.
- By-Ways of History: Studies in the Social Life and Rural Economy of the Olden Time.** By JAMES COLVILLE, M.A., D.Sc., Examiner in History, University of Glasgow. Crown 8vo, 6s.
- Archibald Constable and his Literary Correspondents:**
 A Memorial. By his Son, THOMAS CONSTABLE. 3 vols. demy 8vo, with Portrait, 36s.
- Seeking the Sun: An Egyptian Holiday.**
 Being Letters reprinted from the *Scotsman*. By CHARLES A. COOPER. Crown 8vo, 3s. 6d.
- The High Estate of Service.**
 By ISABELLA COWAN. Second Edition. Crown 8vo, 1s.
- Horses in Accident and Disease.**
 By J. ROALFE COX. Demy 8vo, illustrated. 5s.
- In Beaver Cove and Elsewhere.**
 By MATT CRIM. 1s. paper, or 2s. cloth extra.
- Wild Men and Wild Beasts.**
 Adventures in Camp and Jungle. By Lieut.-Colonel GORDON CUMMING. With Illustrations by Lieut.-Colonel BATORIE and others. Small 4to, 24s.
 Also a cheaper edition, with *Lithographic* Illustrations. 8vo, 12s.
- Prue and I.**
 By GEORGE WILLIAM CURTIS. 1s. paper; or 2s. cloth extra.
- The Story of Burnt Njal; or, Life in Iceland at the end of the Tenth Century.** From the Icelandic of the Njals Saga. By Sir GEORGE WEBBE DASENT, D.C.L. 2 vols. demy 8vo, with Maps and Plans, 28s. net.
- Popular Tales from the Norse.**
 By Sir GEORGE WEBBE DASENT, D.C.L. With an Introductory Essay on the Origin and Diffusion of Popular Tales. Third Edition. Demy 8vo, 10s. 6d.
- Memories of a Long Life.**
 By Lieut.-Col. DAVIDSON, K.C.B. Second Edition. Crown 8vo, 4s. 6d.
- A Chat in the Saddle; or, Patroclus and Penelope.**
 By THOS. A. DONOR, Lieut.-Colonel, United States Army. Illustrated by 14 Instantaneous Photographs. Demy 8vo, half-leather binding, 21s.
- The Structure and Functions of the Horse's Foot, with especial reference to Horse-Shoeing.** By JNO. A. W. DOLLAR, M.R.C.V.S., Translator and Editor of Müller's "Veterinary Surgery," and ALBERT WHEATLEY, F.R.C.V.S. With over 500 Woodcuts, about 70 large Process-work Plates, and 2 Double-page Coloured Plates. Demy 8vo, 15s. net.

The Fireside Tragedy, etc.

By SIR GEORGE DOUGLAS, Bart. Fcap. 8vo, 5s.

A Short Introduction to the Origin of Surnames.

By PATRICK DUDGEON, Cargen. Small 4to, 3s. 6d.

"Maos" in Galloway.

By PATRICK DUDGEON. Fcap. 8vo, price 6d.

Veterinary Medicines: Their Actions and Uses.

By FINLAY DUN. Ninth Edition, revised and enlarged. Demy 8vo, 15s.

Letters of Thomas Erskine of Linlathen.

Edited by WILLIAM HANNA, D.D., Author of the "Memoirs of Dr. Chalmers," etc. Fourth Edition. Crown 8vo, 7s. 6d.

*By the same Author.***The Brazen Serpent:**

Or, Life coming through Death. Third Edition. Crown 8vo, 5s.

The Internal Evidence of Revealed Religion.

Crown 8vo, 5s.

The Spiritual Order,

And other Papers selected from the MSS. of the late THOMAS ERSKINE of Linlathen. Third Edition. Crown 8vo, 5s.

The Doctrine of Election,

And its Connection with the General Tenor of Christianity, illustrated especially from the Epistle to the Romans. Second Edition. Crown 8vo, 6s.

The Unconditional Freeness of the Gospel.

Fourth Edition. Crown 8vo, 3s. 6d.

The Fatherhood of God Revealed in Christ, the Comfort

and Hope of Man. A Lesson from "The Letters" of THOMAS ERSKINE of Linlathen. Fcap. 8vo, 1s.

Three Visits to America.

By EMILY FAITHFULL. Demy 8vo, 9s.

Ogham Inscriptions in Ireland, Wales, and Scotland.

By the late SIR SAMUEL FERGUSON, President of the Royal Irish Academy, Deputy Keeper of the Public Records of Ireland, LL.D., Queen's Counsel, etc. (Being the Rhind Lectures in Archæology for 1884.) 1 vol. demy 8vo, 12s.

Guide to the Great North of Scotland Railway.

By W. FERGUSON of Kimmundy. Crown 8vo; paper, 1s.; cloth, 1s. 6d.

Robert Ferguson "The Plotter"; or, The Secret of the

Rye House Conspiracy and the Story of a Strange Career. By JAMES FERGUSON, Advocate. A Biography of one of the strangest figures of English Politics in the period between the Restoration and the Accession of the House of Hanover. Demy 8vo, 15s.

The Laird of Lag: A Life-Sketch of Sir Robert Grierson.

By ALEX. FERGUSON, Lieut.-Colonel, Author of "Mrs. Calderwood's Journey." Demy 8vo, with Illustrations, 12s.

Major Fraser's Manuscript: His Adventures in Scotland and England: His Mission to and Travels in France: His Services in the Rebellion (and his Quarrels) with Simon Fraser, Lord Lovat. 1696-1737. Edited by ALEX. FERGOUSON, Lieut.-Colonel. 3 vols. fcap. 8vo, 12s.

Records of the Clan Fergus(s)on.

Edited by JAMES FERGOUSON and Rev. R. MENZIES FERGOUSON. Demy 8vo, illustrated, 15s. net.

L'Histoire de France.

Par M. LAMÉ FLÉURY. New Edition, corrected to 1883. 18mo, cloth, 2s. 6d.

The Deepening of the Spiritual Life.

By A. P. FORBES, D.C.L., Bishop of Brechin. Seventh Edition. Paper, 1s.; cloth, 1s. 6d.

Kalendars of Scottish Saints;

With Personal Notices of those of Alba, etc. By ALEXANDER PENROSE FORBES, D.C.L., Bishop of Brechin. 4to, price 28s, 8s. A few copies for sale on large paper, 25s, 15s. 6d.

Missale Drummondense: The Ancient Irish Missal in the possession of the Baroness Willoughby d'Eresby. Edited by the Rev. G. H. FORBES. Half-morocco, demy 8vo, 12s.

Fragments of Truth:

Being the Exposition of several Passages of Scripture. Third Edition. Ex. fcap. 8vo, 5s.

Give me thine Heart: Short Addresses to young boys

at a preparatory school. By W. E. FROST, Headmaster, Ardvreck School. Crown 8vo, 4s. 6d.

The Protection of Woodlands against Dangers arising from organic and inorganic causes, as re-arranged for the fourth edition of Kauschinger's "Waldschutz," by HERMANN FÜRST, D.OEC., Director of the Bavarian Forest Institute at Aschaffenburg, translated by JOHN NISBET, D.OEC., of the Indian Forest Service, Author of "British Forest Trees, and their Sylvicultural Characteristics and Treatment." Demy 8vo. Illustrated, 9s.

Studies in English History.

By JAMES GAIRDNER and JAMES SPEDDING. Demy 8vo, 12s.

Contents.—The Lollards—Sir John Falstaff—Katherine of Arragon's First and Second Marriages—Case of Sir Thomas Overbury—Divine Right of Kings—Sunday, Ancient and Modern.

Heligoland as an Ornithological Observatory.

The Result of Fifty Years' Experience. By HEINRICH GÄTKE, Honorary Member of the British Ornithologists' Union, etc. Translated by RUDOLPH ROSENSTOCK, M.A., Oxon. Demy 8vo, 80s.

The Fringes of Fife.

By JOHN GEDDIE. Illustrated by LOUIS WÉRTNER. Crown 8vo, 5s.

"To those who have visited Fife, and to those who have not done so yet, we could not commend a more delightful book than this. It does not contain one dull page from first to last. And having read it we can only wonder how King James VI. was so happily inspired as to describe Fife as 'A Beggar's Mantle with a Fringe of Gold.'"—*Athenæum*.

Gifts for Men.

By X. H. Crown 8vo, 6s.

Sketches, Literary and Theological:

Being Selections from the unpublished MSS. of the Rev. GEORGE GILFILLAN. Edited by FRANK HENDERSON, Esq., M.P. Demy 8vo, 7s. 6d.

Works by Margaret Maria Gordon (née Brewster).

- THE HOME LIFE OF SIR DAVID BREWSTER.** By his DAUGHTER. Second Edition. Crown 8vo, 6s. Also a cheaper Edition, crown 8vo, 2s. 6d.
- WORK;** or, Plenty to do and How to do it. Thirty-sixth Thousand. Fcap. 8vo, cloth, 2s. 6d.
- WORKERS.** Fourth Thousand. Fcap. 8vo, limp cloth, 1s.
- LITTLE MILLIE AND HER FOUR PLACES.** Cheap Edition. Fifty-ninth Thousand. Limp cloth, 1s.
- PREVENTION;** or, An Appeal to Economy and Common Sense. 8vo, 6d.
- THE WORD AND THE WORLD.** Twelfth Edition. 2d.
- LEAVES OF HEALING FOR THE SICK AND SORROWFUL.** Cheap Edition, limp cloth, 2s.
- THE MOTHERLESS BOY.** With an Illustration by Sir NOEL PATON, R.S.A. Cheap Edition, limp cloth, 1s.
- OUR DAUGHTERS:** An Account of the Young Women's Christian Association and Institute Union. 2d.
- HAY MACDOWALL GRANT OF ARNDILLY:** His Life, Labours, and Teaching. New and Cheaper Edition. 1 vol. crown 8vo, limp cloth, 2s. 6d.

The Birds of Iona and Mull, 1852-70.

By the late HENRY DAVENPORT GRAHAM. With a Memoir of the Author. Edited by J. A. HARVIE-BROWN, F.Z.S. 1 vol. sm. 4to, 21s. net.

Ladies' Old-Fashioned Shoes.

By T. WATSON GREIG, of Glencarse. Folio, illustrated by 11 Chromolithographs. 81s. 6d. net.

The Life of our Lord.

By the Rev. WILLIAM HANNA, D.D., LL.D. 6 vols., handsomely bound in cloth extra, gilt edges, 80s.

Separate vols., cloth extra, gilt edges, 5s. each.

1. **THE EARLIER YEARS OF OUR LORD.** Fifth Edition.
2. **THE MINISTRY IN GALILEE.** Fourth Edition.
3. **THE CLOSE OF THE MINISTRY.** Sixth Thousand.
4. **THE PASSION WEEK.** Sixth Thousand.
5. **THE LAST DAY OF OUR LORD'S PASSION.** Twenty-third Edition.
6. **THE FORTY DAYS AFTER THE RESURRECTION.** Eighth Edition.

The Resurrection of the Dead.

By WILLIAM HANNA, D.D., LL.D. Second Edition. Fcap. 8vo, 5s.

Mingo, and other Sketches in Black and White.

By JOEL CHANDLER HARRIS (*Uncle Remus*). 1s.; and in cloth, 2s.

Timbers and How to Know them.

By DR. ROBERT HARTIG. Translated from the German by WILLIAM SOMERVILLE, D.Sc., B.Sc. Illustrated, 2s.

Lines from My Log-books.

By Admiral the Right Hon. Sir JOHN C. DALRYMPLE HAY, Bart., K.C.B., D.C.L., etc. Demy 8vo. Illustrated, 10s. 6d. net.

Notes of Caithness Family History.

By the late JOHN HENDERSON, W.S. 4to, in cloth, 21s. net.

Highland Flora, and other Poems.

By Mrs. DAVID HENDERSON. Fcap. 8vo, 8s. 6d.

My Garden and other Poems.

By MARGARET HENDERSON. Fcap. 8vo, with portrait, 8s. 6d.

Errors in the Use of English.

Illustrated from the Writings of English Authors, from the Fourteenth Century to our own Time. By the late W. B. HOBSON, LL.D., Professor of Political Economy in the University of Edinburgh. Seventh Edition. Crown 8vo, 8s. 6d.

Life and Letters of W. B. Hodgson, LL.D., late Professor of Political Economy in the University of Edinburgh. Edited by Professor J. M. D. MEIKLEJOHN, M.A. Crown 8vo, 7s. 6d.

Sketches: Personal and Pensive.

By WILLIAM HODGSON. Fcap. 8vo, 2s. 6d.

"Quasi Cursors." Portraits of the High Officers and Professors of the University of Edinburgh. Drawn and Etched by WILLIAM HOLE, R.S.A. The impression is strictly limited. Quarto Edition (750 Copies only for sale), £2, 10s. net. Folio Edition, Japan Proofs (100 Copies only for sale), £5, 10s. net.

Memorial Catalogue of the French and Dutch Loan Collection, Edinburgh International Exhibition. Letterpress by W. E. HENLEY. Etchings and Sketches by WILLIAM HOLE, R.S.A., and PHILIP ZILCKEN. The book is printed by CONSTABLE on wove hand-made paper, in dark-green ink. It gives an account of the rise of Romanticism, a biography of the principal Masters of that School, and a description of each of the Pictures. It is illustrated by fifteen original Etchings and fifty-four outline Sketches. Pott folio. Edition limited to 520 Copies. £3, 3s.

The Breakfast Table Series.

In 6 vols. By OLIVER WENDELL HOLMES. New and Revised Editions, containing Prefaces and additional Bibliographical Notes by the Author.

THE AUTOCRAT OF THE BREAKFAST TABLE. 2 vols., 2s.

THE POST AT THE BREAKFAST TABLE. 2 vols., 2s.

THE PROFESSOR AT THE BREAKFAST TABLE. 2 vols., 2s.

Also a LIBRARY EDITION, in 3 vols. crown 8vo, printed at the Riverside Press, Cambridge, with a Steel Portrait of the Author, 10s. 6d. each volume.

Or bound in dark blue cloth, at 2s. a vol.

A COMPLETE EDITION of the Poetical Works of OLIVER WENDELL HOLMES, revised by the Author, 4 vols. Paper, 4s. Cloth, 8s. Cloth gilt, 10s.

Traces in Scotland of Ancient Water Lines, Marine, Lacustrine, and Fluvial. By DAVID MILNE-HOME, LL.D., F.R.S.E. Demy 8vo, 3s. 6d.

Our Holidays: A Story for Children.

By the COUNTESS OF HOME. Crown 8vo, 3s. 6d.

A Sketch of the Life of George Hope of Fenton Barns.

Compiled by his DAUGHTER. Crown 8vo, 6s.

One Summer. By BLANCHE WILLIS HOWARD. Paper, 1s.; cloth, 1s. 6d. and 2s.

W. D. Howells's Writings:—

In "American Author" Series.

INDIAN SUMMER. 2 vols., 2s.

THE RISE OF SILAS LAPHAM. 2 vols., 2s.

A FOREGONE CONCLUSION. 1 vol., 1s.

A CHANCE ACQUAINTANCE. 1 vol., 1s.

THEIR WEDDING JOURNEY. 1 vol., 1s.

A COUNTERFEIT PRESENTMENT, and THE PARLOUR CAR. 1 vol., 1s.

THE LADY OF THE AROOSTOOK. 2 vols., 2s.

OUT OF THE QUESTION, and AT THE SIGN OF THE SAVAGE. 1 vol., 1s.

THE UNDISCOVERED COUNTRY. 2 vols., 2s.

A FEARFUL RESPONSIBILITY, and TONELLI'S MARRIAGE. 1 vol., 1s.

VENETIAN LIFE. 2 vols., 2s.

ITALIAN JOURNEYS. 2 vols., 2s.

THE SHADOW OF A DREAM. 1 vol., 1s.

AN IMPERATIVE DUTY. 1 vol., 1s.

IDYLS IN DEAR. 1 vol., 1s.

AN OPEN-EYED CONSPIRACY. 1 vol., 1s.

All the above may be had in cloth at 2s. each vol.

W. D. HOWELLS'S WRITINGS—*continued* :—*Copyright Library Edition.*

- A MODERN INSTANCE. 2 vols., 12s.
 A WOMAN'S REASON. 2 vols., 12s.
 DR. BREEN'S PRACTICE. 1 vol., 8s. 6d.
 INDIAN SUMMER. 1 vol., 6s.
 ANNIE KILBURN. 1 vol., 6s.
 A HAZARD OF NEW FORTUNES. 2 vols., 12s.
 THE SHADOW OF A DREAM. 1 vol., 6s.
 MODERN ITALIAN POETS. 1 vol., 7s. 6d.
 IMPRESSIONS AND EXPERIENCES. 1 vol., 6s.
 THE LANDLORD AT LION'S HEAD. 1 vol., 6s.
 THEIR WEDDING JOURNEY. Holiday Edition. With Illustrations by CLIFFORD CARLETON. Crown 8vo, 12s. 6d.
 APRIL HOPES. 1 vol., 6s.
 THE MINISTER'S CHARGE; OR, THE AP-
 PRENTICESHIP OF LEMUEL BARKER.
 1 vol., 6s.
 MERCY. 1 vol., 6s.
 THE WORLD OF CHANCE. 1 vol. 6s.
 A TRAVELLER FROM ALTRURIA.
 1 vol., 6s.
 Farces. 8 vols., 1s. each.

THE MOUSE-TRAP.
 EVENING DRESS.
 THE GARROTTERS.
 FIVE O'CLOCK TEA.

A LETTER OF INTRODUCTION.
 THE UNEXPECTED GUESTS.
 THE ALBANY DEPOT.
 A LIKELY STORY.

How to Catch Trout.

By THREE ANGLERS. Seventh Edition. Fcap. 8vo, Illustrated. Price 1s.; and cloth, 2s.

Hunting in many Lands.

Edited by THEODORE ROOSEVELT and GEORGE BIRD GRINNELL. The Book of the Boone and Crockett Club. Demy 8vo, illustrated, 15s.

Oor Ain Folk: Being Memories of Manse Life in the Mearns, and a Crack about Auld Times. By JAMES INGLIS. Fcap. 8vo, 2s.

The Humour of the Scot 'neath Northern Lights and Southern Cross. By JAMES INGLIS ("Maori"), Author of "Oor Ain Folk," etc. One vol. Crown 8vo, 6s. Also a cheap Edition, fcap. 8vo, 2s.

Zeph: A Posthumous Story.

By HELEN JACKSON (H. H.). 1s. paper, or 2s. cloth extra.
 "Beautiful for its insight into human nature."—*Academy*.

Lord Jeffrey and Craigcrook. A History of the Castle.

By JAMES TAYLOR, D.D., F.A.S., LL.D., and a Sketch of Lord Jeffrey's character and Craigcrook Life, by the Right Hon. LORD MONCREIFF of Tulliebole; with a description of the original structure by THOMAS ROSS, Architect. 1 vol. Royal 4to, 31s. 6d. net.

Chronicles of Glenbuckie.

By HENRY JOHNSTON, Author of "The Dawson's of Glenara" etc. Ex. fcap. 8vo, 6s.

Selections from the Correspondence of Dr. George

Johnston, author of "A Flora of Berwick-on-Tweed," "The History of British Zoophytes," etc. etc. Collected and arranged by his daughter, Mrs. BARWELL CARTER, and Edited by JAMES HARDY, LL.D., Hon. Secretary to the Berwickshire Naturalists' Club. Demy 8vo, 15s.

Sermons by the Rev. John Ker, D.D., Glasgow.

Fourteenth Edition. Crown 8vo, 6s.

Sermons (Second Series) by the Rev. John Ker, D.D.

Fifth Thousand. Crown 8vo, 6s.

Thoughts for Heart and Life.

By the Rev. JOHN KER, D.D. Edited by the Rev. A. L. SIMPSON, D.D., Derby. With Portrait by JAMES FAED. Second Edition. Ex. fcap. 8vo, 4s. 6d.

Letters of the Rev. John Ker, D.D., 1866-1885. Second

Edition, with Index. Ex. fcap. 8vo, 4s. 6d.

The History of Curling, Scotland's ain Game, and

Fifty Years of the Royal Caledonian Curling Club. By the Rev. JOHN KER, M.A., Dirleton. One volume, demy 8vo, 10s. 6d. net. Also an Edition on large paper, royal 8vo, with 18 extra full-page engraved plates, 31s. 6d. net.

Memories of Coleorton: Being Letters from Coleridge, Wordsworth and his Sister, Southey, and Sir Walter Scott to Sir George and Lady Beaumont of Coleorton, Leicestershire. 1803 to 1833. Edited, with Notes and Introduction, by WILLIAM KNIGHT, St. Andrews. 2 vols. crown 8vo, 15s.

Colloquia Peripatetica (Deep Sea Soundings):

Being Notes of Conversations with the late John Duncan, LL.D., Professor of Hebrew in the New College, Edinburgh. By WILLIAM KNIGHT, Professor of Moral Philosophy in the University of St. Andrews. Fifth Edition, enlarged, 5s.

The English Lake District as interpreted in the Poems of WORDSWORTH. By WILLIAM KNIGHT, Professor of Moral Philosophy, St. Andrews. New Edition, fcap. 8vo, 4s. 6d.

Essays and Reviews.

By the late HENRY H. LANCASTER, Advocate; with a Prefatory Notice by the Rev. B. JOWETT, Master of Balliol College, Oxford. Demy 8vo, with Portrait, 14s.

Reminiscences connected chiefly with Inveresk and Musselburgh and the Episcopal Church there, Prefaced by a short Account of Scottish Episcopacy. By Rev. W. H. LANGHORNE, M.A. Rector of Worton, Oxford. Demy 8vo, 7s. 6d.

Recollections of Curious Characters and Pleasant Places. By CHARLES LANMAN, Washington. Small Demy 8vo, 12s.

An Echo of Passion.

By GEO. PARSONS LATHROP. 1s.; and in cloth, 2s.

Would You Kill Him?

By GEORGE PARSONS LATHROP, Author of "An Echo of Passion." Copyright Edition. 3 vols. post 8vo, 31s. 6d.

Chapters on the Book of Mulling.

By H. J. LAWLOR, B.D., F.S.A. Scot., Senior Chaplain of St. Mary's Cathedral, Edinburgh. Demy 8vo, 8s. 6d. net.

Lays of the Links: A score of Parodies. Fcap. 8vo, 2s. 6d.

Among British Birds in their Nesting Haunts.

By OSWIN A. J. LEE. Illustrated by the Camera. Parts I. to X. are now ready. At present being issued in Parts at intervals of from Four to Six Weeks, folio, 11 by 15 inches, price 10s. 6d. net each Part.

"It would not be easy to exaggerate the patience, enthusiasm, ingenuity, and hard work that must have been employed in securing the plates, which are the great feature of the work; but the results are such as to fully repay from both the naturalist's and the artist's point of view the pains and labour expended."—*Scotsman*.

"As photographic representations of natural objects it is difficult to imagine anything more beautiful than many of these reproductions."—*Field*.

The Life of St. Margaret, Queen of Scotland.

By TURGOR, Bishop of St. Andrews. Edited by WILLIAM FORBES-LEITH, S.J. Third Edition. Crown 8vo, 3s. 6d. net.

The Gospel Book of Saint Margaret: Being a facsimile reproduction of Queen Margaret's copy of the Gospels preserved in the Bodleian Library, Oxford. Edited by W. FORBES-LEITH, S.J. Large paper, £5, 5s.; Small paper, £3, 3s. net.

Local Taxation.

An Enquiry into the Proposal to subject Feu-Duties and Ground-Rents to Local Rates. By H. H. S. 6d.

Leaves from the Buik of the West Kirke.

By GEO. LORIMER. With a Preface by the Rev. JAS. MACGREGOR, D.D. 4to.

A Lost Battle. A Novel. 2 vols. Crown 8vo, 17s.

Tour in Scotland in 1629: Our Journall into Scotland,
Anno Domini 1629, 5th of November, from Lowther. By C. LOWTHER, Mr. R.
FALLOW, and PETER MAUSON. Demy 8vo, 5s. net.

**Memorials of the Families of Lumsdaine, Lumisden, or
Lumsden.** By Lieut.-Col. H. W. LUMSDEN, late Royal Artillery. With illustra-
tions. 4to, 42s. net.

**The Castellated and Domestic Architecture of Scot-
land, from the Twelfth to the Eighteenth Century.** By DAVID MACGIBBON and
THOMAS ROSS, Architects. 5 vols., with about 2000 Illustrations of Ground
Plans, Sections, Views, Elevations, and Details. Royal 8vo. 42s. each vol. net.

**The Ecclesiastical Architecture of Scotland from the
Earliest Christian Times to the Seventeenth Century.** By DAVID MACGIBBON and
THOMAS ROSS. 3 vols. With Illustrations. Royal 8vo, 42s. net. each volume.

The Architecture of Provence and the Riviera.

By DAVID M'GIBBON. Illustrated with nearly 300 sketches by the Author showing
the various styles of Architecture in the South of France. Demy 8vo, 21s.

Memoir of Sir James Dalrymple, First Viscount Stair:

A Study in the History of Scotland and Scotch Law during the Seventeenth
Century. By E. J. G. MACKAY, Advocate. 8vo, 12s.

Storms and Sunshine of a Soldier's Life.

Lt.-General COLIN MACKENZIE, C.B., 1825-1881. With a Portrait. 2 vols. crown
8vo, 15s.

Lyrics and Sonnets.

By THOMAS M'KIE, Advocate. Fcap. 8vo, 2s.

**The Hill Forts, Stone Circles, and other Structural Re-
mains of Ancient Scotland.** By C. MACLAGAN, Lady Associate of the Society of
Antiquaries of Scotland. With Plans and Illustrations. Folio, 31s. 6d.

"What mean these Stones?"

By C. MACLAGAN, Author of "The Hill Forts." Sm. 4to, 2s. 6d. net.

Memorials of the Rev. Norman Macleod, Sen., D.D.,
Minister of St. Columba's Church, Glasgow, Dean of the Chapel Royal, and one
of Her Majesty's Chaplains for Scotland. By his son, JOHN N. MACLEOD,
F.S.A.Scot., of Kintarbert and Glen Saddell. Crown 8vo, 5s.

**A Vertebrate Fauna of Lakeland, including Cumber-
land and Westmorland, with Lancashire north of the Sands.** By the Rev.
H. A. MACPHERSON, M.A., with Preface by R. S. FERGUSON, F.S.A., Chancellor
of Carlisle. Demy 8vo, illustrated. 30s.

**A History of Fowling: Being an Account of the many
Curious Devices by which Wild Birds are, or have been, Captured in Different
Parts of the World.** By the Rev. H. A. MACPHERSON, M.A., Member of the British
Ornithologists' Union, Author of "The Fauna of Lakeland," "An Introduction
to the Study of British Birds," etc. Sm. 4to. 21s. net.

Scottish Gypsies under the Stewarts.

By DAVID MACRITCHIE, Author of "The Gypsies of India," etc. Demy 8vo,
6s. net.

In Partnership. Studies in Story-Telling.

By BRANDER MATTHEWS and H. C. BUNNER. 1s. in paper, and 2s. in cloth.

Antwerp Delivered in MDLXXVII :

A Passage from the History of the Netherlands, illustrated with Facsimiles of a rare series of Designs by Martin de Vos, and of Prints by Hogenberg, the Wierlexes, etc. By Sir WILLIAM STIRLING-MAXWELL, Bart., K.T. and M.P. In 1 vol. Folio, 5 guineas.

Studies in the Topography of Galloway: Being a List

of nearly 4000 Names of Places, with Remarks on their Origin and Meaning. By Sir HERBERT E. MAXWELL, Bart., M.P. 1 vol. demy 8vo, 14s.

The Art of Love; or, New Lessons in Old Lore.

By Sir HERBERT E. MAXWELL, Bart., M.P., author of "Sir Lucian Elphin." 8 vols. post 8vo, 31s. 6d.

Passages in the Life of Sir Lucian Elphin of Castle

Wearry. Edited by his SISTER. 2 vols. demy 8vo, 24s.

Researches and Excavations at Carnac (Morbihan),

The Bossenno, and Mont St. Michel. By JAMES MILN. Royal 8vo, with Maps, Plans, and numerous Illustrations in Wood-Engraving and Chromolithography. 15s.

Excavations at Carnac (Brittany): A Record of Archæo-

logical Researches in the Alignments of Kermario. By JAMES MILN. Royal 8vo, with Maps, Plans, and numerous Illustrations in Wood-Engraving, 15s.

The Blackfriars of Perth. The Chartulary and Papers

of their house. Edited with Introduction by ROBERT MILNE, D.D., West Kirk, Perth. Demy 4to, illustrated, 21s.

The Past in the Present—What is Civilisation?

Being the Rhind Lectures in Archaeology, delivered in 1876 and 1878. By Sir ARTHUR MITCHELL, K.C.B., M.D., LL.D. In 1 vol., demy 8vo, with 148 Woodcuts, 15s.

Our Scotch Banks :

Their Position and their Policy. By WM. MITCHELL, S.S.C. Third Edition. 8vo, 5s.

Möller's Operative Veterinary Surgery.

Translated and edited from the second enlarged and improved edition of 1894 by JEO. A. W. DOLLAR, M.R.C.V.S., with 142 Illustrations. Royal 8vo, 21s.

Reminiscences of the Grange Cricket Club, Edinburgh,

with selected Matches, 1832-62. By WILLIAM MONCREIFF, President and Ex-Captain of the Grange C.C. Large 4to, gilt top, 5s.

On Horse-Breaking. By ROBERT MORETON. Second Edition. Fcap. 8vo, 1s.**The Birds of Berwickshire.**

By GEORGE MUIRHEAD. 2 vols. demy 8vo, illustrated. 30s. net.

"The Lennox of Auld": An Epistolary Review of "The

Lennox, by William Fraser." By MARK NAPIER. With Woodcuts and Plates. 4to, 15s.

Tenants' Gain not Landlords' Loss, and some other

Economic Aspects of the Land Question. By JOSEPH SHIELD NICHOLSON, M.A., Professor of Political Economy in the University of Edinburgh. Crown 8vo, 5s.

Camps in the Caribbees: Adventures of a Naturalist

in the Lesser Antilles. By FREDERICK OBER. Illustrations, demy 8vo, 12s.

Cookery for the Sick and a Guide for the Sick-Room.

By C. H. OOO, an Edinburgh Nurse. Fcap., 1s.

Fairy Plays for Small Stages.

With full directions by J. C. OLIPHANT. 16mo, 2s.

On the Links: Being Golfing Stories by Various Hands.

Edited by a NOVICE. With Two Rhymes on Golf by ANDREW LANG. Extra fcap. 8vo, 1s.

An Irish Garland. By Mrs. S. M. B. PIATT. Crown 8vo, 3s. 6d.

The Children Out of Doors: A Book of Verses.

By TWO IN ONE HOUSE. Crown 8vo, 3s. 6d.

Phœbe.

By the Author of "Rutledge." Reprinted from the Fifth Thousand of the American Edition. Crown 8vo, 6s.

The Gamekeeper's Manual: being an Epitome of the Game Laws for the use of Gamekeepers and others interested in the Preservation of Game. By ALEXANDER PORTER, Deputy Chief Constable of Roxburghshire. Second Edition, 8s. net.

May in Anjou; with other Sketches and Studies.

By ELEANOR C. PRICE, Author of "A Lost Battle," etc. Fcap. 8vo, 1s.

Contents.—May in Anjou—Winter and Summer—In Old France—The Châteaux of Touraine—An Old French House—A Study of a Town—Up the Feeder.

Scotland under her Early Kings.

A History of the Kingdom to the close of the 13th century. By E. WILLIAM ROBERTSON. In 2 vols. 8vo, cloth, 36s.

Historical Essays,

In connection with the Land and the Church, etc. By E. WILLIAM ROBERTSON, Author of "Scotland under her Early Kings." 8vo, 10s. 6d.

A Rectorial Address delivered before the Students of Aberdeen University, in the Music Hall at Aberdeen, on Nov. 5, 1880. By LORD ROSEBURY. 6d.

A Rectorial Address delivered before the Students of the University of Edinburgh, Nov. 4, 1882. By LORD ROSEBURY. 6d.

Robert Burns: Two Addresses delivered at Dumfries and Glasgow on the Centenary of the Poet's Death, 21st July 1896. By LORD ROSEBURY. 6d. net.

Notes and Sketches from the Wild Coasts of Nipon. With Chapters on Cruising after Pirates in Chinese Waters. By Admiral HENRY C. ST. JOHN. Small demy 8vo, with Maps and Illustrations, 12s.

Natural History and Sport in Moray.

By the late CHARLES ST. JOHN, Author of "Wild Sports in the Highlands." Second Edition. In 1 vol. royal 8vo, with 40 page Illustrations of Scenery and Animal Life, engraved by A. DURAND after sketches made by SIR GEORGE REID, P.R.S.A., and J. WYCLIFFE TAYLOR; also, 30 Pen-and-Ink Drawings by the Author in facsimile. 50s. net.

A Tour in Sutherlandshire; with Extracts from the Field-Books of a Sportsman and Naturalist. By the late CHARLES ST. JOHN, Author of "Wild Sports and Natural History in the Highlands." Second Edition, with an Appendix on the Fauna of Sutherland, by J. A. HARVIE-BROWN and T. E. BUCKLEY. Illustrated with the original Wood-Engravings, and additional Vignettes from the Author's sketch-books. In 2 vols. small demy 8vo, 21s.

"Every page is full of interest."—*The Field*.

"There is not a wild creature in the Highlands, from the great stag to the tiny fire-created wren, of which he has not something pleasant to say."—*Full Mail Gazette*.

Life of James Hepburn, Earl of Bothwell.

By Professor SCHIERN, Copenhagen. Translated from the Danish by the Rev. DAVID BERRY, F.S.A.Scot. Demy 8vo, 16s.

Scotch Folk.

Illustrated. Fourth Edition, enlarged. Ex. fcap. 8vo, 1s.

"They are stories of the best type, quite equal in the main to the average of Dean Ramsay's well-known collection."—*Aberdeen Free Press*.

The Journal of Sir Walter Scott, 1825-32.

From the original Manuscript at Abbotsford, annotated and illustrated from his "Life" and Correspondence. 2 vols. demy 8vo. With 2 portraits, 32s.; also popular edition in one volume, small 8vo, 950 pp., price 7s. 6d.

Familiar Letters of Sir Walter Scott.

From Originals at Abbotsford and elsewhere. 2 vols., demy 8vo, 32s.

"In perusing these fascinating pages we seem to live Sir Walter's life over again with him."—*Daily Telegraph*.

Album of the Scottish Artists' Club.

Containing 60 Engravings. One vol. fol., 42s. net.

Studies in Poetry and Philosophy.

By the late J. C. SHAIRP, LL.D., Principal of the United College of St. Salvador and St. Leonard, St. Andrews. Fourth Edition, with Portraits of the Author and Thomas Erskine, by WILLIAM HOLE, A.R.S.A. Crown 8vo, 7s. 6d.

"The finest essay in the volume, partly because it is upon the greatest and most definite subject, is the first, on *Wordsworth*. . . . We have said so much upon this essay that we can only say of the other three that they are fully worthy to stand beside it."—*Spectator*.

Culture and Religion.

By the late PRINCIPAL SHAIRP. Eighth Edition. Fcap. 8vo, 8s. 6d.

"A wise book, and, unlike a great many other wise books, has that carefully shaded thought and expression which fits Professor Shairp to speak for Culture no less than for Religion."—*Spectator*.

"Those who remember a former work of Principal Shairp's, 'Studies in Poetry and Philosophy,' will feel secure that all which comes from his pen will bear the marks of thought at once careful, liberal, and accurate. Nor will they be disappointed in the present work. . . . We can recommend this book to our readers."—*Athenæum*.

Sketches in History and Poetry.

By the late PRINCIPAL SHAIRP. Edited by JOHN VEITCH, Professor of Logic and Rhetoric in the University of Glasgow. Crown 8vo, 7s. 6d.

Kilmahoe: A Highland Pastoral.

And other Poems. By PRINCIPAL SHAIRP. Fcap. 8vo, 6s.

Shakespeare on Golf. With special Reference to St. Andrews Links. 3d.**The Divine Comedy of Dante Alighieri, The Inferno.**

A Translation in Terza Rima, with Notes and Introductory Essay. By JAMES ROMANES SIBBALD. With an Engraving after Giotto's Portrait. Small demy 8vo, 12s.

"Mr. Sibbald is certainly to be congratulated on having produced a translation which would probably give an English reader a better conception of the nature of the original poem, having regard both to its matter and its form in combination, than any other English translation yet published."—*Academy*.

The Use of what is called Evil.

A Discourse by SIMPLICIUS. Extracted from his Commentary on the Enchiridion of Epictetus. Crown 8vo, 1s.

The Near and the Far View,

And other Sermons. By Rev. A. L. SIMPSON, D.D., Derby. Ex. fcap. 8vo, 5s.

"Very fresh and thoughtful are these sermons."—*Literary World*.

"Dr. Simpson's sermons may fairly claim distinctive power. He looks at things with his own eyes, and often shows us what with ordinary vision we had failed to perceive. . . . The sermons are distinctively good."—*British Quarterly Review*.

Archæological Essays.

By the late Sir JAMES SIMPSON, Bart. Edited by the late JOHN STUART, LL.D.
2 vols. 4to, 21s.

- | | |
|--------------------------|--|
| 1. Archæology. | 6. Leprosy and Leper Hospitals. |
| 2. Inchcolm. | 7. Greek Medical Vases. |
| 3. The Cat Stane. | 8. Was the Roman Army provided
with Medical Officers? |
| 4. Magical Charm-Stones. | 9. Roman Medicine Stamps, etc. etc. |
| 5. Pyramid of Gizeh. | |

The Art of Golf.

By SIR W. G. SIMPSON, Bart., Captain of the Honourable Company of Edinburgh Golfers. With Twenty Plates from instantaneous photographs of Professional Players, chiefly by A. F. Macfie, Esq. New and revised edition. Demy 8vo, Morocco back, price 15s.

Sir Calidore, the Knight of Courtesy.

Reflections submitted to all Christian Gentlemen. Second edition, post 8vo, 2s. 6d.

Should Feu-Duties be Taxed? By VINDEL. Demy 8vo, 8d.**Celtic Scotland: A History of Ancient Alban.**

By WILLIAM F. SKENE, D.C.L., Historiographer-Royal for Scotland. New Edition, revised. In 3 vols. demy 8vo, 45s. Illustrated with Maps.

- I.—HISTORY and ETHNOLOGY. II.—CHURCH and CULTURE.
III.—LAND and PEOPLE.

"Forty years ago Mr. Skene published a small historical work on the Scottish Highlands which has ever since been appealed to as an authority, but which has long been out of print. The promise of this youthful effort is amply fulfilled in the three weighty volumes of his maturer years. As a work of historical research it ought in our opinion to take a very high rank."—*Times*.

The Four Ancient Books of Wales,

Containing the Cymric Poems attributed to the Bards of the Sixth Century. By WILLIAM F. SKENE, D.C.L. With Maps and Facsimiles. 2 vols. 8vo, 36s.

The Gospel History:

Being lectures on the Life of Christ. By WILLIAM F. SKENE, D.C.L. Small crown 8vo, 3 vols., with Maps, 2s. 6d. each vol., or in cloth box, 7s. 6d. net.

Tommie Brown and the Queen of the Fairies: A new Child's Book. By WILLIAM F. SKENE, D.C.L. In fcap. 8vo, with Illustrations, 4s. 6d.**Fishin' Jimmy: A Sketch.**

By A. TRUMBULL SLOSSON. Fcap. 8vo, 6d.

An Aberdeenshire Village Propaganda Forty Years Ago.

By ROBERT HARVEY SMITH, M.A. With an Introduction by WILLIAM ALEXANDER, LL.D., author of "Johnny Gibb of Gushetneuk." Cr. 8vo, 3s. 6d.

The Sermon on the Mount.

By the Rev. WALTER C. SMITH, D.D. Crown 8vo, 6s.

Sketches of Montrose.

By JAMES MACKIE SMITH. Folio plates, 15s. 6d. net.

Life and Work at the Great Pyramid.

With a Discussion of the Facts ascertained. By C. PIAZZI SMYTH, F.R.S.S.L. and E., Astronomer-Royal for Scotland. 3 vols. demy 8vo, 56s.

Saskatchewan and the Rocky Mountains:

Diary and Narrative of Travel, Sport, and Adventure, during a Journey through part of the Hudson's Bay Company's Territories in 1859 and 1860. By the EARL OF SOUTHESK, K.T., F.R.G.S. 1 vol. demy 8vo, with Illustrations on Wood by WHYMPER, 18s.

By the same Author.

Herminius: A Romance. Fcap. 8vo, 6s.

Jonas Fisher: A Poem in Brown and White. Cheap Edition, 1s.

The Burial of Isis, and other Poems.

Fcap. 8vo, 6s.

Origins of Pictish Symbolism.

With Notes on the Sun Boar, and a new reading of the Newton Inscriptions. Sm. 4to, 9s.

Souvenirs of Tante Claire (Mlle. Aubert).

Translated from the French by Mrs. C. H. GORDON. Sm. cr. 8vo, 8s. 6d.

Darroll, and other Poems.

By WALTER COOK SPENS, Advocate. Crown 8vo, 5s.

History of the Scottish Church.

By W. STEPHEN, Rector of St. Augustine's, Dumbarton. Demy 8vo, 2 vols., 25s.

Rudder Grange.

By FRANK R. STOCKTON. 1s. ; and cloth, 2s.

"'Rudder Grange' is a book that few could produce, and that most would be proud to sign."—*Saturday Review*.

"It may be safely recommended as a very amusing little book."—*Athenæum*.

"Altogether 'Rudder Grange' is as cheery, as humorous, and as wholesome a little story as we have read for many a day."—*St. James's Gazette*.

The Lady or the Tiger? and other Stories.

By FRANK R. STOCKTON. 1s. ; and cloth, 2s.

Contents.—The Lady or the Tiger?—The Transferred Ghost—The Spectral Mortgage—That same old 'Coon—His Wife's Deceased Sister—Mr. Tolman—Plain Fishing—My Bull Calf—Every Man his own Letter Writer—The Remarkable Wreck of the "Thomas Hyke."

"Stands by itself both for originality of plot and freshness of humour."—*Century Magazine*.

A Borrowed Month, and other Stories.

By FRANK R. STOCKTON, Author of "Rudder Grange." 1s. ; and cloth, 2s.

Contents.—A Borrowed Month—A Tale of Negative Gravity—The Christmas Wreck—Our Archery Club—A Story of Assisted Fate—The Discourager of Hesitancy—Our Story.

Christianity Confirmed by Jewish and Heathen Testimony, and the Deductions from Physical Science, etc. By THOMAS STEVENSON, F.R.S.E., F.G.S., Member of the Institution of Civil Engineers. Second Edition. Fcap. 8vo, 3s. 6d.

Sketch of Thermodynamics.

By P. G. TAIT, Professor of Natural Philosophy in the University of Edinburgh. Second Edition, revised and extended. Crown 8vo, 5s.

The Upland Tarn: A Village Idyll. Small Crown, 5s.

A Ballad of Charity, and other Poems.

By GERALD WALLACE. Small Crown 8vo, 3s. 6d.

Walks near Edinburgh.

By MARGARET WARRENDER. With Illustrations by the Author. Fcap. 8vo. Second Edition. 3s. 6d.

A Year in the Fields. By JOHN WATSON. Fcap. 8vo, 1s.

Jedburgh Abbey: Historical and Descriptive; also the Abbeys of Teviotdale, as showing the Development of Gothic Architecture. By JAMES WATSON. Second Edition, sm. 4to, illustrated, 10s. net.

What we are Coming to.

By MILES L'ESTRANGE. Crown 8vo, 2s. 6d.

Mr. Washington Adams in England.

By RICHARD GRANT WHITE. 1s. ; or in cloth, 2s.

The Camp-Fires of the Everglades; or, Wild Sports in the South. By CHARLES E. WHITEHEAD. New and revised edition, with illustrations from Nature by various artists. Royal 8vo., 31s. 6d.

A Humble Romance, and other Stories.
By MARY E. WILKINS. 1s. paper, or 2s. cloth extra.

A Far-away Melody, and other Stories.
By MARY E. WILKINS. 1s. paper, or 2s. cloth extra.

Rosetty Ends; or, the Chronicles of a Country Cobbler.
By Job Bradawl (A. DEWAR WILLOCK), Author of "She Noddit to Me." Fcap. 8vo. illustrated, 2s. and 1s.

"The sketches are amusing productions, narrating comical incidents, connected by a thread of common character running through them all—a thread waxed into occasional strength by the 'roset' of a homely, entertaining wit."—*Scotsman*.

Reminiscences of Old Edinburgh.

By SIR DANIEL WILSON, LL.D., F.R.S.E., Professor of History and English Literature in University College, Toronto, Author of "Prehistoric Annals of Scotland," etc. etc. 2 vols. post 8vo, 15s.

The Lost Atlantis and other Ethnographic Studies.

By SIR DANIEL WILSON, LL.D., F.R.S.E. Demy 8vo, 15s.

Contents.—The Lost Atlantis—The Vinland of the Northmen—Trade and Commerce in the Stone Age—Pre-Aryan American Man—The Æsthetic Faculty in Aboriginal Races—The Huron-Iroquois: a Typical Race—Hybridity and Heredity—Relative Racial Brain-Weight and Size.

The India Civil Service as a Career for Scotsmen.

By J. WILSON, M.A. 1s.

Shakespeare's England.

By WILLIAM WINTER. 1s. paper, or 2s. cloth extra.

Contents.—The Voyage—The Beauty of England—Great Historic Places—Rambles in London—A Visit to Windsor—The Palace of Westminster—Warwick and Kenilworth—First View of Stratford-on-Avon—London Nooks and Corners—Relics of Lord Byron—Westminster Abbey—The Home of Shakespeare—Up to London—Old Churches of London—Literary Shrines of London—A Haunt of Edmund Kean—Stoke-Pogis and Thomas Gray—At the Grave of Coleridge—On Barnet Battlefield—A Glimpse of Canterbury—The Shrines of Warwickshire—A Borrower of the Night.

Wanderers: Being a Collection of the Poems of William Winter. 1s., or in cloth, 2s.

Gray Days and Gold. By WILLIAM WINTER. Paper, 1s.; or 2s. cloth extra.

Shadows of the Stage.

By WILLIAM WINTER. First and Second Series. Cloth, 2s. 6d. each vol.

Old Shrines and Ivy.

By WILLIAM WINTER. Cloth, 2s. 6d.

The East Neuk of Fife: Its History and Antiquities.

Second Edition, Re-arranged and Enlarged. By the Rev. WALTER WOOD, M.A., Elia. Edited, with Preface and Index, by the Rev. J. WOOD BROWN, M.A., Gordon. Crown 8vo, 6s.

Recollections of a Tour made in Scotland A.D. 1803.

By DOROTHY WORDSWORTH. Edited by J. C. SHARP. Third Edition, cr. 8vo, 5s.

Summer Sailings.

By an old yachtsman, ARCHIBALD YOUNG, Advocate, late H.M. Inspector of Salmon Fisheries for Scotland, Author of "Treatise on Salmon," etc., etc. With numerous illustrations after water-colour drawings by the Author. Demy 8vo.

In preparation.

EDINBURGH: DAVID DOUGLAS, CASTLE STREET.

A Catalogue of the
Publications of
DOWNEY & Co. Ltd.



12 YORK STREET, COVENT
GARDEN, LONDON

"He ranks as one of the few great geniuses who appear by ones and twos in century after century of authorship, and who leave their mark ineffaceably on the literature of their age."

CHARLES DICKENS.

"If he does not in due time learn to regard Balzac as a great teacher as well as a great magician, then the fault will not be with the author, but in the reader."—SPECTATOR.

Illustrated Limited Edition
OF
BALZAC'S WORKS.

—♦—
"LA COMÉDIE HUMAINE."

Messrs. Downey & Co. beg to announce the publication (in conjunction with Messrs. Roberts Brothers, of Boston) of an Illustrated Limited Edition, in forty royal octavo volumes, of the Works of

HONORÉ DE BALZAC.

The translation is the work of Miss Katharine Prescott Wormeley, who has, in the final volume of the series, given the story of Balzac's life, and supplied a careful and critical estimate of the Author's work.

The Edition is illustrated by Two Hundred and Eighty original Goupil-gravures, designed by leading French artists, printed on vellum plate paper, with Replicas of each of the plates, printed on India paper.

(2)

"The greatest master of romantic fiction."

CONTEMPORARY REVIEW.

BALZAC'S WORKS—*continued.*

The books are printed from a new type on Ruisdael hand-made paper (with the water-mark "H. de B." on each sheet), and are handsomely and strongly bound in polished buckram, with gilt top.

The whole Edition is now ready for delivery.

Terms on application to any of the leading Booksellers, or to the Publishers.

The Edition is strictly limited to 250 numbered sets (of which 160 sets are reserved for America), and the books will be sold only in sets.

"If we judge Balzac in detail, he cannot, any more than other of the great masters of the present or the past, escape all critical severity; but when we examine in its totality his mighty work, we must all agree on one point—that in the class of work to which it belongs, nothing more complete ever issued from the brain of a writer. When Balzac, having solved the enigma of his genius, grasped the deep and admirable idea of the 'Comédie Humaine'—when, by laborious and ingenious classification he welded all parts of his work into a logical whole, each of these parts took its rightful place and assumed its real value. Each book is, in fact, a page of the great work, which would be incomplete without that important

"—GEORGE SAND.

"Here is a new Edition of Lever which it is a positive pleasure to read and handle. The printing and get-up are superb."—WESTMINSTER GAZETTE.

Illustrated Limited Edition
OF THE NOVELS OF
CHARLES LEVER

Edited by his Daughter

The first Complete Uniform Illustrated Edition of
CHARLES LEVER'S NOVELS

An entirely New and Copyright Edition of Lever's
Novels in 37 octavo volumes, with all the Original
Etchings by

"PHIZ" AND GEORGE CRUIKSHANK

In addition to the large number of Etchings and Engravings by "Phiz" and George Cruikshank, several of the volumes are illustrated with Wood Engravings by "Phiz," Luke Fildes, R.A., M. E. Edwards, and other Artists, all of which are included in this Edition.

A few of the volumes were originally published without illustrations, and for these books arrangements have been made for a series of illustrations by Mr. Gordon Browne, son of Mr. Hablot K. Browne ("Phiz").

"A handsomer or more presentable set of Lever's works could not be desired."—WORLD.

LEVER'S NOVELS—*continued.*

The printing of the present Edition has been entrusted to Messrs. T. & A. CONSTABLE, of Edinburgh, who have had a new bold clear type specially cast for the work.

The volumes are printed on laid paper specially made for this Edition. Each volume contains on an average 500 to 600 pages, and is exceedingly light to handle. The Books are uniformly bound in extra cloth gilt and with gilt top.

The price of each volume is TEN SHILLINGS AND SIXPENCE net, and the books are sold in sets only.

The Edition is strictly limited to 1000 sets, and the type of each volume is distributed after printing.

"Nothing has been left undone to make this Edition as complete and satisfactory as possible."—SCOTSMAN.

"The type and paper are excellent."—GUARDIAN.

"For price, printing, and general get-up, this series is all that could be desired."—VANITY FAIR.

"The Standard Edition of Lever's works for all time."—GRAPHIC.

"The most ardent admirer of Lever, as well as the most fastidious of book buyers, may find satisfaction in every one of the volumes."—LITERATURE.

LIST OF LEVER'S NOVELS.

THE CONFESSIONS OF HARRY LORREQUER	1 vol.
CHARLES O'MALLEY, THE IRISH DRAGOON	2 vols.
JACK HINTON, THE GUARDSMAN	1 vol.
TCM BURKE OF OURS	2 vols.
THE LOITERINGS OF ARTHUR O'LEARY	1 vol.
THE O'DONOGHUE	1 vol.
THE KNIGHT OF GWYNNE	2 vols.
SIR JASPER CAREW	1 vol.
HORACE TEMPLETON	1 vol.
THE CONFESSIONS OF CON CREGAN	1 vol.
ROLAND CASHEL	2 vols.
THE DALTONS	2 vols.
THE DODD FAMILY ABROAD	2 vols.
MAURICE TIERNAY, SOLDIER OF FORTUNE	1 vol.
MARTINS OF CRO' MARTIN	2 vols.
FORTUNES OF GLENCORE	1 vol.
DAVENPORT DUNN	2 vols.
ONE OF THEM	1 vol.
BARRINGTON	1 vol.
A DAY'S RIDE	1 vol.
LUTTRELL OF ARRAN	2 vols.
TONY BUTLER	1 vol.
SIR BROOK FOSBROOKE	2 vols.
THE BRAMLEIGHS OF BISHOP'S FOLLY	1 vol.
PAUL GOSLETT'S CONFESSIONS	} 1 vol.
A RENT IN A CLOUD	
THAT BOY OF NORCOTT'S	
ST. PATRICK'S EVE	} 1 vol.
NUTS AND NUTCRACKERS	
TALES OF THE TRAINS	
LORD KILGOBBIN	1 vol.

"If good paper, clear print, excellent binding, and last but not least Phiz's inimitable illustrations, count for anything, the latest Edition of Charles Lever's Novels will be speedily exhausted."—PALL MALL GAZETTE.

NEW BOOKS.

- A Cuban Expedition.** By J. H. BLOOMFIELD. Imperial 16mo. 6s.
- The Yukon Territory.** PART I.—The Narrative of the Expedition of 1866-8. By WM. H. DALL. PART II.—Narrative of an Exploration made in 1887 by G. M. Dawson. PART III.—Extracts from the Report of J. J. Ogilvie (1896-7). With General Introduction by F. Mortimer Trimmer, F.R.G.S. Super royal 8vo. With numerous Illustrations.
- Arthur Gordon Pym.** A Romance. By EDGAR ALLAN POE. Illustrated by A. D. McCORMICK. 3s. 6d.
- The Gold Bug:** the Murders in the Rue Morgue and Other Tales. By EDGAR ALLAN POE. Illustrated by A. D. McCORMICK. Uniform with above.
- The Scalp Hunters:** a Romance of Northern Mexico. By CAPTAIN MAYNE REID. Illustrated by W. B. HANDFORTH. Uniform with above.
- Verdant Green, an Oxford Freshman:** the Adventures of. By CUTHBERT BEDE, B.A. (the Rev. Edward Bradley). The Further Adventures of Mr. Verdant Green, an Oxford Undergraduate, and Mr. Verdant Green Married and Done for. The whole in one volume, with numerous clever illustrations by the Author. New crown 8vo edition.
- The Great French Triumvirate.** A Metrical Translation of "Tartuffe" and "The Misanthrope," by Molière, "Athalie," by Racine, and "Polyeucte," by Corneille. With an Introduction and Notes. By THOMAS CONSTABLE. 5s.
- Prince Patrick.** A Fairy Tale. By ARNOLD GRAVES. Illustrated by A. D. McCORMICK. 2s. 6d.
- A Cockney Columbus:** Impressions of the United States and Canada. With some account of the Antipodes. By DAVID CHRISTIE MURRAY. 6s.
- The Romance of the Irish Stage.** By J. FITZGERALD MOLLOY. 2 vols. crown 8vo. With Portraits of Mrs. Jordan and Mrs. Abingdon. 21s.
- The Struggles and Adventures of Christopher Tadpole.** By ALBERT SMITH. With 26 Etchings by JOHN LEECH. Demy 8vo, gilt top. 10s 6d. net.

()

NEW BOOKS—*continued.*

Paved with Gold. By AUGUSTUS MAYHEW. With 26 original Etchings by JOHN LEECH. Demy 8vo, cloth extra, gilt top, bevelled boards. 10s. 6d. *net.*

My Theatrical and Musical Recollections. By EMILY SOLDENE. Demy 8vo, with seven Portraits. 10s. 6d.

The Inventor of the Numeral Type for China. By C. F. GORDON-CUMMING. 1s.

A Doctor's Idle Hours. By "SCALPEL." Crown 8vo. 6s.

Wealth and Wild Cats. Travels and Researches in the Gold Fields of Australia and New Zealand. By RAYMOND RADCLYFFE. Profusely Illustrated. 1s.

The Way They Should Go: Hints to Young Parents. By Mrs. PANTON, Author of "From Kitchen to Garret." Crown 8vo. 3s. 6d.

Hibernia Pacata: or, The Wars in Ireland during the Reign of Queen Elizabeth. Edited, and with an Introduction and copious Notes, by STANDISH O'GRADY. 2 vols. medium 8vo, with Portraits, Maps, and Plans. 42s. *net.*

. Edition limited to 500 numbered copies.

Recollections of Fenians and Fenianism. By JOHN O'LEARY. 2 vols. With Portraits. 21s.

Historic Churches of Paris. By WALTER LONERGAN. Illustrated by B. S. LE FANU, and from Photographs. Crown 4to, gilt edges. 21s.

The Memoirs of Lord Edward Fitzgerald. By THOMAS MOORE. A New Edition, revised and annotated by MARTIN MACDERMOTT. Large crown 8vo. With a Portrait. 6s.

Photography, Artistic and Scientific. By ROBERT JOHNSON and A. B. CHATWOOD. With fifty-four Photographic Illustrations. Demy 8vo, gilt top. 10s. 6d.

The New Photography. By A. B. CHATWOOD. Illustrated. 1s.

The Great Famine: A Retrospect of Fifty Years (1845-1895). By W. P. O'BRIEN, C.B. 10s. 6d.

NEW BOOKS—*continued.*

England's Wealth, Ireland's Poverty. By THOMAS LOUGH, M.P. Third and Revised Edition. With Coloured Diagrams. 1s.

The Life of Laurence Sterne. By PERCY FITZGERALD. 2 vols. fcap. 8vo. 10s.

Boz-Land: Dickens' Places and People. By PERCY FITZGERALD. With a Portrait of "Boz" by G. CRUICKSHANK. Crown 8vo. 6s.

Songs and Ballads of Young Ireland. With Portraits of Authors, and an Introduction and Biographical Notes by MARTIN MACDERMOTT. Fcap. 8vo. 2s. 6d.

The Poems of J. Sheridan Le Fanu. With an Introduction by ALFRED PERCEVAL GRAVES. Fcap. 8vo, with a Portrait. 3s. 6d.

King Stork and King Log: A Study of Modern Russia. By STEPNIAK. 2 vols. crown 8vo. 15s.

The Life of William Carleton. By D. J. O'DONOGHUE. With an Introduction by Mrs. CASHEL HOEY. 2 vols. large post 8vo, with two Portraits. 25s.

Hyde Park from Doomsday Book to Date. By JOHN ASHTON. With numerous Illustrations by the Author. Demy 8vo, gilt top. 12s. 6d.

A Jorum of "Punch": with Some Account of Those Who Brewed It. By ATHOL MAYHEW. Imp. 16mo, 5s.

The Fortunes of Colonel Torlogh O'Brien: A Story of the Wars of King James. By J. SHERIDAN LE FANU. With 22 pages of Etchings by PHIZ. Imp. 16mo. 7s. 6d.

* * *Edition limited to 600 copies.*

What the Cards Tell. By MINETTA. Imp. 16mo. Printed in black and red. 2s. 6d.

The Kanter Girls: A Book for Young People. By MARY L. B. BRANCH. Illustrated by HELEN MAITLAND ARMSTRONG. Small 4to, gilt top. 6s.

The Little Green Man. A Fairy Tale. By F. M. ALLEN. Illustrated by B. S. LE FANU. Imp. 16mo. 2s. 6d.

NEW EDITIONS.

The Life of Charles Lever. By W. J. FITZPATRICK. Demy 8vo, with a Portrait, 6s.

Brayhard: the Strange Adventures of One Ass and Seven Champions. By F. M. ALLEN. Illustrated by HARRY FURNISS. Crown 8vo. 3s. 6d.

Russia under the Tsars. By STEPNIAK. Crown 8vo, 2s. 6d.

Bohemian Life. A New Translation of Henri Murger's "La Vie de Bohème." Crown 8vo, 3s. 6d.

The Reminiscences of an Old Bohemian. By the late Dr. G. M. STRAUSS. Crown 8vo, 3s. 6d.

London Town: Sketches of London Life and Character. By MARCUS FALL. With a Frontispiece by HARRY FURNISS. Crown 8vo. 5s.

New & Uniform Edition of Fitzgerald Molloy's Works.

The Most Gorgeous Lady Blessington. Crown 8vo, with a Portrait, 5s.

The Life and Adventures of Edmund Kean. Crown 8vo, with a Portrait, 5s.

Royalty Restored; or, London under Charles II. Crown 8vo, with a Portrait, 5s.

Court Life below Stairs; or, London under the First Georges. Crown 8vo, with a Portrait, 5s.

Court Life below Stairs; or, London under the Last Georges. Crown 8vo, with a Portrait, 5s.

The Life of Peg Woffington: With Pictures of the Period in which she lived. Crown 8vo, with a Portrait, 5s.

NEW FICTION.

SIX-SHILLING NOVELS.

- An Unknown Quantity.** By VIOLET HOBHOUSE.
An Ocean Tramp. By Captain CHARLES CLARK.
In the Promised Land. By MARY ANDERSON.
Jadoo. By Colonel NEWNHAM-DAVIS.
High Play. By GEO. MANVILLE FENN.
Poor Little Bella. By F. C. PHILIPS.
"Ninety-Eight." Illustrated by A. D. MCCORMICK.
The Golden Crocodile. By F. MORTIMER TRIMMER.
Two Sinners. By the Author of "Egeria."
Did He Deserve It. By Mrs. RIDDELL.
A Justified Sinner. By FITZGERALD MOLLOY.
Dinah Fleet. By JOHN HILL AND G. BACON.
A Bit of a Fool. By Sir ROBERT PEEL, Bart.
The Dunthorpes of Westleigh. By CHRISTIAN LYS.
An Undeserving Woman. By F. C. PHILIPS.
A Lonely Girl. By Mrs. HUNGERFORD.
Jenny's Bawbee. By M. W. PAXTON.
A Fallen Star. By CHARLES LOWE.
The Star Sapphire. By MABEL COLLINS.
A Tragic Idyl. By PAUL BOURGET.
College Girls. By ABBE CARTER GOODLOE.
A Chronicle of Golden Friars. By J. SHERIDAN LE FANU.
Ulrick the Ready. By STANDISH O'GRADY.
Schoolboys Three. By W. P. KELLY.
A Generation. By R. S. SIEVIER.
Merchant of Killogue. By F. M. ALLEN.

NEW FICTION.

FIVE-SHILLING NOVELS.

- Love in Old Cloathes.** By H. C. BUNNER.
The Evil Guest. By J. SHERIDAN LE FANU.
The Cock and Anchor. By J. SHERIDAN LE FANU.
The Watcher and other Weird Stories. By J. SHERIDAN LE FANU.

THREE-AND-SIXPENNY NOVELS.

- Bruising Peg.** By PAUL CRESWICK.
Strong Men and True. By MORLEY ROBERTS.
The Bend of the Road. By the Author of "In Droll
Another's Burden. By JAMES PAYN. [Donegal."
Tales of the Rock. By MARY ANDERSON.
A Rogue's Conscience. By DAVID CHRISTIE MURRAY.
The Bishop's Amazement. By DAVID CHRISTIE MURRAY.
A Fool of Nature. By JULIAN HAWTHORNE.
Young Mrs. Staples. By EMILY SOLDENE.
The Ugly Man. By the Author of "A House of Tears."
Epicures. By LUCAS CLEEVE.
The Circassian. By MORLEY ROBERTS & MAX MONTESOLE.
The Earth Mother. By MORLEY ROBERTS.
Princess and Priest. By A. S. F. HARDY.
Three Men and a God. By Lieut.-Col. NEWNHAM-DAVIS.
Shadows on Love's Dial. By CARMEN SYLVA.
The Ragged Edge. By the COUNTESS DE BRÉMONT.
Pinches of Salt. By F. M. ALLEN.
Starlight through the Roof. By KEVIN KENNEDY.

TWO-AND-SIXPENNY NOVELS.

- Anchor-Watch Yarns. By EDMUND DOWNEY.
Through Green Glasses. By F. M. ALLEN.

TWO-SHILLING NOVELS.

- Mrs. Bouverie. By F. C. PHILIPS.
Adventures of a Ship's Doctor. By MORLEY ROBERTS.
Viva. By Mrs. FORRESTER.
A House of Tears. By F. M. ALLEN.
The Ugly Man. By the same author.
The Lonely Girl. By Mrs. HUNGERFORD.
The O'Donoghue. By CHARLES LEVER

SHILLING NOVELS.

- The Amazing Judgment. By E. PHILLIPS OPPENHEIM.
My Sister Barbara. By LADY POORE.
'Twas in Droll Donegal. By "MAC."
A Sensational Trance. By FORBES DAWSON.
The Poison Wand. By FERGUS HUME.
(In the Press.)

A NEW SERIES OF POPULAR NOVELS.

Uniformly Bound in Stiff Wrappers, 1/6; Cloth Gilt, 2/-.

- Constance. By F. C. PHILIPS.
The Co-Respondent. By G. W. APPLETON.
The Land Smeller. By EDMUND DOWNEY.
Viva. By Mrs. FORRESTER.
A Dark Intruder. By RICHARD DOWLING.
A Life's Mistake. By Mrs. LOVETT-CAMERON.
The Worst Woman in London. By F. C. PHILIPS.
A Terrible Legacy. By G. W. APPLETON.
Tales from the Terrace. By W. B. GUINEE.
Robert Holt's Illusion. By MARY LINSKILL.
The Degradation of Geoffrey Alwith. By MORLEY ROBERTS.
The Mahatma. By MABEL COLLINS.
Golden Lads and Girls. By H. A. HINKSON.
Scholar's Mate. By VIOLET MAGEE.
A Philanthropist at Large. By G. W. APPLETON.
A Fallen Star. By CHARLES LOWE.
An Experiment in Respectability. By JULIAN STERN.

"*Splendid Sixpennyworths.*"—BLACK AND WHITE.

DOWNEY'S SIXPENNY LIBRARY

OF

THE BEST NOVELS BY THE MOST POPULAR AUTHORS.

These books are printed from new and readable type on good paper, crown 8vo size.

- | | |
|--|--------------------------|
| Esmond. | By W. M. THACKERAY. |
| Oliver Twist. | By CHARLES DICKENS. |
| The Antiquary. | By SIR WALTER SCOTT. |
| Basil. | By WILKIE COLLINS. |
| The O'Donoghue. | By CHARLES LEVER. |
| Jane Eyre. | By CHARLOTTE BRONTE. |
| Torlough O'Brien. | By J. SHERIDAN LE FANU. |
| Contarini Fleming. | By B. DISRAELI. |
| Rory O'More. | By SAMUEL LOVER. |
| Ormond. | By MARIA EDGEWORTH. |
| Last Days of Pompeii. | By LORD LYTTON. |
| O'Donnell. | By LADY MORGAN. |
| Vicar of Wakefield. | By OLIVER GOLDSMITH. |
| Frankenstein. | By MRS. SHELLEY. |
| Midshipman Easy. | By CAPTAIN MARRYAT. |
| Fardorougha, the Miser. | By W. CARLETON. |
| The Epicurean. | By THOMAS MOORE. |
| Hajji Baba. | By J. MORIER. |
| The Collegians. | By GERALD GRIFFIN. |
| Christie Johnstone. | By CHARLES READE. |
| Digby Grand. | By G. J. WHYTE-MELVILLE. |
| Arthur Gordon Pym, and
other Tales. | By EDGAR ALLAN POE. |
| The Scarlet Letter. | By NATHANIEL HAWTHORNE. |
| The Scalp Hunters. | By MAYNE REID. |
| Handy Andy. | By SAMUEL LOVER. |
| Wuthering Heights. | By EMILY BRONTE. |
| Verdant Green. | By CUTHBERT BEDE. |
| Paved with Gold. | By AUGUSTUS MAYHEW. |
| Jack Brag. | By THEODORE HOOK. |

[*In the press.*]

[*In the press.*]

*** Other volumes of this series will follow in quick succession.

All the above in neat fancy cloth, gilt lettered, printed on special paper, with specially designed title in red and black, 1s. each.

DOWNEY'S SIXPENNY LIBRARY

(Continued).

COPYRIGHT SERIES.

NOW READY.

Mrs. Bouverie.	By F. C. PHILIPS.
The Co-Respondent.	By G. W. APPLETON.
Through Green Glasses.	By F. M. ALLEN.
A Dark Intruder.	By R. DOWLING.
Viva.	By MRS. FORRESTER.
Another's Burden.	By JAMES PAYN.
Checkmate.	By J. SHERIDAN LE FANU.
Robert Holt's Illusion.	By Miss LINSKILL.

To be followed immediately by

Constance.	By F. C. PHILIPS.
A Terrible Legacy.	By G. W. APPLETON.
Bishop's Amazement.	By CHRISTIE MURRAY.
Did He Deserve It?	By MRS. RIDDELL.
The Merchant of Killogue.	By F. M. ALLEN.
A Rogue's Conscience.	By CHRISTIE MURRAY.

And others in quick succession.

THE NOVELS
OF
JOSEPH SHERIDAN LE FANU.

Guy Deverell.

All in Dark.

The Wyvern Mystery.

The Cook and Anchor.

Wylder's Hand.

The Watcher.

Checkmate.

Rose and the Key.

Tenants of Malory.

Willing to Die.

Golden Friars.

The Evil Guest.

Torlogh O'Brien.

Each in crown 8vo, with Title-page designed by

B. S. LE FANU, 2s. 6d.

Also in preparation a new and uniform edition, to be
set in large readable type and well illustrated.

DOWNEY & CO. LIMITED.

12 YORK STREET, COVENT GARDEN, LONDON.

(16)

THE ETON COLLEGE PRESS.

BOOKS

PUBLISHED BY

R. INGALTON DRAKE,

(Successor to

WILLIAMS & SON,)

Bookseller by Appointment

TO

ETON COLLEGE.



ALSO IN LONDON OF

SIMPKIN, MARSHALL, HAMILTON, KENT & CO.,
STATIONERS' HALL COURT.



THE ETON COLLEGE PRESS.

LATIN BOOKS.

Scriptores Romani, Selections from Cicero, Sallust, Livy, Pliny the Younger, Suetonius, and Quintilian. Edited by W. DURNFORD, M.A., and F. H. RAWLINS, M.A., Fellows of King's College, Cambridge, and Assistant Masters at Eton College. Second Edition..... 8vo., cloth, 312 pp., 6s. net.

Selecta : Selections from Cornelius Nepos, Justinus, Caesar, and Cicero. Crown 8vo., cloth, Price 5s. net.

Eton Short Ovid. Electa ex Ovidio et Tibullo : with English Notes explanatory and illustrative, by the Rev. W. G. COOKESLEY, M.A., late Assistant Master at Eton New Edition, 12mo., cloth, Price 3s. 6d.

Hints for Construction of Latin Sentences, compiled by A. C. AINGER, M.A., Assistant Master at Eton. New Edition. 8pp., Demy 8vo., cloth case, 1s.

Cæsar's Gallic War, the First Six Books, with Notes in English by the Rev. W. G. COOKESLEY, M.A., late Assistant Master at Eton. New Edition, with Maps..... Crown 8vo., Price 3s.

Pontes : Early Difficulties in Latin Prose, by TWO ETON MASTERS. "Intended to introduce the school-boy in the gentlest possible manner to a knowledge of the Latin tongue."—*Saturday Review*. Crown 8vo., Price 1s.

A Latin Vocabulary, or John's First Latin Book, by E. S. SHUCKBURGH, M.A., late Assistant Master at Eton. Part I... Fcap. 8vo. 9d.

The Hannibalian or Second Punic War, extracted from the Third Decade of Livy, with English Notes by the Rev. E. D. STONE, M.A., late Fellow of King's College, Cambridge, and late Assistant Master at Eton..... Crown 8vo., cloth, Price 3s.

Yonge's Eton Latin Grammar, (originally compiled for use at Eton, and still used in many Grammar Schools) 12mo., cloth, 2s.

Yonge's Latin Accidence : the above Grammar to the end of the Conjugation of Verbs 12mo., cloth, 1s.

PUBLICATIONS OF THE ETON COLLEGE PRESS.

- The Grosvenor Guide to the Latin Prose Paper; or Latin as She is Wrote**, for the advantage of Pandufferdum, by PHILODUFF, under the kind patronage of the LOWER MASTER. Second Edition, with additional Illustrations *7cp. 4to., 1s.*
- Irregular Latin Verbs**, a card *Price 6d.*

GREEK BOOKS.

- Exercises on the Compound Sentence in Greek**, with Rules and a Vocabulary, by F. W. CORNISH, M.A., late Assistant Master at Eton. "Exceedingly useful to help those who.....are entering upon some consecutive reading."—*John Bull*. "We have not for some time seen so good a book of exercises."—*Saturday Review*. "This handy work . . . exceedingly useful to those who have toiled through their grammar."—*Schoolmaster* *Crown 8vo., Price 2s.*
- Poetæ Græci**, Extracts from the less familiar Epic, Lyric, Elegiac, Philosophic, Dramatic, and Bucolic Poets of Greece, from Hesiod to Gætulicus, with English notes by the Rev. HERBERT KYNASTON, D.D., Principal of Cheltenham College; sometime Fellow of St. John's College, Cambridge, and late Assistant Master at Eton.... *New Edition, Cr. 8vo., cl., Price 4s. 6d.*
- Sertum**: A Greek Reading Book, with English Notes. New Edition. Used in the Fourth Form at Eton. *New and Revised Edition, Crown 8vo., cloth, Price 2s. 6d.*
- The Ionian Revolt**, extracted from Herodotus, with Introduction and Notes by the Rev. E. D. STONE, M.A., late Senior Assistant Master at Eton. "Mr. Stone has selected a good and interesting passage from Herodotus."—*Classical Review*..... *Crown 8vo., cloth, Price 2s.*
- Excerpta ex Herodoto**, Lib. II., Second Edition, with English Notes *Crown 8vo., cloth, Price 2s.*
- *Hints and Cautions on Attic Greek Prose Composition**, by the Rev. F. ST. J. THACKERAY, M.A., late Fellow of Lincoln College, Oxford, and late Assistant Master at Eton College... *Cr. 8vo., cl., Price 3s. 6d.*
- This Manual has been found to be of use in the Higher Forms of the Public Schools and at the Universities. It contains an Appendix of Specimen Translations.
- *Exercises on the Irregular and Defective Greek Verbs**, by the Rev. F. ST. J. THACKERAY, M.A., late Fellow of Lincoln College, Oxford, and late Assistant Master at Eton College. Second Edition. *Demy 8vo., cloth, Price 2s.*
- A Series of 63 Exercises in short sentences, with a Vocabulary. Each sentence contains an example of one of the Verbs, only those parts being employed, which are used by the best Attic Prose authors.
- KEY to the above (to be had *only* of the Publishers)... *Cr. 8vo., Price 2s. 6d.*
- * *The object of these Volumes is to meet the difficulties and correct the mistakes to which composers in Greek Prose are found by experience to be most liable.*
- Greek Prepositions**, a card..... *Price 2d.*

PUBLICATIONS OF THE ETON COLLEGE PRESS.

VERSE BOOKS.

- A Simple Prosody**, intended chiefly for beginners. Twelfth Edition.
Crown 8vo., Price 3d.
- Nucipruna** : Exercises in Latin Elegiac Verse grafted on "Nuces," by the Rev. HERBERT KYNASTON, D.D., late Principal of Cheltenham College, formerly Assistant Master at Eton *Crown 8vo., Price 1s.*
- * A KEY to the above, by the Rev. H. KYNASTON, D.D. *Cr. 8vo., Price 2s.*
- Lucretilis** : an Introduction to the Art of Writing Latin Lyric Verses, in Two Parts, by the Author of "Nuces." A New Edition.
One vol., Crown 8vo., cloth, Price 2s. 6d.
- Iambic Exercises**, based on the "Hecuba," by the Rev. E. D. STONE, M.A. *Crown 8vo., Price 6d.*
- Iambic Exercises**, based on the "Prometheus Vincetus," by the Rev. E. D. STONE, M.A. *Crown 8vo. (uniform with the above), Price 6d.*
- Ionides** : Exercises in Greek Iambics, with a Vocabulary, by the Rev. E. D. STONE, M.A., late Fellow of King's College, Cambridge, and late Assistant Master at Eton. Second Edition, enlarged and corrected.
Crown 8vo. (uniform with the above), Price 1s.
- Verse Rules for Beginners**, by the Author of "Nuces."
On Card, 2pp. large 8vo., Price 4d.

MATHEMATICS.

- Euclid**, BOOK I., with Exercises on each Proposition, and Alternative Proofs for some of the more difficult Theorems, by the Rev. T. DALTON, M.A., late Senior Mathematical Master at Eton. New and Enlarged Edition.
Demy 8vo., cloth, Price 2s.
- Eton Lower Arithmetic** : A Course of Examples in Elementary Arithmetic, by J. P. CARTER, Esq., M.A., and Rev. R. C. RADCLIFFE, M.A., Assistant Math. Masters at Eton College.
- "The special object of the authors has been to select questions that may prompt the understanding of principles rather than the bare knowledge of rules. The character of the questions will show that this has been well attained."
Crown 8vo., cloth, Third Edition, revised, Price 3s. 6d. net.
- Fractions, &c., Enlarged**, by the Rev. H. DAMAN, M.A., Assistant Master at Eton, late Mathematical Master at Magdalen College School, Oxford. The aim of the writer has been to produce a Text-book on UN-APPLIED ARITHMETIC containing, besides Examples, explanations and directions suitable to ordinary school-boys *Crown 8vo., cl., Price 2s.*
- Learning to Draw**. A Primer for the use of Beginners, by S. F. G. EVANS, A.R.W.S., with many Illustrations *Price 4s. 6d. net.*
- "LEARNING TO DRAW," for use in Classical Schools where the time devoted to drawing must necessarily be very short. The object is to place before a class composed of boys of quite different capabilities a system easy to understand, which will teach many of them so much of the Science of Drawing as will prove most useful.

PUBLICATIONS OF THE ETON COLLEGE PRESS.

- First Lessons on Geometrical Drawing**, by the Rev. FRANCIS JOHNSON TUCK, M.A., late Scholar of King's College, Cambridge, Assistant Master at Eton College *Demy 8vo., cloth, 2s.*
 "The problems are of a very elementary character and ought soon to be learnt by the scholars. . . . The explanations are clear, the diagrams well drawn, and the exercises suitable to test the pupils' grip of lessons."—*Schoolmaster.*
- Stocks Explained**, with Examples worked out, and Exercises *Crown 8vo., Price 6d.*
- Enunciations of Euclid**, Books I. to IV. *Crown 8vo., Price 4d.*

MISCELLANEOUS.

- The Plutus of Aristophanes up to date, or Mammon made Righteous**, by A. C. JAMES, M.A., Assistant Master at Eton College... *4to, on hand made paper, Price 2s. net, by post 2s. 3d.*
- Walks round about Eton and Eton Buildings**, with illustrations, by JAMES J. HORNBY..... *1 vol. 8vo., Price 7s. 6d.*
 "This volume, with its excellent photographs, will be a useful supplement or companion to Mr. Maxwell Lyte's 'History of Eton College.'"—*The Times.*
- Eton Songs**, written by ARTHUR CAMPBELL AINGER, set to Music by SIR JOSEPH BARNBY, illustrated by HERBERT MARSHALL. "Positively teems with attractions, metrical, musical, and pictorial."—*Daily Telegraph.* *Music 4to., cloth, £1. 10s.*
- Sun Pictures of Eton College**, with brief descriptive matter, by JOHN HARRINGTON, Esq., author of "The Abbey and Palace of Westminster," &c., &c. *Elegantly bound in tree calf, £2. 5s. 6d.*
- Loan Collection of Portraits, Views, and other objects of interest connected with the History of Eton**, made on the occasion of the 450th Anniversary of the Foundation of the College, an annotated catalogue..... *Large Paper Edition, ¼-vellum. Price 10s. 6d.*
- Eton Calendar**, Published at the commencement of each School-time, containing the School List; a Plan of the College; all the details of the work for the Half; the Divisions, Mathematical, French, and German; arrangements for the Army Class; School Orders; Lists of Prizes and Prize-holders, &c. &c. "Wherein the whole duty of an Etonian is systematically set forth."—*Saturday Review.* .. *Demy 8vo., Price 2s., by post 2s. 3d.*
- The Eton First French Reading Book**; being a new and thoroughly revised Edition of Tarver's "New Method," by H. & F. TARVER, Fifth Edition. *Crown 8vo., cloth, Price 2s.*
- Eton School List**, Published at the commencement and end of each School-time *8vo., Price 6d., by post 7d.*
- Eton Almanack**, Published at the commencement of each School-time. *Demy folio, Price 6d., by post 7d.*
- Eton School Lists**, with appendices, 1791 to 1877, with short Notices of the Men as to their after Career in Life. Edited by H. E. C. STAPILTON, Esq..... *4to., cloth. Out of print.*

PUBLICATIONS OF THE ETON COLLEGE PRESS.

- Eton School Lists, 1853 to 1877**, being the two appendices of the above. "These interesting details of some of England's best and noblest sons will be welcomed as they deserve. We know no higher praise."—*John Bull*..... 4to., cloth, 15s.
- Eton School Lists, 1st appendix, 1853 to 1859** 5s.
- " " " **2nd appendix, 1862 to 1877**..... 10s.
- " " " **Preparing for the Press.** A revised Edition of the "Lists, from 1853 to 1877, with continuation to recent years.
- Eton College Chronicle**, Published during each School-time,
Price 3d., by post 3½d.
- Camp Choruses, E.C.R.V.**, Collected by **WALTER DURNFORD, M.A.**, and **JOHN BARING** Cloth, 1s.
- Rules of the River**, with Lithographic Plan. Published under the authority of a late Captain of the Boats..... *Fcap. folio, Price 6d.*
- Rules of the Game of Football**, as played at the **WALL** at Eton.
Price 4d.
- Rules of the Game of Football**, as played in the **FIELD** at Eton.
Price 4d.
- Rules of the Game of Fives**, as played at Eton..... *Price 4d.*
- A Few Hints on Cricket**, by **R. A. H. MITCHELL, M.A.**..... *Fcap. 8vo., 4d.*
- Collegers v. Oppidans**, A Reminiscence of Eton Life, by **AN OLD ETONIAN**. "A good little school story without any humbug or cant."—*Saturday Review* *Square 8vo., cloth, Price 1s. 6d.*
- George Canning**, His Speeches and Life: A Lecture delivered in the School Library at Eton on May 22, 1886, by the **REV. HENRY MONTAGU BUTLER, D.D.**, Dean of Gloucester, and late Head Master of Harrow.
Demy 8vo., Price 6d.
- Eton Boating Book**; Containing an Account of the Races, with List of the Boats from 1825 to 1880, with Lists of the Oxford and Cambridge Crews; by **R. H. BLAKE-HUMPHREY, Esq.**, Captain of the Boats 1860 and 1861. Second Edition..... *Crown 8vo., Price 4s. 6d.*
- The Eton Register**—Boating and Cricketing, &c., 1859 to 1863.
Demy 8vo., cloth, Price 5s.
- Muse Etonenses**, Sive Carminum Etonæ Conditorum Deleceus; being "Sent up" Exercises of, among others, Archbishop Sumner; Bishops Lonsdale, Abraham, Durnford, Selwyn; Provosts Goodford, Hodgson, Hawtreay; Lords Derby, Auckland, Stratford de Redcliffe, Lyttelton; Deans Milman, Wellesley (*Windsor*); Sirs G. C. Lewis, E. Creasy; and W. E. Gladstone, W. M. Praed, A. H. Hallam, H. H. Knapp. Edited by **Dr. OKES**, late Provost of King's College, Cambridge.
Reduced in Price to 10s. 6d. cloth.
- A Sermon.** By the Lord Bishop of Oxford, preached in Eton College Chapel on Sunday, April 7th, 1889..... *Demy 8vo., 6d*
- "The Least shall be Great,"** A Sermon preached in Eton College Chapel on Sunday, May 23, 1886, by the **REV. HENRY MONTAGU BUTLER, D.D.**, Dean of Gloucester, and late Head Master of Harrow.... *Demy 8vo., 6d.*
- Abraham**, Bishop, on the Lord's Supper, Readings, Meditations and Prayers, according to the teaching of the Church Catechism.....
2nd edition, Price 4s. 6d.

PUBLICATIONS OF THE ETON COLLEGE PRESS.

Family Prayers, arranged for a week, compiled by the Rev. POWNOLL W. PHIPPS, M.A., late Vicar of Upton-cum-Chalvey..... Price 1s.

"Sixty Years Since" in the Church of England, a Paper read at a meeting of the Clerical Society, held at the Deanery, Windsor, February 10th, 1898, by RICHARD GEE, D.D., Canon of Windsor and Chaplain in Ordinary to Her Majesty..... Price 6d.

Eton College Library (Reprinted from *Notes and Queries*), by the Rev. FRANCIS ST. JOHN THACKERAY, M.A., late Fellow of Lincoln College, Oxford, and late Assistant Master at Eton. With Photograph of the Interior of the Library. Containing an account of its origin and the principal epochs in its history: the MSS.: Bibles and Theological works: Aldines and other early editions of the Classics: Grammatical and Archæological Treatises: Caxtons and other early English publications; rare books of History and Travels: special Collections: descriptions of selected specimens of bindings..... Fcap. 4to, Price 5s.

A Guide to the Collection of Roman Coins at Eton College, with an Appendix on some Byzantine Coins, by the Rev. FRANCIS ST. JOHN THACKERAY, M.A., late Fellow of Lincoln College, Oxford, and late Assistant Master at Eton Crown 8vo., Price 2s. 6d.

Greek Derivation Papers..... Fcap., 100 Forms on 50 Leaves for 2s.

Dates in Roman History, from the foundation of the City to A.D. 476 4to., Price 4d.

The Eton Series of Outline Maps, drawn by EDWARD WELLER, F.G.S., &c. Price 2d. each.

No.	No.	No.
1 Europe.	14 Italy.	24 Egypt.
2 Asia.	15 Greece.	25 Canada & Newfoundland.
3 Africa.	16 Northern Greece.	26 German Empire.
4 North America.	17 Greece, Peloponessus	27 Austrian Empire.
5 South America.	18 India.	28 Holy Land.
6 England and Wales.	19 Asia Minor.	29 Russia.
7 British Isles.	20 Central America and West Indies.	30 Holland and Belgium.
8 Ireland.	21 Oceana.	31 Sweden and Norway.
9 Scotland.	22 North Africa.	32 Australia.
10 France.	23 United States of America.	33 South Africa.
11 Spain and Portugal.		
12 Switzerland.		
13 Turkey.		

THE JUBILEE AT ETON.

A Midsummer-Night Dream, by E. V. B. The Story of the Torch-light Procession, with the Songs and Music. Illustrated. "The pretty book before us, which is exquisitely printed and got up, contains, besides E. V. B.'s vivid description, the tunes of the songs sung before the Queen, and what will be, perhaps, more interesting to many of our readers, the full details and diagrams of the very ingenious and intricate torch-light manoeuvres drawn up by the hand of the Head Master himself."—*Volunteer Service Gazette* 4to, Price 2s. 6d.

In the Press. **A Biographical History of Eton and Leading Etonians**, by A. C. BENSON, Esq., M.A., Assistant Master at Eton College, with Portrait Illustrations..... Demy 8vo.

R. INGALTON DRAKE, BOOKSELLER to ETON COLLEGE.

Catalogue of Books

PUBLISHED AND SOLD BY

DULAU & CO.

37 SOHO SQUARE, LONDON.

THE THOROUGH GUIDE SERIES,

ILLUSTRATED WITH NUMEROUS MAPS AND PLANS.

18mo, cloth.

By M. J. B. BADDELEY, B.A., AND C. S. WARD, M.A.
MAPS BY BARTHOLOMEW.

"In English topographical writing for tourists the *Thorough Guide Series* is so far ahead of any other that there can scarcely be said to be a good second to it. . . . With these descriptions and maps the well-girt man of reasonable intelligence may go almost anywhere, and do almost anything; and often as we have tried the routes we have very seldom found them wanting."—*Saturday Review*.

"For whatever district there is a 'Baddeley' the tourist need have no more hesitation in selecting that than he would have in trusting to a 'Baedeker.'"—*Times, August 3rd, 1887*.

"Best among the Guide-books of the modern sort (as far, at any rate, as the British Isles are concerned) are the *Thorough Guides* of Messrs. Baddeley & Ward. It is not possible to suggest an improvement in them. Both in the English Lake District and in Wales we have submitted these Guides to the severest tests, and have never found them wanting. . . . The books, too, are well written, and the maps alone are almost worth the money."—*Graphic, September 24th, 1887*.

The English Lake District.

By M. J. B. BADDELEY. Sixteen maps; all tinted to show elevations.
Seventh edition, 1895. Net, 5s.

Scotland, Part I. ("The Highlands").

Edinburgh, Glasgow, and the Highlands, as far north as Aberdeen, Inverness, Gairloch, and Stornoway. By M. J. B. BADDELEY. Forty-five general and sectional maps and plans; tinted to show elevations.
Eighth edition, 1895. Net, 6s. 6d.

North Devon and North Cornwall,

with a full description of Exmoor. By C. S. WARD. Twenty maps and Plans. Seventh edition, 1897. Net, 3s. 6d.

THE THOROUGH GUIDE SERIES (*continued*):**The Peak District**

of Derbyshire, &c. By M. J. B. BADDELEY. Ten maps. Sixth edition, 1894. Net, 3s.

Scotland, Part II. ("Northern Highlands"),

containing a full description of Aberdeen, Inverness, Loch Maree, and Gairloch, and of the mainland north of those places. By M. J. B. BADDELEY. With maps and plans, tinted to show elevations. Fifth edition, 1894. Net, 3s. 6d.

Orkney and Shetland,

with detailed description of Approaches from Edinburgh, Thurso, and the West Coast. By M. J. B. BADDELEY. Third edition, 1895. Nine maps. Net, 1s.

The Eastern Counties.

Watering Places, Cathedral Cities, and other Places of Interest.) By C. S. WARD. Twenty-one maps and plans. Third edition, 1892. Net, 3s. 6d.

South Devon and South Cornwall,

with a full description of Dartmoor and the Scilly Isles. By C. S. WARD and M. J. B. BADDELEY. Seventeen maps and plans. Fifth edition, 1895. Net, 4s.

North Wales, Part I.

Chester, Rhyl, Llandudno, Bangor, Llanrwst, Bettws-y-coed, Carnarvon, Llanberis, Beddgelert and Ffestiniog Sections. By M. J. B. BADDELEY and C. S. WARD. Nineteen maps, plans and panoramas. Fifth edition, 1895. Net, 3s.

North Wales, Part II.

Llangollen, Bala, Dolgelly, Barmouth, Shrewsbury, Machynlleth, and Aberystwith Sections. By M. J. B. BADDELEY and C. S. WARD. Twelve maps and plans, and panorama. Fourth edition, 1895. Net, 2s. 6d.

The two parts in one volume, net, 5s.

**South Wales and the Wye District of
Monmouthshire.**

By C. S. WARD and M. J. B. BADDELEY. Eighteen maps and plans. Third edition, 1892. Net, 3s. 6d.

THE THOROUGH GUIDE SERIES (*continued*):

Scotland, Part III. ("The Lowlands"),
including Edinburgh and Glasgow, and all Scotland south of those places.
By M. J. B. BADDELEY. Twenty maps and plans. Third edition, 1894.
Net, 4s.

Ireland, Part I. Northern Counties,
including Dublin and Neighbourhood. By M. J. B. BADDELEY. Twenty
maps and plans. Fourth edition. 1897. Net, 4s.

Ireland, Part II. East, West, and South,
including Dublin and Howth. By C. S. WARD. Twenty-six maps and
plans. Third edition, 1895. Net, 5s.

Surrey and Sussex, including Tunbridge Wells.
By C. S. WARD. Nineteen maps and plans. Second edition. 1897.
Net, 3s. 6d.

Yorkshire, Part I. (East).
By M. J. B. BADDELEY. Twelve maps and plans. Third edition.
1897. Net, 2s. 6d.

Yorkshire, Part II. (West).
By M. J. B. BADDELEY. Eighteen maps and plans. Third edition.
1897. Net, 3s.
The two parts in one volume, net, 5s.

The Isle of Wight.
By C. S. WARD. Eight maps and plans, net, 2s. 6d.

OPINIONS OF THE PRESS.

ENGLISH LAKES.

"Excellent."—*Times*.

"Admirable."—*Daily News*.

"The maps are the leading feature in a very admirable and useful volume to which the word *thorough* may with justice be affixed."—*Academy*.

SCOTLAND, PART I.

"Quite trustworthy, decidedly practical, and wisely discriminating."—*Times*.

"No more useful, practical, and trustworthy Guide to the region exists, while the thirty-six admirably executed maps and plans will be found a great comfort and convenience."—*Nature*.

SCOTLAND, PART II.

"In all respects equal to its predecessor ('The Highlands') both in the precision and accuracy of its information, and in the number and excellency of its maps."—*Times*.

THE THOROUGH GUIDE SERIES (*continued*):**WALES, PART I.**

"Marked by the same accuracy and clearness of direction, and by the practical character of the information, which we noted in its predecessors."—*Times*.

WALES, PART II.

"Quite comparable in handiness, clearness, fulness, and accuracy to the First Part."—*Times*.

"The perfection of a local guide-book."—*Clergyman's Magazine*.

DEVON AND CORNWALL.

"Quite equal (South Devon) in completeness and conscientiousness to the companion volume on North Devon and Cornwall."—*Times*.

"Handles some of the most beautiful country in England in the practical fashion which has already distinguished the series."—*Saturday Review*.

EASTERN COUNTIES.

"Clear and complete; yet very compact and portable."—*Graphic*.

THE PEAK OF DERBYSHIRE.

"Mr. Baddeley's handy little volume on the 'Peak District,' in the *Thorough Guide Series*, has reached a sixth edition. Mr. Baddeley has evidently mastered the district thoroughly, and the visitor could not do better than take his well-mapped volume as a guide. For this edition a special section has been added on the recently opened Dore and Chinley Railway, which opens out the most delightful part of the North Peak district—at least, as a holiday ground to Sheffield and Manchester."—*The Times*.

"Will be heartily welcomed by those who contemplate a tour among the picturesque valleys of the Derbyshire country."—*Pall Mall Gazette*.

"The maps alone are worth the money."—*Academy*.

"Those who know the Peak best will do well to purchase this Guide."—*Sheffield Independent*.

MADEIRA: its Climate and Scenery.

A Handbook for Invalids and other Visitors. With Chapters on the Fauna, Flora, Geology, and Meteorology. By JAMES YATE JOHNSON.

Third Edition, entirely Re-written, 12mo, with Two Maps, a Plan of Funchal, and a View of the Coast. Cloth, 7s. 6d.

BAEDEKER'S TOURISTS' GUIDE-BOOKS,

ILLUSTRATED WITH

NUMEROUS MAPS, PLANS, PANORAMAS, AND VIEWS.

18mo, cloth.

Greece.

With a Panorama of Athens. Eight maps and fifteen plans. Second revised edition. 1894. 8s.

Great Britain.

England, Wales, and Scotland as far as Loch Marce and the Cromarty Firth. With sixteen maps, thirty plans, and a panorama. Fourth edition, 1897. 10s.

"Is as good, every whit, as any of its Continental predecessors. . . . Whoever has used these handbooks will know then what he may look for—full and exact information as to routes, distances, means of communication, sights, hotels, and travelling expenses."—*Athenaeum*.

"Half (of the Introduction) is devoted to a sketch of English Architectural History by Mr. Freeman. In itself we do not know that Mr. Freeman has ever done a better piece of work . . . in fact, the thing is so good that it ought to be published separately."—*Saturday Review*.

London and its Environs,

including excursions to Brighton, the Isle of Wight, &c. With three maps and twenty plans. Tenth edition, 1896. 6s.

"This work contains a vast amount of well-arranged information concerning London that must prove of great service to the stranger, British or Foreign."—*Times*.

"This handbook of London and its environs is one of the latest and also one of the best of the well-known series of useful guides which bear the name of Baedeker."—*Daily News*.

Belgium and Holland.

With fourteen maps and twenty-one plans. Twelfth edition, 1897. 6s.

The Rhine from Rotterdam to Constance,

the Seven Mountains, Valley of the Ahr, Niederwald, Moselle, Volcanic Eifel, Vosges Mountains, Palatinate, Black Forest, &c. With forty-four maps and twenty-four plans. Thirteenth edition, 1896. 7s.

Northern Germany.

With thirty-three maps and fifty-six plans. Twelfth edition, 1897. 8s.

Southern Germany, including Bavaria and Württemberg.

With sixteen maps and fifteen plans. Eighth edition, 1895. 5s.

Austria,

including Hungary, Transylvania, Dalmatia, and Bosnia. With twenty-eight maps and twenty-five plans. Eighth edition, 1896. 7s.

BAEDEKER'S TOURISTS' GUIDE-BOOKS (*continued*):**The Eastern Alps,**

including the Bavarian Highlands, the Tyrol, Salzburg, Upper and Lower Austria, Styria, Carinthia, and Carniola. With Forty maps, nine plans, and seven panoramas. Eighth edition, 1895. 10s.

Northern Italy,

including Leghorn, Florence, and Ravenna, with routes through Switzerland and Austria. With 26 maps and 29 plans. Tenth edition, 1895. 8s.

Central Italy and Rome.

With eleven maps, forty-one plans, and a panorama of Rome, views of the Forum Romanum and the Colosseum, and the Arms of the Popes since 1417. Twelfth edition, 1897. 7s. 6d.

HELBIG (W.). Guide to the Public Collections of Classical Antiquities in Rome, translated from the German by J. F. and F. Muirhead.

Vol. I., The Sculptures at the Vatican, The Capitoline Museum, The Lateran Museum, 7s.

Vol. II., The Villas, The Museo Boncompagni, The Palazzo Spada, The Antiquities of the Vatican Library, The Museo Delle Terme, 7s.

Southern Italy and Sicily,

with Excursions to the Lipari Islands, Malta, Sardinia, Tunis and Corfu. With twenty-five maps and seventeen plans. Twelfth edition, 1896. 6s.

Norway, Sweden, and Denmark.

With twenty-eight maps, sixteen plans, and three small panoramas. Sixth edition, 1895. 10s.

The United States,

with an Excursion into Mexico. With seventeen maps and twenty-two plans. 1893. 12s.

The Dominion of Canada,

with Newfoundland and an Excursion to Alaska. With ten maps and seven plans. 1894. 5s.

Paris and its Environs,

with Routes from London to Paris. With twelve maps and thirty-three plans. Twelfth edition, 1896. 6s.

Northern France.

from Belgium and the English Channel to the Loire, excluding Paris and its environs. With nine maps and twenty-seven plans. Second edition, 1894. 7s.

South-Eastern France,

from the Loire to the Riviera and the Italian frontier, including Corsica. With thirteen maps, twelve plans, and a panorama. Second Edition, 1895. 5s.

South-Western France,

from the Loire and the Rhone to the Spanish frontier. With ten maps and thirteen plans. Second edition, 1895. 5s.

BAEDEKER'S TOURISTS' GUIDE-BOOKS (*continued*):

Switzerland,

and the adjacent portions of Italy, Savoy, and Tyrol. With forty-nine maps, twelve plans, and twelve panoramas. Seventeenth edition, 1897. 8s.

The Doldephora and Weisse Frau,

By Roth and Fellenberg, 1863. 3s.

Spain and Portugal

With six maps and forty-six plans. 1898. 16s.

Egypt.

With twenty-two maps, fifty-five plans, sixty-six views and vignettes.

Fourth edition, 1893. 15s.

"Any one who reads this Handbook with care will know more about Egypt, ancient and modern, in all its varied aspects, than if he read a great many of the ordinary books on the subject."—*Times*.

Palestine and Syria,

with seventeen maps, forty-four plans, a panorama of Jerusalem.

Second edition, 1894. 12s.

The Traveller's Manual of Conversation,

in English, German, French, and Italian. New edition. 3s.

Conversation Dictionary in Four Languages:

English, French, German, and Italian. 1889. 3s.

BAEDEKER'S REISEHANDBÜCHER.

Deutschland.

NORD-WEST-DEUTSCHLAND von der Elbe und der Westgrenze Sachsens an. Mit 26 Karten und 30 Plänen. 25 Auflage, 1896. 5s.

NORD-OST-DEUTSCHLAND von der Elbe und der Westgrenze Sachsens an nebst Dänemark. Mit 25 Karten und 27 Plänen. 25 Auflage, 1896. 5s.

SÜD-DEUTSCHLAND, Oberrhein, Baden, Württemberg, Bayern, und die angrenzenden Theile von Oesterreich. Mit 22 Karten und 26 Plänen. 25 Auflage, 1895. 5s.

BERLIN UND UMGEBUNGEN. Mit 4 Karten, 6 Plänen, und vielen Grundrissen. 9 Auflage, 1896. 3s.

RHEINLANDE (Die) von der Schweizer- bis zur Holländischen-Grenze. Mit 46 Karten, 24 Plänen, und mehreren Grundrissen. 27 Auflage, 1895. 6s.

SÜDBAIERN. Tirol und Salzburg, Ober- und Nieder-Oesterreich, Steiermark, Kärnten und ~~hierzu~~. Mit 43 Karten, 10 Plänen, und 7 Panoramen. 27 Auflage, 1896. 7s. 6d.

BAEDEKER'S REISEHANDBÜCHER (*continued*):**Oesterreich-Ungarn.**

Mit 28 Karten und 25 Plänen. 24 Auflage, 1895. 7s. 6d.

Oesterreich,

(ohne Ungarn, Dalmatien und Bosnien.) Mit 23 Karten und 20 Plänen.
24 Auflage, 1895. 5s.

Belgien und Holland,

nebst dem Grossherzogthum Luxemburg. Mit 14 Karten und 21 Plänen
und mehreren Grundrissen. 21 Auflage, 1897. 6s.

Griechenland.

Mit einem Panorama von Athen, 8 Karten, 15 Plänen, und anderen
Beigaben. 3 Auflage, 1893. 8s.

Italien.

I. OBER-ITALIEN, Ligurien, das nördl. Toscana nebst Ausflügen nach
Nizza, Cannes und Ajaccio (Corsica). Mit 25 Karten und 30 Plänen.
und 5 Grundrissen. 15 Auflage, 1898. 8s.

II. MITTEL-ITALIEN UND ROM. Mit e. Panorama v. Rom, Ansichten
des Forum Romanum u. des Colosseums, e. Wappentafel der Päpste
v. 1417 an, sowie 11 Karten u. 41 Plänen u. Grundrissen.
11 Auflage, 1896. 7s. 6d.

HELBIG, W., Führer durch die öffentlichen Sammlungen klassischer
Alterthümer in Rom. 2 vols. 14s.

III. UNTER-ITALIEN UND SICILIEN nebst Ausflügen nach den Liparischen
Inseln, Malta, Sardinien, Tunis und Corfu. Mit 25 Karten und
17 Plänen. Elfte Auflage, 1895. 6s.

ITALIEN von den Alpen bis Neapel. Kurzes Reisehandbuch in einem Band.
Mit 15 grösseren Karten, 34 kleineren Karten und Stadtplänen
sowie 18 Grundrissen. 3 Auflage, 1895. 8s.

Gross-Britannien.

England (ausser London), Wales, Schottland, und Irland. Mit 18 Karten,
39 Plänen, und 1 Panorama. 2 Auflage, 1895. 10s.

London,

und Umgebungen. Mit 3 Karten und 30 Plänen. 12 Auflage, 1896. 6s.

Nordamerika.

Die Vereinigten Staaten mit einem Ausflug nach Mexico. Mit 17 Karten,
22 Plänen, und 2 Grundrissen. 1893. 12s.

Palaestina und Syrien.

Mit 19 Karten, 48 Plänen, einem Panorama von Jerusalem.
4 verbesserte Auflage, 1897. 12s.

Paris und Umgebungen.

Mit 14 Karten und 27 Plänen und Grundrissen. 14 Auflage, 1896. 6s.

BAEDEKER'S REISEHANDBÜCHER (*continued*):**Russland.**

Mit 14 Karten und 18 Plänen. 4 Auflage, 1897. 12s. (Mit russischem Sprachführer. 13s.)

Schweden und Norwegen,

nebst den wichtigsten Reiserouten durch Dänemark. Mit 16 Plänen und 27 Karten, und 3 kleinen Panoramen. 6 Auflage, 1894. 8s.

Schweiz (Die),

nebst den angrenzenden Theilen von Ober-Italien, Savoyen und Tirol. Mit 49 Karten, 12 Plänen, und 12 Panoramen. 27 Auflage, 1897. 8s.

Aegypten.

Mit 29 Karten und Plänen, 48 Grundrissen, 65 Ansichten und Vignetten. 4 Auflage, 1897. 12s.

Spanien und Portugal.

Mit 6 Karten, 31 Plänen, und 11 Grundrissen. 1897. 16s.

Conversationsbuch für Reisende

in vier Sprachen, Deutsch, Französisch, Englisch, Italienisch. Neue Auflage. 3s.

GUIDES BAEDERER.**Belgique et Hollande,**

Avec 14 Cartes et 21 Plans. Seizième édition, 1897. 6s.

Les Etats-Unis,

Avec une Excursion au Mexique. Avec 17 Cartes, 22 Plans de Ville et 2 Plans spéciaux. 1894. 12s.

Italie Septentrionale,

Jusqu'à Livourne, Florence et Ravenne. Avec 24 Cartes et 27 Plans. Quatorzième édition. 1895. 8s.

Italie Centrale, Rome,

et ses Environs. Avec 1 Panorama, 11 Cartes, et 39 Plans. Onzième édition, 1897. 7s. 6d.

HELBIG, W., Guide dans les musées d'archéologie classique de Rome.

Traduction française par J. Toutain. 2 vols. 12mo, 12s.

I. Le musée de sculpture du Vatican. Des musées du Capitole et du Latran. (XIV. 327 pages, avec gravures.)—II. Les villas, le musée Boncompagni, le palais Spada, les antiques de la bibliothèque du Vatican, le musée des Thermes. Le musée étrusque du Vatican, le musée Kircher et le musée préhistorique du Collège romain par E. Reisch.

Italie Méridionale,

Sicile, Sardaigne et excursions à Malte, Tunis et Corfou. Avec 25 Cartes et 17 Plans. Onzième édition, 1896. 6s.

GUIDES BAEDERER (*continued*) :

- Allemagne du Nord,**
avec 18 Cartes et 30 Plans de Villes. Dixième édition, 1893. 6s.
- Allemagne du Sud et Autriche,**
avec 28 Cartes et 26 Plans. Onzième édition, 1896. 8s.
- Londres,**
et ses Environs. Avec 4 Cartes et 21 Plans. Neuvième édition, 1894. 6s.
- Les Bords du Rhin,**
de la Frontière Suisse à la Frontière de Hollande. Avec 44 Cartes et
24 Plans. Quinzième édition, 1896. 6s.
- La Suisse,**
et les parties limitrophes de la Haute-Savoie et la Haute-Italie. Avec
47 Cartes, 12 Plans et 12 Panoramas. Vingtième édition, 1896. 8s.
- Paris et ses Environs.**
Avec 12 Cartes et 27 Plans. Douzième édition, 1896. 6s.
- Le Nord-Est de la France,**
de Paris aux Ardennes, aux Vosges et au Rhone. Avec 10 Cartes et 15
Plans de Villes. Cinquième édition. 1895. 5s.
- Le Nord-Ouest de la France,**
de la Frontière Belge à la Loire excepté Paris. Avec 8 Cartes et 22 Plans
de Villes. Cinquième édition. 1895. 5s.
- Le Sud-Est de la France**
du Jura à la Méditerranée et y compris la Corse. Avec 14 Cartes, 15
Plans, et 1 Panorama. Sixième édition, 1897. 6s.
- Le Sud-Ouest de la France**
de la Loire à la Frontière d'Espagne. Avec 10 Cartes et 15 Plans de Villes.
Sixième édition, 1897. 6s.
- Egypte.**
Avec 27 Cartes et Plans de Villes, 48 Plans de Temples, etc., et 65 Vues
et Dessins. 1898. 12s.
- Palestine et Syrie.**
Avec 18 Cartes, 44 Plans, un Panorama de Jérusalem et 10 Vues.
Deuxième édition. 1893. 12s.
- La Russie,**
avec 14 Cartes et 22 Plans. Deuxième édition, 1897. 12s. Avec Manuel
de la langue Russe. 13s.
- Suède et Norvège,**
et les principales routes à travers le Danemark. Avec 28 Cartes, 15 Plans,
et un petit Manuel de Conversation. Deuxième édition. 1892. 12s.
- Manuel de Conversation pour le Touriste**
en quatre langues : Français, Allemand, Anglais, Italien, avec un vocaba-
laire et un questionnaire. Nouvelle édition. 3s.

- AVENTURES D'UNE CHATTE.** Écrites par Elle-même. Mlle. C. W. 1s. 6d.
- ALMANACH DE GOTHA.** Annuaire Généalogique, Diplomatique et Statistique pour 1898. Avec Portraits. 18mo, cloth, 8s. net. Also a set from 1828 to 1890, sixty-two vols., £10 10s.
- AUBE DU JOUR (L').** Instructions Bibliques familières pour les Enfants. Illustré, 2s. 6d.
- AUDOIN'S** Explication sommaire des planches d'oiseaux de l'Égypte et de la Syrie, pub. par Savigny. Edited by A. Newton. London, 1883. 8vo, boards, net, 3s. 6d.
- BACKKER.** Le Souterrain; ou, Les deux Sœurs. 1s. 6d.
- BARTON'S** Fragments of Natural History of Pennsylvania. Edited by O. Salvin. London, 1883. 4to, net, 3s.
- BASTIAN (H. C.)** The Beginnings of Life. 2 vols. 8vo, illustrated, cloth, net, 12s. 6d.
- BERGHAUS (DR. H.)** Chart of the World, showing regular Steamer Lines, Overland Routes, Lines of Sailing Vessels, currents of the Sea and Zones of the Wind, lines of magnetic variation, loose floating ice and cables. Twelfth edition, newly edited, by Habenicht and Domann. Price, unmounted, 14s.; mounted on rollers and varnished, £1 2s.
- **Physikalischer Atlas.** 75 Karten in sieben Abtheilungen. Gotha, 1892. Bound in half russia, net, £4.

BIOLOGIA-CENTRALI-AMERICANA; or, Contributions to the Knowledge of the Fauna and Flora of Mexico and Central America. Edited by F. D. Godman and O. Salvin. Under this title it is proposed to publish a series of quarto volumes upon the fauna and flora of the whole of Mexico, from the valleys of the Rio Grande and Gila on the north, Guatemala, Honduras, Salvador, Nicaragua, Costa Rica, British Honduras, and the Columbian state of Panama as far south as the Isthmus of Darien. The work is being issued in *Zoological* and *Archaeological* parts. Those relating to *Zoology* contain portions of several subjects. When the work is closed each subject will be complete in itself, and the whole will form a series of volumes of various thicknesses, according to the extent of each subject. The *Botanical* is now complete in 5 vols. 4to, bound, net, £17 17s. Each *Zoological* part contains 96 pages of letterpress, and an average of 6 plates, most of which are lithographs coloured by hand. As it is proposed to include all the materials that may come to hand during the progress of the work, it is not possible to give an exact estimate of its extent; but it is believed that it will not exceed 150 parts of *Zoology*. The work is published by subscription, and subscribers will be at liberty to take the whole work, or the *Zoology*, *Archaeology*, or *Botany* separately. The different subjects

BIOLOGIA-CENTRALI-AMERICANA (continued):

of the *Zoology* will not be sold separately; and subscribers, on commencing their subscription, must give an undertaking to continue it until the work is finished. The price of each *Zoological* part is, net, £1 1s.

The Editors feel that it will be hardly possible to issue Parts at stated intervals, but they will endeavour to complete a Part of each subject every two months. Since September, 1879, when the work was commenced, 140 Parts of the *Zoology* and 9 Parts of the *Archaeology* (each, net, £2 2s.) have been published.

BLAKE (J. F.) *Annals of British Geology, 1890.* A Critical Digest of the Publications during the year, with personal items. Cloth, net, 5s.

— 1891. Cloth, net, 9s.

— 1892, 1893. Cloth, net, each 10s. 6d.

BOWER (F. O.) *Studies in the Morphology of Spore-producing Members. I. Equisetineae and Lycopodineae. 1894.* 4to, 11 plates, net, 12s.

— II. *Ophioglossaceae.* With 9 plates, net, 7s. 6d.

BRITISH MUSEUM. *Natural History Publications of the Trustees of the British Museum.* Fully detailed list post free on application.

BROWNE (CHARLES ORDE). *Armour and its Attack by Artillery.* With Supplement to 1893. 8vo, numerous plates and illustrations, cloth, net, 10s. 6d.

CALLON (J.) *Lectures on Mining, delivered at the School of Mines, Paris, by J. Callon, Inspector-General of Mines.* Translated at the Author's request by C. Le Neve Foster, D.Sc., and W. Galloway, H.M. Inspectors of Mines.

Vol. I., Royal 8vo Text, with a quarto Atlas, bound, net, £1 6s.

Vol. II., with Atlas, net, £1 16s.

Vol. III., with Atlas, net, 18s.

CERVANTES. *El ingenioso hidalgo Don Quijote de la Mancha.* 12mo, cloth, 5s.

CHALLENGER EXPEDITION REPORTS. *Portraits of the Contributors, reproduced from the Photographs presented by them to John Murray, Naturalist on the Challenger Expedition and Editor of the Challenger Reports; with facsimiles of the designs for the cover and dedication of the album containing them by Walter Crane.* Net, 12s. 6d.

COLLECTION of Appliances and Apparatus for the Prevention of Accidents in Factories. Mulhouse, 1895. Royal 4to, 37 plates, English, French, and German text. Cloth, net, 12s.

"THE PREVENTION OF ACCIDENTS IN FACTORIES.—The Association for the Prevention of Accidents in Factories, Mulhouse, Alsace, has issued, in a very

handsome volume, a second edition of its carefully compiled review of all that has been done for the prevention of accidents in those industries where they are most likely to be met with. In addition to the text, which is naturally somewhat voluminous, the publication contains thirty-seven large coloured plates, illustrating the apparatus referred to in the body of the work. Amongst other subjects dealt with may be mentioned steam, gas, and hydraulic motors; shafting pulleys, belts, and disconnecting gear; winches, colliery shafts and cages, wood-working and textile machinery, and a variety of miscellaneous appliances. Thoroughly in keeping with the humanitarian spirit which prompted its publication, the Association has fixed the price of the volume at 12s., in order that it may get into the hands of every engineer and machinist and every employer of labour."—*Iron and Coal Trades' Review*.

COOLEY (W. D.) Physical Geography; or, the Terra-queous Globe and its Phenomena. Illustrated with 125 Wood Engravings, Frontispiece, and 12 Maps. By William Desborough Cooley. One volume, 8vo, 429 pages, with Illustrations. Cloth, net, 12s. 6d.

COUCHE (CH.) Permanent Way, Rolling Stock, and Technical Working of Railways. Followed by an Appendix on Works of Art.

Vol. I.—*Permanent Way*. Translated from the French by J. N. Shoolbred, B.A., Mem. Inst. C.E. 4to. Text, with an Atlas of 38 Plates, bound, net, £2.

Vol. II.—*Carrying Stock. Traction*. Translated by J. Edwards Wilson, late Engineer-in-Chief of the Oudh and Rohilkund Railways. 4to. Text, with an Atlas of 109 Plates, bound, net, £5.

Vol. III.—*Production and Application of Steam*. 4to, with an Atlas of 21 Plates, bound, net, £3.

DABOVICH (V. E.) Technical Marine Dictionary in German, Italian, French, and English, comprising Artillery, Chemistry, Commerce, and Commercial Navigation, Fisheries, Hydrography, Management of Engines and Boilers, Marine Engineering, Marine Insurance, Maritime Law, Mechanical Technology, Mechanics, Practical and Theoretical Naval Architecture, Naval and Ordnance Stores, Navigation and Nautical Astronomy, Naval Tactics, Seamanship, etc. Published by the Editors of the *Mittheilungen aus dem Gebiete des Seewesens*. Vol. I., German, Italian, French, and English. XVI. and 1248 pages. 8vo, cloth, net, £1 13s.

DESFONTAINES' Mémoire sur quelques nouvelles espèce d'oiseaux des côtes de Barbarie. Édité by A. Newton. London 1880. 4to, with 16 plates net, 5s.

DUTUIT (M. E.) L'Œuvre Complet de Rembrandt Décrit et catalogué, et reproduit en héliogravure par M. Charreyre. Collection de plus de 360 pièces, la seule complète et la seule contenant les pièces uniques appartenant à M. Dutuit. L'ouvrage forme quatre forts volumes dont trois grand in-4 Jésus, et un album grand colombier.—Le tirage est fait seulement à 500 exemplaires *Numérotés*, savoir : 10 exempl. —Texte sur Whatman ; 3 séries de pl. sur Hollande,

Japon et Whatmann. *Epuisé*. 100 exemplaires.—Texte sur Hollande ; deux séries de planches sur Japon et Hollande, net, £48. 390 exemplaires.—Texte en planches sur Hollande, net, £24.

DUTUIT (M. E.) Manuel de L'Amateur D'Estampes.

Contenant la description des écoles italienne, allemande, flamande, hollandaise, française et anglaise, ouvrage enrichi de fac-similés des estampes les plus rares reproduites par l'héliogravure. L'ouvrage formera huit volumes grand in-8 de 500 pages environ chacun. Prix du volume, élégamment cartonné à l'italienne, en veau blanc, 40 fr. Il a été tiré cent exemplaires numérotés sur papier vergé, avec deux séries de planches sur papier vergé et papier de Chine. Prix du volume, 60 fr. En vente les tomes I, IV, V, et VI.

FLIGHT (WALTER). A Chapter in the History of Meteorites. With Seven Plates and Six Woodcuts. 8vo, cloth, net, 12s. 6d.

(200 Copies only.)

FORBES (W. ALEXANDER). Collected Scientific Papers.

Royal 8vo, 510 pages, 25 plates, illustrations and portrait, net, £1 10s.

FORSTER'S Animals of Hudson's Bay. Edited by Ph. L.

Sclater. London, 1882. 8vo, net, 2s. 6d.

———— **Catalogue of Animals of North America or**

Faunula Americana. Edited by Ph. L. Sclater. London, 1882. 8vo, net, 2s. 6d.

GARNETT (ANNIE). Notes on Hand-spinning. 8vo, 4 plates, net, 1s. 6d.

GARROD (ALFRED HENRY). Collected Scientific Papers.

Royal 8vo, 546 pages, 37 plates and portrait, net, £1 10s.

GEOLOGICAL MAGAZINE (THE). Published monthly.

Subscription price, net, 18s. per annum, post free.

GREEN (E. G.) The Coccidæ of Ceylon. 4 parts, net, £5. Part I. now ready.

GRIFFITH (J. E.) The Flora of Anglesey and Carnarvonshire. 1896. 8vo, cloth, net, 10s. 6d.

HANSEN (G.) The Orchid Hybrids. 8vo, net, 10s.

HARRISON (W. J.) On the Search for Coal in the South-east of England. 1894. With map, net, 1s.

HART (GEORGE). The Violin: its Famous Makers and their Imitators. The New Edition of this Standard Work includes the most complete List of Makers hitherto published, together with a most exhaustive account of Antonio Stradivari, gathered from valuable and reliable Cremonese MSS., and original Correspondence.

- Among the Engravings of remarkable Instruments are those made by Antonio Stradivari for the Grand Duke of Tuscany, together with numerous others of celebrity. Net, 12s. 6d. Popular edition, 8vo, cloth, net, 7s. 6d.
- HART (GEORGE).** *The Violin and its Music.* Illustrated with several Steel Engravings of eminent Violinists, forming a Companion Volume to *The Violin, its Makers, and its Imitators.* Quarto edition, net, 31s. 6d.; octavo edition, net, 10s.
- Heenig (FRITZ).** *Twenty-four Hours of Moltke's Strategy,* displayed and explained from the Battles of Gravelotte and St. Privat, on the 18th August, 1870. Translated by Col. N. L. Walford. Royal 8vo, with two maps, net, 5s.
- HOLT (E. W. L.)** *The Grimsby Trawl Fishery and the Destruction of Immature Fish.* 8vo, map, net, 1s.
- HOOKER (W. J.)** *Icones Plantarum.* Third Series complete. London, 1867-1891. 10 vols. 8vo, containing 1000 Plates. Net, £5.
As only very few Sets remain, early application is desirable.
- Fourth Series. Vol. I., 4 Parts. Vol. II., 4 Parts. Vol. III., 4 Parts. Vol. IV., 4 Parts. Vol. V., 4 parts. Vol. VI., Parts I and 2. Each 4s. net, postage extra.
- HOOKER (W. J.)** *Species Filicum; being a description of all known Ferns, particularly of such as exist in the Author's Herbarium, or are with sufficient accuracy described in works to which he has had access; accompanied with numerous Figures.* 5 vols. 8vo, with 304 plates, cloth, gilt, net, £3 13s. 6d.
- HORN SCIENTIFIC EXPEDITION TO CENTRAL AUSTRALIA.** 4 parts.
I. NARRATIVE. Net £1 1s.
II. ZOOLOGY. Net £1 10s.
III. GEOLOGY AND BOTANY. Net 10s. 6d.
IV. ANTHROPOLOGY. Net £1 1s.
- HUDDLESTON AND WILSON.** *A Catalogue of British Jurassic Cephalopoda.* 1892. 8vo. Cloth, net, 7s. 6d.
- JACK (ROBERT L.) AND ETHERIDGE (ROBERT, JUN.)** *The Geology and Palaeontology of Queensland and New Guinea, with sixty-eight plates and a geological map of Queensland.* Published under the authority of the Hon. W. O. Hodgkinson, M.L.A., F.R.G.S., Minister for Mines and Public Instruction, Queensland. Royal 8vo, cloth, net, £2 2s.
- JACKSON (B. D.)** *A Guide to the Literature of Botany; being a Classified Selection of Botanical Works, including nearly 6000 titles not given in Pritzal's *Thesaurus.* One volume, small 4to, 700 pages, bound, net, £1 11s. 6d.*

- JACKSON (B. D.)** *Vegetable Technology; a contribution towards a bibliography of Economic Botany, with a comprehensive Subject-Index.* London, 1882. Small 4to, cloth, net, 18s.
- JELLY (E. C.)** *A Synonymic Catalogue of the Recent Marine Bryozoa, including Fossil Synonyms.* 322 pages, 8vo, cloth, net, 15s.
- JEPPE.** *New Map of Transvaal and Surrounding Territories.* 4 sheets, net, £2 2s. Mounted on Linen, with Rollers, varnished, net, £2 7s. 6d.
- JOURNAL OF CONCHOLOGY.** Published quarterly. Yearly subscription, 6s. post free.
- JOURNAL of the Marine Biological Association of the United Kingdom.** New Series. Vol. I., Nos. 1 to 4. Vol. II., Nos. 1 to 4. Vol. III., Nos. 1 to 4. Vol. IV., Nos. 1 and 2. 8vo, plates, each, net, 3s. 6d.
- JOURNAL OF MALACOLOGY.** Published quarterly. Yearly subscription, 4s. 4d. post free.
- JOURNAL OF THE ROYAL MICROSCOPICAL SOCIETY.** Edited by F. Jeffrey Bell. Published six times the year, subscription £1 16s., post free; single numbers, 6s. each.
- KETTNER'S Book of the Table.** *A Manual of Cookery: Practical, Theoretical, Historical.* 8vo, cloth, price, net, 10s. 6d.
- LEACH'S Systematic Catalogue of the Specimens of the indigenous Mammalia and Birds in the British Museum.** Edited by O. Salvin. London, 1882. 8vo, net, 3s.
- LEBASTEUR.** *The Metals at the Paris International Exhibition of 1878; their Resisting Properties and their Uses in Railway Plant.* 8vo, with eight plates, net, 15s.
- LEGGE (CAPT. W. V.)** *A History of the Birds of Ceylon.* No labour has been spared to make this work useful to the field-naturalist and an ornament to the library. A handsome quarto volume of about 900 pages of text, with 30 plates coloured by hand, net, £7.
- LESAGE.** *Historia del Gil Blas de Santillana.* Nueva edicion. 12mo, cloth, 5s.
- LICHENSTEIN'S** *Catalogus rerum naturalium rarissimarum.* Edited by F. Du Cane Godman. London, 1882. 8vo, net, 3s. 6d.
- LILFORD (LORD).** *Coloured Figures of the Birds of the British Islands.* Parts I. to XXXV., royal 8vo, now ready, each Part containing 12 coloured plates. All subscribed.
- *Second edition.* Parts I. to XXXV. All subscribed.

MACLEAY (HON SIR WILLIAM, KT., F.L.S., M.L.C.).
The Macleay Memorial Volume. Royal 4to, 51 and 308 pages, with
Portrait and 42 Plates. Net, £3 3s.

MALACOLOGICAL SOCIETY. Proceedings. 8vo, plates.
Vol. I., in 7 parts, net, 35s.
Vol. II., parts 1 to 6, net, each, 5s.

MAW (GEORGE). A Monograph of the Genus Crocus.
With a Scientific Review of its Life-History, Culture, Geographical
Distribution, etc. Containing eighty-one hand-coloured quarto Plates
from Drawings by the Author. Maps, Tables of Geographical Dis-
tribution, and numerous Vignettes and other Engravings by Messrs.
Whymper, Messrs. Dalziel, and other Eminent Engravers, from
Original Sketches by C. G. Danford, Esq., and Sir J. D. Hooker.
Royal 4to, cloth gilt, net, £7 17s. 6d.

"Seven most exquisite drawings have come, and are quite beyond criticism. . . .
I rejoice to see the *Crocus* thus dealt with."—*Professor Ruskin*.

MAY (E. S.) Achievements of Field Artillery. 8vo,
illustrated, cloth, net, 2s. 6d.

MIVART (ST. GEORGE). A Monograph of the Canidae.
With woodcuts and 44 coloured plates drawn from Nature and Hand,
coloured by J. G. Keulemans. 4to, cloth, net, 2l. 12s. 6d.

——— **Birds: the Elements of Ornithology.** With
174 illustrations, whereof 140 are original drawings. Cloth, 329
pages, net, 10s. 6d.

MURRAY (G.) Catalogue of the Marine Algæ of the
West Indian Region. 8vo, 2 plates, cloth, net, 2s. 6d.

NELSON (E. M.) The Theory of Telescopic Vision. 8vo,
illustrated, boards, net, 1s.

NOLAN (JAMES). The Theory of the Tides, a New and
Extensive Investigation of the Kinetic Conditions. 8vo, net, 1s.

OATES (E. W.) Handbook to the Birds of British Bur-
mah, including those found in the adjoining State of Karenne. 2
vols. 8vo, net, £1 1s.

OFFINGER. Technological Dictionary.
Vol. I. German, English, French, Italian. Net 2s.
Vol. II. English, French, Italian, German. Net 3s.
Vol. III. French, Italian, German, English. Net 2s. 6d.
Vol. IV. Italian, German, English, French. Net 3s.

PARRY (FRANCIS). The Sacred Maya Stone of Mexico
and its Symbolism. With 8 plates and numerous illustrations.
Royal 4to, £1 1s., or bound in cloth gilt, net, £1 5s.

PERTHES' Atlas Antiquus. Pocket Atlas of the Ancient World. By A. Van Kampen. 24 copper-plate maps, coloured, with an Index. 12mo, cloth, net, 3s.

— See-Atlas. 24 copper-plate maps, coloured, with Index. 12mo, cloth, net, 2s. 6d.

PHYSIOLOGICAL MEMOIRS, being Researches made in the Botanical Department of the British Museum. Edited by George Murray, F.R.S.E. 3 parts, royal 8vo, 20 plates, bound in half roxburgh, gilt top, Net, £1 5s.

PROCEEDINGS OF THE LINNEAN SOCIETY OF NEW SOUTH WALES. Sydney. 8vo, plates.

Vols. I.-VI. out of print.

Vol. VII. for 1882 Part 1, 7s. 6d.; Part 2, 10s.; Part 3, 5s.; Part 4, 10s.

„ VIII. for 1883. Part 1, 10s.; Part 2, 5s.; Part 3, 7s.; Part 4, 8s.

„ IX. for 1884. Part 1, 8s.; Part 2, 12s.; Part 3, £1 5s.; Part 4, £1 5s.

„ X. for 1885. Part 1, 12s.; Part 2, 7s. 6d.; Part 3, 15s.; Part 4, 17s. 6d.

SECOND SERIES.

„ I. for 1886. Part 1, 10s. 6d.; Part 2, 12s.; Part 3, 13s.; Part 4, 12s. 6d.

„ II. for 1887. Part 1, 7s.; Part 2, 8s.; Part 3, 12s.; Part 4, £1 7s.

„ III. for 1888. Part 1, 15s.; Part 2, £1 4s.; Part 3, £1; Part 4, 18s.

„ IV. for 1889. Part 1, 11s.; Part 2, 16s.; Part 3, 19s.; Part 4, 11s.

„ V. for 1890. Part 1, 11s.; Part 2, 9s.; Part 3, 9s.; Part 4, 9s. 1 Part 4, 7s. 6d.

„ VI. for 1891. Part 1, 10s.; Part 2, 9s. 6d.; Part 3, 17s.;

„ VII. for 1892. Part 1, 6s. 6d.; Part 2, 4s. 6d.; Part 3, 8s.; Part 4, 8s.

„ VIII. for 1893. Part 1, 5s.; Part 2, 11s.; Part 3, 6s.; Part 4, 9s.

„ IX. for 1894. Part 1, 12s.; Part 2, 12s.; Part 3, 8s.; Part 4, 8s.

„ X. for 1895. Part 1, 15s.; Part 2, 8s. 6d.; Part 3, 10s.; Supplement, 1s. 6d.; Part 4, 12s.

„ XI. for 1896. Part 1, 9s.; Supplement, 2s. 6d.; Part 2, 6s. 6d.; Part 3, 7s. 6d.; Part 4, £1 7s. 6d.

The above prices are net.

ROYAL ARTILLERY INSTITUTION, Woolwich, Proceedings. Vols. III. to XXV. With plans and illustrations. Published monthly, at an average price of, net, 2s. 6d.

ROYAL SOCIETY OF LONDON. Philosophical Transactions. Detailed list post free on application.

SCOPOLI'S Ornithological Papers from his "Deliciae Floræ et Faunæ Insubricæ." Edited by A. Newton. London 1882. 4to, boards, net, 2s.

SHERBORN (C. D.) A Bibliography of the Foraminifera, Recent and Fossil, from 1565-1888. With Notes explanatory of some of the rare and little-known publications. 152 pages, 8vo, cloth, net, 5s.

SMITH (SIR ANDREW). Miscellaneous Ornithological Papers. Edited by O. Salvin. London, 1880. Royal 8vo, boards, net, 6s.

SOHO AND ITS ASSOCIATIONS, Historical, Literary, and Artistic. Edited from the MS. of the late E. F. Rimbault by George Clinch. 8vo, cloth, net, 12s. 6d.

SPENCER (J. W.) The Duration of Niagara Falls, and the History of the Great Lakes. Second edition. New York, 1895. 8vo, illustrated, cloth, net, 6s.

STIELER (A.) Handatlas über alle Theile der Erde. Ninety Maps newly engraved, with Additions and Corrections by Dr. Petermann, C. Vogel, and H. Berghaus. Last Edition. Folio, cloth, net, £3 4s., or bound in half russia, net, £3 15s.

"This is undoubtedly one of the best, if not the best Hand Atlas with which we are acquainted, and, as regards careful and characteristic hill-shading, it is certainly without a rival."—*Athenæum*.

STOLZE AND MICHAELIS. A Simplified System of English Stenography. 2 parts, each, net, 1s.

TEALL (J. J. HARRIS). British Petrography: with Special Reference to the Igneous Rocks. One volume, royal 8vo, 458 pages of text, with 47 plates, some coloured, bound in cloth extra, gilt top, price, net, £3 3s.

TRIMEN (HENRY). A Handbook to the Flora of Ceylon.

The First Part contains a full account of all the native plants found in the colony which are members of the Natural Orders, from *Ranunculaceæ* to *Anacardiaceæ* inclusive; and is illustrated by 25 Coloured Plates representing some of the most interesting species. Part II. From *Conmaraceæ* to *Rubiaceæ*, with 25 Coloured Plates, and Index to Parts I. and II. Part III. From *Valerianaceæ* to *Balanophoraceæ*, with 25 coloured plates.

To be completed in 5 parts. Coloured, net, £5 5s. Plain, net, £3 13s. 6d.

This Flora of Ceylon is issued under the authority and with the assistance of the Government of the Colony, and has been written with special reference to local use; one principal object being to enable

observers here to ascertain readily the name of any tree, shrub, or herb they may meet with growing wild in the country. For this purpose copious analytic keys and full descriptions are given, as well as the Sinhalese and Tamil names, the distribution of each species through the island, its period of flowering, and varied information as to its history, properties, and uses. An endeavour has also been made, by references and quotations, to embody all previously published information on the Botany of Ceylon, so that the book will form a comprehensive work of reference for everything relating to the plants of the colony.

TUNSTALL'S Ornithologia Britannica. Edited by A. Newton. London, 1880. 8vo, boards, net, 1s. 6d.

TWEEDDALE. The Ornithological Works of Arthur, Ninth Marquis of Tweeddale, Fellow of the Royal Society, President of the Zoological Society of London, Fellow of the Linnean Society, and Member of the British Ornithologists' Union. Edited and Revised by R. G. Wardlaw Ramsay, together with a Biographical Sketch of the Author, by W. Howard Russell. One volume. Royal 4to, 724 pages, with portrait, net, £1 5s.

VIEILLOT'S Analyse d'une nouvelle Ornithologie élémentaire. Edited by H. Saunders. London, 1883. 8vo, boards, net, 2s. 6d.

WAGLER'S Six Ornithological Memoirs, from the "Iris." Edited by Ph. L. Sclater. London, 1884. Royal 8vo, boards, net, 4s. 6d.

WEBBER (E.) Technological Dictionary.

- Vol. I. German, Italian, French, English. Net 3s.
- „ II. Italian, German, French, English. Net 3s.
- „ III. French, Italian, German, English. Net 3s.
- „ IV. English, Italian, German, French. [Not out yet.]

WITTSTEIN. The Organic Constituents of Plants and Vegetable Substances, and their Chemical Analysis. Translated and enlarged by Baron F. von Mueller. 8vo, net, 7s. 6d.

WOODWARD AND SHERBORN. A Catalogue of British Fossil Vertebrata. 8vo, cloth, net, 12s. 6d.

WOODWARD (EMMA HOSKEN). Men, Women, and Progress. 8vo, cloth, net, 7s. 6d.

FOREIGN GRAMMARS, DICTIONARIES, DIALOGUES

French Grammars and Readers for the use of Englishmen.

- OLLENDORFF (H. G., PH. D.) New Method of Learning to Read, Write, and Speak a Language in Six months, adapted to the French. For the use of Schools and Private Teachers. New editions. 12mo, cloth, 6s. 6d. Key, 7s.
- AHN. Practical and Easy Method of Learning French. 3s. 6d. Key, 1s.
- L'AUBE DU JOUR. Instructions Bibliques familières pour les Enfants. Illustré, 2s. 6d.
- AVENTURES D'UNE CHATTE. Écrites par Elle-même. Mdlle. C. W. 1s. 6d.
- BACKKER. Le Souterrain ; ou, Les deux Sœurs. 1s. 6d.
- BONNEAU ET LUCAN. La Grammaire selon l'Académie, 1s. 6d. Exercices, 1s. 6d.; Corrigé, 2s.
- BUÉ. Early French Lessons for beginners. 8d.
—— First Steps in French Idioms. 1s. 6d.
- BRACHET. Public School French Grammar. Part I., Accidence, 3s. 6d.
—— Grammaire Historique. 3s.
- CHASSANG. Etymological French Grammar. 5s.
- DEFIVAS. Grammaire des Grammaires à l'usage des Anglais. 2s. 6d. Key, 3s. 6d.
- DEMOGEOT. Histoire de la Littérature Française. 4s.
- GÉRUZZ. Histoire de la Littérature Française. 2 vols. 7s.
- HACHETTE'S First French Reader, adapted to the use of Young People. Edited by BRETTE and MASSON. 2s.
- JANAU. Elementary French Reader, with Vocabulary. 8d.

FOREIGN GRAMMARS, DICTIONARIES, DIALOGUES :

LARIVE ET FLEURY. Grammaire Française :

- I^{re} année. 1s.
 Livre du Maître. 1s. 6d.
 Exercices. 1s.
 II^e année. 1s. 6d.
 III^e année. 2s.

LAROUSSE. Lexicologie des Écoles. I année. 1s. 3d.

——— Lexicologie des Écoles. II année. 2s.

——— Grammaire supérieure. 3s.

MAISTRE. La jeune Sibérienne ; le Lépreux d'Aoste. Notes by KASTNER. 1s. 6d.

——— Voyage autour de ma Chambre. Notes by BUÉ. 1s.

MASSON. Outlines of French Literature. 1s. 6d.

MELZI. Practical Handbook of French Correspondence, containing Familiar and Commercial Letters, accompanied by numerous Notes and a Dictionary of Commercial Terms, French-English and English-French. 12mo, cloth, 2s. 6d.

NOEL ET CHAPSAL. Grammaire Française. 1s. 6d.

——— Exercices. 1s. 6d.

——— Corrigé des Exercices. 1s. 6d.

OTTO. French Conversation Grammar. 5s. Key, 2s.

——— Elementary Grammar. By WRIGHT. 2s. 6d.

——— Conversations Françaises. 2s.

PRESSENSÉ. Rosa. With English notes by MASSON. 2s.

ROBERTSON. Practical Lessons. 4s.

ROCHE. French Grammar for the use of English Students. 3s.

RUHLE. French Examination Papers. 5s.

SOUVESTRE. Le Philosophe sous les Toits. Notes by BUÉ. 1s. 6d.

TARVER. Eton Second French Reader, containing a Selection of entertaining Narratives from Modern Authors, with Grammatical and Explanatory Notes. 12mo, cloth, 3s.

VOLTAIRE. Le Siècle de Louis XIV. With notes by OGRE. Part I., 2s. ; Part II., 2s. ; Part III., 2s.

FOREIGN GRAMMARS, DICTIONARIES, DIALOGUES :

WANOSTROCHT. Recueil choisi de Traits historiques et de Contes moraux. 3s.

WITT. Derrière les Haies. Notes by BUSSY. 2s.

Grammaires Anglaises à l'usage des Français

AHN. Méthode d'Anglais. I. cours, 1s. 6d.; II. cours, 1s. 6a. III. cours, 3s. 6d. Clef, 3s. 6d.

GASPEY ET MAURON. Nouvelle Grammaire Anglaise. 5s.

GRAESER. Nouvelle Méthode pour apprendre la Langue Anglaise. Two parts. 3s.

OLLENDORFF. Méthode d'Anglaise. 6s. Clef, 3s.

ROBERTSON. Nouveau Cours de la Langue Anglaise, avec Clef des Exercices. Vol. I., 4s.; Vol. II., 4s.; Vol. III., 5s.

ROBERTSON. Leçons pratiques, extraites du nouveau Cours. 4s.

SADLER. Grammaire pratique de la Langue Anglaise. 2s. 6d.

——— Exercices, 3s. Corrigé, 2s. 6d.

——— Petit cours de Thèmes, 2s. Corrigé, 1s. 6d.

——— Petit cours de Versions. 2s.

——— Manuel de Phrases. 1s. 6d.

SPIERS. Grammaire raisonnée de la Langue Anglaise. 2s. 6d. Étude raisonnée de la Langue Anglaise. 3s. 6d.

Dictionaries, English and French.

TARVER (J. C.), late French Master Eton College. The Royal Phraseological, French-English and English-French Dictionary. 2 vols. Royal 8vo, cloth boards, price £1 5s. each.

"Most readily do we acknowledge the flood of light which has been thrown on French phrases by Mr. Tarver . . . His work is really a valuable addition to our Dictionary shelf—the most important shelf in every man's library. The nice skill with which he has compared and contrasted the *phrases* of the two most influential of modern tongues can hardly be over-praised. Such a book might well deserve a distinct notice; but we are happy to take this opportunity, meantime, of saying that one of the volumes has now been in constant use with us for five years; and we should be at a loss to name another recent one of its class which we have found more useful. The idea was happy, and the execution has been most laudably careful. We have been infinitely obliged to it in reading the lighter French literature of the day—so full of vocables fresh from the mint of camp or *guinguette*, and lively audacious terms *φωγαντα ουνεροισιν* undreamt of by the 'forty'—which would have puzzled Voltaire as much as Johnson."—*Quarterly Review*.

FOREIGN GRAMMARS, DICTIONARIES, DIALOGUES :**Dictionaries** (*continued*):

Bellows. 10s. 6d.

Clifton. 5s.

Clifton & Grimaux. 2 vols., half morocco. £1 8s.

Elwall. 2 vols. 14s.

— Abridged. 5s.

Feller. 3s. 6d.

Levizac. 2s. 6d.

Sadler. 7s. 6d.

Smith & Hamilton. 2 vols., half morocco. £1 5s.

— Abridged. 3s. 6d.

Spiers. 2 vols. £1 2s.

— Abridged. 7s. 6d.

Tibbins. 4s.

DICTIONNAIRES français, par :

Brachet. 8s.

Larousse. 3s.

Littré. 5 vols. £4 10s.

— Abrégé. 14s.

Noel et Chapsal. 9s.

Dictionnaire de l'Académie Française. 2 vols. £1 16s.

— Complément. £1 7s.

PETRONJ AND DAVENPORT. Pocket Dictionary of the French, Italian, and English Languages. New edition. 16mo, bound, 3s. 6d.**PIERRE (WM.)** Technological Dictionary (Eng.-French) of Sea Terms, &c. London. 1895. 18mo, 5s.**GUIDES DE CONVERSATION à l'usage des Voyageurs, par Adlard-Mesnard, Ochoa, Bellenger, Clifton, etc.**

Français-Anglais. 1s. 6d.

Français-Anglais-Allemand. 2s. 6d.

Français-Anglais-Allemand-Ital.

2s. 6d.

Français-Anglais avec la prononciation figurée pour les Anglais. 2s. 6d.

Français-Anglais avec la prononciation figurée pour les Français. 2s. 6d.

Français-Anglais-Allemand-Italien-Espagnol-Portugais. 5s.

Français - Italien - Espagnol - Portugais. 2s. 6d.

Français-Italien. 2s.

Français-Allemand. 2s.

Français-Espagnol. 2s.

Français-Portugais. 2s.

Français et Polonais. 2s.

Français et Russe. 2s.

Français et Hollandais. 2s.

Français, Anglais, Allemand, Hollandais, Danois et Espagnol. 3s. 6d.

Français-Anglais-Allemand-Italien-Russe et Polonais. 3s. 6d.

BELLENGER. Modern French Conversation, containing Elementary Phrases and new easy Dialogues in French and English on the most familiar subjects. New edition. 2s. 6d.**BRUNET.** The French Translator's Assistant, or Progressive Exercises in methodical order. 1s.**TARVER (H.)** The Eton School French and English Dialogues. New edition. 8vo, cloth, 3s. 6d.**OTTO-CORKRAN.** French Dialogues. 2s.

LE THEATRE FRANCAIS DU XIX^E SIECLE.

Publié par une société de professeurs de français en Angleterre.

Price per Vol. 9d.

(The Editors' Names are placed in Parentheses.)

1. HUGO. *Hernani* (Gustave Masson).
2. SCRIBE. *Le Verre d'Eau* (Jules Bué)
3. DELAVIGNE. *Les Enfants d'Edouard* (Francis Tarver).
4. BOUILLY. *L'Abbé de l'Épée* (V. Kastner).
5. MÉLESVILLE ET DUVEYRIER. *Michel Perrin* (Gustave Masson).
6. SANDEAU. *Mademoiselle de la Seiglière* (H. J. V. de Candole).
7. SCRIBE. *Le Diplomate* (A. Ragon).
8. DUMAS. *Les Demoiselles de Saint-Cyr* (Francis Tarver).
9. LEBRUN. *Marie Stuart* (H. Lallemand).
10. LABICHE ET JOLLY. *La Grammaire* (G. Petilleau).
11. GIRARDIN (MME. DE). *La Joie fait Peur* (Gérard).
12. SCRIBE. *Valérie* (A. Roulier)
13. COPPÉE. *Le Luthier de Crémone* (A. Mariette).
14. COPPÉE. *Le Trésor* (A. Mariette).
15. DE BANVILLE (TH.). *Gringoire* (Henri Bué).
16. SCRIBE ET LEGOUVÉ. *Adrienne Lecouvreur* (A. Dupuis).
17. LABICHE. *Voyage de M. Perrichon* (G. Petilleau).
18. DELAVIGNE. *Louis XI.* (Francis Tarver).
19. MOINAUX. *Les deux Sourds* (Blouët).
20. SCRIBE ET LEGOUVÉ. *Bataille de Dames* (Janau).

THE THÉÂTRE FRANÇAIS DU XIX^E SIÈCLE will comprise the *chefs-d'œuvre* of AUGIER, BOUILLY, COPPÉE, DE BANVILLE, DELAVIGNE, DUMAS, VICTOR HUGO, LEBRUN, SANDEAU, SARDOU, SCRIBE, and others carefully edited, and correctly and elegantly printed.

In no form can the French language as now spoken, its spirit and idioms, be studied to greater advantage than in the masterpieces of the contemporary French Drama.

The study of well-selected plays has the advantage of bringing under the notice of the pupil a constant succession of well-chosen idiomatic phrases, thereby a great number acquiring thus the gift of French Conversation more rapidly than otherwise.

Each play is preceded by a short critical notice, and accompanied by notes as are indispensable with a careful rendering of the most difficult expressions.

FOREIGN GRAMMARS, DICTIONARIES, DIALOGUES:**German Grammars and Readers.**

- OLLENDORFF. A New Method of Learning to Read, Write, and Speak a Language in Six Months, adapted to the German. 12mo, cloth, 7s. Key, 7s.
- AHN. Method of Learning the German Language. 3s. Key, 8d.
- BECKER. The First German Book. Grammar, Conversation, and Translation. 1s.
- FISCHEL. German Reading Book, with Notes and a German Grammar. 5s.
- MEISSNER. Practical and easy Method of Learning German. 3s. 6d. Key, 1s.
- OTTO. German Conversation Grammar. 5s. Key, 2s.
- Elementary German Grammar. 2s. 6d.
- First German Book. 2s.
- German Reader, with Notes and Vocabulary. Three Parts. Each 3s.
- Materials for Translating English into German. Two Parts. Each 3s.
- The Accidence of the German Language. 2s. 6d.

Englische Grammatiken für Deutsche.

- AHN. Practischer Lehrgang zur Erlernung der Englischen Sprache. Two Parts. Each 1s. 6d.
- OLLENDORFF. Methode zur Erlernung der Englischen Sprache 5s. Schlüssel, 2s.
- GASPEY. Englische Conversations-Grammatik. 5s.

German and English Dictionaries.

- FLÜGEL (DR. FELIX). A Universal English - German and German-English Dictionary. 3 vols. imperial 8vo, bound in half Persian morocco, price 45s. German-English Part, 1 vol., price 15s. English-German Part, 2 vols., price 30s.
- Abridged. 2 vols., 15s.
- Specially adapted for the use of Englishmen. By Feiling and Oxenford 2 vols. 8vo, £1 1s.
- Abridged. 6s.

FOREIGN GRAMMARS, DICTIONARIES, DIALOGUES:

Black. 7s.	Thieme. 14s.
Feller. 3s. 6d.	— Abridged. 4s. 6d.
Köhler. 7s. 6d.	
— Abridged. 2s. 6d.	

TECHNOLOGICAL DICTIONARY. English, French, and German.
3 vols. Royal 8vo, £2 2s.

German Dialogues.

- AHN.** Handbook of German Conversation. 1s. 6d.
GUIDE to Modern German and English Conversation. 2s.
MEISSNER. German and English Dialogues. 2s. 6d.
OTTO. German-English Conversations. 2s.
 ——— Conversations Allemandes. 2s.
ROWBOTHAM. New Guide to German and English Conversation. With a Vocabulary and Tables. 1s. 6d.

Italian.

- OLLENDORFF.** New Method of Learning to Read, Write, and Speak a Language in Six Months. Adapted to the Italian. 12mo, cloth, 7s. Key, 7s.
LEMMI. Theoretical and Practical Italian Grammar. 12mo, 5s.
MARIOTTI. Practical Grammar of the Italian Language. 12mo, 3s. Key, 1s.
ROBELLO. Grammaire Italienne. 5s. Clef, 2s.
SAUER. Italian Conversation Grammar. 12mo, 5s. Key, 2s
SAUER-MOTTI. Italienische Gespräche. 2s.
VERGANI. Italian Grammar exemplified in Twenty Lessons, with Exercises, Dialogues, and Anecdotes. New edition by Tommasi 12mo, 5s. Key, 3s.
ZOTTI. Grammaire Italienne pour l'apprendre facilement. Nouvelle édition par Veroni. 12mo, 6s. Clef, 3s.
CALEFFI. Grammatica della Lingua Italiana. 12mo. 3s. 6d.
AHN. Metodo para imparare la Lingua Inglese. Two Parts, 4s. 6d.

FOREIGN GRAMMARS, DICTIONARIES, DIALOGUES:

- MILLHOUSE.** Grammatica analitica della Lingua Inglese. 12mo, 3s.
- OLLENDORFF.** Grammatica Inglese. 8vo, 5s. 6d. Chiave, 2s.
- GUIDE TO MODERN CONVERSATION.** Italian and English. By Bellenger. 32mo, 2s.
- MILLHOUSE.** Temi sceneggiati, ossia Dialoghi Italiani ed Inglese. 12mo, 2s. 6d.
- CAMERINI.** L'Eco Italiano. A Practical Guide to Italian Conversation. 8vo, 4s. 6d.
- BARETTI.** Dictionary of the Italian and English Languages, New edition. With Additions and Improvements by Davenport and Comelati. 2 vols. 8vo, £1 1s.
- FELLER.** Italian and English Pocket Dictionary. 32mo, cloth, 3s. 6d.
- GRAGLIA.** Italian and English Pocket Dictionary. 18mo, cloth, 3s. 6d.
- MILLHOUSE.** New Italian and English Pronouncing and Explanatory Dictionary. 8vo, cloth, 12s.
- PETRONJ AND DAVENPORT.** Pocket Dictionary of the Italian, English and French Languages. New edition, 12mo, 3s. 6d.
- ANTOLOGIA della Poesia Italiana Moderna** compilata da G. Puccianti. 12mo, 4s.
- della **Prosa Italiana** compilata da G. Puccianti. 12mo, 4s.
- OLIVIERI.** Select Italian Stories for the Use of Schools and Self-instruction. 12mo, 2s. 6d.
- **The Italian Commercial Correspondent**, with Explanatory Notes. 8vo, 3s.
- VERGANI.** Racconti storici. 12mo, cloth, 3s.

Arabic.

- COTTON.** Arabic Primer. 2s.
- NEWMAN.** Handbook of Modern Arabic. 6s.

Danish and Norwegian.

- AHN.** Method of Learning Danish and Norwegian, by Lund. 12mo, 4s. Key, 1s. 6d.

FOREIGN GRAMMARS, DICTIONARIES, DIALOGUES:

- OTTE.** How to Learn Danish on the Ollendorffian System. 8vo, 7s. 6d. Key, 3s.
- RASK.** Danish Grammar, edited by Repp. 8vo, 5s.
- SARGENT.** Dano-Norwegian Grammar. 7s. 6d.
- GUIDE** to Danish and English Conversation. 18mo, 2s.
- LUND.** Danish and English Dialogues. 12mo, 2s. 6d.
- DICTIONARY** of the Danish and English Languages. 18mo, bound, 5s. 6d.
- LARSEN AND ROSING.** Danish, Norwegian, and English Dictionary. 2 vols. 12mo, bound, £1.
- HOLST.** Noveller. 8vo, 5s. 6d.
- BORGEN OG RUNG.** Dansk Læsebog. 8vo, 4s.
- EIBE.** Cursus paa 100 Timer i Engelek efter Ollendorffs Methode. 8vo, 9s.

Dutch.

- AHN.** Practical Grammar of the Dutch Language. 12mo, 4s.
- VAN DER PYL.** Practical Grammar of the Dutch Language. 12mo, 5s.
- GUIDE** to Modern Conversation in Dutch and English. 18mo, 2s.
- DICTIONARY** of the English and Dutch Languages. 18mo, bound, 5s. 6d.
- PICARD.** Dutch and English Dictionary. 12mo, cloth, 10s.
- CALISCH.** Dutch and English Dictionary. 2 vols. 8vo, bound, £1 16s.
- LLOYD.** Nieuwe Engelsche Spraakkunst. 8vo, 6s.
- Beknopte Engelsche Spraakkunst. 8vo, 3s.
- VALETTE.** Dutch Conversation Grammar. 5s.

Egyptian and Nubian.

- TATTAM.** Grammar of the Egyptian Language, Coptic, Sahidic and Bashmuric Dialects. 8vo, 9s.
- LEPSIUS.** Nubische Grammatik. 8vo, bound, £1 5s.

FOREIGN GRAMMARS, DICTIONARIES, DIALOGUES:**Flemish.**

STELLAERT. Cours de la langue Flamande. 2 vols. 8vo, 5s.

Greek (Modern).

AHN. Method of Learning Modern Greek. By Vlachos. 12mo, 4s.

SOPHOCLES. Romaic or Modern Greek Grammar. 12mo, boards, 10s. 6d.

LAAS D'AGUEN. Guide to English and Modern Greek Conversation. 18mo, 3s.

CONTOPOULOS. Modern Greek and English Lexicon. 2 vols. 8vo, £1 7s.

— English and Greek Dialogues and Correspondence. 12mo, 2s. 6d.

VLACHOS. Modern Greek Chrestomathy. Prose and Poetry. 12mo, 3s.

OLLENDORFF. Method of Learning English for the Use of Greeks. 8vo, with key, 12s.

Hungarian.

BIZONFY. English-Hungarian Dictionary. 2 vols. 8vo, 14s.

— English-Hungarian Conversations. 3s. 6d.

OLLENDORFF. Ungarische Methode. 6s. Schlüssel, 1s. 6d.

SINGER. Hungarian Grammar. 4s. 6d.

THIBAUT. Dictionnaire Français-Hongrois. 2 vols. 7s.

Icelandic.

RASK. Method of Learning Old Norse or Icelandic. 8vo, 4s.

CLEASBY. Icelandic-English Dictionary. 4to, £2 10s.

HALDORSON. Lexicon Islandico-Latino-Daniensis. 4to, £1.

Polish.

CORNET. Manual of Polish and English Conversation. 18mo, cloth, 4s.

FOREIGN GRAMMARS, DICTIONARIES, DIALOGUES :

- CHODZKI. Dictionary of the English and Polish Languages.
Royal 8vo, £1 5s.
MORFILL. Polish Grammar. 3s. 6d.

Portuguese.

- VIEYRA. Grammar of the Portuguese Language, with a Vocabulary and Dialogues. Thirteenth edition, 12mo, 7s.
D'ORSEY. Practical Grammar of Portuguese. 12mo, 7s.
—— Colloquial Portuguese. 3s. 6d.
CABANO. Method of Learning Portuguese, after Ahn's system.
12mo, 4s.
WALL. Portuguese Grammar. 7s. Key, 3s. 6d.
GUIDE to Modern Conversation, Portuguese and English.
32mo, 1s. 6d.
MONTEIRO. Portuguese and English Dialogues. 18mo, 2s. 6d.
LAFAYETTE. Portuguese Dictionary. 6s.
LACERDA. Dictionary of the Portuguese and English Languages. 2 vols. 4to, bound, £4 4s.
VIEYRA. New Pocket Dictionary of the Portuguese and English Languages. 2 vols. 12mo, 10s.
CONSTANCIO. Novo Mestre Inglez, o Grammatica de Lingua Ingleza. 8vo, 4s.
OLLENDORFF. Novo Methodo para aprender a Lingua Ingleza. 8vo, 12s.

Russian.

- ALEXANDROW. Method of Learning the Russian Language.
12mo, cloth, 5s. Key, 2s.
—— Dictionary. 2 vols. £1 12s.
—— Dialogues. 2s. 6d.
BAEDEKER. Manuel de langue Russe. 1s.
REIFF. English-Russian Grammar. 8vo, 6s.
RIOLA. How to Learn Russian, on the Ollendorffian System.
8vo, cloth, 12s. Key, 5s.

FOREIGN GRAMMARS, DICTIONARIES, DIALOGUES:

CORNET. Manual of Russian and English Conversation. 18mo, cloth, 3s. 6d.

MOTTI. Russian Conversation Grammar. 5s. Key, 2s.

——— Elementary Russian Grammar. 2s. 6d. Key, 1s.

DICTIONARY of the Russian and English Languages. 18mo, bound, 5s. 6d.

REIFF. Dictionary of the English, Russian, French, and German Languages. 4 vols. 8vo, £2; each 10s.

RIOLA. Graduated Russian Reader, with Vocabulary. 8vo, 10s. 6d.

ROBERTSON. Course of the English Language for the use of the Russians. By Boltz. 12mo, 7s.

SOLOKOFF. Dictionnaire Français-Russe. 2 vols. 10s.

Spanish.

AHN. Curso de Inglés. 3s. 6d. Key, 1s. 6d.

OLLENDORFF. Method of Learning Spanish. 8vo, 12s. Key, 7s.

DELMAR. Complete Grammar of the Spanish Language. 12mo, 6s. Key, 3s.

MCHEMRY. Improved Spanish Grammar. 12mo, 3s. 6d. Exercises. 3s. Key, 4s.

SALVO. Spanish Method, after Ahn's System. 12mo, 4s. Key, 1s. 6d.

VELASQUEZ AND SIMONNE. Method of Learning Spanish. Adapted to Ollendorff's System. 12mo, 6s. Key, 4s.

SAUER. Spanish Conversation Grammar. 12mo, 5s. Key, 2s.

——— Dialogos Castellanos. 2s.

SAUER-CORKRAN. Spanish Dialogues. 2s.

SAUER-RÖHRICH. Spanish Reader. 4s. 6d.

GUIDE to Modern Conversation, by Bellenger. 32mo, 2s. By Bustamente. 24mo, 2s.

HARTZENBUSCH AND LEMMING. Eco de Madrid, Practical Guide to Conversation. 12mo, 5s.

SALVO. Spanish and English Dialogues. 18mo, cloth, 2s. 6d.

FOREIGN GRAMMARS, [DICTIONARIES, [DIALOGUES:

BUSTAMENTE. Diccionario Inglés-Español y Español-Inglés.
2 vols., 18mo, cloth, 6s.

NEUMAN AND BARETTI. Dictionary of the Spanish and
English Languages. New Edition by Seoane. 2 vols. 8vo, £1 4s.
The same abridged in one volume. 18mo, 6s.

VELASQUEZ. Pronouncing Dictionary of the Spanish and
English Languages. 12mo, 7s. 6d.

—— Spanish Reader. 6s.

LOPEZ AND BENSLEY. Pronouncing Dictionary of the Spanish
and English Languages. Two volumes in one, half morocco, £1 4s.

DICTIONARY of the Spanish and English Languages. By D.
J. R. 2 vols. 12mo, cloth, 14s.

CASTELLAR. Nueva Floresta Española. 18mo, 2s. 6d.

CERVANTES. El ingenioso hidalgo Don Quijote de la Mancha.
12mo, cloth, 5s.

DANN AND GONZALEZ. The Spanish 'Correspondent, with
Notes and Vocabulary. 8vo, 3s.

GOMEZ DE MIER. El Comerciante Español, o Epistolario
comercial. 8vo, 10s. 6d.

LESAGE. Historia del Gil Blas de Santillana. Nueva edicion.
12mo, cloth, 5s.

L'HERMITE. Clef de la Correspondance Espagnole, Française
et Anglaise. 12mo, cloth, 6s.

OLIVIERI. Spanish Stories with English Notes. 12mo, 2s. 6d.

YRIARTE. Compendio de la Historia de España. 8vo, 3s.

OLLENDORFF. Método para aprender á leer, escribir y hablar
una lengua en seis meses. Aplicado al Inglés. 8vo, 10s.; Llave, 3s.

URCULLU. Gramática Inglesa reducida á veinte y dos lecciones.
12mo, 3s. 6d.

SALVA. Dictionnaire Français-Espagnol. £1 5s.

Swedish.

AHN. Method of Learning the Swedish Language. By
Lenstrom. 12mo, cloth, 4s.

MAY. Practical Grammar of the Swedish Language, with
Exercises. 8vo, 7s.

34 *Books Published and Sold by Dulau & Co.*

FOREIGN GRAMMARS, DICTIONARIES, DIALOGUES:

- LENSTROM. Swedish and English Dialogues. 18mo, 2s. 6d.
DICTIONARY of the English and Swedish Languages. 18mo,
bound, 5s. 6d.
NILSON, WIDMARK AND COLLIN. English and Swedish Dic-
tionary. 2 vols. 8vo, bound, £1 16s.
MAY. Lärebok i Engelska Språket met Läs- ock Skrif-Ofningar.
12mo, 5s.

Turkish.

- ABU SAID. Turkish Self-taught. 5s.
ARNOLD. Grammar of the Turkish Language. 12mo, cloth,
2s. 6d.
HOPKINS. Elementary Grammar of the Turkish Language.
12mo, 3s. 6d.
MALLOUF. Guide to English and Turkish Conversation.
18mo, 2s. 6d.
SAUERWEIN. Turkish and English Pocket Dictionary. 18mo,
3s. 6d.
-

POPULAR FRENCH NOVELS

at net cash prices (postage extra).

About (A.)

Each 2s. 8d.

L'A B C du travailleur.
Alsace.
De Pontoise à Stamboul.
Le Fellah.
L'infâme.
Madelon.
Les mariages de province.
 Le mari imprévu.
 Le marquis de Lanrose.
 Les vacances de la comtesse.
Le roman d'un brave homme.
Théâtre impossible.
Le turco.
La vieille roche.

Each 1s. 8d.

Germaine.
L'homme à l'oreille cassée.
Maître Pierre.
Les mariages de Paris.
Le roi des montagnes.
Tolla.
Trente et quarante.

Alsace.

Each 10d.

Béatrix.
César Birotteau.
Le Chef-d'œuvre inconnu.
Les Chouans.
Le Colonel Chabert.
Contes drôlatiques. 2 vols.
Le Contrat de Mariage.
La Cousine Bette.
Le Cousin Pons.
Le Curé de village.
Un Début dans la vie.
Le Député d'Arcis. 2 vols.
Les Employés.
L'Enfant Maudit.

L'envers de l'Histoire.
Eugénie Grandet.
La Fausse Maîtresse.
La Femme de 30 ans.
Une Fille d'Eve.
Histoire des Treize.
Illusions Perdues. 3 vols.
L'Illustre Gaudissart.
Louis Lambert.
Le Lys dans la vallée.
La Maison du Chat qui pelote.
La Maison Nucingen.
Le Médecin de campagne.
Mémoires de deux jeunes mariées.
Un Ménage de Garçon.
Modeste Mignon.
Les Paysans.
La Peau de chagrin.
Père Goriot.
Petites Misères de la Vie conjugale.
Les Petits Bourgeois. 2 vols.
Physiologie du mariage
Pierrette.
La Recherche de l'Absolu.
Séraphita.
Splendeurs et Misères des Courti-
sanes. 2 vols.
Sur Catherine de Médicis.
Une Ténébreuse Affaire.
Théâtre complet, 2 vols.
Ursule Mirouet.
La vieille Fille.

Melot (A.)

12mo, each 2s. 8d.

L'article 47.
Les baigneuses de Trouville.
Dacolard et Lubin.
Deux femmes.
La fièvre de l'inconnu.
Folies de jeunesse.

DULAU & Co., 87 Soho Square.

Adulter.
 Alphonsine.
 Bon Ami.
 Bouche de Mme. X.
 Le drame de la rue de la Paix.
 Les étrangleurs.
 La femme de feu.
 La femme de glace.
 L'habitude et le souvenir.
 Hélène et Mathilde.
 La Joueuse.
 Mademoiselle Giraud ma femme.
 Une maison centrale de femmes.
 Mélanite.
 Mme. Vital et Mdle. Lelièvre.
 Les mystères mondains.
 Le parricide.
 Le Pigeon.
 Roi des Grecs. 2 vols.
 Le secret terrible.
 La sultane parisienne.
 La Vénus de Gordes.
 La Vénus noire.

Mentzon (Th.)*Each 2s. 8d.*

Un châtement.
 Le violon de Job.
 La vocation de Louise.
 Veuvage d'Aline.

Bernard (Ch. de)*Each 10d.*

Un beau-père.
 Le gentilhomme campagnard.
 Gerfaut.
 Un homme sérieux.

Moisgobey (F. du)*Each 2s. 8d.*

Acquittée.
 Babiolo. 2 vols. 5s.
 Le Bac.
 Le Chalet des nerverches.

Le Chêne-Capitaine.
 Cœur volant. 2 vols.
 Le Collier d'Acier.
 Cornaline la Dompteuse.
 Décapitée.
 Double-Blanc. 2 vols.
 Le Fils du Plongeur.
 Fontenay Coup-d'épée. 2 vols.
 L'Héritage de Jean Tourniol.
 Margot la Balafrée.
 Marie Bas-de-Laine.
 Le Pavé de Paris.
 Le Plongeur.
 Porte close. 2 vols.
 La Revanche de Fernande.
 La Voilette bleue.

Mourget (F.)*Each 2s. 8d.*

André Cornélis.
 Un Cœur de Femme.
 Cosmopolis.
 Un Crime d'Amour.
 Cruelle Énigme. 3s. 4d.
 Le Disciple.
 L'Irréparable.
 Mensonges.
 Nouveaux Pastels.
 Outre-Mer. 2 vols.
 Pastels.
 Physiologie de l'Amour moderne.
 La Terre Promise.
 Idylle Tragique.
 Voyageuses.

Each 1s. 8d.

Un Saint.
 Un Scrupule.
 Le Steeple-Chase.

Cherbuliez.*Each 2s. 8d.*

L'aventure de Ladislas Bolski.
 Amours fragiles.
 Après fortune faite.

La Bête.
 Le comte Kostia.
 Le fiancé de Mdlle. Saint-Maur.
 Une Gageure.
 Le grand œuvre.
 L'idée de Jean Téterol.
 Meta Høldenis.
 Miss Borel.
 Noires et Rouges.
 Noirs et Rouges.
 Olivier Maugant.
 Paule Méré.
 Prosper Randoce.
 La revanche de Joseph Noirel.
 Le roman d'une honnête femme.
 Samuel Brohl et Cie.
 Le Secret du Précepteur.
 Le Roi Apépi 2s.

Claretie (J.)

Each 2s. 8d.

L'Accusateur.
 L'Américaine.
 La Frontière. 2s.
 Jean Mornas.
 Journées de Vacances.
 Maison Vide.
 La Maitresse.
 Le Million.
 M. le Ministre.
 Les Muscardins. 2 vols.
 Prince Zillah.
 Train 17.

Conscience (M.)

Each 10d.

Le bourgemestre de Liège.
 Le conscrit.
 Le démon de l'argent.
 La fiancée du maître d'école.
 Le gant perdu.
 Le gentilhomme pauvre.
 La guerre des paysans.
 Le lion de Flandre, 2 vols.
 Scènes de la vie flamande, 2 vols.
 Les veillées flamandes.
 La voleuse d'enfant.

Coppée (F.)

Each 2s. 8d.

Contes en Prose.
 Contes rapides.
 Henriette.
 Le Coupable.
 Une Idylle pendant le Siège.
 Longues et Brèves.
 Mon Franc Parler. 3 vols.
 Toute une Jeunesse.
 Vingt Contes nouveaux.
 Les Vrais Riches. 3s. 4d.

Each 1s. 8d.

Contes tout simples.
 Henriette.
 Rivales.

Dash (Comtesse).

Each 10d.

Adventur d'une jeune mariée.
 Un Amour coupable.
 Amours de la belle Aurore. 2 vols.
 Les Amours de Bussy Rabutin.
 La Belle Parisienne.
 La Ceinture de Vénus.
 La Chaîne d'or.
 La Chambre bleue.
 La Chambre rouge.
 La Dernière expiation. 2 vols.
 La Dette de sang.
 La Fée aux Perles.
 La Femme de l'Aveugle.
 Un Fils naturel.
 Le Fruit défendu.
 La Jolie Bohémienne.
 Madame Louise de France.
 Les Malheurs d'une Reine
 La Marquise de Parabière.
 La Marquise sanglante
 Le Neuf de Pique.
 Le Poudre et la Neige.
 La Princesse de Conti.
 Un Secret de famille.
 La Sorcière du roi. 2 vols.
 Les Suites d'une Faute.

Trois Amours.

Vacances d'une Parisienne.

Daudet (Alphonse).*Each 2s. 8d.*

Aventures prodigieuses de Tartarin.

Contes choisis. 3s. 4d.

Contes du lundi.

Entre les Frises et la Rampe. 1s. 8d.

L'Évangéliste.

La Fédor.

Fromont jeune et Risler aîné.

L'Immortel.

Jack.

Lettres de mon moulin.

Le Nabab, mœurs parisiennes.

Le petit chose. 2s. 6d.

La Petite Paroisse.

Robert Helmond.

Rois en exil.

Rose et Ninette.

Tartarin sur les Alpes.

Trente ans de Paris.

Le Trésor d'Arlatan.

Sapho.

Daudet (E.)*Each 2s. 8d.*

L'Aventure de Jeanne.

Aveux de Femme.

La Carmélite.

La Caissière.

Clarine.

Défroqué.

Don Rafaël.

Le lendemain de péché.

Madame Robernier.

Le Mari.

La Marquise de Sardes.

Persécutées.

Ponssière du Passé.

Rolande et Andrée.

La Vénitienne.

Daudet (L. A.)*Each 2s. 8d.*

L'Astre Noir.

Les Kamtchatka.

Les Morticoles.

Le Voyage de Shakespeare.

Delpit (A.)*Each 2s. 8d.*

Les amours cruelles.

Belle Madame.

Comme dans la Vie.

Les dieux qu'on baise.

Disparu.

Le fils de Coralie.

Mademoiselle de Bressier.

Le mariage d'Odette.

La Marquise.

Passionnement.

Le père de Martial.

Poésies.

Solange de croix St. Luc.

Thérésine.

Toutes les deux.

Dickens (Ch.)*Each 1s.*

Aventures de M. Pickwick, 2 vols.

David Copperfield. 2 vols.

Nicholas Nickleby. 2 vols.

Oliver Twist.

Vie et aventures de Martin Chuzzlewit. 2 vols.

Droz (G.)*Each 2s. 8d.*

Autour d'une source.

Babolain.

Le cahier bleu de Mlle. Gibot.

L'Enfant.

Entre nous.

Les étangs.

Une femme gênante.

Monsieur, madame et bébé.

Un paquet de lettres.

Tristesses et sourires.

Dostoevsky (Th.)*Each 2s. 8d.*

Crime et châtement. 2 vols.

L'esprit souterrain.

Humiliés et offensés.

Krotkaia.

Les possédés. 2 vols.

DULAU & Co.,

Dumas (Alexandre).

Each 10d.

Acté.
 Amaury.
 Ange Pitou. 2 vols.
 Ascanio. 2 vols.
 Une aventure d'amour.
 Aventure des John Davies. 2 vols.
 Les Balcaniers. 2 vols.
 Le Batard de M^r.léon. 3 vols.
 Black.
 Les blancs et les bleus. 3 vols.
 La bouille de la Csse. Berthe.
 La boule de neige.
 Brick-à-brac. 2 vols.
 Un cadet de famille. 3 vols.
 Le capitaine Pamphile.
 Le capitaine Paul.
 Le capitaine Rhino.
 Le capitaine Richard.
 Catherine Blum.
 Causeries. 3 vols.
 Cecile.
 Charles le Téméraire. 2 vols.
 Le chasseur de sauvagine.
 Le château d'Eppstein. 2 vols.
 Le chevalier d'Harmental. 2 vols.
 Le chev. de Maison-Rouge. 2 vols.
 Le collier de la reine. 3 vols.
 La Colombe—Maître Adam.
 Les compagnons de Jésus. 3 vols.
 Le Comte de Monte-Christo. 6 vols.
 La comtesse de Charny. 6 vols.
 La comtesse de Salisbury. 2 vols.
 Confessions de la marquise. 2 vols.
 Conscience l'Innocent. 2 vols.
 La dame de Monsoreau. 3 vols.
 La dame de volupté. 2 vols.
 Les deux Diane. 2 vols.
 Les deux reines. 2 vols.
 Dieu dispose. 2 vols.
 Le docteur mystérieux. 2 vols.
 Le drame de 93. 3 vols.
 Les drames de la mer.
 Les drames galants. 2 vols.
 Emma Lyonna. 5 vols.
 Femme au collier de velours.
 Fernande.

La fille du marquis. 2 vols.
 Une fille du régent.
 Filles, lorettes et courtisanes.
 Le fils du forçat.
 Les frères corses.
 Gabriel Lambert.
 Les Garibaldiens.
 Gaule et France.
 Georges.
 Un Gil-Blas en Californie.
 Les grands hommes en robe de chambre : César. 2 vols.
 — Henri IV, Louis XIII, etc. 2 vols.
 La guerre des femmes. 2 vols.
 Histoire d'un casse-noisette.
 L'homme aux contes.
 Les hommes de fer.
 L'horoscope.
 L'île de feu. 2 vols.
 Impres. de voyage ; Suisse. 3 vols.
 — Une année à Florence.
 — L'Arabie heureuse. 3 vols.
 — Les bords du Rhin. 2 vols.
 — Le capitaine Aréna.
 — Le Caucase. 3 vols.
 — Le Corricolo. 2 vols.
 — En Russie. 4 vols.
 — Le midi de la France. 2 vols.
 — De Paris à Cadix. 2 vols.
 — Quinze jours au Sinai.
 — Le Speronare. 2 vols.
 — Le Véloce 2 vols.
 — La villa Palmiéri.
 Ingénue. 2 vols.
 Isabel de Bavière. 2 vols.
 Italiens et Flamands. 2 vols.
 Ivanhoe de W. Scott 2 vols.
 Jacques Ortis.
 Jacquot sans oreilles.
 Jane.
 Jehanne la Pucelle.
 Louis XIV et son siècle. 4 vols.
 Louis XV et sa cour. 2 vols.
 Louis XVI et la révolution. 2 vols.
 Les louves de Machecoul. 3 vols.
 Madame de Chamblay. 2 vols.
 La maison de glace. 2 vols.

Le maître d'armes.
 Les mariages du père Olifus.
 Les Médecins.
 Mes mémoires. 10 vols.
 Mémoires de Garibaldi. 2 vols.
 — d'un médecin, Balsamo. 5 vols.
 Mémoires d'une aveugle. 2 vols.
 Le meneur de loups.
 Les mille et un fantômes.
 Les Mohicans de Paris. 4 vols.
 Les morts vont vite. 2 vols.
 Napoléon.
 Une nuit à Florence.
 Olympe de Clèves. 3 vols.
 Le page du duc de Savoie. 2 vols.
 Parisiens et provinciaux. 2 vols.
 Le pasteur d'Ashbourn. 2 vols.
 Pauline et Pascal Bruno.
 Un pays inconnu.
 Le père Gigogne. 2 vols.
 Le père la ruine.
 Le prince des voleurs. 2 vols.
 La princesse de Monaco. 2 vols.
 La princesse Flora.
 Les quarante-cinq. 3 vols.
 La régence.
 La reine Margot. 2 vols.
 Robin Hood le proscrit. 2 vols.
 La route de Varennes.
 Le Salteador.
 Salvator. 5 vols.
 La San-Felice. 4 vols.
 Souvenirs d'Antony.
 — d'une favorite. 4 vols.
 Les Stuarts.
 Sultanetta.
 Sylvandire.
 La terreur prussienne. 2 vols.
 Le testament de Chauvelin.
 Théâtre complet. 25 vols.
 Trois maîtres.
 Les trois mousquetaires. 2 vols.
 Le trou de l'enfer.
 La tulipe noire.
 Le vicomte de Bragelonne. 6 vols.
 La vie au désert. 2 vols.
 Une vie d'artiste.
 Vingt ans après. 3 vols.

Dumas (Alexandre, Fils).*Each 10d.*

Antonine.
 Aventures de 4 femmes.
 La boîte d'argent.
 La dame aux camélias.
 Le docteur Servans.
 Le régent Mustel
 Ilka. Illustrated. 5s.
 Tristan de Roux.
 Trois hommes fortes.
 La vie à vingt ans.

Hollaw (Ary).*Each 2s. 8d.*

Maël.
 Roland.
 Le Roi de Thessalie.
 Une Altesse Impériale.

Brockmann-Chatrian.*Each 2s. 6d.*

L'ami Fritz.
 Le Blocus.
 Le brigadier Frédéric.
 Une campagne en Kabylie.
 Contes de la montagne.
 Contes des bords du Rhin.
 Contes populaires.
 Contes Vosgiens.
 Les deux frères.
 Docteur Matthéus.
 Grandpère Lebigre.
 La guerre.
 Histoire du plébiscite.
 Histoire d'un conscrit de 1813.
 Histoire d'un homme du peuple.
 Histoire d'un sous maître.
 Histoire d'un paysan.—I. 1789. Les
 états généraux.—II. 1792. La
 patrie en danger.—III. 1793.
 L'An 1. de la république.—IV.
 1794. Le citoyen Bonaparte.
 L'invasion.
 Joueur de clarinette.
 Madame Thérèse.

DULAU & Co.,

La maison forestière.
 Maître Daniel Rock.
 Maître Gaspard Fix.
 Souvenirs d'un ancien chef de
 chantier.
 Vieux de la Vieille.
 Waterloo.

Fabre (Ferdinand).

Each 2s. 8d.

L'Abbé Tigrane.
 Barnabé.
 Le Chevrier.
 Les Courbezon.
 Un Illuminé.
 Julien Savignac.
 Lucifer.
 Madame Fuster.
 Mlle. De Malavieille.
 Mon Oncle Célestin.
 Monsieur Jean.
 Norine.
 Le Roi Ramire.
 Le Roman d'un Peintre.
 Taillevent.
 Toussaint Galabru.
 Xavière.

Feuillet (G.)

Each 2s. 8d.

Les Amours de Philippe.
 Bellah.
 M. de Camors.
 Divorce de Juliette.
 Histoire de Sibylle.
 Histoire d'une Parisienne.
 Honneur d'Artiste.
 Le Journal d'une Femme.
 Julia de Trécœur.
 Un Mariage dans le monde.
 La Morte.
 La Petite Comtesse.
 Roman d'un jeune homme pauvre.
 Scènes et Comédies.
 Scènes et Proverbes.
 La Veuve.

Féval (P.)

Each 1s. 8d.

La Cavalière.
 La Chasse au roi.
 Le Chevalier de Kéramour.
 Le Chevalier Ténèbre.
 Les Compagnons du silence.
 Les Couteaux d'or.
 Les Errants de nuit.
 Les Fanfarons du roi.
 Fontaine aux perles.
 Une Histoire de revenants.
 Le Loup blanc.
 Le Mendiant noir.
 Les Parvenus.
 Le Poisson d'or.
 Le Prince Coriolani.
 Le Régiment des géants.
 La Reine des épées.
 Roger Bontemps.

Foydeau (M.)

Each 2s. 8d.

Les amours tragiques.
 La comtesse de Chalis.
 Daniel. 2 vols.
 Un début à l'opéra.
 Fanny.
 Le lion devenu vieux.
 Le mari de la danseuse.
 Le roman d'une jeune mariée.
 Le secret du bonheur.

Flaubert (G.)

Each 2s. 8d.

Bouvard et Pécuchet.
 L'Education sentimentale.
 Madame Bovary.
 Salambo.
 Trois contes.

Franco (A.)

Each 2s. 8d.

Balthasar.
 Le Crime de Sylvestre Bonnard.

Etui de nacre.
 Le Jardin d'Épicure.
 Jocaste et le Chat maigre.
 Le livre de mon ami.
 Le Lys Rouge.
 Les opinions de M. Jérôme Coignard.
 L'Orme du Mail.
 Le Puits de Sainte Clairè.
 La Rotisserie de la Reine Pédauque.
 Thais.

Gaboriau (G.)*Each 2s. 8d.*

L'affaire Lerouge.
 L'argent des autres. 2 vols.
 La clique dorée.
 Les comédiennes adorées.
 La corde au cou.
 Les cotillons célèbres. 2 vols.
 Le crime d'Orcival.
 La dégringolade. 2 vols.
 Le dossier no. 113.
 Les esclaves de Paris. 2 vols.
 Les gens de bureau.
 Le 13^e hussards.
 Les mariages d'aventures.
 Monsieur Lecoq. 2 vols.
 Le petit vieux des batignolles.
 La vie infernale. 2 vols.

Gautier (Th.)*Each 2s. 8d.*

Le capitaine Fracasse. 2 vols.
 Constantinople.
 La jeune France.
 Le roman de la momie.
 Mademoiselle de Maupin.
 Nouvelles.
 Romans et contes.
 Spirite, nouvelle fantastique.
 Tableaux à la plume.
 Voyage en Italie.
 Voyage en Espagne.

Gencourt (Edmond et Jules de).*Each 2s. 8d.*

La fille Elisa.
 Les frères Zenganno.
 Germinie Lacerteux.

Madame Gervaisais.
 Manette Salomon.
 René Mauperin.
 Sœur Philomène.

Gréville (E.)*Each 2s. 8d.*

L'Amie.
 L'avenir d'Aline.
 Angèle.
 Ariadne.
 A travers champs.
 Aurette.
 Bonne Marie.
 Céphise.
 Chant de Noces.
 Chénerol.
 Cité Ménard.
 Clairefontaine.
 Cléopâtre.
 Comédies de paravent.
 Le comte Xavier.
 Un Crime.
 Croquis.
 Les Degrés de l'échelle.
 Dosis.
 Les Epreuves de Raïssa.
 L'Expiation de Savéli.
 Fiancé de Sylvie.
 Le Fil d'Or.
 La Fille de Dosis.
 Folle Avoine.
 Frankley.
 L'Héritière.
 L'Héritage de Xénie.
 L'Ingénue.
 Les Koumiassine. 2 vols.
 Louis Breuil.
 Louk Loukitch.
 Lucie Rodey.
 Madame de Dreux.
 Le Mari d'Aurette.
 La Maison de Maurèze.
 Les Mariages de Philomène.
 Marier sa fille.
 Le Mors aux dents.
 Le Moulin Frappier. 2 vols.
 Un mystère.

DULAU & Co.,

La Niania.
Nikanor.
Nouvelles russes.
Les Ormes.
Le Passé.
Perdue.
Péril.
La Princesse Ogherof.
La Seconde Mère.
Récits et nouvelles.
Rose Rozier. 2 vols.
Sonia.
Suzanne Normis.
Une Trahison.
Un violon russe. 2 vols.

Gyp.

Each 2s. 8d.

Autour du Divorce.
Autour du Mariage.
Le Baron Sinal.
Bijou.
Bob à l'Exposition.
Le Bonheur de Ginette.
Le Cœur d'Ariane.
Ce que Femme veut.
Ces bons docteurs.
C'est nous qui sont l'histoire.
Eux et Elle.
Les Gens chics.
Du Haut en Bas.
L'Éducation d'un Prince.
Elles et Lui.
En Balade.
Un Homme délicat.
Israël.
Joies conjugales.
Journal d'un Philosophe.
Leurs Âmes.
Madame la Duchesse.
Mademoiselle Eve.
Mademoiselle Loulou
Mariage Civil.
Le Mariage de Chiffon.
Le Monde à côté.
Monsieur Fred.
Monsieur le Duc.
Ohé ! la Grande vie.

Ohé ! les Psychologues.
O Province !
Pas jalouse !
Une Passionnette.
Pauvres P'tites femmes.
Petit Bleu.
Petit Bob.
Plume et poil.
Le Plus heureux de tous.
Pour ne pas l'être.
Professional-Lover.
Un Raté.
Sac à papiers.
Sans voiles !
Sportomanie.
Les Séducteurs !
Tante Joujou.
Totote.
Vertu de la Baronne.
Le 13^e.

Malévy (L.)

Each 2s. 8d.

L'Abbé Constantin.
Criquelette.
L'Invasion.
Karikari.
Un Mariage d'Amour.
Mme. et Mons. Cardinal.
Les Petites Cardinal.
Princesse.

Hugo (V.)

Les misérables. 8 vols. 13s. 4d.
Notre-Dame de Paris. 2 vols.
3s. 4d.
Quatre-vingt-treize. 5s.
Les travailleurs de la mer. 3s. 4d.

Huysmans (J.-K.)

Each 2s. 8d.

A rebours.
La Cathédrale.
L'Art moderne.
En Ménage.
Les Sœurs Vatard.

Karr (Alphonse).

Each 3s. 6d.

L'art d'être malheureux.
Dieu et diable.

L'Esprit d'Alphonse Karr.
 Fa dièze.
 Lettres écrites de mon jardin.
 La Maison de l'Ogre.

Each 10d.

Agathe et Cécile.
 Le chemin le plus court.
 Clotilde.
 Clovis Gosselin.
 Contes et Nouvelles.
 Dans la Lune.
 Les Dents du Dragon.
 Encore les Femmes.
 La famille Alain.
 Les Femmes.
 Feu Bressier.
 Les Fleurs.
 Geneviève.
 Grains de bon sens.
 Les Guêpes.
 Une Heure trop tard.
 Hortense.
 La Maison close.
 Menus Propos.
 Midi à quatorze heures.
 Pendant la Pluie.
 Promen. hors mon Jardin.
 La Queue d'or.
 Raoul.
 Sous les Orangers.
 Sous les Tilleuls.
 Voyage aut. de mon jardin.

Kock (Paul de).

Each 1s. 3d.

L'Amoureux transi.
 André le Savoyard.
 L'âne à M. Martin.
 Le Barbier de Paris.
 Un bon Enfant.
 Le Cocu.
 La Dame aux trois corsets.
 L'Enfant de ma Femme.
 La Femme, le Mari et l'Amant.
 Les Femmes, le Jeu et le Vin.
 La Fille aux trois jupons.
 Frère Jacques.

Friquette.
 Une Gaillarde.
 Georgette.
 Gustave le mauvais sujet.
 L'Homme aux trois culottes.
 Jean.
 Un Jeune Homme charmant.
 Un Jeune Homme mystérieux.
 La Jolie Fille du Faubourg.
 La Laitière de Montfermeil.
 Madeleine.
 La Maison blanche.
 Un Mari perdu.
 Mon Ami Piffard.
 Monsieur Dupont.
 Mon voisin Raymond.
 Moustache.
 Ni jamais, ni toujours.
 La Pucelle de Belleville.
 Le Sentier aux prunes.
 Sœur Anne.
 Un Tourlourou.
 Zizine.

La Brete (J.)

Each 2s. 8d.

Badinage.
 Le Comte de Palène.
 L'Esprit souffle où il veut.
 Mon Oncle et mon Curé.
 Le Roman d'une Croyante.
 Un Vaincu.

Le Pelletier (M.)

Each 2s. 8d.

Madame Sans-Gêne.
 I. La Blanchisseuse.
 II. La Maréchale.
 III. Le Roi de Rome.
 Les Trahisons de Marie-Louise.
 I. La Barrière Clichy.
 II. Le Belle Polonoise.
 III. Les Fourberies de Fouchy.

Loti (P.)

Each 2s. 8d.

Au Maroc.
 Azyiadé.

DULAU & Co.,

Le Desert.
 L'Exilée.
 Fantôme d'Orient.
 Fleurs d'ennui.
 La Galilée.
 Japoneries d'Automne.
 Jérusalem.
 Livre de la Pitié et de la Mort.
 Madame Chrysanthème.
 Mariage de Loti.
 Matelot. 3s. 4d.
 Mon frère Yves.
 Pêcheur d'Islande.
 Propos d'exil.
 Le Roman d'un Enfant.
 Le Roman d'un Spahi.

Mace (G.)

Each 2s. 8d.

Un Cent-garde.
 Gibier de Saint-Lazare.
 Un joli monde.
 Lazarette.
 Mes lundis en prison.
 Mon musée criminel.
 Mon premier crime.
 La Police Parisienne. — Le Service
 de Sureté.

Mäel (P.)

Each 2s. 8d.

L'Alcyone.
 Amour d'Orient.
 Le Bois d'Amour.
 Ce qu'elle voulait.
 Celles qui savent aimer.
 Charité.
 Dernière pensée.
 La Double vue.
 Castel Rouge.
 Le Drame de Rosmeur.
 Erreur d'Amour.
 Femme d'artiste.
 Gaietés de bord.
 Honneur, Patrie.
 Mer sauvage.
 Petit Ange.
 Pilleurs d'épaves.
 Un roman de femme.

Solitude.
 Le Torpilleur 29.
 Toujours à toi.

Malet (M.)

Each 2s. 8d.

Amours de Jeune.
 Amours de Vieux.
 Anie.
 L'Auberge du Monde. 2 vols.
 Baccara.
 La Belle Madame Donis.
 Un Belle-Mère.
 Les Besoigneux. 2 vols.
 La Bohème Tapageuse. 2 vols.
 Clotilde Martory.
 Conscience.
 Un Curé de province.
 Le Docteur Claude.
 Sans famille. 2 vols.
 En famille. 2 vols.
 Une Femme d'Argent.
 Ghislaine.
 L'Héritage d'Arthur.
 Justice.
 Le Lieutenant Bonnet.
 Madame Pretavoine. 2 vols.
 Marichette. 2 vols.
 Mère.
 Micheline.
 Un miracle.
 Miss Clifton.
 Mondaine.
 Pompon.
 Romain Kalbris.
 Roman de mes Romans.
 Le Sang Bleu.
 Séduction.
 Suzanne.
 Les Victimes d'Amour.
 Vices Français.
 Zyte.

Mary (Jules).

Each 2s. 8d.

L'Ami du Mari.
 Amour défendu.
 Bien Aimée.

Un coup de Révolver.
 En Détresse.
 Guet-apens.
 Je t'aime.
 Paradis Perdu.
 Les Pigeonnes.
 Quand Même !
 Le Régiment. 2 vols.
 Roger la Honte. 2 vols.
 Le Roman d'une Figurante.

Matthey (Arthur Arnould).*Each 2s. 8d.*

La Belle Fille.
 Le Billet de Mille. 2 vols.
 La Brésilienne.
 La Croix-Pater.
 L'Étang des Sœurs Grises.
 Un Gendre.
 Jean Sans Nom. 2 vols.
 Marcelle Mauduite.
 Le Pendu de la Baumette. 2 vols.
 Le Point Noir.
 La Revanche de Clodion.
 Le Serment d'une Mère.
 Le Trésor des Gomélès. 2 vols.
 Zaira. 2 vols.
 Zoé Chien-Chien.

Maupassant (G.)*Each 2s. 8d.*

Bel-Ami.
 Claire de Lune.
 Contes de la Bécasse.
 Contes du jour et de la nuit.
 Fort comme la mort.
 Le Horla.
 L'Inutile Beauté.
 Mademoiselle Fifi.
 La Main Gauche.
 La Maison Tellier.
 Miss Harriet.
 Monsieur Parent.
 Mont-Oriol.
 Notre cœur.
 Pierre et Jean.
 La petite Roque.
 Au Soleil.

Les sœurs Rondoli.
 Soirées de Médan.
 Sur l'eau.
 Toine.
 Une Vie.
 La Vie errante.
 Yvette.

Mendes (Catalle).*Each 2s. 8d.*

Le Bonheur des autres.
 Les Boudoirs de verre.
 Le Chemin du Cour.
 Le Confessional.
 L'Envers des feuilles.
 La Femme-Enfant.
 Gog. 2 vols.
 Grande-Maguet.
 Lesbia.
 La Maison de la Vieille.
 La Messe rose.
 Monstres Parisiens.
 Pour dire devant le monde
 Pour les belles Personnes.
 La première maîtresse.
 La Princesse nue.
 Le Soleil de Paris.
 Verger-Fleuri. 2s.
 Zo'Har.

Mérimée (P.)*Each 2s. 8d.*

Chronique du temps de Charles IX.
 Colomba et œuvres diverses.
 Les deux héritages.
 Episode de l'histoire de Russie,
 Les faux Démétrius.
 Lettres à une inconnue. 2 vols.
 Lettres à une autre inconnue.
 Nouvelles et dernières nouvelles,
 2 vols.

Méry.*Each 10d.*

André Chénier.
 La chasse au châtre.
 Le château vert.
 Une conspiration au Louvre.
 Les damnés de l'Inde.

La juive au Vatican.
 Une mariage de Paris.
 Marseille et les Marseillais.
 Les nuits anglaises.
 Les nuits italiennes.
 Les nuits du Midi.
 Trafalgar.

Mille et Une Nuits.

Contes Arabes. 3 vols. 7s. 6d.

Mirecourt (M. de).

Les confessions de Marion Delorme.
 3 vols. 2s. 6d.
 Les confessions de Ninon de l'Enclos.
 3 vols. 2s. 6d.

Montepin (X. de).

Each 2s. 6d.

Amours d'Olivier. 2 vols.
 Balladine. 2 vols.
 La bâtarde. 2 vols.
 Le bigame. 2 vols.
 La débutante.
 Une dame de Pique. 2 vols.
 Une fleur aux enchères.
 Fiacre, No. 13. 4 vols.
 Deux amies de Saint-Denis.
 Jean Jeudi, 2 vols.
 Filles de Bronze. 5 vols.
 Maitresse Masquée. 2 vols.
 La maitresse du mari.
 Les maris de Valentine. 2 vols.
 Le Marchande de Diamants. 2 vols.
 Le mari de Marguérite. 3 vols.
 La marquise Castella. 2 vols.
 Le médecin des folles. 5 vols.
 Une passion.
 Sa Majesté l'argent. 5 vols.
 Les Patins de Mad. le Diable. 2 vols.
 Le secret de la comtesse. 2 vols.
 Son Altesse l'Amour. 6 vols.
 Les tragédies de Paris. 4 vols.
 Le ventriloque. 3 vols.
 La veuve du caissier. 2 vols.
 La vicomtesse Germaine. 3 vols.

Murger (E.)

Each 10d.

Les buveurs d'eau.
 Le dernier rendez-vous.
 Madame Olympe.
 Le Pays latin.
 Le roman de toutes les femmes.
 Le sabot rouge.
 Scènes de campagne.
 Scènes de la vie de jeunesse.
 Les vacances de Camille.

Musset (A. de).

Each 2s. 8d.

Comédies et Proverbes, 3 vols.
 La confession d'un enfant du siècle.
 Contes.
 Le Fils du Titien. 1s. 8d.
 Nouvelles.

Musset (Paul de).

Each 2s. 8d.

Lui et elle.
 Nouvelles italiennes et siciliennes.
 Puylaurens.

Nodier (Ch.)

Each 2s. 8d.

Contes de la veillée.
 Contes fantastiques.
 Nouvelles.
 Romans.
 Séraphine. 1s. 8d.

Ohnet (G.)

Each 2s. 8d.

La Comtesse Sarah.
 Le Curé de Favières.
 La Dame en Gris.
 Les Dames de Croix-Mort.
 Dernier Amour.
 Dette de Haine.
 Le Docteur Rameau.
 Le Droit de l'Enfant.
 La Fille du Député. 1s. 8d.
 La Grande Marnière.
 L'Inutile Richesse.
 Le Lendemain des Amours.

Lise Fleuron.
 Maître de Forges.
 Nemrod & Cie.
 Noir et Rose.
 Serge Panine.
 Les Vieilles Rancunes.
 Volonté.

O'Monroy (Richard).

Each 2s. 8d.

A grandes guides !
 A la hussarde.
 La Brune et la Blonde.
 Le Capitaine Parabère.
 Le Chic et le Chèque.
 Le Club des Braconniers.
 Coups de Soleil.
 Les Femmes des autres.
 Feux de Paille.
 La Foire aux Caprices.
 La Grande Fête.
 Histoires crânes.
 Madame Manchaballe.
 M. Mars et Mme. Vénus.
 Le Péché capital.
 Les Petites Manchaballe.
 Place au Théâtre.
 Les Propos de Mme. Manchaballe.
 Sans M'sieu le Maire.
 Services de nuit.
 Soyons gais !
 Tambour battant.
 Tuteur et Toto.
 Un peu ! beaucoup !! passionné-
 ment !!!

O'Bell (Max).

Each 2s. 8d.

L'Ami Macdonald.
 Les Chers Voisins.
 Les filles de John Bull.
 John Bull et son fle.
 Jonathan et son Continent.
 La Maison John Bull et Cie.

Pressensé (Mme.).

Each 2s.

Boisgentil.
 Deux ans au lycée.]

Journal de Thérèse.
 La maison blanche.
 Pauvre Petit.
 Petite mère.
 Un Petit Monde d'Enfants.
 Pré aux Saules.
 Rosa.
 Les Voisins de Mme. Bertrand.

Prevost (l'Abbé).

Histoire de Manon Lescaut. 1s. 8d.

Prévost (M.)

Each 2s. 8d.

L'Automne d'une Femme.
 Chonchette.
 Cousine Laura.
 Les Demi Vierges.
 Mademoiselle Jaufre.
 Lettres de Femmes. 2 vols.
 Le Moulin de Nazareth. 1s. 8d.
 Notre Compagne.
 Le Scorpion.
 Trois Nouvelles.

Reybaud (L.)

Each 10d.

Ce qu'on peut voir dans une rue.
 César Falempin.
 Le coq du clocher.
 Le dernier des commis-voyageurs.
 Jérôme Paturot à la recherche de la
 meilleure des républiques.
 Jérôme Paturot à la recherche d'une
 position sociale.
 Marie Brontin.
 Pierre Mouton.
 La vie à rebours.
 Le vie de corsaire.

Richepin (Jean)

Each 2s. 8d.

Les Blasphèmes (poésies).
 Braves Gens.
 Le Cadet.

L'Aimé.
 Les Caresses (poésies).
 Cauchemars.
 Césarine.
 La Chanson des Gueux (poésies).
 Flamboche.
 La Glu.
 Madame André.
 La Mer (poésies).
 Miarka la fille à l'ourse.
 La Miseloque.
 Les Morts Bizarres.
 Le Pavé.
 Truandaillies.

Ed (Eduard).

Each 2s. 8d.

La course à la mort.
 Dernier Refuge.
 La-Haut.
 Nouvelles Romandes.
 Les Roches blanches.
 La Sacrifiée.
 Scènes de la vie cosmopolite.
 Le sens de la vie.
 Le Silence.
 Les trois cœurs.
 La vie privée de Michel Tessier,
 2 vols.

Rousseau (J. J.)

Each 2s. 6d.

Les confessions.
 Emile.
 La nouvelle Héloïse.

Saintine (K. B.)

Each 2s. 8d.

Picciola.
 Seul !

Sand (G.)

Each 2s. 8d.

Antonia.
 Autour de la table.
 Le Château de Pictordu.
 Le Chêne parlant.

Confession d'une jeune fille.
 Correspondance.
 Le Dernier Amour.
 Dernières pages.
 Les Deux Frères.
 Elle et Lui.
 La Famille de Germandre.
 Flamarande.
 François le Champi.
 Histoire de ma vie.
 Un Hiver à Majorque.
 Impressions et Souvenirs.
 Indiana.
 Jean de la Roche.
 Lettres d'un voyageur.
 Mademoiselle la Quintinie.
 Les Maîtres Sonneurs.
 Malgré tout.
 La Mare au Diable.
 Le Marquis de Villemer.
 Mauprat.
 Monsieur Sylvestre.
 Mont-Revêche.
 Nanon.
 Pages choisies.
 La Petite Fadette.
 La Tour de Percemont-Marianne.
 Valentine.
 Valvèdre.

Each 10d.

Adriani.
 Les Amours de l'âge d'or.
 André.
 Le beau Laurence.
 Beaux MM. de Bois-Doré. 2 vols.
 Cadio.
 Césarine Diétrich.
 Le Château des Désertes.
 Le compagnon du tour de France.
 2 vols.
 La Comtesse de Rudolstadt. 2 vols.
 Constance Verrier.
 Consuelo. 3 vols.
 La Coupe.
 Les Dames vertes.
 La Daniella. 2 vols.
 La dernière Aldini.

Le Diable aux Champs.
 La Filleule.
 Flavie.
 Francia.
 L'homme de Neige. 3 vols.
 Horace.
 Isidora.
 Jacques.
 Jeanne.
 Jean Ziska.
 Laura.
 Légendes rustiques.
 Lélia—Métella—Cora. 2 vols.
 Lucrezia Floriani—Lavinia.
 Mademoiselle Merquem.
 Les Maîtres mosaïstes.
 La Marquise.
 Ma Sœur Jeanne.
 Le Meunier d'Angibault.
 Narcisse.
 Pauline.
 Le Pêché de M. Antoine. 2 vols.
 Le Piccinino. 2 vols.
 Pierre qui roule.
 Promenades autour d'un village.
 Le Secrétaire intime.
 Sept cordes de la Lyre.
 Simon.
 Tamaris.
 Teverino—Léoni Léoni.
 L'Uscoque.
 La Ville noire.

Sand (Maurice).*Each 2s. 8d.*

L'Augusta.
 Mademoiselle Azote.
 Miss Mary.
 Six mille lieues à toute vapeur.
 Théâtre de Marionnettes.

Sandeau (J.)*Each 2s. 8d.*

Un début dans la magistrature.
 Le docteur Herbeau.
 Fernand.

Un héritage.
 Madame de Sommerville.
 Madeleine.
 Mademoiselle de la Seiglière.
 La maison de Penarvan.
 Marianna.
 Nouvelles.
 Valcreuse.

Schultz (J.)*Each 2s. 8d.*

Ce qu'elles peuvent.
 Jean de Kesterdren.
 La Neuvaine de Colette.

Soulié (F.)*Each 10d.*

Au jour le jour.
 Les aventures de Saturnin Fichet
 2 vols.
 Le bananier—Eulalie Pontois.
 Le château des Pyrénées. 2 vols.
 Le comte de Foix.
 Le comte de Toulouse.
 La comtesse de Monrion.
 Confession générale. 2 vols.
 Le conseiller d'état.
 Contes et récits de ma grand'mère.
 Contes pour les enfants.
 Les deux cadavres.
 Les drames inconnus. 4 vols.
 Une été à Meudon.
 Les forgerons.
 Huit jours au château.
 Le lion amoureux.
 La lionne.
 Le magnétiseur.
 Maison No. 3 de la Rue de Provence.
 — Aventures d'un cadet de famille.
 — Les amours de Victor Bonsenne.
 — Olivier Duhamel.
 Le maître d'école—Diane et Louise.
 Un malheur complet.
 Marguerite.
 Les mémoires du diable. 3 vols.
 Le port de Créteil.
 Les prétendus.

DULAU & Co.,

Les quatre époques.
 Les quatre napolitaines. 2 vols.
 Les quatre sœurs.
 Un rêve d'amour—La Chambrière.
 Sathaniel.
 Si jeunesse savait ; si vieillesse
 pouvait ! 2 vols.
 Le vicomte de Béziers.

Souvestre (M.)

Each 10d.

Au bout du monde.
 Au coin du feu.
 Causeries historiques et littéraires.
 3 vols.
 Chroniques de la mer.
 Les clairières.
 Contes et nouvelles.
 Dans la prairie.
 Les derniers Bretons. 2 vols.
 Les derniers paysans.
 Deux misères.
 Les drames Parisiens.
 L'échelle de femmes.
 En Bretagne.
 En famille.
 En quarantaine.
 Le foyer Breton. 2 vols.
 La goutte d'eau.
 Histoires d'autrefois.
 L'homme et l'argent.
 Lectures journalières.
 Loin du pays.
 La lune de miel.
 La maison rouge.
 Le mari de la fermière.
 Le mat de cognac.
 Le mémorial de famille.
 Le mendiant de Saint-Roch.
 Le monde tel qu'il sera.
 Le pasteur d'hommes.
 Les péchés de jeunesse.
 Pendant la moisson.
 Un philosophe sous les toits.
 Pierre et Jean.
 Promenades matinales.
 Récits et souvenirs.

Les réprouvés et les élus.
 Riche et pauvre, 2 vols.
 Le roi du monde.
 Scènes de la chouannerie. 2 vols.
 Scènes de la vie intime.
 Scènes et récits des Alpes.
 Les soirées de Meudon.
 Sous la tonnelle.
 Sous les filets.
 Sous les ombrages.
 Souvenirs d'un Bas-Breton.
 Souvenirs d'un vieillard. La
 dernière étape.
 Sur la pelouse.
 Théâtre de la jeunesse.
 Trois femmes.
 Trois mois de vacances.
 La valise noire.

Stendhal.

Each 2s. 8d.

La chartreuse de Parme.
 De l'amour.
 Mémoires d'un touriste. 2 vols.
 Nouvelles inédites.
 Promenades dans Rome. 2 vols.
 Le rouge et le noir.
 L'Abbesse de Castro. 2s.

Stowe (Beecher).

Le case de l'oncle Tom. 2s. 8d.

Sue (M.)

Gilbert et Gilberte. 3 vols. 2s. 6d.
 Le Juif errant. 4 vols. 4s.
 Mystères de Paris. 4 vols. 4s.
 Les secrets de l'oreiller. 3 vols.
 2s. 6d.
 Les sept péchés capitaux :—
 L'avarice.—La gourmandise. 10d.
 L'envie.—La colère. 2 vols.
 1s. 8d.
 La luxure.—La paresse. 10d.
 L'orgueil. 2 vols. 1s. 8d.

37 Soho Square.

Theuriet (André).*Each 2s. 8d.*

L'Abbé Daniel. 1s. 8d.
 Affaire Froideville.
 Amoureux de la Préfète.
 Le filleul d'un marquis.
 Fils Maugars.
 Flavie.
 Fleur de Nice.
 Gertrude et Véronique.
 Hélène.
 Paternité.
 Raymonde.
 Reine des Bois.
 Rose-Lise. 1s. 8d.
 Sous bois.
 Tante Aurélie.
 Tentation.
 Toute seule.

Tinseau (L. De).*Each 2s. 8d.*

Alain de Kérisel.
 L'attelage de la Marquise.
 Bouche close.
 Charme rompu.
 Le Chemin de Damas.
 Dernière campagne.
 Dette oubliée.
 Du Hâvre à Marseille.
 Faut-il aimer?
 Ma Cousine Pot-au-feu.
 Madame Villeféron jeune.
 Maître Gratien.
 La meilleure part.
 Mon oncle Alcide.
 Montescourt.
 Plus fort que la haine.
 Robert d'Épirieu.
 Strass et Diamants.
 Sur le seuil.
 Vers l'Idéal.

Tissot (Victor).*Each 2s. 8d.*

Allemagne amoureuse.
 Les Prussiens en Allemagne.

Russie rouge.

Simone.

La société et les mœurs allemandes.

Vienne et la vie Viennoise.

Voyage aux pays annexés.

Voyage aux pays des milliards.

Voyage aux pays des Tziganes.

Toepfer.*Each 2s. 8d.*

Nouvelles genevoises.

Le presbytère.

Rosa et Gertrude.

Tolstoi (L.)*Each 2s. 6d.*

Anna Karénine. 2 vols.

Les Cosaques.

Deux Générations.

Guerre et la Paix. 3 vols.

Polikouschka.

Souvenirs.

Each 2s. 8d.

De la Vie.

La Morte.

Plaisirs Cruels.

La Prince Sérbriany.

Que Faire?

Tourguénef (J.)*Each 2s. 6d.*

Dimitri Roudine.

Les eaux printanières.

Fumée.

Une nichée de gentilshommes.

Nouvelles Muscovites.

Pères et enfants.

Les reliques vivantes.

Terres vierges.

Uchard (Marie).*Each 2s. 8d.*

Antoinette ma Cousine.

La Buveuse de Perles.

La Comtesse Diane.

DULAU & Co.,

Une dernière passion.
L'Etoile de Jean.
Inés Parker.
Jean de Chazol.
Joconde Berthier.
Mademoiselle Blaisot.
Mariage de Gertrude.
Mon Oncle Barbassou.
Raymon.

Ulbach (Louis).

Each 2s. 8d.

Magda.
Mémoires d'un inconnu.
Monsieur et Madame Fernel.
La princesse Morani.
Les secrets du diable.
Tapis Vert.
Voyage autour de mon clocher.

Vast-Bicouard.

Each 2s. 8d.

Le Chef de Gare.
Claire Aubertin.
Le Diable à quatre.
La Femme de Chambre.
Le Général.
La Haute Pègre.
La Jeune Garde.
Madame Lavernon.
Pour ces Dames.
Séraphin et C^{ie}.
La Vielle Garde.
Vierge.

Verne (J.)

Each 2s. 6d.

L'Archipel en feu.
Autour de la lune.
Aventures de capitaine Hatteras.
2 vols.
— Les Anglais au pôle nord.
— Le désert de glace.
Aventures de trois Russes et de
trois Anglais.
Un Billet de Loterie.
Le capitaine de quinze ans. 2 vols.

Le Chancellor.
Château des Carpathes.
Cinq semaines en ballon.
Clovis Dardentor.
De la terre à la lune.
Le docteur Ox.
École des Robinsons.
Les enfants du capitaine Grant.
— L'Amérique du sud.
— L'Australie.
— L'Océan Pacifique.
Étoile du Sud.
Face au Drapeau.
Une ville flottante.
Les gr. voyages et les gr. voyageurs.
6 vols.
Hector Servadac. 2 vols.
L'île L'abandonnée.
— mystérieuse. 3 vols.
— Les naufragés de l'air.
— Le secret d'île.
Les Indes noires.
Jangada. 2 vols.
Kéranban le Tétu. 2 vols.
Michel Strogoff. 2 vols.
Nord contre Sud. 2 vols.
Le pays des fourrures. 2 vols.
P'tit Bonhomme. 2 vols.
Rayon Vert.
Robur-le-Conquérant.
Le tour du monde en 80 jours.
Tribulation d'un Chinois.
Vingt mille lieues sous les mers.
2 vols.
Voyage au centre de la terre.
500 millions du Bégum. 2 vols.

Vigny (A. de.)

Each 2s. 8d.

Cinq Mars.
Servitude et grandeur militaires.

Voltaire.

Each 2s. 6d.

Contes.
Romans.

Zola (Emile).*Each 2s. 8d.*

L'Assommoir
Au Bonheur des Dames.
La Bête Humaine.
Une campagne.
Capitaine Burle.
Confession de Claude.
La conquête de Plassans.
Contes à Ninon.
La Curée.
La Débâcle.
D^r Pascal.
La faute de l'abbé Mouret.
La fortune des Rougons.
Germinal.
La Joie de Vivre.
Lourdes.
Madeleine Ferat.

Mystères de Marseille.
Nais Nicoulin.
Nana.
Naturalisme au Théâtre.
Nouveaux contes à Ninon.
L'Œuvre.
Une page d'amour.
Paris.
Pot-Bouille.
Pour une Nuit d'Amour, 10d.
La Rêve.
Roman expérimental.
Rome.
Soirées de Médan.
Son excellence Eugène Rougon.
La Terre.
Thérèse Raquin.
Le ventre de Paris.
La Vœu d'une Morte.

DULAU & Co., 37 Soho Square.

The following Catalogues now ready, to be had on application :

Botanical Works.

- No. I. 148 pages.
No. X. PHANEROGAMIA, 144 pages.
No. XII. ANATOMY, MORPHOLOGY, AND PHYSIOLOGY OF PLANTS, 65 pages.
No. XIII. APPLIED BOTANY : AGRICULTURE, COMMERCIAL BOTANY,
FARMING, FORESTRY, HORTICULTURE, ETC., 59 pages.
No. XIV. SYSTEMATIC AND MISCELLANEOUS BOTANY, PERIODICALS, ETC.,
80 pages.
No. XVI. CRYPTOGAMIC BOTANY, 115 pages.

Electricity, Galvanism, and Magnetism 35 pages.

French Catalogue.

- No. I. PHILOSOPHY.
No. II. RELIGION, 89 pages.
No. III. HISTORY, BIOGRAPHY, LAW, 187 pages.
No. IV. POETRY, DRAMA, MUSIC, 68 pages.
No. V. BEAUX ARTS, 82 pages.
No. VI. GEOGRAPHY. No. VII. MILITARY AND NAVAL, 80 pages.
No. VIII. FICTION, 62 pages.
No. IX. GENERAL LITERATURE AND ADDENDA, 55 pages.

Geology.

- No. VI. SYSTEMATIC GEOLOGY. 72 pages.
No. VII. CRYSTALLOGRAPHY, METALLURGY, MINERALOGY, AND
MINING. 69 pages.
No. VIII. PETROGRAPHY, BOULDERS, CAVES, EARTHQUAKES,
VULCANOLOGY, WATER, ETC., 61 pages.

**Greek and Latin Authors (chiefly Classical and
Theological).** 122 pages.

**Guide Books, French Novels, and Miscellaneous
Publications.** 56 pages.

**List of the Principal Continental Daily Papers,
Periodicals and Magazines.** 8 pages.

Mathematical Catalogue. 178 pages.

56 *Books Published and Sold by Dulau & Co.*

Medical Catalogues.

No. IV. 41 pages. No. V. 84 pages. No. VI. 54 pages.
No. VII. 91 pages.

Microscopy. 30 pages.

**Natural History Publications of the Trustees of
the British Museum.** 20 pages.

Naval and Military Works. 58 pages.

**Philosophical Transactions of the Royal Society of
London. 1800-95.** 101 pages.

Technical Catalogue. 70 pages.

Zoological and Palaeontological Books.

Nos. XXVIII. LEPIDOPTERA. XXIX. NEUROPTERA.

XXX. ORTHOPTERA. 37 pages.

No. XXXI. REPTILIA AND AMPHIBIA. 48 pages.

No. XXXII. PISCES. 65 pages.

No. XXXIII. AVES. 65 pages.

No. XXXIV. MAMMALIA. 100 pages.

No. XXXV. ANTHROPOLOGY, ETHNOGRAPHY. 53 pages.

No. XXXVI. GENERAL ZOOLOGY. 104 pages.

No. XXXVII. GENERAL PALAEOLOGY. 44 pages.

No. XXXVIII. PROTOZOA. No. XXXIX. COELENTERATA. 64 pages.

No. XL. MOLLUSCA AND MOLLUSCOIDA. 121 pages.

No. XLI. MOLLUSCA AND MOLLUSCOIDA. Supplement. 24 pages.

No. XLII. ECHINODERMATA. No. XLIII. VERMES. 64 pages.

No. XLIV. CRUSTACEA. No. XLV. ARACHNIDA, APTERA, PARASITA.

No. XLVI. MYRIAPODA.. 64 pages.

Catalogue

OF

PUBLICATIONS,

Books & School Apparatus,

ETC., ETC.,

OF THE

EDUCATION UNION,

6, PATERNOSTER ROW, E.C.,

AND

20, HARROW ROAD, PADDINGTON, W.

1898.

EDUCATION UNION,

School Publishers, General School Stationers, Furnishers of Needlework Materials, Kindergarten, and every Educational Appliance.

London: 20, Harrow Road, W.; & 6, Paternoster Row, E.C.

ELEMENTARY EDUCATION.

KILBURN SERIES. 8vo., Cloth, 438 pp. Price, 4s.

For the Help and Guidance of all who have to do with the Education of the Young.

The Twenty-Six Chapters of the Manual teem with Valuable Advice, Hints, and Instructions upon every phase of Mental Culture for Children and School Management.

Every Teacher, Manager, Clerk of School Board, Member of School Board (or Parent interested in the welfare of his Children) should possess a copy of this newest work on Education.

WHAT HER MAJESTY'S INSPECTORS SAY:—

"I have perused this work with great satisfaction. It abounds in common-sense and a true teacher's sympathy and instincts. Allow me to express my concurrence with all that I have read of this excellent manual. The writer deserves the thanks of all fellow-workers."

"Permit me to offer you my best thanks for the bright, interesting, and instructive volume, 'Elementary Education.'"

"I have read it carefully, and think its contents excellent."

"I have read it from beginning to end with very great interest and pleasure. The tone is elevated and inspiring, and the suggestions and methods are highly valuable and very clear. Every teacher would benefit by reading this book."

"Quite up to date."

"It is a highly interesting and instructive volume."

PRESS OPINIONS.

The School Board Chronicle.

"The work is one to be commended unreservedly to the attention of teachers and educationists at large."

The Church Times.

"We have nothing but praise to bestow on the work: the result of wide experience and close observation of educational facts are summed up in the manual.....The best thing that can be said of any book can be said of this—that it is *inspiring*..... We can unhesitatingly recommend its use to teachers in school of any grade; and we think that parents would also do well to study it. They would find this sensible, instructive book a most valuable guide and aid in their important duties."

The Literary World.

"The work may be recommended to the notice of all who are interested in the spread of education."

The Schoolmaster.

"There is a true educational ring pervading this volume, its value being enhanced by quotations from many of our best teachers and thinkers of the past and present."

The Educational Review.

"'Elementary Education' is an admirable work."

The Schoolmistress.

"The book is in every way calculated to quicken and stimulate teachers in all that concerns their daily work.....Most sincerely do we commend this book to teachers of every grade and class. It will repay a careful reading."

The Practical Teacher.

"The writers are evidently aware of what is implied by the 'new education,' and show a gratifying anxiety to bring home to their readers a true estimate of what is meant thereby. Chapter I., for example, deals with the truism that school life should be happy, and we are heartily with the authors in agreeing that 'The best equipment for the toil and trouble of adult age is a happy childhood.' Furthermore, the chapters on the teaching of the various subjects are characterized by soundness."

Parents.

"This is a book to be welcomed by all teachers. It is perfectly sound, and on the latest educational lines."

The work sent Post Free at published price.

How to Maintain Discipline, 1s.
Elocution in Elementary School, 8d.

EDUCATION UNION,

School Publishers, General School Stationers, Furnishers of Needlework
Materials, Kindergarten and every Educational Appliance.

London: 20, Harrow Road, W.; & 6, Paternoster Row, E.C.

ALL RIGHTS RESERVED.

Intelligent Spelling

(Conforming to the requirements of Schedule I., New Code, 1894.)

Crown 8vo., 247 pp.; Cloth 2/- Stiff Paper Backs, 1/6.
In 6 Grades, Paper Covers, 2d. each.

Also in Cloth, 2d. each, nett.

Nature's Method v. Mechanical Spelling:

A RATIONAL AND DELIGHTFUL MODE OF ATTAINING, BY EASY STAGES, A

PRACTICAL KNOWLEDGE AND FLUENT USE OF THE
MOTHER TONGUE.

"The teacher, weary of the struggle with the idiosyncrasies of our etymology, welcomes anything that attempts to clear the path to correct spelling. The book before us, which is published in six parts, departs from the beaten track, and deals fully and intelligently with the subject."—*THE SCHOOLMASTER*, Sept. 22nd, 1894.

"The idea is a good one, and is well worked out by the writer. The sentences at the end of the book, in illustration of the way in which it should be used, form a very useful feature, while some sensible remarks and advice are to be found in the introduction. Altogether the volume is one which will well repay perusal and adoption."—*THE PRACTICAL TEACHER*, November, 1894.

"This is an attempt to overcome the difficulties of English spelling by grouping words, not by similarity of form, but by association of meaning. To teach the spelling of words without their meaning is to a large extent useless. The words are admirably selected, grouped, and graded."—*THE GIRLS' MISTRESS*, August 4th, 1894.

"This is a spelling book of 247 pages on a new plan which is claimed to be a more intelligent and rational mode of treating the subject than the existing systems. The words of the English language are divided into six grades, and the words in each grade are classified under the head of nouns, verbs, &c. In the hands of an intelligent teacher the book will prove very useful."—*THE TEACHERS' AID*."

One of H. M. INSPECTORS writes:—"I opened it prepared to put it aside, as so many Educational Books reach me, but it interested me at once, and I think it is a very valuable aid to intelligent Teaching."

Intelligent Spelling—Instructions to Teachers, 1d.

Kilburn Primer, Cloth, 3d.

Seven Little Girls who live on the Round Ball we call the World, a
Supplementary Reader. A charming Reading Book for Children.
Published price, 1/-

EDUCATION UNION,

School Publishers, General School Stationers, Furnishers of Needlework Materials, Kindergarten, and every Educational Appliance.

London: 20, Harrow Road, W.; & 6, Paternoster Row, E.C.

ALL RIGHTS RESERVED.

Mental Arithmetic.

294 pp., Cloth, 1/6.

In Six Grades (Standards I, II, III, IV., V., and VI. and VII. combined) with or without Answers, paper covers, 2d. each.

"The *Mental Arithmetic* of the Kilburn Series has many good and practical features. It is an excellent all-round book for the standards, the lesson material, by its nature and arrangement, lending itself very readily to any ordinary arrangement of the School or any combination of the Standards. It is quite up to date as regards the latest Code changes, and is available for teaching under any one of the three Schemes of Schedule I. Answers are conveniently placed opposite the questions, and the setting-out generally is good. The preparatory memory work is given in the old familiar form of verbal question and reply. Perhaps the most accurate general characterisation of the book would be that it combines, under Code requirements, many of the best features of the older arithmetics with those which the Code requirements themselves have brought into adoption in recent years."—"SCHOOL BOARD CHRONICLE," August 25th, 1894.

"When a work on mental Arithmetic supplies us with good suitable samples, and, in addition provides useful hints as to quick solution of typical problems, very little is wanted to make it perfect. That the volume now before us does this, and does it well, is the opinion we have arrived at, after a careful perusal thereof."—"PRACTICAL TEACHER," November 1st, 1894.

"This is the best teacher's handbook on this important part of arithmetic that we have seen. The examples are nearly perfect in arrangement and graduation. The explanations given are clear and terse, and the answer follows each question. We unhesitatingly recommend the book to all teachers."—"GIRLS' MISTRESS," Aug. 4th, 1894.

"MENTAL ARITHMETIC."—"This is an extremely good teacher's book, containing a great variety of exercises for all the standards, nicely arranged with the answers opposite. Each set of examples is introduced by methods of working, and the whole forms one of the best Mental Arithmetics we have seen."—"TEACHER'S AID," November 10th, 1894.

"A practical little handbook on mental arithmetic of the several standards (I.—VII.). The rules of each standard are fully treated, and copious exercises follow, producing intelligent results."—"PUPIL TEACHER'S AND SCHOLARSHIP STUDENT," November, 1894.

The work sent Post Free for published price in stamps.

EDUCATION UNION,

School Publishers, General School Stationers, Furnishers of Needlework Materials, Kindergarten, and every Educational Appliance.

London: 20, Harrow Road, W.; & 6, Paternoster Row, E.C.

The Banner of Faith,

Published in Two Sizes, Imperial 8vo., and Demy 8vo.

OF ALL BOOKSELLERS. PRICE, 1d.; POSTAGE, $\frac{1}{2}$ d.

THE BOUND VOLUME

OF "The Banner of Faith"

For 1897 is Now Ready.

It is profusely Illustrated, and makes a Welcome Prize or Present.

In Handsome Cloth Gilt Case, Price 2/6. In Limp Cloth, 2/-, large size.
In Handsome Cloth Gilt Case, 2/-; Limp Cloth, 1/6, small size.

THE "BANNER OF FAITH"

Sheet Almanack,

Specimens sent, post free, for 1 $\frac{1}{2}$ d.

It is prepared in Four Forms, printed on toned paper, in Black and Red, and with Five Illustrations.

1. Complete with "Banner of Faith Heading."
2. With Space vacant for Name of Parish.
3. With Letterpress omitted at the top of Almanack, so that a small amount of Parish News may be substituted.
4. On a longer sheet, with space of 6 inches in depth for printing Local Matter.

Price 1d. each, or 6s. 6d. per 100. Printing name of Parish, 2s. for any number. *These Terms for Cash only.*

All Orders for Almanaks and Copy for Local Matter to be addressed to
THE MANAGER, *The Banner of Faith Office, 6, Paternoster Row, London, E.C.*

EDUCATION UNION,

School Publishers, General School Stationers, Furnishers of Needlework Materials, Kindergarten, and every Educational Appliance.

London: 20, Harrow Road, W.; & 6, Paternoster Row, E.C

The Church Weekly,

A CHURCH NEWSPAPER for THE HOME,

Published Every Friday.

24 Pages for a Penny.

The Church Weekly contains the Ecclesiastical News of the Week; Leaderettes on Current Political and Social Subjects; Interesting Notes on the Topics of the Hour; Reports of the Doings of the Church on the Continent of Europe, and in the Colonies; Missionary Intelligence; a Serial Story; Notes on Education, Literature, and Science; a Record of Societies and Institutions all over the World; An Invalid's Corner; Brightly-written Holiday Papers; Antiquarian and Ecclesiological Notes; Folklore; Local Superstitions; Natural History Sketches; and a Children's Page.

A Good Advertising Medium with Rapidly Increasing Circulation.

A FREE SPECIMEN SENT ON APPLICATION.

OFFICE:

6, PATERNOSTER ROW, LONDON, E.C.

EDUCATION UNION,

School Publishers, General School Stationers, Furnishers of Needlework Materials, Kindergarten, and every Educational Appliance.

London : 6, Paternoster Row, E.C. ; & 20, Harrow Road, W.

Our WORK, AT HOME AND ABROAD,

1d. Monthly. 20th Year of Issue.

Illustrated Christmas Number, One Shilling.

The Organ of the Church Extension Association,

An excellent Advertising Medium having a very large and influential Circulation.

Published at 6, PATERNOSTER ROW, E.C.

Advertisements and Copy to 20, Harrow Road, London, W. Cheques and P.O.'s payable to C. CLUTTERBUCK, and crossed "& Co."

"WORK FOR ALL,"

Monthly Paper specially suitable for the Working Classes.

Containing Serial Story, Short Stirring Tales, Pithy Paragraphs, Life Sketches, Short Records of the C.E.A. Work, Verses, &c.

PRICE ONE HALF-PENNY.

6, PATERNOSTER ROW, E.C.

GLEANERS:

The Children's Monthly Magazine.

ELEVENTH YEAR OF ISSUE.

Price ONE PENNY. 16 pp., fully illustrated.

The contents include a serial or short story for elder children, a Story for the Tiniest, something on the Church's Seasons, Anecdotes and Notes about Animals, Papers about the Orphanages, Schools, and other works of the C.E.A.—Foreign Missions; a Correspondence Page in which we hope to answer questions and give extracts from the children's letters; a Competition page; Verses and Varieties; the usual Letter to our Young Workers.

PLEASE SEND FOR A SPECIMEN COPY.

OUR QUARTERLY.

A Magazine for Church Teachers.

Price 2d. Postage, ½d.

THE ORGAN OF THE "CHURCH TEACHERS' UNION."

Published March 1, June 1, September 1, December 1.

Contains Papers and Articles on the Duties and Needs of Elementary School Teachers, Meditations, Specimen Lessons on the Doctrines of the Faith, a Short Story, and other topics of interest to Teachers, both in Day and Sunday Schools.

EDUCATION UNION,

School Publishers, General School Stationers, Furnishers of Needlework Materials, Kindergarten, and every Educational Appliance.

London : 20, Harrow Road, W. ; & 6, Paternoster Row, E.C.

PREACHERS' SCRAP BOOK. Cloth, 2s. 6d. nett.
Do. do. Cheaper Edition, 1s. 9d. nett.
Do. do. Paper do., 1s. nett.

THE PREACHERS' INDEX, 2s. 6d. nett.

Do. do. Interleaved, 3s. nett.

IN THE CHOIR. Price 1d. each ; 6s. per 100.

BIBLE CHRISTIANS. Price 1d. each 6s. per 100.

CONFIRMATION. Price 1d. each ; 6s. per 100.

OUR CALLING AND ELECTION. Price 1d. each ; 6s. per 100.

FAMILY PRAYER. Price 1d. each ; 6s. per 100.

THE UNSEEN WORLD. Price 1d. each ; 6s. per 100.

IN THE HOUSE OF GOD. Price 2d. each ; 12s. per 100.

CHRISTENING SUNDAY. Price 1d. each ; 6s. per 100.

THE OLD CHURCH. Price 2d. each ; 12s. per 100.

THE HOME ABOVE. Price 1d. each ; 6s. per 100.

GOING TO BE MARRIED. Price 2d. each ; 12s. per 100.

THE DEFERRED BAPTISM. Price 2d. each ; 12s. per 100.

SERIES OF MISSION TRACTS.

No. 1. FREE WILL.

2. ETERNAL PUNISHMENT.

3. CONVERSION.

4. CONTRITION.

5. THE SACRAMENTAL SYSTEM.

No. 6. HOLY BAPTISM

7. FAITH.

8. THE HOLY EUCHARIST.

9. THE GOSPEL.

10. THE CHURCH.

BANNER OF FAITH TRACTS.

Halfpenny each, or 2s. 6d. per Hundred.

FREE SCHOOLS.

OUR CHURCHES.

JOHNNY MORRISON'S FUNERAL.

DO YOU BET ?

FASTING AND FEASTING.

CONFIRMATION.

ME AND MY VOTE.

ON SWEARING.

AT THE CLUB.

PREPARATION FOR HOLY COMMUNION.

THE WEEKLY OFFERTORY.

MOLLY'S WEDDING.

EDUCATION AND THE CHURCH.

STARVING THE CHILDREN.

THE SCHOOL QUESTION.

SUNDAY READINGS FOR CHILDREN OF THE CHURCH. Price 4d.

EASY READINGS FOR ADULTS. Price 6d.

BY NORTHERN SEAS. Price 2s. 6d.

THE SEVEN SACRED RITES.

STORIES FOR WORKING LADS. } Price 2s.

TRUE GOLD. Stiff Cloth, price 2s.

Do. Limp Cloth, price 9d.

PRAYERS FOR OPENING AND CLOSING SUNDAY SCHOOLS. Price 1d ;
Cloth 2d.

OFFICE FOR TEACHERS' MEETING. Price 1d.

BROTHERS IN ARMS. Price 2s.

THE SEVEN LAST WORDS. Price 1d. each, or 10d. per doz.

HOURS OF THE PASSION. Price ½d. each, or 4d. per doz.

RESOLUTION CARDS. Price 3d. per doz., or 1s. 6d. per 100.

OUR MOTHER CHURCH OF ENGLAND, with Music. Price 9d. per doz., or
6s. per 100.

STRAIGHTFORWARD. Price 1s.

EDUCATION UNION,

School Publishers, General School Stationers, Furnishers of Needlework Materials, Kindergarten, and every Educational Appliances.

London: 20, Harrow Road, W.; & 6, Paternoster Row, E.C.

AIDS TO RELIGIOUS TEACHING:—

OLD TEST—1st Series. Price 1s. 6d.

DO. 2nd „ „ 1s. 6d.

DO. 3rd „ „ 1s. 6d.

GOSPEL HISTORY. Price 1s. 6d.

ACTS OF THE APOSTLES. Price 1s. 6d.

A YEAR'S LESSONS ON THE CATECHISM. Price 1s. 6d.

LIFE IN CHRIST. Price 1s. 6d.

NOTES OF INSTRUCTION ON THE APOSTLES' CREED. Price 6d.

DITTO LORD'S PRAYER AND TEN COMMANDMENTS Price 6d.

DITTO CHURCH CATECHISM. Price 4d.

THREE LITTLE LIVES. Price 2d.

HOME, SWEET HOME. Price 3d.

PENNY LITURGY. Price 1d.

DITTO Cloth, price 2d.

DITTO WITH COLLECTS, EPISTLES, & GOSPELS. Price 4d

DEVOTIONS IN CHURCH, FOR NON-COMMUNICATING ATTENDANCE,
100, 2s.

ADVICE TO COMMUNICANTS. 100, 2s.

SUBJECTS FOR COURSES OF SERMONS. Price 2s. nett.

SHORT PRAYERS FOR BUSY PERSONS. Price 1d

SINS AGAINST THE TEN COMMANDMENTS. 100, 1s.

KNEELING DOWN DURING THE PRAYERS. 100, 1s.

SELF EXAMINATION QUESTIONS. 100, 2s.

PARDON AND PEACE. Price 2d.; 100, 14s.

FIRST CATECHISM, FOR CHILDREN OF THE CHURCH. Price 1d ;
100, 5s.

SECOND CATECHISM FOR CHILDREN OF THE CHURCH. Price 2d ;
100, 12s.

CATECHISM FOR CHILDREN OF THE CHURCH ON CONFIRMATION.
Price 1d. ; 100, 5s.

HYMNS FOR CHILDREN OF THE CHURCH. Price 2d. ; 100, 14s.

DEEP TRUTHS SIMPLY EXPLAINED. Price 3s.

NOTES OF INSTRUCTION ON CONFIRMATION. Price 9d.

A PLAIN GUIDE TO HOLY COMMUNION. Price 10d.

DAILY PRAYERS FOR CHILDREN OF THE CHURCH. 100, 4s. 6d.

HEART PRAYERS. Price 3d.

PRAYERS FOR DAILY USE. 100, 4s. 6d.

SIMPLE PRAYERS FOR WORKING PEOPLE. Price 1½d.

SIMPLE PRAYERS FOR THE SICK. Price 1½d.

PRAYERS FOR MOTHERS' MEETINGS. Price 9d. per doz.

DAILY PRAYERS FOR THE YOUNG. Price 1d. ✓

EDUCATION UNION,

School Publishers, General School Stationers, Furnishers of Needlework Materials, Kindergarten, and every Educational Apparatus.

London: 20, Harrow Road, W.; & 6, Paternoster Row, E.C.

SET OF ORIGINAL

Pictorial Geographical Terms.

Specially designed as aids to the teaching of Elementary Geography and Science.

SERIES:—Sea and Promontory, Hill, Valley, and Bay; Atoll or Coral Island; Confluence of Rivers; Lakes; Icebergs; Archipelago; Oasis; and Volcano and Bay.

Price, on rollers, varnished, 2/6 each; the Set of 8 Charts, 17/6 nett.

Examination Papers.

EXAMINATION PAPERS, superior paper, per pkt. of 50, 1s.

- A** packet, *single lines* for Dictation, and *close lines* for Arithmetic.
- B** packet, *wide double small* for Dictation, and *close lines* for Arithmetic.
- C** packet, *narrow double small* for Dictation, and *squares* for Arithmetic.
- D** packet, *wide double small* for Dictation, and *squares* for Arithmetic.
- E** packet, *single lines* for Dictation, and *squares* for Arithmetic.
- F** packet, *narrow double small* for Dictation, and *close* for Arithmetic.
- G** packet, *ordinary* for Dictation, and *close* for Arithmetic.
- H** packet, *single*, 25 lines in page, and *close* for Arithmetic.
- I** packet, *wide double small* for Dictation, and *small squares* for Arithmetic.
- J** packet, *single* for Dictation, and *close* for Arithmetic, 4 pp., 25 in packet.
- K** single sheets, *single* and *close lines*.
- L** packet, *narrow double small* and *small squares*.
- N** packet, *ordinary* for Dictation, and *close squares* for Arithmetic.
- O** packet, *extra wide double small* for Dictation, and *wide* for Arithmetic. 4 pp., 55 sheets in packet.
- P** packet, ruled one page for Parsing, the other for Analysis.
- Q** packet, $\frac{1}{2}$ -inch *double small* for Dictation, and $\frac{1}{2}$ -inch *squares* for Arithmetic.
- R** packet, ruled both sides, $\frac{1}{2}$ -inch *single*, with margin for Dictation.
- S** packet, ruled both sides, *ordinary*, with margin for Dictation.
- T** packet, ruled both sides, $\frac{1}{2}$ -inch *close lines*, with margin for Arithmetic.
- U** packet, ruled both sides, $\frac{1}{2}$ -inch *squares*, with margin for Arithmetic.
- V** packet, ruled both sides, $\frac{1}{2}$ -inch *squares*, with margin for Arithmetic.
- W** packet, ruled both sides, *narrow double small*, with margin for Dictation.
- X** packet, ruled both sides, *medium double small*, with margin for Dictation.
- Y** packet, ruled both sides, *wide double small*, with margin for Dictation.

EDUCATION UNION,

School Publishers, General School Stationers, Furnishers of Needlework Materials, Kindergarten, and every Educational Appliance.

London : 20, Harrow Road, W.; & 6, Paternoster Row, E.C.

JUST ISSUED.

All Rights Reserved.

THE KILBURN SERIES

"METHOD OF TEACHING WRITING,"

UPRIGHT STYLE.

These **ORIGINAL COPY BOOKS** have been thoroughly tested by use in several large London Schools, where the style of penmanship has secured the **very highest approval of H.M. Inspectors**. Their adoption is a sure and speedy passport to the securing of **UNIFORMITY and EXCELLENCE** of handwriting **THROUGHOUT THE SCHOOL**.

Parts 1, 2, and 3, on good paper, per dozen, 2/-.

Ditto, on superior paper, per dozen, 3/-.

PENS.

LIST OF PENS specially made for the **KILBURN SERIES**, and strongly recommended as the best **STEEL PENS** for **SCHOOL** and **GENERAL USE** :

						s.	d.	per gross.	s.	d.
No. 60	...	...	...	...	...	0	10	...	0	7
„ 61	...	...	...	...	...	0	10	...	0	7
„ 62	Broad point	...	...	...	...	0	11	...	0	8
„ 3	Shoulder Pen, fine point	...	...	...	...	1	0	...	0	9
Kilburn A,	Shoulder Pen, medium point	...	...	...	...	1	2	...	0	10
„ B,	„ „ soft „ „	...	...	...	...	1	2	...	0	10
No. 4	Swan	...	...	...	...	1	0	...	0	9
„ 63	(White Steel) medium...	...	...	...	...	1	2	...	0	10
„ 5	The J Pen (best quality)	...	...	...	...	2	0	...	1	6
The Ladies' Pen	...	...	...	...	...	1	6	...	1	0

Postage 2d. extra per box.

EDUCATION UNION,

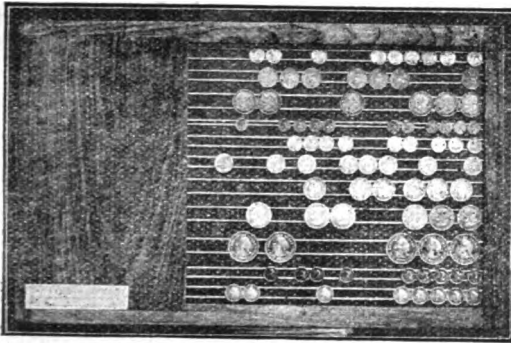
School Publishers, General School Stationers, Furnishers of Needle-work Materials, Kindergarten, & every Educational Appliance.

London :—

20, HARROW RD., W., & 6, PATERNOSTER ROW, E.C.

THE 

✂️ COIN FRAME. ✂️



Size $14\frac{1}{2}$ in. by $23\frac{1}{2}$ in.

PRICE 10/- NETT.



**Made in Oak and Polished Wood, with Specimen
Coins Strung upon Wires.**



This appliance is highly approved by H.M.I.'s, and strongly recommended by them as a valuable aid in teaching young children the names and values of the various coins of the realm. Also of practical use in teaching the earlier stages of the Compound Rules of Money.

EDUCATION UNION,

School Publishers, General School Stationers, Furnishers of Needle-work Materials, Kindergarten, & every Educational Appliance.

London:—

20, HARROW RD., W., & 6, PATERNOSTER ROW, E.C.

Aids for Object Lessons.

Just Published.

Beautifully Coloured Diagrams

OF

VEGETABLE PRODUCTS

(22 by 27),

In Natural Colour and Size.



THE POTATO: the Plant, Flower, and Fruit ...	Price 2/- nett.
THE VEGETABLE MARROW: ditto ...	Price 2/- nett.
THE SCARLET RUNNER: ditto ditto ...	Price 2/- nett.
THE BEETROOT	Price 1/6 nett.
THE TURNIP:	Price 1/6 nett.

One Chart of Birds' Claws.

Eight Species in Natural Size.



PRICE 1/6 NETT.

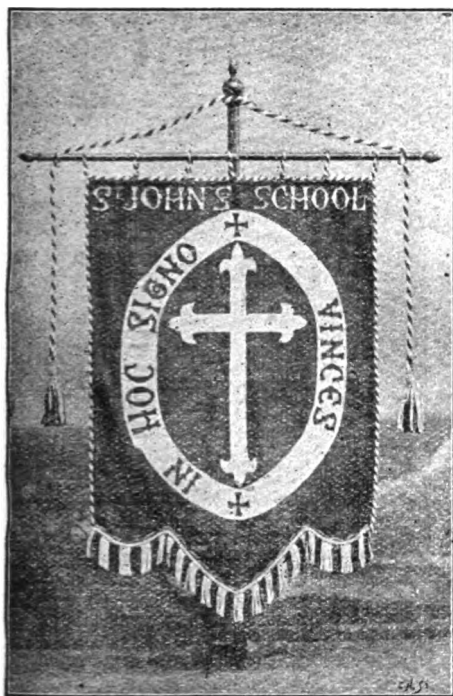
Catalogues Post Free on application.

EDUCATION UNION.

"With all their Banners bravely spread."—*Scott*.

BANNERS

**For Day and Sunday Schools, Guilds, Temperance
and other Societies, and for Decorative
Purposes.**



In Red or White.

1. Serge, 47 in. by 30 in., with cross-pole and one carrying pole, **18s., 21s.**
2. Serge, 55 in. by 36 in., with cross-pole, &c., **27s. 6d.**
3. Serge, 74 in. by 54 in., with cross-pole and two carrying poles, **£2 2s.**

A reduction if without poles.

PRICES STRICTLY NETT
for **CASH** with order.

Made to any **SIZE** or **DESIGN**, with
Name of School, Special Motto,
or Text.

Red or Blue Tammy, Design in
Oil Colours with Gilt Lettering,
from **10s.** to **£3 3s.**, according to
Size and Design; Silk Fringe and
Tassels, **30s.** and upwards; 40 in.
by 22 in., with Floral Design and
Lettering, **10s.**; 47 in. by 29 in.
ditto, **17s. 6d.**; 54 in. by 58 in.,
21s.

Estimates Free.

Orders promptly executed.

Manager, EDUCATION UNION,

*School Publishers, General School Stationers, Furnishers of Needlework
Materials, Kindergarten, and every Educational Appliance.*

London :

20, Harrow Rd., W., & 6, Paternoster Row, E.C.

Catalogue

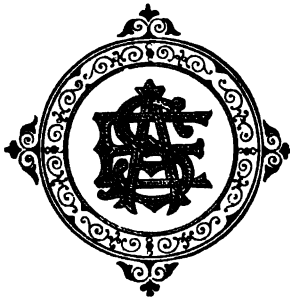


OF THE

Holborn



Series.



PUBLISHED BY

The Educational Supply Assoen., Ltd.,

42, HOLBORN VIADUCT, (Entrance),
61, SHOE LANE,
14, CHARTERHOUSE STREET
26, CHARTERHOUSE SQUARE,
252c, GRAY'S INN ROAD.

LONDON.

STEAM FACTORY :—STEVENAGE.

The Holborn Series of Publications are used by all the large Schools throughout the Kingdom, including the London Board Schools: They also have a large sale in the Colonies.

COPY BOOKS.

With Engraved Head Lines.

The Copy Books published by the E.S.A. are now used in most of the large Schools throughout the kingdom. Many millions of them have been sold, and the sale is rapidly increasing. Teachers who have not yet used these books are desired to send for specimens. The bold, round style of the writing, free from flourishes, THE EXCELLENT WRITING PAPER ON WHICH THEY ARE PRINTED, and the careful gradation commend them to all who have seen them. Specimen pages will be sent gratis to Head Teachers.

Note the special features which recommend the Holborn Series of Copy Books:—

- (1) The writing is bold, round, and free from flourishes.
- (2) The copies are printed from carefully engraved plates, and are therefore exceptionally clear.
- (3) The paper is of a special make, and is peculiarly adapted for steel-pen writing. It is not only thicker in substance, but better in quality than the paper ordinarily used.
- (4) The results obtained from the use of these Copy Books are altogether exceptional.

THE HOLBORN ENLARGED COPY BOOKS.

Foolscap 4to. oblong, 8 in. by 6½ in., 32 PAGES. s. d.

Headlines carefully engraved in a clear, bold style of writing, without flourishes, bound in thick cover each 0 2

- | | |
|--|--|
| <p>1. Strokes, Turns, Easy Letters (Text), Standard I.</p> <p>2. Letters (Text), Standard I.</p> <p>3. Short Words (Text) & Figures, Standard I.</p> <p>3½. More Difficult Words (Text), Standard I.</p> <p>4. Words without Capitals (Text), Standard I.</p> <p>5. Capitals and Figures, Standard II.</p> <p>6. Text, with Capitals, Standard II.</p> <p>7. Sentences in Half-Text, Standard II.</p> <p>7½. Sentences in Text and Half-Text, Standard II.</p> | <p>8. Double Small, Capitals & Figures, Standard III.</p> <p>8½. Double Small, more advanced, Standard III.</p> <p>9A. Text, Small, Capitals and Figures, Standard III.</p> <p>9. Text, Round and Small, Standard IV.</p> <p>10. Half-Text and Small, Standard IV.</p> <p>11. Small, Standard IV.</p> <p>11½. Small, more advanced, Standard IV.</p> <p>12. Bills of Parcels, Receipts, &c., Standards V. and VI.</p> <p>13. Commercial Correspondence, Standards V. and VI.</p> |
|--|--|

Folios for holding the above, per gross, Eighteen Shillings net.

THE HOLBORN ORIGINAL COPY BOOKS.

Foolscap 4to. oblong, 8 in. by 6½ in., 24 PAGES. s. 4

Headlines beautifully engraved, geographical, historical, grammatical, and commercial copies, bound in grey cover each 0 1½

As above, bound in thick nonpareil marble cover " 0 2

1. Strokes, Turns, and Easy Letters, (Text), Standard I.	8½. Double Small, more advanced, Standard III.
2. Letters (Text), Standard I.	9A. Text, Small, Capitals & Figures, Standard III.
3. Simple Words and Figures (Text), Standard I.	9. Text, Round and Small, Standard IV.
3½. More Difficult Words (Text), Standard I.	10. Half Text and Small, Standard IV.
4. Words without Capitals (Text), Standard I.	11. Small, Standard IV.
5. Capitals and Figures, Standard II.	11½. Small, more advanced, Standard IV.
6. Text, with Capitals, Standard II.	12. Bills of Parcels, Receipts, &c., Standards V. and VI.
7. Sentences in Half Text, Standard II.	13. Commercial Correspondence, Standards V. and VI.
7½. Sentences in Text and Half-Text Standard II.	14. Ladies' Hand. Slightly angular in style.
8. Double Small, Capital & Figures, Standard III.	14½. Ladies' Hand. Angular in style.
	15. Printing Book.

Folios for holding the above, per gross, Eighteen Shillings, net.

SUPPLEMENTARY COPY BOOKS.

Foolscap 4to. oblong, 8 in. by 6½ in., 24 Pages s. 4.

An extra series to supplement the "Holborn," similar style of writing, bound in grey cover each 0 1½

As above, bound in extra thick nonpareil, marble cover " 0 2

(e) Simple Words (Text Hand), Standard II.	(e) Double Small & Figures Standard III.
(f) Text Hand, more advanced, Standard II.	(f) Double Small, more advanced, Standard III.
(g) Text, Capitals & Figures, Standard II.	(g) Small Hand, Standard IV.
(d) Double Small, Capitals & Figures, Standard III.	(h) Small Hand, more advanced, Standard IV.
	(i) Small Hand, more advanced, Standard IV.

Folios for holding the above, per gross, Eighteen Shillings, net.

THE VIADUCT COPY BOOKS.

Foolscap 4to. upright, 8 in. by 6½ in., 24 PAGES.

Prepared on an entirely new system. Each line of manuscript (including the long letters) is perfectly clear of the line above and below. Clear, bold, round writing, free from flourishes. The paper on which they are printed is a superior writing paper, and has been manufactured expressly for this series.

Shape corresponds to the ordinary exercise books. Exercise books, examination papers, slates, and black-boards are supplied ruled on the same principle; thus enabling one style of writing to be maintained throughout the school, both in practice and on the day of examination.

The Yladuet Copy Books—continued.

		s.	d.
Bound in Salmon-coloured cover	.. .. .	each	0 2
As above, bound in extra thick nonpareil marble cover	.. .. .		0 2½
1. Large Hand,	Standard I.		
2. Large Hand,	Standard I.		
3. Large Hand,	Standard I.		
4. Large and Half Text,	Standard II.		
5. Large and Half Text,	Standard II.		
6. Half Text,	Standard III.		
7. Half Text and Double Small,	Standard III.		
8. Double Small,	Standard III.		
9. Large, Half Text, Small and Figures,	Standard III.		
10. Large, Small & Figures,	Standard III.		
11. Large and Small, Standards IV., V., and VI.			
12. Large and Small, Standards IV., V., and VI.			
13. Small, Standards IV., V., and VI.			
14. Small, Standards IV., V., and VI.			
15. } Civil Service, or finishing hand.			
16. }			
17. } Civil Service Hand, more advanced.			
18. }			

Folios for holding the above, per gross, Eighteen Shillings, net

THE COMMERCIAL COPY BOOKS.

A NEW STYLE OF UPRIGHT WRITING.

Foolscap 4to. oblong, 8 in., by 6½ in., 24 PAGES, each 2d.

Nearly all business firms encourage upright writing among their employés; the Civil Service Examiners insist upon it, many of H.M.'s Inspectors strongly recommend it.

The following are some of the special advantages of the Commercial Copy Books:—

All Code requirements are exactly met.

The lines of the large hand are ½ in. apart as required by the Education Department.

Uniformity of letters and joinings throughout the Series

Absence of ornament and flourishes.

The system of guide lines.

The paper is exceptionally good, being made expressly for these Books.

The Series contain Thirteen Books, sufficient to give ample practice for all Standards.

The Series consists of the following:—

- | | |
|---|---|
| 1. Large Hand, Elementary, Standard I. | 7. Half Text and Double Small. |
| 2. Large Hand, (simple combinations), Standard I. | Standard III. |
| 3. Large Hand (more advanced), Standards I. & II. | 8. Double Small and Figures, Standards III and IV |
| 4. Half Text Hand (simple copies), Standard II. | 9. Double Small and Figures (more advanced), Standard IV. |
| 5. Half Text Hand (more advanced), Standard II. | 10. Small Hand, Introduction, Stand. IV. |
| 6. Half Text Hand (with Capitals), Standard III. | 11. Small Hand, } Advanced, Standards V., VI., VII. |
| | 12. Small Hand, } |
| | 13. Small, more advanced. |

THE RELIABLE SERIES OF COPY BOOKS.

Foolscap 4to oblong, 8 in. by 6½ in., 24 PAGES, each 2d.

The paper is of exceptional quality—it is a good Cream Wove paper made specially for these books; the covers are stout and very strong.

The Reliable Series has been designed for the purpose of teaching a bold and legible running hand. To obtain this object with the minimum of trouble to teacher and scholar, the books have been drawn up on the following lines:—

- (1) A slope of ten degrees from the perpendicular has been employed throughout for the downstrokes. Hence while the writing is nearly vertical, there is no danger of the scholar falling into the deplorable back-hand which vertical writing so commonly leads to.
- (2) All letters except the letter *x* (the cross of the *t* and the dot of the *i* not being taken into account), are made without lifting the pen from the paper.
- (3) With the exception of words beginning with such capitals as *C*, *D*, and *S*, and those which contain the letter *x* all words are completed before the pen is lifted from the paper.
- (4) In all except the advanced books, guide lines are provided. These serve the double purpose of determining the heights and depths of the long letters, and of preventing the ascending and descending loops from over-lapping.
- (5) The style of letter taught in the first book is retained throughout the series so that the small hand is merely a diminished reproduction of the large.
- (6) Loops above and below line are made short, so as to give a neat appearance to the writing.
- (7) All flourishes are studiously avoided, and unnecessary work is consequently saved.

The Series consists of fourteen books carefully graduated, viz.:—

STANDARD I.		STANDARD III.	
Book 1. Large Hand, Letters.		Book 7. Double Small.	
Book 2. Large and Round, Short Words.		Book 8. Double Small.	
Book 3. Large and Round Capitals, short Words.		Book 9. Small, Large, Figures.	
		STANDARD IV.	
		Book 10. Small Hand.	
		Book 11. Small Hand.	
		STANDARDS V. and VI.	
		Book 12. Small Hand.	
		Book 13. Small Hand.	
		Book 14. Small, Finishing Hand.	

Folios for holding the above, per gross, Eighteen Shillings, net

THE EDUCATIONAL COPY BOOKS.

Foolscap 4to. oblong 8 in. by 6½ in., 24 PAGES. s. d.

With clear, bold, and carefully selected head lines. each 0 1

1. Strokes, Turns, and Easy Letters, Text Standard I.	8. Double Small and Figures (more advanced), Standard III.
2. Letters (Text), Standard I.	9. Double Small and Figures (more advanced), Standard III.
3. Simple Words (Text), Standard I.	10. Text, Small, Capitals, and Figures, Standard III.
4. Text Hand, Standard II.	11. Small Standard IV.
5. Text (more advanced), Standard II.	12. Small (more advanced), Standard IV.
6. Sentences in Text and Half Text, Standard II.	
7. Double Small and Figures, Standard III.	

Folios for holding the above, per gross, Eighteen Shillings, net.

HOLBORN POST COPY BOOKS.

Large Post 4to., 10 in. by 8 in.

Prepared expressly to meet the requirements of the higher class Schools and Colleges.

Printed on extra superfine thick paper, bound in thick grey cover ..	each	s. d.
As above, bound in extra thick nonpareil marble cover ..	..	0 4
1. Short Words (Text Hand) and Figures.		0 6
2. Words without Capitals (Text Hand).		
3. Text Hand with Capitals.		
4. Round Hand.		
5. Double Small, Capitals and Figures.		
6. Text, Round and Small.		
7. Round and Small.		
8. Small.		
8½. Small (more advanced).		
9. Bills of Parcels, Receipts, &c.		
10. Commercial Correspondence.		
11. Ladies' Hand.		

Folios for holding Post Size Holborn Copy Book, per gross, 24s. net.

READING BOOKS.**SIGHT PRESERVING.****A NOVEL SERIES OF READING BOOKS.**

It is a well-recognized fact that the average eye-sight of children is not so strong at the present time as it was formerly.

The extreme whiteness of paper generally used in Reading Books, in conjunction with the jet black ink usually employed in printing, imposes a great strain on the eyes, and this is especially the case with children at school, who spend many hours each day looking at black and white—a most trying combination of colours.

In order to meet this difficulty, the EDUCATIONAL SUPPLY ASSOCIATION, has had the VIADUCT READERS—an entirely new series—printed on a toned paper, with coloured ink, the colour used having been selected by an experienced oculist from a great number of combinations submitted to him.

The type has been specially selected on account of its clearness—the size has been carefully studied, it has been kept as large as possible in each book.

The books in this series are published at the same price as those printed on white paper with ordinary ink.

The paper and printing are exceptionally good, and the binding unusually strong. The Books are well illustrated.

The series consist of the following :—

									s. d.
Viaduct Reader, No. 1.	112 pages	...	...	...	...	...	...	each	0 8
Viaduct Reader, No. 2.	128 pages	...	...	...	...	...	...	"	0 10
Viaduct Reader, No. 3.	160 pages	...	...	...	...	...	...	"	1 0
Viaduct Reader, No. 4.	192 pages	...	...	...	...	...	...	"	1 2
Viaduct Reader, No. 5.	224 pages	...	...	...	...	...	...	"	1 4
Viaduct Reader, No. 6.	256 pages	...	...	...	...	...	...	"	1 6

To carry out the sight-preserving idea thoroughly, a special Writing paper has been made, and all kinds of Stationery are manufactured from it. For particulars see General Catalogue.

THE VIADUCT READERS

Are also published, printed in *Black Ink on White Paper*.

									s. d.
Viaduct Reader, No. 1.	112 pages	...	...	...	...	...	...	each	0 8
Viaduct Reader, No. 2.	128 pages	...	...	...	...	...	...	"	0 10
Viaduct Reader, No. 3.	160 pages	...	...	...	...	...	...	"	1 0
Viaduct Reader, No. 4.	192 pages	...	...	...	...	...	...	"	1 2
Viaduct Reader, No. 5.	224 pages	...	...	...	...	...	...	"	1 4
Viaduct Reader, No. 6.	256 pages	...	...	...	...	...	...	"	1 6

THE PRACTICAL READERS.

A New Series of Reading Books for Elementary Schools.

While designed as General Readers, these Books contain a number of lessons, written for the purpose of inculcating habits of Honesty, Obedience, Temperance, Thrift, Kindness to Animals, &c. The Lessons are conveyed more by the general tendency of the narrative than any direct teaching.

The Books are produced in the best possible style. They are beautifully printed from new type which is bold and clear, the illustrations are thoroughly artistic, the paper is exceptionally good, and the binding of a durable character.

	each—s. d.		each—s. d.
Practical Primer I., 32 pages, cloth cover ...	0 3	Practical Reader for Standard 1. ...	0 8
Practical Primer II., 32 pages, cloth cover ...	0 3	Practical Reader for Standard 2. ...	0 10
Practical Infant Reader I., 48 pages, cloth cover...	0 4	Practical Reader for Standard 3. ...	1 0
Practical Infant Reader II., 48 pages, cloth cover...	0 4	Practical Reader for Standard 4. ...	1 2
		Practical Reader for Standard 5. ...	1 4
		Practical Reader for Standard 6. ...	1 6

THE HOLBORN GEOGRAPHICAL READERS.

Edited by WILLIAM LAWSON, F.R.G.S.

A New Series, specially written for the present Code.

The series is arranged to meet the latest Circular of the Education Department; the type is BOLD and clear; binding exceptionally STRONG. Written in an easy, descriptive, and fascinating style well calculated to foster the love and form the habit of reading. Illustrated with many woodcuts, maps, diagrams, &c.

Standard II. Geographical Terms and Definitions Explained, and Illustrated with Maps, Diagrams, &c., 40 lessons, 128 pages	each	0 9
Standard III. Physical and Political Geography of England and Wales, with 4 Maps, 63 lessons, 192 pages	each	1 0
Standard IV. Physical and Political Geography of Scotland, Ireland, Canada, and Australasia, with 5 maps, 90 ^o lessons, 224 pages	each	1 4
Standard V. Physical and Political Geography of Europe, Latitude and Longitude, Planetary System, &c., with 4 maps and diagrams, 60 lessons, 224 pages	each	1 4
Standard VI. Geography of the British Colonies and Dependencies, Interchange of Production, &c., 5 Maps, &c., 60 lessons	each	1 6

* In each book will be found the minimum number of lessons required except in Book 4, which has been divided into three parts with the understanding that two only would be selected for the year's course of reading.

NATURE READERS: SEASIDE AND WAY-SIDE.

By Julia McNair Wright.

In Four Books, with numerous Illustrations.

This is a Series of Illustrated Readers on an entirely new plan, designed for Schools and Families. It is intended to awaken in young children a taste for scientific study, to develop their powers of attention, and to encourage thought and observation, by directing their minds to the living things that meet their eyes on the roadside, by the sea-shore, and about their homes. Hitherto the chief object of First, Second, and Third Readers has been to give a child a vocabulary of some few hundred words, but these words have been of small use in developing ideas.

The Nature Readers—continued.

The " Nature Readers " contain not merely stories about animals, nor simply descriptions of animals in an abnormal state, as of captivity, but explain in clear and simple style, without technical language, the anatomy and life histories of the subjects studied, giving their actions and homes the graphic interest of individuality, so that without any illusions of imagination or allegory, they possess "all the fascination of a fairy tale."

Nature Reader, Book	I.	Crabs, Wasps, Bees, &c., 98 pages, Cloth Boards	each	<i>s. d.</i> 0 10
Nature Reader, Book	II.	Ants, Flies, Beetles, Earth-Worms, &c., 184 pages, Cloth Boards	each	1 3
Nature Reader, Book	III.	Plant-life, Butterflies, Birds, &c., 306 pages, Cloth Boards.. ..	each	1 9
Nature Reader, Book	IV.	Astronomy, Geology, Biology, &c. 362 pages, Cloth Boards.. ..	each	2 9

THE HOLBORN NEW READERS.

The series has been revised to meet the latest Circular of the Education Department. The matter is selected from the best Authors. Biography, Geography, History, and Adventure, finding a place in this series, the result is that the Readers are the most interesting. They are carefully graduated and arranged.

Illustrated in first class style, beautifully printed on good paper, and bound in exceptionally strong cloth boards.

New Reader for Standard	I.,	128 pages	.. .. .	each	<i>s. d.</i> 0 8
New Reader for Standard	II.,	128 pages	.. .. .	..	0 8
New Reader for Standard	III.,	160 pages	.. .. .	..	0 10
New Reader for Standard	IV.,	192 pages	.. .. .	..	1 0
New Reader for Standard	V.,	224 pages	.. .. .	..	1 3
New Reader for Standard	VI.,	256 pages	.. .. .	..	1 6

THE HOLBORN HISTORICAL READERS.

The Holborn Historical Readers have been compiled from the best sources, and written in a free, lucid, and entertaining style. They are printed in a superior manner on good paper, and bound in exceptionally strong cloth boards.

No. I., for Standard III.,	Instructive Stories from English History, in simple language; from the earliest ages to the present times, 144 pages	.. .. .	each	<i>s. d.</i> 0 10
No. II., for Standard IV.,	Leading Events from English History; from the earliest ages to the present times, 192 pages	.. .. .	..	1 0
No. III., for Standards V., VI., and VII.,	The History of England, complete 320 pages	.. .. .	..	1 9
No. III., Part 1., for Standard V.	From the earliest times to close of Elizabeth's reign, 160 pages	.. .. .	..	1 0
No. III., Part 2, for Standards VI. and VII.	From the beginning of the reign of James I. to the present times, 160 pages	.. .. .	..	1 0
Home Lesson Books to the Historical Readers,	No. 1, 1d.; No. 2, 2d.;			
No. 3	.. .. .	.. .. .	..	0 3

THE VIADUCT HISTORICAL READERS.

An entirely New Series. Adapted to the present Code.

The books are produced in the very best style ; they are printed in bold clear type, and are beautifully illustrated ; the binding is exceptionally strong.

	<i>s. d.</i>
Standard I., Simple Stories, 112 pages each	0 8
Standard II., Simple Stories, 128 pages "	0 10
Standard III., Twelve Stories from early English History 160 pages "	1 0
Standard IV., Twenty Stories and Biographies, 192 pages "	1 2
Standard V., The Tudor Period, 332 pages "	1 4
Standard VI., The Stuart Period, 256 pages "	1 6

QUEEN VICTORIA AND HER PEOPLE.

An account of the Inventions and Discoveries, Expansion of the British Empire, &c., with Personal Incidents relating to the Life of Queen Victoria. Arranged as a Class Reader, 256 pages strongly bound in Cloth, price.. .. . each

s. d.
1 4

NARRATIVE READERS.

Dombey & Son. Arranged as a Class Reading Book, with Original Illustrations, by Phiz, 256 pages each

s. d.
1 6

The Life and Adventures of Robinson Crusoe. Arranged with Notes as a Class Reading Book, written especially for the present Code. Printed in CLEAR, BOLD TYPE ON GOOD PAPER, with 8 full-page Illustrations, and bound in STRONG CLOTH BOARDS, 256 pages each

s. d.
1 6

THE HOLBORN COLLEGIATE READERS.

By the REV. C. S. DAWE, *Normal Master of St. Mark's College.*

Instructive and Scientific lessons which, written in a free and lucid manner, making the series most entertaining ; CAREFULLY GRADUATED, WELL-ILLUSTRATED. PRINTED IN BOLD TYPE ON GOOD PAPER. Strongly bound,

	<i>s. d.</i>
1st Infant Primer, 32 pages, cloth limp each	0 2½
2nd Infant Primer, 48 pages, cloth limp "	0 3
Collegiate Reader for Standard I., 104 pages, cloth boards.. .. . "	0 6
Collegiate Reader for Standard II., 144 pages, cloth boards "	0 8
Collegiate Reader for Standard III., 208 pages, cloth boards, (reduced price) "	0 8
Collegiate Reader for Standard IV., 288 pages, cloth boards "	1 4
Collegiate Reader for Standard V., 384 pages, cloth boards (reduced price) "	1 4

INEXPENSIVE READERS.

Miscellaneous Readings for the Upper Standards. Being selections from Standard Authors, adapted to give varied practice in Reading for Standards V., VI. and VII. Strong paper cover ; each 32 pages.

	<i>s. d.</i>
Part 1. Selections from "Old Curiosity Shop," "Pickwick Papers," &c., each	0 1
Part 2. Selections from Ivanhoe, Christmas Carols, &c. each	0 1
Part 3. Selections from Uncle Tom's Cabin, Sketches by Boz, &c. each	0 1

EDUCATIONAL PRIMERS.

A new Series of Primers prepared on a scientific plan by experienced teachers. Black-board and Spelling exercises with each Lesson. Printed in **LARGE BOLD TYPE ON GOOD PAPER** and illustrated in a first-class manner.

	<i>s. d.</i>
Educational Primer, Part 1, bound in limp cloth, 32 pages ..	.. each 0 3
Educational Primer, Part 2, bound in limp cloth, 40 pages ..	.. ,, 0 3

READING SHEETS.

THE HOLBORN PRACTICAL READING SHEETS.

Printed in large type, in two colours, lessons carefully selected and graduated for use with the Practical Primer.

Practical Reading Sheets—

	<i>s. d.</i>
Part I., 12 sheets, 24 in. by 19 in., enclosed in neat wrapper	each 3 0
Part II., 10 sheets	3 0
Complete, 22 sheets	5 0
Part I., 12 sheets, strongly mounted on one roller	.. .. 4 0
Part II., 10	4 0
Complete	6 0
Part I., 12 sheets, mounted on 6 strong boards..	.. .. 8 0
Part II., 10 .. mounted on 5 strong boards..	.. .. 7 0

Practical Alphabet—

2 sheets, printed in 2 colours, mounted on thick boards 24 by 19 in. each 1 6

Holborn Advanced Reading Sheets, consisting of 10 sheets, 24 in.

by 19 in. enclosed in a neat wrapper.. 1 4

Ditto ditto strongly mounted on 1 roller 2 4

Ditto ditto mounted on 5 thick, strong boards 5 0

Holborn Alphabet, 2 sheets, mounted on thick board, 24 in. by 19 in. .. 1 0

EDUCATIONAL READING SHEETS.

Beautifully printed in large type on good paper, for use with the **EDUCATIONAL PRIMER I.**

Complete Set, consisting of 12 sheets, 25 in. by 20 in., enclosed in neat wrapper 1 6

Ditto ditto strongly mounted on 1 roller 2 6

Ditto ditto mounted on 6 strong, thick boards 6 0

MANUSCRIPT READING AND WRITING SHEETS.

PRINTED ON BLACK GROUND, IN VERY LARGE WHITE LETTERS, which can be seen and read at a great distance, thus forming a series of pleasing and unique examples in reading and writing.

Complete Set, consisting of 8 Sheets, 25 in. by 20 in., mounted very strongly on 4 thick boards, and varnished 8 0

Manuscript Alphabet, 2 sheets, 25 in. by 20 in., mounted on thick board 1 0

Special attention is drawn to the following List of Standard Books, &c., arranged for the present Code by the best Authors, printed in good type on fine paper, extra thick covers.

ARITHMETIC. VIADUCT ARITHMETICS.

(Quite New).

The Books have been specially prepared for the present Code, and are very carefully graduated by Authors of great experience. The paper, printing and binding are exceptionally good.

Viaduct Arithmetic :—

Parts 1 and 2, for Standards I. and II. First Four Rules	each	0 2
Part 3, for Standard III. Long-Division, Compound-Addition, Compound-Subtraction, Problems, and Examination Tests	each	0 2
Part 4, for Standard IV. Compound-Multiplication, Compound-Division, Reduction of Money, Weights and Measures, Problems and Tests	each	0 2
Part 5, for Standard V. Practice, Bills, Simple Proportion, Addition and Subtraction of Proper Fractions, Problems and Tests	each	0 3
Part 6, for Standards VI. and VII. Vulgar and Decimal Fractions, Proportion, Interest, Percentages, Mensuration, Averages, Profit and Loss, Stock, &c.	each	0 3
Viaduct Arithmetic—Bound in Cloth, complete		0 10

Viaduct Arithmetic—Answers to	each part	0 3
Viaduct Arithmetic—Answers, bound in Cloth, complete		1 0

HOLBORN GRADUATED ARITHMETICS.

By C. W. LLOYD.

Revised to meet the present Code requirements, printed in clear bold type on good paper, carefully and systematically graduated.

The Holborn Graduated Arithmetic :—

Part 1, for Standards I. and II., 32 pages, bound in strong paper cover, each 1½d.;	.. .. .	cloth cover	0 2½
Part 2, for Standard III., 32 pages, bound in strong paper cover, each 1½d.	.. .. .	"	0 2½
Part 3, for Standard IV., 32 pages, bound in strong paper cover, each 1½d.	.. .. .	"	0 2½
Part 4, for Standards V., 32 pages, bound in strong paper cover, each 1½d.	.. .. .	"	0 2½
Part 5, for Standard VI., 64 pages, bound in strong paper cover, each 2d.	.. .. .	"	0 3
Part 6, for Standard VII., 48 pages, bound in strong paper cover, each 2d.	.. .. .	"	0 3
Answers to Holborn Graduated Arithmetic		each part	0 3

POST OFFICE AND CIVIL SERVICE TOTS AND CROSS TOTS.

By Rev. G. LITTING, M.A., LL.B.

For the use of Candidates for the Civil Service each ^{s. d.} 0 6

ARITHMETICAL TEST CARDS.

THE RELIABLE TEST CARDS.

ENTIRELY NEW—JUST ISSUED.

Arranged for Quarterly Examinations. 28 Cards, each containing 20 tests in a set, put up in strong cases. Answers correct. With Syllabus of Scheme of work for the year.

							<i>s. d.</i>
Reliable Test Cards, Standard II.	...	...	...	...	per packet		1 0
Reliable Test Cards, Standard III.	...	...	...	...	"		1 0
Reliable Test Cards, Standard IV.	...	..	...	...	"		1 0
Reliable Test Cards, Standard V.	...	...	...	...	"		1 0
Reliable Test Cards, Standard VI.	...	...	...	...	"		1 0
Reliable Test Cards, Standard VII.	...	...	...	...	"		1 0

SCHOOL MOTTOES.

A Set of Twenty Mottoes, size 21 in. by 26 in., printed in PLAIN BOLD TYPE, in two colours, on THICK MANILLA PAPER, mounted on strong rollers, Price per Set of Twenty Mottoes 6/- 4 6

The Mottoes are intended to inculcate the habits of Punctuality, Honesty, Neatness, Truthfulness, Good Manners, &c.

When hung on the wall one Motto only is exposed to the view of the Scholars, and the Sheets being turned over regularly a fresh Motto is periodically presented to and impressed upon the minds of the children.

ARITHMETICAL TABLE BOOKS.

MULTUM IN PARVO TABLE BOOK.

	<i>s. d.</i>
A most complete Table Book, containing besides the ordinary Arithmetical Tables, an immense amount of general and practical information, 48 pages in thick covers	0 1
As above, bound in cloth cover	0 2

ARITHMETICAL TABLE BOOK,

By T. N. DAY.

	<i>s. d.</i>
Including Tables of the Decimal Coinage and the Metric System of Weights and Measures, 16 pages in thick cover	0 2½

GRAMMAR.

THE VIADUCT SERIES OF GRAMMARS.

Written in a clear, forcible style.

By Rev. G. LITTING, M.A., L.L.B.

	<i>s. d.</i>
Grammar, Part 1 , for Standards I. and II., Nouns and Verbs .. each	0 2
Grammar, Part 2 , for Standard III., Nouns, Verbs, Adjectives, Adverbs, &c., Simple Sentences	0 2
Grammar, Part 3 , for Standard IV., Easy Sentences, use of the parts of Speech	0 2
Grammar, Part 4 , for Standards V., VI., and VII., Parsing and Analysis, Simple and Complex Sentences, Examples, &c.	0 3
Viaduct Grammar , Bound in Cloth, complete	0 10

HOLBORN SERIES OF GRAMMARS.

Written in a clear, lucid style by Experienced Teachers. The definitions are *short, clear and correct*. Printed in bold type on good paper.

	<i>s. d.</i>
Grammar, Part 1 , for Standard II., 16 pages, in paper cover, each 1d.	cloth 0 2
Grammar, Part 2 , for Standard III., 16 pages, in paper cover, each 1d.	0 2
Grammar, Part 3 , for Standard IV., 32 pages, in paper cover, each 1½d.	0 2½
Grammar, Part 4 , for Standards V., VI., and VII., 64 pp., in paper cover, each 2d.	0 3

HISTORY.

HOLBORN ENGLISH HISTORY, a complete history, well suited for memory work, printed in clear type, on good paper, 128 pages, cloth boards 0 6

SPELLING BOOKS.

THE VIADUCT SERIES.

How to spell 1,500 "Reading Book" Words.

A new set of Spelling books, each part containing 1500 words, selected from the various Reading Books now in use.

Spelling Book , 1500 Words, Standard I.	each	0 1
Spelling Book , 1500 Words, Standard II,	"	0 1
Spelling Book , 1500 Words, Standard III.	"	0 1
Spelling Book , 1500 Words, Standard IV.	"	0 1
Spelling Book , 1500 Words, Standard V.	"	0 1
Viaduct Spelling , bound in Cloth, complete	"	0 6

THE HOLBORN SERIES.

The following are the most complete Spelling Books issued for the Standards: the words are carefully arranged and selected, old and obsolete forms being excluded; the books also contain the Multiplication and other Tables, Outlines of Geography, &c.; they are printed on good paper and strongly bound:—

	<i>s. d.</i>		<i>s. d.</i>	
Spelling Book , for Infants, 24 pp.	0 0½	|	Spelling Book , for Standard III., 24 pp.	0 0½
Spelling Book , for Standard I., 24 pp.	0 0½		Spelling Book , for Standard IV., 24 pp.	0 0½
Spelling Book , for Standard II., 24 pp.	0 0½		Spelling Book , for Standard V., 24 pp.	0 0½

ENGLISH CLASSICS.

Carefully Edited and Selected, Biographical Sketch of Author, lines numbered throughout, copious notes, printed on good paper, and bound in stout cover, THE CHEAPEST SERIES PUBLISHED.

	<i>s. d.</i>
Miscellaneous Selections , for Standards I., II., and III., 16 pages, each	0 1
Hemans, Selections , " " " " " " " "	0 1
Longfellow, Selections , " " " " " " " "	0 1
Southey, Selections , " " " " " " " "	0 1
Campbell, Selections , " " " " " " " "	0 1
Wordsworth, Selections , " " " " " " " "	0 1

English Classics—(continued.)

Longfellow, <i>Tales of a Wayside Inn, The Prelude, and Paul Revere's Ride</i> , for Standards IV., V., VI. and VII. 16 pages, each	o	x
Macaulay, <i>Horatius</i> , " " " " " "	o	x
Byron, <i>Selections</i> , " " " " " "	o	x
Goldsmith, " <i>Deserted Village</i> ," Selection, " " " " " "	o	x
Longfellow, " <i>Evangeline</i> ," " " " " " "	o	x
Gray, " <i>Elegy in a Country Churchyard</i> ," " " " " " "	o	x
Shakespeare, " <i>King John</i> " (Hubert and Arthur), " " " " " "	o	x
Shakespeare, " <i>Julius Cæsar</i> " (Mark Antony), " " " " " "	o	x
Shakespeare, " <i>Merchant of Venice</i> " (Trial Scene), " " " " " "	o	x
Scott, " <i>Lady of the Lake</i> " (Canto I., Selection), " " " " " "	o	x

REGISTERS.

The Holborn Registers have distinctive features which render them superior to all others. They contain spaces for all information required by School Boards, and ample room is left for each detail, so that when filled up they do not appear overcrowded. The paper is stout, hard, and possesses a good writing surface, and has been made specially for this Series. Beautifully printed from plates, and bound in exceptionally strong boards with cloth backs, making them the most durable Registers published.

	<i>s. d.</i>	
Holborn Register, (No. 1) of Attendance and Fees, for 50 Names, with fly leaf; bound in stiff boards, cloth back	each	1 0
Holborn Register, (No. 2) of Attendance and Fees, for 60 Names without fly leaf; cloth guards, bound in stiff boards, cloth back	"	1 6
Holborn Register, (No. 3) of Attendance, without Fees, for 60 Names, without fly leaf; mounted on cloth guards, bound in stiff boards, cloth back	"	1 6
Holborn Register, (No. 4) of Attendance and Fees, for 60 Names, with ample space for marking O for Absence, as now required without fly leaf, cloth guards, bound in stiff boards, cloth back	"	1 6
Holborn Register, (No. 5) of Attendance, without Fees, for 60 Names, with ample space for marking O for Absence, as now required, without fly leaf, cloth guards, bound in stiff boards, cloth back	"	1 6
Holborn Register, (No. 6) of Attendance without Fees, for 50 Names, with ample space for marking O for Absence, with fly leaf, bound in stiff boards, cloth backs	"	1 0
Holborn Register, (No. 6a) same as No. 6 but for 35 Names	"	0 8
Holborn Summary, (No. 20) without Fees, for Boys and Girls' Schools, for Three years, leather back, cloth sides	"	4 0
Holborn Summary, (No. 21) without Fees, for Mixed and Infants' Schools, for Three years, leather back, cloth sides	"	4 0
Holborn Summary, (No. 30) of Attendance, without Fees, for Boys' or Girls' School, One Year, stout boards, cloth back	"	1 0
Ditto ditto (No. 31) for Three years	"	2 0
Ditto ditto (No. 32) for Five years, leather back, cloth sides	"	4 0
Holborn Summary, (No. 33) of Attendance, without Fees, for Mixed and Infants' Schools, One year, stout boards, cloth back	"	1 0
Ditto ditto (No. 34) for Three years	"	2 0
Ditto ditto (No. 35) for Five years, leather back, cloth sides	"	4 0

Holborn Registers—(continued.)

Holborn Summary , (No. 36) of Attendance and Fees, for Boys' or Girls' Schools, One year, bound in stiff boards, etc.	each	1	0
Ditto ditto (No. 37) for Three years	"	2	0
Ditto ditto (No. 38) for Five years, leather back, cloth sides	"	4	0
Holborn Summary , (No. 39) of Attendance and Fees, for Mixed and Infants' Schools for One year, bound in stiff boards, cloth back	"	1	0
Ditto ditto (No. 40) for Three years	"	2	0
Ditto ditto (No. 41) for Five years, leather back, cloth sides	"	4	0
Holborn Evening Continuation Class Register , (No. 22) on the model of that issued by the Education Department	"	0	8
Holborn Admission Register , (No. 23) For Evening Continuation Classes, 530 Names with Index, strongly bound	"	3	0
The Holborn QUARTERLY Record Book , (No. 16) containing all the forms now required for 60 Names, strongly bound, cloth back, stiff boards	"	1	4
Holborn Class Record Book , (No. 12) for Syllabus of Work and Records of Results, 60 Names, strongly bound in stiff boards, cloth back	"	1	4
Holborn Class Record Book , (No. 13) for Syllabus of Work and Records of Results, for Infants' Schools, for 60 Names, strongly bound cloth back, stiff boards	"	1	4
Holborn Periodical Register of Examination , Results for 50 Names	"	0	8
The Holborn Infants' Syllabus and Report Book , (No. 26)	"	0	9
Holborn Register , (No. 24) for Manual and Technical Instruction Classes, meeting all requirements, strongly bound	"	1	6
Holborn Register , (No. 25) for Cookery and other "Extra Subjects"	"	0	8
Holborn Duplicate Register per Sheet	"	0	1
Holborn Admission Register , (No. 10) 1500 Names, Index, very strongly bound	"	7	6
Ditto ditto (No. 11) 3000 Names Index very strongly bound	"	12	0
The Holborn Intermediate School Register , (No. 15) for Country and Private Schools, ruled for Names, cloth back	"	1	0
The Holborn Register for Specific Subjects , (No. 17) containing Spaces for 100 Names in one subject, or 50 Names for two subjects	"	1	0
Log Book , extra super paper, 500 pp., Index, leather back, cloth sides	"	7	0
Ditto ditto with lock and key	"	9	0
Minute Book , extra super paper, 500 pages, Index, leather back, and corners, cloth sides	"	7	0
The School Treasurer's Cash Book , (No. 25) containing all the necessary forms, &c., leather back and corners, cloth sides	"	7	6
Teachers' Note Book , 136 pages, ruled faint and margin, leather back, stiff boards, gold lettered	"	1	0

ILLUSTRATIONS OF TRADES.

Great care has been taken that the pictures accurately represent the various processes now employed in the respective trades. The colouring is artistic, and being well drawn and printed, they will form an attractive and unique feature in the decoration of any school room. A short description accompanies each picture.

Size 27 in. by 20 in. Mounted and Varnished each 2 6

The Series consists of the following subjects :—

Baker	Goldsmith	Carpenter and Joiner
Tailor	Weaver	Bookbinder
Shoemaker	Printer	Painter and Decorator
Bricklayer	Glassblower	Blacksmith

ARTISTIC WALL DECORATIONS FOR SCHOOLS. THE VIADUCT PHOTOGRAPHIC SERIES.

Size, Mounted, 30 inches by 24 inches.

Mounted on Thick Boards and Varnished..	..	..	..	each	4	6
In Oak Frame, mounted and varnished ..	..	..	..	"	7	6
In Oak Frame, with gilt slip, glazed ..	..	..	..	"	10	0

The serious want which has so long existed for a really artistic, and at the same time low-priced series of Illustrations for Schools has been at last met. THE EDUCATIONAL SUPPLY ASSOCIATION, have, after considerable expense and experiment, effectually met the difficulty by producing a series of high-class photographs of large size, at such a price that puts them within the reach of every School in the country.

Attention is drawn to the following points :—

- (1.) They are the only large photographs of high-class which have been produced at a low price.
- (2.) As photographs they are *exact* representations of the objects illustrated, and so are specially suitable for Class Teaching.
- (3.) They are of the highest class workmanship, and being in the best sense chaste and artistic, are calculated to elevate the taste of the scholar, and in every way to exercise an educative and refining influence.
- (4.) They are issued at so low a price that they will actually cost less than many of the highly coloured prints which in many cases now disfigure rather than decorate the walls of our schools.
- (5.) The process by which the photographs are produced prevents any possibility of their fading. They are mounted with the greatest care, so as to preserve their artistic character, and at the same time to ensure great durability.

A description sufficient to form the basis of an Object Lesson accompanies each picture. The following Illustrations are now ready :—

H. M. the Queen
Houses of Parliament
Tower of London
Windsor Castle
Albert Memorial
Bank of England and
Royal Exchange
Colosseum at Rome
Cleopatra's Needle
Westminster Abbey
The Ruins of Pompeii
Leaning Tower of Pisa

Crystal Palace
Anne Hathaway's Cottage
Clifton Suspension Bridge
An Eastern City (Tangiers)
Market Place (Tangiers)
Gibraltar
The Needles
A Glacier (The Justendal)
A Mountain Pass (Naerodal Pass)
Natives Cutting the Sugar
Cane (scene in Jamaica)

Coolies Preparing Rice
Hippopotamus
Rhinoceros
Polar Bear
Elephant
Ostrich
Tiger
Horse
Fowls
Sheep
Cow

MORAL LESSON PICTURES.

A series of pictures, well drawn and beautifully printed in colours, forming a pleasing decoration for the school-room. No pains have been spared in their production, and every figure and object has been drawn and coloured from nature. The correctness of each detail is thus guaranteed, and the illustrations are rendered useful for object-teaching.

Size 27 in. by 20 in. Mounted and Varnished each 3 0 ^{s. d.}

The Series consists of the following subjects :—

Kind and Tidy Children
Cruelty to Animals
Industrious Children

Dishonest and Untidy Children
and Mockers
Danger of Stone Throwing

Danger of Playing with Fire

ILLUSTRATIONS OF NATURAL PHENOMENA.

Four beautifully coloured pictures, artistically drawn and printed in twelve colours, illustrating in an attractive form some of the great forces of nature. A short description accompanies each picture, which make them exactly suitable for object-teaching.

Size 27 in. by 20 in. Very strongly mounted and varnished each 3 ^{s. d.} 0

Avalanche Iceberg, Glacier, & Aurora Borealis	|	Volcano and Geyser Earthquake
--	--	----------------------------------

NATURAL HISTORY ILLUSTRATIONS.

A series consisting of 60 beautifully coloured pictures of Birds, Fishes and Insects. Series is arranged as follows:—

Section 1. Birds, 30 Pictures.

Section 2. Fishes, Insects, &c., 30 Pictures.

Size 16 in. by 12 in. Mounted on Stout Card. Per set of 30 Pictures, 6/6 net.

ILLUMINATED SCRIPTURE TEXTS.

(a) Series of five, beautifully designed and illuminated, extra large size (38 in. by 24 in.), [Figure of an Angel bearing a Scroll, with the following in large bold letters:—

- | | | |
|---|--|---|
| 1. "Search the Scriptures."
2. "Praise ye the Lord."
3. "Honour thy father and mother." | | 4. "Jesus is my Saviour."
5. "God is our hope and strength." |
|---|--|---|

Reduced price, mounted canvas, rollers, varnished, each, 2/-

(b) Series of two, beautifully designed and illuminated, extra large size (38 in. by 24 in.)

1. "Suffer little children to come unto Me, and forbid them not, for of such is the Kingdom of Heaven."
2. "Come unto Me all ye that labour and are heavy laden, and I will give you rest."

Reduced price, mounted canvas, rollers, varnished, each, 2/-

(c) Series of six, beautifully designed and illuminated, (38 in. by 12 in.)

- | | | |
|--|--|--|
| "Be just, and fear not."
"Remember the Sabbath Day."
"Learn to do well." | | "Seek ye the Lord."
"A Happy New Year."
"A Merry Christmas." |
|--|--|--|

Mounted canvas and varnished, each, 1/-

MAPS.

A New Series of Wall Maps at a Remarkably Low Price.

THE VIADUCT SERIES OF WALL MAPS

Has been published to meet the want that has been felt for a good Map at a low price.

The size is 46 ins. by 39 ins. s. d.
 7 6

The Series possesses the following advantages :—

They are printed in permanent colours.
 They are strongly mounted on cotton of extra thickness, with stout rollers and are well varnished.

The outlines and physical features are bold and clear.

The lettering is exceptionally plain.

The Map of England has the Railways plainly marked.

The following maps are contained in the Series, viz. :—

World in Hemispheres

Europe	North America	England
Asia	South America	Scotland
Africa	United States	Ireland

A portion of one of the Maps will be sent as a Specimen free on application to The Educational Supply Association, Limited, 42, Holborn Viaduct, London.

THE HOLBORN SERIES OF LARGE WALL MAPS (POLITICAL).

Size 62 ins. by 51 ins., mounted on canvas and rollers, and varnished..price 13 0 s. d.

The Series consists of the following :—

World (Mercator)	Ireland	Africa
Europe	Scotland	North America
England	Asia	South America

(TEST).

Europe	England	Asia
Scotland	Ireland	Africa

The above entirely new Series of Maps have, in addition to their size, the following special advantages which no other Maps possess so completely :—

1. The latest and best authorities have in every case been consulted.
2. No names being inserted but those taught in schools, the space thus gained enables the towns and townmarks to be sized in proportion to their population.
3. They have an exceedingly clear appearance, as distinct styles of lettering are used for both towns and natural features.
4. In addition to being accurate the coastline is clear and bold, easily seen yet correct in detail.
5. The names being placed horizontally, there is no difficulty in reading them.
6. The colours will not fade when exposed in the Schoolroom.
7. A much stronger canvas than usual has been used in the mounting.

A portion of one of the Maps will be sent to Teachers as a Specimen on application to The Educational Supply Association, Limited, 42, Holborn Viaduct, London.

DRAWING.

Holborn Drawing Books.—6 numbers carefully graduated, price 2d. each

- | | |
|----------------------------------|-------------------------------------|
| 1. Initiatory Examples. | 4. 1st Grade Examination Exercises. |
| 2. Regular Symmetrical Examples. | 5. Advanced Symmetrical Examples. |
| 3. Elementary Freehand Ornament. | 6. Advanced Freehand Ornament. |

The Viaduct Chequered Drawing Book (patent), for Kindergarten and Scale Drawing, Pattern Making, &c. These books consist of ordinary Chequered Paper, with the addition of Letters and Figures at end of the lines, thus every line and point can be given a name

- | | | | |
|--|------|---|---|
| No. 1, Ruled $\frac{1}{4}$ -inch squares | each | 0 | 2 |
| No. 2, „ $\frac{1}{4}$ -inch squares | „ | 0 | 2 |
- Kindergarten Drawing Book**, prepared expressly to meet the Code requirements, containing a well graduated series of copies, and ample space for the pupil to practise.
- | | | |
|-------------------------|------|---|
| Numbers 1 and 2 | each | 0 |
|-------------------------|------|---|

THE "BLACKBOARD" DRAWING COPIES.

FOR DEMONSTRATION OR EXAMINATION TESTS.

These copies are printed on Slate Paper without construction lines. The position of these lines is indicated by small dots in the outline, visible only to the Teacher. The Construction lines can thus be filled in accurately before the class and erased over and over again.

A Key shewing the method of Construction of each Copy accompanies each Set.

- | | | | | |
|---|-------|---------|---|---|
| SET 3. Freehand (20 copies), mounted on strong boards, Eyeletted and Taped, for Standard III. | s. d. | per set | 7 | 6 |
| SET 4. Ditto (20 copies), mounted on strong boards, Eyeletted and Taped, for Standard IV. | „ | „ | 7 | 6 |
| SET 5. Ditto (20 copies), mounted on strong boards, Eyeletted and Taped, for Standard V. | „ | „ | 7 | 6 |
- “Class Subject” Drawing Cards. Adopted by the London School Board
Price One Shilling and Sixpence per packet.

- | | |
|-------------------------------------|---|
| SET 1. Freehand for Standards 1 & 2 | SET 1. Geometry for Standards 1 & 2 |
| SET 2. Freehand for Standard 3 | SET 2. Geometry for Standard 3 |
| SET 3. Freehand for Standard 4 | SET 3. Geometry (Drawing to Scale) for Standard 4 |
| SET 4. Freehand for Standard 5 | SET 4. Geometry for Standard 5 |
| SET 5. Freehand for Standard 6 | |

Each set consists of thirty copies, all printed on Superfine Cards.

The most economical method of teaching drawing is by means of Cards. The Copies can be used again and again, and the paper required can be supplied at a nominal cost.

The Copies are the size required by the Science and Art Department.

The requirements of the illustrated Syllabus are fully met, but not exceeded in any of the Copies.

Being produced from plates, the lines are exceedingly clear and distinct.

Drawing Copies—continued.

“Class Subject” Drawing Sheets for affixing to the Blackboard, to afford practice under similar conditions to those existing during Examination by H.M. Inspector. Containing the latest Tests given by H.M.I.

SET 0. Freehand (20 copies) for Standards 1 & 2.	Price per set	..	4	0
SET 1. Freehand (24 copies) for Standard 3.	Price per set	..	4	0
SET 2. Freehand (24 copies) for Standard 4.	“	“	4	0
SET 3. Freehand (24 copies) for Standard 5.	“	“	4	0
SET 4. Freehand (24 copies) for Standard 6.	“	“	4	0

Drawing to Scale Test Papers. A set of 48 papers, meeting the requirements of the Science and Art Department. Good paper .. per set 1 6

CERTIFICATES.

The prices marked for Certificates are *net* and not subject to the same discount as the rest of this list.

EXAMINATION CERTIFICATES, beautifully Illuminated

For presenting to children who have passed the Government Examination, all printed on superfine cards, with the following beautifully displayed:—*This is to certify that _____ was examined by Her Majesty's Inspector, and passed successfully in the _____ Standard, 18 _____* or, *This is to certify that _____ was presented to Her Majesty's Inspector, and was promoted to the _____ Standard, 18 _____* Space for Signature of Secretary, Head Master, &c.

The School Board Chronicle says:—“We have before us a set of specimens of Certificate Cards. They are various in sizes, and many designs. The illumination is very choice and pretty, and always in good taste. Some of the chromo flower pictures gathering round the panel on which the record is to be made are quite beautiful, and the lettering is very nice.”

The Teachers' Aid says:—“Although issued at a very cheap rate, these Certificates are some of the neatest and prettiest that we have seen. The designs are particularly simple, yet very attractive.”

			Net.—s. d.			
			per doz.			
*†	No. 204,	12 in. by 9½ in.	Printed in Gold and 12 Colours ...	4	0	
†	“ 205,	9½ in. “ 7½ in.		“	2	9
*	“ 210,	12 in. “ 10 in.	Printed in Gold and 3 Colours ...	“	2	6
*	“ 211,	9½ in. “ 7½ in.		“	1	9
†	“ 213,	12 in. “ 9½ in.	Printed in Gold and 12 Colours ...	“	4	0
*†	“ 215,	8 in. “ 6½ in.		“	1	9
*	“ 216,	12 in. “ 9½ in.	Printed in 1 Colour in 8 Tints ...	“	4	0
*	“ 217,	9½ in. “ 7½ in.		“	3	0
*	“ 218,	8 in. “ 7½ in.	“	2	0	
*	“ 219,	12 in. “ 9½ in.	“	2	6	
*	“ 220,	9½ in. “ 7½ in.	Printed in 5 Colours ...	“	1	8
*	“ 221,	7 in. “ 5½ in.		“	“	0	10
*†	“ 222,	12 in. “ 9½ in.	Printed in Gold and 6 Colours ...	“	3	3
*	“ 224,	7 in. “ 5½ in.		“	“	1	3
†	“ 225,	12 in. “ 9½ in.	Printed in Gold and 6 Colours ...	“	3	3
†	“ 227,	7 in. “ 5½ in.		“	“	1	0

Examination Certificates—continued.

No.	Size	by	printed in	per doz.	
*† No. 230.	Size 7 in.	by 5½ in.	printed in gold and 6 colours...	per doz.	1 3
*† "	232, "	9½ in.	7½ in. } printed in gold and 9 colours...	"	2 3
*† "	233, "	7½ in.	6½ in. }	"	1 3
† "	242, "	12 in.	9 in. }	"	4 0
† "	249, "	9½ in.	7½ in. }	"	2 9
† "	253, "	12 in.	9½ in. }	"	4 6
† "	254, "	9½ in.	7½ in. }	"	3 0
W.	"	6½ in.	5 in. }	"	1 0
Y.	"	9½ in.	6½ in. }	"	2 0

NOTE.—Those marked thus * can only be had for "Individual" Examination.
 Those marked thus † " " " " "Sample" Examination.
 Those marked thus *† can be had for either.

CERTIFICATES OF MERIT.

On Superfine Card, beautifully Designed and Illuminated.

These Certificates may be used for any purpose, having simply the words, "Certificate of Merit, presented to _____," leaving a space of several lines for subject and name of principal.

No.	Size	by		Net—s. d.
No. 139.	Size 12 in.	by 10 in.	All gold designs ...	per doz. 2 6
" 140.	" 12 in.	" 10 in.	"	" 2 6
" 149.	" 9½ in.	" 8½ in.	Printed in all gold ...	" 1 0
" 156.	" 12 in.	" 9½ in.	Printed in gold and colour ...	" 2 0
" 166.	" 16½ in.	" 11½ in.	"	" 6 0
" 167.	" 12½ in.	" 8½ in.	Printed in gold and 12 colours ...	" 4 0
" 168.	" 9½ in.	" 6½ in.	"	" 2 6
" 169.	" 12 in.	" 9½ in.	Printed in gold and 12 colours ...	" 4 6
" 170.	" 9½ in.	" 7½ in.	"	" 3 0
" 171.	" 12 in.	" 9½ in.	"	" 4 0
" 172.	" 9½ in.	" 7½ in.	Printed in gold and 10 colours ...	" 2 9
" 173.	" 7 in.	" 5½ in.	"	" 1 6
" 174.	" 12 in.	" 9½ in.	"	" 4 0
" 175.	" 9½ in.	" 7½ in.	Printed in gold and 10 colours ...	" 2 9
" 176.	" 7 in.	" 5½ in.	"	" 1 6
" 177.	" 9½ in.	" 7½ in.	Printed in gold and 11 colours ...	" 2 9
" 178.	" 7 in.	" 5½ in.	"	" 1 6
" 179.	" 9½ in.	" 8 in.	Printed in gold and colour ...	" 1 6
" 181.	" 12 in.	" 9½ in.	"	" 4 0
" 182.	" 9½ in.	" 7½ in.	Printed in gold and 10 colours ...	" 2 9
" 183.	" 7½ in.	" 5½ in.	"	" 1 6

REGULAR ATTENDANCE CERTIFICATES.

" 313.	Size 5 in.	by 3½ in.	Printed in gold and colour ...	per doz.	0 6
" 101.	" 6½ in.	" 5½ in.	Printed in gold and colour ...	"	0 10
" 149B.	" 9½ in.	" 8½ in.	Printed in gold ...	"	1 0
" 105.	" 9½ in.	" 7½ in.	"	"	2 9
" 106.	" 7 in.	" 5½ in.	Printed in gold and 10 colours ...	"	1 6
" 107.	" 9½ in.	" 7½ in.	"	"	2 9
" 108.	" 7 in.	" 5½ in.	Printed in gold and 10 colours ...	"	1 6
" 109.	" 9½ in.	" 8 in.	Printed in gold and colour ...	"	1 6
" 121.	" 7 in.	" 5½ in.	Printed in gold and 8 colours ...	"	1 6

CERTIFICATES WITH PLAIN CENTRES.

These certificates have the design only printed, so that any wording may be added. They can thus be adapted for Private Schools, Sunday Schools, Night Schools, Exhibitions, Specific Subjects, &c.

No.	Size	by		Net—s. d.
No. 314.	Size, 12 in.	by 9½ in.	Printed in gold and 10 colours ...	per doz. 4 0
" 315.	" 9½ in.	" 7½ in.	"	" 2 9
" 312.	" 12 in.	" 9 in.	Printed in gold and colour ...	" 2 0
" 326.	" 12 in.	" 9½ in.	Printed in gold and 12 colours...	" 4 6
" 327.	" 9½ in.	" 7½ in.	"	" 3 0

Certificates with Plain Centres—continued.

No 328, Size 12 in. by 9½ in.	} Printed in gold and 10 colours	{ per doz. 4 0
" 329, " 9½ in. " 7½ in.		
" 330, " 7 in. " 5½ in.	} Printed in gold and 10 colours	{ " 2 9
" 331, " 9½ in. " 7½ in.		
" 332, " 7 in. " 5½ in.	} Printed in gold and 8 colours	{ " 1 6
" 333, " 7 in. " 5½ in.		
" 334, " 12 in. " 9½ in.	} Printed in gold and 10 colours	{ " 4 0
" 335, " 9½ in. " 7½ in.		
" 336, " 7 in. " 5½ in.		{ " 2 9
		{ " 1 6

ATTENDANCE TICKETS.

Weekly Attendance Tickets. printed in 5 colours and gold 3½ in. by 2½ in., in 8 varieties	per 1000, 10 0
Weekly Attendance Tickets printed in 5 colours; 4 varieties	" 7 6
Weekly Attendance Tickets. printed in 4 colours; 4 varieties	" 5 0

Miscellaneous Publications.

"The Holborn" Time Table for Boys, Girls, or Infants	1 0
"The Holborn" Class Time Table	0 3
Do. Do. mounted on Board and eyeletted each	0 6
The Holborn Inspector's Time Table	0 6
Choosing a Calling. By JAMES COLLINGS. Crown 8vo. Cloth..	2 6
Useful Facts in Physiology. By SHAW JEFFERY, B.A. Crown 8vo..	1 0
Southee's Method of Writing French Verbs. An Exercise Book with Printed Heading, and ample space for Pupils to Practice	0 4
Geography of the British Isles, from 10 Standpoints, with 21 Maps, by T. M. DAVIDSON, M.A. Post 4to, 52 pages. Cloth back, Stiff boards	2 6
Geography of England and Wales, with 10 Maps. By T. M. DAVIDSON, M.A. Post 4to., 22 pages. Cloth back, Stiff boards..	1 0
Pupil Teachers' Test Questions, for 1st and 2nd years, 72 pages ..	1 0
School Regulations, mounted on canvas, rollers, and varnished..	1 6
Lessons in Social Economy. By JAMES RUNTZ. Crown 8vo. Cloth	2 6
Social Economy for Children. By MISS ELLIS Part I.	1 6
Social Economy for Children. By MISS ELLIS. Part II.	1 6
Social Economy for Children. By MISS ELLIS. Part III.	1 6
Oxford, Cambridge, and College of Preceptors' Examination Papers. By the REV. G. LITTING, M.A., LL.B.	1 0
A School Hymn Book. Compiled by G. F. GORSE, M.A. 128 pages. Cloth boards	1 0
Do. Do. Cheap edition	0 6
A Text Book of Geography, for Standards I. and II.	0 2
An Easy Latin Vocabulary for Beginners	0 3
Schedule Numbers on Linen per 100, net	2 6
Absence Enquiry Forms per 1000 net	3 0
Prize Labels for affixing to Rewards per 100, net	2 0
French Grammar, adapted to the Examination of the London University, &c. By F. W. SAVAGE	2 6
The Gospel of Luke, Questions and Notes on. By the Rev. G. H. JONES	1

A CATALOGUE OF BOOKS

PUBLISHED AT

ESSEX HALL

ESSEX STREET, STRAND, LONDON, W.C.

B. C. HARE, Publisher.

Addis, W. E., M.A.

CHRISTIANITY AND THE ROMAN EMPIRE. Cloth 3/6.

The first chapter describes the assistance given by the Roman Empire to Christianity; following chapters deal with the mission and work of Christianity, the persecutions, the learned defence of Christianity, Changed Aspects of Christianity, the attempt to make it an Intellectual System, the rise of the Catholic Church, and the impending triumph of the Mixed System. To ministers, students, teachers, and, indeed, to all who wish to possess a clear and able account of the rise and progress of Christian doctrine and observance, this handbook will prove invaluable.

Agate, Dendy, B.A.

SERVICES AND PRAYERS. Cloth 6d.

A series of four morning and afternoon services, with chants and collects, and other general and special prayers added. An admirable little book for the Sunday school.

Armstrong, Richard A., B.A.,

OUTLINE LESSONS IN RELIGION. Sewed 6d.

An excellent manual for teachers. The author takes his lessons from a stone, an acorn, a dog, and so on to a child, marking the upward development of each, and ending with suggestive lessons on Conscience, God Bible, &c.

'Aunt Amy' (Marian Pritchard).

SUNDAY LESSONS FOR INFANTS. Cloth 1/6. Illustrated.

Intended for the use of parents and teachers.

The *Inquirer* says:—"They are useful little lessons on Natural History; the object of the whole series, to quote the words of the author, being, "first, to lead the children, through their faculties of admiration and wonder, from the marvels of creation to the Great Creator, so that their hearts may grow in love and trusting obedience to Him who doeth all things well; and secondly, to urge them to be faithful to duty and helpful and loving to one another." The lessons are on such useful and familiar subjects as the Earth and the Sky, the Sea, Birds, Beasts, and Fishes, Flowers, etc., and there is an excellent preliminary chapter for teachers."

ROMANCE AND REALITY, OR SOPHY'S ADVENTURE. A Play for 6 Girls. Sewed 3d. net, postage ¼d.

THE BOOK OF BEGINNINGS, OR STORIES FROM GENESIS, AND HOW TO TEACH THEM. Cloth gilt, 2/- net; by post 2/3; SCHOOL EDITION, plain cloth, 1/- net. 12 copies for 10/-, carriage unpaid.

Barbauld, Mrs.

HYMNS IN PROSE FOR CHILDREN. Cloth 6d. Illustrated.

These well-known and beautiful prose hymns are admirably suited for children's services, as well as for private reading.

Bartram, Richard.

STORIES FROM THE LIFE OF MOSES. Cloth 6d. net; 5/- a dozen.

HEROES OF ISRAEL. Cloth 6d. net; postage 1d.; 5/- a dozen.

These volumes give the narratives, as far as possible, in the words of the Bible, while the comments are such as will greatly aid the teacher who desires to draw out the moral and religious truths which underlie many of the old Bible stories.

SUGGESTIVE READINGS. For use in the Sunday School and the Home. Cloth 1/- net; postage 3d.; 10/- a dozen.

The selections in the earlier part of the volume are calculated to awaken interest in the sights and scenes of the natural world, those in the middle relate to the moral life, and towards the end, the readings have a directly religious bearing.

HOME DEVOTIONS, OR PRAISE AND PRAYER FOR USE IN FAMILIES. Compiled by Richard Bartram. Cloth 2/-.

'These Services are very beautiful. There is grace and beauty in every one of them, and in every part of everyone of them—in the hymn, the quotations from English Prose, the Selections from the Bible, and the Prayer.'—*Expository Times*.

Bartram, Miss A. E. and Richard Bartram.

A HARVEST FESTIVAL SERVICE, with Music in both Notations. Sewed 2d.

Beard, Charles, LL.D.

TEN LESSONS ON RELIGION. Sewed 1d.

This little booklet contains ten brief lessons, in the form of a catechism on the elements of religion. In the hands of an earnest teacher it is certain to be of great service.

Bowie, W. Copeland.

SHORT STORIES FOR THE SUNDAY SCHOOL AND THE HOME.
Cloth 1/- net. Postage 3d. extra.

The stories are admirably suited for class or home reading.

Carpenter, J. Estlin, M.A.

THE FIRST THREE GOSPELS : THEIR ORIGIN AND RELATIONS.

Second edition. Cloth 3/6.

Library edition. Antique paper, uncut 5/-.

Presentation edition. Half morocco, gilt edges 7/6.

'It is certainly no ordinary text-book, and the public at large would do well to read it and ponder some of the problems it suggests. The real interest lies in the patient and, to the reader, fascinating endeavour which he makes to get behind the Gospels, and behind the Church, to the actual words of Jesus, and to the facts out of which the Church sprang. Nothing can be more interesting.'—*Mrs. Humphry Ward in Nineteenth Century*.

LIFE IN PALESTINE WHEN JESUS LIVED. Fourth edition.
Eighth thousand. Cloth 1/-.

The Schoolmaster says: 'This is perhaps the best shilling's worth of information on the Holy Land that we ever came across.'

Cooke, Frances, E.

THEOPHILUS LINDSEY AND HIS FRIENDS. Cloth 1/- net; postage 3d.; 10/- a dozen.

'The stories of Lindsey and his friend Dr. Priestley, which are combined in this little volume, are almost unknown to young people of the present day. Yet, because of their faithfulness to duty and fearless search after truth, these men should be lasting examples for all time, and should appeal to the reverence even of those who differ from them in opinion.'—*From Author's Preface*.

Cooke, Frances, E. (continued)—

NOBLE WORKERS. Cloth 1/- net. Postage 3d.

Short sketches of lives of Dr. Chalmers, Mary Ware, Thomas Thruah, Michel Angelo Buonarroti, Frederick Christopher Perthes, Catherine Cappe, John Withers Dowson, Joseph Sturge and William Lloyd Garrison.

STORY OF THEODORE PARKER. Second edition, with portrait. Cloth 1/-.

'Although written for young people, there is much in this volume to attract those of maturer years, and teachers who are earnest in their work will find much to interest them in the career of Theodore Parker, himself a teacher, in whose heart the love of children was great to the overflow.'—*Schoolmaster.*

STORY OF WILLIAM ELLERY CHANNING. Cloth 1/-.

'The story of Dr. Channing told for boys and girls, terse, plain, pointed and attractive, a book which is sure to find its way into many of our young folks' Libraries and should be omitted from no Sunday School Library.'—*Unity (U.S.A.)*

STORIES OF GREAT LIVES. Cloth 1/-.

Sketches of Ulrich Zwingli, John Milton and John Bunyan.

THE STORY OF DOROTHEA LYNDE DIX. Cloth 1/- net. Postage 2d.

The *New Age* says: 'Miss Frances E. Cooke is a well-known writer of short biographies, and she has just added to the list a delightful story of the life and work of "Dorothea Dix." The story of the noble devotion and self-sacrifice of this brave, beautiful soul is told in a way that cannot fail to do anyone good who reads it. The magnificent work done for the poor and friendless lunatics by Dorothea Dix places her in the front rank of the world's latter-day saints. We cordially commend this admirably printed little book to all who love courage and care for goodness. It is full of the Christ-spirit.'

Crosskey, Henry W., LL.D., F.G.S.

THE METHOD OF CREATION. A comparison of the Book of Nature with the Book of Genesis. Second edition. Fourth thousand. Cloth 1/-.

FIRST LESSONS IN RELIGION IN THE FORM OF A CATECHISM. Sewed 1d.

A very useful little manual for parents and teachers.

Davis, Valentine D., B.A.

THE EPISTLES OF ST. PAUL TO THE PHILIPPIANS AND TO PHILEMON. Explained and Illustrated. Cloth 1/6.

This book is largely the result of practical teaching. It seeks to make it clear that Paul's epistles are real letters of a man who loved his fellow-men, and gave his life in the service of the Gospel.

'... Far more to our mind is the choice, careful, and thoughtful little book by Valentine D. Davis, B.A. Such a book as this is worth cartloads of certain theological publications; it does great credit to the series and to its author.'—*Christian World.*

Deady, John.

SUCCESSFUL LIFE. A Series of Essays. Cloth 2/- net. Postage 3d.

Deadly, Mary.

LESSONS FOR LITTLE BOYS. Sewed 2d.

Chapters on Courage, Obedience, Truthfulness, Kindness of Heart, and Industry. The language is quite simple, and teachers will find it a very convenient little booklet.

LESSON STORIES FOR THE LITTLE ONES. Cloth 1/-. Illustrated.

These stories are written so as to convey helpful lessons in a bright and attractive way. They are illustrated by pictures of animals, and are sure to interest little boys and girls.

Do the Right. A Class Book of Short Stories, with moral applications for young children. By A. L. C. Limp cloth 8d. net.

Drummond, James, M.A., LL.D.

THE EPISTLE OF PAUL TO THE GALATIANS. Explained and Illustrated. Cloth 1/6.

'The explanations and illustrations are clear, brief, and always to the point.'—*Critical Review*.

Gannett, William C.

THE CHILDHOOD OF JESUS. Second edition. Cloth 1/6.

A most helpful book for teachers, as it will enable them so to describe the surroundings of the life of Jesus that the children will be able to picture them for themselves. There are also hints for class questions and conversations, which are most valuable.

THE THREE STAGES OF A BIBLE'S LIFE. Sewed 4d., cloth 8d.

This little work has been found very helpful by parents, teachers, and elder scholars, and it has been republished in booklet form in the hope that it may aid those who have broken away from 'orthodoxy' to a truer and deeper reverence for what is still the Book of Books.

IN THE HOME. A Study of Duties. Sewed 3d.

This little work consists of 'aids' to study, and will therefore require thoughtful preparation by those who wish to use them. The author says: 'The aim has been to provide something for all ages, from the little ones to the fathers and mothers, and something, too, which may serve for *home talks* as well as talks in the Sunday School Class.'

Gillies, Mary.

LESSONS IN RELIGION. Cloth 1/-.

Lessons on God in the Natural Creation, and God in the Moral and Spiritual Creation. The *School Board Chronicle* says of this book:—'The writer has bequeathed to her country a work that cannot be forgotten.' Teachers of boys' and girls' classes of ten years old and upwards will find this an excellent handbook.

Gregg, Florence.

THE STORY OF BISHOP COLENZO, THE FRIEND OF THE ZULUS.

Revised by Miss Colenso. Cloth 1/6.

'This little work endeavours to show the Bishop's love of truth for its own sake, his courage in maintaining his convictions, and his fidelity to the law of human brotherhood which led him to sacrifice personal ease, long-standing friendships, popularity, and, at length, even life itself in the cause of the weak and oppressed.'—*Author's Preface*.

Gregg, The Misses.

JESUS: THE STORY OF HIS LIFE. Cloth 1/6.

'An attempt to present the story of the Gospels and such illustrative information as is to-day available in simple modern language suited to the comprehension of little children. This has been well done and is sure to interest the little ones.'—*Literary World*.

Hawkes, Henry W.

PLAYS FOR YOUNG PEOPLE.

1. Robin Hood. Sewed 3d. net; postage $\frac{1}{2}$ d.
2. Dick Whittington. Sewed 3d. net; postage $\frac{1}{2}$ d.
3. Cinderella. Sewed 3d. net; postage $\frac{1}{2}$ d.
4. The Babes in the Wood. Sewed 3d. net; postage $\frac{1}{2}$ d.
5. Beauty and the Beast and Red Riding Hood. 3d. net.
6. King Amor, or the Beggar's Bride. 3d. net.
7. William Tell. 3d. net.

These Plays make no pretence to literary merit. They are written in rhyme because verse is so much more easily learnt than prose. Experience has proved that most of them are within the range of elder scholars, while scenery, dresses, &c., are not very exacting.

'These simple and interesting little plays are written gracefully and with good taste, and might, by the elder children, be performed very effectively.'—*Schoolmaster*.

Herford, Brooke, D.D.

THE STORY OF RELIGION IN ENGLAND. Fifth edition.
Ninth thousand. Cloth 2/6.

This book describes, in a graphic and interesting way, the history of the growth of religious thought and its results from the earliest times to the present day.

Herford, R. Travers, B.A.

THE PROPHECIES OF THE CAPTIVITY (ISAIAH XL.-LXVI.) EXPLAINED AND ILLUSTRATED. Cloth 1/8.

It is the aim of this book to expound in a clear and simple manner the writings of one of the greatest of the prophets of Israel.

Hirst, J. Crowther.

HALF-HOURS WITH THE PARABLES. Cloth 1/- net. Postage 3d.

The object the Author has kept in view in writing this book is 'to enable even a poorly-equipped teacher to give a series of instructive and helpful lessons on the Parables, and further to provide a story to read after each lesson, illustrating and emphasising the particular points brought forward in the lesson.'

Humphreys, Jennett.

SUNDAY FLOWERS FOR SUNDAY HOURS. A Sunday Book for Little Folk. Illustrated. Cloth 1/- net; postage 4d.; 10/- a doz.

'Parents and teachers may use it for the first Bible lessons with perfect confidence.'—*Inquirer*.

Johnson, Harriet.

THE STORY OF JEREMIAH AND HIS TIMES. Cloth 1/6.

This little book has grown out of a teacher's experience with her class it seeks to interest young readers in the noble character of Jeremiah, his heroic struggles, and his burning words.

'A very excellent and successful attempt. The compilation of the work reflects much credit on the author's industry and literary skill.'—*Nonconformist*.

Knappert, Dr.

THE RELIGION OF ISRAEL. Translated by Rev. R. A. Armstrong, B.A. Cheap edition. Cloth 1/- net. Postage 3d.

This work follows Kuenen. It is a clear and interesting exposition of the growth of the Hebrew Religion from the earliest times up to the period before the birth of Jesus.

Macrae, David.

NEW PARABLES AND STORIES. Cloth 1/- net. Postage 3d.

'They inculcate trust, prudence, perseverance, charity, modesty, and kindness; and a child will learn more of the true character of Religion from them than from the most elaborately devised definitions.'—*Inquirer*.

Madge, Travers.

PRAYERS FOR THE USE OF FAMILIES. Cloth 6d.

These prayers were written by a pure and noble man, whose memory is still held precious by many who will be glad to possess this little book of devotions.

Marriott, John Towle.

OUR UNITARIAN FAITH. Cloth 1/-.

Six Lectures on: Is the doctrine of the Trinity taught in the New Testament? How did Christians come to believe in the Trinity? Concerning Jesus Christ and the way of Salvation. A Unitarian view of the Bible. The Unitarian inheritance. Some further observations on Unitarian Doctrine.

Martineau, Gertrude.

HOME COUNSELS. Cloth 1/-.

These delightful talks in twelve chapters on such subjects as Speaking the whole Truth, Courage, Courtesy, Obedience, etc., are well adapted for younger classes or for the family circle.

Martineau, Caroline A.

CHAPTERS ON SOUND. Cloth 6d.

The object of this little book is to teach a few of the simpler facts of acoustic science, in such a way that the learner will have no unnecessary difficulties put in his way.

Martin, Mrs. Herbert.

OUT OF THE STREETS. A Story for Children. Cloth 1/-.

Mawer, Walter.

NATURE PICTURES. Illustrated. Cloth 1/- net. Postage 3d.

Natural History and other Sketches for Young Folk, with large type.

Millson, Frank E.

LESSONS ON THE ENGLISH BIBLE. Limp cloth 6d. net.

This little book contains a series of short lessons on the Title-page and Table of Contents of an English Bible. It will be found most useful and interesting.

TALKS ABOUT THE SUNDAY SERVICES. Sewed 3d.

Interesting chapters on 'About going to Church or Chapel,' 'What we do in Church,' 'Singing,' 'Lessons and Chants,' 'Prayers,' 'Sermons,' &c.

Oort, Dr. H. and Dr. J. Hooykaas.

THE BIBLE FOR YOUNG PEOPLE. A Critical, Historical, and Religious Handbook to the Old and New Testament. Translated from the Dutch by the Rev. P. H. Wicksteed, M.A. 6 vols. Cloth 21/- net. (See page 8.)

Picture Pages for Little Children. By the author of 'Little Chapters for Little Folk.' Illustrated boards 1/-.

There are here a series of short, simple stories, with a full page illustration to each. A delightful book to present to any child.

Pike, Clement.

THE STORY OF RELIGION IN IRELAND. With Frontispiece and Map. Cloth 1/- net; by post 1/2. 10/- a dozen.

'It was "The Story of Religion in England," by the Rev. Dr. Brooke Herford, which induced me to make this attempt. This little book may therefore be regarded as a child of that work; and it seems an appropriate, and it is to me a very gratifying circumstance, that Dr. Herford should have written an introduction to these pages in which I have tried to do for Ireland what he has so well done for the Sister Isle.'—*From Author's Preface.*

Rawlings, Henry, M.A.

PRACTICAL HINTS FOR SUNDAY SCHOOL TEACHERS. Limp Cloth, 6d. net; by post 7d.

Rawlings, Julie.

ADDRESSES AND ILLUSTRATIVE STORIES. Cloth 1/6 net. Postage 3d.

The *Coming Day* says: 'A perfect treasure-store of pretty stories, serious little lectures or life-studies, and thoughtful poetry, all sweetly reasonable. About seventy pieces in all. The very thing for a class, as dessert after a lesson; or for home-reading for youngsters from ten to fifteen. The price of the book, very nicely printed and serviceably bound, is only eighteen-pence.'

Russell, the Dowager Countess.

FAMILY WORSHIP: A MANUAL OF BIBLE READINGS AND PRAYERS. Cloth 3/6.

'The Bible Readings are all of a lofty ethical character. Brief meditations, they might be called, on the spiritual life, wherewith to begin or close a busy day. The second part of the book consists of a series of short but admirably comprehensive prayers, full of the spirit of childlike reverence, gratitude, and submissiveness to the allotments of the Divine Father's wisdom and love. These prayers are such as every devout heart might make its own, and breathe through their sentiments its penitence, its aspirations, and its needs, for they are sublimely catholic, spiritual, unworldly.'—*The Modern Church.*

Smith, G. Vance, D.D.**CHAPTERS ON JOB FOR YOUNG READERS.** Cloth 1/-.

Intended to interest young people in the grandest poem in the Bible; many useful and suggestive lessons are outlined in this little book.

Solly, Henry Shaen, M.A.**THE GOSPEL ACCORDING TO MARK: A STUDY IN THE EARLIEST RECORDS OF THE LIFE OF JESUS.** Cloth 3/6.'It gives proof of exact scholarship. It is succinct in its statements, and, barring its treatment of miracle, makes a good manual.'—*Critical Review*.**Sunday School Helper, The.** A Magazine for the Promotion of Liberal Religion in the Sunday School and the Home.

Vols. I. to XII. (1885-1896). Cloth 2/6 each.

'Three Cousins.'**SHORT SERMONS TO CHILDREN.** Second Series. Cloth 1/-.

A series of addresses, by three well-known ladies, on moral and religious subjects, adapted for Sunday school services, or for use in the family.

Vizard, P. E.**SACRED SIMILES.** Cloth 6d.

There are forty brief lessons in all: a striking text is selected, a lesson is drawn from it, and applied to the life of to-day.

Walters, Frank.**STUDIES OF SOME OF SHAKSPEARE'S PLAYS.** Cloth 1/6.

These charming and ably written studies will be found most useful and suggestive to parents, teachers, and elder scholars.

STUDIES OF SOME OF LONGFELLOW'S POEMS. Cloth 1/-.'Mr. Walters appears to be an ardent admirer of Longfellow, and his comments are calculated to incite the reader to an intelligent and earnest study of the poet's works. An appreciative life of Longfellow opens the book. We commend this interesting little volume to teachers and others anxious to foster a love of poetry, and particularly the poetry of Longfellow.'—*The Schoolmaster*.**STUDIES OF SOME OF ROBERT BROWNING'S POEMS.** Cloth 2/6.**Wicksteed, Phillip H., M.A.****LESSONS ON THE GROWTH OF MORAL AND SPIRITUAL IDEAS.**

Sewed 4d.

These brief lessons are full of wise and suggestive teaching: for scholars who have begun to think on religious questions they are most helpful.

THE BIBLE FOR YOUNG PEOPLE (See Oort).**Wood, Sara.****THE GIFT OF LIFE.** New edition. Cloth, Illustrated, 1/6.

This book aims at showing children how glorious a gift life is, and the duty of making ourselves worthy of the gift by living in harmony with God's law. It deals with the life of plants, of animals, and of mankind, in a simple, popular manner.

DWELLERS IN OUR GARDENS. New edition with Coloured Plates. Cloth 2/6.

Describes the life of snails, bees, &c., &c., in a pleasant way, with a view of teaching the children something of the wisdom of the Heavenly Father.

Wooding, W., B.A.**SELECTED READINGS FOR SUNDAY SCHOOLS AND FAMILIES.** Cloth 1/-.

This book consists of passages, arranged mainly from the Bible, which are well adapted for readings in family worship or in Children's Services.

Young Days: Illustrated Magazine for Children. Monthly 1d.
Annual Volumes, Illustrated boards 1/6, cloth gilt 2/-.Cases for binding the numbers can be had. Boards 6d.
net; cloth 9d. net. Postage 2d. extra.

THE BIBLE FOR YOUNG PEOPLE.

By Dr. H. Oort and Dr. J. Hooykaas.

A Critical, Historical, and Religious Handbook to the Old and New Testament. A most valuable work for all students of the Bible. Translated from the Dutch by the Rev. P. H. Wicksteed, M.A. 6 vols. Cloth 21/- net.

CONTENTS OF THE VOLUMES :—

- Vol. 1. The Generations before Moses. 316 pp., 3/6 net.
 " 2. From Moses to David. 402 pp., 3/6 net.
 " 3. From David to Josiah. 447 pp., 3/6 net.
 " 4. From Josiah to the Maccabees. 308 pp., 3/6 net.
 " 5. The Narratives of the New Testament. 458 pp., 3/6 net.
 " 6. Jesus, his Death and afterwards. 529 pp., 3/6 net.

Postage 4d. each vol. extra.

The Very Rev. F. W. FARRAR, D.D., Dean of Canterbury, writes in a recent issue of *The Christian World*: 'There is a remarkable book by Dr. Van Oort, written in Dutch by a pupil of the great Professor Kuenen and under his supervision called "The Bible for the Young." It has been translated into English, and goes much farther, on many points, than I should myself go; but it is a learned and most interesting book, and it demonstrates that there need be no evaporation of any of the best lessons of Scripture even in the hands of teachers who are advanced votaries of the Higher Criticism.'

The Rev. PHILIP H. WICKSTEED, M.A., the well-known and acknowledged authority on Old Testament Criticism, and translator of the work, writes, under date of 13th Nov., 1896:—'In the main this work may be taken as representing the best opinion of Scholars, better now than when it was written. Opinion has come up to it.'

THE HELPER

A Handbook for Sunday School Teachers & Parents for 1898.

Edited by MARIAN PRITCHARD ('Aunt Amy').

Frontispiece - - Portrait of Dr. James Martineau.

CONTENTS.

- Address to Teachers.** Principal JAMES DRUMMOND, of Manchester College, Oxford.
- Our Sunday Readings.** Selected Passages from the Bible.
- Moses and Zoroaster:** Showing the influence of Persian thought on the Hebrew Religion. Prof. J. ESTLIN CARPENTER, M.A.
- Series of Lesson Notes:** *On Fifty-two Bible Readings.* Rev. W. WOODING, B.A. *The Psalms.* Rev. E. I. FRIPP, B.A. *Life of Jesus.* Rev. W. H. DRUMMOND, B.A. *Life of Paul.* Rev. R. C. MOORE. *The Inner Self.* ION PRITCHARD. *For the Infant Class.* 'AUNT AMY.'
- A Musical Anniversary Service.** Miss M. E. TURNER.
- Sunday School Addresses** by Rev. J. J. WRIGHT, Rev. W. G. TARRANT, B.A., and others; and Prayers, etc., for Opening and Closing Services.
- Child Study.** THE EDITOR.
- Articles on Special Subjects** connected with S. S. Work, by Rev. W. COPELAND BOWIE and by various practical teachers.
- The S. S. Visitors' Note Book,** containing hints and suggestions.
- Teachers in Council,** giving the opinions of Superintendents and Teachers on Prize-giving, Music in the Schools, etc.
- The Editor's Bookshelf,** dealing with Books suitable for Sunday School Work.
- Illustrative Stories, Poems, etc., etc.**

CLOTH, PRICE 2/6 NET; POSTAGE 4d.

CATALOGUE OF PUBLICATIONS

Essex Hall, Essex Street, Strand, London, W.C.

PHILIP GREEN, PUBLISHER.

ARMSTRONG, R. A., B.A.

GOD AND THE SOUL: an Essay towards Fundamental Religion. 3/6 net.

'Looking at the book simply as a Truth-seeker, I am convinced that it assumes nothing which the Agnostic can disturb, infers nothing which its premisses do not involve, and gathers into its results all the contents of Christian aspiration and experience.'—*Dr. Martineau*.

THE SIGNIFICANCE OF THE TEACHING OF JESUS: the Essex Hall Lecture for 1897. Cloth 1/- net.

'Anyone who reads and studies this latest utterance of Mr. Armstrong cannot fail to be impressed by its firm intellectual grip, its moral fervour, and its spiritual elevation.'—*The New Age*.

'It has all the qualities we might expect—deep religious feeling, adequate knowledge, grave measured eloquence.'—*Liverpool Post*.

BEARD, Charles, B.A., LL.D.

MARTIN LUTHER AND THE REFORMATION IN GERMANY UNTIL THE CLOSE OF THE DIET OF WORMS. 5/- net.

CONTENTS:—Introduction. I. Political condition of the Empire. II. The Religious Life of Germany. III. The Renaissance in Germany. IV. Luther's Life prior to his Revolt. V. Luther's ninety-five Theses. VI. The year 1519: Friends and Foes. VII. The year 1520: Luther's Appeal to the Nation. VIII. Luther and the Theology of Rome. IX. The Diet of Worms.

BIXBY, James T., Ph.D.

SIMILARITIES OF PHYSICAL & RELIGIOUS KNOWLEDGE. 2/-.

CONTENTS:—Introduction; (1) No necessary antagonism between Science and Religion; (2) Causes of the actual antagonism of the scientific and the religious worlds; (3) The claim of religion; (4) The claim of science; (5) Faiths of science—aims and objects; (6) Scientific results,—their uncertainty, inexactness, and invariability; (7) Positive scientific proofs of religion; (8) Conclusion,—Science and Religion as fellow-labourers in the Divine Service.

BONET-MAURY, Gaston, D.D.

EARLY SOURCES OF ENGLISH UNITARIAN CHRISTIANITY. Translated by E. P. Hall, Preface by Dr. Martineau. 5/-.

BOWRING, Sir John, LL.D., F.R.S.

MATINS AND VESPERS, WITH HYMNS AND POEMS. With Portrait and Biographical Sketch. Edited by Lady Bowring. 3/- net.

'The duties of life, the goodness of God, and a strong faith in a glorious eternity are revealed throughout the book.'—*Devon and Exeter Gazette*.

BROOKE, Stopford A., M.A., LL.D.

GOD AND CHRIST: a Volume of Sermons. 5/-.

CONTENTS:—God is Light, The Proper Worship of God, The Omnipresence of God, God and Natural Law, The Word of God, God and Man, The Humanity of Jesus, The Love we bear to Jesus, God in Man, The Nativity, The Resurrection of Jesus, The Universal Pentecost, Sinful and Unsinful Wrath, Eternal Punishment, Theology and Miracle, Reasons for Secession from the Church of England.

JESUS AND MODERN THOUGHT. 1/-.

This volume contains four discourses on the Humanity of Jesus, and the Love we bear to Jesus, taken from the volume of Sermons 'God and Christ.'

THE DEVELOPMENT OF THEOLOGY, as illustrated in English Poetry from 1780 to 1830, being the Essex Hall Lecture for 1893. 1/-.

This little volume sketches the Progress of Liberal Theology from Blake to Shelley, showing how the poets have helped to break down harsh dogmas and spread a more loving religion.

CARPENTER, J. Estlin, M.A.

THE RELATION OF JESUS TO HIS AGE AND TO OUR OWN, being the Essex Hall Lecture for 1895. 1/- net.

'In a short compass are indicated with great skill the results of deep and varied study.'—*The Star*

CHANNING, W. E., D.D.

THE PERFECT LIFE: Twelve Discourses. 2/6.

SELECT DISCOURSES AND ESSAYS. With an Introduction by W. Copeland Bowie. 2/6 net.

COLLYER, Robert.

THE LIFE THAT NOW IS, AND NATURE AND LIFE. 2/6.
Sermons with brief Biographical Sketches.

CONTENTS OF 'THE LIFE THAT NOW IS':—Vines and Branches, The Thorn in the Flesh, Every man a Penny, The Two Harvests, How Enoch walked with God, Holiness of Helpfulness, Gashmu, Storming Heaven, Why Herod feared John, Marriage, Children and Childhood, Tender, Trusty, and True, Patience, The Two Mites, Old Age, At the Soldiers' Graves.

CONTENTS OF 'NATURE AND LIFE':—Root and Flower, What a Leaf said, The Treasures of the Snow, Light on a Hidden Way, The Folly of Solomon, Faith, Hope, Love, Ascending and Descending Angels, The Fear of God, A Talk to Mothers, Healing and Hurting Shadows, The Hither Side, The Book of Psalms, The Battle-field of Fort Doneison, Omega.

COMMON-SENSE THEOLOGY.

Second Series of 'Tracts for the Times.' 2/-.

CONTENTS:—The Unitarian Church in England and America, by J. W. Chadwick; Bishop Colenso and the Bible, by T. L. Marshall; What must I do to be Saved? by C. J. Street, M.A., LL.B.; The Blood of Christ, by Silas Farrington; The Resurrection of Jesus, by Stopford A. Brooke; The Universal Pentecost, by Stopford A. Brooke; What has Unitarianism done for the People? by S. Fletcher Williams; The Main Lines of Religion as held by Unitarians, by Brooke Herford, D.D.; Strong Points of Unitarian Christianity, by William Gaskell, M.A.; The New Orthodoxy, by R. A. Armstrong, B.A.; Things Doubtful and Things Certain, by George Batchelor; The Son of Man in his Day, by Horatio Stebbins, D.D.

CREED OR CONSCIENCE?

Third Series of 'Tracts for the Times.' 2/-.

CONTENTS:—The Bible and the Child, by James Martineau, D.D., LL.D.; The Limits of Compromise, by Charles Hargrove, M.A.; The Place of Jesus in Religion, by E. A. Armstrong, B.A.; Eternal Punishment, by G. Vance Smith, B.A., Ph.D., D.D.; Unitarian Christianity, by W. E. Channing, D.D.; Teach the Bible, by George St. Clair, F.G.S.; Some Difficulties of Unbelief, by S. F. Williams; Five Points of Christian Faith, by James Martineau, D.D.; Was Jesus God? by J. T. Sunderland, M.A.; Salvation: what it is and is not, by H. W. Crosskey, LL.D.; Unitarianism a Positive Faith, by H. E. Dowson, B.A.; The Apostles' Creed, by George St. Clair, F.G.S.

CROSSKEY, H. W., LL.D., F.G.S.

A HANDBOOK OF RATIONAL PIETY. Containing brief statements of religious thought, illustrative metaphors, confessions of personal feeling and experience, and guiding principles for the formation of character. 2/6.

'A small book crammed with good things.'—*Christian World*.

DENDY, John, B.A.

LIFE IN THE HOLY SPIRIT, and other Sermons. 2/-.

CONTENTS:—Life in the Holy Spirit, Christian Helpfulness, The Lord Reigneth, God created man in Love, Be not over Anxious, Man's Spirit Divine, The Golden Rule, The Living Wisdom of God, The Exaltation of Christ, Our Access to the Father, An Enlarged Theology, The Earnestness of Faith.

'We have read this devout and meditative volume with great delight. There is in these sermons a tender helpfulness which will make them welcome companions for quiet hours.'—*Christian World*.

DRUMMOND, J., M.A., LL.D.

THE PAULINE BENEDICTION. Three Sermons. 1/- net.

CONTENTS:—I. The Grace of Christ; II. The Love of God; III. The Communion of the Holy Spirit.

'The author leads his readers not into profitless criticisms, but to such earnest thought and careful discernment as at once best and enrich the devout intelligence.'—*Inquirer*.

ELLIOT, Admiral Sir George, K.C.B.

GOD IS SPIRIT: GOD IS LOVE. A Treatise on Spiritual Unitarianism. 1/- net.

'It is impossible to miss the ring of evident earnestness in this little book.'—*Christian World*.

It will serve a good end if it provokes candid enquiry, and if it imbues subsequent combatants with the sincerity and courtesy of the author.'—*Inquirer*.

ESSEX HALL CHANT BOOK.

Containing 97 Psalms and Canticles, Doxologies, etc., pointed for Chanting. Cloth, 6d. net.

ESSEX HALL HYMNAL.

Containing upwards of 500 Hymns. Cloth boards, 1/- net; in roan, gilt edges, 1/9 net. **HYMNAL AND CHANT BOOK Combined.** Cloth boards, 1/6 net; in roan, gilt edges, 2/3 net.

ESSEX HALL YEAR BOOK.

A List of Unitarian, Free Christian, and other Non-subscribing Churches, with names and addresses of Ministers and Secretaries, a list of Missionary and other Societies, Colleges, Trust Funds, etc. Published annually, on 1st January. Cloth, 1/- net. By post, 1/2.

FORREST, James, M.A. (Formerly McQuaker Lecturer).

RELIGION AND THE SCIENTIFIC SPIRIT. Six Lectures.
1/6 net.

CONTENTS:—1. Modern Views of Bible Inspiration. 2. Science and the Bible. 3. Science and God. 4. Science and Sin. 5. The Christ of the Liberal Faith. 6. Christian Principles and Social Problems.

GORDON, Alexander, M.A.

HEADS OF ENGLISH UNITARIAN HISTORY, with appended Lectures on Richard Baxter and Joseph Priestley. 2/-.
'The history of English Unitarianism is less known than it deserves to be. Many of its passages being obscure, and the threads of its story being complicated, it has not presented itself as an easy study. The following outline is the result of an attempt to lay bare the framework of the subject, as a guide to learners.—Preface.

GOSPEL OF THE BETTER HOPE.

First Series of 'Pages for Religious Inquirers.' 2/-.
CONTENTS:—1. Where did the Bible come from? by John Fag Hopps.

2. God the Father, the only intelligible object of worship, by Henry W. Bellows, D.D. 3. The Person of Christ, by William Gaskell, M.A. 4. Fallacious Ideas of Sin and Salvation, by Samuel Charlesworth. 5. The Problem of Evil, by Henry Jeffery. 6. Eternal Punishment, by Stopford A. Brooke, M.A. 7. The Personality of God, by James Freeman Clarke, D.D. 8. Christianity as Christ preached it, by Brooke Herford, D.D. 9. The Atonement in connection with the Death of Christ, by Frederick H. Hedge, D.D. 10. The Old and the New Motives in Religion contrasted, by Thomas R. Slicer, M.A. 11. The Son of Man as Divine, by C. W. Park. 12. The Gospel of the Better Hope, by J. F. Blake, M.A.

GREG, Samuel.

SHORT SERMONS FROM 'A LAYMAN'S LEGACY.' 1/- net.

Dr. Martineau wrote of the author of these sermons: 'A purer aspiration for truth, a readier devotion to all clear right, a simpler trust in a Divine Light hid within every cloud, I do not believe was ever found in a human soul.'

HEDGE, F. H., D.D., LL.D.

REASON IN RELIGION. 2/6.

HERFORD, Brooke, D.D.

COURAGE AND CHEER: a Volume of Sermons. 5/-.
CONTENTS:—The Perseverance of Sinners, The Strength of Character. the Strength of its Weakest Part, The Beauty of Holiness, Ten Prayers to one Thanksgiving, Paul's Experience of Prayer, 'Stand, therefore! Remember Lot's Wife,' Visitations of God, Life under Authority, The Gospel for the Unsuccessful, The Mystery of Nature—in the Light of the Psalms, The Mystery of Man—in the Light of Christ, The Deceitfulness of Riches, Moses' Discouragement, Christ's Help for the Individual, 'Ye are not your own,' Christianity with a 'But,' The Changing of Crosses into Crowns, Christ's Emphasis on Life, 'All Things are Yours,' Rest in the Lord—while working, Rest in the Lord—after working.

'The enthusiasm of humanity, and much else that is wise and beautiful in the practical aspects of religion, pervade Dr. Brooke Herford's vigorous "Sermons of Courage and Cheer." There is much in the book which appeals to that which is common in the spiritual life.—Speaker.

THE FORWARD MOVEMENT IN RELIGIOUS THOUGHT AS INTERPRETED BY UNITARIANS. 1/- net.

CONTENTS:—Introductory: A Brief Account of Unitarianism. (1) The Old and the New Thought of the Bible; (2) The Old and the New Faith in God; (3) The Christ of the Gospels brought back; (4) Practical Christianity: the Salvation of Society; (5) Heaven and Hell: here and hereafter.

'He sets old thoughts anew and makes the familiar fresh with the fervour of his own feeling.—Christian World.

IERSON, Henry, M.A.

NOTES ON THE AMENDED ENGLISH BIBLE, with special reference to certain texts in the Revised Version of the Old and New Testaments, bearing upon the principles of Unitarian Christianity. 2/6.

LAMSON, Alvan, D.D.

THE CHURCH OF THE FIRST THREE CENTURIES; or, Notices of the Lives and Opinions of some of the Early Fathers, with special reference to the Doctrine of the Trinity; illustrating its late origin and gradual formation. Reprinted from the revised and enlarged edition published at Boston, U.S.A., in 1865, with Notes by Ezra Abbot, D.D., LL.D. Edited in 1875 with additional notes by Henry Ierson, M.A. 3/6.

McQUAKER LECTURES, 1890.

FREE THOUGHT AND CHRISTIAN FAITH. Four Lectures on Unitarian Principles, delivered in 1890 in the University Towns of Scotland under the terms of the McQuaker Trust. Edited, with Introduction, by Rev. R. B. Drummond, B.A. 1/6.

CONTENTS:—(1) Rationalism: what it is and what it is not, by Rev. Frank Walters; (2) The Place of Jesus of Nazareth in Modern Religion, by E. A. Armstrong, B.A.; (3) What is a Unitarian Christian? by H. W. Crosskey, LL.D., F.G.S.; (4) The Limits of Compromise in the Profession of Faith, by C. Hargrove, M.A.

McQUAKER LECTURES, 1892.

OLD AND NEW CONCEPTIONS. Three Lectures delivered in the University Towns of Scotland in 1892, with an Introduction by James Forrest, M.A. 1/6.

CONTENTS:—(1) Old and New Conceptions of the Structure and Chronology of the Old Testament, by P. H. Wicksteed, M.A.; (2) The Jesus of the Gospels and the Jesus of History, by J. E. Carpenter, M.A.; (3) Incarnations of God, by John Page Hopps.

PARKER, Theodore.

A DISCOURSE OF MATTERS PERTAINING TO RELIGION. 2/-.

TEN SERMONS OF RELIGION AND PRAYERS. 3/-.

POSITIVE ASPECTS OF UNITARIAN CHRISTIANITY.

Ten Lectures delivered in St. George's Hall, London, with General Preface by Dr. Martineau. 1/-.

CONTENTS:—1. The Affirmation of God, by R. A. Armstrong, B.A.; 2. Worship—Prayer, by G. Vance Smith, D.D.; 3. The Supreme Moral Law, by W. Binns; 4. Man the Offspring of God, by H. W. Crosskey, LL.D., F.G.S.; 5. Salvation, by Alexander Gordon, M.A.; 6. Jesus Christ, by Charles Beard, B.A., LL.D.; 7. The Bible, by J. Estlin Carpenter, M.A.; 8. The Religious Life, by T. W. Freckelton; 9. The Church, by Henry Ierson, M.A.; 10. The Future Life, by Charles Wicksteed, B.A.

PRIESTLEY, Joseph, LL.D., F.R.S.

A HISTORY OF THE CORRUPTIONS OF CHRISTIANITY. Reprinted from Rutt's edition, with notes, to which are appended considerations in evidence that the Apostolic and Primitive Church was Unitarian, extracted from Priestley's replies to Bishop Horsley, the Bench of Bishops, and others. 2/6.

REASONABLE RELIGION.

First Series of 'Tracts for the Times.' 2/-.

CONTENTS:—The Principles and Ideals of the Unitarians, by R. A. Armstrong, B.A.; The Birth of Jesus in the Light of Modern Criticism, by Stopford A. Brooke, M.A.; Robert Elsmere and its Lessons, by C. W. Wendt; Fifty Years since Channing, by John W. Chadwick; Unitarianism an Affirmative Faith, by C. J. Perry, B.A.; Jesus Christ, by Charles Beard, B.A., LL.D.; The Future Life, by Charles Wicksteed, B.A.; God or Christ, by E. F. Hayward; Is God Conscious, Personal, and Good? by M. J. Savage; The Revelation of the Spirit, by F. H. Hedge, D.D.; Science and Religion, by W. B. Carpenter, M.D., F.R.S.; How does a Man become one with God? by J. Freeman Clarke, D.D.

RELIGION AND LIFE: Eight Essays, and an Essay on Modern Religious Developments. Edited by Richard Bartram. 1/-.

CONTENTS:—Religion and Theology, by James Drummond, M.A.; Religion and Science, by C. C. Coe, F.R.G.S.; Religion and Ethics, by C. B. Upton, B.A., B.Sc.; Religion and Trade, by J. R. Beard, J.P.; Religion and Citizenship, by Richard Bartram; Religion and Amusements, by J. E. Manning, M.A.; Religion and Society, by P. H. Wicksteed, M.A.; Religion and Art, by L. P. Jacks, M.A.; Modern Religious Developments, by W. G. Tarrant, B.A.

RELIGION AND MODERN THOUGHT, and other Essays. 2/6.

CONTENTS:—Religion and Modern Thought, by T. W. Frockelton; Gains to the Bible from Modern Criticism, by J. F. Smith; Miracles in the Old and New Testaments, by W. Lloyd; The Problem of Evil, by George St. Clair, F.G.S.; Channing and his Work, by Brooke Herford, D.D.; Theodore Parker and his Work, by S. Farrington; Punishment for Sin: is it Eternal? by H. S. Solly, M.A.; Authority in Religious Belief, by L. P. Jacks, M.A.

REVILLE, Albert, D.D.

HISTORY OF THE DOGMA OF THE DEITY OF JESUS CHRIST. 4/-.

CONTENTS:—I. Formation of the Dogma from the Earliest Days of Christianity to the commencement of the Middle Ages. (1) The Son of Man; (2) The First Disciples of Jesus; (3) The Doctrine of the Word; (4) Ditheism and the Unitarian Protest; (5) Athanasius and Arius; (6) The Dogmas of the Trinity and the Two Natures. II. Absolute Domination of the Dogma from the Commencement of the Middle Ages to the Eve of the Reformation; (7) Catholic Orthodoxy. III. Continuous decline of the Dogma, from the Reformation to our own days; (8) Protestant Orthodoxy; (9) Anti-Trinitarians: The Socinians; (10) Modern Philosophy; (11) The Nineteenth Century.

SMITH, G. Vance, Ph.D., D.D.

SOME MODERN PHASES OF THE DOCTRINE OF ATONEMENT. 1/-.

TEXTS AND MARGINS OF THE REVISED NEW TESTAMENT AFFECTING THEOLOGICAL DOCTRINE, briefly reviewed. Paper, 3d.; cloth, 1/-.

THE PROPHETS AND THEIR INTERPRETERS. New edition, revised and enlarged. 1/- net.

SMITH, Southwood, M.D.

THE DIVINE GOVERNMENT. 2/-.

STREET, Christopher J., M.A., LL.B.

IMMORTAL LIFE. 2/6; cheap edition, 1/- net.

CONTENTS:—I. Hindrances to Belief. II. The Alternative. III. The Soul's Cry for Life. IV. The Potentiality of Man's Nature. V. A Faith grounded in God. VI. Have we lived before? VII. Heaven and Hell. VIII. One World at a time.

SWANWICK, Anna.

EVOLUTION AND THE RELIGION OF THE FUTURE. 1/-.

This volume is expanded and revised from an article that appeared in the *Contemporary Review*. The theory of Evolution is frankly accepted and applied, first to the great pre-Christian religions, and then to Christianity itself. The author seeks to show that there is no incompatibility between absolute freedom of inquiry and fervent religious faith.

TARRANT, W. G., B.A.

THE BEGINNINGS OF CHRISTENDOM. A Sketch of the Early Christian Church, formation of the New Testament, rise of the Priesthood, and growth of the Creeds. 1/-.

DAILY MEDITATIONS. A Manual of Devotion for morning use. Cloth, 6d.; leather gilt, 1/-.

NIGHT UNTO NIGHT. A Manual of Devotion for evening use. Cloth, 6d.; leather gilt, 1/-.

THE OUTER AND THE INNER WORLD.

First Series of the 'Essex Hall Pulpit.' 1/6.

CONTENTS:—The Outer and the Inner World, by James Martineau, LL.D., D.D., D.C.L.; Charm of Character, by H. Enfield Dowson, B.A.; The Service all may render, by V. D. Davis, B.A.; The Prodigal's Elder Brother, by A. N. Blatchford, B.A.; We are Saved by Hope, by J. E. Manning, M.A.; Christian Activity, by S. A. Steintal; The Perfect Prayer, by Frank Walters; The Higher and Lower Self, by D. Walmaley, B.A.; The Great Reconciliation, by H. Woods Ferris; All Things for Good, by C. H. Wellbeloved; The Possibilities of Man, by Joseph Wood; Patience, by C. C. Coe, F.R.G.S.

THEOLOGY OF THE FUTURE.

First Series of 'Unitarian Leaflets.' 1/-.

CONTENTS:—The Theology of the Future, by James Freeman Clarke; A Plea for Unitarian Christianity, by W. Copeland Bowie; What must I do to be Saved? by J. Page Hopps; Unitarian Christianity Explained, by R. A. Armstrong; What Unitarians Believe, by Charles Hargrove; The God-Christ or the Human Christ, by R. A. Armstrong; The Atonement, by Frank Walters; Man's Nature, by James C. Street; A Common-sense View of the Bible, by Brooke Herford; Our Christian Position, by G. Vance Smith; Where to find God, by Frank Walters; The Religion the Age Wants, by S. Fletcher Williams; Unitarian Affirmations, by W. Copeland Bowie; The Minister's Daughter, by John Greenleaf Whittier.

THINK FOR YOURSELF.

Second Series of 'Unitarian Leaflets.' 1/-.

CONTENTS:—Religious Authority, by Thomas L. Elliot, D.D.; Beliefs of a Unitarian, by S. Fletcher Williams; The Eternal Goodness, by J. G. Whittier; The Basis of Christianity, by S. F. Williams; Spiritual Freedom, by W. E. Channing, D.D.; Think for Yourself, by Brooke Herford, D.D.; The Bondage of Creeds, by W. E. Channing, D.D.; Unitarian Christianity, by Frank Walters; Jesus the Harmoniser, by H. W. Crosskey, LL.D.; Search the Scriptures, by W. Copeland Bowie; Building on Jesus Christ, by S. F. Williams.

TOY, Crawford Howell, LL.D.

JUDAISM AND CHRISTIANITY. A sketch of the progress of Thought from Old Testament to New Testament. 7/6 net.

UNITARIAN POCKET ALMANAC AND DIARY.

List of Ministers and Churches, Diary for each week and month, Cash Account pages, &c. Published annually on 1st December. Tuck, gilt edges, 1/- net. By post, 1/1.

VERITIES OF RELIGION.

Second Series of the 'Essex Hall Pulpit.' 1/6.

Sermons by Revs. J. H. Thom; R. A. Armstrong, B.A.; C. J. Street, M.A.; John Dendy, B.A.; S. F. Williams; John Page Hopps; L. P. Jacks, M.A.; J. E. Carpenter, M.A.; J. E. Odgers, M.A.; W. E. Addis, M.A.; W. Binns; F. K. Freeston.

'These discourses lay emphasis on the abiding realities of the spiritual life, and will be welcomed by readers who care more for character than for creed.'—*Christian World*.

VIZARD, P. E.

FROM THE OLD FAITH TO THE NEW: Five Essays. 1/- net.

CONTENTS:—(1) The Bible: Inspiration; (2) Miracles; (3) Jesus in Relation to Modern Thought; (4) The Death of Jesus; (5) The Resurrection of Jesus.

'The author desires to help those who are dissatisfied with orthodoxy, and who feel as if, with widening knowledge, religion were in danger of disappearing altogether.'—*The New Age*.

WALTERS, Frank.

THE LIGHT OF LIFE: a Volume of Sermons. 3/6.

CONTENTS:—The Christian Orpheus, Our Ideal, The Golden Rule, The Function of the Family, The Function of Worship, The Rock of Ages, Poetry and Religion, The Vocation of the Preacher, The Three Reverences, The Clear Vision, The Stolen Gods, etc.

WARD, Mrs. Humphry.

UNITARIANS AND THE FUTURE. 1/-.

'It is needless to say that it is marked by the literary grace and deftness we expect from the author of "Robert Elmerc."'—*Glasgow Herald*.

'A brilliant sketch of the development of Unitarianism, and of its prospects in the future.'—*Christian World*.

WICKSTEED, Charles, B.A.

UNITARIAN LECTURES. 1/-.

CONTENTS:—Why I am a Unitarian; The Sufferings of the Bible at the Hands of Men; The Personal Jesus of the Gospels; The Beneficent Influence of Christianity.

WOOD, Joseph.

THE BIBLE: WHAT IT IS AND IS NOT. 1/6 net.

CONTENTS:—(1) The Great Bibles of the World; (2) The Authorised Version; (3) The Text and the Canon; (4) The Revised Version; (5) Infallibility; (6) Inspiration; (7) Spots on the Sun, or Mistakes in the Bible; (8) Evolution in the Bible I. God; (9) Evolution in the Bible—II. Man; (10) Evolution in the Bible—III. Morality; (11) The Religion of the Bible; (12) What is Left of the Bible after we have deducted Myth and Miracle? (13) The Right Use and Interpretation of the Bible.

Books by J. Freeman Clarke, J. M. Savage, J. T. Sunderland, and other American Unitarian writers, kept in stock.

Catalogue of Unitarian Tracts and Leaflets sent post free on application.

Catalogue
of
Miscellaneous Books

PUBLISHED BY

HENRY FROWDE



LONDON : OXFORD UNIVERSITY PRESS WAREHOUSE
AMEN CORNER, E.C.

NEW YORK: 91 & 93 FIFTH AVENUE

THIS Catalogue is arranged in alphabetical order according to the names of the Authors, or in the case of anonymous works according to the titles. An Index of Subjects and Titles will be found at the end.

CATALOGUE
OF
MISCELLANEOUS BOOKS

PUBLISHED BY HENRY FROWDE.

ABNEY. *The Scientific Requirements of Colour Photography.*
By CAPTAIN ABNEY, C.B., B.C.L., F.R.S. With Illustrations.
The Robert Boyle Lecture, 1897. 8vo, paper covers, 1s. *net*.

British Journal of Photography:—‘The paper is clearly written and easily comprehensible by those not far advanced in the subject, and it forms, therefore, a useful contribution to an important subject.’

ACLAND. *The Inaugural Robert Boyle Lecture.* Founded by the Oxford University Junior Scientific Club in May, 1892.
By Sir HENRY W. ACLAND, Bart., K.C.B., F.R.S., Regius Professor of Medicine in the University of Oxford. 8vo, 1s. 6*d*.

A review of Boyle's life and influence.

— **Oxford and Modern Medicine.** A Letter to Dr. James Andrew, M.D. Oxon., F.R.C.P., Senior Physician to St. Bartholomew's Hospital. 8vo, paper covers, 1s. 6*d*.

A sketch of what the old Oxford has been attempting to do for the addition of modern science, general and medical, to the old forces of the University.

ADAMNAN (St.). See FOWLER.

À KEMPIS. *Of the Imitation of Christ.* By THOMAS À KEMPIS.
A Revised Translation from the Original Latin. Royal 32mo, from 9*d*.; Oxford India Paper Editions, from 1s.; The Oxford Thumb Edition, 128mo, from 1s. Also in leather bindings and Illustrated.

Church Bells:—‘The book is beautifully prepared, and leaves nothing to be desired.’

Archaeologia Oxoniensis. 8vo, cloth. Parts I-VI complete, 10s. 6d. *net.* Or separately, paper covers, Parts I-IV, 2s. each; Parts V and VI, each 1s. 6d. *net.*, with Plates.

Prehistoric, oriental, classical and mediaeval antiquities and architecture to the middle of the sixteenth century. See HARRISON.

ARISTOPHANES. *The Frogs of Aristophanes.* Adapted for Performance by the Oxford University Dramatic Society, 1892. With an English Version partly adapted from that of J. HOOKHAM FRERE, and partly written for the occasion by D. G. HOGARTH and A. D. GODLEY. 8vo, paper covers, 2s.

The Greek Text of this edition is in the main that adopted by the Rev. W. W. MERRY, D.D., in the Clarendon Press Series. All the choric parts have been translated *de novo.*

BAXTER. *Hospital Service Book.* Short Services for use in the Wards of Hospitals and Infirmarys, with the Office for Holy Communion and Simple Prayers for Communicants, taken chiefly from the Book of Common Prayer. By C. P. BAXTER, M.A. 16mo, 2s.

Supplement, containing Service for use in Children's Wards, the Office for Private Baptism, and Additional Prayers and Hymns. 16mo, 9d.

Church Review :—'We can commend this book not only for hospital use, but also for the visitation of chronic invalids.'

Bible Illustrations. A series of plates illustrating Biblical Versions and Antiquities. Crown 8vo, cloth, 2s. 6d.

The series of plates (cxxxiv) contained in this volume is an enlargement of the series which has already appeared in recent issues of the 'Helps to the Study of the Bible,' and it has been prepared for a new edition of that work.

BINGLEY. *Border-Lands.* 'Εκ Παράγγοι. By the late ROBERT MILDRED BINGLEY. *Second Edition.* Extra fcap. 8vo, cloth, 2s. *net.*

'Verses chiefly from the Border Lands of fact and fable, mind and matter, faith and sight.'

Bodleian Facsimiles. *Ars Moriendi, that is to saye the Craft for to Deye for the Helthe of Mannes Sowle,* printed about 1491 by Caxton or Wynken de Worde. The Bodleian copy is perfect and unique. 8vo, paper covers, 1s. 6d.

— *Ordine della solennissima Processione fatta dal Sommo Pontifice nell' alma Citta di Roma, per la felicissima noua della destruttione della setta vgonotana.* A remarkable historical tract printed at Rome in 1572, the very year of the massacre of St. Bartholomew's Day. The Bodleian copy is the only one mentioned by bibliographers. 1s.

Bodleian Facsimiles. One of the Latin Translations of Columbus's Letter, printed at Paris in 1493. It is believed only four copies of this edition are known, of which the Bodleian has two. Two of the pages contain woodcuts. 1s.

— **Caxton's 'Advertisement'**—1 page: Lord Spencer's is the only other copy known. 6d.

These are photo-lithographs issued with introductory notes by EDWARD W. B. NICHOLSON, M.A., Bodley's Librarian.

Boyle Lectures. Vol. I, containing the first five lectures delivered before the Oxford University Junior Scientific Club during the years 1892-96. With a preface by Sir H. W. ACLAND, Bart., K.C.B., F.R.S. 8vo, cloth, 6s. net.

The volume contains an 'Inaugural Lecture,' by Sir HENRY W. ACLAND, Bart., K.C.B., F.R.S.; 'The Molecular Tactics of a Crystal,' by LORD KELVIN, F.R.S.; 'Some Morphological Lessons taught by Human Variations,' by Professor A. MACALISTER, F.R.S.; 'The Relation between the Movements of the Eyes and the Movements of the Head,' by Professor A. CRUM BROWN, M.D., F.R.S.; and 'The Position of Argon and Helium among the Elements,' by Professor W. RAMSAY, F.R.S.

BRIDGES. *Yattendon Hymnal.* Parts I & II. Hymns in four parts with English words for singing in Churches. Edited by ROBERT BRIDGES. Each Part, Royal 4to, paper covers, 5s. net. Folio (limited) edition, £1 1s. net. Words only of Hymns, which are not in the Hymns Ancient and Modern, 4d. net.

Printed at the OXFORD UNIVERSITY PRESS with the Music Types of PETER WALPERGEN and the Roman and Italic of BISHOP FELL. The collection of hymn-tunes was made by the editor for the unaccompanied singing of a village choir, of which he was for nine years precentor.

British Museum Publications. A catalogue of these may be obtained on application to Mr. Frowde.

BRODRICK. *Linked Lives.* By ALBINIA BRODRICK. 16mo, paper covers, 1s. net.

A short story.

BROUGHTON. *Estoppel by Matter of Record in Civil Suits in India.* By L. BROUGHTON, Barrister, of Lincoln's Inn. Royal 8vo, cloth, 7s. 6d.

The underlying principle of the Doctrine of Estoppel by Record is the fundamental axiom that the final judgement of the law cannot be disturbed; in other words, that a cause in which the ultimate judgement attainable under process of law has once been pronounced may not be retried.

BUNYAN. *The Pilgrim's Progress.* By JOHN BUNYAN. Edited by EDMUND VENABLES, M.A. 128mo, in various bindings, from 1s. 6d. net.

This is one of the Oxford Thumb Editions— $2\frac{1}{2} \times 1\frac{3}{4} \times \frac{5}{8}$ inches—printed on Oxford India Paper. 860 pp. Described as 'a marvel of the printer's, bookbinder's, and paper-maker's art.'

BURNS. *The Complete Poetical Works of Robert Burns.* With Notes, Glossary, Index of First Lines, and Chronological List. Edited by J. LOGIE ROBERTSON, M.A. *Oxford Edition.* Crown 8vo, 3s. 6d.; on Oxford India Paper, from 7s. 6d.; Miniature Edition, 3 vols. in case, from 10s. 6d.

Scotsman :—'The Burns stands out conspicuous among the many editions that have been published as one likely to appeal strongly to all sorts and conditions of readers.'

BURSTAL. *Tabulated Abstract of Acts of Parliament relating to Water Undertakings, 1879-1888.* Compiled by EDWARD KYNASTON BURSTAL, M.I.C.E., M.I.M.E., Assoc. King's College, Engineer to the Oxford Waterworks. *Second Edition Revised.* Post 8vo, cloth, 3s. 6d.

The Second Edition contains Rules and Regulations applicable to the conduct and management of water undertakings, the result of many years' practical experience.

BUTLER (A. G.). *Harold: A Drama in Four Acts; and other Poems.* By ARTHUR GRAY BUTLER, Fellow and Tutor of Oriol College, Oxford. Crown 8vo, cloth, 5s.

Spectator :—'Mr. Butler is a poet of no mean order. He has the first qualification of a poet, the power to throw life into almost every thing with which he deals, and to bring out the ideal undercurrents of life as well as the vivid superficial appearances.'

BUTLER (Bishop). See GLADSTONE,

BYRON. *The Poetical Works of Lord Byron.* *Oxford Copy-right Edition.* Crown 8vo, cloth, 3s. 6d.; on Oxford India Paper, from 10s. 6d.; Miniature Edition, 4 vols. in case, from 14s. 6d.

The Bookman :—'We were much in want of a really good popular edition of Byron. This supplies the want admirably.'

CANNAN. *Elementary Political Economy.* By EDWIN CANNAN, M.A. *Second Edition.* Extra fcap. 8vo, stiff covers, 1s.

Written for 'the intelligent man of the world who desires to be told in small compass and ordinary language what the practically important part of the teaching of political economy is.'

CHATFIELD. *Litany and Hymns in Greek Verse.* Translated by ALLEN W. CHATFIELD, M.A., Vicar of Much Marcle. Fourth Edition, Crown 8vo, cloth, 5s.

This popular book contains the Lord's Prayer, the Apostles' Creed, the Te Deum, and Modern Hymns in Greek side by side with the English versions.

— *Songs and Hymns of Earliest Greek Christian Poets, Bishops and others.* Translated into English Verse. Crown 8vo, cloth, 5s.

Saturday Review :—'It is a clear gain to have got this taste of early Greek Christian Song from so competent a translator.'

CLIFFORD. *Old Testament Manuals.* By the Rev. H. M. CLIFFORD, M.A. (Oxon). Genesis, Exodus, 1s. 6d. each; Joshua and Judges, Ruth and 1 Samuel, 9d. each; 2 Samuel, 1 Kings, 2 Kings, Ezra, and Nehemiah, 1s. each; all fcap. 8vo, limp cloth.

Annotated texts for educational and home use, some showing Revised Version alterations. With Maps, &c.

Communicant's Prayer Book, The. 32mo, paste grain limp, 2s. Also bound with Hymns Ancient & Modern, cloth, from 1s. 9d.

The Communicant's Prayer Book contains the Book of Common Prayer, with a devotional Commentary, Aids to Worship, and a Preparation for Holy Communion.

COOKE. *The History and Song of Deborah* (Judges iv and v). By the Rev. G. A. COOKE, M.A., Fellow of Magdalen College, Oxford, and Hebrew Lecturer at St. John's and Wadham Colleges, Oxford. Demy 8vo, paper covers, 1s. 6d.

Expository Times :—'It is a work of the most admirable scholarship; and any student of the Book of Judges who overlooks it will be himself the poorer, and the less esteemed as a scholar.'

CORNISH. *A Study on Hesiod*; with a view to elucidate his meaning. By W. F. CORNISH, M.A., Lincoln College, Oxford. Demy 8vo, 1s.

An attempt to revive interest in Hesiod's works. The Romans made the committing of his works to memory a part of their education.

CORY. See JOHNSON.

CRAIG (W. G.). See SHAKESPEARE.

CREIGHTON. *The English National Character.* By the Right Rev. MANDELL CREIGHTON, D.D., Bishop of London. The Romanes Lecture, 1896. Demy 8vo, paper covers, 2s.

'The great product of England,' Dr. Creighton states, 'is not so much its institutions, its empire, its commerce, or its literature, as it is the individual Englishman who is moulded by all these influences, and is the ultimate test of their value.'

DANIELS. *Lectern Card.* Prepared by the Rev. F. W. J. DANIELS. 4to, stout paper, or on stiff card, 1s.

The aim of the compiler has been to preserve the commonly received method of pronunciation of difficult words in the Bible.

DEAZELEY. *The Odes of Horace.* Books I and II, done into English Verse, with Andromeda, Ariadne, and Jason, by J. HOWARD DEAZELEY, M.A., Merton College, Oxford. Small 4to, cloth, 7s. 6d. net.

— Books III and IV, and Epodes and Carmen Saeculare. Small 4to, cloth, 6s. net.

Times :—'Mr. Deazeley has accuracy, scholarship, compression—in some cases, not in all—and frequent felicity of rendering.'

Dialect Dictionary, The English. Being the Complete Vocabulary of all Dialect Words still in use or known to have been in use during the last Two Hundred Years; founded mainly on the Publications of the English Dialect Society, and a large amount of material never before printed. Edited by JOSEPH WRIGHT, M.A., Ph.D., LL.D., Deputy Professor of Comparative Philology in the University of Oxford. Imperial 4to, paper covers, each Part (issued at intervals of six months), 15s. *net*; hand-made paper, 30s. *net*; annual subscription for two Parts, 21s. *net*; hand-made paper, 42s. *net*.

Dialect Society Publications.

These, eighty in number, may be obtained from Mr. Frowde, with the exception of No. IV, which is out of print.

DOANE. The Manifestations of the Risen Jesus, their Methods and their Meanings. By WILLIAM CROSWELL DOANE, Bishop of Albany. 16mo, cloth, 1s. 6d.

The Charlotte Wood Slocum Lectures delivered at the University of Michigan in 1897.

DRAPER. A Harvest of Myrrh and Spices, gathered from the Mysteries of the Lord's Passion. Translated by W. H. DRAPER, M.A., Vicar of the Abbey Church, Shrewsbury. Fcap. 8vo, cloth, 2s.

A series of prayers translated from a Latin book of devotion which was published early in the seventeenth century.

DRAPER and ROBERTS. Hymns for Holy Week. Edited by W. H. DRAPER, M.A., and J. VARLEY ROBERTS, Magdalen College, Oxford. With Music, 1s. *net*. Also an edition with Prayers. Cloth, 1s. Words only of Hymns, 1d. *net*, or 100 copies 6s. *net*.

Translations from hymns of the Greek Church, with six original hymns and a hymn by Bishop Ken, for use in Holy Week, especially at Evensong.

Education (Secondary) in England. 8vo, paper covers, 1s. *net*.

A Report of the Conference on this subject convened by the Vice-Chancellor of the University of Oxford, and held in the Examination Schools, Oxford, Oct. 10 and 11, 1893.

Egyptian Exploration Fund. The Archaeological Report, comprising the work of the Egypt Exploration Fund, and the progress of Egyptology during the years 1896-97. Edited by F. LL. GRIFFITHS, M.A. With Maps. 4to, paper covers, 2s. 6d. *net*.

In this Report, Mr. B. P. Grenfell gives an account of Oxyrhynchus and its papyri, one of which, a Thucydides, is reproduced by Mr. A. S. Hunt.

ELLIS. The Fables of Phaedrus. By ROBINSON ELLIS, M.A., Corpus Professor of Latin Literature. 8vo, paper covers, 1s. *net*.

An Inaugural Lecture, annotated and with Appendix.

EVANS. *The Book of Job.* Translated by WILLIAM MORGAN, D.D. Fcap. 8vo, paper covers, 1s. ; cloth, 1s. 6d.

This forms Vol. I of 'Welsh Classics for the People,' edited by J. GWENOGVRYN EVANS, M.A.

FLETCHER. *The Optical Indicatrix and the Transmission of Light in Crystals.* By L. FLETCHER, M.A., F.R.S., Keeper of Minerals in the British Museum, formerly Fellow of University College, Millard Lecturer at Trinity College, and Demonstrator at the Clarendon Laboratory, Oxford. Demy 8vo, cloth, 7s. 6d. net.

An explanation of the nature of crystalline double refraction, giving an insight into the historical development of the subject.

FOSTER. *Elementary Lessons in Chinese.* By the Rev. ARNOLD FOSTER, B.A., London Missionary Society, Hankow. 8vo, paper covers, 2s. 6d.

The object of this book is, firstly, to provide some easy lessons for beginners who cannot obtain the help of a teacher, and, secondly, to give some hints to students which they will find useful throughout the whole of their student course.

FOULKE (W. D.). See REEVES.

FOWLER. *Prophecies, Miracles and Visions of St. Columba (Columcille),* First Abbot of Iona, A.D. 563-597. Written by St. Adamnan, Ninth Abbot, A.D. 679-704. Translated by J. T. FOWLER, M.A., D.C.L. 8vo, cloth, 2s. net; paper covers, 1s. net.

A literal translation of the Latin edition published by the Clarendon Press, and with a few explanatory notes and glosses added to the text.

GARDNER. *Classical Archaeology; Wider and Special.* An Introductory Lecture delivered at Oxford, October 19, 1887. By PERCY GARDNER, M.A., Litt.D. (Camb.), Lincoln and Merton Professor of Classical Archaeology and Art. 8vo, paper covers, 1s.

A statement of the claims of Classical Archaeology on the energies of Oxford.

GEIGER. *The Civilisation of the Eastern Iranians in Ancient Times.* With an Introduction on the Avesta Religion. By Dr. WILLIAM GEIGER. Translated from the German, with a Preface, Notes, and Biography of the Author, by DÂRÂB DASTUR PESHOTAN SANJANA, B.A., Member of the German Oriental Society, and of the Bombay Branch of the Royal Asiatic Society. Demy 8vo, cloth, vol. i, 12s.

The first volume is devoted to Ethnography and Social Life.

GEIGER and SPIEGEL. *The Age of the Avesta and Zoroaster.* From the German of Dr. WILLIAM GEIGER and Dr. FR. VON SPIEGEL. Translated by DĀRĀB DASTUR PESHOTAN SANJĀNĀ. 8vo, paper covers, 5s.

CONTENTS: On the Home and age of the Avesta; Gushtāsp and Zoroaster; the Iranian Alphabets.

GELL (The Hon. Mrs. Lyttelton). *The Cloud of Witness.* A Daily Sequence of Great Thoughts from many Minds, following the Christian Seasons. By the Hon. Mrs. LYTTELTON GELL, with a Prefatory Note by the late Archbishop of Canterbury. With a Frontispiece and special pages prepared to form a family record of anniversaries. Demy 18mo, from 3s. 6d. Large type edition, crown 8vo, cloth, from 7s. 6d. *Seventy-eighth Thousand.*

The *Guardian* remarks that 'The frequent calls for new editions of this collection of "Great Thoughts from Many Minds," shows that the number of those who find help and comfort in its pages is large and increasing.'

GENGE. *A Kalendar of Hymns Ancient and Modern.* By ROBERT SEALY GENGE, M.A. With Table of Lessons. 18mo, paper covers, 2d. *net.*

Compiled out of the *Oxford Helps to the Use of Hymns Ancient and Modern*, and published annually. 'It is likely,' says the *Church Times*, 'to occupy a place alongside of the Table of Lessons, and to prove as indispensable.'

Gifts and Graces, A Year Book of. In the Words of Holy Scripture. 48mo, cloth, 1s.

A 'Birthday Text Book'—three days to a page.

GLADSTONE. *Studies Subsidiary to the Works of Bishop Butler.* By the Right Hon. W. E. GLADSTONE. (Uniform with Mr. Gladstone's two volume edition of Bishop Butler's Works.) Crown 8vo, cloth, 4s. 6d., and 8vo, 10s. 6d.

Times :—'We are again called upon to admire Mr. Gladstone's perennial freshness of spirit, his unabated and unabatable vigour and elasticity, in this latest product of his advanced years. . . . Mr. Gladstone has written nothing better than some passages in this volume. Scattered through it are felicitous phrases, stately and majestically moving sentences, delicate touches and distinctions dear to the moralist; and throughout is an atmosphere of serene toleration, the slowly-ripening fruit of long retrospect.'

— **An Academic Sketch** by the Right Hon. W. E. GLADSTONE. The Romanes Lecture, 1892. Demy 8vo, stiff covers, 2s.

Described as 'a graceful and suggestive summary of some of the chief results arrived at by recent research in connexion with English University History.'

GOUDY. *The Fate of the Roman Law North and South of the Tweed.* By HENRY GOUDY, D.C.L., Regius Professor of Civil Law, Oxford. 8vo, paper covers, 1s. *net.*

An historical answer to the questions what became of the Roman Law in England, and why is it so dominant an element in the jurisprudence of Scotland, which never submitted to the Roman yoke.

GRATREX. **An Ecclesiastical and General Calendar.** Comprehending 1016 Years, A.D. 1336-1951, Old Style; 1582-1981, New Style. Giving every Day of the Month and Week, the Sunday Letter, Golden Number, Epact (Moon's Age), Movable Feasts, &c.; and all other Years by Cycles. Condensed and arranged by the Rev. J. J. GRATREX, M.A., Wadham College, Oxford. On a Sheet, Plain, 1s.; Mounted on Linen with Rollers, 2s. 6d.

GREEN. **A Collection of Modern Arabic Stories, Ballads, Poems, and Proverbs.** By Colonel A. O. GREEN, late Brigade-Major, Royal Engineers, in Egypt. Crown 8vo, 3s. 6d. (Part I, Translated, 2s. 6d.)

A 'Reader' for those studying the Arabic language as spoken in Cairo and the neighbouring districts, written with the idea of being used with the Author's Practical Arabic Grammar (Clarendon Press).

GRENFELL and HUNT. ΛΟΓΙΑ ΙΗCOY. Sayings of Our Lord, from an Early Greek Papyrus. Discovered and edited, with Translation and Commentary, by BERNARD P. GRENFELL, M.A., Fellow of Queen's College, and ARTHUR S. HUNT, M.A., Senior Demy of Magdalen College, sometime Craven Scholars in the University of Oxford. 8vo, stiff boards, with two collotypes, 2s. net; paper covers, with two tone block reproductions, 6d. net.

The now famous Oxyrhynchus papyrus. Published for the Egypt Exploration Society.

GRIFFITH (F. LI.). See EGYPTIAN EXPLORATION FUND.

HARRIS. **Some Last Words in a Country Church.** By HENRY HARRIS, B.D., late Rector of Winterbourne Bassett, Wilts, and formerly Fellow and Tutor of Magdalen College, Oxford. Fcap. 8vo, cloth, 2s.

Church Family Newspaper:—'They are sensible and well expressed . . . short, plain, and orthodox.'

— **Short Sermons.** Second Edition, Enlarged and Revised. Crown 8vo, cloth, 5s.

— **The Old Testament Scriptures.** Fcap. 8vo, cloth, 1s.

— **Historical Religion and Biblical Revelation.** Second Edition. Fcap. 8vo, cloth, 1s.

— **Outskirts of Revelation.** Fcap. 8vo, cloth, 1s.

— **The Scripture Doctrine of the Atonement and its place in the Christian System.** Fcap. 8vo, cloth, 1s.

HARRIS. **The Scripture Doctrine of the Two Sacraments.** Extra Fcap. 8vo, cloth, 1s.

HARRISON. **An Account of the Discovery of the Remains of Three Apses at Oxford Cathedral.** By J. PARK HARRISON, M.A., Christ Church, Oxford. Demy 8vo, paper covers, 1s.

An amplification of a paper read to the Royal Archaeological Institute. 'All that Mr. Harrison writes,' says the *Antiquary*, 'is thorough, and of value.'

— **On a Pre-Norman Window, and some Additional Early Work, in Oxford Cathedral.** 8vo; paper covers, 6d.

Also an illustrated pamphlet.

— **Stonework of Oxford Cathedral.** Demy 8vo, paper covers, 1s.

The above three papers are also issued in one volume, in cloth, with illustrations. 2s.

— **A Glass Necklace from Arica in the Pitt Rivers Museum at Oxford.** 8vo, paper covers, 9d.

A discussion of Chevron or Sun Beads in the Oxford Museums. Reprinted from the *Archæologia Oxoniensis*.

— **English Architecture before the Conquest.** 8vo, paper covers, 1s.

Supplement to Part II of *Archæologia Oxoniensis*. With illustrations. The author states his case in favour of a distinct Romanesque style.

HEBERT. **The New Testament Scriptures in the order in which they were written.** The First Portion: the Six Primary Epistles to Thessalonica, Corinth, Galatia, and Rome, A.D. 52-58. By CHARLES HEBERT, D.D., Trinity College, Cambridge. Crown 8vo, cloth, 3s.

This is a very close translation from the Greek Text of 1611, with brief explanations.

Helps to the Study of the Bible. A Biblical Encyclopaedia, with 124 full-page Plates and Maps. In three sizes. From 1s. net.

These 'Helps' bound up with various Oxford Bibles, constitute the 'Oxford Bible for Teachers,' of which upwards of two millions have been sold.

Helps to the Study of the Book of Common Prayer. Being a Companion to Church Worship. Crown 8vo, from 2s.

This may also be had printed on Oxford India Paper and bound up with the Prayer Book.

Helps to the Use of Hymns Ancient and Modern: showing such hymns as are appropriate for use on every occasion throughout the year. 6d.

This may also be had bound up with various sizes of the Oxford Prayer Book, with Hymns Ancient and Modern, in leather bindings.

HILL. *The Indo-Chinese Opium Trade, considered in relation to its History, Morality, and Expediency, and its Influence on Christian Missions.* By J. SPENCER HILL, B.A., Scholar of St. John's College, Cambridge, being the Essay which obtained the Maitland Prize of the University for 1882. With Prefatory Note by the Right Hon. Lord Justice Fry. Fcap. 8vo, cloth, 2s. 6d.

The author says he began with a strong prejudice against the anti-opium agitators, but was compelled to adopt their view after investigation.

HODGKIN. *The Letters of Cassiodorus; being a Condensed Translation of the 'Variae Epistolae of Magnus Aurelius Cassiodorus Senator.'* With an Introduction by THOMAS HODGKIN, Fellow of University College, London, Hon. D.C.L., Oxon.; Author of 'Italy and her Invaders.' Demy 8vo, cloth, 16s.

Of special interest to those who may care to study the mutual reactions of the Roman and Teutonic mind upon one another in the sixth century. The Index is calculated to be of considerable assistance to the historical inquirer.

HOGARTH. *Devia Cypria. Notes of an Archaeological Journey in Cyprus in 1888.* By D. G. HOGARTH, M.A., Fellow of Magdalen College, late Craven Fellow in the University of Oxford. With Map and Illustrations. Royal 8vo, cloth bevelled, 14s.

A record of archaeological exploration.

HOGARTH (D. G.) and GODLEY (A. D.). See ARISTOPHANES

HOOLE. *An Account of some MSS. of the New Testament, hitherto unedited, contained in the Library of Christ Church, Oxford.* By the late C. H. HOOLE, M.A., Student of Christ Church, Oxford. Demy 8vo, paper covers, 1s.

The MSS. were bequeathed by W. Wake, Archbishop of Canterbury from 1716 to 1737, to the College.

HOOPPELL. *Reason and Religion; or, The Leading Doctrines of Christianity.* By the late Rev. R. E. HOOPPELL, M.A., LL.D., D.C.L., Rector of Byers Green, in the Diocese of Durham; formerly Scholar of St. John's College, Cambridge. Second Edition, crown 8vo, cloth, 2s. 6d.

A contribution to apologetics in which Christian doctrine is discovered from the standpoint of a believer who has had doubts, and who regards 'free and searching inquiry' as a thing to be rejoiced over.

HORDER. *The Treasury of American Sacred Song. Selected and Edited by W. GARRETT HORDER.* Limited Edition, £1 1s. net. Crown 8vo, vellum and cloth, 10s. 6d.

Specimens of sacred verse by 160 American writers. With biographical and explanatory notes.

Nation (New York):—'A book not only of exquisite execution, but almost absolutely free from error.'

Church Times:—'This volume worthily enshrines all, or most, of which is best in American sacred poetry. The selection is admirably made.'

HUNT (Holman). *The Obligations of the Universities towards Art.* The Romanes Lecture, 1895. By W. HOLMAN HUNT. Demy 8vo, paper covers, 2s.

The obligations urged are to consider the position and to take steps towards defending honest English Design. The author has added a preface and notes.

HUNTER. *The Old Missionary.* By Sir WILLIAM WILSON HUNTER, K.C.S.I., M.A., LL.D. With Five Illustrations specially drawn for the book by General Sir CHARLES D'OYLY, Bart. *Edition de Luxe.* Fcap. 4to, cloth, 2s. 6d. net.

Also a smaller edition, square 16mo, paper covers, 1s. net.

Spectator:—'A tale of tender pathos, which it is difficult to read without tears.'

Saturday Review:—'This quiet narrative, which reads like a transcript from life, grows upon the reader, and holds him with something of the subtly realistic fascination that belongs to the skilled simplicity of Tolstoi's work. . . . A fascinating and beautiful narrative.'

— **The Thackerays in India.** Fcap. 4to, cloth, 2s. 6d. net.

Times:—'The ease and simple polish of Sir William Hunter's style conceal all traces of the severe labour bestowed on the researches by which the vigorous and graphic pictures given in the volume of past men and past times in India have been evolved. It is a brilliant piece of literary work.'

New York Tribune:—'Very little is known concerning the early life of Thackeray. To that little Sir William Hunter adds some of the mellowest, kindest, and most graceful pages which it has been our good fortune to discover in the minor literature of biography.'

— **Bombay, 1885 to 1890.** A Study in Indian Administration. Demy 8vo, cloth boards, 15s.

The volume is dedicated to Miss Florence Nightingale, who had suggested the need for a book, such as this, which should show the practical working of British administration in our Indian Presidency.

— **A School History and Geography of Northern India.** By Sir WILLIAM WILSON HUNTER, K.C.S.I., C.I.E., M.A., LL.D. With Illustrations and Maps. Crown 8vo, cloth, 2s. 6d.

Speaker:—'A masterly epitome; and we do not know which we admire most, its conciseness or its comprehensiveness. We only wish that the majority of school books on history and geography displayed anything like the skill and research of this vigorous and attractive volume.'

HUTCHINSON (T.). See WORDSWORTH.

JACOB. *The Lord's Supper Historically Considered.* By the Rev. G. A. JACOB, D.D., formerly Head Master of Christ's Hospital. Crown 8vo, cloth, 2s. 6d.

A short continuous history of this Ordinance from the commencement of the Christian Church.

JAMES. *Letters Archaeological and Historical, relating to the Isle of Wight.* By the late Rev. E. BOUCHER JAMES, M.A., sometime Fellow of Queen's College, Oxford; Vicar of Carisbrooke, 1858-1892. Collected and Arranged by his Widow. Crown 8vo, cloth, 2 vols., £1 4s. net.

A collection of articles reprinted from the local press, chronologically arranged. With biographical sketch of the author by Mr. Justice Charles.

Athenaeum :—'These volumes will be indispensable to all those who are interested in the history of the island.'

JOHNSON (CORY). *Hints for Eton Masters.* By W. J. Crown 8vo, paper covers, 1s. net.

Taken from a MS. journal, dated 1862, by the author of *Ionica*.

KARKARIA. *India: Forty Years of Progress and Reform. Being a Sketch of the Life and Times of BEHRAMJI M. MALABARI,* by R. P. KARKARIA. Demy 8vo, cloth, 7s. 6d.

Mr. Malabari is well known in Europe and India as an author, but still better as a self-sacrificing worker in the cause of social reform, and this book, the *Times* says, well deserves the attention of our public men.

KEBLE. *The Christian Year.* By JOHN KEBLE. Royal 32mo, from 9d.; Oxford India Paper Editions, from 1s.; the Oxford 'Thumb' Edition, 128mo, from 1s.; also in leather bindings and illustrated.

Church Times :—'It is a volume that is handy in size, and is delicately bound in cloth and leather bindings, while the printing we need scarcely say leaves nothing to be desired.'

KIRBY. *Annals of Winchester College.* By T. F. KIRBY, M.A., late Fellow of Trinity College, Cam ridge, Bursar of Winchester College. 8vo, cloth, 15s.

These Annals extend from the foundation of the College in the year 1382 to the present time; with an Appendix containing the Charter of Foundation, Wykeham's Statutes of 1400, and other Documents, and an Index.

KIRBY. Winchester Scholars. A List of the Wardens, Fellows, and Scholars of Saint Mary College of Winchester, near Winchester, commonly called Winchester College. Transcribed and Edited, with Notes from the Margin of the Register and other Sources. 8vo, cloth, 10s. 6d.

Issued by the Governing Body of Winchester College. The book contains a store-house of interesting anecdotes, and teaches an historical lesson by unveiling the inner life of an old-world corporation.

LAWRENCE (J.). Chapters on Alliterative Verse. By JOHN LAWRENCE, D.Lit., M.A. (Lond.), Lektor of English in the University of Prague. Demy 8vo, 3s. 6d. net.

This is a Dissertation in Candidature for the Degree of D.Lit. (Lond.). Accepted by the Examiners, December 1892.

LAWRENCE (W. R.). Kashmir, The Valley of. By W. R. LAWRENCE, I.C.S., C.I.E., Settlement Commissioner, Kashmir and Jammu State. With Illustrations. Royal 8vo, cloth, 12s. net.

Sir Lepel Griffin wrote in the *Saturday Review* that 'no romance in which imaginary sorrows distress the gentle heart can compare in interest with the Kashmir history of to-day. . . . The pages of Mr. Lawrence's book are instinct with life and interest, and his polished and restrained style shows that his literary ability is in no way inferior to his administrative capacity.'

LEEBODY. Religious Teaching and Modern Thought. Two Lectures by J. R. LEEBODY, M.A., D.Sc., Professor of Mathematics and Physics, Magee College, Londonderry. Extra fcap. 8vo, cloth, 1s. 6d.

Primarily intended for candidates for the Christian ministry.

LESPY. Grammar and Vocabulary of the Language of Bearn for Beginners. Abridged and translated by ROGER GORDON MOLYNEUX. Royal 8vo, paper covers, 5s.

Prepared for the use of English and American visitors to the South of France, 'who are anxious to hold intercourse with the cheerful and kindly peasantry of this sunny land.'

LINDSAY (W. M.). See NONIUS MARCELLUS.

LONGFELLOW. The Complete Poetical Works of Henry Wadsworth Longfellow, including the copyright poems. *Oxford Edition.* Crown 8vo, 3s. 6d.; on Oxford India Paper, from 7s. 6d.; Miniature Edition, 6 vols. in case, from 15s.

Speaker:—'Mr. Henry Frowde's complete copyright edition of Longfellow is an entirely satisfactory volume, the type, the binding, and the price being respectively clear, well-bound, serviceable, and wonderful.'

MACALISTER. *Some Morphological Lessons taught by Human Variations.* By Prof. A. MACALISTER, F.R.S. The Robert Boyle Lecture, 1894. 8vo, paper covers, 1s. net.

The author shows that human anatomy 'is not the effete and exhausted field which it has sometimes been considered.'

MACRAY. *A Register of the Members of St. Mary Magdalen College, Oxford, from the Foundation of the College.* New Series, Vol. II. Fellows; 1522-1575. By WILLIAM DUNN MACRAY, M.A., F.S.A., Fellow, Rector of Ducklington, Oxon. Demy 8vo, cloth, 7s. 6d. net.

Guardian :—'A very carefully and excellently arranged volume, full of interesting material.'

Academy :—'A model for all work of the kind.'

MADAN (H. G.). *A Set of 200 Chemical Labels for use in Laboratories: arranged according to the course in Harcourt and Madan's 'Exercises in Practical Chemistry.'* In cover, on gummed paper, 8d. By H. G. MADAN.

MARKBY. *The Indian Evidence Act.* With Notes by Sir WILLIAM MARKBY, K.C.I.E., late a Judge of the High Court of Judicature at Calcutta, Reader in Indian Law in the University of Oxford, Fellow of All Souls College and Fellow of Balliol College. 8vo, cloth, 3s. 6d. net.

Free criticisms of the language and framing of this Act.

Law Journal :—'Sir William Markby, as judge and jurist, has had special opportunities of judging the working of the Indian Act, and testing the soundness of its legal conception and drafting.'

MARKHEIM. *Molière and The Misanthrope.* A Lecture by H. W. GEGG MARKHEIM, M.A., Fellow of Queen's College, Oxford. Fcap. 8vo, paper covers, 6d.

Delivered at the Taylor Institution, Oxford, and elsewhere.

MASSÉ. *French Spare Moments in Junior and Senior Classes.* By J. F. P. MASSÉ, one of the Examiners in Modern Languages to the Oxford and Cambridge Schools Examination Board. Crown 8vo, cloth, 2s. 6d.

This volume contains short extracts for unseen translation, and idiomatic expressions accompanied by their equivalent renderings in French.

MAX MÜLLER. *The Rig-Veda Samhitâ, with Sâyana's Commentary.* Edited by the Right Hon. F. MAX MÜLLER. *Second Edition*, 4 vols., 4to, 8l. 8s. net.

The *magnum opus* of Prof. Max Müller's, that occupied twenty-four years in the making. It is almost unnecessary to add that without a knowledge

of the Veda all our study of Sanskrit literature would lack its solid foundation. The Commentary is the first to which a native student would turn. This edition has been published under the patronage of the Maharajah of Vijayanagara.

— **The Gâtakamâlâ, or Garland of Birth-Stories.** By **ÂRYA SÔRA.** Translated from the Sanskrit by J. S. SPEYER. Demy 8vo, cloth backs with paper sides, 10s. 6d.

This is the first volume of the Sacred Books of the Buddhists, translated by various Oriental Scholars, edited by the Right Hon. F. Max Müller, and published under the patronage of the King of Siam, being desirous that the true teaching of the Buddha should become more widely known in Europe. These Birth-Stories are looked upon as homilies used for educational purposes, and inculcating morals.

MOLYNEUX (R. G.). See **LESFY.**

MOORE and RHÏS. **The Book of Common Prayer in Manx Gaelic.** Being Translations made by Bishop PHILLIPS in 1610, and by the Manx Clergy in 1765. Edited by A. W. MOORE, M.A., assisted by JOHN RHÏS, M.A., LL.D., Professor of Celtic in the University of Oxford. Two vols., Demy 8vo, cloth, £2 10s net.

Printed for the Manx Society, and containing a memoir of Bishop Phillips and a brief account of his MS., which is the earliest and longest in the Manx language. The two versions are printed in parallel columns.

MORFILL. **An Essay on the Importance of the Study of the Slavonic Languages.** Being the Inaugural Lecture delivered before the University of Oxford, January 25, 1890, by W. R. MORFILL, M.A., Reader in Russian and the other Slavonic Languages. 8vo, paper covers, 1s.

The author holds that in order to interpret properly the Eastern question we must know the Slavonic mind, the Slavonic languages and literatures. Otherwise these races will be an enigma to us. In the statesman and soldier this knowledge is a necessity.

MORGAN. **The Eclogues of Virgil.** Translated into English Hexameter Verse, by the late Right Hon. Sir GEORGE OSBORNE MORGAN, Bart., Q.C., M.P., formerly Stowell Fellow of University College, Oxford. Small 4to, cloth, 4s. 6d. net.

A translation of Virgil into his own metre.

Westminster Gazette:—‘Sir O. Morgan has been singularly successful in his choice of a metre. . . . The best translation we have seen.’

MORRIS. **Alone with Christ.** By the Rev. F. O. MORRIS, B.A. 32mo, limp cloth, red edges, 6d.; paper covers, 3d.

A new edition with Preface and Additions by the Rev. M. C. F. MORRIS, B.C.L., M.A.

My Counsellor. Holy Scripture arranged as Morning and Evening Meditations daily throughout the Year. Printed on Oxford India Paper in Red and Black. 32mo, from 3s. 6d.

In this daily text-book two pages of equal length are devoted to each day throughout the year, and are arranged so as to face each other at one opening. The chapter and verse of each quoted passage is given, for easy reference, in the margin, in the same line as the commencement of the quotation. A passage is printed in red at the head of each page, and an attempt has been made to illustrate this Heading text by those that follow, and to place them in such sequence as to secure a unity of topic throughout.

NICHOLSON (E. W. B.). See BODLEIAN FACSIMILES.

NONIUS MARCELLUS. *De Conpendiosa Doctrina I-III.* Edited, with Introduction and Critical Apparatus, by the late J. H. ONIONS, M.A., Student of Christ Church, Oxford. With Preface by W. M. LINDSAY, M.A. Demy 8vo, paper covers, 10s. 6d.

Mr. Onions' text is distinguished by its close adherence to the MSS., by being based on a personal collation of all the older MSS. known to exist, and by its use of the Florence codex.

OLIVIER. *Our Lord Jesus Christ.* Made known through the Church. By HENRY ARNOLD OLIVIER, Priest, M.A., Balliol College, Oxford; successively Rector and Rural Dean of Havant, Hants, and Rector of Poulshot, Wilts. Crown 8vo, cloth, 3s. 6d. net.

This is a Series of Devotional Meditation in Verse, corresponding with the teaching of the Church on each succeeding Sunday and Holy Day from Advent to Trinity; founded, with few exceptions, upon the Gospel or Epistle appointed to read.

Church Family Newspaper:—'The verses have the true poetic ring, and they are well adapted to impress and enforce the teaching of the Church.'

ONIONS (J. H.). See NONIUS MARCELLUS.

OTTLEY. *The Filial Heart.* Meditations on the Passion as a School of Christian Character. By R. L. OTTLEY, M.A., S. M. Magdalen College, Oxford. Extra fcap. 8vo, cloth, 2s.

A Sermon delivered at St. Barnabas Church, Oxford, on a Good Friday.

Oxford Book-Mark Calendar and Table of Lessons, The. For use at the Reading Desk. A three-fold Card with strong linen joints, 12½ × 7½ inches. 1s. 6d.

Oxford Magazine, The. Published weekly during the University Terms. 6d.

Oxford Magazine, Echoes from the. Being reprints of Seven Years. Third Edition, fcap. 4to, half-parchment, 5s.

Oxford Magazine, More Echoes from the. Being a second series of reprints of Seven Years. Fcap. 4to, half-parchment, 5s.

These volumes consist of poems and parodies selected from a large number of fugitive pieces which have appeared in the columns of the *Oxford Magazine* since its first issue in January, 1883. Among the contributors may be mentioned:—Messrs. D. F. Alderson, Magdalen; R. L. Binyon, Trinity; C. E. Brownrigg, Magdalen; A. G. Butler, Oriel; A. S. Cripps, Trinity; C. G. Fagan, Queen's; W. J. Ferrar, Keble; A. D. Godley, Magdalen; H. W. Greene, Magdalen; D. G. Hogarth, Magdalen; W. P. Ker, All Souls; W. W. Merry, Lincoln; C. E. Montague, Balliol; H. A. Morrah, St. John's; J. S. Phillimore, Christ Church; A. T. Quiller-Couch, Trinity; R. W. Raper, Trinity; J. O'Regan, Balliol; A. Sidgwick, Corpus Christi; J. Fischer Williams, New; R. J. Walker, Balliol; and F. P. Walton, Lincoln.

Oxfordshire Domesday, Notes on the. Demy 8vo, paper covers, 3s. 6d. net.

These Notes deal with the County of Oxford, and their object is mainly to afford an exact means of identifying the places mentioned in the Oxfordshire Domesday.

PAYNE, Harvey and Galen. The Harveian Oration. Delivered before the Royal College of Physicians, October 19, 1896, by JOSEPH FRANK PAYNE, M.D. Oxon., Fellow and Censor of the College; late Fellow of Magdalen College, Oxford. Demy 8vo, cloth, 2s. 6d. net.

Notes and Queries:—'This Oration fills one gap in the history of the revival of learning as perhaps no one but Dr. Payne could write it.'

PELHAM. The Imperial Domains and the Colonate. An Inaugural Lecture by HENRY PELHAM, M.A., F.S.A., Camden Professor of Ancient History in the University of Oxford. 8vo, paper covers, 1s.

A fresh attempt to settle the vexed question of the origin of the 'colonnate.'

Periodical, The. A Magazine printed at the Clarendon Press from time to time, and issued free of charge, for the information of those interested in Literature, Science, and Art.

Journal of Education:—'We found ourselves reading the first number from cover to cover. . . . If the interest is sustained, *The Periodical* will be a formidable rival to at least one so-called literary journal we could name.'

Academy:—'To all who wish to be kept informed on the literary activities of Oxford, the new comer, which makes light reading and is most beautifully printed within sober blue covers, will be distinctly acceptable.'

Liverpool Post:—'Its literary and artistic merits are sufficient to make an acceptable addition to any library or drawing-room table for its own sake. The matter is infinitely varied, the printing and general arrangement excellent, and the illustrations interesting.'

Birmingham Gazette.—'Charmingly printed on special paper, and containing good and useful gossip about books and authors.'

Bookseller.—'The idea merits hearty commendation, and we hope that we shall frequently be able to welcome the issues of this addition to periodical literature.'

All communications should be addressed to The Editor, care of Mr. Frowde.

Political Science Quarterly. Edited by the Faculty of Political Science of Columbia College, U.S.A. Royal 8vo, 3s. 6d., quarterly; annual subscription, 13s.

Back numbers and bound volumes of this periodical—which the *Scotsman* says 'is of conspicuous excellence'—can still be obtained.

POPE (G. U.). *St. John in the Desert.* An Introduction and Notes to BROWNING'S 'A Death in the Desert.' By the Rev. G. U. POPE, M.A., D.D. Fcap. 8vo, stiff boards, 2s. net.

The aim of these pages is to help beginners, and they contain answers to questions proposed by learners.

Guardian.—'We can heartily commend the volume not only to all lovers of Browning, but for use in the highest forms of Public Schools, and generally to all students of literature of a philosophic turn of mind.'

POPE (T. H.). *Cataract in the Madras Presidency, Southern India, with a Tabular Statement of Five Hundred Cases.* By T. H. POPE, M.D., C.M., F.R.C.S. Ed., B.Sc., Superintendent, Ophthalmic Hospital, Madras, Fellow of the Madras University, &c. 8vo, paper covers, 2s.

Surgeons practising in India have a very large experience in the operative surgery of the eye, and this pamphlet sets forth the result of the author's experience.

POTT. *An Introduction to the Principles and Practice of Chanting in Free Rhythm and True Antiphony.* By FRANCIS POTT, sometime Rector of Northill in the Diocese of Ely. Extra Fcap. 8vo, paper covers, 6d.

A separate republication of the Preface to the 'Free-Rhythm Psalter.'

PRICE. 'West Barbary,' or Notes on the System of Work and Wages in the Cornish Mines. By L. L. PRICE, M.A., Fellow of Oriel College, Oxford. 8vo, stiff covers, 2s. 6d.

The results of an inquiry made for the Toynbee Trustees. The *Saturday Review* says: 'There are many points of interest in the little volume as to ancient mining laws, some of which date from the reign of King John.'

PRITCHARD. *The Oxford Planisphere and Compendium of the Structure of the Sidereal Heavens.* By C. PRITCHARD, D.D., F.R.S., Savilian Professor of Astronomy in Oxford. On cardboard frame, 7s. 6d., paper, 2s. 6d.; as a pocket volume, 5s.

For astronomers who want to find the position of the stars, and identify them. It has been described by the Astronomer Royal as 'by far the best for practical purposes, for identifying stars in various constellations with the naked eye.'

RALEIGH *Elementary Politics*. By THOMAS RALEIGH, M.A., Fellow of All Souls College, Oxford. Extra fcap. 8vo, cloth, 1s. 6d.; stiff covers, 1s. *Sixteenth Thousand*.

An attempt to define the terms which are commonly used in political argument . . . not to satisfy but to stimulate inquiry.

RAMSAY. *The Position of Argon and Helium among the Elements*. By Professor RAMSAY, F.R.S. The Robert Boyle Lecture, 1896. 8vo, paper covers, 1s. *net*.

An account of the physical properties of the newly-discovered gases, and of the effect of their discovery.

RAO. *Subjective Religion, or Experimental Demonstration of Spiritual Christianity*. By F. J. E. LAKSHMAN RAO. Extra fcap. 8vo, paper covers, 1s.

A treatise in reply to a Brahman of high character and standing, 'whose attitude towards Christianity is one of an earnest and candid inquirer.'

REEVES. *The Finding of Wineland the Good*. The History of the Icelandic Discovery of America. Edited and Translated from the Earliest Records by ARTHUR MIDDLETON REEVES. With Phototype Plates of the Vellum MSS. of the Sagas. Bound up with the Biography and Correspondence of A. M. REEVES, by W. D. FOULKE. With a Portrait and Fifty-five Phototype Plates. Demy 4to, half-vellum, £2 10s.

Scottish Geographical Magazine :—'This handsome volume contains the best and most trustworthy account yet given to the world of the Icelandic discovery by Lief Ericsson in 1000 A.D. It is trustworthy, because it consists mainly, that is to say fundamentally, of transcriptions of the Sagas by an accomplished Icelandic scholar, accompanied with prolegomena and copious notes. . . . The prefixed memoir by Mr. Foulke, which contains copious extracts from the author's correspondence, is extremely interesting.'

ROBERTS (J. Varley). See DRAPER and ROBERTS.

ROBERTSON (J. Logie). See BURNS and SCOTT.

Sacrament in Song, The. Extracts from English poets on the Holy Communion, arranged for the Sundays and Holydays of the Christian Year. By E. A. D. 18mo, cloth, 2s. 6d.

The first impression of this book was exhausted in a few days. The Archbishop of York, in a prefatory note, says, 'The author has done a great service to the communicants of the Church. . . . The selection has been very carefully and thoughtfully made, and I cannot doubt that the book will be greatly valued by all into whose hands it may fall.'

Sanjānā. See GEIGER and SPIEGEL.

SCOTT. *The Complete Poetical Works of Sir Walter Scott*, with the author's Introductions and Notes. Edited by J. LOGIE ROBERTSON, M.A. *Oxford Edition*. Crown 8vo, cloth, 3s. 6d.; on Oxford India Paper, from 7s. 6d.; Miniature Edition, 5 vols. in case, from 15s.

Athenaeum :—‘This edition will be welcome not only on account of the taste displayed in the preparation, but also for its careful editing, and above all its completeness. Most of the editions of Scott’s poetry that are usually found on the bookseller’s counter are singularly incomplete.’

SHADWELL. *Registrum Orielense.* An Account of the Members of Oriel College, Oxford. Vol. I, the Commensales, Commoners and Batellers admitted during the years 1500-1700. Collected and arranged by CHARLES LANCELOT SHADWELL, M.A., D.C.L., Fellow of Oriel College. Demy 8vo, cloth boards, 16s. net.

Interesting records of the college buttery, with a preface described by the *Times* as ‘an important and original contribution to the history of Oriel and of social life in Oxford.’

SHAKESPEARE. *The Complete Works of William Shakespeare.* Edited, with a Glossary, by W. J. CRAIG, M.A. *Oxford Edition.* Crown 8vo, cloth, 3s. 6d.; on Oxford India Paper, from 10s. 6d.; Miniature Edition, 6 vols. in case, from 16s.

Daily Chronicle :—‘In respect of get up, we are disposed to give it the palm over its rivals. Although set of necessity in a small type, the emerald fount employed is beautifully clear, and even pleasing to the eye. . . . Of Mr. W. J. Craig’s labours as editor we are able to speak with entire approval. He has directed his attention mainly to a scrupulous and painstaking revision of the text, rightly following the seventeen early quartos and the folio of 1623.’

Morning Post :—‘The evidences of careful scholarship in Mr. Craig’s admirable edition are so numerous, and the text has been so judiciously treated, that the volume is one which the critical student will do well to place among his many volumed editions. Not the least of its excellencies is the restoration of the older spelling in cases in which it has been needlessly modernised.’

SMITH (Llewellyn). *Modern Changes in the Mobility of Labour, especially between Trade and Trade.* A Report to the Toynbee Trustees, by H. LLEWELLYN SMITH, Corpus Christi College, Oxford. 8vo, stiff covers, 1s. 6d.

The result of an enquiry made on behalf of the Toynbee Trustees into certain economic problems which could be advantageously studied in Bradford and West Riding.

SORLEY. *Mining Royalties and their effect on the Iron and Coal Trades.* Report of an Inquiry made for the Toynbee Trustees by W. R. SORLEY, M.A., Fellow of Trinity College, Cambridge, and Professor of Philosophy in University College, Cardiff. 8vo, paper boards, 1s. 6d.

The result of inquiries made at Middlesborough and Cleveland—facts full and varied enough to check theoretical deductions and to form the basis of an economic argument.

SPEARING (H. G.). *German-English Vocabulary.* Fcap. 8vo, 1s. 4d.

— *English Vocabulary.* 8d.

As used in Cheltenham College.

SPEYER (J. S.). See MAX MÜLLER.

SPIEGEL. *Irānian Art.* Translated from the German of Dr. F. SPIEGEL, with Additional Notes by DĀRĀB DASTUR PESHŌTAN SANJĀNĀ, B.A. 8vo, paper covers, 2s. 6d.

Part I deals with monumental architecture, bas-reliefs, inscriptions and coins; Part II with the Irānian alphabets.

— See GEIGER and SPIEGEL.

STRONG. *The Bruton Register.* A Calendar of the Master and Pupils, &c., from 1826 to 1890. Edited by the Rev. THOMAS AUGUSTUS STRONG, M.A., Exeter College, Oxford, and Rector of St. Paul's, Chippenham. Cloth, 5s. net.

This book, the nature of which is sufficiently described, contains illustrations of the school-house and buildings.

TARNER. *Outlines of Christian History.* A Concise Tabular View, showing the course of the Universal Church under its several Patriarchates, &c., and in its two Divisions of Western and Eastern, from the Ascension of the Lord to the present time (end of 1889); with suggestions for the promotion of Unity in Christendom. By GEORGE EDWARD TARNER. Mounted on linen, in portable cloth covers, 12s.

TAYLOR. *The Rule and Exercises of Holy Living.* By JEREMY TAYLOR, D.D. Royal 32mo, cloth, 1s.; Oxford India Paper Edition, from 1s.

Publishers' Circular :—'This is a capital edition in a compact form and neat binding.'

Thumb Note Book, The. (Size $2\frac{1}{2} \times 1\frac{1}{2} \times \frac{3}{8}$, pp. 416.) In various bindings, from 1s.

Thumb Ready Reckoner, The. 128mo. In various bindings, from 1s.

Containing calculations from $\frac{1}{4}$ th of a penny to 19s. 9d., together with Interest and Discount Tables, British and Foreign Weights and Measures, the Metric System, Foreign Money, &c.

The Mark Lane Express says : 'The figures are all clear and distinct, type having been specially cast for it. With such a book, which can be kept in the waistcoat pocket, there need never be hunting after the ready reckoner, a very common occupation in the counting-house.'

TORR. *On the Interpretation of Greek Music.* By CECIL TORR, M.A. Demy 8vo, paper covers, 1s. net.

An illustrated pamphlet of archaeological and musical interest. Mr. Torr explains the Greek system of notation, and suggests a new style of transcription.

TURNER. *Tables for Facilitating the Computation of Star-Constants.* By H. H. TURNER, M.A., B.Sc., Fellow of New College, and Savilian Professor of Astronomy in the University of Oxford. *Second Impression.* 8vo, paper covers, 2s.

These Tables were arranged by the late Mr. E. J. Stone, M.A., F.R.S., formerly H.M. Astronomer at the Cape of Good Hope, and late Radcliffe Observer at Oxford, and have been modified and revised by Prof. Turner.

VENABLES (E.). See BUNYAN.

Very Words of our Lord and Saviour Jesus Christ, The. Gathered from the Four Gospels according to the Authorized Version (1611), with Marginal Quotations from the Revised Version (1881); with an Index of Passages and Subjects. Crown 8vo, cloth, 1s. 6d.

This compilation is now in its seventh thousand.

VIGFÚSSON and POWELL. *Sigfred—Arminius and other papers.* By GUÐBRAND VIGFÚSSON, M.A., and F. YORK POWELL, M.A. 8vo, cloth, 4s. 6d.; paper covers, 3s. 6d.

A publication dedicated to the memory of the Brothers Grimm, having regard to their centenaries, Jan. 4, 1785, and Feb. 24, 1786.

WARINGTON. *Agricultural Science—Its Place in a University Education.* By ROBERT WARINGTON, M.A., F.R.S., Sibthorpiian Professor of Rural Economy. 8vo, paper covers, 1s.

A Lecture delivered before the University of Oxford, on November 5, 1896. On the occasion of the Centenary of the Foundation by Dr. John Sibthorp of the Chair of Rural Economy.

WEISMANN. *The Effect of External Influences upon Development.* By AUGUST WEISMANN, M.D., Ph.D., D.C.L., Professor in the University of Freiburg in Breisgau. The Romanes Lecture, 1894. Demy 8vo, paper covers, 2s.

A considerably enlarged reprint of the Lecture, with annotations by the author, translated into English by Mr. Gregg Wilson.

WILLIAMS. *Morning and Evening Devotions for the use of Preparatory Schools.* By the Rev. C. E. WILLIAMS, D.D., Brasenose College, Oxford. Royal 32mo, cloth, 6d.; Persian Morocco, 1s. 6d.

This little book, now in its Fifth Edition, aims to supply the want felt by those Preparatory Schools who either have no private chapel of their own, or who desire shorter services than those contained in the Prayer Book.

WILSON (G.). See WEISMANN.

WITHERBY. *Coronation Service.* The Form and Order of the Coronation Service that was performed, and of the Ceremonies that were observed, in the Coronation of Her Majesty Queen Victoria in the Abbey Church of St. Peter, Westminster. Edited by the Rev. C. WITHERBY. Crown 8vo, paper covers, 6*d.* net.

WORDSWORTH. *The Poetical Works of William Wordsworth.* With Introductions and Notes. Edited by T. HUTCHINSON, M.A. *Oxford Edition.* Crown 8vo, cloth, 3*s.* 6*d.*; on Oxford India Paper, from 1*s.* 6*d.*; Miniature Edition, 5 vols., in case, from 1*s.* 6*d.*

St. James Gazette :—‘We have here an edition of Wordsworth, the work of a scholar, and giving us perhaps the best text of the poet in existence. It is easy to see that not only every syllable, but every detail of punctuation, has been most carefully collated.’

WRIGHT (Joseph). See DIALECT DICTIONARY.

WRIGHTSON. *The Sancta Respublica Romana* : a Handbook to the History of Rome and Italy from the Division of the Roman World to the Breaking-up of Charlemagne’s Empire, A.D. 395–888. By RICHARD HEBER WRIGHTSON, M.A. Second Edition. Crown 8vo, cloth, 7*s.* 6*d.*

Westminster Review :—‘This period is one that, except in ecclesiastical history, has been too much neglected by English writers. One reason of this neglect is doubtless that, until quite recently, reliable documents were scanty and difficult of access. Mr. Wrightson, during a residence in Italy, has succeeded in conquering these difficulties.’

WYLD. *The Life, Teaching, and Works of the Lord Jesus Christ.* Arranged as a continuous Narrative of the Text of the Four Gospels according to the Revised Version. With an Epitome of the Life of Jesus Christ, and an Index. By GEORGE WYLD, M.D. Second Edition. Fcap. 8vo, cloth, 2*s.*

It is claimed that this arrangement of the Gospels presents a narrative at once more minute and more complete than that presented by any individual Gospel.

INDEX

OF SUBJECTS AND TITLES.

	PAGE
AGRICULTURAL SCIENCE. <i>Warrington.</i> 1s.	25
ALLITERATIVE VERSE. <i>Lawrence.</i> 3s. 6d. net	16
ALONE WITH CHRIST. <i>Morris.</i> 6d. and 3d.	18
AMERICAN SACRED SONG, TREASURY OF. <i>Horder.</i> 10s. 6d. and £1 1s. net	13
AN ACADEMIC SKETCH. <i>Gladstone.</i> 2s.	10
ARABIC STORIES. <i>Green.</i> 3s. 6d. (Pt. I, translated, 2s. 6d.)	11
ARCHAEOLOGIA OXONIENSIS. <i>Harrison.</i> 10s. 6d. net, complete	4
ARCHAEOLOGICAL LETTERS ON ISLE OF WIGHT. <i>James.</i> £1 4s. net.	15
ARCHAEOLOGY, CLASSICAL. <i>Gardner.</i> 1s.	9
ARGON AND HELIUM. <i>Ramsay.</i> 1s. net	22
ARISTOPHANES, THE FROGS OF. <i>Hogarth and Godley.</i> 2s.	4
AVESTA AND ZOROASTER, THE AGE OF THE. <i>Geiger and Spiegel.</i> 5s.	10
BEARN GRAMMAR AND VOCABULARY. <i>Lespy.</i> 5s.	16
BIBLE, HELPS TO THE STUDY OF. From 1s. net	12
BIBLE ILLUSTRATIONS. 2s. 6d.	4
BODLEIAN FACSIMILES. <i>Nicholson.</i> From 6d.	5
BOMBAY, 1885-1890. <i>Hunter.</i> 15s.	14
BORDER LANDS. <i>Bingley.</i> 2s. net	4
BOYLE LECTURES. Vol. 1, 6s. net	5
BRUTON REGISTER, THE. <i>Strong.</i> 5s. net	24
BURNS, THE OXFORD. <i>Robertson.</i> From 3s. 6d.	6
BUTLER, STUDIES SUBSIDIARY TO THE WORKS. <i>Gladstone.</i> 4s. 6d. and 10s. 6d.	10
BYRON, THE OXFORD. From 3s. 6d.	6
CASSIODORUS, LETTERS OF. <i>Hodgkin.</i> 16s.	13
CATARACT IN THE MADRAS PRESIDENCY. <i>Pope.</i> 2s.	21
CHANTING, PRINCIPLES AND PRACTICE OF. <i>Pott.</i> 6d.	21
CHEMICAL LABELS. <i>Madan.</i> 8d.	17
CHINESE, ELEMENTARY LESSONS IN. <i>Foster.</i> 2s. 6d.	9
CHRISTIAN HISTORY, OUTLINES OF. <i>Turner.</i> 12s.	24
CHRISTIAN YEAR, THE. <i>Keble.</i> From 1s.	15

	PAGE
CLASSICAL ARCHAEOLOGY. <i>Gardner.</i> 1s.	9
CLOUD OF WITNESS, THE. <i>Gell.</i> From 3s. 6d.	10
COLONATE, THE IMPERIAL DOMAINS AND THE. <i>Felham.</i> 1s.	20
COMMON PRAYER, HELPS TO THE STUDY OF. From 2s.	12
COMMUNICANT'S PRAYER BOOK, THE. From 1s. 9d.	7
CORONATION SERVICE. <i>Wetherby.</i> 6d. net	26
CRYSTALS, LIGHT IN. <i>Fletcher.</i> 7s. 6d. net	9
CYPRIA, DEVIA. <i>Hogarth.</i> 14s.	13
DEBORAH, HISTORY AND SONG OF. <i>Cooke.</i> 1s. 6d.	7
DEVELOPMENT, THE EFFECT OF EXTERNAL INFLUENCES UPON. <i>Weismann.</i> 2s.	25
DEVIA CYPRIA. <i>Hogarth.</i> 14s.	13
DIALECT DICTIONARY, THE ENGLISH. <i>Wright.</i> 15s. and 30s. net per Part	8
DIALECT SOCIETY PUBLICATIONS	8
ECCLESIASTICAL AND GENERAL CALENDAR. <i>Gratrex.</i> 1s. and 2s. 6d.	11
EDUCATION (SECONDARY) IN ENGLAND. 1s. net	8
EGYPTIAN EXPLORATION FUND. <i>Griffiths.</i> 2s. 6d. net	8
ENGLISH ARCHITECTURE BEFORE THE CONQUEST. <i>Harrison.</i> 1s.	12
ENGLISH NATIONAL CHARACTER, THE. <i>Creighton.</i> 2s.	7
ESTOPPEL BY MATTER OF RECORD IN INDIA. <i>Broughton.</i> 7s. 6d.	5
EXTERNAL INFLUENCES, EFFECT OF, ON DEVELOPMENT. <i>Weismann.</i> 2s.	25
FILIAL HEART, THE. <i>Ottley.</i> 2s.	19
FRENCH SPARE MOMENTS. <i>Massé.</i> 2s. 6d.	17
GÅTAKAMLÅ, THE, OR GARLAND OF BIRTH-STORIES. <i>Max Müller.</i> 10s. 6d.	18
GERMAN-ENGLISH VOCABULARY. <i>Spearing.</i> 1s. 4d.	24
GIFTS AND GRACES, A YEAR-BOOK OF. 1s.	10
GLASS NECKLACE, A. <i>Harrison.</i> 9d.	12
GREEK MUSIC. <i>Torr.</i> 1s. net	25
GRIMM CENTENARY PAPERS. <i>Vigfússon and Powell.</i> 3s. 6d. and 4s. 6d.	25
HAROLD: A DRAMA. <i>Butler.</i> 5s.	6
HARVEST OF MYRRH. <i>Draper.</i> 2s.	8
HARVEY AND GALEN. <i>Payne.</i> 2s. 6d. net	20
HELPS TO THE STUDY OF THE BOOK OF COMMON PRAYER. From 2s.	12
HELPS TO THE STUDY OF THE BIBLE. From 1s. net	12
HELPS TO THE USE OF HYMNS ANCIENT AND MODERN. 6d.	12
HESIOD, A STUDY ON. <i>Cornish.</i> 1s.	7
HINTS FOR ETON MASTERS. <i>W. J. (Cory).</i> 1s. net	15
HOLY LIVING. <i>Taylor.</i> From 1s.	24
HORACE, THE ODES OF. <i>Deaveley.</i> Books I and II, 7s. 6d. net	7

	PAGE
HORACE, THE ODES OF. <i>Deaseley</i> . Books III and IV, 6s. net	7
HOSPITAL SERVICE BOOK. <i>Baxter</i> . 2s.	4
HOSPITAL SERVICE BOOK, SUPPLEMENT. <i>Baxter</i> . 9d.	4
HYMNS ANCIENT AND MODERN, A KALENDAR OF. <i>Genge</i> . 2d. net	10
HYMNS ANCIENT AND MODERN, HELPS TO. 6d.	12
HYMNS FOR HOLY WEEK. <i>Draper and Roberts</i>	8
IMPERIAL DOMAINS AND THE COLONATE. <i>Pelham</i> . 1s.	20
INAUGURAL ROBERT BOYLE LECTURE. <i>Acland</i> . 1s. 6d.	3
INDIA, ESTOPPEL BY MATTER OF RECORD IN. <i>Broughton</i> . 7s. 6d.	5
INDIA: FORTY YEARS OF PROGRESS AND REFORM. <i>Karkaria</i> . 7s. 6d.	15
INDIA (NORTHERN), HISTORY AND GEOGRAPHY OF. <i>Hunter</i> . 2s. 6d.	14
INDIAN EVIDENCE ACT, THE. <i>Markby</i> . 3s. 6d. net	17
INDO-CHINESE OPIUM TRADE, THE. <i>Hill</i> . 2s. 6d.	13
IRANIAN ART. <i>Spiegel</i> . 2s. 6d.	24
IRANIANS, CIVILIZATION OF THE EASTERN, IN ANCIENT TIMES. <i>Geiger</i> . Vol I, 12s.	9
JOB, THE BOOK OF, IN WELSIL. <i>Evans</i> . 1s. and 1s. 6d.	9
KASHMĪR, THE VALLEY OF. <i>Lawrence</i> . 12s. net	16
LABOUR, MOBILITY OF. <i>Smith</i> . 1s. 6d.	23
LECTERN CARD. <i>Daniels</i> . 1s.	7
LIFE, TEACHING AND WORKS OF JESUS CHRIST. <i>Wyld</i> . 2s.	26
LINKED LIVES. <i>Brodrick</i> . 1s. net	5
LITANY AND HYMNS IN GREEK VERSE. <i>Chatfield</i> . 5s.	6
LONGFELLOW, THE OXFORD. From 3s. 6d.	16
LORD'S SUPPER HISTORICALLY CONSIDERED, THE. <i>Jacob</i> . 2s. 6d.	15
MAGDALEN COLLEGE, OXFORD, REGISTER OF. <i>Macray</i> . 7s. 6d. net	17
MANIFESTATIONS OF THE RISEN JESUS, THE. <i>Doane</i> . 1s. 6d.	8
MANX GAELIC, THE BOOK OF COMMON PRAYER IN. <i>Moore and</i> <i>Rhys</i> . £2 10s. net	18
MEDICINE, OXFORD AND MODERN. <i>Acland</i> . 1s. 6d.	3
MINES, WORK AND WAGES IN THE CORNISH. <i>Price</i> . 2s. 6d.	21
MINING ROYALTIES. <i>Sorley</i> . 1s. 6d.	23
MOLIÈRE AND THE MISANTHROPE. <i>Markheim</i> . 6d.	17
MORNING AND EVENING DEVOTIONS. <i>Williams</i> . 6d. and 1s. 6d.	25
MORPHOLOGICAL LESSONS TAUGHT BY HUMAN VARIATIONS. <i>Mac-</i> <i>alister</i> . 1s. net	17
MY COUNSELLOR. From 3s. 6d.	19
NEW TESTAMENT SCRIPTURES IN ORDER. <i>Hebert</i> . 3s.	12
NEW TESTAMENT MSS. IN CHRIST CHURCH, OXFORD. <i>Hoole</i> . 1s.	13
NONIUS MARCELLUS. <i>Onions</i> . 10s. 6d.	19
NOTE BOOK, THE THUMB. From 1s.	24

	PAGE
OF THE IMITATION OF CHRIST. <i>A Kempis</i> . From 1s.	3
OLD MISSIONARY, THE. <i>Hunter</i> . 2s. 6d. and 1s. net	14
OLD TESTAMENT MANUALS. <i>Clifford</i>	7
OPIUM TRADE, THE INDO-CHINESE. <i>Hill</i> . 2s. 6d.	13
ORIELENSE REGISTRUM. <i>Shadwell</i> . 16s. net	23
OUR LORD JESUS CHRIST. <i>Olivier</i> . 3s. 6d. net	19
OXFORD BOOK-MARK CALENDAR. 1s. 6d.	19
OXFORD CATHEDRAL, DISCOVERIES AT. <i>Harrison</i>	12
OXFORD MAGAZINE, THE. 6d.	19
OXFORD MAGAZINE, ECHOES FROM THE. 5s.	20
OXFORD MAGAZINE, MORE ECHOES FROM THE. 5s.	20
OXFORD AND MODERN MEDICINE. <i>Acland</i> . 1s. 6d.	3
OXFORDSHIRE DOMESDAY. 3s. 6d. net	20
PERIODICAL, THE	20
PHAEDRUS, THE FABLES OF. <i>Ellis</i> . 1s. net	8
PHOTOGRAPHY, SCIENTIFIC REQUIREMENTS OF COLOUR. <i>Abney</i> . 1s. net	3
PILGRIM'S PROGRESS. <i>Bunyan</i> . From 1s. 6d. net	5
PLANISPHERE, THE OXFORD, &c. <i>Pritchard</i> . 7s. 6d. and 5s.	21
POLITICAL ECONOMY, ELEMENTARY. <i>Cannan</i> . 1s.	6
POLITICAL SCIENCE QUARTERLY. 3s. 6d. per Part	21
POLITICS, ELEMENTARY. <i>Raleigh</i> . 1s. and 1s. 6d.	22
PRAYER, HELPS TO THE STUDY OF THE BOOK OF COMMON. From 2s.	12
PRAYER, IN MANX GAELIC, THE BOOK OF COMMON. <i>Moore</i> and <i>Rhys</i> . £2 10s. net	18
READY RECKONER, THE THUMB. From 1s.	24
REASON AND RELIGION. <i>Hooppell</i> . 2s. 6d.	13
RELIGIOUS TEACHING AND MODERN THOUGHT. <i>Leebody</i> . 1s. 6d.	16
R'G-VEDA SAMHITÂ. <i>Max Müller</i> . £8 8s. net	17
ROMAN LAW NORTH AND SOUTH OF THE TWEED. <i>Goudy</i> . 1s. net	10
SACRAMENT IN SONG, THE. 2s. 6d.	22
SANCTA RESPUBLICA ROMANA, THE. <i>Wrightson</i> . 7s. 6d.	26
SAYINGS OF OUR LORD. <i>Grenfell</i> and <i>Hunt</i> . 2s. and 6d. net	11
SCOTT, THE OXFORD. <i>Robertson</i> . From 3s. 6d.	22
SHAKESPEARE, THE OXFORD. <i>Craig</i> . From 3s. 6d.	23
SIGFRED-ARMINIUS AND OTHER PAPERS. <i>Vigfússon</i> and <i>Powell</i> . 3s. 6d. and 4s. 6d.	25
SLAVONIC LANGUAGES, STUDY OF THE. <i>Morfill</i> . 1s.	18
SOME LAST WORDS IN A COUNTRY CHURCH, AND OTHER THEO- LOGICAL WORKS. <i>Harris</i>	11
SONGS AND HYMNS OF EARLIEST GREEK CHRISTIAN POETS. <i>Chat- field</i> . 5s.	6
STAR CONSTANTS, COMPUTATION OF. <i>Turner</i> . 2s.	25

	PAGE
ST. COLUMBA, PROPHECIES OF. <i>Fowler.</i> 2s. and 1s. net	9
ST. JOHN IN THE DESERT. <i>Pope.</i> 2s. net	21
SUBJECTIVE RELIGION. <i>Rao.</i> 1s.	22
TESTAMENT MANUALS, OLD. <i>Clifford.</i>	7
TESTAMENT, NEW, MSS. IN CHRIST CHURCH, OXFORD. <i>Hoole.</i> 1s.	13
TESTAMENT, THE NEW, IN ORDER. <i>Hebert.</i> 3s.	12
THACKERAYS IN INDIA, THE. <i>Hunter.</i> 2s. 6d. net	14
TREASURY OF AMERICAN SACRED SONG. <i>Horder.</i> 10s. 6d. and £1 1s. net	13
UNIVERSITIES AND ART. <i>Holman Hunt.</i> 2s.	14
VERY WORDS OF JESUS CHRIST. 1s. 6d.	25
VIRGIL, THE ECLOGUES OF. <i>Morgan.</i> 4s. 6d. net	18
WATER UNDERTAKINGS. <i>Burstal.</i> 3s. 6d.	6
WELSH, THE BOOK OF JOB IN. <i>Evans.</i> 1s. and 1s. 6d.	9
WIGHT, LETTERS RELATING TO ISLE OF. <i>James.</i> £1 4s. net	15
WEST BARBARY. <i>Price.</i> 2s. 6d.	21
WINCHESTER COLLEGE, ANNALS OF. <i>Kirby.</i> 15s.	15
WINCHESTER SCHOLARS. <i>Kirby.</i> 10s. 6d.	16
WINELAND THE GOOD, THE FINDING OF. <i>Reeves.</i> £2 10s.	22
WORDSWORTH, THE OXFORD. <i>Hutchinson.</i> From 3s. 6d.	26
YATTENDON HYMNAL, Parts I and II. <i>Bridges</i>	5
ZOROASTER, THE AGE OF THE AVESTA AND. <i>Geiger and Spiegel.</i> 5s.	10

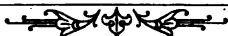
London Office:
28 Paternoster Square.



1898.

ALEX. GARDNER, PAISLEY,

Publisher and Bookseller to Her Majesty the Queen.



IN FOUR VOLUMES, ABOUT 500 PAGES EACH.

The Editions are—

1. The ORDINARY EDITION, in Demy Octavo, Cloth Binding. £4 4s.
 2. The SAME EDITION, in Half-crimson Calf Extra, Gilt Top. £5 5s.
 3. The LARGE PAPER EDITION, in Royal Octavo, Roxburgh or Half-Calf Extra Binding, Antique Paper. £6 6s.
- Carriage Paid to any Address.

The History of Civilisation in Scotland.

By JOHN MACKINTOSH, LL.D.

The Publisher has the pleasure of announcing that the New Edition of this important work—in great part re-written and thoroughly revised—is now completed. A detailed Prospectus gives full particulars respecting the contents of each volume. It may be pointed out that in no other existing publication has the same ground been covered in connection with the Intellectual, Social, and Industrial History of Scotland, and that no other attempt has ever been made to treat it on the same plan or with the same fulness of detail.

“The book has already taken a definite place as a monument of learning and patient patriotic industry.”—*Glasgow Herald*.

“This is a book that ought to be read by every student who wishes to understand in its true bearings the marvellous history of the Scottish people.”—*People's Friend*.

“Dr. Mackintosh is to be congratulated on the completion of the new edition of his *History of Civilisation in Scotland*. His heavy and arduous task has been accomplished under difficulties of no ordinary kind. The merits of Dr. Mackintosh's work are many. The general arrangement is good. His meaning is always obvious. Instead of slavishly adopting the opinions of men of acknowledged eminence in their own department, he not infrequently ventures to differ from them; but while bringing a vigorous intellect and shrewd common-sense to bear on the questions he discusses, his statements are always temperate and his criticisms usually fair. No one can turn over the pages of this work in the most cursory manner without perceiving that the indefatigable author is not only a man of wide and varied culture, but a laborious reader with an extensive knowledge of books. The general reader will find Dr. Mackintosh's work a veritable storehouse of information concerning the history of Scotland.”—*The Bookman*.

ALEXANDER GARDNER, PAISLEY AND LONDON.

Scandinavian Folk-Lore. By W. A.

CRAIGIE, M.A., F.S.A. Cr. 8vo. Cloth, 7s. 6d. Post Free.

The Stories here collected fall into ten divisions—

- | | |
|--|---|
| <p>I. Legends of the Old Gods.
 II. Trolls and Giants.
 III. Berg-folk and Dwarfs.
 IV. Elves or Huldu-folk.
 V. Nisses or Brownies.
 VI. Water-beings (Necken, Nyken, Mermaid, etc.).</p> | <p>VII. Monsters (Lindorm, Werewolf, Dragon, etc.).
 VIII. Ghosts and Wraiths.
 IX. Witches and Wizards.
 X. Christian Legends (Stories connected with churches, etc.).</p> |
|--|---|

The collection covers the whole period of Scandinavian folk-lore, from the *Icelandic sagas* down to modern works on the subject. In all cases the most amusing or interesting legends have been taken; dry details are mainly relegated to the notes, which also give the *sources* and *variations* of the tales.

"Mr. Craigie's book is a treasure indeed, the stories being short, startling, perhaps true, and very simply told. For older readers the volume is a prize, for Mr. Craigie has ransacked the stores of the Icelandic, Faeroese, Danish and Swedish. Here are the fancies of a thousand years, collected from the Ancient Sagas and the lips of living peasants. There are no notes, except an appendix of references to the originals. We read of Gods, Trolls, Dwarfs, Fairies, Brownies, Water Sprites, Monsters, Ghosts, Witches, Treasures and Plagues. The Gods, Trolls and Dwarfs are already pretty familiar to the curious; the Fairies and their partners, in Scandinavian countries, are much less intimately known. . . . These are only small samples of Mr. Craigie's tales, which deal with many other amusing topics, and FILL A GREAT BLANK IN ENGLISH BOOKS ON FOLK LORE."—*Daily News*.

"The unwritten literature of primitive races in every part of the universe is being drawn upon, and the stories handed down from sire to son supply the links that are required to fill the breaks in the history of mankind. Beyond the deeper meaning which the student of comparative mythology is able to discover in the variants of a folk-tale there is for the general reader an element of strong but simple interest. . . . A work which commends itself to the attention of both sets of readers—to the scientific and the seeker after mere entertainment. This is a real acquisition to our stock of folk-literature. It is comprehensive, admirable in arrangement, and edited with fine judgment. The spirit of the originals have been retained in the simplicity of the translations, and very wisely the text has not been over-burthened with notes. Into this volume the reader who has some intimacy with the old-world lore of his own country cannot dip without discovering some source of enjoyment."—*Dundee Courier*.

"Here we have, brought within one cover, the whole *dramatis personæ* of the invisible world; a real and substantial world enough to men of old, in whose beliefs the student may trace the germs of many a superstition that lingers in the civilised zone to-day. In that quest he will find Mr. Craigie a sure-footed guide, while they who seek only amusement will not be turned empty away."—*Daily Chronicle*.

"He has done his work excellently, and has made a book which is not only valuable to the student, but also entertaining to the general reader."—*Academy*.

Greece: Her Hopes and Troubles. By CAMPBELL M'KELLAR. Second Edition. Crown 8vo, 1s.

ALEXANDER GARDNER, PAISLEY AND LONDON.

Jamieson's Scottish Dictionary. New Edition.

By DAVID DONALDSON, F.E.I.S. 5 vols., £8 17s. 6d.; Large Paper, £14. Very few copies left.

New Supplementary Volume to above. Edited

by DAVID DONALDSON, F.E.I.S. Demy 4to, 27s. 6d. Large Paper, 42s.

The Village Poet. By R. MENZIES FERGUSSON,

M.A. Crown 8vo. Illustrated. Cloth, 3s. 6d. nett. Post Free.

The Measure of a Man and other Sermons. By

Rev. ANDREW HENDERSON, LL.D., Paisley. With a Portrait. Cloth extra. Gilt top. 3s. 6d. nett.

"These sermons recall Phillips Brooks. They do not imitate Phillips Brooks. They only reveal a mind that seems built on similar lines. There is the same disregard for the 'fundamentals,' the same lavish of language and of mind on the niches and nooks of the temple of the gospel. There is also the same—most unmistakable—evidence that the 'fundamentals' are safe and sound, and that, just because they are safe and sound, they may safely be passed in silence."—*Expository Times*.

Divine and Human Influence. By the late Rev.

ROBERT STEPHEN, M.A., Minister of Renfrew. Crown 8vo. Cloth Extra. 330 Pages. With Portrait, and View of Old and New Churches. 2 vols. Price 5s. nett.

"A somewhat pathetic interest attaches to this volume. It is a second series of sermons by the late Rev. Mr. Stephen, the minister of Renfrew. In noticing the first volume, which appeared in November, we remarked on it as the fruit of the enforced leisure of a protracted illness. The second volume comes as a memorial of the author, who died very shortly after the issue of the first. It is prefaced by a brief biographical sketch of Mr. Stephen, who seems to have been a man of wide culture and sterling worth. . . . The sermons are practical rather than doctrinal, and they are the fruit of a mind richly stored from various sources—nature, art, science, poetry, and history furnishing the preacher with a copious store of excellent illustrations, while all the thoughts, to which chaste and dignified expression is given, have come through the crucible of a fine spiritual experience. Both volumes should claim a wider circle of readers than the parishioners of Renfrew, to whom they will be a lasting monument of one of the best specimens of our Scottish clergy."—*Glasgow Herald*.

"The sermons are of a high order, and present the great truths of the Gospel ably and impressively. They are full of matter, and eloquent, never dull, always clear, and often rousing."—*Mtail*.

"This handsome and well-got-up volume of sermons possesses a mournful interest from the fact that its author must have passed away about the time that it was published. And now there need be no wonder at the wish of the hearers in Renfrew Parish Church to have a permanent memorial of what must have been an earnest and useful ministry, and altogether the book is one to be cordially recommended."—*Christian Leader*.

ALEXANDER GARDNER, PAISLEY AND LONDON.

The Secretar. Founded on the Story of the Casket Letters. By W. BEATTY. Crown 8vo. 6s.

The adventures and critical situations and hair-breadth escapes of Kilgour excite a breathless interest in the reader, while the "Secretar" and Morton are depicted with a truthfulness that betray both careful study and consummate art. From time to time there is a suggestion of Crockett in the style, but it is Crockett surpassing himself. Indeed *The Secretar* must be admitted to the VERY FRONT RANK OF THE HISTORICAL NOVELS OF RECENT YEARS. And if "W. Beatty" is not the disguise of an old hand, but the signature of a new writer, we may promise ourselves some excellent stories in the years to come.—*British Weekly*.

There are merits so conspicuous in *The Secretar* as to compel a warm and hearty welcome from all lovers of romance. . . . It has the ring of true romance; and in the handling of a quaint old-fashioned Scottish mode of speech the writer is successful beyond all praise. . . . The story is worked out with unflinching skill. . . . The historical background, in which Ledington and Morton play the chief parts, is skilfully filled in; and the author appears to be well acquainted with Old Edinburgh and the surrounding district. *The Secretar* is a sterling piece of literary work; and if the writer has more of the same stuff in him, he bids fair to take his place among the best historical romancists of the day.—*Scotsman*.

Where the Heather Grows. By GEORGE A. MACKAY. Crown 8vo. Cloth, 2s. 6d.

"Much stronger stuff than much of the mawkish imaginings that have come from the lesser writers in this school; and, while interesting in itself, the book is still more so by the suggestions it gives that better things may come from the same hand."—*Scotsman*.

A Cameronian Apostle: being Some Account of JOHN MACMILLAN of Balmaghie, Founder of the Reformed Presbyterian Church. By the Rev. H. M. B. REID, Balmaghie, author of "The Kirk above Dee Water," etc. With Illustrations. Crown 8vo. 6s.

"Mr. Reid is to be congratulated on having written a most interesting book, the central figure of which stands out as a man of 'fine and noble character, hewn out of the Galloway rock, and with the kindly perfume of the heather and the peat clinging to his very soul.'"—*Literary World*.

"The Rev. H. M. B. Reid, Balmaghie, has done a very good piece of work . . . Mr. Crockett has glorified and immortalised the people of the region in which Mr. Reid writes. Macmillan made the history of what became the Reformed Presbyterian Church. For long that Church bore the popular name of the Macmillanites. For many years he fought the battle of the Covenants alone, and for the long period of thirty-six years he was the sole ordained minister among the scattered congregations of the society. His biography has hitherto been very meagrely written, but Mr. Reid has produced what will be the final work on the subject. He has taken immense pains, and he has written with much intelligence and sympathy."—*British Weekly*.

In a Far Country. Sermons. By THOMAS COOK, M.A. Crown 8vo. Cloth extra. 3s. Post free.

ALEXANDER GARDNER, PAISLEY AND LONDON.

Braefoot, and Other Sketches. By J.

MACKINNON. Crown 8vo. Cloth Extra. Price 3s. 6d. *nett.*

Mr. Mackinnon is specially happy in his delineation of boy life, and in these pages we meet with many an incident that recalls a long-forgotten scene in which we figured in the days gone by, when "a boy's will was the wind's will, and the thoughts of youth were long, long thoughts." Here we have the boy as he is, not the good little boy of the Sunday school books who dies in the last chapter, nor the exaggerated bad little boy portrayed by the master-hand of Mark Twain, but just the average boy, as he lives and moves and has his being, mischievous and full of fun, breaking his bones when harrying bird's nests, outwitting the policeman, teasing defenceless old women, and drowning cats. Never has boyhood found a more faithful and sympathetic delineator in literature, and on that ground alone, apart from its many other merits, we should accord the book a hearty welcome. No one, we venture to say, will rise from its perusal disappointed.—*Aberdeen Journal.*

Mother Lodge, Kilwinning. "The

Ancient Lodge of Scotland." Discussion of an Old Historical Question. By the Rev. W. LEE KER, Kilwinning. Crown 8vo. Illustrations. 4s. 6d.

Kingcraft in Scotland, By PETER ROSS,

LL.D. Crown 8vo. 6s.

The Scot in America. By PETER ROSS,

LL.D. Crown 8vo. 450 Pages. 6s.

The Plagues of Egypt and their Rela-

tion to the Current Natural Phenomena of the Land. By ROBERT THOMSON, Greenock. Crown 8vo. Cloth. Price 3s., post free.

"Most commentators of the orthodox and uncritical school are in the habit of explaining the 'plagues of Egypt' as recorded in Exodus, were simply intense forms of the ordinary phenomena of the country. Mr. Thomson, however, will have none of this. He holds that the plagues must have been distinctly miraculous events that had no relation whatever to the actual conditions existing at the time in Egypt. We are bound to say, that from his own standpoint he makes out a very good case."—*Glasgow Herald.*

"Hengstenberg and other commentators have tried to make out that 'the plagues had a foundation in the natural phenomena of Egypt, and stand in close connection with them.' This Mr. Thomson controverts. His work shows that he has spared no pains in his scientific inquiries, and that he has raised an argument on these which may well cause commentators to revise such positions as he assails. The volume is a very able one, and exceedingly interesting."—*Daily Mail.*

"It is to Mr. Thomson's credit, that setting out to defend a supernatural theory of the plagues, he sticks manfully to his guns. He does not take up the double-faced attitude of those compromising theologians who will not say one thing or another, but try to secure to their doctrine the advantages of both points of view."—*Scotsman.*

ALEXANDER GARDNER, PAISLEY AND LONDON.

Two Brothers. A Novel. By A. O. M.
Crown 8vo. Cloth. 2s. 6d.

"Bears all the traces of a new hand, vigorous and fresh, facile in dialogue, and with an underlying pathos which is closely allied to tears. . . In the picturesque and discriminating sketches of the story the reader will find something more instructive than love-sick and unwholesome narrative."—*Dumfries Courier*.

Reminiscences of Walt Whitman, with
Extracts from his Letters, and Remarks on his Writings. By
WILLIAM SLOANE KENNEDY, Camden, N.J. 6s.

"The most thorough-going advocacy of the problematical poet that we remember to have seen. Mr. Kennedy knew Whitman well during the last twelve years of his life, and has recorded many sayings of his and printed a number of brief letters and scrappy written messages."—*Times*.

"Whitmanites will welcome his book, which, without having any great pretensions to literary elegance, is yet written in good taste, and conveys many fresh facts bearing upon the private life and character of Whitman."—*Bookman*.

"In a very interesting criticism of poetic form, the author compares Whitman's work in poetry with that of Wagner in music, both being the harbingers of the new era of vaster sound combinations. This attempt to justify Whitman's form is much abler than that of some of Whitman's American followers, who have not Mr. Kennedy's large literary outfit."—*Daily Chronicle*.

Scottish Athletic Sports. By W.
M'COMBIE SMITH. Crown 8vo. Price 1s. 6d. Post free, 1s. 8d

Bell Roger's Loon, and other Stories.
By MARGARET COLVIN. Crown 8vo. Cloth. 180 pages. 1s. 6d.

Scotch Cameos. By J. YOUNG, Junr.
Crown 8vo. Price 1s. Cloth, 1s. 6d.

Lane.—An Account of the Manners and Customs of the Modern Egyptians. Written in Egypt during the Years 1833-1835. By E. WILLIAM LANE, Translator of "The Thousand and One Nights." With Sixty-seven Illustrations and Twenty-seven full-page Plates. Crown 8vo, cloth extra. Price 5s.

The Young Naturalists. A Book for Boys and Girls. By MINNIE M'KEAN. 1st and 2nd Series, 1s. each; or the two Series in one Vol., 2s.

Warp and Woof: Hespis of Homespun Yarns. Gleanings Social, Commercial, and Clerical. By DAVID M. NICOLL. Crown 8vo. 104 pages. Price 1s. Cloth, 1s.6d.

ALEXANDER GARDNER, PAISLEY AND LONDON.

The Land o' Cakes and Brither Scots; or, Scotland and Things Scottish. By T. B. JOHNSTONE. Demy 8vo. Cloth. 286 pages. 6s.

"Though Mr. Johnstone's book is not written expressly for holiday-makers, it is a capital guide. For tourists making their first acquaintance with Scotland and the Scotch, and desirous of following Macaulay's plan in visiting new countries, we do not know a better."—*DAILY NEWS*.

"Intensely Scottish in all his leanings, the author makes an excellent advocate, and pleads with his whole soul that into the mind of the rising generation a true conception of the magnificent heritage handed down to them by their ancestors should be instilled and that mere ignorance of it on their part and apathy towards it on ours ought never to be alleged as the causes of its ultimate barter for any English equivalent whatsoever. In this we think he has hit on one of the chief reasons for the apparent decay of patriotism in our midst. The line upon which a change must be brought about is very plainly indicated—get boys and girls to understand and appreciate the nature of the work accomplished by Scotland's great men, and a revival of national *esprit de corps* will inevitably follow. Every patriotic Scot ought to have Mr. Johnstone's book; it will raise his opinion both of himself and of his country, and it is, moreover, a perfect mine of information relating to Scotland and things Scottish told with all the burning fervour of a man whose words come straight from the heart."—*Glasgow Daily Mail*.

"Mr. Johnstone's task has been that of the loving patriot and diligent orthodox historian and there can be no question as to the thoroughness and earnestness which he brings to the work. On the lines he has chosen he runs well. From the first chapter on the geology of the country to the last on the saintly St. Andrew his is an interesting book and it should be read widely."—*Dundee Advertiser*.

"Mr. Johnstone's is a book which every leal-hearted and intelligent native of the land of brown heath and shaggy wood will dearly love to read. Englishmen and Englished Scots will possibly meet with some things in the book calculated to rouse their "dander" a bit, but by every fair-minded reader the book will be read with pleasure and profit."—*Dundee People's Journal*.

"This book is characterized by extensive knowledge and research, by a genuine love for the subject, by sturdy independence of thought and conviction, and; what is equally attractive from an English critic's point of view, by a unique mastery of forceful and appropriate language. We should imagine that the work of preparing this very readable production has been a source of unalloyed pleasure to the author, so enthusiastically does he marshal his facts, references, and quotations, and with so much pardonable assurance does he enforce his opinions and conclusions. One marvels at the wealth of information he has brought into requisition. The chapter on the poets and poetry of Scotland is studied with evidences of painstaking industry, and forms a fairly complete epitome of Scottish song from the earliest times. Equally admirable as specimens of judicious and skilful compression are the portraits of Knox, Burns and Scott in chapter vii."—*The Bolton Evening News*.

Random Sketches on Scottish Subjects.

By JOHN D. ROSS. Imp. 16mo, 2s. 6d.

Sma' Folk and Bairn Days. Sketches

of Child Life. By INGEBORG VON DER LIPPE. Translated from the Norse by the Rev. JOHN BEVERIDGE, M.A., B.D. With 24 Illustrations. Crown 8vo. Cloth. 4s. 6d.

ALEXANDER GARDNER, PAISLEY AND LONDON.

Rosneath: Past and Present.

The connection of the Argyll Family is detailed, and it contains an account of the Old Church of Rosneath and its Ministers, the Ancient Stone, the Kilcreggan Estate, the Peatoun Estate, Topography and Geology of Peninsula, Ancient Agricultural State, Ecclesiastical History, Birds of Rosneath, Fishing in the Gareloch, Old Murder Trials, Ossian and the Clyde, the Smiths of Jordanhill, and other interesting matter. By WILLIAM CHARLES MAUGHAN, author of *The Alps of Arabia*, &c. With an Original Poem by the MARQUESS OF LORNE, K.T. Fcap. 4to, 5s.

"This is one of the best Parish Histories Scotland has produced."
—*Athenæum*.

Proverbs, Proverbial Expressions, and Popular Rhymes of Scotland. Collected and Arranged, with Introduction, Notes, and Parallel Phrases. By ANDREW CHEVIOT. 424 pages. Cloth, gilt top. 6s. nett, post free.

"This volume of Proverbs is a 'crowning mercy.' It will be a possession for ever to all students of Scottish literature. This new volume will entirely supersede all others."—THE NEW AGE.

"The book is the first attempt made to gather into one volume the proverbs, proverbial sayings, and popular rhymes of Scotland. Mr. A. Hislop, Dr. Robert Chambers, Sheriff Nicolson, and others have published similar collections, but did not spread their nets quite so wide. Mr. A. Cheviot has in this work availed himself of their researches, and has also made a careful study of magazines, newspapers and books—notably Scott's novels—which might be likely to yield additions to his store. The proverbs are arranged alphabetically, with notes appended to a large number of them, and an Index, which classifies them according to subjects. . . . The present collection, however, shows how large is the field for inquiry into the proverbs and rhymes specially illustrating the Scotch character, or derived from the history of the country and its leading families. . . . In such traces of quaint old superstitions or of local and family traditions the Scotch are peculiarly rich."—**TIMES**.

"The standard work on the subject, far eclipsing those of Hislop and Henderson."—*British Weekly*.

"The product is a substantial book of over four hundred pages, which is a monument of Mr. Cheviot's zeal and industry in the fascinating pursuit of hunting for and comparing proverbs and folk sayings."—*Scotsman*.

"Undoubtedly larger and in some regards more satisfactory than any of its predecessors. . . . It deserves the attention of those who are interested in Scottish proverbial lore."—*Glasgow Herald*.

Dunty the Droll. By JOHN TWEEDDALE, author of "Moff," etc. Crown 8vo. Paper Covers, 1s.

ALEXANDER GARDNER, PAISLEY AND LONDON.

The Garelochside, being Historical and

Archæological Account of Row, Rosneath, and Cardross. By WILLIAM CHARLES MAUGHAN, author of *Rosneath: Past and Present*. With Illustrations and a Map. Small 4to. 7s. 6d.

In this work the author has gone into the histories of the ancient families of the Earls of Lennox, Clan Campbell, Chiefs of Colquhouns, Macaulays of Ardencaple, and other important families who bore arms in Strathclyde. A careful topographical description of the three Parishes, their Geology, Natural History, Ornithology, Agriculture, and Folk-lore, all brought down to the present day, is given.

"The author has brought together much valuable information regarding the proprietary history, topography, and general history of these localities, and he writes with an intimate knowledge of the places described. Rarely has there been a history of so circumscribed a district in Scotland written with the fullness and accuracy which characterise Mr. Maughan's work."—*Dundee Advertiser*.

"Forms attractive reading. Mr. Maughan's work is a most interesting review. The Annals of Garelochside is in three sections, Row, Rosneath, and Cardross, and each is handled with discriminating pen."—*Glasgow Evening Citizen*.

"Is a commendable expansion of 'Rosneath Past and Present,' reviewed by us three years ago as 'one of the best parish histories that Scotland has produced.'—*Athenæum*.

The Harp of the Scottish Covenant.

Poems, Songs, and Ballads relating to the Covenanted Struggle. Collected and edited by JOHN MACFARLANE, author of 'Heather and Harebell.' With a Preface by Prof. J. CLARK MURRAY, author of 'The Ballads and Songs of Scotland.' Crown 8vo. Cloth. 340 pages. Price 6s. Post free.

"Much that is excellent and characteristic belongs to the minstrelsy of the blue banner; and lovers of poetry in general, and of Scottish poetry in particular, owe a debt of gratitude to the editor for the skill and knowledge with which he has brought together into one view the best of the Covenanted pieces. . . . The anthology is carefully made, and will be welcomed as exemplifying in one of its most characteristic phases the national gift of song, and as illustrating a theme which will stir the hearts of men wherever men are ready to fight and die for the faith that is in them."—*Scotsman*.

"The editor has done his work exceedingly well. He has ranged from Allan Cunningham to Robert Louis Stevenson, and we do not remember anything of importance he has omitted. Most readers will agree with Professor Murray that 'the editor of this volume has proved that there is a Harp of the Covenant, which can strike a genuine poetic tone; and Scotsmen, all the world over, must feel indebted to him for having done such a labour of love, and for having done it so well.'"—*Glasgow Herald*.

The Dream of Youth. By Rev. HUGH BLACK, M.A., Edinburgh. Crown 8vo. 1s. nett.

Life Assurance. What to Select. By ROBERT M'EWEN, Cambus. Crown 8vo. 3d.

ALEXANDER GARDNER, PAISLEY AND LONDON.

*New and Revised Edition.**Cr. 8vo. 690 Pages. Price 5s.; Thick Paper, 7s. 6d.; Post Free.*

The Ballad Minstrelsy of Scotland :

Romantic and Historical. With Introduction and Notes, etc.,
by PATRICK BUCHAN. Collated and Annotated.

THE lovers and students of Scottish ballad poetry will learn with pleasure that Mr. Alexander Gardner, of Paisley, has issued a new and revised edition of "The Ballad Minstrelsy of Scotland: Romantic and Historical," originally published a little more than twenty years ago, and which has been out of print for some time. This collection, which is full, and carefully edited, with ample notes and introduction, owes much of its accuracy and completeness to the assistance which the editor received from the late Dr. Patrick Buchan, the son of the more celebrated Peter Buchan, who collected and edited the "Ancient Ballads and Songs of the North of Scotland," published at Edinburgh in 1828. The Buchans—father and son—were enthusiastic, painstaking, and excellent students of ballad literature, and no work of the kind which was fortunate enough to secure the services of their pen could fail to be greatly enriched thereby.

"A new and revised edition of *The Ballad Minstrelsy of Scotland* is the more welcome for the generous system of inclusion, which for the general reader has more value than selections based upon a sterner plan of eclecticism. . . . Besides the completeness of the text, it is no small benefit to have before us in the shape of notes, as well as extracts from Jamieson and others, pretty nearly all that Sir Walter left in his annotations on the 'Minstrelsy.'"—*Athenæum*.

"There is no one country so rich in that style of poetry known as the ballad, as Scotland. Its store is so ample, so varied, that the task to collect it into one volume which shall be thorough and representative, is no light undertaking. . . . The editor has done his work conscientiously and comprehensively. We know of no anthology of the ballads of Scotland so complete."—*Lady's World*.

"Mr. Alexander Gardner, of Paisley, deserves the warmest thanks for his beautiful and cheap edition of the *Ballad Minstrelsy of Scotland, Romantic and Historical*. It is fully annotated, and is in all respects a delightful volume. Although it is so full of matter and extends to nearly 700 pages, the skill of the publisher has made it a most agreeable volume to handle. It should have a very wide circulation."—*British Weekly*.

"A very full and representative collection of Scottish minstrelsy. The notes are copious and teem with learning. If it be possible to learn English from Shakespeare's dramas, it is possible to learn Scottish history from such a volume of songs as this is."—*Echo*.

"A very readable book, and between the text and the notes we get almost every line that has been retained or invented in this class of ancient poetry."—*Bookseller*.

A Short Proof that Greek was the

Language of Christ. By Professor ROBERTS, D.D., St. Andrews.
Post 8vo, price 2s. 6d.

The River and the City. By Rev. GEORGE PHILP. 6d.

The Subjects and Mode of Baptism. By Rev. J. PATON GLOAG, D.D., Galashiels. 3d.; post free.

ALEXANDER GARDNER, PAISLEY AND LONDON.

UNIFORM WITH "BALLAD MINSTRELSY."

The Songs of Scotland. Chronologically

Arranged. Edited by PETER ROSS.

EXTRACT FROM PREFACE TO THIRD EDITION.

In compiling this work my design was to gather together a representative body of classical Scottish song with brief explanatory notes, and, where possible, with a few particulars concerning the lives of the writers. The chronological arrangement was adopted not merely on account of its novelty, but that the work might be illustrative of the successive stages of one branch—the richest—of Scottish literature. The various songs selected were printed as nearly as could be determined in the order in point of time in which they were written, the only exception being in the case of the Jacobite songs, which were arranged according to the events celebrated, so as to give, in a measure, a history of the Rebellion of 1715 and 1745 in verse. Much antiquarian and historical matter which could not be used in the body of the book was placed at the disposal of readers in the Introduction.

Another purpose was that the book should be thoroughly national. Nothing was admitted to its pages that was not the production of Scottish writers.

My idea was that the song minstrelsy of Scotland was in itself grand enough and varied enough to be measured by its native productions solely. This high standard was endorsed by many of the English reviews of the book, notably that of the *London Standard*, which closed a markedly appreciative notice by saying that the collection was "the most convenient and exhaustive we have seen of the songs of Scotland, which, taken as a body of lyric poetry, have not been surpassed even by the lyric poets of Greece, hitherto the supreme masters of the lyric muse." The same idea was also enunciated by the laudatory notice which appeared in the *Westminster Review*. Had the volume not been thoroughly Scotch, these compliments would not have been so clearly earned. In this connection, too, I cannot forbear quoting an extract from a letter by Professor Blackie on the national influence of our loved "hame sanga." "Next," he says, "to our Christian and independent pulpit, which we owe to John Knox, there is no moral influence to which Scotsmen owe more than to their Scottish song. It is not merely as a healthy recreation, but as a moral stimulant of the first kind, that Scottish song acts in forming the character of the Scottish people; and in this respect, and also as being the best exposition of Scottish history, Scottish song ought always to form not only a prominent element but a pervading atmosphere in all Scottish schools. A familiar acquaintance with our rich treasure of national song is, in my opinion, far more valuable as a moral agent than the most exact knowledge of the principles of Greek and Latin grammar."

ALEXANDER GARDNER, PAISLEY AND LONDON.

BOOKS BY ROBERT FORD.

American Humourists. Selected and

Edited by ROBERT FORD. Crown 8vo, 3s. 6d., post free.

Thistledown. A Book of Scotch

Humour, Character, Folk-Lore, Story, and Anecdote. New, Enlarged, and Illustrated Edition. Price 3s. 6d. Post free.

"Mr. Ford is an experienced *raconteur*, and he has a keen sense of the ludicrous that enables him to seize upon the main point in a story and to emphasise it in the most telling manner. He has exhibited the humour to be found in all classes of society, from the minister to the village fool, in the pulpit and the pew, at the Bench and at the Bar; and his pages are replete with wit and overflowing with genuine merriment. Many a pleasant hour may be spent in innocent mirth over the amusing pages of *Thistledown*."—*Dundee Advertiser*.

Cloth, gilt top, bevelled edges, 375 pages. With Frontispiece.
Price 6s. Post Free.

Ballads of Bairnhood. Selected and

Edited, with Notes.

The object of this work is to place in the hands of the public, in an elegant, convenient, and enduring form, a comprehensive collection of the choicest poems, songs, and ballads, by Scottish authors, relating to the subject of child-life. To the well-known nursery songs of William Miller, the author of "Wee Willie Winkie," Thom's "Mitherless Bairn," Ballantine's "Castles in the Air," etc., and to the various touching and animated songs of child-life from the pens of Rodger, Donald, Smart, Fergusson, Latto, and the other champions of the famous "Whistle Binkie" brotherhood, are added the most fascinating and engaging pieces in the same way that have since been written by Dr. George MacDonald, R. L. Stevenson, Alexander Anderson, Robert Buchanan, William Allan, James Smith, James Nicholson, and other recent and living authors who have earned distinction in this as well as in other fields of literary endeavour; the whole making a collection of "bairns' songs" unique in Scottish literature.

Auld Scots Ballants. Fcap. 8vo, cloth

antique. 250 pages. Price 5s. Post free.

"A capital collection of ballads and poems of kindred form. It comprises genuine ballads and the poetic wares of the vagrant chapman; old ballads such as "Chevy Chase" and "Helen of Kirkconnell," and modern examples. Where a choice of versions is possible, Mr. Ford is, so far as we have consulted the book, to be commended, while the selection of chap ballads is altogether excellent. In this division are included rare and notable specimens not accessible to the general reader. Mr. Ford's collection is a book for ballad-lovers to rejoice in as a companion. The introductory notes are good and sufficient."—*Saturday Review*.

Love Songs of the Scottish Poets. [*In the Press.*]

ALEXANDER GARDNER, PAISLEY AND LONDON.

Burnsiana: a Collection of Literary

Odds and Ends relating to ROBERT BURNS. Edited by JOHN D. ROSS. Small 4to. Price 2s. 6d. ; cloth extra, 4s. 6d. each.

Volumes I. to VI. are now ready.

Isobel Burns (Mrs. Begg). A Memoir.

By her GRANDSON. Fcap. 8vo. 136 pages. With Portrait. Price 2s. 6d.

Highland Mary. Interesting Papers on

an Interesting Subject. Edited by JOHN D. ROSS. Crown 8vo. 150 pages. With Portrait. Price 2s. 6d.

New and Greatly Enlarged Edition.

Round Burns' Grave: the Paeans and

Dirges of Many Bards. Gathered together by JOHN D. ROSS. Post 8vo, cloth, 316 pp., 3s. 6d. Post free.

"The study of this little volume enables one to apprehend more clearly than ever the place Robert Burns occupies, not merely in literature, but in the hearts of men."—*Glasgow Evening News*.

"All lovers of the poet must feel grateful to Mr. John D. Ross for the little volume. Mr. Ross has wisely refrained from exhausting his subject, and so has escaped the misfortune of exhausting his reader. His collection is an eminently judicious one."—*Evening Times*.

History of Paisley Burns Clubs: 1805-

1893. By ROBERT BROWN. With numerous Portraits, Illustrations, and Facsimiles. 4to, cloth extra, 356 pages. Price 10s. 6d. nett.

Burns' Highland Mary. By ARCH-

BALD MUNRO. Crown 8vo. 168 Pages. With Frontispiece. 3s.

Hew Ainslie.—A Pilgrimage to the

Land of Burns, containing Anecdotes of the Bard and the Characters he immortalized; together with Scottish Songs, Ballads and Poems. By the late HEW AINSLIE, Author of "The Ingle Side," "Tam o' Balloch," "It's Dowie at the Hint o' Hairst," &c. Edited, with Memoir, by THOMAS C. LATTO, 2 Photogravures and other Illustrations. Crown 8vo, cloth, 6s., post free.

ALEXANDER GARDNER, PAISLEY AND LONDON.

Ancient Lives of the Scottish Saints.

Translated by W. M. METCALFE, D.D. Demy 8vo. Price 15s ;
on Whatman's Paper, 25s., post free. Very limited impression.

"Dr. Metcalfe has performed a valuable service in giving us such really admirable translations."—*The Glasgow Herald*.

"Dr. Metcalfe has achieved a most useful piece of work. The translation is on the whole excellent."—*Athenæum*.

"Dr. Metcalfe has confined himself almost entirely to making accurate and at the same time very readable translations of the Latin lives without attempting to sift legend from history, or to compare these lives with others in the vast hagiography of the Roman Church. At the same time, a brief introduction of twenty pages gives valuable indications to students of the way in which they should use these lives, with their strange mixture of fact, invention, and credulity, to throw light upon the real history of the times which they describe."—*TIMES*.

Pinkerton's Lives of the Scottish Saints.

Revised and Enlarged by W. M. METCALFE, D.D. Two Vols.
Demy 8vo. Price 15s. per Volume, post free. Very limited
impression.

Uniform with the Above.

SS. Ninian and Machor—the Legends

of, in the Scottish Dialect of the Fourteenth Century. Revised
Text, with Introduction, Notes, Glossarial Index, and Appendices,
containing Translations of S. Ailred's Life of S. Ninian and
O'Donnell's Account of S. Machor, by W. M. METCALFE, D.D.
Very Limited Issue.

Celebrated Songs of Scotland. From

King James V. to Henry Scott Riddell. Edited with Memoirs.
Notes, Glossary, and an Index, by JOHN D. ROSS. Large 8vo,
400 pages, cloth, gilt top. Price 10s. 6d. Post free.

The Church of Scotland, from the time

of Queen Margaret to the Reformation, with Supplementary
Chapter dealing with Scottish Ecclesiastical Affairs to the Pres-
byterian Settlement of 1690. By RICHARD MORRIS STEWART.
Demy 8vo, cloth, 400 pages, price 7s. 6d.

The Historical Castles and Mansions

of Scotland. By A. H. MILLAR, F.S.A. Scot., author of *The
History of Rob Roy, The Story of Queen Mary, Castles and
Mansions of Ayrshire*, etc. Fcap. 4to, 15s.

ALEXANDER GARDNER, PAISLEY AND LONDON.

The University of St. Andrews.

Rectorial Address, November 20, 1893.

By the MARQUESS OF BUTE, K.T. Second Edition. Price 1s. ;
post free, 1s. 2d.

The Itinerary of King Edward the First,

as far as Relates to his Expeditions against Scotland, 1286-1307.
By HENRY GOUGH. 4to. [In the Press.]

Seven Essays on Christian Greece. By

DEMETRIOS BIKELAS. Translated by the MARQUESS OF BUTE,
K.T. 1 vol., Demy 8vo, 300 pp. Price 7s. 6d. Post Free.

"CARLTON GARDENS, S.W., Dec. 6, 1890.

"DEAR SIR,—I thank you very much for the Volume of Essays by Mr. Bikelas on Christian Greece. It appears to me of great historical value, though, having only received it on Thursday of this busy and disturbed week, I have as yet read only the first two Essays.

"Of all widely prevalent historic misconceptions, probably the very greatest is to be found in the notions commonly entertained of the character and work of Constantinople and of the Byzantine Empire. This misconception, I trust that the volume which you have published may do much to clear away. I observe with particular pleasure that it has found a translator in the Marquess of Bute.

"I remain, Dear Sir,

"Your very faithful Servant,

"Mr. A. GARDNER.

"W. E. GLADSTONE.

"They are well worthy to be gathered into permanent form. To every student of Grecian history this volume will be of great interest. The author commends himself to us at once by his patriotism and the candour and skill with which he deals with the difficult problems of his country's history."—*Dundee Advertiser*.

"All who are interested in the history of the 'Lower Empire,' . . . or in the ever-changing Eastern Question, or in the narrower Greek Question, will thank the Marquess of Bute for making so accessible these excellent Essays."—*Daily Free Press*.

Scottish Poets in America. With Bio-

graphical and Critical Notices. By JOHN D. ROSS, Editor of
"Celebrated Songs of Scotland." 8vo, 218 pp., cloth, 6s., post free.

Hutton.—"The Ascent of Man": Its Note of

Theology. By the Very Rev. Principal HUTTON, D.D. Fcap.
4to. Price 1s. nett.

— The Word and the Book. By the
Very Rev. Principal HUTTON, D.D. Crown 8vo. Boards. 1s.

ALEXANDER GARDNER, PAISLEY AND LONDON.

The Great Palace of Constantinople.

Translated from the Greek of the late Dr. A. G. PASPATES.
By WILLIAM METCALFE, B.D. With a Map. Demy 8vo, 381
pages. Price 10s. 6d.

"English readers will welcome the translation which Mr. William Metcalfe has now completed of so valuable a record."—*Morning Post*.

"A work well known to Byzantine students. . . The translator has, so far as can be judged from a few test-passages, given an accurate, clear, and perspicuous version of the original."—*Byzantinische Zeitschrift*.

"The chief authority on the subject is Constantine Porphyrogenetos, and Dr. Paspates follows him closely, but confirms and supplements this writer from a knowledge of the earlier historians such as has no parallel in any English book."—*Scotsman*.

"The fact that the author, unlike other writers on the subject, pursues his investigations on the spot, impresses a special stamp on his work. . . . The researches of Dr. Paspates serve to stimulate curiosity and provoke further investigation. It is to be hoped that this book, introduced to the British public in an attractive form by Mr. Metcalfe, will arouse interest in this tantalizing question, which the presence of the Turkish intruder in Europe prevents us from approaching in the only way which can conduct to even an approximate solution."—J. B. Bury in the *Scottish Review*.

"A work of exceeding interest and importance."—*Daily Chronicle*.

"Against the day when thorough investigation becomes possible, Dr. Paspates' work will be invaluable."—*Literary World*.

"The stout 8vo volume, accompanied by a map showing the position of the ancient buildings, is of commanding interest to archæologists and, though in a less degree, to readers and students of Byzantine history. . . . It is not to be expected that one author alone could fix definitely, in one effort, the position of buildings of which all traces are either completely lost, or the sites are covered with modern abominations. Students of Roman Topography will understand the difficulty, and hence we are all the more grateful to Dr. Paspates and his translator for the present attempt, successful as it is almost beyond all hope."—*Imperial and Asiatic Quarterly Review*.

An Introduction to Ethics. By J. Clark

MURRAY, LL.D., F.R.S.C., McGill College, Montreal. Crown
8vo, 6s. 6d. Post Free.

By the Same Author.

A Handbook of Psychology. Fourth

Edition. Crown 8vo, cloth, 7s. 6d. Post free.

"We are not surprised that Dr. Murray's book has soon reached a second edition. It is one of the best manuals on psychology that we know. Every topic is treated with great clearness, with much philosophic acumen, and in such a style as to make ordinary people, as well as students, feel this book pleasant reading."—*London Quarterly Review*.

Morison-Grant.—Life, Letters, and Last

Poems of LEWIS MORISON-GRANT. By JESSIE ANNIE ANDERSON. With Portrait and Illustrations. Crown 8vo. Price 4s. 6d.

ALEXANDER GARDNER, PAISLEY AND LONDON

F I C T I O N .

In Oban Town. A Novel. By CAMP-
BELL M'KELLAR. Crown 8vo, 6s.

"The author has very considerable descriptive and dramatic power. Mr. M'Kellar gives us a vivid glimpse into Oban society. Glenlogan and his courtship afford the author the opportunity of displaying his gift of humour, which is considerable."—*Literary World*.

"We cannot deny the author the praise of reminding the reader very pleasantly of the many charms and interests of the West Highland capital, and of making a strong case for the Celtic revival in the midst of increasingly modern surroundings." *Athenæum*.

"*In Oban Town* opens with a startling murder, the secret of which is well kept till towards the end. . . . There is some admirable descriptive writing in the volume, several good shooting scenes. . . . The conversations are bright and frequently clever. . . . The story may be said to be of much more than average ability and to contain the elements of a genuine success."—*Scottish Review*.

"A good piece of work, and will commend itself to many readers; the fact that we are willing to admit this much, after listening to the author's denunciation of the 'mighty, iniquitous, anonymous press,' must be taken to indicate that we ourselves have derived some pleasure from the book."—*Daily Record*.

"Another Scotch story—and a good one—and breathing freely of the tartan and the heather and not of the kail-yard. The characters are well drawn, the incidents are all possible and probable, and Oban, the Charing Cross of the Highlands, is invested with an air of romance, and, at the same time, reality, which will add to its attractions as a holiday resort. As a Scotch story, *In Oban Town* will take rank with the best popular novels of the present day. There is not a tedious chapter in the whole volume. The sentimental element is far from being overdone, the humour is genial, and the power displayed throughout is well worthy of the author. In every respect *In Oban Town* has fully maintained the growing reputation of a now popular author."—*Ayr Observer*.

"The story is considerably above the average. Perhaps the best part of the story is that which deals with fashionable life in Oban. The author is evidently at home here, and his descriptions of the scenes to be witnessed at the famous resort in the summer season, and the functions which society finds pleasure in there, makes very interesting reading indeed. The dialogue between the various characters is very sweet and smart, and the situations are extremely effective."—*Dundee Courier*.

"The novel should be popular in the Highlands. The typical Highlander is not much in evidence; but there is abundance of characters as true to life. The story runs on vigorously from first to last, and some excellent songs are scattered through the book."—*British Weekly*.

Lilias Carment; or, For Better for Worse. By
GORDON ROY, author of *For Her Sake, His Cousin Adair*, etc.
Cr. 8vo, 6s.

On Heather Hills. 2 vols. Crown 8vo, 21s.

"The plot is wholly new, and that is something at a time when all plots are said by experts to have been used up long ago. 'On Heather Hills' is in fact one of those rare phenomena a thoroughly fresh and vividly interesting story, and as such deserves a cordial welcome."—*Daily Telegraph*.

ALEXANDER GARDNER, PAISLEY AND LONDON.

The Braes o' Balquhiddy. A Novel.

By DOUGLAS AYTOUN. Crown 8vo. 6s.

"I thank you for your courteous gift. I am glad there is so much disposition to incorporate Scottish manners in permanent form."—*W. E. Gladstone*.

"Eminently readable . . . the book has a distinct charm. Mr. Aytoun is a good judge of character, and knows and loves his Scotland well."—*Weekly Sun*.

"In Mr. Aytoun's long, but, on the whole, very attractive story, the scenes are laid in Edinburgh and in other parts of Scotland famous in history . . . the writer has a great deal of interest to say, descriptive and historical, throughout this romantic tour."—*Scotsman*.

"A delightful novel! redolent of Scotland, Edinburgh, the Highlands, Bannockburn, Bruce, Wallace, Macleods, Macgregors, Macdonalds, Campbells, and everything Scotch. Interesting from first to last . . . as good a novel as we have read for a long time."—*Ayr Observer*.

"Cannot be condemned on account of want of variety . . . good matter in the book; healthy sentiment, and miscellaneous information."—*Dundee Advertiser*.

"There is matter in it sufficient for three or four books. As real people are introduced into the story under very thin disguises, it is not at all unlikely that the book will have a decided vogue. A very interesting portion of Mr. Aytoun's book is that recording the symposium at Oban—taken part in by the Emeritus Professor of Greek, the American Consul at Edinburgh, and the local newspaper editor."—*Glasgow (Daily) Record*.

"There is a rich Kirk flavour everywhere. The hero thus rebukes a friend who wished to take out a boat on the Sabbath:—'How is it that you, brought up as you have been, and with a godly and anointed brother, now set so little store by the day which has contributed so much to the prosperity—I may say the greatness—of Scotsmen both at home and abroad?' The God-fearing characteristics of our countrymen—even her common soldiers—have been feathers in the cap of the dear old land wherever her ubiquitous sons have planted their feet."—*London (Daily) Courier*.

Dare MacDonald. A Tale of the Riviera. By

E. R. MACNICOL. Crown 8vo, cloth. 5s., post free.

In a Kingdom by the Sea. By THOS. D. ROBB.

Second Edition. Crown 8vo, 1s.

A Malicious Threat. By S. B. MILLER.

Crown 8vo, 4s. 6d.

Maisie Warden. By J. D. HUTCHESON. Price

5s., post free.

Angus Graeme, Gamekeeper. By the Author of

"A Lonely Life," etc. 10s. 6d.

Otterstone Hall. By URQUHART A. FORBES.

10s. 6d.

ALEXANDER GARDNER, PAISLEY AND LONDON

Redburn. By HENRY OCHILTREE. Crown

8vo. Cloth Extra, bevelled boards, gilt top. Price 5s.

From the "TIMES."

"However dark and thrilling the good old novel might be, we were always cheered by the certainty of a comfortable ending. It was only once and again that the genial Sir Walter Scott gave himself over to a *Bride of Lammermoor*, and that story was imagined in the agonies of cramp. But now when a clever young novelist aspires to make his mark he is more likely than not to end *à la* Hamlet and bring down the curtain in the blackness of gloom. REDBURN strikes us as a remarkable story. It has all the minuteness of observation, the quaint humour, the happy sympathy with odd rustic idiosyncrasies of the *Window in Thrums*. If Mr. Ochiltree goes on as he has begun, we venture to predict for him notoriety and wide popularity. . . . In a manufacturing town like Thrums, with its overtaxed weavers, small social tragedies may be of every-day occurrence. But the hill farm of Redburn is situated in the Western Muirlands which Scott has made familiar to us in *Old Mortality*. Those sparsely populated solitudes, the sanctuaries of the muirfowl and the curlew, have changed but little since the Life Guards came to signal grief in the moss-flows of Drumclog. The novelist would be fairly justified in depicting a primitive Arcadia, and in idealizing the peaceful Presbyterian folk, whose worst failing is hereditary fanaticism. And the novel begins brightly and breezily. We are charmed with the pleasing pictures of primitive rural simplicity. The sketches of old Scottish life and manners are worthy of the author of *Guy Mannering*—not at his worst; and the dialogues, with their breadth of "pawky" native humour in the vernacular, are rich in piquancy to the Scotchman who can run as he reads. But Mr. Ochiltree, like Lockhart in his *Adam Blair*, has sought his motive in the lapse from morality of a minister who is sincerely religious. The fall of Adam Scott is powerfully handled, but it is an unpleasant theme at the best. The tutor and probationer, a youth of brilliant promise, has glided rather than fallen into love with the daughter of the laird of Redburn. Unhappily the cousin of the girl he calmly admires sets her snares for the unsuspecting young divine, who is fatally entrapped by the Circe of the Muirlands. As we have hinted, retribution falls swiftly upon sin. The temptress, recognizing too late that the glamour of her witcheries was dispelled when she had given herself, dies of mortification and a broken heart; and the fate of her misguided victim is yet more lamentable, as his was a deeper and more earnest nature."

"*Redburn* contains some good work. The story of the temptation and fall of the young theological student is certainly not wanting in either insight or power. There are some touches of genuine humour in the record of Jims Buchan's rather comically unsatisfactory experiences of courtship."—*Spectator*.

ALEXANDER GARDNER, PAISLEY AND LONDON.

James Macpherson, the Highland Freebooter.

A stirring Tale of Love and Revenge. By J. G. PHILLIPS.
Cloth, 3s. 6d.

Cora Linn. A Romance of the Clyde.

By J. GORDON PHILLIPS, author of 'James Macpherson, the Highland Freebooter,' etc. Crown 8vo, cloth. 3s. 6d., post free.

"It is a stirring old legend which is not so well known as it should be, and in making it the foundation of his latest novel Mr. Phillips has not only shown fine discrimination in the selection of an attractive theme, but has rendered a distinct service in preserving and, indeed, elaborating what undoubtedly is one of the finest gems of legendary lore. . . . If the ability to produce a stirring book is a thing to be commended, Mr. Phillips is entitled to a large meed of praise, for in 'Cora Linn' there is not a dull page. Whether depicting the fierce passions of men roused to their utmost, or describing the romantic love scenes between Mac Ian Rua and the Princess, Mr. Phillips is equally effective, some of his passages being really inimitable. Of history he appears to have a thorough grasp, and the result is that his book is as instructive as it is thrilling."—*Dundee Courier*.

"Mr. J. Gordon Phillips has produced another story of peculiar attractiveness. . . . The combination of historical illusion, character sketches, tradition, romance, and all the warring elements of an unsettled and adventurous period is as creditable to the author as it is gratifying to the reader. . . . The strength of the work may be judged from the fact that unlike so many of the novels of the present day its scenes and characters do not pass away with the closing of the book but leave an abiding impression on the mind of the reader."—*Dundee Advertiser*.

"In *Cora Linn* Mr. Phillips has given us a picture of Scotland and the Scots as they were in the seventh century. We could name several living writers who might have produced a smoother narrative . . . but we know of none who could have reproduced an epoch in more life-like colours. . . . Its chief merit is that it makes a dim, strange past live before our eyes. We have primeval forests full of wild beasts and wilder men—rivers that reflect no steeples, but only trees—strong castles poised on precipices, savage nomads, and half-tamed nobles—wild tribes that flock from the north and from the south to the King's standard at the sign of beacon-fires—strange figures of priests—Danes in companies roaming the woods, or in armies by the sea-shores. Mr. Phillips sees the object and has the art of making others see it. . . . While a traveller may be skulking in the woods here, there is wassail in some lordly hall, there are wars and rumours of wars upon the borders of the sea. Some of the *dramatis persona* are strikingly individual. . . . Indeed the spirit of society just emerging from savagery into Christian civilization is admirably conceived."—*Elgin Courier and Courier*.

"To those whose tastes incline to the good, old-fashioned type of romance, in which incident after incident of a marvellous kind trip on each other's heels, and the reader is kept constantly on tenter-hooks concerning the fate of the hero and the heroine, Mr. J. Gordon Phillips' *Cora Linn* will seem a godsend. . . . This task he achieves with unflinching vigour and fertility of invention; although it may be hinted that he makes too frequent and cruel use of the romancist's device of leaving the dagger suspended over the bosom of the heroine, or the heroine herself suspended over the flood, in order to break off and resume another thread of his intricate narrative."—*Scotsman*.

Drifted Northward; or, The Man who Didn't

Know. By T. HANTON. Crown 8vo, 120 pages. Price 1s.

ALEXANDER GARDNER, PAISLEY AND LONDON.

America and the Americans. A Narrative of a Tour in the United States and Canada, with Chapters on American Home Life. By the Rev. A. CRAIB. Illustrations. Crown 8vo. Price 3s. 6d. Post Free.

At the Front. By One who was There. A Realistic Record of a Soldier's Experiences in the Crimean War and Indian Mutiny. Crown 8vo, 1s. 6d.; cloth, 2s.

A Treatise on Byzantine Music. By Rev. S. G. HATHERLY, Mus. Bac. Oxon. Demy quarto. Paper covers, 4s.; cloth, 6s.

This is an endeavour, for the first time in English, to clear up some of the difficulties which beset the student when confronted with Eastern music generally. Reasoning from what is better known to that which is less known, the work, after discussing the mathematical formation of the musical scale, passes in review the Gregorian system, a Western development of Eastern tradition, and proceeds to a full description of the old Greek diatonic genus, the chromatic genus, and the mixture of the diatonic and chromatic on which the bulk of Eastern music now prevalent is constructed. There are upwards of Fifty unabbreviated Musical Pieces, ancient and modern, from Greek, Russian, Turkish, and Egyptian sources, given and fully analyzed: the way thereby being opened up for future Musical Composers who may desire to cultivate this vast and fertile, but hitherto unknown and unexplored, musical field.

God Save the Queen, varied in Twenty-four forms, projected over certain selected Modes of the ancient diatonic genus and of the more characteristically-Oriental chromatic genus. A SUPPLEMENT to Dr. HATHERLY'S well-known "TREATISE ON BYZANTINE MUSIC." Price 2s.

This work is an answer to the oft-put question, 'Are these ancient Modes or Scales of any practical use to us moderns?' The question was answered in the affirmative by the distinguished French orientalist M. Bourgault-Ducoudrayi in 1878, and our present author has merely taken up the French parable and largely extended its application.

Silver Aims and Golden Anchors. A Text-Book. 1s. nett.

Johnson: his Characteristics and Aphorisms. By JAMES HAY, Minister of Kinn. Crown 8vo, cloth, 6s.

ALEXANDER GARDNER, PAISLEY AND LONDON.

Edited by ROBERT FORD. 1s. Post Free, 1s. 2d. each.

Popular English Readings. From Sir

F. H. Doyle, G. A. Sala, Samuel K. Cowan, Robert Overton, Tom Hood, Charles Dickens, W. S. Gilbert, E. B. Browning, James Payn, Wilkie Collins, George R. Sims, Douglas Jerrold, Lord Lytton, &c., &c.

Popular Scotch Readings. From

Buchanan, Barrie, W. Graham, LL.D., "John Strathesk," Outram, Lochore, "J. B. Selkirk," Willock, Latto, Ford, Professor Aytoun, Rev. David Macrae, &c., &c.

Popular Irish Readings. From J. Gil-

kison, Archibald M'Connochie, Father Ryan, Samuel Lover, Charles Lever, J. S. Lefanu, G. Griffin, T. C. Croker, &c., &c.

Popular American Readings. From T.

C. Harbaugh, Bret Harte, Will Carleton, Sam Davis, "Max Adeler," "Mark Twain," "Mozis Addums," Col. John Hay J. M. Bailey, "Wyoming Kit," Oliver W. Holmes, &c., &c.

The above also in one vol., 4s. Post free, 4s. 6d.

MANUALS FOR THE HOUSEHOLD.

The Home Doctor : a Household Guide

for Use in Illness. By FLORENCE STACPOOLE. 3d.; post free, 4½d.

Indigestion. What Causes it: How

it may be Prevented; and How it should be Treated. By FLORENCE STACPOOLE. Price 2d., post free, 2½d.

Our Babies, and How to Take Care of

Them. By FLORENCE STACPOOLE. 3d., post free, 4d.

Cookery for Working Men's Wives,

as taught by MARTHA H. GORDON; with Useful Hints on Washing and Sanitation, and on What to Do Till the Doctor Comes. Introduction by Dr. JAMES B. RUSSELL, Medical Officer of Health, Glasgow, and Remarks by Surgeon-General MACLEAN, C.B., LL.D., late of Netley Military College. 3d.; post free, 4d.

School Cookery, as taught in Coats'

Half-Time School, Paisley. By JESSIE C. SCOTT, First Class Diplômée, South Kensington. Price 2d.

ALEXANDER GARDNER, PAISLEY AND LONDON.

Edited by ROBERT FORD. Crown 8vo. 550 Pages. With Etched Frontispiece and Fac-simile. Price 7s. 6d.; Large Paper, 15s.

The Harp of Perthshire. A Collection of Songs and other Poetical Pieces, many of which are Original. With Notes Explanatory, Critical, and Biographical.

"Taking the volume as a whole, it contains some of the best poetry in the language."—*Perthshire Constitutional*.

"Perthshire men, and others than they, will be grateful to have all the varied streams of song brought within the compass of a single volume. Mr. Ford has compiled the book with evident love for his task, and has been at pains in preparing critical notes on Perthshire poems and biographical notices of Perthshire poets."—*Scotsman*.

"The author has done his work well, and every true son of Perthshire will feel indebted to him for giving us the best collection of Perthshire songs and ballads that ever has been published. No library in the county, public or private, will be complete without it. It is a storehouse of local material that must endure for all time."—*Perthshire Advertiser*.

Complete, in Four Volumes.

Extra Crown 8vo, Cloth extra, full gilt Celtic design on side, gilt top, Price 7s. 6d each, post free. With numerous Illustrations.

Popular Tales of the West Highlands. Orally Collected, with a Translation By the late J. F. CAMPBELL, Islay.

The Publisher has pleasure in announcing the completion of the new Edition of the above important work. It contains all the illustrations as they appeared in the original issue, including the somewhat scarce frontispieces. He trusts this edition of the "Arabian Nights" of Celtic Scotland will be acceptable to all lovers of what is quaint and curious in literature.

"The book is one that no modern student can afford to miss, and that few persons of any age or degree of culture would not come to again and again."—*Daily News*.

"Mr. Campbell has published a collection of tales which will be regarded as one of the greatest literary surprises of the present century. It is the first instalment of what was to be expected from any fair statement of the scientific value of popular tales. . . . It required some striking demonstration of the real worth of popular tales to arouse Gaelic scholars from their apathy. They have been aroused, and here is the first fruit in a work that is most admirably edited by the head of a family beloved and honoured in those breezy western isles, who has produced a book which will be equally prized in the nursery, in the drawing-room, and in the library."—*Times*.

"Mr. Campbell has brought together in his introduction and his notes much that is valuable and curious. The coincidences which he has pointed out between the stories of the Western Highlands and other parts of the Aryan world are striking in themselves, and will be useful for further researches. But the most valuable parts of his work are the stories themselves. For these he will receive the thanks of all who are interested in the study of language and popular literature, we hope that his example will be followed by others in other parts of England, Scotland, and Ireland."—*Max Muller, in "Chips from a German Workshop."*

ALEXANDER GARDNER, PAISLEY AND LONDON.

The "Jenny Wren" Series of Cookery Manuals.

6d. each ; Post free, 8d.

Dainty Dishes for Dinners, Luncheons, and Suppers ; as also other Tid Bits.

"When I came home, I found a little book Mr. Alexander Gardner had sent me, called "Dainty Dishes," and, the Family being safe in bed out of the way, I made, all by myself, one of the daintiest little tid-bits of a couple of eggs you ever heard of. BUY THAT BOOK."—*Ally Sloper.*

The Complete Art of Dinner-Giving, with Notes on Luncheons and Suppers.

"There are two dear little books that would, I think, help you greatly ; they are Jenny Wren's 'Art of Dinner-giving' and Jenny Wren's 'Dainty Dishes.' They are quite inexpensive, and the information is of a strictly practical kind, the book being, I believe, written by a first-rate Scotch cook-housekeeper, and though in their entirety you may find them too homely, they give a variety of useful hints one seldom, if ever, gets in more pretentious works."—*Queen.*

Dishes of Fishes : How to Prepare Them. With Hints about Sauces and Seasonings.

The Art of Preparing Soups, Stews, Hashes, and Ragouts.

A Treatise on the Cooking of Big Joints, as also Instructions for Roasting and Boiling Poultry and Game ; with Hints on the Preparation of Vegetables and Salads.

The Art of Preparing Puddings, Tarts, Jellies, &c. ; with Hints on "Preserving" and Pastry Baking.

Sauces, Seasonings, and Salads, with Observations on Vegetable Cookery, Pickling, etc.

ALEXANDER GARDNER, PAISLEY AND LONDON.

P O E T R Y .

Poems and Songs: Humorous, Serious,
and Satirical. By ALEXANDER RODGER. Edited, with an Intro-
duction, by ROBERT FORD. Crown 8vo. Cloth. 200 pages.
3s. 6d. nett. [Out of Print.]

Tannahill's (Robert) Poems, Edited
by the late DAVID SEMPLE, F.S.A. A new edition shortly.

Morning and Noonday Chimes : Poems,
Sonnets, and Lyrics. By JAMES SIMPSON, Junr., Alloa Park.
Crown 8vo. Cloth. 219 pages. Gilt edges. 3s. 6d. nett.

Wallace : a Poem. By NEIL MACLEOD.
Foolscap 8vo. Antique. 1s. Post free.

Twilight Thoughts. Poems. By OS-
BURN BLACKBURN. Crown 8vo. 3s. 6d.

Scottish Pastorals and Ballads. By
ALEXANDER FALCONER. Second Edition. Fcap. 4to. 2s.

The Viking's Bride, and other Poems.
By R. MENZIES FERGUSSON, M.A., author of "Rambles in the
Far North." Post 8vo. Price 3s. Post Free.

The Disciple of Love. A Poem. By
W. SOUPER. 16mo. 2s. 6d.

Tayside Songs, and Other Verses. By
ROBERT FORD. With Portrait. Crown 8vo. About 250 pages.
Price 3s. 6d. nett.

Memorials of Auld Lang Syne : the
School Examination, &c. By THOMAS C. LATTO. Small 4to,
2s. 6d. ; cloth extra, 4s. 6d. Post free.

Poems. By C. Mackenzie. Cr. 8vo. 2s. 6d.

The Dawn of Love and other Poems.
Now for the first time collected. By COLIN RAE BROWN. 5s.

ALEXANDER GARDNER, PAISLEY AND LONDON.

Breezes from John o' Groats. By MAC

BREMEN. Crown 8vo. 3s. 6d. Post Free.

"Most of the scenes and characters are drawn from olden times, and the vividness with which these are portrayed should ensure an extensive circulation for the book. The author's style is clear and graceful, and his love for the freedom and the beauties of nature constitutes him an agreeable companion. His admiration for heroism in daily life is very marked, and several pieces which depict humble character with an element of romance are really engrossing. The work is replete with experiences and incidents which appeal to the heart, and which are fitted to inspire to true nobility of character and conduct."—*Advertiser*.

"In the perusal of these verses, the reader will frequently light on passages of no inconsiderable pathos and descriptive power; while the whole series betokens a really poetical imagination, wealth of diction, and unrestrained fancy."—*Hamilton Advertiser*.

Poems, Songs and Sonnets. ByROBERT REID (Rob Wanlock), author of "Moorland Rhymes."
With Portrait. Crown 8vo, cloth, 5s.

"To those to whom these older pieces are new, the book will be valued for the simplicity and freshness of its south country dialect and its fidelity to the traditions of tenderness which the poets have made to cling round even the bleakest of Scottish scenes."—*Scotsman*.

Rasmie's Buddie. Poems in the Shet-

landic Dialect. By J. J. HALDANE BURGESS, M.A. 2s. 6d.

Jockie, and other Songs and Ballads.

By ANDREW SMITH ROBERTSON. Crown 8vo, 120 pages. 1s. 6d.

Poems. By J. K. LAMONT. Crown 8vo, cloth, 2s. 6d.

Poems. By James Mather. Cr. 8vo, 4s.

Dreams o' Hame, and other Scotch

Poems. With a few Experiments in English Verse. By JAMES D. LAW. Crown 8vo. Portrait. 6s., post free.

Hill-A-Hoy-O. By a "Country Cousin."

Post 8vo, cloth. 2s. 6d.

Protomantis, and Other Poems. By

LEWIS MORISON-GRANT. Crown 8vo, cloth, 6s.

The King's Quhair. By JAMES I., King of

Scotland. Done into English by WM. MACKEAN. 4to, 3s. 6d.

ALEXANDER GARDNER, PAISLEY AND LONDON.

Tentatives. By DAVID B. MUNGO, formerly of Hutcheson's Grammar School. Fcap. 8vo. Cloth Extra, Gilt Top. Price 3s. 6d.

" . . . Nothing that scholarship, a fine ideal of poetic dignity, and good craftsmanship of verse can do has been left undone to make these pieces as perfect as may be; and no one who is fond of poetry will read them without sympathy and a certain admiration. . . . You do not too often find a heaven-scaling poet making himself intelligible to the meanest capacity.—*Scotsman*.

"Touched with fine feeling."—*Glasgow Herald*.

"Well worthy of notice. . . . The sonnet on 'Love' is the gem of the collection.—*Dundee Advertiser*.

"The verse as well as the volume is for the most part dainty, and bears the marks of culture and genuine poetic feeling."—*Kilmarnock Standard*.

"Deal with several themes that the author had far better have left alone. . . . The majority of his figures of speech are sadly hackneyed.—*Glasgow Evening News*."

Wild Flower Lyrics and other Poems. By JAMES RIGG. With Portrait. Crown 8vo. Cloth extra. 5s. nett.

"A most interesting volume of verse. The author seems to be one of those naturalists of humble life who happily abound in our great cities, especially in those of Scotland, and whose researches keep alive the feeling for natural beauty. Mr. Edwards, who was commemorated in a well-known monograph by Mr. Smiles, was one of these lesser known Whites of Selborne. Our author deserves a like honour. He has poetized well-nigh the entire flora of the country side, and his book of contents might also serve as the basis of a treaty on Botany. Here is his tribute to the Wild Thyme, of which he takes care to give us the botanical name. He adheres to this practice throughout, and it gives an additional touch of quaintness and simplicity to his work :

" 'I call the hills a sanctuary,
Its choristers, the brooks;
Its organ tone, the solemn bee,
The flowers, its sacred books;
The azure sky, its dome sublime,
Its incense sweet, the fragrant Thyme.' "—*Daily News*.

Poems and Sonnets. By JAMES REN- WICK, Cr. 8vo. Price 2s. 6d.

"The seasons' changes, the silence of the hills, and the mystery of the sea, find in him an interpreter at once subtle and sympathetic."—*Aberdeen Free Press*.

"It is the work, as we judge, of a cultured and scholarly man, who has mastered the forms in which he works, and who can set to melodious sounds a reasonably cheerful philosophy of life,"—*Dundee Courier*.

"Much of human interest united to high and inspiring thought."—*Banffshire Journal*.

"The author possesses, without doubt, 'the vision and the faculty divine; . . . and the gift of imagination is united to a power, especially when the inspiration has been inhaled directly from nature, of expressing his thoughts in clear, well-ordered diction.'—*Hamilton Advertiser*.

" . . . there is a daintiness, a culture, a sweetness and poetic insight in his verses . . . he has the true poetic gift, and sings with a grace and naturalness that makes him worth the reading."—*The People's Friend*.

ALEXANDER GARDNER, PAISLEY AND LONDON.

Motherwell. The Poems and Songs by
WILLIAM MOTHERWELL. Crown 8vo. Cloth. 6s.

Songs of Thule. By LAURENCE J.
NICOLSON. With Portrait. Crown 8vo. Price 3s. 6d.

“A fine feeling pervades all Mr. Nicolson's verses, while some of them are remarkable for their pathos and beauty.”—*Scottish Review*.

“Mr. Laurence James Nicolson's *Songs of Thule* cannot but please those who know the Orkney Islands, since the verses give so plain and so graceful an expression to the sentiments of one who likes the life there and knows it well.”—*Scotsman*.

Ayrshire Idylls of Other Days. By
GEORGE UMBER. Crown 8vo. Illustrations. 5s. Post Free.

“His characters are original and interesting, and his picture of life in an Ayrshire town true and vivid. And certainly it is a pleasure in these days to come across a book not made for the market, but showing the marks of a loving care and a genuine interest in the subject.”—*British Weekly*.

In My City Garden. By George UMBER.
With Illustrations. Crown 8vo. Price 6s. Post Free.

The art of making something out of nothing is a rare accomplishment and hard of attainment. This art ‘George UMBER’ undoubtedly possesses. Alongside of Barrie—like touches are delightful, transcripts of human life and experience, and fine bits of genial wisdom. Such a sketch as ‘Uncle Venner's Reminiscence,’ the story of a boy's conviction of sin, is almost perfect, and anybody who knows anything about what Scotch life was will at once recognise its truth and feel its charm.”—*Glasgow Herald*.

“This dainty volume of 200 odd pages is a work marked by cultured thought, keen observation of Nature, skill in analysing the human heart in its varied moods of joy and sorrow, and, that quiet repose in literary expression which is as artistic as it is lucid and homely; its twelve full-page illustrations being by no means its least attractive feature.”—*Glasgow Evening Times*.

Curious Episodes in Scottish History.

By R. SCOTT FITTIS. Cr. 8vo. 330 pages. 6s. Post Free.

“Mr. Fittis' explorations in the darker and dustier nooks of the national annals, are marked by praiseworthy diligence in searching original authorities, and by workmanlike skill in fitting his materials, so far as they will go, into a well-compacted narrative. . . . Mr. Fittis has made a useful contribution to history, and produced at the same time an attractive and deeply interesting book.”—*Scotsman*.

“We can imagine no more attractive gift than this book. The youth of the present day, it is to be feared, do not find much time to devote to the study of history, and the interesting and graphic narratives of Mr. Fittis may help to remind them that the story of their own country, when properly handled, is as stirring and inspiring—perhaps rather more so—than either the up-to-date novels or the penny dreadfuls. Their elders will find the volume extremely entertaining.”—*Glasgow Evening Times*.

ALEXANDER GARDNER, PAISLEY AND LONDON.

Heroines of Scotland. By ROBERT SCOTT FITTIS, Author of "Ecclesiastical Annals of Perth," etc. Crown 8vo, cloth, 350 pages. Price 6s. Post Free.

Sports and Pastimes of Scotland. Historically Illustrated. By ROBERT SCOTT FITTIS. In small 4to, cloth, 212 pages. Price 5s. Post Free.

Gilzean-Reid.—'Tween Gloamin' and the Mirk: Tales and Sketches of Scottish Life. By SIR HUGH GILZEAN-REID, LL.D., F.J.I. Crown 8vo, antique. Price 6s.

"A welcome addition to a class of literature for which both demand and supply seem to be rapidly growing."—*Scotsman*.

"A rare book for a Christmas gift."—*The Fireside*.

"'Old Oscar' (a dog hero already known to many readers) may fairly be ranked with the 'Rab' whose name Dr. John Brown has made a household word."—*The Spectator*.

"As a true reflex of the national character, the book is necessarily both grave and gay, but the transition from pathos to humour is effected with ease, and both are artistically blended."—*The Aberdeen Journal*.

"The chatty account of the old dog Oscar, which was fortunate enough to win the approval of the historical Rab himself, has very considerable charm. . . . On the whole the work will be read with interest and pleasure."—*Glasgow Herald*.

"A welcome addition to a class of literature for which both demand and supply seem to be rapidly growing. . . . 'Old Oscar' is the story of the life of a collie dog, of unusual sagacity and fidelity, here told with much poetic power."—*The Scotsman*.

"All the world will admit patriotism to be a virtue that flourishes in Caledonia, but it may probably be forgotten in some quarters that Scotchmen claim to be historically as distinguished for cosmopolitanism as for patriotism, and it is not impossible that the justice of this claim may be disputed. Sir Hugh Gilzean-Reid exemplifies both claims. . . . His volume is one of the best of the kind, perhaps the very best, that we have had occasion to examine."—*The Literary World*.

"Under this title Sir Hugh Gilzean-Reid has collected a number of new and old sketches from his ever-brilliant pen. . . . What William Black has done for the Highlands, Sir Hugh Gilzean-Reid may be said to have accomplished for the Lowlands. As we turn the pages we seem to be wafted amongst the sweet hills and valleys of the country, and when we lay it aside the uppermost thought in our mind is a wish that the same pen would give us a Lowland novel, so that we might live with some of his creations for a longer time than is possible in a series of short sketches."—*Liverpool Daily Post*.

"'Tween Gloamin' and the Mirk is a volume into which many Scotchmen will dip at odd times with pleasure, and which even Englishmen may read with profit."—*Spectator*.

ALEXANDER GARDNER, PAISLEY AND LONDON.

Gilzean-Reid.—Housing of the People: an Example in Co-Operation. By SIR HUGH GILZEAN-REID, LL.D., F.J.I. Paper Covers, 1s. ; Cloth, 2s.

“At a time when the housing of the people has become a pressing question, any practical contribution towards a solution must be acceptable to social reformers of every class and every shade of opinion. The call is now for Legislative interference and enactment, and doubtless Parliament can do much in removing legal barriers, in assuring the best possible sanitary conditions, and in giving facilities for the erection and acquirement by the occupiers of suitable dwellings in town and country. Some appear to think that public charity is the final alternative. But it must be obvious to every thoughtful inquirer that when Parliament has done its utmost and the resources of philanthropy are exhausted, the real and great work must be done by the people themselves. Here, as elsewhere, self-reliance and mutual help are the only sure foundations of general and permanent prosperity.”—*From Preface.*

Re-issue & Completion of Chalmers' Caledonia.

Demy 4to. 8 vols., cloth, 25s. per vol. Large Paper, half-morrocco, 40s. per vol.

Complete Glossary to the Poetry and Prose of ROBERT BURNS. With upwards of three thousand illustrations from English Authors. By JOHN CUTHBERTSON. Cloth, 6s.

Memoir of James Hogg, the Ettrick Shepherd.

Edited by his daughter, Mrs. GARDEN. Second Edition. With Portrait. Large Crown 8vo, cloth. 10s. 6d.

A Tour in the Highlands in 1803: a Series of Letters by JAMES HOGG, the Ettrick Shepherd, addressed to Sir Walter Scott, Bart. Fcap. 4to. 2s. 6d.

Rambles in the Far North. By R. MENZIES FERGUSSON, M.A. Second Edition, enlarged. Crown 8vo, cloth, 3s. ; paper covers, 2s.

The “Pen Folk.” By DAVID GILMOUR. 3s.

Old Church Life in Scotland: Lectures on Kirk-Session and Presbytery Records. Second Series. By ANDREW EDGAR, D.D. Demy 8vo, cloth, 7s. 6d. Post free.

David Kennedy, the Scottish Singer: Reminiscences of his Life and Work. By MARJORY KENNEDY. And **Singing Round the World: a Narrative of his Colonial and Indian Tours.** By DAVID KENNEDY, Jun. Demy 8vo, cloth extra, 7s. 6d. Post free.

Wit, Wisdom, and Pathos, from the Prose of HEINRICH HEINE. Selected and translated by J. SNODGRASS. Second Edition, thoroughly revised. Crown 8vo, 6s.

ALEXANDER GARDNER, PAISLEY AND LONDON.

Honouring God: What We are to Believe; How We are to Live and Act; and the Reward Promised. By the Rev. JAMES A. PATON, M.A. Crown 8vo, 300 pages. Price 4s. 6d.

Cartsburn and Carttsyke. By GEORGE WILLIAMSON, F.S.A., author of "Old Greenock," etc. Demy 4to, price 25s; Royal 4to, 42s. *For Subscribers.*

Old Greenock. Second Series. Uniform with above.

The Four Gospels. Translated into Modern English from the Authorised and Revised Versions. By ERNEST BILTON. Crown 8vo, 2s. 6d. Post free.

National Religion: Sermons on the Ten Commandments. By Rev. ALLAN MENZIES, Abernethy. Crown 8vo, cloth, 5s. Post free.

The Bibles of England. A Plain Account for Plain People of the Principal Versions of the Bible in English. By ANDREW EDGAR, D.D. Demy 8vo, 7s. 6d. Post free.

The Elder's Prayer-Book: A Series of Sick-bed and Funeral Services. By Rev. WM. CAMPBELL, B.D. Fcap. 8vo, cloth, 1s.

A Golden Treasury for the Children of God. By the Rev. C. H. V. BOGATSKY. Cloth, 2s.; cloth gilt, 2s. 6d.

The Still Hour. By the Rev. AUSTEN PHELPS. Imperial 32mo; cloth extra, limp, 6d.

Our Future. Edited by Miss GREETHEAD. Post 8vo, cloth, 1s. 6d.

Macrae.—The Railway Chase, and other Sketches. By Rev. DAVID MACRAE. Crown 8vo. 128 pages. Price 1s. Post free, 1s. 2d.

— **Popping the Question, and other Sketches.** By Rev. DAVID MACRAE. Crown 8vo. 128 pages. Price 1s. Post free, 1s. 2d.

The above is one Volume. Cloth, 2s.

James Hepburn, Free Church Minister. By SOPHIE F. F. VEITCH. 2 vols., Crown 8vo, 21s.

The Dean's Daughter. By SOPHIE F. F. VEITCH. Crown 8vo, 6s.

ALEXANDER GARDNER, PAISLEY AND LONDON.

Duncan Moray, Farmer. By SOPHIE F. F. VEITCH. Crown 8vo, 2 vols., 21s.

The Dalbroom Folks. By Rev. J. SMITH, M.A., B.D. 2 vols., Crown 8vo, 21s.

The Lords of Cuningham. By WILLIAM ROBERTSON. Crown 8vo, cloth. Price 5s.

Beyond Cludland. By S. M. CRAWLEY-BOEVEY, author of "Dene Forest Sketches." 1 vol., 5s.

Silken Threads. A Detective Story. By the Author of "Mr. and Mrs. Morton." Crown 8vo, 350 pp. Cloth, 3s. ; boards, 2s.

A Student of Nature. Memorials of the late Rev. DONALD FERGUSON, M.A., Minister of the Parish of Inverkeithing, Fifeshire. By R. MENZIES FERGUSON, M.A., Author of "Rambles in the Far North," "Quiet Folk," "My Village," "A Village Poet," etc. Crown 8vo. Price 4s. nett.

A Prince of Edom. By J. BALLINGAL, B.D. Crown 8vo. Cloth. Illustrations. 3s. 6d.

The Leading Aisles. Volume One. Crown 8vo. Price 2s. 6d.

Sermons. By Rev. GEORGE ALISON, Kilbarchan. Cr. 8vo. Cloth. 194 Pages. With Portrait. 3s. 6d. nett.

In the Olden Times; being Papers on Places and People of Past Days. By the Rev. KIRKWOOD HEWAT, M.A., F.S.A. Scot., author of "A Little Scottish World," etc. Crown 8vo. Cloth, Gilt Top. With Frontispiece. 340 Pages. Large Paper, 7s. 6d. nett. Ordinary Edition, Cr. 8vo, 4s. nett.

Kilmacolm, History of the Parish of. By Rev. JAMES MURRAY. Demy 4to. [*In the Press.*]

Robert Burns and the Medical Profession. By WILLIAM FINDLAY, M.D. ("George UMBER"), author of "In My City Garden" and "Ayrshire Idylls." Small 4to. Cloth Extra. With Twelve Full-page Portraits. Price 6s. nett to Subscribers. [*In the Press.*]

ALEXANDER GARDNER, PAISLEY AND LONDON.

3 Paternoster Buildings, E.C., and

44 Victoria Street, S.W.

GARDNER, DARTON, & CO.'S

Catalogue of Books.



ACLAND-TROYTE (R. H. D. and J. E.).

THE CHANGE-RINGER'S GUIDE TO THE STEEPLES OF ENGLAND.

With an Appendix, containing information on many subjects interesting to the Exercise.

Compiled by Rev. R. H. D. Acland-Troyte and J. E. Acland-Troyte, Members of the Ancient Society of College Youths, the Oxford University Society, &c. Crown 8vo. 1s. 6d.

ADAMS (W. DAVENPORT).

WORTHIES OF THE CHURCH OF ENGLAND.

A Series of Biographies. By W. Davenport Adams. Crown 8vo. cloth boards, 3s. 6d.

ADDERLEY (JAMES).

THE NEW FLOREAT :

A Letter to an Eton Boy on the Social Question.

By the Rev. the Hon. James Adderley, M.A., Author of 'Stephen Remarx,' &c. In embossed cover designed by G. W. Rhead. 1s.; cloth, 1s. 6d. [3rd Edition.]

'If every public-school boy could be induced to read "The New Floreat" on leaving school, the effect for good on English Society life would be incalculable.'

Church Times.

ADDERLEY (JAMES)—*continued.***LOOKING UPWARD.**

Papers Introductory to the Study of Social Questions from a Religious Point of View.

Crown 8vo. cloth boards, 3s. 6d.

[2nd Edition.

'A vigorous treatment of what may be termed Christian sociology, from one who certainly has a moral right, derived from hard experience and self-denial, second to none, to speak on this theme.'—*Daily Chronicle.*

'"Looking Upward" is a volume of papers of real value. . . . No good Christian can reject his teaching as unnecessary, and it is given with a simplicity and a truthfulness which go to the reader's heart.'—*Athenæum.*

AFRICAN TIDINGS.

An Illustrated Paper for interesting people in the work of the Universities' Mission. This magazine is intended for those who have not the time (or knowledge of the mission) to read 'Central Africa.'

Monthly, ¼d. Volumes, cloth boards, 1s. 6d. each.

AINSLIE (A. C.).**INSTRUCTIONS FOR JUNIOR CLASSES IN SUNDAY SCHOOLS.**

By the Ven. A. C. Ainslie, M.A., LL.D., Archdeacon of Taunton.

Vol. I. The Story of the Gospels in Fifty-two Lessons.

Vol. II. Fifty-two Lessons on the Acts of the Apostles.

Fcap. 8vo. cloth boards, 1s. each. A packet of Lesson Leaflets for a class of ten, price 5s.

These volumes are specially designed to help those who have not been trained as teachers. For more advanced scholars, see Bishop Carpenter's 'Outline Lessons,' and Canon Daniel's 'Daily Offices.'

'Clear, concise, and graphic.'—*Guardian.*

ALEXANDER (A. M.).**HOW TO NURSE IN OUR HOMES.**

By A. M. Alexander. Imp. 32mo. 3d.; cloth, 6d.

'An excellent little work.'—*Athenæum.*

'One of the best and safest little guides that we have ever come across.'—*Hospital.*

ALLEN (PHOEBE).**PLAYING AT BOTANY.**

By Phoebe Allen, Author of 'Gilmory,' 'Spring and Autumn,' &c. With coloured frontispiece by Maud Nafel. Crown 8vo. cloth boards, 3s. 6d.

'The explanations are so clear and concise, that a fairly intelligent child will easily understand them.'—*Morning Post.*

WANTED, A CAMEL.

Crown 8vo. cloth boards, 2s. 6d.

ANDREWS (M.).**COUSIN ISABEL ;**

A Tale of the Siege of Londonderry.

By Marion Andrews. Illustrated. Crown 8vo. cloth boards, 1s. 6d.

'An interesting little love story, the scene being laid in the siege of Londonderry. . . . We can recommend it safely to young people, who will realise from its pages something of the discomforts of a siege.'—*Spectator*.

THE QUEST OF JACK HAZELWOOD.

Illustrated. Crown 8vo. cloth boards, 1s. 6d.

'It is a pretty story pleasantly told, with many touches of pathos, and a generally wholesome tendency.'—*Athenaeum*.

A LOYAL HEART. A Tale of the Cornish Coast.

Illustrated. Crown 8vo. cloth boards, 1s. 6d.

'A picturesquely written tale of life among the fishing folk of the Cornish coast. The book, with its happy illustrations, will please girl readers.'—*Scotsman*.

COUNTESS HELENA.

Illustrated. Large crown 8vo. cloth boards, 1s. 6d.

ARDEN (H. I.).**AYLMER COURT,**

By Henley I. Arden, Author of 'Elizabeth,' 'Leather Mill Farm,' &c.

Illustrated. Crown 8vo. extra cloth boards, 2s. 6d.

An interesting and pathetic episode from the pages of history.

ASSOCIATES' JOURNAL AND ADVERTISER.

Edited by Miss Cockerell. A Journal devoted to G.F.S. news from all parts of the world, Correspondence, Reports of Meetings, Official Notices, Papers on work affecting the Society, &c. Monthly, 1d. August Number, 3d.

ATWOOL (H. COURTENAY).**DIVINE ENTREATY.**

A Course of Lenten Lectures on God's appeal to Man in the words,

'My son, give Me thine heart' (Proverbs, xxiii. 26).

By the Rev. H. Courtenay Atwool, M.A., M.D., Rector of St. Just, Grampond, Cornwall. Crown 8vo. cloth boards, 1s. 6d. [2nd Edition.

'A book far removed from commonplace; it not only makes statements, it suggests thoughts.'—*Church Bell*.

'Each word of the "Divine Entreaty" is the subject of a distinct lecture.'

Leeds Mercury.

DIVINE HUMANITY.

Lent Lectures on the Wounded Body of Christ.

Crown 8vo. cloth boards, 1s. 6d.

BAKER (LADY).**FRIENDLY WORDS FOR OUR GIRLS.**

By Lady Baker. Fcap. 8vo. paper, 1s.; cloth, 1s. 6d.

'Is adapted, and it seems to us with great fitness, to the spiritual wants of young girls of the humbler class—milliners, factory-girls, domestic servants, and so on. Prayers to use on suitable occasions, hymns to read over, and brief paragraphs of wise and kind advice, it provides for this particular class. Thoroughly practical.'
Literary Churchman.

HALF HOURS WITH MY GIRLS.

Being Twenty-six Readings for Sundays. First Series. Small crown 8vo. cloth, 2s. 6d. [4th Edition.]

'The subjects are well chosen and simply treated, and contain plain good sense.'
Queen.

MORE HALF HOURS WITH MY GIRLS.

Or Readings for a Village Class. Second Series. Small crown 8vo. cloth, 2s. 6d.

'Sensible and practical, with a wide range of subjects.'—*Church Bells.*

HYMNS AND SONGS.

Fcap. 8vo. 2d.; cloth, 6d.

[Enlarged Edition.]

LETTERS TO MY GIRL FRIENDS.

Small crown 8vo. cloth, 2s. 6d.

PARISH PROBLEMS.

A Word with Everybody about the Parish Councils Act.

Paper, 1s.; cloth, 1s. 6d.

[2nd Edition.]

'A pleasant little volume of village chat on the working of Parish Councils. . . . We can recommend this little volume, the law of which, given in footnotes, is accurate.'—*Athenaeum.*

BARING-GOULD (S.).**HISTORY OF THE CHURCH IN GERMANY.**

.See 'The National Churches,' p. 44.

BARNETT (T. H.).**THE STRONG AND THE STRONGER.**

Forty Readings on the Temptations of our Lord in the Wilderness.

By the Rev. T. H. Barnett, Vicar of St. Mark's, Easton, Bristol. Small crown 8vo. cloth, 2s. 6d.

BEATRICE OF ST. MAWSE.

A Story for Girls.

Illustrated. Crown 8vo. elegant cloth boards, 1s.

'A very prettily told story. . . . Would please our younger schoolroom girls.'
G. F. S. Associates' Journal.

BELL (C. F. MOBERLY).**FROM PHARAOH TO FELLAH.**

By C. F. Moberly Bell, Author of 'Egyptian Finance,' &c.
With upwards of 130 Illustrations from Drawings by Georges Montbard.
Engraved by Charles Barbant. Crown 4to. fancy cloth boards, 16s.;
cheap edition, 12s. 6d.

'Few will resist reading to the end when they have begun it. Mr. Moberly Bell has one knack which not a few historians would be thankful to possess; he knows how to put the facts of Egyptian history into true perspective.'—*Athenæum*.

'Written with singular and most captivating brightness and humour. Mr. Bell and Mr. Montbard have made us as bright and readable a book as has ever been written upon Egypt past and present.'—*Manchester Examiner*.

BEYOND THE VEIL.

By the author of 'Earth's Many Voices,' 'Voices of Nature,' &c.
Crown 8vo. cloth boards, 1s. 6d.

'Some fifteen years ago these chapters were begun for the solace of a mourner who craved to learn all that could be found in Holy Scripture concerning life in Paradise.'—*Extract from Preface*.

BIDDER (M.).**WESTMINSTER CLOISTERS.**

The Story of a Life's Ambition.

By M. Bidder. With Illustrated Frontispiece, Title-page, and Initial Letters. Crown 8vo. cloth boards, 3s. 6d.

'A very graceful and touching story of life in the great monastery of Westminster, during the time when Richard Cœur de Lion was held captive in Germany. The book will certainly be a favourite both with girls and boys.'—*Guardian*.

'The pictures of ecclesiastical life are wrought with a good deal of force and picturesque realism, and the principal historical characters are cleverly depicted. The story of the young artist's ambition and its pathetic results is decidedly interesting and well told.'—*Saturday Review*.

BIRLEY (C.).**THE LINEN-ROOM WINDOW; OR, WHAT THE SNOW CONCEALS THE SUN REVEALS.**

By Caroline Birley. Illustrated. Imperial 16mo. cloth boards, 1s. 6d.

'An interesting story with some interesting sketches of children, and a sound, unforced moral.'—*Saturday Review*.

WE ARE SEVEN.

A Tale for Children.

Illustrated by T. Pym. Imperial 16mo. cloth boards, 1s. 6d.

'A tale the children will like.'—*Queen*.

BLACKBURNE (G. M. IRELAND).**A GIRL'S DIFFICULTIES.**

By G. M. Ireland Blackburne. Imp. 32mo. paper, 3*d.* ; cloth, 6*d.*

'We should like to know it to be not only in the hands but in the heads and hearts of all "young ladies," whether such by birth, breeding, and education, or by semi-education and by courtesy. It will apply to each alike.—*Guardian*.

'Miss Blackburne has shown in this little book not only that she sees and recognises many of the difficulties that beset girls, but that she can touch them with a kindly sympathetic hand.—*Spectator*.

'A very valuable book.'—*School Guardian*.

BLISSARD (J. C.).**SIDELIGHTS ON REVELATION.**

By the Rev. John C. Blissard, M.A. Crown 8vo. cloth boards, 2*s.* 6*d.*

'Deals with many important and burning questions in an able and impartial way.'
Church Bells.

BLYTH (G. F. POPHAM).**THE PRIMARY CHARGE.**

Addressed to the Clergy and Laity under the Bishop's Superintendence, and as a Report to the Church which the Bishop represents.

By the Right Rev. George Francis Popham Blyth, D.D., Bishop of the Church of England in Jerusalem and the East. Demy 8vo. sewed, 1*s.*

[2*nd* Edition.

THE SECOND TRIENNIAL CHARGE.

Addressed to the Clergy and Laity.

Demy 8vo. sewed, 1*s.*

THE THIRD TRIENNIAL CHARGE.

Addressed to the Clergy and Laity.

Demy 8vo. sewed, 1*s.*

BODDY (A. A.).**'WITH RUSSIAN PILGRIMS.'**

Being an Account of a Sojourn in the White Sea Monastery, and a Journey by the old Trade Route from the Arctic Sea to Moscow.

By Alexander A. Boddy, F.R.G.S., Member of the Imperial Geographical Society of Russia, and Author of 'To Kairwan the Holy.'

With an Appendix by the Venerable Archimandrite Meletii, giving a History of the Famous Monastery of the Solovétsk. With Maps and Illustrations. Crown 8vo. cloth boards, 7*s.* 6*d.*

'Mr. Boddy's expedition through the Holy Isles, and up the Dwina and Suchona rivers to Ustyúg and Vólogda, is vivaciously described and cleverly illustrated.'—*Daily Telegraph*.

'Decidedly good reading, and has much freshness of interest.'—*Saturday Review*.

BODY (GEORGE).

THE ACTIVITIES OF THE ASCENDED LORD.

By S. F. L. S. Adapted, by permission, from Addresses by Canon Body. Crown 8vo. cloth boards, 2s. 6d.

THE APPEARANCES OF THE RISEN LORD.

By S. F. L. S. Adapted, by permission, from Addresses by Canon Body. Crown 8vo. cloth boards, 1s. 6d.

THE LORD IS MY SHEPHERD.

Reflections on the Twenty-third Psalm. 6d.

BOODLE (R. G.).

THE LIFE AND LABOURS OF THE RIGHT REV. WILLIAM TYRRELL, D.D., FIRST BISHOP OF NEWCASTLE, NEW SOUTH WALES.

By the Rev. R. G. Boodle, M.A.

With Portrait, Map, and Illustrations. Crown 8vo. cloth, 7s. 6d.

BOURDALOUE (LOUIS).

EIGHT SERMONS FOR HOLY WEEK AND EASTER.

Translated from the French of the Rev. Father Louis Bourdaloue by the Rev. G. F. Crowther, M.A., of St. John's College, Oxford. Crown 8vo. cloth boards, 3s. 6d.

'His [Bourdalone's] style is exceedingly clear and flowing; his reasoning—granting his premises—is often powerful; his appeals to the conscience of his hearers are fervid and impassioned. The sermons here reproduced are mostly as though they had been written in English.'—*The Scotsman*.

BRADLEY (CHARLES).

A SELECTION FROM THE SERMONS

By the late Rev. Charles Bradley. Edited, with Memoir, by the Rev. G. J. Davies, Author of 'Successful Preachers,' &c. Crown 8vo. cloth boards, 3s. 6d.

'The prince of sermon-writers.'—*Canon Havergal*.

'The flower of evangelical preaching.'—*Saturday Review*.

BRAITHWAITE (JOHN).

SOCIAL ENIGMAS.

Being a Letter on the Social Questions suggested by the perusal of 'The New Floreat.'

By John Braithwaite. Fancy covers, 1s.; cloth, 1s. 6d.

'This little book should be widely read. It brings the search-light of common-sense and sound economics to bear upon many dark places of modern agitations.'

Glasgow Herald.

BRAMSTON (M.).**ON CHARACTER.**

By M. Bramston. Square 16mo. cloth, 1s.

THE LITTLE TREASURE BOOK.

A Selection of Poems and Hymns for Reading and Recitation. Edited by M. Bramston, Author of 'Apples of Sodom,' &c. Imperial 32mo. paper, 3d.; cloth, 6d.

BRAY (Mrs.).**A TROUBLESOME TRIO; OR, GRANDFATHER'S WIFE.**

By Mrs. Bray, Author of 'Ten of Them,' 'Silver Linings,' &c. With Illustrations. Crown 8vo. cloth, 2s. 6d.

'Of more than ordinary interest. Three orphan boys, reared by their grandfather, are aggrieved at his marriage to a young wife. . . . Our sympathy is enlisted on both sides.'—*Schoolmaster*.

EVE'S PARADISE.

With etched title and frontispiece. Crown 8vo. cloth boards, 6s.

'Certainly one of the most original stories that have been issued this year.'—*Ecclesiastical Gazette*.

'Mrs. Bray's descriptions of child-life are admirable, well-observed, and cleverly done. Elsie, the companion given to Eve on the breakdown of the system, is a charming little person.'—*Pall Mall Gazette*.

'Prettily and lightly written, and the description of Eve's first experience of religion is excellent. The story is certainly very suggestive, and should interest all who have studied children.'—*Guardian*.

BROCKMAN (J.).**BERT.**

By Janie Brockman. Crown 8vo. Illustrated, cloth boards, 1s.

'The natural manner in which the tale is told is charming.'—*Leeds Mercury*.

FROM STORY TO STORY.

Numerous Illustrations by T. Pym and other Artists. In very large type and easy words. Crown 4to. paper boards, printed in colours, 1s. 6d.

'Will be found full of interest as well as prettily illustrated.'—*Record*.

RIGHT SIDE UP.

Illustrated by T. Pym. Imperial 16mo. cloth, 2s.

'A book of the right sort.'—*Spectator*.

'Thoroughly delightful. Cleverly illustrated.'—*Glasgow Herald*.

BROCKMAN (J.)—continued.**ROSEACRE ; OR, TEDDIE'S INHERITANCE.**

With numerous Illustrations by Robert Barnes. Imp. 16mo. extra cloth boards, 2s.

(Vol. XIII. of Darton's Florin Series of Prize Books.)

'A pretty children's story, that will probably be chosen by many as a school prize at Christmas or the New Year. It is illustrated with several full-page engravings,'
Church Times.

BROWNE (GORDON).**NATIONAL RHYMES OF THE NURSERY.**

With Preface by Professor George Saintsbury. Pictures by Gordon Browne, R.I. Large crown 8vo. fancy cloth boards, gilt top, 6s., printed on superfine paper, with title in red and black.

'The prettiest and most complete collection of this kind that we have seen.'

Westminster Gazette.

'It is impossible to praise the volume too highly.'—*Black and White.*

'A charming collection.'—*Blackwood's Magazine.*

'No well-regulated household should be without this nursery classic. Mr. Gordon Browne's illustrations are exquisite.'—*Cape Argus.*

FAIRY TALES. From GRIMM.

With Introduction by S. Baring-Gould, M.A. Drawings by Gordon Browne, R.I. A high-class gift-book, produced in the very best style. Beautifully printed on superfine paper, and appropriately bound in extra cloth boards. Large crown 8vo. 6s. [2nd Edition.]

'Altogether delightful. The illustrations are full of charm and sympathy. Mr. Gordon Browne is particularly successful in the grotesque and fantastic elements of the stories.'—*Saturday Review.*

'Simply inimitable.'—*Queen.*

'A fairy book beyond reproach.'—*Graphic.*

'No more acceptable edition of some of Grimm's stories has been published.'

Standard.

SINTRAM AND HIS COMPANIONS, AND UNDINE.

By De la Motte Fouqué. With Introduction by Charlotte M. Yonge. A high-class gift-book. Drawings by Gordon Browne, R.I. Printed on superfine paper, and appropriately bound in cloth boards, 6s.

BULLEY (E.).**GREAT BRITAIN FOR LITTLE BRITONS.**

By Eleanor Bulley. With upwards of Fifty Illustrations of Places and People, and Three Coloured Maps. Large crown 8vo. cloth boards, 3s. 6d. [4th Edition.]

'A very pleasant device for making geography agreeable.'—*Guardian.*

'Great pains have been taken with this book, and it contains abundance of information.'—*Spectator.*

'It will give "Little Britons" a better idea of their native land than they will obtain from a dozen dry geographies.'—*Literary World.*

BULLEY (E.), Edited by.**OUR BOYS AND GIRLS, GOOD AND BAD.**

With Twenty-five Illustrations. Crown 8vo. cloth boards, 2s. 6d.

'A pleasing book for young children, with a profusion of capital pictures.'
Public Opinion.

BURNE (F. S. T.) and MILES (H. J. A.).**TILES FROM DAME MARJORIE'S CHIMNEY-CORNER
AND CHINA FROM HER CUPBOARD.**

Printed in various shades of blue. Oblong paper boards, 3s. 6d.

'The figures in the large Tiles are done with character, sweetness, and grace, and the reproductions in tints resembling the old Dutch tiles could not be surpassed for delicacy and softness of rendering.'—*The Decorator.*

BURROWS (H. W.).**LENTEN AND OTHER SERMONS.**

By the late Rev. H. W. Burrows, D.D., Canon of Rochester. Fcap. 8vo. cloth boards, 2s. 6d. *[4th Edition.]*

'They are striking, simple, brief, and impressive.'—*Christian World.*

'A brevity, born not of poverty, but of fulness.'—*Church Times.*

THE EVE OF ORDINATION.

Fcap. 8vo. cloth limp, 1s. 6d. *[4th Edition.]*

CONTAINING: Two Meditations before Holy Communion—The Young Clergyman's Dangers and Safeguards—Visiting the Sick—A Few Words on Writing Sermons—An Address on the Day of Ordination.

CARPENTER (W. BOYD).**SHORT OUTLINE LESSONS FOR EACH SUNDAY
IN THE CHRISTIAN YEAR.**

By the Right Rev. W. Boyd Carpenter, D.D., Bishop of Ripon. Fcap. 8vo. 8d.; cloth boards, 1s. *[4th Edition.]*

CARR (J. A.).**LIFE AND TIMES OF ARCHBISHOP USSHER.**

By the Rev. J. A. Carr, LL.D., Canon of Christ Church Cathedral, Dublin. With Portrait and a Plan of Dublin.

Crown 8vo. cloth boards, 10s. 6d.

'Dr. Carr's delineation of the career and character of Ussher is almost a model of what biography ought to be, such is its impartiality, its balance, and its pleasantness and freshness of narration. . . . It is impossible to take leave of Dr. Carr's admirable work without a word of hearty congratulation on the praiseworthy manner in which he has accomplished a difficult task.'—*Morning Post.*

CENTRAL AFRICA.

The Organ of the Universities' Mission to Central Africa.
Illustrated. Monthly, 1*d.* Volumes, cloth boards, 1*s.* 6*d.*

CHATTERBOX.

Edited by the Rev. J. Erskine Clarke, M.A. Annual Volumes.
Illustrated with about 200 high-class Engravings, and twelve Coloured
Plates. Handsomely bound in extra cloth, bevelled boards, gilt
edges, 5*s.* Also in illustrated boards, 3*s.* Weekly 4*d.*; monthly, 3*d.*

The most popular Volume for Children ever published.

CHATTERBOX CHRISTMAS-BOX.

A Christmas number of Chatterbox. Printed in Colours. Price 1*s.*

CHATTERBOX LIBRARY.

The first Five Volumes of a New Series of large crown 8vo. Books for
Boys and Girls. Each volume is Illustrated, and strongly bound in
pictorial paper boards, 1*s.*; fancy cloth boards, 1*s.* 6*d.*

I. THE SISTERS. (For Girls.)

II. SIX MONTHS IN THE FOURTH. (For Boys.)

III. MARCIA'S HOME. (For Girls.)

IV. THE SILVER FLAGON. (For Girls.)

V. THE AUSTIN PRIZE. (For Boys.)

'Those who are seeking to find cheap books to replenish their lending libraries
will do well to note this series.'—*School Guardian.*

CHILDREN.

An Illustrated Quarterly Magazine, devoted to the interests of the
Children of the poor in the districts surrounding the North-eastern
Hospital for Children, Shoreditch, and issued by the Children's
Association for the benefit of the Hospital. Crown 4to. 32 pages.
Tinted cover, specially designed and drawn by Mrs. Adrian C. F. Hope.
Edited by Mrs. Netter.

Price 6*d.* Annual Subscription (post free), 2*s.*

'A pretty little magazine.'—*Queen.*

'A very excellent periodical, bright and attractive.'—*St. James' Budget.*

CHILD'S OWN STORY-BOOK.

In short words and large type. Illustrated by T. Pym. Imperial 16mo.
extra cloth boards, 1*s.* 6*d.* [7th Edition.]

'Six dozen capital stories. Will amuse little ones who are just beginning to feel
an interest in reading to themselves.'—*Literary World.*

CHORISTER'S ADMISSION CARD.

Contains Reasons for joining a Choir, with space for name, &c.
On Card, in Red and Black, 2*d.*

CLARKE (J. ERSKINE).**COMMON-LIFE SERMONS.**

By the Rev. J. Erskine Clarke, M.A., Vicar of Battersea, Hon. Canon
of Winchester. Fcap. 8vo. cloth limp, 2*s.* ; cloth boards, 2*s.* 6*d.*

[7th Thousand.

CLARKE (J. ERSKINE), Edited by.**ABBOT'S CLEEVE.**

Crown 8vo. cloth, 1*s.*

ANNIE BOURNE.

Illustrated. Crown 8vo. cloth, 1*s.*

BICKLEY WOOD.

Illustrated. Crown 8vo. cloth, 1*s.*

'A striking tale well told.'—*Alliance News.*

CHATTERBOX. See page 11.**GOING FOR A SOLDIER.**

Illustrated. Crown 8vo. cloth, 1*s.*

'Admirably suited for a parish library.'—*Record.*

GREGORY OF THE FORETOP.

Illustrated. Crown 8vo. cloth, 1*s.*

A NIGHT IN THE MARSHES.

Illustrated. Crown 8vo. cloth, 1*s.*

THE BANK CLERK'S SECRET.

Illustrated. Crown 8vo. cloth boards, 1*s.*

'The name of the editor is sufficient guarantee for the soundness of the moral
teaching of this very cheap little book.'—*Church Times.*

FAITH COTTERILL, AND OTHER STORIES.

Illustrated. Crown 8vo. extra cloth boards, 1*s.*

'Both in quality and quantity this book is a capital shillingworth.'

School Guardian

The above Shilling Volumes are selected from 'Good Stories.'

CLELAND (E. D.).

THE WHITE KANGAROO.

A Story of Colonial Life. Founded on fact.

By E. Davenport Cleland. With numerous Illustrations by Monro Smith. Imperial 16mo. cloth, 2s.

'A true story of colonial life, and a very good one. It is an inexpensive volume, giving a bright picture of life in the wilds of Australia.'—*Pall Mall Gazette*.

COBB (JAMES F.).

A FEAST OF STORIES FROM FOREIGN LANDS.

By James F. Cobb, F.R.G.S. Illustrated. Crown 8vo. extra cloth boards, 3s. 6d.

MARTIN THE SKIPPER.

A Tale for Boys and Seafaring Folk.

Illustrated. Crown 8vo. cloth boards, 3s. 6d.

[10th Edition.

'We should imagine those queer folk indeed who could not read this story with eager interest and pleasure, be they boys or girls, young or old. We highly commend the style in which the book is written, and the religious spirit which pervades it.'—*Christian World*.

OFF TO CALIFORNIA.

A Tale of the Gold Country.

Adapted from the Flemish of Hendrik Conscience. By James F. Cobb. Illustrated by A. Forestier. Crown 8vo. cloth boards, 3s. 6d.

[5th Edition.

'The scene of this story is laid in exciting times. . . . Told with spirit, and admirable in tone and moral.'—*Spectator*.

THE SCHOOLMASTER AND HIS SON; OR, THE THIRTY YEARS' WAR.

From the German. Illustrated by J. Finimore.

Crown 8vo. cloth boards, 2s. 6d.

'A good story it is, and, without being at all repulsive, gives a vivid idea of a period when mid-Europe was wasted and desolated by famine and pestilence, as well as fire and sword.'—*Times*.

THE WATCHERS ON THE LONGSHIPS.

A Tale of Cornwall in the Last Century.

Illustrated by Davidson Knowles. Crown 8vo. cloth, bevelled boards, 3s. 6d.

[23rd Edition.

'A capital story, and one we heartily commend to boy readers, both gentle and simple.'—*Guardian*.

COLERIDGE (C.).**A PAIR OF OLD SHOES.**

By Christabel Coleridge. Illustrated. Crown 8vo. cloth boards, 1s.

'An interesting story of real life, containing an unexplained mystery.'—*Guardian*.

THE DAUGHTERS WHO HAVE NOT REVOLTED.

In embossed cover, designed by G. W. Rhead, 1s. [3rd Edition.

'No tall talk no cant; kindly, sensible, and sympathetic.'—*World*.

MINSTREL DICK.

A Tale of the Fourteenth Century.

Illustrated by Charles Robinson.

Large crown 8vo. cloth boards, 3s. 6d.

CONFIRMATION SERVICE (THE).

With Prayers for Candidates, to be used during the Service.

With Commendatory Note by the Lord Bishop of Wakefield. Fcap. 8vo. 1d.; 6s. per 100. [80th Thousand.

COOKE (A. B.).**WHAT THE GOSPEL HAS DONE FOR THE WORKING CLASSES.**

By Alfred R. Cooke. Small crown 8vo. cloth boards, 1s. 6d.

COPELAND (A. J.).**BRIDEWELL ROYAL HOSPITAL, PAST AND PRESENT.**

A short account of it as Palace, Hospital, Prison, and School, with a collection of Interesting Memoranda never before published.

By Alfred James Copeland, F.S.A. Crown 8vo. 3s. 6d.

'Mr. Copeland has told the unvarnished tale of his Hospital from the unimpeachable records of contemporary documents.'—*Saturday Review*.

COWPER (The COUNTESS).**HELP AT HAND.**

Or, What shall we do in Accidents or Illness?

By the Countess Cowper. Numerous Illustrations. Fcap. 8vo. paper cover, 3d.; cloth, 6d. [5th Edition.

'The directions are adequate, concise, and unmistakably clear.'—*The World*.

'Thoroughly sensible and practical in tone.'—*The Scotsman*.

COX (M. B.).

LEFT ON THE PRAIRIE.

By Mrs. Cox (Noel West). Illustrated. Imp. 16mo. cloth boards, 2s.

CRANE (JOSEPHA).

BEAUTIFUL SEWING.

By Josepha Crane. With numerous Illustrations.
Imp. 16mo. 96 pp. sewed, 3*d.*; cloth, 6*d.*

CROCKETT (S. R.).

SWEETHEART TRAVELLERS.

A Child's Book for Children, for Women, and for Men.
By S. R. Crockett, Author of 'The Lilac Sunbonnet,' &c.
With numerous Illustrations by Gordon Browne, R.I., and W. H. C. Groome. 6*s.* [3*rd* Edition.
Large-paper Edition, limited to 150 copies, numbered and signed by Author and Artists, 31*s.* 6*d.* net.

'Had any one ever been disinclined to believe in Mr. Crockett's genius, he must have recanted and repented in sackcloth and ashes after enjoying "Sweetheart Travellers." It is the rarest of all rarities, and veritably a child's book for children, as well as for women and for men. It is seldom, indeed, that the reviewer has the opportunity of bestowing unstinted praise, with the feeling that the laudation is, nevertheless, inadequate. "Sweetheart Travellers" is instinct with drollery; it continually strikes the softest notes of tenderest pathos, like some sweet, old-fashioned nursery melody, and it must make the most hardened bachelor feel something of the pleasures he has missed in living mateless and childless.'—*Times*.

'Mr. Crockett must be credited with one of the most pronounced successes of the season.'—*World*.

'One of the daintiest and most charming of gift-books.'—*Scotsman*.

CROSS (CONSTANCE).

KATE RAYBURN.

Illustrated. Imp. 16mo. cloth, 2*s.*

CUMMINGS (W. H.).

SONGS AND LYRICS FOR LITTLE LIPS.

With Musical Contributions by W. H. Cummings, Principal of the Guildhall School of Music, and others. Illustrated. Demy 8vo. cloth, bevelled boards, gilt edges, 6*s.*

'A collection of some of the choicest little poems for children that we possess—some old, some new—with appropriate music and charming "pictures." We can imagine no more delightful present to a child six or seven years old.'—*Guardian*.

CUTTS (E. L.).**THE BREAKING OF THE BREAD.**

An Explanation of the Holy Communion, with Notes on the Communion Service.

By the Rev. E. L. Cutts, B.A., D.D., Vicar of Holy Trinity, Haverstock Hill. 18mo. extra cloth boards, red edges, 2s. [3rd Edition.

'A valuable aid to the pastor in preparing lectures to communicants.'
The Living Church.

DALE (DARLEY).**THE LITTLE DOCTOR; OR, THE MAGIC OF NATURE.**

By Darley Dale, Author of 'Spoilt Guy,' 'Noah's Ark,' &c. Illustrated by Alexander Monro. Crown 8vo. cloth boards, 2s. 6d.

'The story is full of interest throughout, and is well told.—*School Guardian.*

DANIEL (EVAN).**THE DAILY OFFICES AND LITANY.**

Being an Introduction to the Study of the Prayer-book. Specially designed for the Use of National Schools and Sunday Schools.

By the Rev. Evan Daniel, M.A., formerly Principal of the National Society's Training College, Battersea; Hon. Canon of Rochester; Vicar of Horsham. Fcap. 8vo. 8d.; cloth boards, 10d.

[15th Thousand.

THE PRAYER-BOOK: ITS HISTORY, LANGUAGE, AND CONTENTS.

Crown 8vo. cloth boards, 6s.

[17th Edition.

'So large, wide, and speedy a circulation is proof at once of the interest which the subject possesses, and of the high merit of this treatise on it. . . . The "glossarial notes" on the Prayer-book version of the Psalms are a peculiar and valuable ingredient in this serviceable volume, so also are the condensed, but pregnant, remarks upon the "Propria" for each of the Sundays and festivals, which will often furnish most valuable hints and references for the Sunday-school teacher and the preacher.'

Guardian (second notice).

DAVIDSON (J. P. F.).**SOME SPIRITUAL PERPLEXITIES OF THE DAY.**

By the Rev. J. P. F. Davidson, M.A., Vicar of St. Matthias', Earl's Court. Small crown 8vo. cloth boards, 1s. 6d.

'We cannot but think that perplexity would have been much allayed if high authorities had spoken as bravely as Mr. Davidson has done, and on such clearly Scriptural lines.—*Guardian.*

DE TEISSIER (G. F.).

**THE PARABLES OF OUR LORD JESUS CHRIST
PRACTICALLY SET FORTH.**

By the Rev. G. F. De Teissier, B.D., Rector of Church-Brampton.
Fcap. 8vo. cloth boards, 5s.; limp cloth, 2s. 6d.

**DICTIONARY OF THE ENGLISH CHURCH,
ANCIENT AND MODERN.**

Crown 8vo. cloth boards, 7s. 6d.

'Besides containing much information, ecclesiastical and historical, it is also of considerable practical utility. The writer is impartial and trustworthy.'—*Spectator*.

DITCHFIELD (P. H.).

**HISTORY OF THE CHURCH IN THE NETHER-
LANDS.**

See 'The National Churches,' p. 45.

DIVINE FELLOWSHIP.

A Daily Text-Book.
18mo. cloth boards, 9d.

DIX (MORGAN).

THE AUTHORITY OF THE CHURCH.

As set forth in the Book of Common Prayer, Articles, and Canons:
Lenten Sermons preached in Trinity Chapel, New York.

By the Rev. Morgan Dix, S.T.D., D.C.L. Crown 8vo. cloth, 2s. 6d.

'It is an outline only that is presented here; but an outline so terse, so vigorous, so telling, as to deserve the greatest praise and entire approval.'

Literary Churchman.

THE GOSPEL AND PHILOSOPHY.

Six Lent Lectures.
Crown 8vo. cloth boards, 3s. 6d.

DUBOIS.

HOLINESS TO THE LORD.

The Character of the Christian Priest.

Adapted from the French of the Abbé Dubois for the use of the
English Clergy. With an Introduction by the late Bishop of Carlisle.
Crown 8vo. cloth boards, 7s. 6d.

'A volume of practical teaching, which every member of the Church will be the better for applying practically.'

DUMBLETON (E. N.).**DEVOTIONAL NOTES**

On the Order of Morning and Evening Prayer and Litany.
By the Rev. E. N. Dumbleton, M.A., Rector of St. James's, Exeter.
Price 4*d.*

FORMS OF PRAYER

To accompany Sermons and Instructions, for use in Churches and Mission Rooms with the approval of the Ordinary.
Crown 8vo. 9*d.*

PRAYERS AND MEDITATIONS

For the Morning and Evening of each day of the Week. Chiefly in the Words of Holy Scripture.
Fcap. 8vo. cloth boards, 1*s.* 6*d.*

SPECIAL SERVICES FOR THE CHURCH SEASONS

For use in Churches and Mission Rooms with the approval of the Ordinary.

ADVENT, 2*d.*; 6*s.* per 50. LENT, 2*d.*; 6*s.* per 50. EASTER, 2*d.*; 6*s.* per 50. ASCENSIONTIDE and WHITSUNTIDE, 2*d.*; 6*s.* per 50. CHRISTMAS, 2*d.*; 6*s.* per 50.

A SPECIAL SERVICE OF PREPARATION FOR HOLY COMMUNION.

Fifty copies in packet, 2*s.*

[108*th* Thousand.]

EASTER RAYS.

Poems selected by the Compiler of 'Our Friends in Paradise.'
With Illustrations by G. W. Rhead and J. K. Sadler. Bound in old gold cloth. Square 16mo. 1*s.* 6*d.*

'A little gem in binding and illustrations, with a well-selected number of poems by Keble, Wordsworth, and others.'—*Schoolmaster.*

EDITH VERNON'S LIFE-WORK.

By the Author of 'Harry's Battles,' 'Susie's Flowers,' &c., &c.
Illustrated. Large crown 8vo. extra cloth boards, 3*s.* 6*d.*

[14*th* Edition.]

EDMUNDS (JOHN).**SIXTY SERMONS.**

Adapted to the Sundays and Principal Holy-days of the Christian Year.

By the Rev. John Edmunds, M.A., formerly Fellow of the University of Durham. Fcap. 8vo. cloth boards, 3*s.* 6*d.*

ELLISON (HENRY J.).

THE DOCTRINE OF THE CROSS.

Specially in relation to the troubles of Life.

By the Rev. Henry J. Ellison, M.A., Rector of Haseley, Hon. Canon of Christ Church, Chaplain-in-Ordinary to the Queen. Fcap. 8vo. cloth boards, 1s. 6d.

HOLY MATRIMONY.

The Married Life of the Christian Man and Woman.

Fcap. 8vo. cloth boards, 1s. 6d.

[*New Edition.*]

'Just the thing to put into the hands of a newly-married couple. The chapters are simple and to the point, and the book is prettily got up.'—*Ecclesiastical Gazette.*

SERMONS AND ADDRESSES ON TEMPERANCE SUBJECTS.

384 pp. Crown 8vo. cloth boards, 5s.

The most complete and full history of the Church Temperance Movement yet published.

'Various schemes of Temperance legislation are before us, in rivalry, friendly or unfriendly, with one another; and there never was greater need of some true wisdom to guide aright this impulse of advance. . . . At such a time the counsels of one who has done so much as Canon Ellison to promote the cause of Temperance, with an honest endeavour to keep those all-important conditions in mind, deserve attention and respectful consideration.'—*Guardian.*

'Canon Ellison's words have the merit of going straight to the point. There is much gracefulness in his style; the plain facts are laid bare, and the conclusions drawn therefrom with resistless force.'—*Ecclesiastical Gazette.*

'They are worthy of the man and of his mission, and cannot fail to receive deep and prayerful consideration.'—*Church Bells.*

FAMILY LESSON-BOOK (THE).

Being a Selection of Morning and Evening Readings for the Christian Year. Based upon the Church's Lectionary.

Crown 8vo. cloth boards, with silk registers, 1s. 6d.; leather, 3s. 6d.

Each reading is complete in itself, and affords a simple subject for meditation. Every Holy-day will be found to be conveniently noted, and the Readings to correspond with its proper teaching. The cheapest book of the kind ever published.

FARRAR (THOMAS).

THE CHRISTIAN MINISTRY.

A Manual of Church Doctrine.

By the late Ven. Archdeacon Farrar, Rector of St. Paul's, Guiana.

Crown 8vo. cloth boards, 6s.

[*4th Revised and Enlarged Edition.*]

This volume has been largely used in the colonies as a manual for candidates for Ordination.

FAVOURITE STORY-BOOK (THE).

A Book for the Little Ones.

Profusely Illustrated with Large Pictures and Easy Reading. The Illustrations are printed in Sepia. Small 4to. cloth boards, 1s. 6d.; paper boards, 1s.

'A most attractive volume for juvenile readers. The stories would do very well to read out in school as exercises in composition.'—*The Schoolmaster*.

FIELD (MRS. E. M.).**BRYDA.**

A Tale of the Indian Mutiny.

By Mrs. E. M. Field. With numerous Illustrations by A. Forestier. Crown 8vo. cloth boards, 3s. 6d.

'An excellent tale.'—*Monthly Packet*.

'We recently had occasion to speak in very high terms of Mrs. Field's beautiful Irish romance "Ethne," and we therefore looked into the present work with much pleasurable expectation, and may at once say that we have been in no way disappointed.'—*Public Opinion*.

THE CHILD AND HIS BOOK.

Some account of the History and Progress of Children's Literature in England.

Illustrated. Crown 8vo. cloth boards, 6s.

[2nd Edition.]

'It is a series of studies, well worth careful reading, of a subject of the greatest importance and interest; and the studies are made more valuable by being the work of a very thoughtful and accomplished writer.'—*Spectator*.

'Very ably executed. . . . The book is a valuable contribution to the history of education, and we could have wished it to have been twice the size, so curious and interesting is the information.'—*Guardian*.

ETHNE.

Being a truthful history of the great and final Settlement of Ireland by Oliver Cromwell, and certain other noteworthy Events, from the Journals of Ethne D'Conner, and of Roger Standfast, Captain in the Army of the Commons of England.

Etched Title and Frontispiece. Large crown 8vo. Appropriate cloth boards, 6s.

[3rd Edition.]

'Mingled with a certain amount of romance, the story is full of historical detail, skilfully woven together; the interest is maintained throughout. The reader, whatever his religious views, is bound to be charmed with the character of Ethne. . . . But beyond all this we can recommend the book as being of great merit.'

Church Times.

'This is, without exaggeration, one of the most beautiful stories of ancient Irish life that has ever come under our notice. The character of Ethne is a masterpiece.'

Public Opinion.

FIELD (MRS. E. M.)—continued.**LITTLE COUNT PAUL.**

A Tale of Troublesome Times.

With Illustrations by A. Forestier. Crown 8vo. extra cloth boards, 3s. 6d.

'A very pretty story of the time of the French Revolution, interestingly told, and dealing fairly with both sides of the question. A book that will interest young and old.'—*Saturday Review*.**MIXED PICKLES.**

A Story-book for Children.

With Illustrations by T. Pym. Imperial 16mo. cloth boards, 1s. 6d.

[6th Edition.]

'One of the prettiest records of juvenile pranks.'—*Graphic*.**FLYING LEAVES.**With Prefatory Note by the Rev. the Earl of Mulgrave.
32mo. fancy cloth boards, 9d.'These little leaves are sent out into the world with the earnest prayer that one of them at least may be wafted to some weary soul, and carry with it one little ray of comfort and hope.'—*Introductory Chapter*.**FOLLOWING CHRIST.**

Short Meditations for Busy People.

Adapted from the French. 18mo. cloth limp, 1s.

'Thoroughly practical.'—*Spectator*.**FORDE (H. A.).****ACROSS TWO SEAS.**By the late H. A. Forde, Author of 'Black and White,' &c. Illustrated.
Imperial 16mo. extra cloth boards, 2s.'A pleasant tale very well related that will give many a school boy and girl, and perhaps even the older members of the family, a good time in the winter evenings. . . . The descriptive scenes of life in New Zealand are vivid and faithful, and there is a delightful rencontre with a missionary bishop.'—*Schoolmaster*.**A DIFFICULT TEAM ; OR, ONE IN A THOUSAND.**

Illustrated. Crown 8vo. cloth boards, 2s.

'A clever tale, and we hardly know whether it will prove of greater interest to young people or to their mothers and teachers.'—*School Guardian*.**THE OLD SHIP ; OR, BETTER THAN STRENGTH.**

Illustrated Title and Frontispiece. Crown 8vo. cloth boards, 3s. 6d.

'A very pleasing narrative.'—*Record*.

FOSTER (W.).**THE BITER BIT ; OR, THE SAD END OF A TAIL.**

Written and Illustrated by William Foster. Printed in colours by Edmund Evans. Crown 8vo. oblong, daintily bound in paper boards, 1s.

THE TRUTH WILL OUT; OR, THE YOKE LAID ON THE RIGHT SHOULDERS.

Written and Illustrated by William Foster. Printed in colours by Edmund Evans. Crown 8vo. oblong, daintily bound in paper boards, 1s.

FRANCIS (C. D.).**. HELPFUL HALF-HOURS.**

A Book of Sunday Reading for Busy People.

By Mrs. C. D. Francis, Author of 'A Story of the Church of England,' &c. Crown 8vo. cloth boards, 1s. 6d.

'Mrs. Francis is a staunch Churchwoman, and her reviewer is not a Churchman. We differ from her about several things, but, none the less, we greatly enjoy her writing, which is clear, plain, homely in style, and full of good sense and Christian spirit. We are sure that any one, from the parson to the maid-of-all-work, might find profit in reading these bright and wise and kindly counsels.'—*Bradford Observer.*

FRASER (WILLIAM F.).**A CLOUD OF WITNESSES TO CHRISTIAN LIFE AND DOCTRINE.**

By the Rev. William F. Fraser, M.A.

Crown 8vo. cloth boards, 3s. 6d.

'The facts are related in a clear and instructive manner.'—*Church Bells.*

A CLOUD OF WITNESSES TO CHRISTIAN LIFE AND DOCTRINE.

Second Series—Against Heathenism. SS. Polycarp, Ignatius, Justin Martyr.

Crown 8vo. cloth boards, 3s. 6d.

'Two volumes, which furnish the reader with brief biographical sketches of the Apostles and other witnesses for Divine truth. . . . Should find a place in school and parish libraries. They make an excellent present.'

Church Sunday School Magazine.

FRIENDLY LEAVES.

Edited by Henley I. Arden. An Illustrated Magazine for Girls, price 1d. Volumes, 2s. each, cloth boards. Cases for binding a year's numbers, 9d.

GIBSON (ALAN G. S.).

EIGHT YEARS IN KAFFRARIA.

With Illustrations and Map of the Diocese of Kaffraria.

By the Ven. Archdeacon Gibson. Crown 8vo. cloth boards, 3s. 6d.

'One of the most complete and minute records of the kind we have read for many a year.'—*Saturday Review*.

SOME THOUGHTS ON MISSIONARY LIFE AND WORK.

Crown 8vo. sewed, 6d.

GIRLS' FRIENDLY SOCIETY PUBLICATIONS.

A List will be forwarded on application.

GIRL'S QUARTERLY.

A Paper for G. F. S. Workers, with which is incorporated FRIENDLY WORK. Price 2d.

GORE (ARTHUR).

THE CHURCH OF ENGLAND, PAST AND PRESENT.

By the Ven. Archdeacon Gore. Crown 8vo. paper cover, 8d.

[2nd Edition.

'Both interesting and helpful . . . with an entire absence of controversial temper.'—*Guardian*.

GOSSET (A. L. J.).

FOR EVERY DAY.

A Boudoir Book.

Passages arranged and set forth by Adelaide L. J. Gosset. Dedicated to the Lady Frances Bushby. 16mo. boards, gilt lettered, 2s.

'The book is daintily appointed, and its designation, "a Boudoir book," indicates the use for which it is so well fitted.'—*Scotsman*.

FOR EVERY DAY.

Ribboned for hanging on wall. 8vo. 1s. 6d.

[2nd Edition.

GRAIN OF MUSTARD SEED (THE).

A monthly record of the S.P.G. Ladies' Association for the Promotion of Female Education among the Heathen. Price 1d.; post free, 1s. 6d. per annum. Volumes 1s. 6d., cloth boards.

GREEN (E. TYRRELL).**THE XXXIX ARTICLES AND THE AGE OF THE REFORMATION.**

An Historical and Doctrinal Exposition in the Light of Contemporary Documents.

By E. Tyrrell Green, M.A., Lecturer in Theology and Hebrew, St. David's College, Lampeter; sometime Scholar of St. John's College, Oxford. Demy 8vo. cloth boards, 10s. 6d.

'Excellent as they are from various standpoints, the (other) works on the "Thirty-nine Articles" by no means preclude the necessity of such a work as this which supplies new information from new sources. . . . The text of the articles is given in Latin and in English, with valuable explanatory and historical notes. . . . In dealing with the wording of the articles, Mr. Green is eminently successful. . . . The work, moreover, occasionally introduces mediæval customs and ceremonies not generally known. . . . The student of Anglican divinity will find in this volume much valuable information not to be found in similar treatises.'—*Morning Post*.

GRIMM'S FAIRY TALES. See p. 9.**GRUNDY (C. H.).****FOUR OF OUR LIVES ON EARTH.**

By the Rev. C. H. Grundy, M.A., Vicar of St. Peter's, Brockley. Small crown 8vo. cloth boards, 1s. 6d.

HAMMOND (JOSEPH).**CHURCH OR CHAPEL ?**

An Eirenicon.

By the Rev. Joseph Hammond, LL.B., B.A., Vicar of St. Austell, Hon. Canon of Truro. Crown 8vo. cloth boards, 5s.

[4th Edition, with additions and an Appendix.

'We know of no work where the difficulties which beset Churchpeople in their dealings with Dissenters, and Dissenters in their efforts to understand the Church, are dealt with so fully, so freely, so ably, and so lucidly.'—*Church in the West*.

'An argument so moderate in tone, so calm and reasonable, advanced in a really affectionate spirit towards opponents, may act, of course, convince, but anyhow it cannot offend. . . . Mr. Hammond's volume will be found to have great value.'

Spectator.

ENGLISH NONCONFORMITY AND CHRIST'S CHRISTIANITY.

Crown 8vo. cloth boards, 5s.

[2nd Edition.

WHAT DOES THE BIBLE SAY ABOUT THE CHURCH ?

The substance of two papers read before the Re-Union Conference at Lucerne, 1893. Crown 8vo. paper, 6d.; cloth, 1s. [3rd Edition.

HARDING (E. G.).**ROBIN'S PROMISE.**

By Emily Grace Harding. Crown 8vo. cloth boards, 1s.

'A very pretty story.'—*Church Bells*.

HEDDLE (ETHEL F.).

THREE GIRLS IN A FLAT.

By Ethel F. Heddle, Author of 'Prue's Father,' 'Martin Redfern's Oath,' &c. Illustrated by Gordon Browne, R.I. Large crown 8vo. cloth boards, 6s.

HELLIS (N.).

WHERE THE BROOK AND RIVER MEET.

By Nellie Hellis, Author of 'Little King Davie,' &c. Crown 8vo. extra cloth boards, 3s. 6d.

'Unpretentiously and sweetly written.'—*Daily Chronicle*.

'Such a pretty story.'—*Review of Reviews*.

HELPS FOR THE DAY OF REST.

'Excellent for our little ones on Sunday. They can learn, they can paint, they can read, and all from these capital little books.'—*Church Bells*.

THE CHILDREN OF THE BIBLE.

With Outline Illustrations by Helen Miles for Colouring. Sm. 4to. 6d.

MISSING WORDS.

Easy Bible Reference Work for Children, with several Illustrations for Colouring. Small 4to. 6d.

SEEKING AND FINDING.

Designed with a view to promote Bible Reading. Printed on superfine paper, with Ruled Lines. Illustrated by Helen Miles. Small 4to. 6d.

HERBERT (LADY MARY).

CHRIST OUR EXAMPLE.

Designed as a Guide to Meditation and Self-examination, and a Help to Devotion. By Lady Mary Herbert. Paper boards, 1s.

'The twelve papers in this thoughtfully written little book might be used daily during Lent, or on Wednesdays and Fridays. The subjects are such as surround the daily duties and occupations of Christian people. As the book is written for any time of the year, it need not be laid aside when Lent is over.'—*Guardian*.

HER GREAT AMBITION.

A Story for Boys and Girls, with Twenty-five Illustrations. Crown 8vo. cloth boards, 2s. 6d.

'A delightful story delightfully told. A little orphan girl comes to live with her uncle, a widower with several boys. At first her cousins dislike the idea of Dolly coming to live with them, because she is a girl. But she makes herself so pleasant and useful that they soon can do nothing without her help. Dolly's "great ambition" is to do something heroic for her uncle, whom she loves very much. At last the occasion she so ardently desired comes. . . . '—*Saturday Review*.

HEWETT (G.).**IN NELSON'S DAYS.**

By George Hewett. Illustrated. Crown 8vo. cloth boards, 1s.

'It describes the perils and adventures of Joe Walters, son of Captain Walters, who became a sailor on board the "Penelope." On all occasions he won the admiration of his comrades by his daring, self-sacrificing life, and eventually won great distinction and honour. The story is admirable in its tone, and will prove a favourite in the hands of readers of sea-life and adventures.'—*Schoolmaster*.

HOARE MRS. WALTER M.).**LIFE OF ANGELINA MARGARET HOARE.**

By her Sisters and Mrs. Walter M. Hoare, With Introduction by the Rev. H. Whitehead, Principal of Bishop's College, Calcutta. Portrait and Illustrations. Crown 8vo. cloth boards, 5s.

HOBART (C.).**THE CHANGED CROSS.**

By the Hon. Mrs. C. Hobart, *née* N. P. W. With Outline Illustrations by H. J. A. Miles. Square 16mo. cloth, bevelled boards, gilt edges, 1s. 6d. [35th Edition.]

THE CLOUD AND THE STAR.

With Outline Illustrations by H. J. A. Miles. Square 16mo. cloth, bevelled boards, gilt edges, 1s. 6d. [2nd Edition.]

'As good as it is pretty.'—*Record*.

HOBSON (E.).**AIDS TO THE STUDY OF THE BOOKS OF SAMUEL.**

By the Rev. Edwin Hobson, M.A., Principal of St. Katharine's College, Tottenham. Fcap. 8vo. cloth boards, 2 vols. 1s. 6d. each; or 1 vol. complete, with Map, 2s. 6d.

'No difficulty is left unexplained, and the contents of the book are admirably summarised.'—*The Schoolmaster*.

HOCKING (W. J.).**THREE HOURS AT THE CROSS.**

A Book of Addresses for use on Good Friday, either at home by those who cannot keep the Three Hours in Church, or by the Clergy in Church. By the Rev. W. J. Hocking, Vicar of All Saints', Tufnell Park. Small crown 8vo. cloth boards, 1s. net.

'Will be found helpful by the clergy in their preparation for Good Friday, and is the best among recent manuals of the kind which we have seen.'—*Church Bells*.

HOLMES (E. M.).**A HANDBOOK TO THE PSALMS.**

(Prayer Book Version.) By the Rev. E. M. Holmes, M.A., late Rector of Marsh-Gibbon, Bicester, Author of 'The Catechist's Manual,' &c. Fcap. 8vo. cloth boards, 5s.

HOME (F. WYVILLE).**THE WRATH OF THE FAY.**

By F. Wyville Home, Author of 'Songs of a Wayfarer,' 'Lay Canticles,' &c. Illustrated. Small 4to. cloth, bevelled boards, 2s. 6d.

'Wandering alone, little "Maid Margery" unintentionally treads the circled haunts of the Fairy King Oberon, who seriously afflicts her. From this she is delivered by a Fairy Knight, Sir Nith, who forfeits the king's favour. . . . The great charm of this pretty little gift-book lies in the choice of simplest words. It is one of the purest specimens of English rhyme, and it seems that the author purposely intended this, from the fact that so few Latin-derived words are to be found in its pages. Were it for no other reason than this it would be a literary curiosity, as showing the capabilities of the English tongue.'—*Schoolmaster*.

'HONOR BRIGHT' (Works by the Author of).**ALL'S WELL I**

Illustrated by A. G. Walker. Crown 8vo. cloth boards, 1s. 6d.

'Told in the author's best style.'—*Schoolmaster*.

FIVE, TEN, AND FIFTEEN.

Illustrated Title and Frontispiece by Gordon Browne, R.I. Square 16mo. cloth boards, 2s.

'Will be thoroughly appreciated by younger readers'—*Manchester Examiner*.

GILLY FLOWER.

Illustrated Title and Frontispiece by Gordon Browne, R.I. Crown 8vo. cloth boards, 3s. 6d.

Jil is a little guardian angel to three lively brothers who tease and play with her. . . . Her unconscious goodness brings right thoughts and resolves to several persons who come into contact with her. There is no goodness in this tale, but its influence is of the best kind.'—*Literary World*.

HALT I

Illustrated by A. G. Walker. Crown 8vo. cloth boards, 1s. 6d.

'A bright and vigorous story. A success.'—*Spectator*.

HARDY AND FOOLHARDY.

Illustrated by A. G. Walker. Crown 8vo. cloth boards, 1s.

'A capital story.'—*Record*.

'HONOR BRIGHT' (Works by the Author of)—continued.**HONOR BRIGHT; OR, THE FOUR-LEAVED SHAMROCK.**

Illustrated. Crown 8vo. cloth, 3s. 6d. [9th Edition.]

'A thoroughly sensible and cheery story.'—*Times*.

LARRY'S LUCK.

Illustrated by A. G. Walker. Crown 8vo. cloth boards, 1s.

'A little story that is good for laughter and tears alike.'—*Lady*.

N. OR M.

With Thirty Illustrations by H. J. A. Miles. Crown 8vo. cloth, 3s. 6d.

'A most thoroughly charming and delightful tale. . . . Nolly and Molly are two bright, happy girls, full of fun and merriment, and not too good to be altogether acceptable to youthful readers.'—*Guardian*.

ONE OF A COVEY.

With Thirty Illustrations by H. J. A. Miles. Crown 8vo. cloth, 3s. 6d.

'It is one of the best books of the season.'—*Guardian*.

PEAS-BLOSSOM.

With Thirty Illustrations by H. J. A. Miles. Crown 8vo. cloth, 3s. 6d.

'"Peas-Blossom" may be described as a rollicking respectable Irish story, the names of the juvenile pair of heroes being Pat and Paddy. Like the young Anthony Trollope, they are sent to a school five miles away from their home, across country. An exceptionally readable volume.'—*The Times*.

ROBIN AND LINNET.

With Illustrations by A. Forestier. Imperial 16mo. extra cloth boards, 1s. 6d.

'Will be a favourite with children.'—*Guardian*.

'Decidedly well written.'—*Church Times*.

THE TWO BLACKBIRDS.

With Illustrations by A. G. Walker. Large crown 8vo. cloth boards, 3s. 6d.

'The interest never slackens for a moment. It is a good story, a healthy story, and a readable story; and who could want more?'—*Yorkshire Post*.

TOM'S OPINION.

With Illustrations by A. G. Walker. Crown 8vo. cloth boards, 1s.

'An interesting story of school life pleasantly told.'—*Review of Reviews*.

HOPKINS (W. B.).

**HOLY SCRIPTURE: TEMPERANCE AND TOTAL
ABSTINENCE.**

By the late Rev. W. B. Hopkins, B.D., Vicar of Littleport, Cambridge.
Fcap. 8vo. cloth boards, 1s. [3rd Thousand.]

'It will repay study either by the total abstainer or moderate drinker.'
Daily Review.

THE POSITION AND DUTY OF NON-ABSTAINERS.

With Reference to the Temperance Cause.
8vo. 4d.

[2nd Edition.]

HOW (F. DOUGLAS).

WEEK-DAY SERVICES IN COUNTRY CHURCHES.

By the Rev. F. Douglas How, M.A. Price 6d.

HOW (W. WALSHAM).

THE BALLAD OF THE CHORISTER BOY.

By the Right Rev. W. Walsham How, D.D., Bishop of Wakefield.
With Illustrations. Small 4to. Illustrated cover, gilt edges, 1s. 6d.

THE BOY HERO.

A Story founded on Fact.
Illustrated by H. J. A. Miles. Oblong, paper boards, 1s. 6d.; fancy
cloth, bevelled boards, gilt edges, 2s.

'A pathetic story, founded on fact, of a boy of six. . . . The incident occurred
not long ago at Bristol.'—*Spectator.*

'The illustrations are very well drawn.'—*Saturday Review.*

DAILY FAMILY PRAYER.

☞ A Sixpenny Edition, in large type, cloth boards, is now ready. This
volume will be found most suitable for Parochial distribution, and is
the cheapest book of Family Prayers yet published.

Fcap. 8vo. cloth boards, 1s. 6d.; calf or morocco, 7s. 6d. [19th Edition.]

NOTES ON THE CHURCH SERVICE.

Fcap. 8vo. cloth, 9d.

PASTORAL WORK.

Fcap. 8vo. cloth boards, 2s. 6d.

[4th Edition.]

'There is not a dull page in "Lectures on Pastoral Work."'—*Guardian.*

HOW (W. WALSHAM)—*continued.***PASTOR IN PAROCHIA.**

With the Appendix.

Fcap. 8vo. cloth circuit, red edges, 3s. 6d.; leather limp, 5s.; calf limp antique, 10s. 6d. Also morocco plain, and best flexible morocco, red under gold edges, 12s. 6d. [24th Edition.]

PLAIN WORDS. FIRST SERIES. REVISED WITH ADDITIONS.

Sixty Short Sermons for the Poor, and for Family Reading.

Fcap. 8vo. cloth, turned in, 2s.; cloth, bevelled boards, red edges, 2s. 6d. Large-type Edition, cloth boards, 3s. 6d. [57th Edition.]

PLAIN WORDS. SECOND SERIES.

Short Sermons for the Sundays and Chief Holy-days of the Christian Year.

Fcap. 8vo. cloth, turned in, 2s.; cloth, bevelled boards, red edges, 2s. 6d. Large-type Edition, cloth boards, 3s. 6d. [35th Edition.]

Vols. I. and II. in one vol., cloth boards, 4s. 6d.

PLAIN WORDS. THIRD SERIES.

Forty Meditations with a View to the Deepening of the Spiritual Life.

Fcap. 8vo. cloth limp, 2s.; cloth, bevelled boards, red edges, 2s. 6d. Large-type Edition, cloth boards, 3s. 6d. [24th Edition.]

PLAIN WORDS. FOURTH SERIES.

Forty Readings for those who Desire to Pray Better.

Fcap. 8vo. cloth limp, turned in, 2s.; cloth, bevelled boards, red edges, 2s. 6d. [11th Edition.]

Vol. III. and IV. in one vol., cloth boards, 4s. 6d.

PLAIN WORDS, AS TRACTS.

Series I.—III. in Large Type. 2s. 6d. each Series.

A Selection from 'Plain Words,' for Parochial Distribution, in smaller type. 1s. per packet, three kinds.

PLAIN WORDS TO CHILDREN.

Fcap. 8vo. cloth limp, turned in, 2s. Crown 8vo. cloth, bevelled boards, 2s. 6d. [5th Edition.]

POEMS.

Complete Edition. Fcap. 8vo. Cloth boards, gilt edges, 3s. 6d.

Without the Hymns, 3s. Calf half extra, 7s. 6d. [4th Edition.]

PRIVATE LIFE AND MINISTRATIONS OF THE PARISH PRIEST.

Royal 32mo. cloth, 6d.

A reprint of an Essay contributed to 'The Church and the Age.'

HOW (W. WALSHAM)—*continued.***SCRIPTURE READINGS.**

Selected passages for Reading to the Sick. The Appendix to 'Pastor in Parochiâ.'

Fcap. 8vo. cloth boards, 1s. 6d.

SEVEN LENTEN SERMONS ON PSALM LI.

Fcap. 8vo. cloth limp, turned in, 1s.

[15th Edition.

TWENTY-FOUR PRACTICAL SERMONS.

Fcap. 8vo. cloth limp, turned in, 2s.; cloth boards, red edges, 2s. 6d.

[14th Edition.

'WAS LOST, AND IS FOUND.'

A Tale of the London Mission, 1874.

With Outline Illustrations by H. J. A. Miles. Square 16mo. cloth, bevelled boards, gilt edges, 1s. 6d.

'A really spirited religious ballad, artistically, yet gracefully, illustrated.'

The Times.

WORDS OF GOOD CHEER.

Fcap. 8vo. cloth limp, 1s. 6d. Small crown 8vo. cloth, bevelled boards, 2s. 6d.

A PRAYER FOR THE PARISH.

On Card, in red and black, 1d.

A SERVICE FOR THE ADMISSION OF A CHORISTER.

In red and black, 2d.

CONFIRMATION SERVICE.

Directions for the Clergy and Churchwardens.
Free on application.

HOLY COMMUNION.

For those who need Encouragement.
6d. per packet of Twenty.
[185th Thousand.

HYMNS.

Complete Edition.
Fcap. 8vo. paper cover, 6d.

MORNING AND EVENING PRAYER FOR A CHILD.

Cloth, 1d.

LETTER BOOKLETS.

CROSSES.

DESPONDENCY.

HOW TO PREPARE FOR HOLY COMMUNION.

REPENTANCE AND FAITH.

THE GOOD SHEPHERD.

A FRESH START.

THE BREAD OF LIFE.

CHRIST KNOCKING AT THE DOOR.

Each in Packets, 20 for 6d. A specimen set, 3d.

RESOLUTIONS FOR THOSE RECOVERING FROM SICKNESS.

On Card, in red and black. 12 copies in packet, 6d.

SUGGESTIONS FOR OBSERVING THE DAY OF INTERCESSION FOR FOREIGN MISSIONS.

Price 1d. ; 6d. per 100. [10th Thou.

TWO ADDRESSES ON HOLY MARRIAGE. Price 1d.**VESTRY PRAYERS WITH A CHOIR.**

On Card, in red and black, 1d.

HUNT (V. BROOKE).**THE HAPPY WARRIOR.**

Sunday Afternoons at a Working-men's Club.

By V. Brooke Hunt. With Preface by the Rev. the Hon. James Adderley, M.A. Large foolscap 8vo. cloth boards, 1s. 6d.

'They are written in a bright and simple style, the stories and illustrations are numerous and apt, and the teaching is thoroughly sensible and wholesome. The book is much superior to the usual run of its class.'—*Glasgow Herald*.

HUTTON (VERNON W.).**THE CORN OF WHEAT.**

Meditations on the Later Ministry, Passion, and Resurrection of our Lord and Saviour.

By the late Rev. Vernon W. Hutton, B.A. Crown 8vo. cloth, 3s. 6d.

'Sound and suggestive.'—*Guardian*.

THE SUN OF RIGHTEOUSNESS.

Meditations on the Earlier Ministry of our Lord.

Crown 8vo. limp, 2s. 6d.; cloth boards, 5s.

[2nd Edition.]

IN A GOOD CAUSE.

A Collection of Stories, Poems, and Illustrations. Edited by Lady Amherst. Fcap. 4to. bound in white, 6s. net.

"In a Good Cause" they will find Mr. Quaritch enlisted with a pleasant little tale; Mr. Anstey with a comically distressing tale about a kitten; Mr. Rider Haggard with a hunting story from Zululand; and other writers. All illustrated by Mr. Caldecott, Mr. Carter, Mr. Tristram Ellis, and other artists.'—*Daily News*.

INDERMAUR (L.)**THE STATIONMASTER'S CHILDREN.**

By L. Indermaur. Crown 8vo. illustrated cloth boards, 1s.

'This pretty story should be read by mothers as well as children. A series of pretty, homely pictures, drawn in simple language. Not a large work, but we have lived long enough to know that there is great truth in the old adage, "Good things are wrapped up in small parcels"'—*Schoolmaster*.

INGELOW (JEAN).**MOPSA THE FAIRY.**

By Jean Ingelow. Illustrated. Crown 8vo. cloth boards, 3s. 6d.

A SISTER'S BYE-HOURS.

Illustrated Title and Frontispiece by Gordon Browne, R.L. Large crown 8vo. cloth boards, 3s. 6d.

INGELOW (JEAN)—*continued.***STORIES TOLD TO A CHILD.**

Illustrated. Crown 8vo. cloth boards, 2s. 6d.

"'Stories told to a Child' is one of the classics of children's books, and surely Miss Ingelow never did better work than these little stories, which seem to be perfection from whatever point we regard them."—*Spectator.*

STUDIES FOR STORIES.

From Girls' Lives.

Illustrated Title and Frontispiece by Gordon Browne, R.I. Large crown 8vo. cloth boards, 3s. 6d.

INGRAM (A. F. WINNINGTON).**WORK IN GREAT CITIES.**

Six Lectures on Pastoral Theology, delivered in the Divinity School, Cambridge.

By the Rev. A. F. Winnington Ingram, M.A., Head of the Oxford House, and Rector of Bethnal Green. With Introduction by the Rev. Herbert E. Ryle, D.D., Hulsean Professor of Divinity, Cambridge.

Crown 8vo. cloth boards, 3s. 6d. [2nd Edition.]

'We unhesitatingly tell all young workers, lay and clerical, that whether their work lies in poor districts or "well-to-do," amongst men or lads, be it social or didactic, they are doing themselves and the work great injustice so long as they remain unacquainted with Mr. Ingram's epigrammatic, sensible, experienced talk.'—*Church Times.*

THE MEN WHO CRUCIFY CHRIST.

A Course of Lent Lectures.

Crown 8vo. cloth boards, 2s.

MESSENGERS, WATCHMEN. AND STEWARDS

Being Three Addresses delivered to Clergy at Loughton, in September, 1895.

18mo. cloth boards.

[In the press.]

JACSON (CATHERINE).**RETRACINGS: A PERSONAL AND A FAMILY RECORD.**

By Catherine Jacson. With Six Illustrations, including Portraits.

Crown 8vo. cloth boards, 6s. net.

[For private circulation.]

The present volume pictures with quiet realism the history of an English country family, closely connected with the great Sir Robert Peel, tracing its career from the early days of the century down to the present time. The faithfulness of the drawing renders this a valuable representation of a phase of English life which, in the rush of modern existence, is rapidly passing away.

C

JENYNS (F. G.).**ABOUT BEES.**

Their History, Habits, and Instincts; also the First Principles of Modern Bee-keeping for Young Readers.

By the Rev. F. G. Jenyns, M.A., late Rector of Knebworth. With numerous Illustrations. Crown 8vo. cloth boards, 2s. 6d. School Edition, 1s. 6d.

'Mr. Jenyns' book (introduced by Baroness Burdett Coutts) may be read with real pleasure, even by those who don't go in for bee culture. He has made an hackneyed subject interesting.'—*Graphic*.

'Any one who wishes to learn about bees and bee-keeping, without much trouble, could scarcely do better than read it.'—*Saturday Review*.

JOHNSON (THEODORE).**THE PARISH GUIDE.**

A Complete Handbook, giving Information concerning every kind of Parochial Institution and Organization, in both Town and Country Parishes, for the use of the Clergy and Lay-Helpers.

Edited by the Rev. Theodore Johnson, Diocesan Inspector of Schools for Rochester, Author of 'The Clergyman's Ready Reference Register,' &c. Demy 8vo. cloth boards, 6s.

'Most useful. Many writers and workers of deserved eminence have contributed to it.'—*Spectator*.

JONES (C. A.).**COUNT UP THE SUNNY DAYS, AND FOUR LITTLE SIXES.**

A Book for Boys and Girls.

By C. A. Jones. With full-page Illustrations. Large crown 8vo. cloth boards, 3s. 6d.

'An unusually good children's story.'—*Glasgow Herald*.

LITTLE JEANNETON'S WORK.

A Chronicle of Breton Life.

With upwards of Thirty Illustrations. Large crown 8vo. cloth boards, 3s. 6d.

'A very pretty story of Breton peasant life in Marie Antoinette's earlier and happier days.'—*Record*.

'A charming chronicle of Breton rustic simplicity. . . . Miss Jones draws a very pretty picture indeed of the village maiden whose head is turned by town influence.'

Graphic.

ONLY A GIRL.

A Tale of Brittany.

Adapted from the French. With upwards of Forty Illustrations. Large crown 8vo. cloth boards, 3s. 6d.

'We can thoroughly recommend this brightly-written and homely narrative.'

Saturday Review.

JONES (C. A.)—*continued.*

UNDER THE KING'S BANNER.

Stories of the Soldiers of Christ in all Ages.
With Introduction by the Lord Bishop of Wakefield. Outline Illustrations by John Sadler. Imperial 16mo. cloth boards, 2s. 6d.

'An excellent idea . . . The book is one which the children will read, probably with interest, and certainly with edification.'—*Saturday Review.*

JONES (HARRY).

PRINCE BOOHOO AND LITTLE SMUTS.

By the Rev. Harry Jones, M.A., Prebendary of St. Paul's.
With numerous Illustrations by Gordon Browne, R.I. Printed on superfine paper. Large crown 8vo. cloth boards, 6s.

JOSA (F. P. L.).

'THE APOSTLE OF THE INDIANS OF GUIANA.'

A Memoir of the Life and Labours of the Rev. W. H. Brett, B.D., for Forty Years a Missionary in British Guiana.

By the Rev. F. P. L. Josa, Rector of Holy Trinity, Essequibo. With Portrait and Illustrations. Crown 8vo. cloth boards, 6s.

'Extremely interesting.'—*Manchester Examiner.*

KELLY (E. J.).

EWIN LLOYD; OR, HOW WE ALL GOT ON.

By Ellinor J. Kelly. Illustrated. Crown 8vo. cloth boards, 2s. 6d.

'This is a story splendidly told of the struggles involved in the universal desire of "getting on."'—*Schoolmaster.*

KENRICK (C. W. H.).

THE WORK OF THE MINISTRY.

By the Rev. C. W. H. Kenrick, M.A., Vicar of Holy Trinity, Reading.
With Introduction by the Right Rev. J. L. Randall, D.D., Bishop of Reading. Crown 8vo. cloth boards, 2s.

'A timely and useful little book.'—*Church Bells.*

'A little book of excellent advice.'—*Record.*

KING (W. F. H.).

ADDINGTON VENABLES, BISHOP OF NASSAU.

A Sketch of his Life and Labours for the Church of God.
By the Rev. W. F. H. King, M.A., Commissary to the late Bishop.
With Illustrations. Crown 8vo. cloth, bevelled boards, 3s. 6d.

KINGSBURY (T. L.).**CHRISTMAS AND EPIPHANY.**

New Doctrinal Significance and the Scriptural Teaching connected with them in the Offices of the Church.

By the Rev. Thomas L. Kingsbury, M.A., Canon of Salisbury Cathedral. Fcap. 8vo. cloth, bevelled boards, 2s. 6d.

'As full of teaching as an egg is full of meat.'—*Church Bells*.

KNIGHT (A. L.)**THE ADVENTURES OF A GUN-ROOM MONKEY.**

By Arthur Lee Knight. With Illustrations by W. H. K. Overend. Crown 8vo. cloth boards, 1s. 6d.

A humorous and exciting account of life on board a Man-of-War in Foreign Seas.

KNIGHT (F. A.).**THE RAMBLES OF A DOMINIE.**

By Francis A. Knight, Author of 'By Leafy Ways,' 'Idylls of the Field,' &c. Illustrated by E. T. Compton. Large crown 8vo. cloth, bevelled boards, 5s.

Also on Large Paper, with Illustrations printed on Japanese Paper, and mounted, bound in vellum, 21s. net. This Edition is limited to 100. Each copy signed and numbered.

'Of striking excellence. Both in style and matter they are honourably distinguished from the crowd of similar articles. . . . They give information even to those who have long lived in and loved the country. It should be added that several good steel engravings illustrate the book. No pleasanter companion for an autumnal holiday can easily be found than this unpretentious little book.'—*Athenaeum*.

KNIGHTLEY (LADY).**A GARNER OF GLEANINGS, GRAVE AND GAY.**

Gathered by Lady Knightley of Fawsley. Small cr. 8vo. embossed paper covers designed by G. W. Rhead, 1s.

LAMB (RUTH).**CAPTAIN CHRISTIE'S GRANDDAUGHTER.**

By Ruth Lamb. Illustrated. Crown 8vo. cloth boards, 2s. 6d.

'Both humour and pathos abound in this capital story, which has evidently come straight from the writer's heart, and in most instances will probably find its way as direct to that of the reader.'—*Leeds Mercury*.

LAND OF LIGHT (THE).

A Transcript from the Rhythm of Bernard de Morlaix.

With Outline Illustrations by H. J. A. Miles. Square 16mo. cloth, bevelled boards, gilt edges, 1s. 6d. Uniform with 'The Changed Cross.'

'We have seldom seen a more beautiful little booklet.'—*Church Times*.

LAY (HENRY C.).

STUDIES IN THE CHURCH.

Being Letters to an Old-fashioned Layman.

By the Right Rev. Henry C. Lay, D.D., LL.D., Bishop of Easton,
U.S.A. 18mo. cloth, bevelled boards, 2s. 6d.

'Full of clear, sound common sense and manly piety, which cannot but enlist the reader's sympathy. The Bishop deals with his subject from an intellectual, doctrinal, and practical point of view. . . Laymen cannot but appreciate his broad sympathies.'
Guardian.

LEA (J. W.).

**SUCCESSION OF SPIRITUAL JURISDICTION IN
Every See of the Catholic Church in England at the Epochs of the
Reformation and Revolution.**

With an Introduction by the late John Walter Lea, B.A., F.G.S., &c.,
Fellow of the Royal Historical Society. Fcap. 4to. 5s.

LEADING STRINGS.

An Annual for the Little Ones.

In very large type and easy words. Illustrated by popular Artists.
Crown 4to. paper boards printed in colours, 1s. 6d. Cloth extra,
bevelled boards, 2s. 6d. [1891-96.]

'A bright book of pictures, short, simple tales, and verses for the little ones. The stories are just what is wanted, and the pictures are capital.'—*Bookseller.*

'LEFT TILL CALLED FOR.'

By the Author of 'From Do-Nothing Hall to Happy-Day House.'
With Outline Illustrations by J. K. Sadler. Oblong, cloth boards, 1s.

'A dainty booklet which relates the ups and downs of a tiny boy who was left at a railway station duly labelled.'—*Sunday School Times.*

LEFT TO OUR FATHER.

By the Author of 'Clevedon Chimes,' &c. Imperial 16mo. cloth boards, 1s. 6d.

'Prettily and most pathetically told.'—*The Times.*

LEGEND OF DAHUT; and Other Poems.

By S. E. Crown 8vo. bound in blue cloth boards, and lettered in silver, 1s. 6d.

LEGGE (A.).**IN COVENANT WITH GOD.**

A Book of Instructions on Confirmation.

By the Right Rev. and Hon. Augustus Legge, D.D., Bishop of Lichfield. Fcap. 8vo. cloth boards, 1s. 6d.

'The accumulated experience of a successful parish priest in a department of work to which he attaches high importance is likely to be valuable. Prepared with great care.'—*Guardian*.

The following may be had separately:—

QUESTIONS FOR CONFIRMATION CANDIDATES. In packets, 1d.

AN INTRODUCTION TO PRIVATE PRAYER, AND A HELP TO SELF-EXAMINATION. 6d. a dozen.

LEGH (H. EDMUND).**PLATFORM AND PULPIT ADDRESSES ON TEMPERANCE TOPICS.**

With an Appendix of Illustrations.

By the Rev. H. Edmund Legh, M.A., late Organizing Secretary of the C. E. T. S., Winchester Diocese. With blank pages for MS. notes. Crown 8vo. cloth boards, 1s. 6d.

LETTERS TO OUR WORKING PARTY.

By the Author of 'Miss Toosey's Mission,' &c. Fcap. 8vo. cloth boards, 1s. 6d.

'Whether hopeful or the contrary, they show genuine feeling and deep sympathy with the sufferings of the poor, and a desire to excite the sympathies of others in their behalf.'—*Morning Post*.

LEWIS (M. A.).**YOUNG MEN'S BIBLE CLASSES AND HOW TO MANAGE THEM.**

By M. A. Lewis. Paper cover, 6d.

LITTLE HELPS FOR DAILY TOILERS.

By a Working Associate of the Girls' Friendly Society.

With Prefatory Note by the Lord Bishop of Wakefield. Royal 32mo. fancy cloth boards, 9d.

LITTLE LAYS FOR LITTLE LIPS.

With Outline Illustrations by H. J. A. Miles. Square 16mo. cloth, bevelled boards, 1s. 6d. [7th Edition.]

LONDON DIOCESAN DEACONESSES' SERVICES.

1s.

This book has the sanction and approval of the Bishops of London and Wakefield.

LOST PIECE OF SILVER (A).

By the Author of 'Edith Vernon's Life-Work,' &c. Illustrated.
Crown 8vo. cloth boards, 3s. 6d. [5th Edition.]

'Told without exaggeration, without any fine writing, but with considerable power.'—*Spectator*.

LOVING COUNSELS TO A YOUNG FRIEND.

Before and After Confirmation.
Fcap. 8vo. cloth boards, 1s. 6d.

LUCAS (K.).

JAPANESE JINGLES.

Written and Illustrated by Kathleen Lucas. Printed in shades of brown by Edmund Evans. Bound in Japanese paper boards, 2s. 6d.

'A book of nonsense rhymes and pictures.'—*The Queen*.

LUCKOCK (H. M.).

HISTORY OF THE CHURCH IN SCOTLAND.

See 'The National Churches,' p. 45.

LYSAGHT (Mrs.).

REX SINGLETON; OR, THE PATHWAY OF LIFE.

Illustrated. Crown 8vo. cloth boards, 2s.

LYTTELTON (W. H.).

LIFE OF MAN AFTER DEATH.

By the Hon. and Rev. W. H. Lyttelton, late Rector of Hagley and Hon. Canon of Worcester. With Preface by the Right Rev. E. S. Talbot, D.D., and an In Memoriam by Lady Frederick Cavendish.
Crown 8vo. cloth boards, 3s. 6d. [4th Edition.]

MACDONALD (GEORGE).**THE LOST PRINCESS; OR, THE WISE WOMAN.**

By George Macdonald, LL.D., Author of 'Phantastes,' 'At the Back of the North Wind,' &c. With numerous Illustrations by A. G. Walker, Sculptor. Crown 8vo. fancy cloth boards, 3s. 6d.

'An admirable phantasy, full of imagination and full of wisdom.'—*Black and White.*

'George Macdonald has not, we think, done a better piece of work for a long time than this excellent story of a wilful little princess who is kidnapped by a benevolent fairy, and rescued from her confirmed selfishness by a long and painful process of discipline. It is charming alike in conception and execution, and the fine illustrations of Mr. A. G. Walker are worthy of the tale.'—*Church Times.*

MACLAGAN (W. DALRYMPLE).**PASTORAL LETTERS AND SYNODAL CHARGES.**

Delivered to the Clergy and Laity in the Diocese of Lichfield.

By His Grace the Archbishop of York. Crown 8vo. cloth boards, 7s. 6d.

WORDS OF COUNSEL.

An Address to Confirmation Candidates on the Eve of Confirmation Day. 3d.

MACLEOD (M.).**IN THE DRAGON'S MOUTH.**

By Mary Macleod. Illustrated. Crown 8vo. cloth boards, 1s.

MACRITCHIE (M. S.).**BY THE SEA OF GALILEE.**

A Poem.

By Margaret S. Macritchie. Tinted Outline Illustrations by H. J. A. Miles. Square 16mo. cloth, bevelled boards, gilt edges, 1s. 6d.

'Marked by much tenderness of feeling and felicity of expression. The story is delicately and sweetly told. The tinted illustrations by H. J. A. Miles are as refined and beautiful as any we have ever seen.'—*Christian World.*

MADGE'S LEGACY.

Crown 8vo. Illustrated cloth boards, 1s.

'A touching and well-told story.'—*Saturday Review.*

MANUAL OF DEVOTIONS.

With Texts and Hymns for the Use of Children and Young People during the Season of Lent.

With Preface by the Rev. R. C. Kirkpatrick, M.A., Vicar of St. Augustine's, Kilburn. Royal 32 no. 4d.

MANUALS FOR HOME WORK.**CAMEO CUTTING.**

By John B. Marsh, Author of 'The Reference Shakespeare,' 'Venice and the Venetians,' &c. With Illustrations. Crown 8vo. cloth boards, 1s. 6d.

'In this little book Mr. Marsh explains the best methods of acquiring so graceful an accomplishment, and gives a number of practical hints of real value.'—*Speaker*.

ETCHING.

By G. W. Rhead, Fellow of the Royal Society of Painter-Etchers. With Illustrations. Crown 8vo. cloth boards, 1s. 6d.

'This excellent little work with illustrations by the author contains complete information respecting the process of etching, and the instruments requisite for the art. . . . Would prove a thoroughly useful companion for the amateur etcher. The frontispiece is a charming little picture by the author.'—*Church Times*.

'Both are before all things practical, both are the work of men who evidently love their subject, and both have wisely illustrated their pages.'—*School Guardian*.

MARRIAGE SERVICE.

Printed in Red and Black, with Illustrations, a Marriage Chorale, and Spaces for Names. Bound in white and gold, 6d.

MARSH (JOHN B.).

See 'Manuals for Home Work.'

MASSINGBERD (ALICE).**PLAIN DIRECTIONS ON COOKERY.**

By Alice Massingberd. Two Parts, 3d. each; cloth boards, 6d. each.

'A most fascinating little work.'—*Queen*.

MAURICE (C. EDMUND).**RICHARD DE LACY.**

A Tale of the Later Lollards.

By C. Edmund Maurice. With etched title and frontispiece. Crown 8vo. cloth boards, 6s.

'The picture of Oxford in its most turbulent days is wonderfully vivid and brilliant, and the personages, many of them historical, are worth knowing.'—*Literary World*.

MAY (THOMAS).**THE CHRISTIAN COURSE.**

Or, Helps to the Practice of Meditation.

By the Rev. Thomas May, M.A., late Vicar of Leigh, Tunbridge. With Preface by the Bishop of Wakefield. Royal 8vo. cloth boards, 5s.

[4th Edition, Corrected and Enlarged.]

MEADE (L. T.).**A YOUNG MUTINEER.**

By L. T. Meade. With Illustrations by Gordon Browne, R.I. Crown 8vo. cloth boards, 3s. 6d.

'An excellent story. . . . Readers will not repent of finishing the story for themselves.'—*Spectator*.

'A charming story.'—*Church Bells*.

A PRINCESS OF THE GUTTER. 6s. [3rd Edition.

'One of the best books of the season is "A Princess of the Gutter," by L. T. Meade—a refined and fascinating tale of London life. It might almost have been written by Sir Walter Besant.'—*Literary World*.

"A Princess of the Gutter," by L. T. Meade, is the thrilling and fascinating narrative of a philanthropic mission undertaken in East London by a courageous young Girton graduate, and carried out with an intelligent persistence and splendid self-abnegation that will not be denied or delayed, however formidable the obstacles hindering the achievement of their purpose. . . . Mrs. Meade in her preface informs us that this truly heroic character is not a creature of her imagination, but has been "sketched from a living original." We are glad to know that such a noble and chivalric woman has her being among the toilers of the overwrought East End.'

Daily Telegraph.

MEATH (EARL OF).**SOCIAL AIMS.**

By the Right Hon. the Earl and the Countess of Meath. Crown 8vo. cloth boards, 6s.

"Social Aims" will not want sympathetic readers. The Earl of Meath belongs to that handful of devoted philanthropists whose views are coloured with no political animus, and who realise how much more is done for mankind by pegging away unobtrusively at social reform than by pitting class against class.—*Times*.

MERCIER (J.).**ARUM FIELD, OR LIFE'S REALITY.**

By Mrs. Jerome Mercier, Author of 'Christabel Hope,' 'Wreath of Mallow,' &c. Large crown 8vo. cloth boards, 3s. 6d.

'It is a story of country life, with the inner pleasures and diversions of which the authoress seems well acquainted. The charm of it lies in its simplicity. The characters are the strong point of the book, for they are well-conceived studies.'

Public Opinion.

WORK, AND HOW TO DO IT.

Edited by Mrs. Jerome Mercier. Fcap. cloth boards, 1s. 6d.

A manual and guide for women in their choice of an occupation in life.

[2nd Edition.]

MEYRICK (F.).**HISTORY OF THE CHURCH IN SPAIN.**

See 'The National Churches, p. 44.

MITCHELL (E. HARCOURT).**THE SUFFERER'S GUIDE.**

By Elizabeth Harcourt Mitchell, Author of 'The Beautiful Face,' &c.
 Edited by the Rev. T. T. Carter, M.A. Crown 8vo. cloth boards,
 3s. 6d.

This volume consists of Three Parts:—On Suffering in General—On Spiritual
 Sufferings—Suffering a Means of Perfection.

[2nd Edition.]

MOLESWORTH (Mrs.).**FARTHINGS.**

By Mrs. Molesworth, Author of 'Carrots,' 'Cuckoo Clock,' &c.
 Illustrated by G. M. Bradley. Crown 8vo. cloth bevelled boards, 3s. 6d.

'Better than any of Mrs. Molesworth's former books. So bright, so touching, so
 natural.'—*Pall Mall Budget.*

**STORIES FOR CHILDREN IN ILLUSTRATION OF
 THE LORD'S PRAYER.**

[In the press.]

MONEY (A. L.).**OLD SONGS FOR YOUNG VOICES.**

By Agnes L. Money.

64mo. paper, 1d.

Crown 16mo. melody only, paper, 6d.; cloth, 9d.

Fcap. 4to. with Accompaniments, paper, 1s.; cloth boards, 1s. 6d.

'Fifty sweet old English, Scotch, and Irish ballads, which are quite refreshing
 after the hideous vulgarities of the present day. . . . Music and song are among
 God's best gifts to His children, and the singing of good, pure, merry, hearty songs
 will surely help to make those who sing and those who hear happier and better.'

*Church Times.***THOUGHTS FOR THE SICK.**

Crown 8vo. cloth boards, 1s. 6d.

[2nd Edition.]

THOUGHTS ON CONFIRMATION. 2d.

THOUGHTS ON HOLY COMMUNION. 1d.

MONTH BY MONTH.

The object of this Publication is to bring prominently before the notice
 of Book-buyers extracts, complete in themselves, from such books as are
 issued from time to time.

Illustrated. $\frac{1}{2}$ d.; post free for a year, 1s.

MOORE (BLANCHE).**SIMPLE GUIDE TO CHURCH DOCTRINE.**

Being an Explanation of the Church Catechism in Question and
 Answer, with Notes and Scripture Proofs.

By Blanche Moore. 16mo. 4d.

[3rd Edition.]

MOTHERS IN COUNCIL.

Edited by Charlotte M. Yonge. The organ for the upper classes of the Society entitled 'The Mothers' Union.'

Quarterly, price 6d. Yearly volumes, 3s. each, cloth boards.

The six volumes recently published contain contributions by The Lord Bishop of Guildford, The Countess of Airlie, Countess of Glasgow, The Dowager Marchioness of Hertford, The Hon. K. Scott, The Hon Lady Grey, The Lady Montagu, Lady Margaret Hamilton, Mrs. Hallett, Mrs. Johnson, Caroline A. Giberne, Mrs. Knight, Mrs. Malden, Mrs. Sumner, Elizabeth Wordsworth, C. M. Yonge, and others.

'There are almost too many good things in "Mothers in Council." Any one to whom this magazine is yet unknown would do well to take it in.'—*Lady's Pictorial*.

'A most useful magazine for parents.'—*Christian World*.

'Full of good reading for mothers.'—*Athenæum*.

'An excellent magazine. . . . Clearly a periodical to be supported.'—*Spectator*.

'Full of thoughtful and practical suggestions.'—*Guardian*.

'Replete with interest for the mothers of families.'—*Lady*.

MOTHERS' UNION JOURNAL.

Edited by Lady Jenkyns. An Illustrated Quarterly. Price 1d.

For circulation among the poorer classes.

MOTHERS' UNION PUBLICATIONS.

A List will be forwarded on application.

NATIONAL CHURCHES (THE).

EDITED BY P. H. DITCHFIELD, M.A., F.R.HIST.S.

'The general idea of the series is excellent.'—*Guardian*.

'The scheme excites our interest.'—*Saturday Review*.

1. GERMANY.

By the Rev. S. Baring-Gould, M.A., Author of 'Mehalah,' 'Germany Past and Present,' &c. With maps. Crown 8vo. cloth boards, 6s.

[2nd Edition.

'Mr. Baring-Gould's contribution is excellent . . . one of the best accounts in English of the German Reformation, its real meaning and real effects, that we have ever come across.'—*Guardian*.

2. SPAIN.

By the Rev. Frederick Meyrick, M.A., Prebendary of Lincoln; Editor of 'The Foreign Church Chronicle.' With map. Crown 8vo. cloth boards, 6s.

'It is a really valuable work.'—*Manchester Examiner*.

NATIONAL CHURCHES (THE)—*continued.***3. IRELAND.**

By the Rev. Thomas Olden, M.A., Vicar of Ballyclough. With maps. Crown 8vo. cloth boards, 6s. [2nd Edition.]

'Seldom has the student of Irish history the good fortune to encounter work so learned and so simple, so instructive and so entertaining, as this brilliant epitome of the history of the early Irish Church.'—*Athenæum*.

4. THE NETHERLANDS.

By the Rev. P. H. Ditchfield, M.A. With two maps. Crown 8vo. cloth boards, 6s.

5. SCOTLAND.

By the Very Rev. H. M. Luckock, D.D., Dean of Lichfield. With two maps. Crown 8vo. cloth boards, 6s.

'His pages are packed with facts from which you are at liberty to draw your conclusions, and which he never garbles or distorts with a view to bolstering up his own. He displays a really surprising comprehension of affairs peculiarly Scottish.'
National Observer.

6. ITALY.

By the Rev. A. R. Pennington, M.A., Canon of Lincoln. With map. Crown 8vo. cloth boards, 6s.

7. FRANCE.

By the Rev. Richard Travers Smith, D.D., Vicar of St. Bartholomew's, and Canon of St. Patrick's, Dublin. With Maps. Crown 8vo. cloth boards, 6s.

8. AMERICA.

By the Right Rev. Leighton Coleman, S.T.D., LL.D., Bishop of Delaware, U.S.A. With Maps. Crown 8vo. cloth boards, 6s.

'The Bishop of Delaware has made the history of his church thoroughly interesting; we hope it will be widely read.'—*Record*.

'Tells its story in a simple and unassuming way, which is pleasant and instructive, and puts together in a handy form just the information that the general reader most wants to have.'—*Guardian*.

9. ENGLAND.

By the Rev. J. H. Overton, Canon of Lincoln. 2 vols. Crown 8vo. cloth boards, 6s. each.

NATIONAL RHYMES OF THE NURSERY. See p. 9.**NOBODY (A.).****NONSENSE.**

For Somebody, Anybody, or Everybody, particularly the Baby Body. Written and Illustrated by A. Nobody. Beautifully printed in colours. Illustrated. Paper boards, cloth back, 2s. [20th Thousand.]

'Quite the best thing of the kind since Mr. Lear's illustrated Rhymes.'—*Punch*.
'Simply splendid. The editors of comic papers are not worth their salt if they don't find out who "A. Nobody" is, and give him all the work he has time for.'—*Queen*.

NOBODY (A.)—continued.**SOME MORE NONSENSE.**

For the same Bodies as before.

Illustrated. Paper boards, printed in colours, 2s. 6d.

The two volumes in one. Cloth, 5s.

NOTRAD (P. M.).**ROSEMARY LANE.**

Crown 8vo. Illustrated cloth boards, 1s.

'A happy little story which our own young folk have read with avidity and pronounced capital.'—*Christian*.

NURSERY TEA AT STREATLEY MANOR HOUSE**(THE):**

Or, How to Help the S. P. G.

By the Author of 'Gipsy Mike.'

Large crown 8vo. paper boards, printed in red and black, 1s. 6d.

O'BRIEN (C.).**MOTHER'S WARM SHAWL**

By Mrs. Charlotte O'Brien. Illustrated. Crown 8vo. cloth boards, 1s.

OLIVER DALE.

By Mrs. Charlotte O'Brien. Illustrated. Crown 8vo. cloth boards, 1s.

'Just the sort of book to make a lad think.'—*Temperance Chronicle*.

OLDEN (THOMAS).**HISTORY OF THE CHURCH OF IRELAND.**

See 'The National Churches,' p. 45.

ON THE ART OF WRITING FICTION.

Containing Contributions by W. E. Norris, S. Baring-Gould, L. B. Walford, Mrs. Parr, Maxwell Grey, Mrs. Macquoid, The Author of 'Mademoiselle Ixe,' Mrs. Molesworth, Prof. Church, Prof. Douglas, and L. T. Meade. Crown 8vo. cloth boards, 2s. 6d.

ON THE GREEN.**Village Games.**

Collected by E. F. E. Yeatman and Maud R. Hall. Illustrated cover, 6d.

'Any one who has to take charge of a band of children, especially girls and boys in the "infants' division," on a summer day's outing, and feels at all doubtful as to means of amusing them for hours at a stretch, might do worse than buy "On the Green," a collection of over forty village games, described by E. F. E. Yeatman and Maud R. Hall, who also give the proper musical accompaniment where there is any. Next to the fun of playing the games, comes the pleasure of reading again such delightful compositions as "Oranges and Lemons," "London Bridge," "Nuts in May," and many another old favourite.'—*Guardian*.

O'REILLY (Mrs. ROBERT).**CHILDREN OF THE CHURCH;**

Or, Short Lessons on the Church Catechism for Infant Children.
By Mrs Robert O'Reilly. 18mo. cloth boards, 1s. 6d. [9th Edition.]

CHILDREN OF THE CHURCH. SECOND SERIES.

Lessons on the Collects.
18mo. cloth boards, 1s. 6d. [2nd Edition.]

SUE AND I, OR STORIES THEY TELL ME.

Illustrated Title and Frontispiece. Crown 8vo. cloth boards, 3s. 6d.
'A thoroughly delightful book, full of sound wisdom as well as fun.'—*Athenaeum*.

THE SOUND OF THE STREETS.

Illustrated. Crown 8vo. cloth boards, 2s. 6d.
'Such a book as this deserves the widest circulation. The picture it draws—true, faithful, and graphic—of the troubles and trials of the poor, can do nothing but good.'
Record.

OTTLEY (H. B.)**CHRIST AND MODERN LIFE; ASPECTS OF FAITH AND DUTY.**

By the Rev. H. Bickersteth Ottley, M.A., Vicar of Eastbourne.
Crown 8vo. cloth boards, 3s. 6d.

OUR FRIENDS IN PARADISE.

Or, Sanctorum Dulcis Memoria.

With Introduction by the Most Rev. the Archbishop of York. Small 4to. fancy cloth boards, 3s. 6d.; calf, 7s. 6d.; best morocco or calf, gilt, 22s. Cheap Edition, without floral border, cloth boards, 1s. 6d.; calf or morocco, 8s.; best calf or morocco, 10s. 6d. [5th Edition.]

'Constructed after the model of a birthday text-book, and designed to recall the memory of those who have entered into their rest, and thus assist in realising more fully the doctrine of the Communion of Saints.'—*The Year-book of the Church*.

'A very elegant volume externally and internally. To every page three days are allotted, those on the left bearing dates, texts, and choice quotations, the opposite pages being spaced for records and remarks.'—*The Queen*.

OVERTON (REV. CANON).**HISTORY OF THE CHURCH IN ENGLAND.**

See 'The National Churches,' p. 45.

PAINTING BOOKS.**BETTER THAN TOYS FOR GIRLS AND BOYS.**

T. Pym 'At Home' Within.

A new painting and crayon book, with coloured pictures and outlines, paper boards, 1s.

'A delightful painting book. . . . Warranted to prove a cure for the fidgets.' *Graphic.***FLORAL FANCIES.**

A Book of Designs, with Mottoes for Colouring and Drawing. From Designs by G. W. Rhead. 4to. fancy boards, 1s.; cloth, 1s. 6d.

'An ingenious and useful attempt to provide a quiet and rational entertainment for the busy fingers of children.'—*Spectator.*'A novelty amongst children's books.'—*Saturday Review.***HAPPY SUNDAY AFTERNOONS.**

A Series of Bible Outlines, printed on Superfine Lined Paper, for the Little Ones to Colour and Write about. Imperial 8vo. 1s.; cloth, 1s. 6d.

'The publishers improve on the educational idea, which is at the root of the Kindergarten system, of making children teach themselves in their amusements. In "Happy Sunday Afternoons for the Little Ones" this firm, so pleasantly associated with a long history of juvenile recreation, supplies the means of self-improvement by a series of simple Bible outlines, to colour or write about either from memory or by reference to the Scriptures themselves.'—*The Daily Telegraph.***HAPPY SUNDAY AFTERNOONS.**

Imperial 8vo. 1s.; cloth boards, 1s. 6d.

[*Second Series.*]**LITTLE PAINTER'S TEXT BOOK.**

Simple Outlines to Colour and Illuminate. 4to. coloured boards, 1s.; cloth, 1s. 6d.

'No more fascinating indoor employment for children who have the ability—and it does not require much—can be found than colouring outline drawings.'

*Literary World.***MILES' OUTLINE PICTURES FOR LITTLE PAINTERS.**

Fcap. 4to. 1s.; cloth, 1s. 6d.

Printed in Sepia on grey paper expressly made for the purpose. This volume can also be used as a drawing-book.

'Contains thirty clever sketches for filling up in colours.'—*Church Times.***OUTLINE ILLUSTRATIONS FOR THE LITTLE ONES TO COLOUR.**

By T. Pym. Fcap. 4to. 1s.; cloth, 1s. 6d.

'A volume of outlines charmingly drawn, and printed so that they may be effectively coloured. The book and a box of water-colours should make any child happy.'

Scotsman.

PAINTING BOOKS—continued.**MORE OUTLINES FOR THE LITTLE ONES TO COLOUR.**

By T. Pym. Fcap. 4to. 1s. ; cloth, 1s. 6d.

These outline picture-books are printed in Sepia, on tinted paper, expressly made for the purpose.

PALMER (FRANCES).**DOGGED JACK.**

By Frances Palmer. Illustrated. Crown 8vo. cloth, 3s. 6d.

'A capital story; the characters are well drawn, and the incidents are perfectly natural.'—*Church Times*.

TRUE UNDER TRIAL

Illustrated. Crown 8vo. cloth boards, 3s. 6d. [5th Edition.

'The adventures of little Edward Forbes, who was "true under trial," are written with such knowledge of the details of London life among the destitute orders, with such rare combination of religious spirit with a perfect abstinence from cant, and so well put together, that we believe no reader who once took up the book would put it down without finishing it.'—*Standard*.

PANTON (J. E.).**LISTEN!**

Poems for the Children's Hour.

By J. E. Panton. With Frontispiece by W. P. Frith, R.A., and Outline Illustrations by Helen Miles and T. Pym. Square 16mo. cloth boards, 1s. 6d.

'The quaint title of a charming little volume of verse for young readers. . . . Not only distinguished by refined feeling and poetic grace, but by such instructive glimpse into child-minds as are only begotten of a deep love for little ones and their ways.'

Daily News.

PAPAL CLAIMS CONSIDERED IN THE LIGHT OF SCRIPTURE AND REASON.

With an Introduction by the Lord Bishop of Wakefield.

Fcap. 8vo. cloth boards, 2s.

'This short treatise provides valid arguments enough to satisfy all who really desire to understand the right and wrong of the case. Its tone is calm and dispassionate; it is free from anything like flippancy or prejudice. It ought to be a useful book to the parochial clergy.'—*Guardian*.

PARABLES OF THE KINGDOM (THE).

Our Lord's Parables Simply Told for Children.

By the Author of 'Voices of Nature,' 'Earth's Many Voices.' With 46 Illustrations in Outline by H. J. A. Miles. Square 16mo. cloth, bevelled boards, 2s. 6d.

'Teachers will find this a valuable help.'—*Church Bells*.

D

PAROISSIEN (C.).**PLAIN SERMONS.**

Preached to a Country Congregation.

By the Rev. Charles Paroissien. Fcap. 8vo. boards, 1s. 6d.

The same Book can be had as Tracts.

PENNY POPULAR LIBRARY (THE).

One of the Cheapest Series of Copyright Works ever issued. Each Story contains Three or more Illustrations, the pages are large, and inclosed in an Illustrated Coloured Cover.

- | | |
|--|---|
| <p>1. JEM LEE'S WAITING GAME.
By the Author of 'Mademoiselle Mori,' &c.</p> <p>2. TWO WANDERING APPRENTICES.
Adapted from the German by James F. Cobb, Author of 'The Watchers on the Longships,' &c.</p> <p>3. THE SECRET OF THE ORGAN LOFT.
By Frances M. Peard, Author of 'Prentice Hugh,' &c.</p> <p>4. ISABEL BRAYE:
A Tale of the Civil War.
By F. Scarlett Potter.</p> <p>5. PHILLY, MY DI'MOND.
By Annette Lyster, Author of 'Alone in Crowds,' &c.</p> <p>6. THE HOARD OF THE SEA WASPS.
By F. Scarlett Potter.</p> <p>7. GREGORY OF THE FORETOP.</p> <p>8. BESSIE'S ENGAGEMENT.
By Christabel Coleridge, Author of 'Girls of Flaxby,' &c.</p> <p>9. THE STORY OF A CAT AND A BIT OF AN ENVELOPE.</p> <p>10. BID ME TO LIVE.
By Mrs. Field, Author of 'Ethne,' &c.</p> <p>11. OUT WITH THE STAG HOUNDS.
By Terra Cotta, Author of 'Meadow Sw. et,' &c.</p> <p>12. THE CASTLE ON THE HILL.
By Mrs. Jerome Mercier, Author of 'Arum Field.'</p> | <p>13. THE BRIDES OF VICAVO.
By the Author of 'Mademoiselle Mori,' &c.</p> <p>14. HOW LORENZO PAID HIS DEBT.
A Tale of the St. Gothard Tunnel.
By James F. Cobb, Author of 'The Watchers on the Longships,' &c.</p> <p>15. A NIGHT AMONG THE SPEARS.
By Harold Vallings, Author of 'The Quality of Mercy,' &c.</p> <p>16. KNIT TOGETHER.
By Mrs. Percy Leake (D. M. Image).</p> <p>17. THAT OLD JUG.
By Agnes Giberne.</p> <p>18. COALS OF FIRE.</p> <p>19. PAMELA'S HUSBAND.
By L. T. Meade.</p> <p>20. ADAH AND THE WITCH.
By M. Bramston.</p> <p>21. OLIVER.
By Helen Shipton.</p> <p>22. FERNANDE.
By the Author of 'Kitty,' 'Dr. Jacob,' &c.</p> <p>23. MEG'S COURAGE. By Agnes Giberne.</p> <p>24. SOLDIER AND SERVANT
By M. Bramston.</p> <p>25. COUNTRY COUSINS.
By Cecil Lane.</p> <p>26. LISA'S LOVE STORY.
By the Author of 'Mademoiselle Mori,' &c.</p> |
|--|---|

Other Numbers will be announced in due course.

PENNINGTON (A. B.).

HISTORY OF THE CHURCH IN ITALY.

See 'The National Churches,' page 45.

RECOLLECTIONS OF PERSONS AND EVENTS.

By the Rev. A. R. Pennington, M.A., Canon of Lincoln. With Portrait. Crown 8vo. cloth boards, 4s.

A record of religious, political, literary, and social life in the earlier years of this century. Canon Pennington gives, from personal recollection, a graphic account of what was known as "the Golden Age of Clapham," when this old-fashioned suburb of London was the centre of a widely known religious and literary *colerie*.

'Canon Pennington has a pleasant story to tell us. . . . Anecdotes abound. . . . His reminiscences have the graphic charm of accounts written by an eye-witness. . . . We hope, and indeed are sure, that Canon Pennington's volume will have many readers.'—*Record*.

PENNY (A.).

TEN YEARS IN MELANESIA.

By the Rev. Alfred Penny, M.A. With Chart and Illustrations by the Author and H. J. Rhodes. Crown 8vo. cloth boards, 5s. [*2nd Edition.*]

'A most interesting and charmingly written description of Melanesian life.'

Pall Mall Gazette.

'A distinct contribution to our knowledge of Melanesia.'—*Saturday Review.*

PERFECT PEACE. EXPERTIS CREDE.

Crown 8vo. cloth boards, 3s. 6d.

PICKERING (W.).

THE QUEEN OF THE GOBLINS.

By *Wilhelmina Pickering*, Author of 'The Adventures of Prince Almero,' &c. Profusely Illustrated by Olive Cockerell. 4to. fancy cloth boards, 3s. 6d.

'In the stress and struggle of prosaic existence children, even those of a larger growth, may turn with satisfaction to "The Queen of the Goblins." . . . There are no half-measures in this book, which takes us away into Goblindom and Witchland, and rejuvenates us.'—*Daily Telegraph.*

PLAIN TEXTS FOR DAILY USE.

With Introduction by the Lord Bishop of Wakefield. 64mo. cloth boards, 4d.; Persian limp, 9d.; calf limp, 1s. 6d.

PLUNKET (E. M.).**MERRIE GAMES IN RHYME, FROM YE OLDEN TIME.**

Collected and Edited by the Hon. Emmeline M. Plunket. Printed in red and black. Crown 4to. cloth boards, 3s. 6d.

Each Rhyme is accompanied by a rubric indicating how the game is played, and a musical score of the traditional tune to which it is chanted.

'No better volume will be found than "Merrie Games in Rhyme." There are over thirty of them, quite enough, we imagine, to amuse the largest of families during the longest holidays. Well performed, the games would, many of them, amuse seniors as well as juniors.'—*Church Times*.

VERY SHORT STORIES IN VERY SHORT WORDS.

With numerous Illustrations by T. Pym. In large type. Square 16mo. cloth boards, 1s. 6d.

'A daintily got up little book for very small children, quaintly illustrated.'

Church Bells.

POEMS WRITTEN FOR A CHILD.

By Two Friends. Illustrated. Crown 8vo. cloth boards, 2s. 6d.

'Carry the good fortune of the pampered infancy of our day to its highest possible reaches. . . . The highest merit of the volume is that children will read it without any sense of gratitude to the author. It is as natural as Garrick seems to Partridge, and that effect, notoriously, does not lead itself to admiration in untutored minds.'—*Daily News*.

POTTER (H. C.).**SERMONS OF THE CITY.**

By the Rev. Henry C. Potter, D.D., Bishop of New York, U.S.A. Crown 8vo. cloth boards, 2s. 6d.

POTTER (J. HASLOCH).**A PRESENT CHRIST.**

Daily Ten Minutes' Readings for Four Weeks on the Incarnation.

By the Rev. J. Hasloch Potter, M.A., Vicar of Holy Trinity, Upper Tooting. Fcap. 8vo. cloth boards, 2s. 6d. [2nd Edition.]

Specially suited for use at Daily Services or Family Prayer.

PRESCOTT (G. F.).**COUNSELS ON PRAYER.**

By the Rev. G. F. Prescott, M.A., Vicar of St. Michael's, Paddington. Royal 32mo. 6d.; cloth boards, 1s.

PRICE (ELEANOR C.).**JOHN'S LILY.**

By Eleanor C. Price. Illustrated by W. H. C. Groome. Crown 8vo. extra cloth boards, 2s. 6d.

'Well told and capitally illustrated.'—*Black and White*.

PRIZE (THE).

For Boys and Girls.

Published monthly, price 1*d.*, containing one coloured plate and several engravings. Annual volumes, containing a large number of high-class Engravings, and Thirteen Coloured Plates. Paper cover, 1*s.* 2*d.*; Illustrated paper boards, cloth back, 1*s.* 6*d.*; cloth boards, 2*s.*; extra cloth, gilt edges, 2*s.* 6*d.*

'Well deserves its distinctive title.'—*Public Opinion.*

RAMSAY (W. M. and C. D.).**THE GOTHIC HANDBOOK.**

Being an Introduction to the History of the Goths and to the Study of the Gothic Tongue.

By the Rev. Walter Marlow Ramsay, Rector of Wyfordby, and the Rev. Clifford Dalhousie Ramsay, Vicar of Broughton, and Diocesan Inspector of Schools, Lichfield. Crown 8vo. 6*s.*

READINGS AND DEVOTIONS FOR MOTHERS.

With Introduction by the late Bishop of Salisbury. Fcap. 8vo. cloth limp, 1*s.* 6*d.*

'This little book certainly seems to supply a want which has not exactly been supplied before, and as the Bishop of Salisbury observes, it has done it in a way most likely to prove useful.'—*Church Times.*

RHEAD (G. W.).

See 'Manuals for Home Work,' p. 41.

See 'Painting Books,' p. 48.

RICHINGS (E. A.).**IN THE SHADOW OF ETNA.**

By E. A. Richings. Illustrated Title and Frontispiece. Crown 8vo. cloth boards, 2*s.* 6*d.*

'An admirable account of a most interesting land. . . Few countries offer more attractions to the traveller than Sicily, and few travellers are capable of appreciating them more thoroughly than the author, whose graphic and spirited sketches can hardly fail to arouse enthusiasm in the most unsentimental of her readers.'

Morning Post.

RIDGEWAY (C. J.).**FOUNDATION TRUTHS.**

A Course of Lent Instruction.

By the Rev. C. J. Ridgeway, M.A., Vicar of Christ Church, Lancaster Gate.

Crown 8vo. cloth boards, 1*s.* 6*d.*

[4th Edition.]

RIDGEWAY (C. J.)—continued.**PLAIN TEACHINGS ON PRAYER.**

Simple Addresses to Children.

A Volume of Eight Chapters :—What is Prayer?—Why ought we to Pray?—Three Chapters on How are we to Pray?—Two Chapters on What are we to Pray about?—When are we to Pray?

Crown 8vo. cloth boards, 1s. 6d.

ROCHESTER DIOCESAN DIRECTORY.

Published yearly by Authority.

Small crown 8vo. paper boards, cloth back, 1s. 6d. net.

ROWLEY (H.).**TWENTY YEARS IN CENTRAL AFRICA.**

The Story of the Universities' Mission. By the Rev. Henry Rowley. With Map. Crown 8vo. cloth boards, 3s. 6d.

'The volume abounds in thrilling incidents.'—*American Churchman*.

RULE (U. Z.).**A PARENTS' MANUAL FOR THE RELIGIOUS TRAINING OF CHILDREN.**

Containing Suggestions for Progressive Teaching, with Prayers and Hymns.

By the Rev. U. Z. Rule. Fcap. 8vo. cloth, 1s.

[4th Edition, Enlarged and Revised.

'By far the best book of the kind we know; so simple are its earliest prayers, hymns, and instructions.'—*Guardian*.

RUSSELL (FOX).**THE FIRST CRUISE OF THREE MIDDIES.**

By Fox Russell. Illustrated. Crown 4to. cloth, 3s. 6d.

Full of Thrilling Adventures on Land and Sea.

SANDERSON (B. E.).**WHAT IS THE CHURCH?**

The Answer of the New Testament. A Course of Eight Sermons.

By the Rev. R. E. Sanderson, D.D., Canon Residentiary of Chichester; Vicar of Holy Trinity Church, Hastings; formerly Head Master of Lancing College.

Fcap. 8vo. cloth, 2s. 6d.

'May be freely circulated among dissenters by any clergyman who desires to spread the truth without raising bitter feelings.'—*Guardian*.

'We hope that this little volume may win the wide circulation which it deserves.'—*Church Times*.

'The case for the Church of England as not being a "sect" has rarely been so clearly and forcibly put.'—*Church Bells*.

SANDERSON (R. E.)—continued.

**THE LIFE OF THE WAITING SOUL IN THE
INTERMEDIATE STATE.**

Addresses delivered at Holy Trinity, Hastings.
Fcap. 8vo. cloth, 2s. 6d.

[2nd Edition.

'Dr. Sanderson's nine brief addresses have pleased us very much. They are plain, thoughtful, earnest, and Catholic, declaring all that is known or that may reasonably be held . . . and the plain man who wants to know what he may safely believe on the state of the waiting souls and our relation to them has here all that he needs.'—*Church Times*.

SHARPE (G. H.).

EASTER THOUGHTS FOR HOLY COMMUNION.

By the Rev. G. H. Sharpe, M.A. Printed in red and black. 12 in Packet, 6d.

WORDS FOR THE WEARY.

With Preface by the Most Rev. the Archbishop of York. Large crown 8vo. cloth boards, 1s. 6d. [3rd Edition.

Each opening of this volume contains a brief portion of Holy Scripture, Short Meditation, and Hymn. Specially suited to invalids.

SHELFORD (L. E.).

**TWENTY YEARS AT ST. MATTHEW'S, UPPER
CLAPTON.**

A Record and Sermons.

By the Rev. Leonard E. Shelford, M.A., Rector of Stoke Newington ;
Chaplain to the Bishop of Bedford. Fcap. 8vo. cloth boards, 2s. 6d.

SHERLOCK (F.).

THE AMETHYST.

A Selection of Temperance Readings in Prose and Verse.

By Frederick Sherlock, formerly Editorial Secretary of the C.E.T.S.,
Editor of the 'Church Monthly.' Crown 8vo. cloth boards, 1s.

[2nd Edition.

**SHORT READINGS FROM THE ACTS OF THE
APOSTLES.**

Arranged for Household Reading.

By C. M. and S. J. M. Crown 8vo. cloth boards, 4s. 6d.

**SHORT READINGS FROM THE GOSPEL OF ST.
MATTHEW.**

Arranged for Household Reading.

By C. M. and S. J. M. Crown 8vo. cloth boards, 3s. 6d.

SIDEBOTHAM (H.).

**THE CHURCH OF ENGLAND IN RELATION TO
FOREIGN CHURCHES.**

By Henry Sidebotham, M.A., Chaplain of the Church of St. John the Evangelist, Mentone; and Canon of Gibraltar.

Demy 8vo. paper, 6d.

'Mr. Sidebotham is more successful in his defence than Mr. Bennett was in the indictment. He is temperate and brief.'—*Church Times*.

**THE DISCIPLINE OF TEMPTATION, AND OTHER
SERMONS.**

Fcap. 8vo. cloth boards, 1s. 6d.

[2nd Edition.]

OUR DAILY BREAD.

A Preparation for Holy Communion, Devotions to be used in Church, and Thanksgiving after, with a Short Instruction.

Paper, 4d.; cloth, 6d.; leather, 1s. 6d.; calf or morocco, 2s. 6d.

[16th Thousand.]

'The special feature of this Communicant's Manual is that it treats the Holy Eucharist as the Bread of every day, and with this view it provides devotions which are intended to link each day, either with the preceding one or with the next Communion. It will be found very useful. Its tone is excellent.'—*Guardian*.

SIMEON (A. B.).

AD LUCEM.

By the Rev. Algernon Barrington Simeon, M.A., Rector of Bigbury, Kingsbridge, Devon; sometime Warden of St. Edward's School, Oxford.

Crown 8vo. cloth boards.

[In the press.]

**SIMPLE SKETCHES OF ENGLAND AND HER
CHURCHMEN IN THE MIDDLE AGES.**

By L. G., Author of 'First Teachings about the English Church.'
Crown 8vo. cloth boards, 2s. 6d.

SINTRAM and UNDINE (FOUQUE). See p. 9.

SKEY (L. O.).

DOLLY'S OWN STORY.

Told in her own Words. 1s. 6d.

SMITH (B. TRAVERS).

HISTORY OF THE CHURCH IN FRANCE.

See 'The National Churches,' p. 45.

SMITH (W. KERR).

THROUGH LENT.

Thoughts for Busy People on the Collects, Epistles, and Gospels for the Forty Days of Lent.

Edited by the Rev. W. Kerr Smith, M.A. Crown 8vo. cloth boards, red edges, 3s. 6d.

'Sound in doctrine, simple and practical in application.'—*Reck.*

SNOWDON (JASPER W.).

'GRANDSIRE' THE METHOD, ITS PEALS AND HISTORY.

By the late Jasper W. Snowdon. With Portrait and Memoir. Edited by his brother, William Snowdon, President of the Yorkshire Association of Change-ringers. Price 2s.

DOUBLE NORWICH COURT BOB MAJOR.

Crown 8vo. paper cover, 1s.

ROPE-SIGHT. AN INTRODUCTION TO THE ART OF CHANGE-RINGING.

Crown 8vo. paper cover, 1s. 6d.

[4th Edition.

'Very much wanted. . . . Mr. Snowdon is peculiarly fitted for the post of teacher.'—*Church Bells.*

STANDARD METHODS IN THE ART OF CHANGE-RINGING.

With a Book of Coloured Diagrams.

Crown 8vo. paper cover, 2s. 6d.

'In each of the methods selected instructions and examples of the different calls used are given, and to render the book more complete when in the hands of six-bell-ringers, a peal of each of the five and six-bell methods is given.'—*Church Bells.*

A TREATISE ON TREBLE BOB.

Crown 8vo. paper cover, 2 vols. 3s.

SPECIAL SERVICES.**FORM OF INSTITUTION AND INDUCTION.**

3s. per 100.

As prepared by a Committee of the Lower House of the Convocation of Canterbury.

**FORM OF SERVICE FOR THE DEDICATION OF
CHURCH BELLS.**

2s. per packet of 50 copies.

OFFICE OF COMMEMORATION.

Suitable for use at the Ember Seasons, 'Quiet Days,' and Retreats.

Sanctioned by several of the Bishops

A packet of 12 for 1s.

OFFICE FOR NEW YEAR'S EVE.

1d.; 6s. per 100 copies.

**SPECIAL SERVICES FOR USE IN CHURCHES AND
MISSION ROOMS.**

ADVENT, 2d.

LENT, 2d.

EASTER, 2d.

ASCENSIONTIDE AND WHITSUNTIDE, 2d.

CHRISTMAS, 2s.

} 6s. per 50.

**SPECIAL SERVICE OF INTERCESSION FOR THOSE
AT SEA.**

1d.; 6s. per 100.

**SPECIAL SERVICE OF PREPARATION FOR HOLY
COMMUNION.**

50 copies for 2s.

Sanctioned by several of the Bishops.

STEVENS (W. BACON).**LOVE IS OF GOD, AND OTHER SERMONS.**

By the Right Rev. W. Bacon Stevens, D.D., LL.D., Bishop of Pennsylvania. Crown 8vo. cloth boards, 2s. 6d.

STEVENSON (R. L.).**FLOWERS OF SONG.**

From the Child's Garden of Verses by the late Robert Louis Stevenson. Set to music by Kate Ramsey. With an Introduction by S. R. Crockett.

STOKES (LOUIS).

THE TEACHER'S GRADUAL.

Lessons on the Church Catechism.

By the Rev. Louis Stokes, M.A., late Assistant Diocesan Inspector for London, and Campden Lecturer of St. Lawrence, Jewry. Fcap. 8vo. cloth boards, 2s. 6d. [2nd Edition.

'There is no better work published.'—*Church Times*.

'Teachers will find it most useful.'—*Saturday Review*.

'He has made the Catechism as clear as words can make it.'—*Guardian*.

STONE (S. J.).

DEARE CHILDE.

A Village Idyll.

By the Rev. S. J. Stone, M.A., Rector of All Hallows, London Wall. With Outline Illustrations by H. J. A. Miles. Square 16mo. cloth, bevelled boards, gilt edges, 1s. 6d. [4th Edition.

Of the previous edition, the *Literary World* said:—'We are not surprised that this charming little poem has reached a third edition. It is most affecting in its simplicity, and appeals to a very wide circle. The sketches are excellent.'

**STORIES AND EPISODES OF HOME MISSION
WORK.**

With a Preface by the late Archbishop of Canterbury. Crown 8vo. cloth boards, 3s. 6d.; paper, 2s.

'As both the Archbishops and several of the Bishops write to commend the book it does not seem to need other patronage.'—*Spectator*.

STORIES FOR OUR MOTHERS' UNION.

By the Author of 'Readings and Devotions for Mothers' Crown 8vo. extra cloth boards, 1s. 6d.

'A boon to those in search of a good book for mothers' meetings and similar gatherings.'—*Record*

STORY ALBUM OF ANIMALS (THE).

With an illustration on every page. Crown 4to. cloth boards, gilt edges, 5s.; illustrated paper boards, 3s. 6d.

A picture on every page with easy reading.

STORY OF A CHILDHOOD (THE).

By the Author of 'People She Knew,' &c. Illustrated. Crown 8vo. cloth boards, 1s.

STRACHAN (J. M.).**FROM EAST TO WEST ;**

Or, Glances at the Church's Work in Distant Lands.

By the Right Rev. J. M. Strachan, D.D., M.D., Bishop of Rangoon.

Illustrated. Crown 8vo. cloth boards, 3s. 6d.

STRENGTHEN YOUR HANDS.

An Address to Church Workers.

By a Church Worker. Fcap. 8vo. cloth, bevelled boards, red edges, 2s.

'Full of practical matter and genuine experience of parochial work.'—*Guardian*.

'Deserves a wide circulation.'—*Church Bells*.

SUNDAY.

Reading for the Young.

The Annual Volumes, with upwards of 250 Original Illustrations. Bound in cloth, bevelled boards, gilt edges, 5s. ; Illustrated paper boards, 3s. Issued in Weekly Numbers, ½d., and Monthly Parts, 3d.

'Cannot fail to be appreciated. The editor has succeeded in a remarkable degree.'

Nonconformist.

'We know of no better magazine of its kind.'—*Church Times*.

'Deservedly a favourite.'—*Saturday Review*.

SYMINGTON (M.).**MY LOST MANUSCRIPT.**

The Romance of a School.

By Maggie Symington, Author of 'Working to Win,' 'Two Silver Keys,' 'In the World's Garden,' 'Trixy,' &c., &c. With etched Title and Frontispiece. Crown 8vo. cloth boards, 6s.

'A powerful, original, and most interesting story.'—*Church Bells*.

TAYLOR (H. L.).**CHRISTIANA.**

The Story of 'The Pilgrim's Progress' simply told. Second Part.

By Helen L. Taylor. With Illustrations by H. J. A. Miles. Crown 8vo. elegantly bound in cloth boards, 2s. 6d.

LITTLE CHRISTIAN'S PILGRIMAGE.

The Story of 'The Pilgrim's Progress' simply told.

With numerous Illustrations by H. J. A. Miles. Crown 8vo. elegantly bound in cloth, full gilt, 2s. 6d.

'This should meet with a hearty welcome.'—*Church Times*.

'The child public will enjoy this book.'—*Guardian*.

TAYLOR (H. L.)—continued.**OUT OF THE WAY.**

A Village Story.

With Twenty-four Illustrations by A. H. Collins. Large crown 8vo. extra cloth boards, gilt edges, 3s. 6d.

'The book deserves warm praise; we wish there were more temperance tales like it.'—*Christian World*.**TEMPERANCE HYMNS AND SONGS.**

With Accompanying Tunes. To which is prefixed a Short Opening Service.

Demy 8vo. paper covers, 1s. 6d.; cloth boards, 2s. 6d. Words only, paper covers, 2d.; limp cloth, 3d. [New and Enlarged Edition.]

Published under the direction of the Church of England Temperance Society. This is the most comprehensive and the cheapest book of its kind yet issued.

THOMPSON (H. M.).**THE WORLD AND THE MAN.**

By the Right Rev. Hugh Millar Thompson, D.D., Bishop of Mississippi. Crown 8vo. cloth boards, 3s. 6d.

THE WORLD AND THE KINGDOM.

Crown 8vo. 3s. 6d.

[5th Edition.]

'A remarkable volume . . . vigorous and eloquent. . . His stimulating book will interest all sorts and conditions of men.'—*Saturday Review*.**THE WORLD AND THE WRESTLERS: PERSONALITY AND RESPONSIBILITY.**

Crown 8vo. cloth, 3s. 6d.

THORN (ISMAY).**CAPTAIN GEOFF.**

By Ismay Thorn. Illustrated by Gordon Browne, R.I. Imperial 16mo. cloth, 2s.

'Bright, manly, full of adventure, it will be a source of much entertainment for school lads.'—*Record*.**A FLOCK OF FOUR.**

Illustrated by Gordon Browne, R.I. Imperial 16mo. cloth 2s.

'The author's cunning in depicting children as they are—neither too good nor too naughty, too priggish nor too savage—has suffered no change; and the "grown-ups" are, we think, even better drawn than usual with this bright and engaging writer.'—*Saturday Review*.

THORN (ISMAY)—continued.**GEOFF AND JIM.**

Illustrated by A. G. Walker. Imperial 16mo. cloth, 2s.

'This is a prettily-told story of the life spent by two motherless bairns at a small preparatory school. Both Geoff and Jim are very lovable characters, only Jim is the more so; and the scrapes he gets into and the trials he endures will, no doubt, interest a large circle of young readers.'—*Church Times*.

JIM.

Illustrated by Gordon Browne, R.I. Imperial 16mo. cloth, 2s.

'A very striking story, remarkable well told, the most impossible-looking incident in which, we are assured, is taken from facts even more surprising. The story is by Ismay Thorn, author of "Captain Geoff" and other popular tales, and it is illustrated by Gordon Browne in his usual masterly manner.'—*Glasgow Herald*.

LITTLE SISTERS OF PITY.

Illustrated. Crown 8vo. cloth boards, 1s.

'We hail the arrival of such books as "Little Sisters of Pity" with the greatest pleasure. . . . A most suitable present for either girl or boy.'—*Schoolmaster*.

QUITE UNEXPECTED.

With numerous Illustrations. Imperial 16mo. cloth, 2s.

'Ismay Thorn's stories are always worth giving to children.'—*Guardian*.
'A very pretty story . . . The writer knows children and their ways well . . . The illustrations are exceedingly well drawn.'—*Spectator*.

THE HARRINGTONS AT HOME.

With numerous Illustrations by Gordon Browne, R.I. Square 16mo. 1s. 6d.

'Will be heartily welcomed by all who have followed the fortunes of "Geoff" and "Jim" during the last year or two. . . . Girls will heartily appreciate this pretty story.'—*Record*.

THORNE (E. H.).**A SELECTION OF SINGLE AND DOUBLE CHANTS.**

Selected and Edited by E. H. Thorne, late Organist of Chichester Cathedral. Oblong, cloth limp, 1s. [25th Edition.

TITCOMB (J. H.).**PERSONAL RECOLLECTIONS OF BRITISH BURMA.**

By the late Right Rev. J. H. Titcomb, D.D., first Bishop of Rangoon. Illustrated. Demy 8vo. half cloth, 2s. 6d.

TOWNSEND (M. E.).**ASSOCIATIONS AND OTHER PAPERS.**

By M. E. Townsend. Long 8vo. cloth limp, 1s.

GREAT CHARACTERS OF FICTION.

By various writers. Edited by M. E. Townsend. Large crown 8vo. cloth boards, 3s. 6d.

'A number of lady-writers, including among them Mrs. Mercier, Charlotte Yonge, Christabel Coleridge, Esme Stuart, have contributed succinct and able papers on such characters as Esmond, Sydney Carton, Shirley, Adam Bede, Mademoiselle Mathilde, and Kenelm Chillingly, which cannot fail to stimulate a desire to seek at the fountain-head to learn more of the masterpieces of our classical novelists.'

Telegraph.

SUNDAY KEY NOTES.

Crown 16mo. cloth boards, 1s.

THOUGHTS FOR THE WORKERS.

Crown 8vo. paper, 6d.; cloth, 1s.

VOICES OF PRAYER AND PRAISE.

A Manual of Daily Devotions.

Compiled by M. E. Townsend. 18mo. cloth, 1s.; cloth, bevelled boards, 1s. 6d.; white cloth, 2s.; roan, 3s. 6d.; calf or morocco, 5s. 6d.

[4th Edition.]

TREBECK (M.).**RECITATIONS FOR RECREATIONS.**

Collected by M. Trebeck. Imperial 32mo. paper, 3d.; cloth, 6d.

RECITATIONS FOR RECREATIONS.

Collected by M. Trebeck. Part II. Imperial 32mo. paper, 3d.; cloth, 6d.

Two Parts in One, cloth, bevelled boards, 1s. 6d.

THE BLUE BIRTHDAY BOOK.

Royal 32mo. cloth, 6d.; a superior edition printed in red and black, cloth, bevelled boards, 1s.

'An excellent little book.'—*Church Bells.*

TROYTE (C. A. W.)**CHANGE-RINGING.**

An Introduction to the Early Stages of the Art of Church or Handbell Ringing, for the Use of Beginners.

By Charles A. W. Troyte, of Huntsham Court, Devonshire; Member of the Ancient Society of College Youths, London. Crown 8vo. paper covers. Up to 'Six Bells,' 1s. Complete Edition, cloth limp, 2s. 6d.

TUCKER (H. W.).**MEMOIR OF THE LIFE AND EPISCOPATE OF
EDWARD FEILD, D.D.**

Bishop of Newfoundland, 1844-1876.

By the Rev. H. W. Tucker, M.A., Secretary to the Society for the Propagation of the Gospel. With Prefatory Note to the Author by the Right Hon. W. E. GLADSTONE, M.P. With Map of Newfoundland. Crown 8vo. cloth boards, 5s. [3rd Edition.

'A record of a devoted life.'—*Pall Mall Gazette*.**MEMOIR OF: THE LIFE AND EPISCOPATE OF
GEORGE AUGUSTUS SELWYN, D.D.**

Bishop of New Zealand, 1841-1866; Bishop of Lichfield, 1867-1878.

With Two Portraits, Map, Facsimile Letters, and Engraving of the Lady Chapel of Lichfield Cathedral. Two vols. 8vo. 800 pages, cloth boards, 24s. Popular Edition, 2 vols. crown 8vo. cloth boards 12s.

'Of more than ordinary interest.'—*Quarterly Review*.**TURNING-POINT OF LIFE, and THE DOUBLE
WARFARE (THE).**

Two Confirmation Stories.

Illustrated. 18mo. cloth boards, 1s.

TURNOCK (J. R.).**ONE BODY. THE STORY OF THE CHURCH OF
ENGLAND.**

By the Rev. J. R. Turnock, late Rector of Waltham, Melton Mowbray, Hon. Canon of Norwich. Fcap. 8vo. cloth boards, 1s. 6d.

'We can recommend it to the notice of both clergy and laity, who are able by lectures or in other ways to spread accurate information about the history of the English Church.'—*Church Quarterly*.**TUTING (W. C.).****A CHILDREN'S SERVICE:**

Based upon the Church Catechism. By the Rev. W. C. Tutting, M.A., Curate in Charge of St. Margaret's, Isleworth.

Royal 32mo. paper covers, price 1d. each; 7s. per 100.

This Service can be bound with nearly any children's hymn-book.

TUTTIETT (L.).**HOUSEHOLD PRAYERS FOR WORKING MEN.**

By the Rev. Lawrence Tuttiett, Rector of St. Andrews. 18mo. cloth, 6d. [12th Thousand.

TUTTIETT (L.)—continued.**ORIGINAL HYMNS FOR YOUNGER MEMBERS OF THE CHURCH.**

18mo. cloth, 1s.

[2nd Edition.]

PLAIN FORMS OF HOUSEHOLD PRAYER FOR FOUR WEEKS.

Chiefly for those Engaged in Necessary Business.

In large type, fcap. 8vo. cloth boards, 2s. 6d.

[9th Edition.]

VESPER HYMN.

(1) For the Summer Months. (2) For the Winter Months.

Set to music. Price 1d.

N.B.—The words alone, in bold type, on tinted boards, a verse on each side, size 28 ins. by 13 ins., for hanging in a Mission Room. Price 6d.

VIDAL (Mrs.).**RACHEL CHARLCOTE.**

By Mrs. Vidal. Illustrated. Crown 8vo. cloth boards, 1s.

'A clever story with an admirable plot, showing the true nobility of nature with which a poor woman is frequently endowed.'—*Temperance Chronicle*.**WAKEFORD (JOHN).****BEHOLD THE MAN!**

Nine Addresses wherein is set forth the Human Nature of our Divine Lord as the Instrument of our Salvation.

By the Rev. John Wakeford, Vicar of St. Margaret's, Walton-on-the-Hill, Liverpool. With an Introduction by the Right Rev. the Lord Bishop of Chichester. Fcap. 8vo. cloth boards, 2s.

THE ATHANASIAN HYMN.

With Plain Notes of History and Doctrine.

With Preface by the Very Reverend the Dean of St. Paul's. Fcap. 8vo. sewed, 4d.

WHITE CROSS PUBLICATIONS.

A List will be forwarded on application.

WHITINGTON (F. T.).**AUGUSTUS SHORT.**

First Bishop of Adelaide, S. Australia. The Story of a Thirty-four Years' Episcopate.

By the Rev. F. T. Whittington, LL.B. With Portrait. Crown 8vo. cloth boards, 7s. 6d.

'Well worth reading, both as the record of a devoted life, and as a vivid sketch of the growth of the Church in a colonial diocese.'—*Guardian*.

E

WHITWORTH (W. ALLEN).**THE CHURCHMAN'S ALMANACK FOR EIGHT CENTURIES (1201 TO 2000).**

Giving the Name and Date of every Sunday.
By the Rev. W. Allen Whitworth, M.A., Vicar of All Saints', Margaret Street. Small folio, 2s. 6d.

IS IT PEACE?

Words of Entouragement for Anxious Souls.
16mo. 6d.; extra cloth, 1s.

'A rousing little book.'—*Guardian*.

QUAM DILECTA.

A Description of All Saints' Church, Margaret Street, with Historical Notes of Margaret Chapel and All Saints' Church.
Price 3s. 6d.

THE DIVINE SERVICE.

Holy Communion according to the use of the Church of England, with Explanatory Notes and Helps to Private Devotion.

Fcap. 8vo. paper boards, 8d.; cloth boards, 1s. [15th Thousand.

The same book, in cloth boards, bound with MY PRIVATE PRAYER-BOOK, containing spaces for notes of Special Intercession, 1s. 6d. complete.

'The office is printed in larger type at the top, and the notes and helps in smaller at the bottom of each page. There is careful instruction on preparation and thanksgiving. A book we can recommend.'—*Literary Churchman*.

A BIBLE-CLASS MANUAL.

Offices, Prayers, and Intercessions for Members of Bible Classes.

Royal 32mo. 4d.; extra cloth, red edges, 6d. [4th Edition.

A HELP TO SELF-EXAMINATION.

Fifty copies in packet, 1s. 3d.

MY PRIVATE PRAYER-BOOK.

Containing spaces for Notes of Special Intercession.

Fcap. 8vo. 3d.; leather, 1s. 6d.

'The best thing of the kind we have seen.'—*Church Bells*.

THE THREE HOURS. PRAYERS AND MEDITATIONS FOR GOOD FRIDAY.

For Distribution on Good Friday, or for use during 'The Three Hours.'
Fifty copies in packet, 2s. 6d.

WILBERFORCE (SAMUEL).**SPEECHES ON MISSIONS.**

By the Right Rev. Samuel Wilberforce, D.D. Edited by the Rev. Henry Rowley. 8vo. cloth boards, 7s. [2nd Edition.

'This book may be considered an instruction-book. It teaches the speaker or the preacher how to provide himself well with materials, and then how to infuse life and warmth into them.'—*Church Bells*.

WILCOX (E. G.).**EVIE.**

By E. G. Wilcox, Author of 'Little Humphrey's Adventure.' Crown 8vo. cloth boards, 1s.

'A capital book for a young girl.'—*School Guardian*.

WILFORD (FLORENCE).**NIGEL BARTRAM'S IDEAL.**

By Florence Wilford, Author of 'A Maiden of Our Own Day,' &c. Crown 8vo. cloth boards, 3s. 6d.

'Admirably worked out; indeed, we do not remember that a similar situation has ever been more thoughtfully and sympathetically handled. Mrs. Bartram's character is delineated in all its true nobility with really exquisite insight. . . . "Nigel Bartram's Ideal" is a fine study of character, and deserves to be read.'—*Spectator*.

VIVIA.

Illustrated. Crown 8vo. cloth boards, 3s. 6d.

'Another book for girls, which will certainly meet with cordial interest.'

Literary World.

WILKINSON (G. G.).**DAILY PRAYERS FOR BOYS.**

With a Short Preparation for Holy Communion. Compiled as far as possible from the Book of Common Prayer.

By G. G. Wilkinson. Printed in red and black. 18mo. cloth boards, 1s.; paper, 3d.

WILKINSON (G. H.).**ABSOLUTION.**

A Sermon.

By the Right Rev. G. H. Wilkinson, D.D., Bishop of St. Andrews. 8vo. paper covers, 1s.

'THE CHASTENING OF THE LORD.'

Four Bible Readings given at St. Peter's, Eaton Square.

Fcap. 8vo. cloth boards, 1s.; leather, 1s. 6d.; padded calf or morocco, 5s. 6d. [17th Thousand.

'THE COMMUNION OF SAINTS.'

A Help to the Higher Life of Communicants.

Fcap. 8vo. cloth boards, 1s.; leather, 1s. 6d.; padded calf or morocco, 5s. 6d. [12th Edition.

CONFESSION.

A Sermon.

8vo. paper covers, 1s

WILKINSON (G. H.)—continued.**FIRST STEPS TO HOLY COMMUNION.**

The Substance of Four Simple Instructions after Confirmation.
Fcap. 8vo. 6*d.*; leather, 1*s.* 6*d.* A superior edition in Old Style,
bound in white or grey, 1*s.*

HOLY WEEK AND EASTER.

Fcap. 8vo. cloth boards, 1*s.*; leather, 1*s.* 6*d.* [24*th* Thousand.

HOW TO BEGIN A NEW LIFE.

Fcap. 8vo. paper cover, 6*d.*; leather, 1*s.* 6*d.* A superior edition in
Old Style, cloth, bevelled boards, 1*s.*

INSTRUCTIONS IN THE DEVOTIONAL LIFE.

Fcap. 8vo. price 6*d.*; cloth boards, 1*s.*; leather, 1*s.* 6*d.*; padded calf or
morocco, 5*s.* 6*d.* [72*nd* Thousand.

INSTRUCTIONS IN THE WAY OF SALVATION.

Fcap. 8vo. price 6*d.*; cloth boards, 1*s.*; leather, 1*s.* 6*d.*; padded calf or
morocco, 5*s.* 6*d.* [40*th* Thousand.

LENT LECTURES.

Fcap. 8vo. cloth boards, 1*s.*; leather, 1*s.* 6*d.* [24*th* Thousand.

SOME LAWS IN GOD'S SPIRITUAL KINGDOM.

Fcap. 8vo. cloth, bevelled boards, 3*s.* 6*d.*

TWO ADDRESSES TO COMMUNICANTS.

Fcap. 8vo. 6*d.*; white cloth, 1*s.*; leather, 1*s.* 6*d.* [11*th* Thousand.

BE YE RECONCILED TO GOD.

1*d.*; 6*s.* per 100. [New Edition.

FOUR MISSION PRAYERS.

1*d.*; 7*s.* per 100.

**HINDRANCES AND HELPS TO
THE DEEPENING OF THE SPI-
RITUAL LIFE AMONG CLERGY AND
PEOPLE.** 3*d.***HOW TO KEEP LENT.**

Notes of a Quinquagesima Sunday
Address. [11*th* Thousand.

**HOW TO DEAL WITH TEMP-
TATION.**

A Lenten Address.
Fcap. 8vo. 3*d.*

FENITENTIARY WORK.

Its Principles, Method, Difficulties,
and Encouragements.
Fcap. 8vo. Price 6*d.*

THE POWER OF SUFFERING.

A Thought for Holy Week.
6*d.* per packet of Twelve.

THE POWER OF WEAKNESS.

A Thought for Good Friday.
Fcap. 8vo. 3*d.*

PRAYERS FOR CHILDREN.

32mo. 2*d.*

PRAYERS FOR CHILDREN.

On Card, 1*d.*

**THOUGHTS FOR THE DAY OF
INTERCESSION.**

1*d.*; 6*s.* per 100. [21*st* Thousand.

THOUGHTS ON CALVARY.

The Substance of two Good Friday
Addresses.
Fcap. 8vo. 3*d.*

WILKINSON (G. H.)—continued.

BREAK UP YOUR FALLOW GROUND.

Edited by the Right Rev. G. H. Wilkinson, D.D.
A Help to Self-Examination.
Price 2d.

SELF-EXAMINATION QUESTIONS.

Edited by the Right Rev. G. H. Wilkinson, D.D.
Founded on the Ten Commandments and the Church Catechism.
Price 2d.

SIMPLE PRAYERS FOR DAILY USE FOR YOUNG PERSONS.

Edited by the Right Rev. G. H. Wilkinson, D.D.
Price 2d.

WILLIAMSON (ARTHUR).

ASPECTS OF FAITH AND RELIGION IN THE SEVENTEENTH CENTURY.

By the Rev. Arthur Williamson, D.D., Late Vicar of St. James's, Norlands, W. Demy 8vo. cloth boards, 3s. 6d.

DISESTABLISHMENT ;

Or, The Crisis in Church and State. Four Sermons.
Fcap. 8vo. cloth, 1s. 6d.

'Deals with the subject exhaustively, and yet he does not go into details which would be out of place in the pulpit. He very properly avoids politics.'—*Figure*.

IN THE KING'S SERVICE.

A First Manual of Instruction on Confirmation and Holy Communion.
Preface by the Bishop of Marlborough.
Fcap. 8vo. 6d.; cloth, 1s.

'THE INTERMEDIATE STATE.'

An Essay upon the Relation of Prayer to a Conscious and Progressive Life in the Intermediate State.
Demy 8vo. cloth boards, 2s. 6d.

'Learned and able.'—*National Church*.

THE OUTSTRETCHED HANDS.

Good Friday Addresses.
Fcap. 8vo. cloth boards, 1s. 6d.

THE WAY TO CONTRITION AND PEACE ;

Or, The First Elements of Spiritual Instruction.
Crown 8vo. bevelled boards, 1s. 6d.

WILTON (RICHARD).**'BENEDICITE,' AND OTHER POEMS.**

By the Rev. Richard Wilton, M.A., Rector of Londesborough. Crown 8vo. cloth boards, 6s.

'Full of devotional feeling, and possessing no small variety of thought and pathos, together with grace of form.—*Spectator*.

WOODHOUSE (F. C.).**A MANUAL FOR ADVENT.**

A few Thoughts for Every Day, and for Christmas and the New Year. By the Rev. F. C. Woodhouse, M.A., Author of 'The Life of the Soul in the World,' &c. Crown 8vo. cloth boards, 3s. 6d.

[6th Edition.

'The book is pithy and sensible as well as devout, and capable of being used not only for its primary purpose of private meditation, but for reading at family prayers by the clergy, as supplying materials for sermons a good deal above the average.'

Church Times.

A MANUAL FOR HOLY-DAYS.

A few Thoughts for those Week-days for which the Church provides Special Services.

Crown 8vo. 3s. 6d.

A MANUAL FOR LENT.

A few Thoughts for Every Day, and for the Sundays and Eastertide.

Crown 8vo. cloth boards, 3s. 6d.

[8th Edition.

Besides notices in the Church papers, the CHRISTIAN WORLD says:

'This is a remarkably good book; thoughtful, striking, earnest, and deeply interesting. It is not scrappy and incoherent, but really full of power and suggestiveness. The style is always clear and cultured. We believe it to be a book which preachers and intelligent laymen will prize greatly, and read with profit and pleasure.'

A MANUAL FOR SUNDAYS.

A few Thoughts for each Sunday of the Church Year.

Crown 8vo. cloth boards, 3s. 6d.

THOUGHTS FOR THE TIMES AND SOME SPECIAL OCCASIONS.

2 vols. crown 8vo. cloth boards, 3s. 6d. each.

MONASTICISM, ANCIENT AND MODERN.

Its Principles, Origin, Development, Triumphs, Decadence, and Suppression, with an Enquiry as to the possibility of its revival.

Large crown 8vo. cloth boards, 10s. 6d.

WOUDE (J. VAN).

A YOUNG WIFE'S ORDEAL.

By Johanna Van Woude.

Crown 8vo. extra cloth boards, 3s. 6d.

A new work by a very popular Dutch writer, the editor of one of the leading magazines for women in Holland.

YONGE (C. M.).

CHIMES FOR THE MOTHERS.

A Reading for each Week in the Year.

By Charlotte M. Yonge. 18mo. cloth boards, 1s. 6d.

YOUNG STANDARD-BEARER (THE).

An Illustrated Temperance Magazine for Children. Containing Recitations, Stories, Dialogues, &c. Volumes, cloth boards, 1s. 6d. each. Monthly, ½d.

This Magazine will be found very suitable for the Juvenile Branch of the C.E.T.S. and Band of Hope Meetings.

YOUTHFUL TRAVELLERS.

A Story-Book for Little Folk. Numerous Illustrations. 4to. paper boards, 1s. 6d.

**.* If there is difficulty in obtaining any of the foregoing publications, a post-card addressed to Messrs. GARDNER, DARTON, & Co. will always receive attention, and probably will be answered by giving the name of a local Bookseller where the Publications in question may be seen.*

SUPPLEMENTAL

CATALOGUE of PUBLICATIONS



Wells Gardner Darton & Co

PUBLISHERS



WELLS GARDNER
DARTON & CO



3, PATERNOSTER BUILDINGS, LONDON, E.C.

3 Paternoster Buildings, E.C., and

44 Victoria Street, S.W.

GARDNER, DARTON, & CO.'S
Supplemental Catalogue of Books.



BODY (GEORGE).

THE WORK OF GRACE IN PARADISE.

By the Rev. Canon George Body.

One of a Series of Addresses on the Life of Grace. 6*d.*

BRIGHT (WILLIAM).

THE LAW OF FAITH.

By the Rev. William Bright, D.D., Canon of Christ Church, Oxford,
Regius Professor of Ecclesiastical History. Cr. 8vo. cloth boards, 6*s.*

BROCKMAN (J).

FROM STORY TO STORY. *New Series.*

Numerous Illustrations by T. Pym and other Artists. In very large
type and easy words. Crown 4to. paper boards, printed in colours, 1*s.* 6*d.*

CARTWRIGHT (MRS. EDWARD).

JENNY.

By Mrs. Edward Cartwright, Illustrated by W. H. C. Groome.
Impl. 16mo. cloth boards, 2*s.*

CHATTERBOX LIBRARY.

VI. THE UNION JACKS. (For Boys.)

Illustrated by J. Ley Pethybridge, and strongly bound in pictorial paper
boards, 1*s.* ; fancy cloth boards, 1*s.* 6*d.*

COMMONWEALTH, THE.

A Social Magazine. Edited by Canon Henry Scott Holland and others. Crown 4to. price 3*d.* net, monthly. Volumes, cloth boards, 5*s.* Cloth binding covers, 1*s.* 6*d.*

COOPER (M).

OUR GIRLS' BOOK OF PLAYS.

By M. Cooper. Impl. 32mo. 92 pages. Sewed 3*d.*; cloth, 6*d.*

COX (M. B.).

JACK'S MATE.

By Mrs. Cox (Noel West).

Illustrated by Frank Feller. Large crown 8vo. cloth boards, 3*s.* 6*d.*

CROCKETT (S. R.).

THE SURPRISING ADVENTURES OF SIR TOADY LION, WITH THOSE OF GENERAL NAPOLEON SMITH.

An improving History for

Old Boys, Young Boys.

Good Boys, Bad Boys.

Big Boys, Little Boys.

Cow Boys, and Tom Boys.

By S. R. Crockett.

With numerous illustrations by Gordon Browne, R.I. 6*s.*

DARTON'S SUNDAY PLEASURE BOOK.

With numerous Illustrations. Fcap. 4to. cloth boards, 3*s.* 6*d.*

Designed to make Sunday a bright and happy day. It is the best and largest book of this kind yet published, full of pictures and interesting occupation, and suitable for children of every age.

GORE (CHARLES).

THE CREED OF THE CHRISTIAN.

By the Rev. Charles Gore, M.A., Canon of Westminster. Crown 8vo. cloth boards, 1*s.* 6*d.* Superior edition, gilt top, 2*s.* 6*d.* [4*th* Edition.

PRAYER, AND THE LORD'S PRAYER.

Crown 8vo. cloth boards, 1*s.* 6*d.*

HOCKING (W. J.).

MODERN PROBLEMS AND CHRISTIAN ETHICS.

By the Rev. W. J. Hocking, Vicar of All Saints, Tufnell Park, N.

Crown 8vo. art linen boards, 3*s.* 6*d.*

[2*nd* Edition.

HODGES (GEORGE).

FAITH AND SOCIAL SERVICE.

By George Hodges, Dean of the Theological School, Cambridge, Mass.
Crown 8vo. cloth boards, 3s. 6d.

HOW TO PRAY THE LORD'S PRAYER.

1d. ; 6s. per 100.

HOW (W. WALSHAM).

THE CLOSED DOOR.

Instructions and Meditations for Quiet Days. By the Right Rev. W.
Walsham How, D.D., First Bishop of Wakefield. Cr. 8vo. cl. bds. 5s.

HUMPHREY'S (MAUD) FINE ART COLOURED

BOOKS.

'LITTLE GROWN UPS.'
BOOK OF FAIRY TALES.
BOOK OF PETS.

Large 4to. ornamental boards, cloth backs, 6s. each.

INGRAM (A. F. WINNINGTON).

FRIENDS OF THE MASTER.

A Sequel to the 'Men who Crucify Christ.' By the Right Rev. A. F.
Winnington Ingram, D.D., Bishop Suffragan of Stepney. Crown 8vo.
Art linen boards, 1s. 6d. [3rd Edition.

GOOD SHEPHERDS.

Being Addresses delivered to those preparing for Holy Orders, at the
Clergy School, Leeds, June 1896. 18mo. Art linen boards, 1s. 6d.

JACSON (CATHERINE).

FORMBY REMINISCENCES.

By the Author of 'Desultory Retracings.' With numerous Illustrations
from Photographs. Cr. 8vo. cloth boards, 3s. 6d. net. [2nd Edition.

LAMBETH CONFERENCE, 1897.

A full Report of the Proceedings of the Public Meetings of the S.P.G.
and welcome to the Bishops from foreign parts, together with the
Sermon preached in St. Paul's Cathedral, on Wednesday, June 23, 1897,
by the Right Rev. the Lord Bishop of Mississippi, U.S.A. Demy 8vo.
sewed, 1s. net.

MACLEOD (M.).

STORIES FROM THE FAERIE QUEENE.

By Mary Macleod. With Introduction by John W. Hales. Drawings by A. G. Walker, Sculptor. Large crown 8vo. Art linen boards, gilt top, 6s.

'Without exception the most admirable book of the kind which we have seen this season. The tales themselves from Spenser's inimitable allegory are daintily and vividly told, and the glamour of the old romance rests on each picturesque passing page. . . . The book is beautifully produced, and ought to satisfy the most fastidious and exacting taste.'—*Leeds Mercury*.

MEADE (L. T.) and DOUGLAS (ROBT. K.).

UNDER THE DRAGON THRONE.

By L. T. Meade and Robert K. Douglas. Uniform with 'A Princess of the Gutter.' 6s.

MOLESWORTH (Mrs.).

**STORIES FOR CHILDREN IN ILLUSTRATION OF
THE LORD'S PRAYER.**

By Mrs. Molesworth. With Illustrations by Gordon Browne, R.I., Robert Barnes, M. E. Edwards, and W. H. C. Groome. Large crown 8vo. cloth, bevelled boards, 3s. 6d.

MONEY (A. L.).

HISTORY OF THE GIRLS' FRIENDLY SOCIETY.

Compiled and edited by Agnes L. Money. Small crown 8vo. white linen boards, 2s. 6d. Superior edition, 3s. 6d.

NEWTON (ERNEST A.).

IN DOUBLE HARNESS.

By the Rev. Ernest A. Newton. Fcap. 8vo. embossed cover, printed in red and black, 1s.

NICCOLINA NICCOLINI.

By the Author of 'Mdlle. Mori,' 'Atalier du Lys,' &c., &c. Large crown 8vo. cloth boards, 6s.

PERCIVAL (MRS. HERBERT).

HEROES OF MODERN DAYS.

By Mrs. Herbert Percival. Illustrated. Crown 8vo. cloth boards, 1s.

RAMSAY (R.).

ENGLISH ANN AT SCHOOL AT BLUMBADEN.

By R. Ramsay. Illustrated by J. L. Pethybridge. Crown 8vo. cloth boards, 1s. 6d.

ROBINSON (CHARLES H.).

MOHAMMEDANISM: HAS IT ANY FUTURE?

By the Rev. Charles H. Robinson, M.A., Canon Missioner of Ripon, Lecturer in Hausa in the University of Cambridge. With an Introduction by the Right Rev. W. Boyd Carpenter, D.D., Lord Bishop of Ripon. Crown 8vo. cloth boards, 1s. 6d.

ROUQUETTE (MRS.).

OUR POLLY.

The Adventures of a Parrot during her life of 100 years. By Mrs. Rouquette. Crown 8vo. cloth boards, 3s. 6d.

SHEPHERD (J. A.).

ZIGZAG FABLES.

Pictured by J. A. Shepherd. Printed in colours. Oblong, pictorial paper boards, 5s.

STALEY (VERNON).

THOUGHTS ON THE CHURCH.

By the Rev. Vernon Staley, Author of 'The Catholic Religion,' &c. Crown 8vo. cloth boards, 1s. 6d. net.

SUMNER (MRS.).

HOME LIFE.

Addresses to Members of the Mothers' Union. By Mrs. Sumner. Crown 8vo. cloth boards, 2s. 6d. net. [2nd Edition.]

SWINSTEAD (J. HOWARD).

A PARISH ON WHEELS.

By the Rev. J. Howard Swinestead, Christ Church, Oxford. With an Introduction by the Lord Bishop of Salisbury. Large crown 8vo. cloth boards, 3s. 6d. [2nd Edition.]

A SHORT INSTRUCTION TO WORK OUT YOUR OWN SALVATION WITH FEAR AND TREMBLING.

A Chart of the Hand. Paper, 1d. On card, large size, 6d.

TIDDEMAN (L. E.).**YOUNG CHRIS.**

By L. E. Tiddeman. Illustrated by J. Ley Pethybridge. Crown 8vo. cloth boards, 1s.

VICTORIA. THE GOOD QUEEN AND EMPRESS.

A unique Memento of the Diamond Jubilee. Nearly 30 Illustrations. 3 x 2½ ins. Bound in imitation vellum, 1s.; satin, 2s. each, enclosed in box.

WHYTEHEAD (H. R.).**QUEEN AND MOTHER.**

By Mrs. H. R. Whytehead. A Keepsake for Mothers for 1897. 5 x 5 ins. 1d.



IMPORTERS OF AMERICAN BOOKS.

Special Agents for the Sale of the Publications of
HOUGHTON, MIFFLIN & Co., BOSTON, U.S.A.

**PUBLICATIONS
OF MESSRS.
GAY AND BIRD
22 BEDFORD
STREET
LONDON W.C.**

LONDON PUBLISHERS OF

THE ATLANTIC MONTHLY. Monthly 1s. Net. Subscription 15s.
INTELLIGENCE. Monthly 1s. 6d. Net. Subscription 14s.
JOURNAL OF PHYSICAL CHEMISTRY. Monthly 1s. 6d. Subscription 10s.
JOURNAL OF PRACTICAL METAPHYSICS. Monthly 8d. Subscription 5s. 6d.
LAND OF SUNSHINE. Monthly 7d. Subscription 5s. 6d.
THE NEW WORLD. Quarterly 3s. Net. Subscription 13s.
POET LORE. Quarterly 3s. 6d. Net. Subscription 13s.
AMERICAN AMATEUR PHOTOGRAPHER. Monthly 9d. Subscription 10s. 6d.

INDEX

Adams	16, 46	Fiske, S.	30	Newland	22
Aldrich	9, 81	Fletcher	7	Osgood	39
Allen	42	Foote	37	Owen	33
American Colonial Tracts	48	Footer	32	Pearse	26
Amids	42	Francke	46	Pinkerton	14
Anderson	27	Froggy Fairy Book	48	Powell	31
Ashmont	29	Galier	27	Prince	44
Atherton	15	Goddard	38	Randell	40
Atkinson	8	Gordon	14, 15	Reed	36
Bacon	12	Hancock	34	Replier	11, 42
Bangs	40	Hapgood	22	Reynolds	30
Baxter	47	Harris	48	Richards	20
Beerr	40	Heilprin	35	Robertson	41
Bell	26	Helen Brent	30	Root	46
Benjamin	29	Henderson	18	Rorer	18
Bigelow	16	Herford	6	Rutherford	38
Brimmer	16	Hinshelwood	31	St. Clair	26
Bucke	45	Holmes	10	Satchel Guide	16
Bunner	34	Hooley	28	Scripture	40
Burchell	48	Hough	41	Scudder	23
Burnham	25	Howard	30	Shuttleworth	30
Catherwood	42	Howarth	24	Sinclair	9
Chambers	40	James	19	Smith	48
Charleton	26	Jewish Question	34	Snyder	46
Clarke	45	Johnson	13	Sowerby	29
Clement	13	Judson	40	Sperry Stories	34
Coleman	25	Kennedy	14	Starr	40
Colmore	32, 48	Kenyon	45	Stecher	35
Cosins	24	Kidder	37	Stedman	47
Cyclo of American Bio-		King	15	Stevens	8, 21
graphy	36	Koren	43	Taylor	47
Davis, F.	37	Laeland	25	Terhune	36
Davis, R. H.	23, 25, 81	Lanier	25	Thoreau	47
Dodge, G. H.	80	Lees	14	Underwood	23, 33
Dodge, Col.	8, 42	Library of Economics	14	Usher	36
Donaldson	45	and Politics	23	Vedder	20
Douglas	26	Lloyd, H. D.	37	Voorhees	37
Dresser	35, 44	Lloyd, J. U.	38	Warner	48
Emerson	48	Longfellow	23, 42	Washington	33
Essays from the Chap		Loomis	16	White	32
Book	47	Lowell	12	Whiting	36
Fallen Angels	17	MacCartie	19	Whitman	12
Fallows	11	Mamreov	19	Wiggin	3, 4, 5, 6, 47
Famous Composers	7	Mantegazza	15	Wilcox	34, 44
Field	33	Manton	15	Willard	20
Fillippini	18	Marden	21	Wines	43
Fisheries, Game and For-		Markham	34	Wingate	38
ests of New York		May	30	Winsor	46
State	47	Merriam	45	Wright	40
Fiske, J.	33, 36, 43	Newcomb	44	Wrightson	46

GAY & BIRD'S PUBLICATIONS.

TIMOTHY'S QUEST. By Kate Douglas Wiggin. 90th thousand. Crown 8vo., tastefully bound, 2s. 6d., or Popular Edition, paper, 1s.

The Times:—"By this felicitous sketch Mrs. Wiggin has firmly established her literary reputation."

Punch:—"In the arid life of the book-reviewer there is sometimes found the oasis of opportunity to recommend a book worth reading. My Baronite has by chance come upon such a one in 'Timothy's Quest' by Kate Douglas Wiggin. . . . The book is an almost perfect idyl. . . . It is the best thing of the kind that has reached us from America since 'Little Lord Fauntleroy' crossed the Atlantic."

Queen:—"It is surely 'David Copperfield' over again."

Scottish Leader:—"One of the prettiest and most charming stories recently issued. . . . Sure to obtain an honourable and permanent place in literature."

A CATHEDRAL COURTSHIP AND PENELOPE'S EXPERIENCES. By Kate Douglas Wiggin. Popular Edition. Sixth. Crown 8vo., illustrated and tastefully bound in cloth, 2s. 6d.

Saturday Review:—"A charming book."

Daily News:—"Both stories are idyls. . . . From the first to the last the volume is full of life, humour and colour."

Manchester Courier:—"Amusing in the extreme, . . . perfectly delicious."

Punch:—"There is only one word that will fittingly describe 'A Cathedral Courtship.' It is delightful."

Scotsman:—"The book is in every way delightful."

THE BIRDS' CHRISTMAS CAROL. By Kate Douglas Wiggin. Impl. 16mo., eight illustrations, cloth back, 1s. 6d.

THE STORY OF PATSY. By Kate Douglas Wiggin. Impl. 16mo. eleven illustrations, cloth back, 1s. 6d.

THE STORY HOUR. A book for Home and Kindergarten. By Kate Douglas Wiggin and her sister Nora A. Smith. Crown 8vo., illustrated, cloth, 2s. 6d.

A SUMMER IN A CAÑON. A Californian Story. By Kate Douglas Wiggin. Crown 8vo., illustrated, cloth, 3s. 6d.

Scotsman :—"The work is a fresh and charming tale of country life in California, full of good spirits and healthy thoughts."

POLLY OLIVER'S PROBLEM. A Story for Girls. By Kate Douglas Wiggin. Third Edition. Crown 8vo., with eight illustrations, cloth gilt, 3s. 6d.

Daily Telegraph :—"In none of Mrs. Wiggin's felicitous stories is the charm of unaffected freshness and spontaneous geniality more prevaillingly potent, than in her last character sketch 'Polly Oliver's Problem.'"

Scotsman :—"It is a delightful story."

Glasgow Herald :—"This is an admirably written and thoroughly interesting story for girls."

Scottish Leader :—"No page will be skipped, surely Louisa Alcott has at last found a successor."

Dundee Advertiser :—"A delightful story for girls."

CHILDREN'S RIGHTS. By Kate Douglas Wiggin, and her sister Nora A. Smith, with a preface by Emily A. E. Shirreff (President of the London Froebel Society). Third Edition. Crown 8vo., cloth, ornamental, 5s.

Athenæum :—"We strongly recommend this volume to parents and to all who have to do with the bringing up of children."

Educational Times :—"We thank Mrs. Wiggin most heartily for her little book which we have thoroughly enjoyed."

MARM LISA. By Kate Douglas Wiggin. Crown 8vo., cloth, gilt, 6s.

Baron-de-Book-Worms says:—"It is a story told with that rare combination of humour and pathos that is genius."

Daily News:—"Is unsurpassed by anything its gifted authoress has yet written. . . . For English readers who have not yet made our authoress's acquaintance, there is a pleasure in store. Mrs. Kate Douglas Wiggin's humour and pathos are as pure and true as any that America is producing nowadays."

The Queen:—"Is a remarkable book. . . . It has the bubbling-over wit which characterised 'Timothy's Quest,' the most laughter producing book published in America for years. . . . The book is full of the brightest American humour. . . . It is not only highly interesting and amusing, but written on lines altogether out of the common. . . . Mrs. Wiggin has never written a better book, unless it be 'Timothy's Quest.'"

Liverpool Post:—"In 'Marm Lisa' Mrs. Kate Douglas Wiggin has with keen insight and varied resource sketched the career of a poor semi-imbeddle girl in the slums of a great city on the Pacific Slope. Her sympathy with child-life peeps out from every page. . . . Mrs. Wiggin has a graphic and forceful style, and the interest of her work never flags for a moment."

Northern Whig:—"Will be read through without a pause. The studies of character are admirable."

Manchester Guardian:—"The slums of Whitechapel look dull and uninteresting beside the Chinese quarter of San Francisco."

THE REPUBLIC OF CHILDHOOD. By Kate Douglas Wiggin and her sister Nora Archibald Smith. Three volumes, Crown 8vo., Cloth, 5s. each.

Vol. I.—FROEBEL'S GIFTS.

Vol. II.—FROEBEL'S OCCUPATIONS.

Vol. III.—KINDERGARTEN PRINCIPLES AND PRACTICE

This work is the outcome of fifteen years' experience and conferences in Europe and America, and being free from the transcendentalism of psychology will be welcomed by all those interested in the welfare of children.

Schoolmaster:—"This is an excellently written work clearly demonstrating the principles which underlie the Kindergarten gifts."

School Board Chronicle:—"This work deserves a ready welcome to the professional library and to the book-shelves of the educational administrator, by whatsoever name his office may be known."

Teachers' Aid:—"This book is full of valuable hints, and we strongly recommend it to all who wish to succeed in training young children."

Scotsman:—"Young teachers and young mothers will both find it well worth reading."

Daily Chronicle:—"The rationale of each gift, and their co-relation, are clearly explained and illustrated."

THE VILLAGE WATCH-TOWER. By Kate Douglas Wiggin.

Second Edition. Crown 8vo., cloth, 3s. 6d.

Mr. W. L. Courtney in reviewing this book in the *DAILY TELEGRAPH*, says:—

"It is the extraordinary acute perception, the happiness of phrase, the naturalness of the manner which constitute the charm of 'The Village Watch-Tower'—as well as the absence of anything artificial or laboured, the justness and appropriateness of the strokes with which the portraits are completed. Mrs. Wiggin has a keen sense of fun, but it is of the quiet meditative sort, which comes nearer to humour, and realises what, after Virgil, we call 'the sense of tears in human things.' . . . It is the exquisite felicity of the whole which strikes the reader, hardly a word too much, not a colour or a pencil-stroke amiss."

Daily News:—"Every little story is the work of an artist, who can make the joys and sorrows she depicts the reader's own for the time being."

Christian World:—"The book is a mine of character, of amusement and pathos."

Sun:—"Better workmanship it were impossible to ask. . . . The book is a little masterpiece."

Leeds Mercury:—"These six stories are remarkable."

Literary World:—"We have read it three times with growing admiration."

ARTFUL ANTICKS. By Oliver Herford. Fcap. 4to., fully

illustrated, attractively bound in cloth, 6s.

. A delightful volume for the young, being a collection of stories about animals written in most amusing verse with clever illustrations on each page.

Queen:—"This is one of the most delightfully whimsical collections of sketches with both pen and pencil which are always so dear to the hearts of children. Mr. Herford's rhymes are full of that simple fun which it requires no effort to appreciate, and many of them are irresistibly ridiculous; while his graceful sketches show a high sense of genuine humour."

Daily News:—"Children will be pleased with 'Artful Anticks.' . . . Will be highly appreciated by all who make its acquaintance."

Publishers' Circular:—"In the combination of his beautiful drawings with his verses, Mr. Herford has produced an entertaining and original book. . . . It is among the most delightfully funny of the seasons' books."

WHEN CHARLES I. WAS KING. By J. S. Fletcher. Illustrated

Edition. *Sixth*. Thick crown 8vo., 12 full page illustrations by R. H. Mather, cloth, artistic side design, 3s. 6d.

N.B. This novel has been styled the "*Lorna Doone*" of Yorkshire.

Spectator :—"It is quite worthy of a place beside the two romances—Walter Besant's '*Dorothy Foster*' and Conan Doyle's '*Micah Clarke*.'"

Daily News :—"Of hairbreadth escapes, of kidnappings, fightings, and stirring adventures, there are no end in the book. The account of the fight at Marston Moor is picturesquely and vigorously given. . . . In this chronicle of the latter days of Charles I. there are many traces of studious rehearsals."

Tablet :—"Mr. Fletcher's novel, of which a new and cheaper edition has been issued, may claim to rank among the best historical works."

Schoolmaster :—"The quarrels and battles of Roundheads and Cavaliers, the great fight at Marston Moor, the siege of Pontefract Castle, the Epoch-making trial of Charles I., and his death before the Banqueting Chamber in Whitehall are the background to this book. In the foreground one finds adventures galore, love-making, trials, narrow escapes, and all the stock-in-trade of the historical novelist. But there are simplicity and freshness, together with an artistic sense of literature, in the book, redeeming it from the ordinary catalogue. It is a book for elder boys and girls as well as adult readers."

Daily Chronicle :—"The popular edition of this charming historical novel will undoubtedly prove one of the principal books of the season. . . . this work has undoubtedly raised the writer to foremost rank amongst the English novelists of the day. . . . We cordially recommend it as a most appropriate and pleasing gift for the old, young, or middle-aged."

Leeds Mercury :—"As an historical romance, we have had nothing more worthy during recent years in fiction so treated—not even from Mr. Blackmore, or Mr. Besant, or Mr. Stevenson himself."

FAMOUS COMPOSERS AND THEIR WORKS. 4 Vols. 4to.,

72 full-page portraits and plates, and 450 illustrations in the text, cloth gilt, gilt edges, £4 4 0 net.

This is a most fascinating work, and will be welcomed by all lovers of music. Twenty-six eminent musicians have contributed to the work, and the Editors are John Knowles Paine, Theodore Thomas, and Karl Klauer.

. Detailed Prospectus post free.

Great Captains Series: By Lieut. Colonel Theodore Ayrault Dodge.

ALEXANDER. A History of the Origin and Growth of the Art of War, from the Earliest Times to the Battle of Ipsus, B.C. 301; with a detailed account of the Campaigns of the great Macedonian. With 227 Charts, Maps, Plans of Battles and Tactical Manœuvres, Cuts of Armour, Uniforms, Siege Devices, and Portraits. 8vo., cloth, 20s. net.

HANNIBAL. A History of the Art of War among the Carthaginians and Romans, down to the Battle of Pydna, 168 B.C.; with a detailed account of the Second Punic War. With 227 Charts, Maps, Plans of Battles and Tactical Manœuvres, Cuts of Armour, Weapons and Uniforms. 8vo., cloth, 20s. net.

CÆSAR. A History of the Art of War among the Romans from the Second Punic War down to the Fall of the Roman Empire; with a detailed account of the Gallic and Civil Wars. With 275 Charts, Maps, Plans of Battles and Tactical Manœuvres, etc. 8vo., cloth, 20s. net.

GUSTAVUS ADOLPHUS. A History of the Art of War from the revival after the Middle Ages to the end of the Spanish Succession War; with a detailed account of the Campaigns of the great Swede, and the most famous Campaigns of Turenne, Conde, Eugene and Marlborough. With 284 Charts, Maps, Plans of Battles, and Tactical Manœuvres, and Cuts of Uniforms and Weapons. Two volumes in one, 8vo., cloth, 20s. net.

ELECTRICITY FOR EVERYBODY: Its Nature and Uses Explained. By Phillip Atkinson, M.A., Ph.D. Second Edition revised and enlarged. Crown 8vo., 108 illustrations, cloth, 6s. net.

CONTENTS:—Chapter I. The Nature of Electricity and Electric Transmission.—II. Static Electricity.—III. Electric Batteries.—IV. Magnetism.—V. Dynamos.—VI. Electric Motors.—VII. Electric Lighting.—VIII. Heat and Electricity.—IX. The Telegraph and Telephone.—X. The Rontgen Rays.

Scotsman:—"There are many books of its kind; but few more likely to suit the requirements of readers not specially or professionally concerned with its subject."

Daily News:—"Is a sensible-written manual for the instruction of those possessing little or no technical knowledge of a subject of ever-growing importance."

DOCTRINE AND LIFE. A Study of some of the Principal Truths of the Christian Religion in the Relation to Christian Experience. By George B. Stevens, Ph.D., D.D. Crown 8vo., cloth, 6s. 6d.

TWO YEARS ON THE ALABAMA. By Lieut. Arthur
Sinclair, C.S.N. Royal 8vo., 88 illustrations, cloth gilt, 15s.

This is a faithful and first account of the life and experiences on board the "Alabama," from its inception to its foundering, written by Lieut. Sinclair, one of its officers.

The Times:—"The whole amazing story is told in a very vivid way, and Lieutenant Sinclair writes of his ship, his captain, and his crew with the enthusiasm which is natural to a spirited naval officer. . . Of the greater incidents, the chief are the combat in the Gulf of Mexico with the United States ship *Hatteras*, which was sunk by the *Alabama* after a fight of thirteen minutes—probably the quickest naval duel on record."

Daily Telegraph:—"There are enough fights and adventures in the book to satisfy the most exacting."

Daily Chronicle:—"Mr. Sinclair has given us a book whose pages must be consulted by any historian of the Civil War, while it is fairly readable by the generation of to-day which has grown up since the duel in the Channel two and thirty years ago."

THE STORY OF A BAD BOY. By Thomas Bailey Aldrich.

Special Holiday Edition. With 9 Full-page and 56 Text Illustrations by
A. B. Frost. Crown 8vo., tastefully bound in cloth gilt, 6s.

* * * The American "Tom Brown's School Days," and the most popular boy's book in the United States.

Quess:—"Mr. Bailey Aldrich will fully maintain his reputation as an American humourist by this clever *jeu d'esprit*. The great charm of the book is its restrained humour."

Saturday Review:—"This new edition of the best of American books for boys should rejoice the hearts of thousands of English boys, since it has in Mr. Frost a most able and sympathetic illustrator. You have only to open the book at hazard—here, let us say, at the scene of the mystic initiation of the 'Centipede,' or at the drawing on the next page of the small boy-novice being 'gently checked' with the pitchfork—to be convinced that Mr. Frost is the artist elect to do justice to Mr. Aldrich's delightful book."

Revue:—"Mr. Aldrich's story might be described as the 'Tom Brown' of America."

Sun:—"No more delightful book of its kind exists, and Mr. A. B. Frost has drawn a series of delicious pictures which will add new life to a lively friend."

THE AUTOCRAT OF THE BREAKFAST TABLE. By Oliver Wendell Holmes. Two vols., crown 8vo. Fifteen beautiful photographs and many engraved text illustrations by Howard Pyle. Printed in the most careful manner, and bound in the most attractive style. Cloth gilt, gilt top, with slip cloth wrappers, 21s.

LARGE PAPER EDITION, limited to thirty copies for this country. Handsomely bound in full vellum, with India proofs of plates, Four Guineas nett.

The Baron de Book-Worms in PUNCH :—"Many thanks for these two handsome volumes, for among all books these be most welcome to the constant lover of old literary friends."

Glasgow Herald :—"No finer edition could be wished for."

DOROTHY Q. By Oliver Wendell Holmes. Together with "A Ballad of a Boston Tea Party," and "Grandmother's Story of Bunker Hill Battle." One volume. Crown 8vo., 62 illustrations and many beautiful borders, head and tail pieces, by Howard Pyle. Bound in grey cloth with quaint letterings and ornaments in silver. 5s. net.

Times :—"A copiously and charmingly illustrated edition."

Publishers' Circular :—"One of the prettiest illustrated books of the season."

Daily Graphic :—"A dainty gift book. . . must be seen to be appreciated."

THE ONE-HOSS SHAY. By Oliver Wendell Holmes. With its Companion Poems "HOW THE OLD HORSE WON THE BET," and "THE BROOMSTICK TRAIN," Crown 8vo., 62 spirited illustrations by Howard Pyle, quaintly bound in rough calf, 6s. net.

Spectator :—"Most appropriately illustrated."

Glasgow Herald :—"His illustrations are a source of great delight."

Truth :—"Exquisitely got-up and illustrated edition."

THE OLIVER WENDELL HOLMES YEAR BOOK. With a charming new Portrait of O. W. Holmes, at the age of 84. 12mo, attractively bound, 3s. 6d.

This dainty book consists of admirable passages carefully selected from the prose and poetry of Dr. Holmes, for every day of the year. His marvelous good sense, wisdom, and wit are conspicuous on every page, and make the Year-book a fit and charming souvenir of the delightful "Autocrat."

IN THE DOZY HOURS. By Agnes Repplier. Crown 8vo., cloth, gilt top, 5s.

Athenæum :—"The only fault we have to find with Miss Repplier's delightful little volume of Essays 'In the Dozy Hours' is that some of them are too short. . . . With this small reservation we have nothing but praise for this book."

Saturday Review :—"Miss Repplier's claims to be accounted of the true succession (of English Essayists)—Augustan, Georgian, Victorian—are incontestable. She has a fine critical faculty, and is mistress of a charming style. She has wit, a fund of good sense, and humour—English 'humour' and American 'humor.' . . . But there is not one of these essays that is not marked by rare sanity of judgment, an invigorating tone, and the inspiring grace of humour."

ESSAYS IN IDLENESS. By Agnes Repplier. Second Edition. Crown 8vo., cloth, gilt top, 5s.

Mr. Le Gallienne in the Star :—"Of their kind, a very entertaining kind, no one just now is writing better essays than Miss Repplier."

BOOKS AND MEN. By Agnes Repplier. Crown 8vo., cloth, gilt top, 5s.

ESSAYS IN MINIATURE. By Agnes Repplier. Second Edition. Crown 8vo., cloth, gilt top, 5s.

Saturday Review :—"Some of those rare hours of placid and genuine enjoyment is in store for the readers of 'Essays in Miniature.'"

Review of Reviews :—"Miss Repplier is almost as entertaining an essayist as Mr. Andrew Lang."

POINTS OF VIEW. By Agnes Repplier. Third Edition. Crown 8vo., cloth, gilt top, 5s.

Glasgow Herald :—"Those in want of a genuine literary treat cannot do better than go to 'Points of View.'"

SYNONYMS AND AUTONYMS. A Complete Dictionary of Synonyms and words of opposite meaning. By The Rt. Rev. Samuel Fallows. With an Appendix embracing a Dictionary of Criticisms, Americanisms, Colloquial Phrases, etc., in current use; the Grammatical Uses of Prepositions and Prepositions Discriminated; a List of Homonyms and Homophonous Words; a Collection of Foreign Phrases, and a complete list of Abbreviations and Contractions used in Writing and Printing, Crown 8vo., 512 pp., cloth, 2s. 6d.

WALT WHITMAN. Leaves of Grass. Being his Complete Poems. Demy 8vo., portrait, cloth, gilt top, 9s.

Complete Prose Works. Portrait, Uniform with the above. 9s.

THE VISION OF SIR LAUNFAL. By James Russell Lowell. Crown 8vo., 8 charming Photogravures by E. H. Garrett and Portrait of Lowell in 1842, with long curls and deep linen collar, tastefully bound. 6s. net.

Pencil:—"A dainty book indeed."

Spectator:—"Nothing is so interesting as the portrait. . . . A very poetical head indeed."

N.B.—Portrait on India Paper, 12 by 9, 1s. 6d. net.

A FABLE FOR CRITICS. By James Russell Lowell. Crown 8vo., cloth 5s.

* * An Edition for the Book-lover, with 26 outline Portraits of the Authors mentioned in the poem, and a Facsimile in Colour of the Rhyming Title-Page of the First Edition.

JAPANESE GIRLS AND WOMEN. By Alice Mabel Bacon. Third Edition. Crown 8vo., cloth, gilt top, 5s.

Daily Telegraph:—"The chapters she has penned are delightful. . . . Her book ought to be popular and well read for a long time to come."

Queen:—"There are pages, nay, whole chapters, of the book that simply charm. . . . I hope to find space for a fuller account of a book which I have read with quite unusual interest and pleasure."

Morning Post:—"The book not only treats of much that has not before been generally known but is written in a pleasing style."

A JAPANESE INTERIOR. By Alice Mabel Bacon. Crown 8vo., cloth, gilt top, 5s.

Glasgow Herald:—"Most enjoyable reading."

Sun:—"It is a perfectly charming study, written easily and gracefully, and giving an insight into Japanese life such as many more hundred pages of dull statistics could never afford their reader. The descriptions are vivid, brilliant, finished, and the whole work is thoroughly entertaining."

CONSTANTINOPLE. The City of the Sultans. By C. E. Clement. Demy 8vo., with 90 Photogravures of Views and Objects of Interest, handsomely bound in cloth, richly gilt, with cloth slip wrapper, enclosed in cloth box, price 12s. 6d. net.

The Times—"The City of the Sultans' is a pleasantly-written and well-illustrated account of Constantinople, its scenery and buildings, its history, its antiquities, its institutions and its social life, by the lady who has already treated Naples and Venice in a popular and attractive fashion."

The Publishers' Circular:—"One of the handsomest books of the year."

VENICE. The Queen of the Adriatic, or Venice, Mediæval and Modern. By C. E. Clement. Demy 8vo. Twenty photogravures, bound uniformly with the above, 12s. 6d. net.

Scotsman:—"A beautiful book. . . excellent reading. . . sumptuously illustrated."

British Weekly:—"In typography, illustration, and binding, it is one of the most sumptuous and tasteful books of the season. The illustrations are quite faultless. . . . The letterpress is excellent."

NAPLES AND ITS ENVIRONS. By C. E. Clement. Demy 8vo., 20 photogravures bound uniformly with the above, 12s. 6d. net.

Times:—"Copiously and very attractively illustrated."

Glasgow Herald:—"Few cities have so picturesque a history as Naples. . . . in her pages will be found most of the information which a general reader can desire. . . . The illustrations are beautiful, and there is a good index."

FLORENCE. The Lily of the Arno, or Florence Past and Present. By Virginia W. Johnson. Demy 8vo., 26 Photogravures, bound uniformly with the above, 12s. 6d. net.

Spectator.—"This handsome volume is a triumph—it undoubtedly is a triumph—of illustration and typography, quite as much as of literature."

Queen:—"A sumptuous volume this. . . . It is enriched by photogravures—really enriched, for most of these are admirable."

GENOA, THE SUPERB. The City of Columbus. By Virginia W. Johnson. Demy 8vo., 20 photogravures bound uniformly with the above, 12s. 6d. net.

Times:—"Genoa the Superb' is a beautiful volume."

JERUSALEM ILLUSTRATED. By G. Robinson Lees, F.R.G.S., Author of "Bible Scenes from the Holy Land." With a preface by The Right Rev. Bishop Blyth, of Jerusalem and an appendix illustrating the models of Herr Baurath von Schlick Ritter, with descriptive letterpress translated by the Rev. J. E. Hanauer. Demy 8vo., copiously illustrated from negatives taken by the Author during a residence of several years in Jerusalem. Cloth gilt, 6s.

A PURITAN PAGAN. By Julien Gordon. Author of "A Diplomat's Diary," "Mdle. Reseda," "Marionettes," etc. Crown 8vo., cloth extra, 6s.

Morning Post:—"A graceful and original heroine, and her experiences are extremely varied."

Sun:—"A novel that should be a great success."

Daily Telegraph:—"An ingenious and eventful story of 'a man's sin and repentance' . . . brightly written throughout, and abounds in clever word-sketches of American character and social observances."

EROTICA. By Arthur Clark Kennedy. Fcap. 8vo., frontispiece, cloth extra, 8s. 6d. net.

Scotsman:—"Shows considerable accomplishment in the art of making sweet verses."

ADRIATICA. By Percy Pinkerton. Second Edition. Fcap. 8vo., frontispiece, cloth extra, 2s. 6d. net.

A charming Volume of Poems, chiefly about Venice, with an Original Poem by J. ADDINGTON SYMONDS to the Author.

SIDNEY LANIER'S POEMS. Edited by his Wife. With a Memorial by William Hayes Ward. 8vo., Portrait, tastefully bound in cloth gilt, gilt top, 7s. 6d. net.

Spectator:—"We have in Lanier an original poet—one more original, we think, than the United States has ever yet produced; more original than any poet whom England has produced during the last thirty years at least."

Review of Reviews:—"Than the short series, 'Hymns of the Marshes,' we know of nothing in any poetry more beautiful or more quivering with the spirit of nature."

THE ART OF TAKING A WIFE. By Paolo Mantegazzi.

Third Edition. Fcap 8vo., neatly bound, 8s. 6d.

Contents:—Prologue.—I. Marriage in Modern Society.—II. Sexual Choice in Marriage—The art of choosing well.—III. Age and Health.—IV. Physical Sympathy—Race and Nationality.—V. The Harmony of Feelings.—VI. Harmony of Thoughts.—VII. The Financial Question in Marriage.—VIII. The Incidents and Accidents of Marriage.—IX. Hell.—X. Purgatory.—XI. Paradise.

Sun:—"The whole work is alive with literary taste, and the English publishers are to be sincerely congratulated and thanked for introducing so healthy an exposition to English readers. It cannot be questioned that the number of those readers will be legion."

Yorkshire Post:—"Deals boldly with the dark side of married life. . . The volume is very tastefully got up, and deserves to be widely read, but, as we have said, it is not a book for young people."

SUNSET PASS: OR, Running the Gauntlet Through

Apache Land. By Captain Charles King. Illustrated. Author of "The Deserter," "A War-time Wooing." Crown 8vo., cloth, 8s. 6d.

Athenaeum:—"A well-told story of adventure, with all the freshness of American wild life in the West."

Review of Reviews:—"Sensational and pleasing enough in all conscience."

Scottish Leader:—"The tale is one of thrilling interest, and once begun there is no laying it down till the last page is reached."

A QUESTION OF TIME. By Gertrude Franklin Atherton,

Author of "The Doomswoman," "Hermia Suydam," "Los Carritos," etc., etc. Crown 8vo., Cloth, 8s. 6d.

Athenaeum:—"Shows distinct power. . . . The hero and heroine win the reader's sympathies almost from the first, while the scandal they create in the prim New England town of Dunforth is effectively sketched."

Scottish Leader:—"As novel in conception as it is admirable in execution."

MARIONETTES. By Julien Gordon, Author of "A Diplomat's

Diary," "Puritan Pagan," &c. Crown 8vo., cloth, 8s. 6d.

Athenaeum:—"The book is so excellent. . . . The minor Characters are admirably done. . . . The dramatic abruptness and clearness are beyond praise."

Scottish Leader:—"The character sketching is exquisite, and the style is brilliant. . . . A novel of remarkable power and brilliancy"

EGYPT. Three Essays on the History, Religion, and Art of Ancient Egypt. By Martin Brimmer. English edition limited to 50 numbered copies. Royal 8vo., printed on hand-made paper, and illustrated with 32 photogravures and coloured map, handsomely bound in vellum, gilt, 30s. net.

SATCHEL GUIDE. For the Vacation Tourist in Europe. The most popular Condensed European Guide published. 12mo., maps, limp leather, 6s. net. *Revised each year.*

ADAMS CABLE CODEX. Paper 1s. Net, cloth 2s. Net.

This little Code covers every possible contingency, whether it be pleasure or business, and once tried will always be recommended.

SCANDINAVIAN AND RUSS: or, by Way of the Baltic. By John Albert Manton, M.R.C.S., Eng., L.R.C.P., Lond., etc. Being an account of the Cruise of the Steam Yacht "St. Sunniva" to the Northern Capitals. May—June, 1895. Crown, 8vo. Profusely Illustrated with Maps, Photographs (taken *en route*), Portraits, Sketches and Facsimiles. Sewed 2s.

THE INDEX GUIDE TO TRAVEL AND ART STUDY IN EUROPE. By L. C. Loomis. New and Enlarged Edition. 12mo., leather, 15s.

. This Work is an Index to everything worth seeing in Europe. Besides containing Plans, Maps, and 160 Illustrations of Pictures in the best Galleries, it contains Catalogues of the Chief Collections, and every information useful to the Tourist.

THE BORDERLAND OF CZAR AND KAISER. Notes from both sides of the Russian Frontier. By Poulitney Bigelow. Crown 8vo., 60 charming illustrations, being reproductions of drawings and photographs taken on the spot by F. Remington, tastefully bound, 7s. 6d. net.

Times.—"Lively sketches, military, social and political, . . . shrewd and well-informed and very skilfully illustrated."

Field.—"We cannot conclude this [long] notice without a word of praise for the excellent illustrations by Mr. Remington. They add considerably to the value of the book."

Pill Mall Gazette:—"His book is always the best possible reading."

Graphic:—"And when the great war does come, Mr. Bigelow's fascinating book will be of the greatest value to all students of the game."

A Popular Work on Evolution.

FALLEN ANGELS: A Disquisition upon Human Existence

—an Attempt to Elucidate some of its Mysteries, especially those of Evil and Suffering. By One of Them. Third and Popular Edition, revised and Index added, demy 8vo., cloth, 2s. 6d.

A better Edition is done at 5s.

This work has been the cause of much discussion and comment and many interesting letters have been received by the Author from Eminent Men in all branches of Thought.

Extract from a letter to the Author from the eminent Philologist, the Rev. Prof. W. W. SKEAT, which is of considerable interest. May 30th, 1894.—"I can well see that your book is the outcome of a good deal of long and patient thought. The subject is necessarily speculative, and incapable of exact proof; but it is very suggestive and interesting; and contains by the way, much that is curious and instructive. I am not myself gifted with any vividness of imagination, and am accustomed to deal only with the most obvious facts and experiences of daily life: nevertheless, I can appreciate much of it. And I may say that I am in full agreement with the general tone of the work, being naturally an 'optimist' of a most pronounced type, fully accepting the belief in continual progress and advancement. I must therefore heartily congratulate you on the completion of a work which is instinct with a spirit of trust and cheerfulness."

A very high dignitary of the Church of England writes as follows:—"I have been reading 'Fallen Angels' with interest. Its tone of reverence and sympathy with all that is highest and best give great value to its suggestiveness."

From another eminent Authority in the Church:—"Your book treats a most interesting and a most mysterious subject, upon which, few even amongst theologians have bestowed anything like adequate attention. I have seen recently in German writers strong expressions of regret for the neglect to which it has been doomed."

A Peer, formerly a Minister of Her Majesty's Government, referring to "Fallen Angels" writes as follows:—"It is a time when we cannot afford to neglect any reasonable hypothesis or solution of the many pressing questions that are arising on all sides."

Popular Medical Monthly:—"This is a charming book."

Church Review:—"There is a good deal of curious learning in it, and many valuable quotations are given from mystical authors bearing on the subject. The advocate also pleads his difficult cause with eloquence and brilliancy. . . . Whatever we may think of its mysticism and bold theorising, the morality urged at the conclusion is good, and the final chapter 'Cui Bono?' one of the best of all."

Tables:—"A thoughtful and very solemn attempt to solve the problem of human existence, and the mystery of good and evil."

Catholic Times:—"The style is bright, vigorous and clear, with an occasional spice of wit."

Critical Review:—"The extent to which literature, of all ages and departments has been laid under requisition is most extraordinary."

Liverpool Mercury:—"The book is written in a highly reverent and devotional spirit, and with an abundance of learning."

THE DELMONICO COOK BOOK. How to Buy Food, how to Cook it, and how to Serve it. By Alessandro Filippini, (for 25 years Chef at Delmonico's, New York). Large 8vo., new and revised edition, strongly bound in white American cloth, 12s. net.

This work is designed not only for Clubs, Hotels and Restaurants, but more especially for Private Families. In it will be found Menus for Breakfast, Luncheon and Dinner for every day in the year, beside Menus for Celebrated Dinners which have been given at Delmonico's from time to time.

Queen :—" A book which is sure to find its way to any kitchen ruled by a cook worthy of the name."

Field :—" We can strongly recommend the work."

Spectator :—" Every one it may be presumed, has heard of Delmonico's the famous New York Restaurant; a happy minority have been privileged to dine there."

Sandy Volume Culinary Series. By Filippini

Oblong shape (6½ in. by 5in.), handsomely bound, 2s. 6d. each.

- No. 1. ONE HUNDRED WAYS OF COOKING EGGS.
- No. 2. ONE HUNDRED WAYS OF COOKING FISH.
- No. 3. ONE HUNDRED DESSERTS.

Queen :—" The publishers may be congratulated on the production of a set of books as valuable as they are dainty."

Mrs. RORER'S COOK BOOK. (Principal of the Philadelphia School of Cookery). Crown 8vo., pp. 500, washable oil-cloth binding, 7s. 6d.

Queen :—" It may advisedly be asserted that this is a most valuable book and we know of few better calculated to take a front place in the book-shelf of a newly started housewife."

A GUIDE TO PALMISTRY. By Mrs. Eliza Easter Henderson. 24mo., illustrated, attractively bound, 2s. 6d.

Talbot :—" From the mere reading of this volume you can practise the art upon yourself, your friends, and the world at large."

Saturday Review :—" The book is simpler and easier read than the usual run of occult manuals. . . . The author professes to give the notes she has compiled for her own use."

THE DARLEYS OF DINGO DINGO. By J. C. MacCartie.

Popular Edition. Crown 8vo., cloth illustrated, 3s. 6d.

A story of Modern Australian Country Life.

Manchester Courier.—"We must thank the writer for giving us something really fresh and new, a bright, vigorous, wholesome study of Australian life, with a healthy, open-air, breezy tone about it all which refreshes like a sea-bath . . . always interesting, and we learn a good deal of valuable information about colonial life."

Daily Telegraph.—"To the above names (Mrs. Campbell Praed, Rolf Boldrewood, and E. W. Hornung) as associated with vivid and fascinating description of latter-day life in Australia, must now be added that of J. C. MacCartie, whose novel 'The Darleys of Dingo Dingo,' is simply delightful reading throughout."

Athenæum.—"Many of the characters introduced are cleverly drawn."

Spectator.—"The book is very enjoyable and Australian, and thoroughly wholesome."

Manchester Guardian.—"Mr. MacCartie can hit off oddities of character with a good deal of humour."

Glasgow Herald.—"Good humour reigns supreme throughout this book."

IESÄT NASSAR. The Story of the Life of Jesus the

Nazarene. By Peter, Anna and E. A. F. Mamreoy. Thick 8vo., 712 pp., cloth, 10s.

The Authors are the celebrated Finkelsteins.

A WORKER IN IRON. A Fantasy. By Charles T. C. James,

Author of "On Turnham Green," "Yoke of Freedom," etc. Popular Edition. Crown 8vo., cloth, 2s. 6d.

Daily Chronicle.—"It is full of strong scenes and fine descriptions. Mr. James knows how to make an effective background, and his style is muscular, terse and picturesque."

Literary World.—"It is a purely romantic story. . . . and the close of the story is most dramatic."

Northern Whig.—"Can be strongly recommended for a striking book, artistic in conception, and wrought out with no mean literary skill."

Western Mail.—"Still as the unattractive in nature is in Art often admired because of its skilful handling, there may be many readers who will find delight in the weird details of 'A Worker in Iron'."

LLANARTRO: A Welsh Idyll. By Mrs. Fred Reynolds.

Popular Edition. Crown 8vo, cloth, 3s. 6d.

A charming story for a girl.

Athenaeum.—"Is finely told. The charm of the story is enhanced by its setting in the Snowdon district of Wales."

Yorkshire Post.—"Such books are all too few; but the charm of 'Llanartro' is so complete that it may do the work of many less successful efforts."

British Weekly.—"There is great beauty and tenderness in Mrs. Reynolds' idyll . . . Mrs. Reynolds is a true artist, and this specimen of her work is sure to win many readers. All will admit that it is a true idyll."

Sheffield Telegraph.—"The story is well put together, the scenery is pretty, and the sentiment and characters are altogether charming."

Methodist Recorder.—"Answers absolutely to its designation. It is a pure prose poem—a glorification of self-sacrifice. . . . Its tone is as elevating as its literary value is high."

Scotsman.—"A pretty and well-written love story. The story is a work of much merit."

MELODY. The Story of a Blind Child. By Laura E. Richards.

Imperial 16mo., cloth, 1s. 6d.

Schoolmaster :—"This is a beautifully written little sketch of a blind child's life. There is infinite pathos in the way the subject is treated, and the word painting is most exquisite and graphic. The book is very tastefully bound, and would not be out of place in the best library."

Newcastle Chronicle :—"The story is told with considerable power and pathos."

Bookseller :—"It is a long time since we have read anything quite so charming and delightful . . . it is throughout written with such insight, imagination, and pathos, that the critic has nothing to say save that the whole is so perfect, that any alteration or change must needs be for the worse."

Church Times :—"A perfectly delightful little story . . . which can be enjoyed alike by children and by children of a larger growth."

MORELLI DOMENICO. A Sketch of the Life and Work of the Painter. By Ashton R. Willard. With eight Heliotypes. Small 4to., cloth, 5s. net.

AMERICAN WRITERS OF TO-DAY. By Henry C. Vedder. Crown 8vo., cloth, gilt top 7s. 6d

PUSHING TO THE FRONT: or Success under Difficulties.

A book of inspiration and encouragement to all who are struggling for self-elevation along the paths of knowledge and of duty. By Orison Swett Marden, Author of "Architects of Fate." Popular Edition, with frontispiece of Mr. Gladstone in 1897 and other portraits. Crown, 8vo., cloth gilt, 6s.

Sir JOHN LUSBOCK says:—"It will be a great stimulus to anyone entering life."

Daily Chronicle:—"The book is thoroughly readable, for Mr. Marden has spared no pains to bring together an immense number of attractive anecdotes and quotations."

Schoolmaster:—"Mr. Marden may be congratulated on having produced a volume so exceptionally well-written and interesting, that we do not doubt it will take high rank among the best books that have been brought out as a stimulus and encouragement to aspiring youth. Indeed, since the appearance of Dr. Smiles' "Self Help," we do not remember having seen anything so admirable in literary style and high purpose as Mr. Marden's 'Pushing to the Front.' The design of the book is to influence, less by argument and appeal, than by stirring example and incident, and the four hundred pages are crowded with brightly told information concerning the great efforts of noble men and women, who have won success in spite of overwhelming difficulties.

The author tells us in his preface that he devoted all his spare moments for ten years to the work when a fire destroyed the whole of his manuscripts and notes, and he had to begin again. His own life is, therefore, in keeping with the purpose of his admirable volume, and lends to it the additional interest attaching to the words of one who can practice as well as preach. The book is illustrated with twenty-four very good full-page portraits of men and women who have struggled and succeeded, among the best being those of Bismarck, Gladstone, Franklin, James Watt, Oliver Wendell Holmes, and Darwin.

A HARMONY OF THE GOSPELS FOR HISTORICAL STUDY.

An Analytical Synopsis of the Four Gospels in the Version of 1861. By William Arnold Stevens and Ernest De Witt Burton. Small 4to., cloth, 7s. 6d.

British Weekly:—"This is a scholarly and useful harmony, and ought to be in the hands of serious students. . . . The notes are careful and not too numerous, and altogether we do not know a better work of the kind."

Christian World:—"The work has many special points, and will be of great value to students."

Methodist Times:—"The careful reader of the New Testament will rejoice in such an accessory to his Biblical apparatus."

PAVING THE WAY. A Romance of the Australian

Bush. By Simpson Newland, ex-Treasurer of South Australia.
Popular Edition. Crown 8vo., cloth gilt, illustrated sides, 3s. 6d.

*. * This volume is based upon exciting scenes and adventures which actually occurred in the pioneer days of Australia.

Daily Telegraph:—"It is a fine story, manifestly based on facts, and told with no less picturesqueness than vivacity. There is fighting enough in it, between 'black fellows' and 'white fellows,' bushrangers and mounted police, to satisfy the combative proclivities of the most sanguinary British Schoolboy."

Saturday Review:—"As can readily be imagined, any true description of life at such a time must abound in adventure, and in this respect Mr. Newland satisfies the cravings of the heartiest appetite. . . . Mr. Newland has found time to note the manners and customs of the black people (now fast dying out) and space to record some of their most curious legends."

Morning Post:—"Mr. Newland gives an account of Australian Pioneer life, weaving truth and fiction with considerable ability. . . . 'Paving the Way' is no less to be commended as a romance of wild adventure, told with considerable spirit."

National Observer:—"It lifts the curtain from the squatter's life as few, if any recent books have done."

Publishers' Circular:—"Mr. Newland has written a romance not one whit inferior to those of Mr. Boldrewood."

South Australian Advertiser:—"Mr. Newland has produced a work which does very much for South Australia what 'Lorna Doone' has achieved for Devonshire. . . . It is evident to the reader that Mr. Newland's work is as truly a labour of love as was that of the Devonshire Novelist, and it is easy to predict for 'Paving the Way' a distinct place in colonial literature."

RUSSIAN RAMBLES. By Isabel F. Hapgood. Second Edition.

Crown 8vo., cloth, 6s. net.

CONTENTS:—I. Passports, Police, and Post-Office in Russia.—II. The Nevaky Prospekt.—III. My Experience with the Russian Censor.—IV. Bargaining in Russia.—V. Experiences.—VI. A Russian Summer Resort.—VII. A Stroll in Moscow with Count Tolstoy.—VIII. Count Tolstoy at Home.—IX. A Russian Holy City.—X. A Journey on the Volga.—XI. The Russian Kuma's Cure.—XII. Moscow Memories.—XIII. The Nizhni-Novgorod Fair and the Volga.

Dr. GRAY'S QUEST. By Francis H. Underwood, LL.D.
(late U.S. Consul at Edinburgh). Crown 8vo., cloth gilt, 6s.

Glasgow Herald :—" Charminglly written. . . . an excellent story."

Scotsman :—" Will be found to give genuine pleasure and insight."

World :—" The late Dr. Underwood, whose last work ' Dr. Gray's Quest ' was a writer to whom the obsolete epithet ' elegant ' distinctly applies."

North British Daily Mail :—" It is impossible to deny the charm with which the whole of this pathetic story is permeated."

Methodist Times :—" An admirable story."

Daily Chronicle :—" Mr. Underwood knows womankind, and all his skill in characterisation is very considerable. . . . As a whole, the book is a thorough and an artistic piece of work."

THE SONG OF HIAWATHA. By Henry Wadsworth Longfellow. Post 8vo., with a new etched portrait and 22 full-page illustrations by Frederic Remington, tastefully bound in cloth, gilt top, 7s. 6d. net.

The demand for an artistic but inexpensive edition of this unique poem has led the publishers to bring it out in a new and very attractive form. It has been carefully printed, with 22 full-page illustrations by Frederic Remington, whose pictures of Indians and Indian life are not drawn from fancy but from years of study on the plains of the West. The book has an etched portrait of Mr. Longfellow, which is regarded as one of the best ever made of him, and which shows how he looked at the time " Hiawatha " was written.

Glasgow Herald :—" A charming Christmas book. . . . The special attractiveness of this edition lying in the beautiful illustrations."

Publishers' Circular :—" The illustrations are indeed beyond all praise, each one is a finished picture."

CHILDHOOD IN LITERATURE AND ART; with some Observations on Literature for Children. A Study by Horace E. Scudder. Crown 8vo., cloth, 5s. net.

FRAIL CHILDREN OF THE AIR. Excursions into the World of Butterflies. Containing 9 full-page illustrations. By Samuel Hubbard Scudder. Crown 8vo., cloth, 6s. net.

ABOUT PARIS. By Richard Harding Davis. Profusely illustrated by CHARLES DANA GIBSON. Crown 8vo., cloth, 6s. 6d.

ISBAN-ISRAEL. A South African Story. By George Cossins. Crown 8vo., attractively bound, 3s. 6d.

Daily Telegraph :—" 'Isban-Israel' is a thrilling story of adventure and discovery in South Africa."

Liverpool Post :—" In 'Isban-Israel,' lovers of adventure will find one of the most fascinating of romances, having South Africa for scene. Despite its utter improbability, the story presents itself in such a semblance of truth, and the interest actually becomes so absorbing, that few who begin it will care to lay it aside till finished."

Referee :—" A tale which really has in it the elements of a first-class exciting and harrowing romance."

Glasgow Record :—" Were the title-page torn out the reader would unhesitatingly put down the book as coming from the pen of Mr. Haggard."

South Africa :—" The story is well-written and full of interest, and few readers will be able to put down the book till the conclusion is reached."

South Australian Register :—" That the book will be popular can hardly be doubted, for it contains one of the most marvellous and thrilling stories ever penned."

STORIES OF NORWAY in the Saga Days. By Mary Howarth. Imperial 16mo., illustrated with four charming drawings by F. Hamilton Jackson, attractively bound, 3s. 6d.

Bazaar :—" 'Stories of Norway in the Saga Days' might have been written by Mr. William Morris, whose thoughts when not absorbed by social matters invariably fly Voisung and Viking-ward. Miss Mary Howarth gives us four stories taken from old Norse sources, and clothed in English prose; well clothed too, for she has managed to make them as interesting as an Eastern fairy tale. . . . This is a book that can be bought to give away with a feeling of satisfaction that it is worth its cost."

North British Daily Mail :—" These are delightfully-written stories of Old Norway, when the saga was the literary expression of a romantic and superstitious people, delightful in their quaint old-worldliness of style and thought, their child-like openness, and their confidence in the native joyousness of human nature. . . . Full of tender pathos and innocent mirth."

KATE'S WISE WOMAN. By Clara Louise Burnham.

Crown 8vo., cloth gilt, 6s.

Queen :—"It is a pretty, healthy story, written in the old-fashioned breezy style. . . . Very brightly written and should be certain of a good literary success."

Pall Mall Gazette :—"An excellent story. It is true to nature and nicely written."

Scotsman :—"The book is one that may be recommended."

British Weekly :—"Can be confidently recommended to girls. . . . Miss Burnham writes brightly and with a considerable dash of humour."

THE WOOING OF PHYLLIS. By Katherine E. Coleman.

Crown 8vo., cloth gilt, 6s.

Liverpool Post :—"Is a pretty story and provides some delightful reading."

Methodist Times :—"The heroine of this story is Phyllis Howard, a bright and unselfish girl, but full of pride and vehemence. She is in love with Gerald Underwood, but allows Lawrence Arober whom she afterwards marries to propose to her, with a result, to say the least, somewhat awkward in after life. Phyllis become a noble woman; her vacillation at the time of her temptation, when matters are brought to a crisis, and her victory over herself are vividly described. The style adopted is easy, and the writer has produced a bright and readable story."

THREE GRINGOS IN VENEZUELA AND CENTRAL AMERICA. By Richard Harding Davis. Crown 8vo., illustrated, cloth gilt, 7s. 6d.

*. * One of the Gringos, or Foreigners, is the son of Lady Henry Somerset.

LIES AND LIARS. By Herbert Laeland. Crown 8vo., with

64 spirited illustrations by R. H. Mather, cloth, 3s. 6d.

Pall Mall Gazette :—"This is a very amusing book; the sort of book to be put into the pocket and carried off to the seaside to while away the idle hours of travel or the morning on the beach. Light, racy, and humorous comments on commonplace things, not at all boring; some of the sketches are very clever. And Mr. R. H. Mather has embellished the book with some appropriate drawings."

TWO THREE-QUARTERS and other Vulgar Fractions.

A Football Fantasy. By W. S. Douglas. Crown 8vo., illustrated wrapper, 1s.

Black and White :—"The scenes on the field are especially vivid, and the result is admirable. 'Two three-quarters,' as befits its subject, is written brightly and wittily, and goes with unflagging interest."

Glasgow Herald :—"The story is so well told that even non-footballers may pass a pleasant time with Mr. Douglas's company."

Daily Mail :—"Mr. Douglas has attempted a somewhat hazardous task, but he has fulfilled it with considerable dexterity and success. . . . We must confess that we were first drawn to the story by reading the fine introductory 'Ballade of the Rewards of Prowess'—a set of verses which might well have been written by Mr. Andrew Lang, or Mr. Austin Dobson—yet these gave only a foretaste of the literary quality of the book, which we have read with unalloyed pleasure, and can heartily recommend to all readers, and especially those who are in a position to appreciate the authors sportive allusions."

THE WHITE FACED PRIEST and other Northumbrian

Episodes. By Howard Pearse, Author of "Borderland Studies," "The Mark o' the Deil." Crown 8vo., cloth, 6s.

Athenaeum :—"It shows a great knowledge of North Country character and North Country places."

Literary World :—"Fresh, keen, racy of the district, this book deserves to secure the approbation of readers in every shire."

Glasgow Herald :—"The book is an interesting one."

Scotsman :—"These stories are excellent."

Daily Chronicle :—"He is a close observer, a faithful and accurate painter of what he sees, and his mastery over the dialect of the district is absolute."

THE PICTURE OF THE KING. An Historical Novel of Old

Newcastle. By R. J. Charleton, Author of "The Honourable Jim," "Margery Rutherford," "A Lost Opportunity," etc. Crown 8vo., cloth, 6s.

The scene is laid in the North of England during the great Civil War. The detention of King Charles by the Scots and his attempted escape from them at Newcastle are interwoven into the action of the story, though the main interest lies in the struggle in the hero's mind as to which side he should espouse in the contest between King and Parliament.

SUNNY AUSTRALIA. A Novel. By Nonine St. Clair.

Crown 8vo., cloth, 8s. 6d.

THE CUP OF TREMBLING. By Mary Hallock Foote.
Crown 8vo., cloth gilt, 6s.

Pall Mall Gazette :—" Well written and contains a good deal of pathos."

Daily Chronicle :—" Redeemed from mere horrors by many human touches and considerable literary skill."

Daily Mail :—" The writer combines in her work a masculine boldness of conception, breadth of outline, and vigour of narrative, with a feminine clearness and purity of style and delicacy of detail. . . . No one who appreciates literary force and highly skilled literary workmanship can afford to leave this book unread."

Scotsman :—" The author writes with ability, and has the skill to handle even a delicate subject without offending the canons of taste."

Manchester Guardian :—" Told with ability and skill."

Glasgow Herald :—" The book is one that does not contain a weak stroke, and will do more than sustain the reputation of the author."

LOCKWOOD GODWIN: A Tale of Irish Life. By L. Anderson
Crown 8vo., cloth gilt, 6s.

Scotsman :—" Well worth reading. . . . The novel is well written, always interesting, and frequently instructive."

Manchester Guardian :—" It includes some well-written incidental episodes of modern life in Ireland, and political affairs are occasionally referred to."

Athenaeum :—" This is a book written with the heart's blood of the author. Infinite pains have been taken with it, and it is marked by passionate intensity of feeling."

A VISIT TO BLESTLAND. By W. H. Gallie. Crown 8vo.,
cloth gilt, 6s.

Pall Mall Gazette :—" Descriptive of a visit to an Utopia whence monopoly, capital, and 'unearned increment' have been banished. The author has made an interesting story. His ideas are good if not novel."

POPULAR ESSAYS UPON THE CARE OF THE TEETH AND

MOUTH. By Victor C. Bell, B.A., D.D.S., Lecturer at the New York Dental School, Late Senior Demonstrator in the New York College of Dentistry, and Dental Surgeon to the German Polyclinic. Crown 8vo., illustrated, 3s. 6d.

This is a book of practical hints and advice for the public.

TARRAGAL; or, Bush Life in Australia. By E. T. Hooley.

Crown 8vo., nine full-page illustrations by R. H. Mather, cloth illustrated, 3s. 6d.

The Author is one of the old Pioneers, and the volume contains many of his exciting adventures.

LIBRARY OF ECONOMICS AND POLITICS. Edited by Prof.

Richard T. Ely, Ph.D., LL.D. Crown 8vo., cloth.

THE INDEPENDENT TREASURY SYSTEM OF THE UNITED STATES. By DAVID KINLEY, Ph.D., Professor of Political Economy in the University of Illinois. 6s. Net.

REPUDEIATION OF STATE DEBTS IN THE UNITED STATES. By WILLIAM A. SCOTT, Ph.D., Associate Professor of Political Economy in the University of Wisconsin. 6s. Net.

AMERICAN CHARITIES. A STUDY IN PHILANTHROPY AND ECONOMICS. By AMOS G. WARNER, Ph.D., Professor of Economics and Social Science in the Leland Stanford, Jr., University. 7s. Net.

HULL-HOUSE MAPS AND PAPERS. By RESIDENTS OF HULL-HOUSE, Chicago, Ill. Illustrated with Colored Maps. 8vo. 10s. Net.

SOCIAL THEORY. A GROUPING OF SOCIAL FACTS AND PRINCIPLES. By JOHN BASCOM, Professor of Political Economy and Political Science, Williams College. 7s. Net.

PROPORTIONAL REPRESENTATION. By JOHN R. COMMONS, Professor of Sociology in Syracuse University. 7s. Net.

STATE RAILROAD CONTROL, WITH A HISTORY OF ITS DEVELOPMENT IN IOWA. By FRANK H. DIXON, Ph.D., Assistant in Political Economy, University of Michigan. 7s. Net.

SOUTHERN SIDELIGHTS: A PICTURE OF SOCIAL AND ECONOMIC LIFE IN THE SOUTH DURING A GENERATION BEFORE THE WAR. By EDWARD INGLE, B.A. 7s. Net.

TAXATION AND TAXES IN THE UNITED STATES UNDER THE INTERNAL REVENUE SYSTEM. By FREDERIC C. HOWE, M.A., Ph.D. 7s. Net.

THE PRESENT DISTRIBUTION OF WEALTH IN THE UNITED STATES. By CHARLES B. SPAHR, Ph.D.

ROOKS AND THEIR NEIGHBOURS. By J. G. Sowerby.

Super royal 8vo., 84 illustrations by the author, cloth, 6s. net.

The Times :—"Rooks and their Neighbours" is a prettily-illustrated volume of pleasant gossip about Rooks by a writer who, while making no pretence to be scientific, has kept his eyes open, and has observed with care and sympathy the manners and customs of his rookery."

Land and Water :—"Mr. Sowerby is obviously a careful and patient observer, and has a pleasantly humorous way of recording his impressions."

The Scotoman :—"Mr. Sowerby knows his rooks. He has watched them day and night, and summer and winter. . . . The volume will yield, along with much amusement, not a little information. It is seasoned throughout, and with good taste, with the author's pleasant wit."

MODERN MECHANISM. Exhibiting the latest Progress in Machines, Motors, and the Transmission of Power. Edited by Park Benjamin, LL.B., Ph.D., *Editor of "Appletons' Cyclopædia of Applied Mechanics."* Royal 8vo., pp. 926, 50 full-page plates and about 1500 cuts, cloth extra, published by MacMillan & Co. at 30s. net., only a few copies remain, price 15s. net.

Nature :—"It is only just to congratulate the editor on the completion of a work which must prove useful to many, and which should find a place in all technical libraries."

Electricity :—"The articles are quite up to date, and fully illustrated, and we think the book should prove useful to a large circle of readers. We would especially commend the portions devoted to dynamo, motors and the electrical transmission of power."

Engineer :—"As a record of what has been done, and a careful digest of all the more important considerations which underlie, or principles which have guided these modern accomplishments, this will be found a valuable book of reference."

Machinery :—"A more admirably compiled or more carefully edited publication than 'Modern Mechanism' has not been issued within our recollection."

Electrical Review :—"One of the most important and useful of its kind hitherto published. . . . Taking the work altogether, it would be difficult to praise it too highly; it should prove a marked success."

KENNEL SECRETS. How to Breed, Exhibit, and Manage Dogs. By "Ashmont." One Volume 4to., pp. 362, 28 portraits of owners, 145 portraits of celebrated dogs. Beautifully printed on plate paper and handsomely bound, price 16s. net.

NO HEROES. By Blanche Willis Howard. Author of "A Battle and a Boy," "Guenn," "One Summer," etc., etc. Imperial 16mo., illustrated, cloth extra, 2s. 6d.

Speaker :—"There is a certain artless simplicity, as well as real ability about 'No Heroes'—a story of the pluck and indeed, unselfish devotion of a New England lad."

Publishers' Circular :—"Barely indeed is it that children's stories fall into the reviewer's hands so marked with freshness, liveliness, humour, pathos, and clever character-drawing."

THE WITCH OF THE JUNIPER WALK, and other Fairy Tales. By Mrs. Frank May. Impl. 16mo., 17 Illustrations by the Author, handsomely bound in bevelled cloth, with attractive side design, 2s. 6d.

Times :—"They are highly romantic."

JACK'S PARTNER, and other Stories. By Stephen Fiske. With Introduction by JOSEPH HATTON. Crown 8vo., bevelled cloth, gilt top, 2s. 6d.

Athenæum :—"Mr. Joseph Hatton's brief introductory account of the author suggests the idea that in Mr. Fiske we have the George Sims of America, a suggestion which is confirmed by a perusal of his book."

World :—"Vivid, graphic, and humorous. . . . They are all clever."

Pall Mall Gazette :—"A collection of pretty bright stories."

Scotsman :—"Admirably told."

THOUGHTS OF BUSY GIRLS. Written by a group of girls who have little time for study, and yet who find much time for thinking. Edited by Grace H. Dodge. 24mo., bevelled cloth, 1s. 6d.

HELEN BRENT, M.D. A Social Study. 24mo., bevelled cloth, 1s. 6d.

Literary World :—"This is a study of American life, in which the author with the courage bred by Ibsenism, attacks a great social evil. . . . It is delicately and well handled."

HYMNS FOR PRIVATE USE. Collected by Rev. H. C. Shuttleworth, Vicar of St. Nicholas Cole-Abbey. 32mo., cloth, 1s. net.

THE RULERS OF THE MEDITERRANEAN. By Richard Harding Davis, Author of "Gallegher," "Van Bibber," &c. Crown 8vo., 58 charming illustrations, cloth gilt, 6s.

Globe :—"A book of travel of more than ordinary interest and value."

Daily News :—"He is a lively, gossiping companion, and his observations and experiences are full of entertaining glimpses of Oriental life."

Glasgow Herald :—"Vivacious and pleasant reading."

Bookman :—"Mr. Harding Davis is a charming writer, and in describing even hackneyed places and things he is very readable. These papers on Gibraltar, Tangier, Cairo, Athens, and Constantinople are pleasanter than most travel records. English readers will find the chapter on "The Englishman in Egypt" of special interest to them, and the judgment of an impartial American is not to be dismissed as valueless."

THROUGH STARLIGHT TO DAWN. By A. Ernest Hinshelwood. Second Edition. Crown 8vo., printed on hand-made paper at the Chiswick Press, tastefully bound, 5s. net.

Scotsman :—"Though they are by no means an imitation, these poems have much in common with the work of Mr. Swinburne. . . . They reveal a power which promises better things."

Manchester Examiner :—"Besides the striking originality and suggestiveness of his verses, they are remarkably rhythmical. They have the true poetic ring, and show that he has great command over metre."

THE AMERICAN SIBERIA: or, Fourteen Years' Experience in a Southern Convict Camp. By J. C. Powell. Crown 8vo., illustrated, cloth, 2s. 6d.

Daily Telegraph :—"Decidedly interesting. . . . Many exciting pages."

Spectator :—"His experiences are full of interesting and often fascinating incidents."

Manchester Courier :—"A strong and engrossing story."

ALDRICH'S POEMS. A New and Complete Library Edition. Demy 8vo., fine engraved portrait and illustrations, cloth extra, 6s.

To-Day :—"The most attractive of living American Poets."

POEMS OF LOVE AND LIFE. By G. Colmore. Fcap. 8vo.,

Title page by Selwyn Image, neatly bound in art cloth, gilt top, 2s. 6d. net.

Times:—"Another small volume of merit is **POEMS OF LOVE AND LIFE**. Many of the poems have the genuine ring, while the tragic monologue called 'In a cell'—the story of a woman condemned for child murder—has the simplicity of true tragedy."

Scotsman:—"Their formal accomplishment is considerable. . . . Written with tenderness of feeling and grace of speech."

St. James' Gazette:—"For poignancy of sorrow, strong and beautiful thought, and musically rhythmic verse, these **POEMS OF LOVE AND LIFE** surpass any of the 'minor poetry' published of late years. For its sheer passion of grief, finely expressed, this little volume will be a revelation to lovers of good verse."

Liverpool Post:—"A pretty little volume. . . . contains much indicating the true poetic spirit, and not a little displaying good workmanship. The reputation of Hood or Bret Harte would not have suffered had these few verses borne either of their signatures. . . . the more one reads of Mrs. Colmore's work the better and richer it seems."

WITH THE TIDE, and other Poems. By Eleanor Foster.

Fcap. 8vo., neatly bound, 2s. 6d. net.

Scotsman:—"Have all the quality of the words of the best Italian Songs—they sound very sweet, and run very smoothly."

Methodist Times:—"Those who procure it on our recommendation may be of two classes—first, those who have comparatively little taste or appreciation of poetry. They may find such taste and appreciation developed in them by the reading of these poems. By those of another order of mind—students and lovers of true poetry, these poems will, if we mistake not, be hailed as a genuine revelation. This writer has the true poetic spirit, and is able to give her thoughts adequate and forceful expression. . . . In the measure of these innocents which the critics must ruthlessly perpetrate Miss Foster perisheth not. Her work will stand the test and will abide."

Irish Monthly:—"The whole book is full of beautiful and holy thoughts expressed with unflinching metrical skill and with delicate grace and charm."

Liverpool Mercury:—"Those who love sweet and tender poetry are counselled to buy this charming little volume. . . . The sonnets especially are good and show much poetical skill."

CAPTIVE MEMORIES: Commemorative Verses for Anniversary

Days and Presentation Occasions. By James Terry White. Small 4to., charmingly illustrated, and handsomely bound, price 15s.

A presentation volume suitable for any occasion.

THE PRESIDENTS OF THE UNITED STATES, 1789-1894.

Written by John Fiske, Carl Schurz, William E. Russell, Daniel C. Gilman, William Walter Phelps, Robert C. Winthrop, George Bancroft, John Hay, and others. Edited by John James Wilson. Large 8vo. Illustrated with 23 beautiful steel engravings and over 100 facsimiles of autograph letters, portraits and views in the text. Cloth, gilt top, 12s. 6d. net.

Times.—"An English reader who is provided with this book and Mr. Goldwin Smith's 'Political Sketch' together with a good series of historical maps, will hardly want more to enable him to understand in outline the history of the United States."

THE STORY OF THE ATLANTIC TELEGRAPH. By Henry

M. Field. Crown 8vo., pp. 436, portrait and woodcuts, cloth, gilt top, 7s. 6d.

Times.—"THE STORY OF THE ATLANTIC TELEGRAPH, by Henry M. Field is at once the record of one of the greatest of modern international enterprises and the associated biography of the man whose name it should render immortal."

SIR FRANCIS BACON'S CIPHER STORY. Discovered and

Deciphered. By Orville W. Owen, M.D. Vols. I. and II. out Royal 8vo., cloth, 10s. 6d. net. each.

REFLECTIONS OF A "WALL-FLOWER." By "Laura

Washington." Small 4to., printed on hand-made paper, tastefully bound, 2s. 6d.

CONTENTS.—Introductory—Explanatory—On Gentlemen—Jealousy—Humility—On Ancestry—Mother's Music—On Bored—Conversation—On Politeness, or Chinese Parties—Partners I have had—On Love Making—Final.

Scotsman.—"Will be read with interest."

Manchester Guardian.—"These 'Reflections' are more restful than Problem Novels."

THE BUILDERS OF AMERICAN LITERATURE. Being

Biographical Sketches of American Authors born previous to 1826. By F. H. Underwood. *First Series*. Crown 8vo., cloth, gilt top, 7s. 6d.

Sun.—"Of great value to the English reader and the English journalist."

THE JEWISH QUESTION and THE MISSION OF THE JEWS.

Crown 8vo., pp. 340, cloth, gilt top, 7s. 6d. *Second Edition.*

Times:—"His book is at once an historical defence of the Jews and the part that they have played in European civilization."

Jewish Chronicle:—"As Jews, we must be grateful to the author for his sympathetic tone, his brave attacks on anti-Semitism, and for the industry and perseverance with which he has worked out his subject."

Morning Post:—"A powerful vindication of the Jewish race."

SPERRY STORIES. 24mo., paper wrapper, 1s.

A collection of short stories which appeared in "The Idler," "To-Day," etc.

ZADOC PINE AND OTHER STORIES. By H. C. Bunner.

Editor of New York "Puck." Crown 8vo., cloth gilt, 5s.

Morning Post:—"By turns pathetic, keenly observant, and tenderly imaginative. Mr. Bunner is a proficient in the art of writing short stories."

A DOUBLE LIFE. By Ella Wheeler Wilcox. Author of

"Poems of Passion" and "Poems of Pleasure," etc. Crown 8vo., cloth, 2s.

Glasgow Herald:—"A short story of excellent moral. . . . The characters are strongly drawn, and most of them are decidedly interesting."

A HISTORY OF PERU. By Clements R. Markham.

Demy 8vo., 25 full-page illustrations and 5 maps, cloth gilt, 10s. 6d.

Athenæum:—"Few people possess better qualifications than Mr. Markham for writing a History of Peru. . . . We congratulate Mr. Markham upon his excellent sketches of the better class of society in Peru, its scenery and its antiquities. There is a swing and a dash about his style which impresses the reader and bears him irresistibly along."

A HISTORY OF CHILI. By Anson Uriel Hancock. Demy

8vo., 9 illustrations and 3 maps, cloth gilt, 10s. 6d.

Saturday Review:—"Mr. Hancock claims to have given for the first time in English a complete account of Chili. . . . We may congratulate him on having achieved his design. . . . Mr. Hancock's virtues are those of the painstaking chronicler. And he has those virtues in full quantity."

South American Journal:—"We have nothing but commendation for Mr. Hancock's "History of Chili." . . . The story is brought down to the end of 1892."

GYMNASTICS. A Text-Book of the German-American System of Gymnastics. Specially adapted to the use of Teachers and Pupils in Public and Private Schools and Gymnasiums. By W. A. Stecher. Small 4to., pp. 352, with 300 illustrations, cloth gilt, 12s. 6d. net.

THE EARTH AND ITS STORY; a First Book of Geology.
By Prof. A. Heilprin. Crown 8vo., 64 plates, cloth, 5s. net.

It is rich in illustration, and differs from the ordinary book in this respect, that the illustrations are all reproductions from photographs taken in the field, thus making it true to nature.

Nature:—"This is a most attractive little book of geology. It presents very clearly the general facts concerning the formation, structure and development of the earth; and notwithstanding its popular character, it contains a large amount of the more detailed information required by the student of the subject. . . . The volume is most liberally illustrated, and the illustrations possess the immense advantage of being reproductions from photographs. There are sixty-four full-page plates, most of them containing two pictures, and all of them exhibiting striking objects or phenomena. We do not know of a better illustrated introductory text-book of geology than the one which Prof. Heilprin has given us."

Glasgow Herald:—"A very excellent little book. . . . If we had to choose any simply written work for an elementary class in geology, and a work which should at once be thoroughly reliable in character, we should have hesitation in selecting Professor Heilprin's little volume."

Bosser:—"Have you anyone at home who wishes to obtain, in a pleasant manner, a thorough grounding in geology, and to understand, to some extent at least, the work of ages, which has built up huge mountains or levelled them to the plains? If so, procure Heilprin's 'The Earth and its Story' which is the best book of its kind at a popular price that we have hitherto come across. . . . As a rule, geological works are dry in the extreme; this is just the reverse."

Schoolmaster:—"It is carefully written and interesting."

THE POWER OF SILENCE. An Interpretation of Life in its Relation to Health and Happiness. By Horatio W. Dresser. Crown 8vo., pp. 220, 7s. 6d.

CONTENTS.—The Immanent God—The World of Manifestation—Our Life in Mind—The Meaning of Suffering—Adjustment to Life—Poise—Self-help.

THE PERFECT WHOLE. An Essay on the Conduct and Meaning of Life. By Horatio W. Dresser. Crown 8vo., pp. 254, cloth, 7s. 6d.

CONTENTS.—Experience—A Study of Self-consciousness—The Basis of Belief in a Spiritual Reality—Mysticism—Intuition—Fate—Error and Evil—The Ethical Life—The Eternal Now.

BACON v. SHAKSPERE. By Edwin Reed. Demy 8vo.,
illustrated, cloth gilt, 10s. 6d. net.

No one can read this book without possessing himself of every important point involved in the controversy, as the controversy now stands.

SYRIA FROM THE SADDLE. By Albert Payson Terhune.
Crown 8vo., pp. 318, 80 illustrations, cloth gilt, 7s. 6d.

A very interesting volume of travel with illustrations taken on the spot.

The NATIONAL CYCLOPEDIA OF AMERICAN BIOGRAPHY.

To be completed in Twelve Royal 8vo., volumes, strongly and well bound in half Russia. Each volume will have over 1000 portraits. Price Two Guineas per volume.

. Single volumes not sold separately. Volumes I-VI published. Detailed Prospectus post free upon application.

THE NATIONAL CYCLOPEDIA OF AMERICAN BIOGRAPHY is a comprehensive history of the United States illustrated in the lives of its projectors, founders, defenders, governmental administrations and institutions, and aims to exemplify and perpetuate American civilization through its chief personalities.

It is a companion work to the "Dictionary of National Biography" and should find a place in all Reference Libraries.

THE AMERICAN REVOLUTION. By John Fiske. Illustrated Edition. Two Volumes, demy 8vo. Containing 23 photogravures of portraits and paintings, 15 coloured maps and plates, and 280 text cuts and maps. 22s. net.

LARGE PAPER EDITION, limited to 250 copies, Two Volumes, large 8vo, £3 12s. net.

To supplement Mr. Fiske's admirable descriptions, and give completeness to his masterly account of the causes and course of the American Revolution, these volumes have been profusely illustrated with portraits, maps, plans of battles, pictures of historic buildings and scenes, medals, facsimiles of important documents, etc. These have been procured after careful and extended search, and in their wide variety and great number, as well as their authentic character, they form a very important addition to the value and interest of the work. The photogravures are not cheap reproductions, but superb works of art.

BUILDING CONSTRUCTION AND SUPERINTENDENCE. By

F. E. Kidder, C.E., Author of "The Architects' and Builders' Pocket Book." Part I.—Masons' Work. Large 8vo., 260 illustrations, cloth, 20s.

. The work will be complete in Three Parts. Part II., on Timber, Wood-work, Roofing, Painting, etc., is in the press, and Part III., on Heavy Framing for Warehouses, Factories, Roofs, etc., is in preparation.

The Architect :—"An American student has, with such a guide, an advantage over the English student, for we have no book which forms so competent an introduction to the practice of the most important part of building construction. It would be an excellent exercise for an English student to compare carefully the contents of Mr. Kidder's book with one of the treatises on building with which he is acquainted; the knowledge gained would more than compensate for the trouble."

The Building News :—"The work is a valuable handbook of the materials and methods adapted in modern building construction."

AN ELEMENTARY HANDBOOK ON POTABLE WATER. By

Floyd Davis, M.Sc., Ph.D., Professor of General and Applied Chemistry in Drake University; Chemist of Iowa Board of Health, etc. Crown 8vo., cloth, 5s.

FIRST PRINCIPLES OF AGRICULTURE. By E. B. Voorhees,

M.A., Director of the New Jersey Agricultural Experiment Station and Professor of Agriculture in Rutgers College, New Brunswick, N.J. Crown 8vo., pp. 212, cloth, 4s. 6d.

"The purpose of this book," in the words of the author, "is to state in logical order the elementary principles of scientific agriculture, and show the relation of these scientific facts to farm practice."

WEALTH AGAINST COMMONWEALTH. By H. D. Lloyd.

Popular Edition. Demy 8vo., cloth, 6s.

Daily Chronicle :—"A most remarkable book."

Scotsman :—"Is reminiscent of Carlyle's French Revolution."

Review of Reviews :—"He writes with a brilliancy that no other American who treats of economic subjects, not even Henry George can surpass or equal."

PROTESTANTISM. A Study in the Direction of Religious Truth and Christian Unity. By Edward P. Usher. Crown 8vo., cloth, 7s. 6d.

SHAKESPEARE'S HEROES ON THE STAGE. By C. E. L. Wingate. Crown 8vo., with 80 full-page illustrations, cloth gilt, gilt top, 10s.

The author's "Shakespeare's Heroines on the Stage" having met with such success in America, the present volume will undoubtedly find many lovers of Shakespeare and his players anxiously waiting for the present volume.

N.B. Copies of "The Heroines" can be had at the same price.

GIVING AND GETTING CREDIT. A Book for Business Men. By F. B. Goddard. Crown 8vo., cloth, 2s. 6d.

ETIDORHPA: Or, The End of Earth. By John Uri Lloyd. Large 8vo., 61 remarkable illustrations, many full-page, cloth gilt, 10s. net.

An Occult story of remarkable power.

SIR HENRY IRVING writes:—

My Dear Sir:—Let me thank you most heartily for sending me the special copy of your wonderful book 'Etidorhpa' which I shall ever value. I may say that when by chance I found it in Cincinnati I read it with the greatest interest and pleasure and was so struck by it that I have sent copies to several friends of mine here and at home. I hope I may have the pleasure of meeting you some day either here or in London.

THE KING'S BABY. By E. M. Rutherford. Imperial 16mo., Illustrated Title, Initials and Tail-pieces, cloth gilt, 2s. 6d.

Pall Mall Gazette:—"A fairy story of the good old kind, written for very little ones, for whom its simplicity and its beautiful thoughts render it most suitable."

Spectator:—"Let it be said to the credit of Miss Rutherford that she has produced a story which is at once modern and old-fashioned in the best sense."

THE WORLD BEAUTIFUL. By Lillian Whiting. Second Edition. Fcap. 8vo., buckram, gilt top, 8s. 6d.

Rev. Dr. JOHN CLIFFORD, M.A., in a letter to the Publishers says:—"I wish to express my sincere and hearty thanks for the book entitled 'The World Beautiful.' It is a delight and an inspiration to make its acquaintance. It is a clear and musical echo of the transcendentalism of Emerson and of the broad and uplifting Christianity of Phillips Brooks. No one can read it without pleasure or linger over its pellucid sentences, without advantage. Faith in progress and hope of the final victory of goodness and of God will find here their fitting nourishment and the disease of pessimism its cure. It is full of rebuke of our weaknesses and vices, but the rebukes are so pleasingly administered that one is soothed and not irritated, quickened and not depressed. It ennobles and enlarges life; for its appeal is always to the highest motives and with persuasive charm."

The New Age:—"In a simple literary style the author treats of subjects which have for us always an indefinable charm."

THE CHANT OF A LONELY SOUL and LITANIES TO TANIT. By Irene Osgood.

The Artist, REGINALD MACHELL, R.E.A., has himself entered into the spirit of the poems and made his part of the work a labour of love. He has shown great taste in weaving the text of the poems into his thirty-two drawings.

Each Illustration is a perfect work of art, measuring 7 in. X 5½ in., and is printed upon the best Royal Art Tinted Boards, size, 10 in. X 8 in.

The Binding is very handsome, Padded Art Linen, with Side Design, and Boxed.

The Book is perfumed with Rose-Geranium Powder, specially imported from Paris.

Edition limited to 250 Copies at One Guinea net, and 12 Copies on Vellum at £3 8s. net.

Morning Post:—"Mr. Machell has made every page of this dainty volume a work of art by his clever and sympathetic renderings of the author's thoughts. . . . The decorative manner in which these verses are placed on the pages, and the fanciful and sometimes forcible designs that illustrate them, greatly enhance the pleasure of their perusal. Such complete accord between artist and author renders the work peculiarly successful."

Land and Water:—"Calls for high praise. . . . They (the plates) have been reproduced in a manner which proves how delicate and refined 'process work' may be in good hands."

THE GROWTH OF THE AMERICAN NATION. By Harry Pratt Judson, LL.D., Professor of Political Science in the University of Chicago. Crown 8vo., pp. 369, with 71 Illustrations and 20 Maps. Cloth, 6s.
The cheapest and most compact history of the United States.

EUROPE IN THE NINETEENTH CENTURY. By Harry Pratt Judson, L.L.D. Crown 8vo., pp. 348, with 70 Illustrations and 16 Maps. Cloth, 6s.

SOME FIRST STEPS IN HUMAN PROGRESS. By Frederick Starr, Professor in the University of Chicago. Crown 8vo., pp. 305, with 34 Illustrations from Photographs, &c. Cloth, 6s.

THINKING, FEELING, DOING. By E. W. Scripture, Ph.D. Director of the Psychological Laboratory, Yale University. Crown 8vo., pp. 304, with 101 Illustrations. Cloth, 6s.

INDUSTRIAL EVOLUTION OF THE UNITED STATES. By Carroll D. Wright, LL.D., U.S. Commissioner of Labor. Crown 8vo., pp. 362, with 48 Illustrations and 23 Maps and Diagrams. Cloth 6s.

INITIAL STUDIES IN AMERICAN LETTERS. By Henry A. Beers, Professor of English Literature in Yale University. Crown 8vo., pp. 291, with 8 Portraits. Cloth, 6s.

THE EARTH FOR A DOLLAR: OR, A ROMANCE OF THE KING OF WALL STREET. By Rufus Randell (Roof Roofer.) Crown 8vo., cloth gilt, 6s.

Morning Post:—"Well calculated to make the scales fall from the eyes that have been hitherto wilfully blind."

THE OUANANICHE, AND ITS CANADIAN ENVIRONMENT. By E. T. D. Chambers. With an Introduction by Lieut.-Col. A. C. P. Haggard. 8vo., illustrated, cloth gilt, 10s.

MR. BONAPARTE OF CORSICA. By John Kendrick Bangs. Small crown 8vo., illustrated, cloth, 5s. net.

A humorous skit, with clever illustrations on nearly every page.

THE PROGRESS OF ART IN ENGLISH CHURCH ARCHITECTURE. By T. S. Robertson. Crown 8vo., 23 plates and 39 text illustrations by the Author, printed by Constable on super-calendered paper, and tastefully bound, 5s. A Large Paper Edition (limited to 200), bound in Art Canvas at 10s. 6d. net.

This work is the labour of love of an architect of over 40 years experience and is intended to be a help to the large and rapidly increasing number of those who desire to realise the ideal of beauty as it is expressed in Gothic architecture.

It is illustrated by sketches from churches of all the periods of English architecture, which beginning at the Norman Conquest, ended in the reign of Henry VIII.

Scotsman:—"Its brevity and conciseness, and the appropriately architectural arrangement of its material, make the book a useful and desirable one."

The Church Times says:—"The author very successfully we think, and with a sparing use of technical terms, traces in these pages the development of ecclesiastical art in its English phrase. . . . The illustrations, which are beautifully executed, are happily chosen. Altogether the volume is a dainty little handbook for the use of those who desire to obtain a clear and consecutive idea of the evolution of the styles in which our own glorious churches have been reared."

THE STORY OF THE COWBOY. By E. Hough. Crown 8vo., illustrated, cloth, 6s.

Fishing Gazette:—"Of Mr. E. Hough's '*Story of the Cowboy*' I think it would be difficult to speak too highly. I confess the title did not attract me particularly, but, when I saw who it was written by, I felt that if there was anything worth saying on the subject, Mr. Hough would say it. But the very first page of the editor's preface—for this is one of *The Story of the West Series*, edited by Mr. Ripley Hitchcock—makes one feel that one's conventional ideas about the Cowboy are, as Mr. Hitchcock says, 'illusions.' . . . This is not a bare record, not a summary of industrial results, but a living picture of a type often heroic, and always invested with an individual interest, and it is a picture which also brings before us the sweep and majesty and splendid atmosphere of the plains. . . . With the Cowboy as with the Indian, it is essential to disabuse ourselves of illusions. . . . The American Cowboy is the most gallant modern representative of a human industry second to few in antiquity. . . . It is always a pleasant thing to come across a writer who has a good subject, knows it thoroughly, and can put what he has to say so well that the mere reading of his words is an enjoyment. There are passages in *The Story of the Cowboy*, and not a few of them, which, in my humble opinion, are equal to any similar descriptive work in the language."

Sportsman:—"The average Cockney has a lazy idea that Cowboys went out with Buffalo Bill, and were invented for the amusement of Earl's Court Exhibition visitors. '*The Story of the Cowboy*' tallies not with these imaginings. On first picking up the solid book, the thought was that the story must have been told in too great detail, and therefore prosily. It is not, by any means. A more fascinating volume the general reader will rarely come across, while the horseman and the lover of a strange, strenuous, and manly life must delight in the power and vigour of that here so delightfully described. . . . '*The Story of the Cowboy*' has been told once and for all in these pages. It could not be better done, nor as well we believe."

THE DAYS OF JEANNE D'ARC. By Mary Hartwell
Catherwood. Crown 8vo., frontispiece, cloth, gilt, 6s.

Written especially for girls, with whom it will sure to become a favourite.

Scotsman:—"The author has prepared herself for the work, as she tells us, and as indeed appears in every page, not only by study of the historical material available, but by going over the whole ground of the Pucelle's pilgrimage, from her first call to pass from 'the march of Lorraine to the land of France' till her martyrdom. She has thus secured, along with a large measure of historical accuracy, local colour and a true taste of the peasant life and character of France. . . . The touch of penetrative understanding of and sympathy with the spirit and mission of the heroine is the chief and best thing of the tale."

MOROCCO: Its People and Places. By Edmondo De Amicis. 2 vols., post 8vo., 50 beautiful photogravures, richly bound in Moorish style and boxed, price 21s. net.

NATURE'S DIARY. Compiled by Francis H. Allen. With 8 full-page illustrations. Crown 8vo., tastefully bound, 6s.

This is a new and delightful kind of year-book. It comprises quotable sentences for every day in the year from the writings of Thoreau, Burroughs, Lowell, Emerson, Whittier, and many others.

The County Gentleman says:—"This is a charming little volume, and a more appropriate gift for Nature's devotees it would be hard to find."

A BIRD'S-EYE VIEW OF OUR CIVIL WAR. By Theodore Ayrault Dodge. Popular Edition. Crown 8vo., illustrated, cloth, price 6s. net.

This is the best (and unbiased) shorthistory of the American Civil War. The events on both sides are most fairly described with the view to making a work suitable to the public schools and the general public. The 6 maps and 41 plans are a very important feature of this edition. There is also a useful index.

EVANGELINE. By Henry W. Longfellow. With introduction by Miss Alice M. Longfellow. 8vo., with 10 charming full-page illustrations, and several initials in colour by Pupils of Howard Pyle. Handsomely bound in Art Canvas, with gilt side design, 10s. 6d. net.

A most beautiful gift book, the text and coloured illustrations are specimens of the best work of America. The "get-up" is worthy of the poem.

Times:—"A very enticing edition."

VARIA. By Agnes Repplier. Crown 8vo., cloth, gilt top, 5s.

Agnes Repplier is acknowledged as one of the most graceful and wittiest essayists of America. Since her first volume "Points of View" each new volume has been impatiently waited for, and has added to her popularity, both in England and America.

Scotsman:—"A most attractive volume."

Glasgow Herald:—"The Authoress shows sound judgment, an agreeable vein of wit and fancy, a very competent literary culture, and a graceful and unpretentious style."

Literature:—"Miss Repplier's work is well informed and entertaining"

THE LIQUOR PROBLEM IN ITS LEGISLATIVE ASPECT.

By Frederic W. Wines and John W. Koren. An investigation made under the direction of CHARLES W. ELIOT, SETH LOW, and JAMES C. CARTER, Sub-Committee of the Committee of Fifty to investigate the Liquor Problem. With maps. 1 vol. Crown 8vo., cloth, 5s. net.

This book contains the result of perhaps the most remarkable investigation of the kind ever made in the United States. A committee of fifty prominent men, representing all the professions and almost every dignified calling in life, several years ago organised themselves into a body to investigate the Liquor Problem.

The Times :—"In 1893 a committee of 50 gentlemen was voluntarily formed in New York for the purpose of investigating the liquor problem in the United States. The members represent 18 different States, and to judge from those names which are known on this side of the Atlantic they constitute a body whose deliberations are entitled to a high degree of respect for impartiality and ability. Its character will be sufficiently indicated by mentioning Bishop E. G. Andrews, Dr. J. S. Billings, Mr. Seth Low, the Hon. Carroll D. Wright, and Mr. Charles Dudley Warner. The full-committee appointed four sub-committees to investigate respectively the physiological, the legislative, the economic, and the ethical aspects of the question. The present volume is the first published result of their labours. It is issued under the authority of the whole committee, and the introduction, which summarises the conclusions reached, is signed by the sub-committee—namely, Messrs. Charles W. Eliot, Seth Low, and James C. Carter. The body of the book consists of detailed reports on the liquor legislation of Maine, Iowa, South Carolina, Massachusetts, Pennsylvania, Ohio, Indiana, and Missouri, compiled by Dr. F. H. Wines, and Mr. John Koren, who are both well-known as experienced and impartial investigators of the subject."

"It can be safely recommended as a careful and unbiased study of a subject on which authoritative information has long been wanting. Its appearance is opportune at the present time, when our own liquor laws are undergoing investigation, and it should afford valuable assistance to the Royal Commission when that body comes to deal with suggestions for fresh legislation. Of course the conditions differ materially in different countries, but the social habits and temper of the people in America resemble our own sufficiently to permit some broad lessons to be drawn from their experiences. The system of local government in the United States has made it possible to try the most varied experiments in liquor legislation in different parts of the country. The eight States dealt with in this volume furnish specimens of absolute prohibition, local veto, local option, State dispensing, high licensing, simple taxation, and what not. In short, they offer for our instruction a perfect museum of experiments. From the English point of view the chief lessons to be drawn from it are, the folly of attempting the forcible suppression of the traffic, and the danger of making liquor legislation a question of party politics. The one leads to an illicit trade worse than the original, to police corruption, bribery, and perjury; the other to 'a full blown hypocrisy,' the degeneration of public life, and the demoralisation of the electorate. Of these truths abundant proof is afforded."

THE CRITICAL PERIOD OF AMERICAN HISTORY, 1788-

1789. By John Fiske. Illustrated Edition, with about 170 illustrations, comprising Portraits, Maps, Facsimiles, Contemporary Views, Prints and other Historical material. Large 8vo., cloth gilt, 16s. net.

A TRANSATLANTIC CHATELAINE. By H. C. Prince.
Author of "*The Story of Christine Rochefort.*" Crown 8vo., cloth gilt, 6s.

The scenes of this charming story are laid in the United States at the time of the Civil War, the South of France during the Season, a beautiful old Estate in France, and Paris during the Siege.

The World :—"This novel deserves to be described as beautiful from the literary, the romantic, and the actual point of view. The style is pure and elegant; the book is, in fact a contribution to literature, unlike a large proportion of the current fiction. . . . Is one of the works of fiction of the period which deserves to be isolated from the multitudinous surroundings and to be remembered."

Daily Mail :—"Who would not be attracted by such a title! The story is that of a fine-natured American girl, who at the time of the struggle between North and South marries a wealthy elderly man, in order that she may be provided for in the event of himself and her father being killed in the war. In the widowhood and orphanhood which soon came upon her the young Sylvia Huntington travels in Europe, where the charm of her nation, as well as that of her fortune, makes her welcome in good society. A dissipated French count falls in love with her gold, and she accepts him, thereby becoming the *Transatlantic Chateau*. How she suffers at his hands, how she falls in love with another man, and conquers that love are all prettily told. . . . Her style is clean, sharp, and pretty, and her story is as vivacious and charming as its moral is salutary to young women with fortunes to bestow."

THREE WOMEN. By Ella Wheeler Wilcox. Crown 8vo., cloth gilt extra, 7s. 6d.

A most remarkable poem, giving three distinct women's love ideals with their experiences.

IN SEARCH OF A SOUL. A Series of Essays in Interpretation of the Higher Nature of Man. By Horatio W. Dresser. Author of "*The Power of Silence,*" and "*The Perfect Whole.*" Demy 8vo., cloth, gilt top, 7s. 6d.

Scotsman :—"While moving in regions of abstract thought, the papers are far from being too vague or abstruse to prove unreadable to men unaccustomed to philosophical studies; and they are recommended by literary graces not too common in writings of this kind."

THE HEART OF IT. A Series of Extracts from "*The Power of Silence,*" and "*The Perfect Whole.*" By Horatio W. Dresser. Fcap., cloth gilt, 3s. 6d.

This charming collection of wise thoughts and suggestions makes a good companion volume to "*The World Beautiful.*"

ALL'S RIGHT WITH THE WORLD. By Charles B. Newcomb. Crown 8vo., cloth, gilt top, 7s. 6d.

THE CHIEF END OF MAN. By George S. Merriam. Author of "The Story of William and Lucy Smith," "A Symphony of the Spirit," etc. Crown 8vo., 6s.

Scotsman in a column notice, says:—"There have been few books issued in our time that are better fitted to enable anyone to recall the memories of the race with facility and with the aid of an intelligent mentor, The book is written in a style worthy of its subject."

North British Daily Mail:—"He writes ably and beautifully, and in his teaching the reader will find much of practical value."

Christian World:—"Whatever dissent there may be from some of its conclusions, it will be impossible for the student of whatever school, to read this work without realizing its moral elevation, its transparent honesty, its immense suggestiveness as well as its delightful literary form."

NINETEENTH CENTURY QUESTIONS. By James Freeman Clarke. Author of "Ten Great Religions," "Every Day Religion," "The Ideas of the Apostle Paul," "Self Culture," etc., etc., etc. Crown 8vo., pp. 374, cloth, gilt top, 6s. net.

The late Dr. Clarke revised the proofs of this volume a few days before his death.

WALT WHITMAN THE MAN. By Thomas Donaldson. Crown 8vo., pp. 278, with new Portrait and two illustrations, and ten interesting facsimiles, including an interesting three page letter from the late Lord Tennyson. Cloth, uncut, 6s. net.

This volume gives to the world thirty years reminiscences of Walt Whitman the Man compiled by one of his most intimate friends. It is an unique book and more interesting than a biography.

CALAMUS. A Series of Letters written during the years 1861-1880. by Walt Whitman to a young friend (Peter Doyle). Edited, with an introduction by Richard Maurice Bucke M.D., one of Whitman's literary executors. Illustrated by a hitherto unpublished portrait of Whitman and Doyle, and a facsimile reproduction of one of the letters. 12mo., cloth, 6s. net.

THE HAND OF HIS BROTHER; OR GALAHAD'S SIN. By Edith C. Kenyon. Author of "The Squires of Lonsdale," etc. Crown 8vo., cloth gilt, 6s.

Daily Chronicle:—"Decidedly interesting and well told. Some of the minor characters are capitably sketched."

Newcastle Courant:—"There are improbabilities in the work, but these are almost lost sight of in the skilful management of the plot and the brilliancy of the writing."

The Sheffield Independent:—"An entertaining novel, in which bright scenes and attractive incidents are interspersed with well-drawn character-sketching and smart dialogue."

Manchester Courier:—"Novel readers who crave for the pathetic, will find it well suited to their tastes, and lovers of romance will vote it an absorbing story."

Scotsman:—"So smoothly and swiftly does her narrative flow on that the reader's critical judgement is almost lulled to sleep, and he is swept on to the end of the story keenly interested and charmed by its mere buoyancy."

A DICTIONARY OF AMERICAN AUTHORS. By Oskar Fay Adams. Author of "*A Handbook of English Authors*," etc. 1 vol., crown 8vo., 12s. 6d. net.

Mr. Adams's *Handbook of American Authors*, published some years ago, proved so acceptable a reference book that it passed through several editions. The rapid growth of American literature necessitated frequent revisions; and now Mr. Adams, having made a new book on the same general lines, adding very largely both to the list of authors and to the books included, offers the public a far better reference book than before, properly naming it a *Dictionary of American Authors*. Over six thousand authors are embraced in this new volume.

SOCIAL FORCES IN GERMAN LITERATURE. A Study in the History of Civilization. By Kuno Francke, Ph.D., Professor of German Literature in Harvard University. Second Edition, revised. Demy 8vo., cloth, gilt top, 10s. net.

JOHN ROYSTON. A Sketch during the Civil War in the North of England. By W. G. Wrightson. Crown 8vo., cloth, 6s.

Scotsman:—"Mr. Wrightson has made good use of his material and opportunities. Living, as he does, in a home on the upper portion of the Tees, not far from Rokeby, which Scott visited and admired, because of its historic associations and interesting possessions, he has founded on old documents in his own possession, and the tons of documents in the National stores, an historical novel on events in the North of England during the Civil War between the battle of Newburn in 1640 and the battle of Marston Moor in 1644."

THE WESTWARD MOVEMENT. The Colonies and the Republic West of the Alleghanies, 1763-1798. With full Cartographical Illustrations from Contemporary Sources. By Justin Winsor. Large 8vo., gilt top, pp. 604, 18s. net.

The publication of this volume has a painful interest from the recent death of Dr. Winsor. It completes the story begun by him in *Cartier to Frontenac*, (1534-1700), and continued in "*The Mississippi Basin*" (1697-1763) illustrating American History in its Geographical relations from the time of Columbus to the beginning of the present Century. The two previous volumes have been recognized as important contributions to American History, and the third is of like value.

Its narrative covers, so far as it relates to the western country, the beginning, progress, and successful issue of the American revolution, down to the completion of the early territorial limits of the Republic. This volume, like its predecessors, is an eloquent witness to Dr. Winsor's tireless research and repository of historic material of great and permanent value.

THE A. B. C. OF BEE CULTURE. By A. I. Root. 62nd thousand, royal 8vo., numerous illustrations, cloth, 6s.
The best book on Bee Culture ever written.

THE CHEMISTRY OF DAIRYING. An Outline of the Chemical and allied changes which take place in milk, and in the manufacture of Butter and Cheese; and the rational feeding of Dairy Stock. By Harry Snyder, B.S., Professor of Agricultural Chemistry, University of Minnesota, and Chemist of the Minnesota Experiment Station. Square 12mo., cloth, 7s. 6d. net.

FISHERIES, GAME, AND FORESTS OF NEW YORK STATE.

First Annual Report of the Commissioners. 4to., many Plates, of which 16 are exquisitely Coloured, also Text Illustrations, cloth gilt. Quite out of print, £2 2s.

Sir Herbert Maxwell says :—"No publication occurs to mind containing figures of fish so nearly approaching perfection as these. Every sportsman and naturalist should possess himself of a copy."

POEMS. Now First Collected. By Edmund Clarence Stedman.

Crown 8vo., art cloth, gilt top, 6s. net.

A handsome volume, containing the stately and graceful lyrics written by Mr. Stedman in the last twenty years.

IN BAMBOO LANDS. By K. S. Baxter. Small 4to., Maps and 118 Illustrations, beautifully bound in art covers, gilt, 10s. net.

A most interesting book of Japanese travel.

THE LAND OF THE CASTANET. Spanish Sketches. By H. C.

Chatfield Taylor. Crown 8vo., 256 pp., with 26 Full-page Illustrations, cloth, gilt top, 5s.

Times :—"A series of readable little essays on Spain. . . . Mr. Chatfield Taylor writes brightly and sensibly."

WALDEN ; or, Life in the Woods. By Henry D. Thoreau.

Two Volumes, crown 8vo., 30 Full-page Photogravure Illustrations, very tastefully bound in art cloth, richly gilt, 18s. net.

ESSAYS FROM THE CHAP-BOOK. Fcap 8vo., bound in cloth,

with a very pretty design in colours, gilt top, deckled edge. 8s. 6d. net.

CONTENTS.—BOYSEN, H. H. : "Ibsen's New Play."—BORROUGHS, JOHN "Bits of Criticism."—DEKOVEN, Mrs. REGINALD : "Verlaine : a Feminine Appreciation."—EARLE, ALICE MORSE : "Degeneration," "The Pleasures of Historiography," "The Bureau of Literary Revision."—GATES, LEWIS E. : "Mr. Meredith and his Aminta."—GOSSE, EDMUND : "The Popularity of Poetry."—GUINEY, LOUISE IMOGEN : "Concerning Me and the Metropolis," "Trilby."—HAPGOOD, NORMAN : "Modern Laodicea," "The Intellectual Parvenu."—HIGGINSON, THOMAS WESTWORTH : "The School of Jingles."—JERRODD, LAURENCE : "The Uses of Perversity"—MABIE, HAMILTON WRIGHT : "A Comment on Some Recent Books," "One Word More"—MOULTON, LOUISE CHANDLER : "The Man who Dares."—SIMPSON, EVE BLANTYRE : "R. L. S. Some Edinburgh Notes."—STODDARD, RICHARD HENRY : "Mr. Gilbert Parker's Sonnets."—THOMPSON, MAURICE : "Is the New Woman New?" "The Return of the Girl," "The Art of Saying Nothing Well."

NINE LOVE SONGS AND A CAROL. By Kate Douglas

Wiggin. Square 8vo., with decorative flexible cover, 5s. net.

Mrs. Wiggin has always written songs, chiefly for her own amusement, but of late her friends have begun to sing them and to beg for their preservation in print. Their appearance on several concert programmes of the year indicates that they have found a public, which will doubtless increase very rapidly. Mrs. Wiggin has set to music lyrics by Herrick, Sill, Miss Mulock, Amelie Rives, Oscar Leighton, Ruth McEnery Stuart, and others. The titles of these are : "The Lover's Story," "My Laddie," "Say Farewell and Go," "O'er the Moor," "I Know not Why," "Lullaby," "To Electra," "She is so Fair," "Phoebe," and a Plantation Christmas Carol ("De Star in de Eas").

POINTS OF VIEW and other Poems. By G. Colmore.

Author of "*Poems of Love and Life*," etc. Fcap, cloth, gilt top, 8s. 6d. net.

In a criticism of "*Poems of Love and Life*" the writer said that the merit reached was so high, that it would be impossible for the author to do such excellent work again—the beauty of some of the poems being reached as it were by a life's effort. We however are confident that the present volume, will be received by the public with increased enthusiasm, and cause much serious reflection amongst the devout and those that like to be thought devout."

IN THE DAYS OF KING JAMES. By S. H. Burrell.

Crown 8vo., cloth gilt, 6s.

A collection of interesting stories, giving considerable local colour, during this most interesting period of English history.

**AMERICAN COLONIAL TRACTS. Issued Monthly. 8vo., sewed,
One Shilling each or post free 12s. per annum.**

These reprints are designed to offer in convenient form, and at a reasonable cost, some of the more valuable Pamphlets relating to the early History of America.

**GONDOLA DAYS. By F. Hopkinson Smith. Crown 8vo.,
eleven illustrations by the Author, tastefully bound in cloth, gilt top, 6s.**

**BEING A BOY. By Charles Dudley Warner. Crown 8vo.
26 full page illustrations from photographs by Clifton Johnson. Taste-
fully bound in art canvas, gilt top, 8s. net.**

**INEQUALITY AND PROGRESS. By George Harris, Professor
in Andover Theological Seminary. Crown 8vo., cloth, gilt top, 6s. net.**

**A CORRESPONDENCE BETWEEN JOHN STERLING AND
RALPH WALDO EMERSON, with a sketch of Sterling's life. By
Edward Waldo Emerson. Crown 8vo., cloth, gilt top, 4s. net.**

**THE FROGGY FAIRY BOOK. Third Thousand. Crown 8vo.
With nine beautiful full-page illustrations, cloth gilt, 2s. net.
Edition de luxe, 5s. net.**

The Times :—" . . . Remarkably clever."

Fall Mall Gazette :—" A funny book for children, which has obtained a great vogue."

**THE SECOND FROGGY FAIRY BOOK. The Sequel. Superbly
illustrated with pen and colour pictures by well-known artists, and
attractively bound making a gift book appropriate for all presentation
occasions. 2s. net.**

A CATALOGUE OF
PUBLICATIONS 
GIBBINGS & COMPANY
LONDON  



Title-page for the New Edition of THE HEPTAMERON in preparation

*The Books in this Catalogue can be
obtained from any Bookseller in
town or country.*

Gibbings & Company

Limited

18 Bury Street, London, W.C.

1898

ADAMS (H. G. and H. B.). Smaller British Birds.
With Descriptions of their Nests, Eggs, Habits, &c. With numerous Coloured Plates of Birds and Eggs. Royal 8vo, cloth extra, 15s.

Gives a concise, yet full description of the Smaller British Birds; sufficiently simple and clear in its descriptions to interest the young, and to be understood of all; sufficiently accurate to obtain the approval of the scientific teacher. Contains coloured representations of nearly 100 birds.

ADDISON'S COMPLETE WORKS. Edited, with Notes, by Professor GREEN, with Portrait on Steel. 6 vols. crown 8vo, cloth, top edge gilt, 30s.

— **The Spectator.** Complete, 2 vols. crown 8vo, cloth extra, 10s.

— **The Tatler and Guardian.** Complete in 1 vol. crown 8vo, cloth extra, 5s.

Dr. JOHNSON.—"Whoever wishes to attain an English style, familiar, but not coarse, and elegant, but not ostentatious, must give his days and nights to the study of Addison."

ARABIAN NIGHTS: The Thousand and One Nights.
Translated by EDWARD WILLIAM LANE. With an Introduction by JOSEPH JACOBS, and 36 Illustrations by FRANK BRANGWYN. Title-pages and binding designed by the Artist. 6 vols. fcap. 8vo, 15s. net.

Another Edition, printed on Dutch hand-made paper, with the plates on Japan vellum. 100 copies only. 30s. net.

Another Edition, *Large Paper*, printed on Dutch hand-made paper, with proof of the plates on Japan vellum. Post 8vo, 50s. net.

LEIGH HUNT.—"All the springs of the desert have less refreshed the Arabs than these delightful tales; and they cast their gems and genii over our benighted and foggy regions."

Globe.—"Six handy volumes, very neatly printed, strikingly bound, freely and cleverly illustrated, and fitted with a learned, yet readable introduction. This edition is likely to be eminently popular, and certainly deserves to be so."

The Set of 36 Illustrations to the above. Proofs printed on Japan vellum and suitable for illustrating any Edition. Royal 8vo, portfolio.

Times.—"Interesting illustrations from the drawings of Mr. Frank Brangwyn, whose experiences in Algeria and in Eastern Africa have stood him in good stead."

BACON'S ESSAYS AND OTHER WORKS. Including "Advancement of Learning," "Wisdom of the Ancients," "New Atlantis," &c. Demy 8vo, "Standard British Classics." Cloth, top edge gilt, 7s. 6d.

BEN JONSON.—"One of the greatest men and most worthy of admiration that had been in many ages."

THE DEVON EDITIONS.

BLACKMORE (R. D.). Lorna Doone. A Romance of Exmoor. Crown 8vo, cloth extra, top edge gilt, 3s. 6d. Or with 6 Photogravure Illustrations from drawings especially made by F. J. WIDGERY for this edition, 5s. Or gilt edges, 6s.

"'Lorna Doone,' to a Devonshire man, is as good as clotted cream, almost."

— **Christowell.** A Dartmoor Tale. Crown 8vo, cloth extra, top edge gilt, 3s. 6d. Or with 6 Photogravure Illustrations from drawings especially made by F. J. WIDGERY for this edition, 5s. Or gilt edges, 6s.

BOCCACCIO. The Decameron. An edition of this great Italian Classic in English, with the complete set of Illustrations by GRAVELOT, EISEN, BOUCHER, and others, prepared for the celebrated French Edition of 1757. 115 Illustrations. 4 vols. fcap. 8vo, cloth extra, top edge gilt, 10s. net.

One hundred copies on hand-made paper, with very careful impressions of the plates on Japan vellum. 20s. net.

Scotsman.—"Whether they be attracted by the singular narrative skill displayed in these tales, or by their unique position in the history of literature, readers of Boccaccio will never be lacking, and those who are debarred from studying them in the original could not read them in a more attractive form. The translation is all that could be desired, and in a brief introduction Mr. Wallis gives a sufficient outline of the history of the life of the author."

BRÉMONT (ANNA, COMTESSE DE). The World of Music. THE GREAT COMPOSERS. THE GREAT SINGERS. THE GREAT VIRTUOSO. Cloth, extra gilt, top edge gilt, 3s. 6d. each.

Scotsman.—"These sketches are written with enthusiasm both for the art and its exponents. They will please a lover of music, and will instruct many by serving to put scattered facts in order, and to crystallise into criticism the nebulous exhalations of unmeasured admiration. The three volumes make a dainty set of books."

BUNYAN (JOHN). The Pilgrim's Progress from this World to that which is to Come. Delivered under the similitude of a dream; wherein is discovered the manner of his setting out, his dangerous journey, and safe arrival at the desired country. With a Preface by CHARLES KINGSLEY, and 118 Illustrations by CHARLES H. BENNETT. Crown 8vo, cloth extra, top edge gilt, 6s.

This new Edition of Bennett's Bunyan is printed on laid paper by Messrs. Constable in their best style, and will be the first cheap Edition of this admired book. The two previous Editions (Longmans, 1860; Bradbury, 1868) were both published at one guinea.

Academy.—"Certainly in Bennett Bunyan found his Illustrator as unmistakably as author ever did. The heads of Ignorance, Knowledge, Mistrust, Help, Worldly Wiseman, Discretion, The Lust of the Flesh, Pride (to name no others), are the best commentary that the immortal text can have. Sometimes Bennett is terrible; sometimes he has the tenderest grace; but he is always a master. After reading this book, no other illustrated edition of Bunyan seems possible."

BURROW (J. H.), B.A. *Adventures of Alman; or, The Magic Amulet.* With 8 Illustrations by J. D. WATSON. Crown 8vo, cloth, gilt edges, 5s.

A capital book of adventure for boys, the moral of which is "Yet home is best."

BYRON (Lord), The Works of. Edited by THOMAS MOORE. Complete in 4 vols. crown 8vo, extra cloth, top edge gilt, 20s.

CAMBRIDGE PRIZE POEMS. A complete collection of English Poems, which have obtained the Chancellor's Gold Medal in the University of Cambridge, 1813-1893. 2 vols. crown 8vo, 12s.

CERVANTES. Don Quixote. The Translation of THOMAS SHELTON, 1612-20. With an Introduction by JUSTIN HUNTLY MCCARTHY, and numerous Illustrations by FRANK BRANGWYN. 4 vols. fcap. 8vo, cloth, 10s. net.

The first Translation ever published, and still one of the best—a Translation by a contemporary into Elizabethan English.

EDITOR.—"It is best to read 'Don Quixote' in Spanish; it is next best to read him in the English of Shelton."

CHAFFERS (WILLIAM). *Marks and Monograms on European and Oriental Pottery and Porcelain.* With Historical Notices of each Manufactory, preceded by an Introductory Essay on the Vasa Fictilia of the Greek, Romano-British, and Mediæval Eras. A New Edition, Revised and Enlarged, by F. LITCHFIELD. With over 3500 Potters' Marks and Illustrations. 1000 pp. royal 8vo, cloth extra, 42s.

— **Hand-Book to the above.** Upwards of 3000 Marks. Crown 8vo, cloth, 6s.

This condensed *resumé* will be of great service to collectors while travelling.

CHAFFERS (WILLIAM). *Gilda Aurifabrorum.* A History of English Goldsmiths and Platemakers and their Marks, copied in *facsimile* from celebrated examples. Also an Historical Account of the Goldsmiths' Company, and their Hall Marks and Regalia. 2500 Illustrations and a copious Index. Royal 8vo, cloth, 12s.

— **Hall Marks on Gold and Silver Plate.** With Tables of Date Letters used in all the Assay Offices of the United Kingdom, to which is added a History of *L'Orfèvrerie Française*, with Extracts from Statutes and French Hall Marks. Eighth Edition, with an Introductory Essay by CHRISTOPHER A. MARKHAM, F.S.A. Royal 8vo, cloth, 16s.

— **Hand-Book to the above.** Edited and Extended by C. A. MARKHAM, F.S.A. Crown 8vo, cloth, 5s.

CHAPMAN (GEORGE). See HOMER.

COOKE (M. C.), M.A. *A Manual of Botanic Terms.* A New Edition, enlarged, with 307 Illustrations. Fcap. 8vo, cloth, 2s. 6d.

— **A Manual of Structural Botany.** For the Use of Classes, Schools, and Private Students. Illustrated with over 200 Illustrations. Thirty-seventh Thousand. Cloth boards, 1s.

DANTE. *The Vision of Hell, Purgatory, and Paradise of Dante Alighieri.* Translated by HENRY FRANCIS CARY, M.A. With a life, chronological view of his age, additional notes, and an index. "Standard British Classics," demy 8vo, cloth, gilt top, 7s. 6d.

DASENT (Sir GEORGE WEBBE). *Tales from the Fjeld.* A series of Popular Tales from the Norse of P. CH. ASBJÖRNSEN, with 140 Illustrations by MOYR SMITH. Crown 8vo, cloth extra, gilt edges, 6s.

A New Edition of this charming collection of Scandinavian Folk Tales, being the continuation of this Author's celebrated "Tales from the Norse."

DAVIES (THOMAS). *The Preparation and Mounting of Microscopic Objects.* Edited by JOHN MATTHEWS, M.D., R.M.S., Vice-President of the Quekett Club. 18th Thousand. Fcap. 8vo, cloth, 2s. 6d.

DEVONSHIRE SCENERY: *Its Inspiration in the Prose and Song of Various Authors.* Edited by the Rev. WILLIAM EVERITT. With Illustrations by F. J. WIDGERY. Crown 8vo, cloth, 3s. 6d.

DRAKE (SAMUEL ADAMS). *The Making of the Great West.* 145 Illustrations and Maps. Crown 8vo, cloth, 5s.

— *The Making of New England, 1580-1643.* With many Illustrations and Maps. Crown 8vo, cloth, 5s.

— *The Making of Virginia and the Middle Colonies, 1578-1701.* Many Illustrations and Maps. Crown 8vo, cloth, 5s.

Interesting historical narratives, liberally supplied with helpful Maps, Plans, and Illustrations.

EDITIONS TO HAVE.

The Works issued in this series are :—

THE SEA STORIES OF MICHAEL SCOTT.

Tom Cringle's Log. 2 vols.

The Cruise of the Midge. 2 vols.

Illustrated by FRANK BRANGWYN.

THE NOVELS OF TOBIAS SMOLLETT.

Roderick Random. 3 vols.

Peregrine Pickle. 4 vols.

Count Fathom. 2 vols.

Sir Lancelot Greaves. 1 vol.

Humphrey Clinker. 2 vols.

Edited by GEORGE SAINTSBURY, and Illustrated by FRANK RICHARDS.

EDITIONS TO HAVE—continued**COMPLETE WORKS OF CHARLES LAMB.** 6 vols.

Edited by PERCY FITZGERALD, with 18 Portraits of Lamb and his Friends.

THE HISTORY OF DON QUIXOTE. Translated from the Spanish of CERVANTES by THOMAS SHELTON, 1612-1620, the two parts complete. Introduction by J. H. MCCARTHY, and 24 Illustrations by FRANK BRANGWYN. 4 vols.

THE DECAMERON OF BOCCACCIO. A New Edition of this great Italian Classic, the fullest and best Text ever issued in this country for ordinary readers. With 150 Illustrations after GRAVELOT, EISEN, BOUCHER, &c. 4 vols.

THE ARABIAN NIGHTS. Translated by EDWARD WILLIAM LANE, with an Introduction by JOSEPH JACOBS, and 36 Illustrations by FRANK BRANGWYN. 6 vols.

THE ADVENTURES OF GIL BLAS. By LESAGE. Translated by HENRI VAN LAUN. 21 Photogravures from designs by AD. LALAUZE. 4 vols.

THE CONFESSIONS OF ROUSSEAU. A New Edition, revised, corrected, and with many Passages restored to the Text that have been suppressed in former Editions. Introduction. Portrait and 16 Illustrations by LELOIR. 4 vols.

THE WORKS OF RABELAIS. A New Edition of the translation by URQUHART and MOTTEUX, with the notes of OZELL and others. Edited with an Introduction by ALFRED WALLIS. Portrait and 14 Illustrations from the Edition known as Picart's. 5 vols.

THE HEPTAMERON, BY MARGARET QUEEN OF NAVARRE. Complete Edition. Translated by ARTHUR MACHEN. Portrait and 73 Illustrations after Freudenberg.
[In Preparation.]

The whole of the above are published at the uniform price of 2s. 6d. net per volume.

EVELYN'S DIARY, 1641-1705. With Memoir and Notes by WILLIAM BRAY, F.S.A., "Standard British Classics," demy 8vo, cloth, top edge gilt, 7s. 6d.

It is impossible to overrate the interest and value of a diary and correspondence written by such a man and in such times as those of Charles I., Cromwell, Charles II., James II., and William III.

FOLK LORE AND LEGENDS.

A Series of Volumes presenting, in a handy form, selections from the Folk Lore and Legends of various Countries. Beautifully printed and bound in $\frac{1}{2}$ -cloth extra, brocaded side, per volume, 2s. Each volume sold separately. Or complete in four volumes, 3s. 6d. each.

1. **GERMAN.** CONTENTS.—Gaffer Death. The Legend of Paracelsus. Hans in Luck. The Grey Mare in the Garret, &c.
2. **ORIENTAL.** CONTENTS.—The Cobbler Astrologer. The Legend of the Terrestrial Paradise. The Tomb of Noosheewân, &c.
3. **SCOTLAND.** CONTENTS.—Canobie Dick. Coinnach Oer. Elphin Irving. The Ghosts of Craig Aulnaic, &c.
4. **IRELAND.** CONTENTS.—Larry Hayes. Jack o' the Lantern. Flory Cantillon's Funeral. Hanlon's Mill, &c.
5. **ENGLAND.** CONTENTS.—Nelly the Knocker. Some Merry Tales of the Wise Men of Gotham. A Pleasant and Delightful History of Thomas Hickathrift, &c.
6. **SCANDINAVIAN.** CONTENTS.—The Lost Bell (Isle of Rugen). Tales from the Prose Edda. The Origin of Tüis Lake, &c.
7. **RUSSIAN AND POLISH.** CONTENTS.—Prince Peter and Princess Magilenc. The Old Man, his Wife, and the Fish. Ivashka with the Bear's Ear. The Stolen Heart. Princess Marvel, &c.

8. NORTH AMERICAN INDIAN. CONTENTS.—A Legend of Manabozho. The Discovery of the Upper World. The Funeral Fire, &c.

Standard.—"These dainty little books supply a pleasant and fairly adequate popular introduction to the national stories and legendary lore of the past. The whole of these diverting and graceful stories illustrate the truth of Sir Walter Scott's remark, that the mythology of one period passes into the romance of the next century, and then into the Nursery Tales of subsequent ages."

FRENCH FICTION, REPRESENTATIVE.

Complete and accurate Translations, elegantly printed and bound.
Crown 8vo, 3s. 6d. each.

Mademoiselle de Maupin. A Romance of Love and Passion. By THÉOPHILE GAUTIER.

Salambo. Translated from the French "Édition Définitive" by J. S. CHARTRES. By GUSTAVE FLAUBERT.

Madame Bovary: Provincial Manners. Translated by E. MARX-AVELING. With an Introduction and Notes of the Proceedings against the Author before the "Tribunal Correctionnel" of Paris. By GUSTAVE FLAUBERT.

Renée Mauperin. By E. and J. DE GONCOURT.

Germinie Lacerteux. By E. and J. DE GONCOURT.

The Bohemians of the Latin Quarter. By HENRI MURGER.

The Marl-Pit Mystery. By GEORGES OHNET.

A Love Crime. By PAUL BOURGET.

Will. By GEORGES OHNET.

Truth.—"Who can take up such books and not be simply and absolutely spell-bound."

FARMER (JOHN S.) and HENLEY (W. E.). Slang and its Analogues, Past and Present. A Dictionary of the Heterodox and Colloquial Speech of the last 300 years, treated Historically, and including Synonyms in English, French, German, Italian, Spanish, &c. In 6 vols. fcap. 4to. Each set numbered and signed. To Subscribers only, as follows:—Vols. I (A & B) and II (C to Fizz), and III (Fla-Hy), and IV. (I to Myz), *Now Ready*. Vols. V. and VI. *shortly*. The set, £10, 10s. net.

The number of Sets still unplaced being limited, early application should be made.

Dr. J. A. H. MURRAY, Editor of *The New English Dictionary*.
—"The most complete and most scholarly work in its own field."

FLAUBERT (GUSTAVE). Salambo. Translated from the French "Édition Définitive" by J. S. CHARTRES. Crown 8vo, cloth, 3s. 6d.

Westminster Review.—"The translator has thoroughly understood the original, and has succeeded in putting it into good English. The type, paper, and material execution of the volume, inside and out, leave nothing to be desired."

— **Madame Bovary: Provincial Manners.** Translated by E. MARX-AVELING. With an Introduction and Notes of the Proceedings against the Author before the "Tribunal Correctionnel" of Paris. Crown 8vo, cloth, 3s. 6d.

EMILE ZOLA.—"Madame Bovary' grips your very vitals with an invincible power, like some scene you have really witnessed, some event which is actually happening before your eyes."

FOUCHÉ (JOSEPH). Memoirs of Duke of Otranto, Minister of the General Police of France. With Portraits on Steel of Fouché and Bonaparte as Consul and as Emperor. Crown 8vo, cloth, 5s.

Daily Telegraph.—"He commenced his public career as a revolutionist; voted the death of the King; betrayed the Republic to Napoleon; broke his faith to the usurper, then to the Bourbons; then again to the hero of the Hundred Days; he was venal, mendacious, disloyal, corrupt to the core; and all this he carefully points out to the readers in a spirit of candour. His memoirs are indeed no less amazing than instructive reading, and in them will be found the secret history of the First Napoleonic Empire narrated with a cynical frankness little less than revolting."

GAUTIER (THÉOPHILE). Mademoiselle de Maupin.

A Romance of Love and Passion. Crown 8vo, cloth, 3s. 6d.

A. C. SWINBURNE.—“The golden book of spirit and sense, the holy writ of beauty.”

Mr. HENRY JAMES.—“Gautier is an inimitable model. His manner is so light and true, so really creative, his fancy so alert, his taste so happy, his humour so genial, that he makes illusion almost as contagious as laughter.”

GIBBON'S ROMAN EMPIRE. A New Edition in 4 vols., with all the Author's Notes. “Standard British Classics.”

Demy 8vo, cloth, top edge gilt, 30s.

Prof. SMITH.—“Must always be considered as one of the most extraordinary monuments that have appeared of the literary powers of a single mind, and its fame can perish only with the civilisation of the world.”

GILLMORE (COL. PARKER), “UBIQUE,” Works by. Encounters with Wild Beasts. Third Edition.

Crown 8vo, Illustrated, 2s. 6d.

Liverpool Mercury.—“Will be welcomed by all lovers of sport.”

— **Prairie and Forest.** A Guide to the Field Sports of North America. Second Edition. Crown 8vo, Illustrated, 2s. 6d.

Scotsman.—“Useful and enjoyable reading for a practical sportsman.”

— **Gun, Rod, and Saddle.** A Record of Personal Experience. Crown 8vo, 2s. 6d.

Daily Telegraph.—“Teems with valuable information and pleasant narrative.”

— **Leaves from a Sportsman's Diary.** Crown 8vo, with Portrait, 2s. 6d.

Manchester Examiner.—“Highly entertaining and instructive.”

GONCOURT (E. and J. De). Renée Mauperin. Crown 8vo, cloth, 3s. 6d.

Morning Post.—“One of the most pathetic romances of our day. Running through almost the whole gamut of human passion, it has the alternatives of sunshine and shade that exist in real life.”

— **Germinie Lacerteux.** Crown 8vo, cloth, 3s. 6d.

LETTERS ON BOOKS IN TRUTH.—“For myself, I can say that I could not lay the book down for a moment until I had finished it.”

GORDON (ADAM LINDSAY), A Memoir of the Life of. With New Poems, Prose Sketches, Speeches, and Reminiscences, and an "In Memoriam" by KENDALL. By J. HOWLETT ROSS. With Portrait. Crown 8vo, cloth, 3s. 6d.

"They did not know,
The hundreds who had read his sturdy verse
And revelled over ringing major notes,
The mournful meaning of the undersong
Which runs through all he wrote, and often takes
The deep autumnal, half prophetic tone
Of forest winds in March."

GOTTHELF (JEREMIAH). The Story of an Alpine Valley; or, Katie the Grandmother. Translated from the German of ALBERT BITZIUS by L. G. SMITH. With Ornaments from Designs by JESSIE CAUDWELL. Crown 8vo, cloth extra, 6s.

JOHN RUSKIN.—"He wrote, in the quiet mornings of his well-husbanded and well-spent days, a series of stories of Swiss life, each beautifully, and with the subtlest literary art, led to its crisis through chains of modest and natural event; and in its course giving portraiture, exquisite in its sympathy, lovely in its delicacy, merciless in its veracity, of all that is best—and as much as it is needful to dwell on of the worst—of the Swiss character. . . . As studies of general human character, I know nothing but Scott's soundest work which can compare with these books; nor, I believe, will any sensible reader find the details which give them local vivacity and precision other than interesting."

GRAY'S ELEGY, written in a Country Churchyard. Illustrated. Imperial 8vo, cloth elegant, 10s. 6d.; smaller size, square 8vo, 6s. *Edition de Luxe*, large 4to. Plates on India paper, and mounted on guards. Cloth, 63s.

Standard.—"Assuredly 'Gray's Elegy' has never had a more beautiful setting than this. In point of drawing, delicacy, beauty, and finish they are unsurpassable, and this beautiful edition should command a very extensive sale."

GREENWELL (DORA). Two Friends. Fcap. 8vo, 2s. 6d.

— **The Patience of Hope.** Fcap. 8vo, 2s. 6d.

Dr. JOHN BROWN, Edinburgh.—"Read and enjoy these works."

Christian World.—"These utterances of her sweet and lofty soul, in which, being dead, she will yet speak."

GWYN (NELL). *The Story of Nell Gwyn, and the Sayings of Charles II.* Related and Collected by PETER CUNNINGHAM, F.S.A. With the Author's Latest Corrections and Introduction, Notes and a Life of the Author by HENRY B. WHEATLEY, F.S.A. 4 Portraits. Crown 8vo, cloth, 5s.

Saturday Review.—"The revival of this book—and a handsome revival it is—should be welcome to all who are interested in the history of the Restoration stage and of the reign of the Merry Monarch. Mr. Wheatley's 'Introduction' is written in excellent taste and judgment, and having the sympathy and knowledge that the undertaking demanded, and his brief memoir of the Author is not less satisfactory. The book is beautifully printed, and the portraits are equally admirable in point of execution."

HAMILTON (Lady). *Memoirs of.* With Anecdotes of her Friends and Contemporaries. A New Edition. Edited and Annotated by W. H. LONG, Editor of the "Oglander Memoirs." With 3 Portraits of Lady Hamilton. "Memoir Library," crown 8vo, cloth extra, 5s.

Standard.—"The life of this beautiful and remarkable woman is, in fact, a microcosm of all the follies, laxities, pettinesses, and heroisms of a very strong and picturesque age."

HAZLITT. *Life of Napoleon Bonaparte.* 3 vols. "Standard British Classics," demy 8vo, cloth, top edge gilt, 22s. 6d.

Athenæum.—"The style is energetic, and often eloquent; a fine breadth is thrown over the details, and a fine spirit of philosophic energy breathes in every page."

HERBERT OF CHERBURY. *Autobiography of.* With Notes and Continuation of the Life by S. L. LEE. With 4 Etched Portraits. Crown 8vo, cloth, 5s.

HERRICK (ROBERT). *Hesperides. The Poems and other Remains.* Edited by W. CAREW HAZLITT. 2 vols. fcap. 8vo, buckram, top edge gilt, 7s.

MARY RUSSELL MITFORD.—"His real delight was among flowers and bees, and nymphs and cupids; and certainly these graceful subjects were never handled more gracefully."

HOMER. *The Iliad.* Translated by ALEXANDER POPE, with Notes by T. A. BUCKLEY, M.A., F.S.A., and FLAXMAN'S Designs. "Standard British Classics," demy 8vo, cloth, top edge gilt, 7s. 6d.

HOMER. The Odyssey. Translated by ALEXANDER POPE, with Notes by T. A. BUCKLEY, M.A., F.S.A., and FLAXMAN'S Designs. "Standard British Classics," demy 8vo, cloth, top edge gilt, 7s. 6d.

— **The Iliad and Odysseys of Homer, Prince of Poets.** Never before in any language truly translated. Done according to the Greek by GEORGE CHAPMAN, with Introduction and Notes by the Rev. RICHARD HOOPER, M.A. 4 vols. wide fcap. 8vo, buckram extra, top edge gilt, 14s.

W. E. GLADSTONE.—"So long as the lamp of civilisation shall not have ceased to burn, 'The Iliad' and 'The Odyssey' must hold their forward place among the brightest treasures of our race."

"Of of one wide expanse had I been told,
That deep-brow'd Homer rul'd as his demesne;
Yet did I never breathe its pure serene,
Till I heard Chapman speak out loud and bold."—KEATS.

HUGO (VICTOR). Les Miserables. A complete Translation from the French by CHAS. E. WILBOUR. In 2 vols. crown 8vo, cloth, gilt top, 7s. 6d.

HUNT (JOHN), D.D., M.A. An Essay on Pantheism. Rev'd Edition. Demy 8vo, cloth, 7s. 6d.

Spectator.—"Mr. Hunt is quite aware of the danger he incurs by his appeal to reason in these matters, but he is one of the few people who see that there is really no help for it, that a man must use his reason, if it is only for the purpose of making up his mind that he won't. In language that frequently rises into eloquence, he maintains the supremacy of the much-abused faculty, and he commends the outcome of his patient labour to the sympathies of those who feel the necessities of the age and appreciate the value of truthful inquiry."

— **Religious Thought in England in the Nineteenth Century.** Demy 8vo, cloth, 10s. 6d.

Times.—"Painstaking, clear, systematic. An excellent book."

Scotsman.—"The results of laborious and extensive study, ably and clearly set forth."

Inquirer.—"Will take high rank as a faithful record of the religious thought of the century."

HUNT (LEIGH). *The Town: Its Memorable Characters and Events.* "St. Paul's to St. James'." With Steel Portrait of the Author and 12 on Copper of Persons mentioned in the Text, and the whole of the Wood Engravings from the Original Edition. Demy 8vo, cloth extra, top edge gilt, 12s. 6d.

Times.—"We will allow no higher enjoyment for a rational Englishman than to stroll leisurely through this marvellous town arm-in-arm with Mr. Leigh Hunt. He gives us the outpourings of a mind enriched with the most agreeable knowledge. There is not a page of this book which does not glow with interest. It is a series of pictures from life, representing scenes in which every inhabitant of the metropolis has an interest far greater than he suspects."

KEATS (JOHN). *Poetical Works.* Given from his own editions and other authentic sources, and collated with many manuscripts. Edited by H. BUXTON FORMAN. 5th Edition. With 7 Portraits and 10 other Illustrations. Crown 8vo, buckram extra, 8s.

— *Letters.* Complete Revised Edition. With a Portrait not published in previous editions, and 24 contemporary views of places visited by Keats. Edited by H. BUXTON FORMAN. Crown 8vo, 8s.

WALTER SAVAGE LANDOR.—"Keats, in his 'Eudymion,' is richer in imagery than either Chaucer or Burns; and there are passages in which no poet has arrived at the same excellence on the same ground. Time alone was wanting to complete a poet who already far surpassed all his contemporaries in this country in the poet's most noble attributes."

KINGSLEY (CHARLES). *Westward Ho! The "Devon"* Edition, with six Photogravure Illustrations from Drawings specially made by F. J. WIDGERY for this Edition. Crown 8vo, cloth extra, bevelled boards, gilt edges, 7s. 6d.

Evening Post (Exeter).—"Messrs. Gibbings & Co. send us the 'Devon Edition' of Kingsley's 'Westward Ho!' which is really a superb book. The literary value of the Canon's famous story has been largely enhanced by some exquisite sketches by Mr. F. J. Widgery, which represent some of the places described by the novelist's pen—Biddeford, Clovelly, Brent Tor, Northam Burrows, Plymouth Sound, and Lundy. These illustrations are perfect gems of the engraver's art, and, as we have indicated, form, in conjunction with this fascinating book, a most attractive object to all Devonians."

KINGSLEY (HENRY). The Mystery of the Island.

A Tale of Bush and Pampas, Wreck and Treasure-Trove.

With Illustrations by WARNE BROWNE. Crown 8vo, 3s. 6d.

St. James's Budget.—"A story for boys by the late Henry Kingsley, whom the public treated with tolerable neglect while he lived; and yet a greater than Charles was there. It is a romance for boys of the old sort, inconsequent in its incidents as a log-book, but something more delightful, bewildering, and almost supernatural. If the modern boy cares for the old romance, then he will find this charged with fascination."

LAMB (CHARLES). Complete Works. Edited, with

Notes, by PERCY FITZGERALD. A New Edition, with 18

Portraits of Lamb and his Friends. 6 vols. fcap 8vo, cloth extra, 15s. net.

125 copies on larger paper, with proofs of the Portraits on Japan vellum. Crown 8vo, buckram, 25s. net.

CONTENTS.—Vol. I., Talfourd's Memoir—Correspondence. Vol. II., Correspondence. Vol. III., Correspondence—Elia. Vol. IV., Elia—Essays. Vol. V., Tales, Plays, Sketches. Vol. VI., Sketches, Reviews, Poems. Index.

DE QUINCEY.—"His works will be received as amongst the most elaborately finished gems of literature; as cabinet specimens which express the utmost delicacy, purity, and tenderness of the national intellect, together with the rarest felicity of finish and expression."

— Memoirs of. By Sir THOMAS NOON TALFOURD,

D.C.L. (one of his executors). A New Edition, edited and

annotated by PERCY FITZGERALD, M.A., F.S.A., Author of "Charles Lamb, his Home, his Haunts, and his Books."

With Portraits after MEYER, HAZLITT, PULHAM, JOSEPH, and MACLISE. "The Memoir Library" Edition, crown 8vo, cloth, 5s.

Daily Chronicle.—"For the social and domestic side of Lamb's history Talfourd is indispensable, and he cannot be more conveniently read than in this handy volume."

LANDOR (WALTER SAVAGE). Complete Works. A

Reprint of the Edition issued by Moxon. With Portrait.

2 vols. royal 8vo, cloth extra, 15s.

LANKESTER (EDWIN), M.D. Half-Hours with the

Microscope. A Popular Guide to the use of the Microscope as a means of Amusement and Instruction. Numerous

Illustrations. 19th Edition. Fcap. 8vo, cloth, 2s. 6d.

— With all the Plates coloured by hand, 4s.

LAVALETTE (COUNT). *Memoirs of. Adjutant and Private Secretary to Napoleon, and Postmaster-General under the Empire. Portraits.* Crown 8vo, 7s. 6d. net. Also 125 copies, large paper, royal 8vo, 21s. net.

Pall Mall Gazette.—"Lavalette was not the least in that army of history-makers which, under the fiery inspiration of Napoleon, went forth to change the face of things, and to reconstitute the world. He bore a man's part in the whole magnificent adventure; for he began in Italy—he won his captaincy at Arcola, and was brought to the very gates of death for service done in the Hundred Days. His story, which is modestly and simply told, is one to read."

LE SAGE. *The Adventures of Gil Blas of Santillana.* Translated by HENRI VAN LAUN. With Introduction, Life, and Notes. 21 Photogravures from designs by AD. LALAUZE. 4 vols. fcap. 8vo, cloth extra, 10s. net.

The first handy Edition of this, the best translation of LE SAGE's masterpiece, the previous Edition having been published by Paterson in 3 vols. imperial 8vo.

LEITH (ALICIA A.). *A Plant of Lemon Verbena. A Somerset Idyll.* With a Frontispiece by WARNE BROWNE. Tastefully printed and bound. Fcap. 8vo, 2s. 6d.

The Queen.—"It is perfectly charming."

MALTHUS (Rev. T. R.). *An Essay on the Principle of Population; or, A View of its Past and Present Effects on Human Happiness, with an Inquiry into our Prospects respecting the Future Removal or Mitigation of the Evils which it occasions.* 9th Edition. Demy 8vo, 567 pp. 8s.

Prof. SMYTH.—"Mr. Malthus published his Essay in June 1798; and, in the revolutionary state of the world at the time, the importance of the principle on which he depended was instantly perceived, and it has formed the groundwork of the reasonings of all intelligent men on the affairs of mankind ever since."

MANUEL (PRINCE DON JUAN). *Count Lucanor; or, The Fifty Pleasant Stories of Patronio, A.D. 1335-1347.* First done into English from the Spanish by JAMES YORK, M.D. With 30 Illustrations by STANLEY L. WOOD. Crown 8vo, 6s.

This book of "Fifty Pleasant Stories" is, without doubt, one of the choicest productions of early Spanish literature, written a century before the introduction of printing, by DON JUAN MANUEL, "The Spanish Boccaccio," of whom, in the preface of the above Edition, all the information which is necessary for the reader to know is given.

MARGARET OF NAVARRE. *The Heptameron.* Now completely done into English prose and verse from the original French by ARTHUR MACHEN. Portrait and 73 Illustrations after FREUDENBERG. [*In preparation.*]

MALORY (SIR THOMAS). *The History of King Arthur and of the Knights of the Round Table.* Edited from the Text of the Edition of 1634, with Introduction and Notes by THOMAS WRIGHT. 3 vols. fcap. 8vo, buckram extra, top edge gilt, 10s. 6d.

Sir WALTER SCOTT.—“Indisputably the best prose romance the language can boast.”

MOEHLER (JOHN ADAM), D.D. *Symbolism: or, Exposition of the Doctrinal Differences between Catholics and Protestants, as evidenced by their Symbolical Writings.* Translated from the German by J. B. ROBERTSON. Crown 8vo, 7s. 6d.

Dublin Review.—“An inexhaustible treasure-house; the depth and comprehensiveness of its views, the acuteness and solidity of its reasoning, and the clearness and simplicity of its arrangement, establish beyond the possibility of question the claim to the character bestowed upon it soon after its publication by one whose very name (Cardinal Wiseman) is an authority —“The most profound work on the Philosophy of Divinity which our time has produced.”

MORTIMER (GEOFFREY). *Tales from the Western Moors.* A collection of Dartmoor stories. Crown 8vo, cloth, 2s. 6d.

Yorkshire Post.—“Delightful pictures of West Country life, convincing in their truthfulness and in their unstudied humour.”

MORRIS (CHARLES). *Historical Tales; or, The Romance of Reality.* 4 volumes, with 12 Illustrations in each. Crown 8vo, cloth extra, 3s. 6d. each.

English.

Scotsman.—“The stories are well told, and are not only in themselves readable, but are calculated to arouse in young readers an intelligent interest in historical studies.”

MORRIS. Historical Tales—Continued.

French.

Scotsman.—"There are thirty-one stories in the volume, and the subjects covered are of a sufficiently varied character to make the tales appeal to youthful readers of widely different tastes. It need scarcely be said that many of the tales are as romantic as they are real, as startling as they are striking, and as dramatic as they are dreadful."

German.

Daily Chronicle.—"Will charm many a reader with illustrations of 'The Romance of Reality' from German history. The selection is full and judicious, and the episodes are narrated with spirit."

American.

Publishers' Circular.—"Fact is often stranger than fiction, and there are many tales connected with the history of the great American continent which were well worth the telling, and which in this handsomely produced volume are told to excellent effect."

MOTLEY'S RISE OF THE DUTCH REPUBLIC. A History. "Standard British Classics," 3 vols. demy 8vo, cloth, top edge gilt, 2s. 6d.

Saturday Review.—"A work of the highest merit and of the deepest interest, and a great and permanent addition to historical literature."

MURGER (HENRI). The Bohemians of the Latin Quarter. Crown 8vo, cloth, 3s. 6d.

Academy.—"The story is full of laughter-provoking episodes, and there is no lack of pathos for those who can see beneath the surface of wild headlessness."

NAPOLEON. See HAZLITT.

NAVE (JOHANN). The Collector's Handy Book of Algæ, Desmids, Fungi, Lichens, Mosses, &c. With Instructions for their Preparation and for the formation of an Herbarium. Translated and Edited by Rev. W. W. SPICER, M.A. 114 Woodcuts. Fcap. 8vo, cloth, 2s. 6d.

O'NEILL (H. C.). Devonshire Idyls. Third Edition, square 12mo, cloth, 2s. Paper covers, 1s. 6d.

Saturday Review.—"A charming little book of reminiscences of Devonshire rural manners, customs, speech, folk-lore, and character, written by a Devonshire lady, whose sketches of country life in North Devon some fifty years since are marked by truth and simplicity, and a quiet yet penetrative pathos."

O'NEILL (H.C.). Told in the Dimpses. Square 12mo.
Frontispiece by F. J. WIDGERY. Cloth extra, top edge gilt, 2s. 6d.

Saturday Review.—"Like the delightful 'Devonshire Idyls,' by the same writer, these stories of North Devon are admirable for the truth and humour of their illustrations of the characteristics of the people and county they treat of."

Spectator.—"Has all the charms of its predecessors."

OHNET (GEORGES). The Marl-Pit Mystery. Crown 8vo, cloth, 3s. 6d.

PEPYS' DIARY, 1659 to 1669. With Memoirs and Notes by LORD BRAYBROOKE. "Standard British Classics," demy 8vo, cloth, top edge gilt, 7s. 6d.

Athenæum.—"Pepys is marvellously entertaining; the times and the man peep out in a thousand odd circumstances and amusing expressions. The ablest picture of the age in which the writer lived, and a work of standard importance in English literature."

PIERS PLOUGHMAN'S VISION AND CREED. Edited from a Contemporary Manuscript, with a Historical Introduction, Notes, and a Glossary by THOMAS WRIGHT, M.A., F.S.A. 2 vols. fcap. 8vo, buckram extra, top edge gilt, 7s.

EDITOR'S PREFACE.

"This remarkable poem is not only so interesting a monument of the English language and literature, but it is also so important an illustration of the political history of our country during the fourteenth century, that it deserves to be read far more generally than it has been."

POKER STORIES. Edited by J. F. B. LILLARD. As told by Statesmen, Soldiers, Lawyers, Commercial Travellers, Bankers, Actors, Editors, Millionaires, Members of the Ananias Club, and the Talent, embracing the most remarkable Games, 1845-95. Crown 8vo, paper, cut flush, 2s.; or in cloth, 2s. 6d.

Country and Sport.—"They are of surprisingly varied character, and of such general excellence that it is probable few will take up the book and leave it unfinished."

PRESCOTT'S COMPLETE WORKS. A New handsome Library Edition, printed on antique paper. 12 vols. demy 8vo, cloth extra, top edge gilt, £3, 12s. *Sold in-sets only.*

"To this day he remains unrivalled among English historians for vigorous and direct narrative and for sustained splendour of colour. He is a master of narrative and incident, and there is not a dull passage in all his histories; his pages have the vivid colours of reality and life."

ROBINSON (Mrs.); Memoirs of. From the Edition edited by her Daughter, with Notes and Introduction by FITZGERALD MOLLOY. Numerous Portraits of "Perdita," Miss Farren, Duchess of Devonshire, &c. Crown 8vo, 7s. 6d. net. Also 125 copies, large paper, royal 8vo, 21s. net.

Birmingham Gazette.—"We cannot follow her fortunes and her misfortunes, which our readers can learn for themselves from these fascinating pages of vari-coloured life. We would call especial attention to the nine full-page plates, being portraits from engravings after Romney, Cosway, Reynolds, and Laurence. They are nearly all exquisite pictures, of most delicate finish, and the book is well worth buying for their sake alone by all lovers of artistic portraiture."

ROUSSEAU (J. J.), Confessions of. A new Edition, thoroughly revised, corrected, and extended by the addition of passages omitted from former Edition. Portrait and 15 Illustrations after MAURICE LÉLOIR. 4 vols. fcap. 8vo, 10s. net.

Manchester Guardian (leader).—"It is always consoling to know that one is not going beyond precedent. Perhaps this is why Emerson and George Eliot agreed that they knew no more helpful book than the 'Confessions.' Without going so far as that, most readers will admit that they know few works of more absorbing interest."

ROWE. A Perambulation of the Ancient and Royal Forest of Dartmoor. A Topographical Survey of Antiquities and Scenery by the late SAMUEL ROWE, M.A. Third Edition, revised and corrected by J. BROOKING ROWE, F.S.A., F.L.S. Illustrated from drawings by F. J. WIDGERY. 25 full-page Plates, numerous Vignettes and Woodcuts, and 4 Maps. Demy 8vo, cloth extra, 15s. net.

The Queen.—"We have rarely met with a work so complete, so balanced in judgment, so admirably illustrated, dealing with kindred topics, as the one under notice."

SCOTT (MICHAEL), The Sea Stories of.

Tom Cringle's Log. 2 vols. fcap. 8vo, 5s. net.

The Cruise of the Midge. 2 vols. fcap. 8vo, 5s. net.

With Illustrations by Mr. FRANK BRANGWYN. Special Title-pages and Binding Designs. Cloth extra, top edge gilt.

Army and Navy Gazette.—"No man ever wrote better of the life of the sea, few ever so vividly, as the author of 'Tom Cringle's Log.' That fascinating story is doubly welcome in the charming form that Messrs. Gibbings & Co. have given it. Two dainty volumes, most choicely printed, illustrated by photogravures from the pencil of Mr. Frank Brangwyn, and appropriately bound, enshrine the famous log."

SCOTT (SIR WALTER), Poetical Works of. Complete Edition, with Introductions and Notes. 3 vols. fcap. 8vo, cloth extra, top edge gilt, 7s. 6d.

ALLAN CUNNINGHAM.—"No one since the days of Homer has sung with such an impetuous and burning breath the muster, the march, the onset, and all the fiery vicissitudes of battle."

SELDEN (JOHN). Table Talk. With a Biographical Preface and Notes by S. W. SINGER, F.S.A. To which is added **Spare Minutes**; or, Resolved Meditations and Premeditated Resolutions, by ARTHUR WARWICK. Fcap. 8vo, buckram extra, top edge gilt, 3s. 6d.

COLERIDGE.—"There is more weighty bullion sense in this book than I ever found in the same number of pages of any uninspired writer. . . . Oh, to have been with Selden over his glass of wine, making every accident an outlet and a vehicle of wisdom."

SHELLEY (PERCY BYSSHE). Complete Poetical Works. The Text carefully revised, with Notes and a Memoir by WILLIAM MICHAEL ROSSETTI. 3 vols., "Standard British Classics," demy 8vo, cloth, top edge gilt, 22s. 6d.

A New Edition of the above, in large crown 8vo, gilt edges, with Photogravure Frontispiece and Title, and Cover designed by NELLIE SYRETT, 21s.

Standard.—"We gladly predict for this edition a popularity which it so well deserves. We must also add that it possesses the merit of including many pieces of Shelley's not usually found in previous editions of his works, and some not hitherto printed."

SHELLEY (PERCY BYSSHE). Poetical Works. Given from his own editions and other authentic sources, collated with many manuscripts and with all editions of authority, together with his prefaces and notes, poetical translations, fragments, and juvenilia, edited by H. BUXTON FORMAN. Third Edition, with the Notes of MARY WOLLSTONECRAFT SHELLEY. With 2 Etchings by W. B. SCOTT. 2 vols. crown 8vo, buckram, with Design by GABRIEL ROSSETTI, 12s.

— **Primer.** By H. S. SALT. Crown 8vo, boards, 2s. 6d.

— **Library.** I. An Essay in Bibliography, by H. BUXTON FORMAN, Shelley's Books, Pamphlets, and Broad-sides, Posthumous Lepascell Issues and Posthumous Books. Demy 8vo, wrapper, 3s. 6d.

— — II. *In the press.*

— **Memoirs.** With a new Preface by W. M. ROSSETTI. Crown 8vo, 3s. 6d.

— (**MARY WOLLSTONECRAFT**). **Frankenstein.** A New Edition with Illustrations. Crown 8vo, 3s. 6d.

SHERATON (THOMAS). The Cabinetmaker's and Upholsterer's Drawing Book (1793). 4to, £3. 3s. A Reprint of this celebrated and excessively scarce book from the Third and best Edition, and containing the "Appendix" and "Accompaniment," and having reproductions of all the beautifully drawn designs.

Cabinetmaker.—"The book is in one volume, tastefully bound in cloth, and while its acquisition is practically a duty on the part of all who are responsible for the furnishing of English homes, it would be prized by all who take more than a passing interest in the development of the industrial arts."

SHERIDAN'S DRAMATIC WORKS. "Standard British Classics," demy 8vo, cloth, top edge gilt, 7s. 6d.

HAZLITT.—"His comic muse does not go prying about into obscure corners, or collecting idle curiosities, but shows her laughing face, and points to her rich treasure—the follies of mankind. She is garlanded and crowned with roses and vine leaves. Her eyes sparkle with delight, and her heart runs over with good-natured malice. Her step is firm and light, and her ornaments consummate!"

SIDDONS (Mrs.), Memoirs of. By JAMES BOWDEN. Interspersed with Anecdotes of Authors and Actors, with Portraits. Crown 8vo, cloth, 5s.

SIDNEY (Sir PHILIP), The Miscellaneous Works of.
With a Life of the Author and Illustrative Notes by
WILLIAM GRAY, Esq., of Magdalen College. Demy 8vo,
buckram, top edge gilt, 12s. 6d.
250 copies only for England.

EDITOR'S PREFACE.

"All our Author's published writings, with the exception of the Arcadia and the Psalms, have been collected from various quarters, and embodied in this volume."

SMITH (MOYR.) The Wooing of Æthra. With 5
Etchings and numerous Woodcuts. 32mo, cloth gilt, 2s.
Scotsman.—"A singularly beautiful little book."

— **Tales of Old Thulé.** Illustrated. Square crown
8vo, 3s. 6d.

SMOLLETT (TOBIAS), THE NOVELS OF. Edited by
GEORGE SAINTSBURY and illustrated by FRANK RICHARDS.
In 12 vols. fcap. 8vo, cloth extra, each 2s. 6d. net.

Roderick Random. 3 vols.

Peregrine Pickle. 4 vols.

Count Fathom. 2 vols.

Sir Lancelot Greaves. 1 vol.

Humphrey Clinker. 2 vols.

100 copies for England, post 8vo, with proof impression
of the Illustrations on Japan vellum. 120s.

Sir WALTER SCOTT.—"His faults are redeemed by such richness and brilliancy of colours; such a profusion of imagination, now bodying forth the grand and terrible, now the natural, the easy, and the ludicrous; there is so much of life, action, and bustle in every group he has painted; so much force and individuality of character, that we readily grant to Smollett an equal rank with his grand rival, Fielding, while we place both far above any of their successors in the same line of fictitious composition."

Glasgow Herald.—"It is incumbent on us to say of this new enterprise of Messrs. Gibbings that they are furnishing an edition which will be valued by the public equally for its handiness and its elegance. The volumes are thin and light, the typography is beautifully clear, while the illustrations by Mr. Frank Richards show that he has thoroughly caught the spirit of his author. This edition of Smollett is one that will be bought with ease, read with pleasure, and kept with care."

STANDARD BRITISH CLASSICS.

Manchester Guardian,—“A notable list of reprints.”

These have been prepared to meet the demand for a Series of Library Editions of the best Authors at a moderate price. Demy 8vo, cloth, 7s. 6d.

1. **Pepys' Diary, 1659 to 1669.** With Memoirs and Notes by LORD BRAYBROOKE.
2. **Evelyn's Diary, 1641 to 1705.** With Memoirs and Notes by WILLIAM BRAY, F.S.A.
3. **Gibbon's Roman Empire.** A New Edition in 4 vols., with all the Author's Notes.
4. **Walton and Cotton's Complete Angler.** Illustrated. Edited by G. CHRISTOPHER DAVIES.
5. **White's Natural History of Selborne.** Illustrated. Edited by G. CHRISTOPHER DAVIES.
6. **Sheridan's Dramatic Works.**
7. **Swift's Choice Works.** Including “Gulliver's Travels,” “Tale of a Tub,” &c.
8. **Bacon's Essays and other Works.** Including “Advancement of Learning,” “Wisdom of the Ancients,” “New Atlantis.”
9. **Dante's Vision.** Translated by CARY, with Notes and Index.
10. **Homer's Iliad.** Translated by POPE, with Notes by BUCKLEY, and FLAXMAN'S Designs.

-
11. **Homer's Odyssey.** Translated by POPE, with Notes by BUCKLEY, and FLAXMAN'S Designs.
12. **Motley's Dutch Republic.** 3 vols.
13. **Napoleon. Life of Napoleon Bonaparte.** By W. HAZLITT. 3 vols.
14. **Shelley (Percy Bysshe).** The Complete Poetical Works of Percy Bysshe Shelley. The Text carefully revised, with Notes and a Memoir, by WILLIAM MICHAEL ROSSETTI. 3 vols.
-

STATHAM (F. REGINALD). *The Fiery Furnace.* A Tale in Two Acts. Crown 8vo, 6s.

Daily Chronicle.—"We heartily recommend it to all and sundry. It is a straightforward story, though a long. It hangs fire a little at the opening, but when once fairly started there is no lagging. The character drawing is praiseworthy. Constance's is a noble and beautiful portrait, finely conceived and executed. Altogether the book is a really good piece of work, and we congratulate Mr. Statham."

Sporting Birthday Book. Quotations from Major G. J. Whyte Melville, Mr. Egerton Warburton, Captain Clark Kennedy, Somerville, &c., arranged and collected by A. E. STUDDY. With 14 Illustrations, square 12mo, cloth, gilt edges, 5s.

Land and Water.—"In this delightful little volume there are hundreds of cheering strains; no dreary introspective nonsense concerning life, is it worth living? and so on. No, life is here depicted as it should be felt—something jocund, exhilarating, enjoyable, and enjoyed."

SWIFT'S CHOICE WORKS. Including "Gulliver's Travels," "Tale of a Tub," &c. "Standard British Classics," demy 8vo, cloth, top edge gilt, 7s. 6d.

SWIFT (in old age).—"What a genius I had when I wrote that book!"

TERRIBLE TALES.

A Collection of really good Sensational Stories, by Authors of repute at home and abroad, many being especially translated for this Edition, and some appearing for the first time in English. Fcap. 8vo, paper, 1s. ; or cloth, top edge gilt, at 1s. 6d. each.

1. **German.** CONTENTS.—The Crystal Dagger. A Strange Bride, &c.
 2. **French.** CONTENTS.—The Mysterious Sketch. The Lyons Courier, &c.
 3. **Italian.** CONTENTS.—The Bridal Wreath. Domenico Matteo, &c.
 4. **Spanish.** CONTENTS.—The Golden Bracelet. The Green Eyes, &c.
- The same, 2 vols. in one, picture boards, 2s. each.

THEOSOPHICAL.—Man: Fragments of Forgotten History. By Two Chelas in the Theosophical Society. 3rd Edition. Post 8vo, 4s.

THOMSON (JAMES), "B.V." Poetical Works. Containing "City of Dreadful Night," &c., complete. Edited with a memoir by Bertram Dobell. 2 vols. post 8vo, 12s. 6d.

— **Biographical and Critical Studies.** Post 8vo, 6s.

CONTENTS.—Rabelais. Saint Amant. Ben Jonson. William Blake. Shelley. A Strange Book. John Wilson. James Hogg. Robert Browning, &c., &c.

TAYLOR (J.E.), F.L.S., F.G.S., &c. *Notes on Collecting and Preserving Natural History Objects.* Illustrated. Fcap. 8vo, cloth, 2s. 6d.

CONTENTS.—Geological Specimens by J. E. TAYLOR. Bones, by E. F. ELWIN. Birds Eggs, by T. SNELLIWELL, F.Z.S. Butterflies and Moths, by Dr. KNAGGS. Beetles, by E. C. RYE, F.Z.S. Hymenoptera, by J. B. BRIDGMAN. Fresh Water Shells, by Prof. R. TATE, F.G.S. Flowering Plants and Ferns, by J. BRELLEN, F.L.S. Grasses, by Prof. BUCKMAN, F.G.S. Mosses, by Dr. BRAITHWAIT. Fungi, by W. G. SMITH, F.L.S. Lichens, by Rev. J. GEMBLE, F.L.S. Seaweeds, by H. GRATTAM.

VAUGHAN (ROBERT ALFRED), B.A. *Hours with the Mystics.* A Contribution to the History of Religious Opinion. Seventh Edition, crown 8vo, cloth, 7s. 6d.

CHARLES KINGSLEY.—"There is not a page nor a paragraph in these 'Hours' in which there is not something worth recollecting, and often reflections very wise and very weighty indeed. No one can rise from the perusal of the book without finding himself, if not a better, at least a more thoughtful man, and perhaps a humbler one also, as he learns how many more struggles and doubts, discoveries, sorrows, and joys, the human race has passed through than are contained in his own private experience."

WALSH (WILLIAM S.). *Handy Book of Literary Curiosities.* Large crown 8vo, cloth extra, marbled edges, 1104 pp., 12s. 6d.

A few of the articles in this curious, amusing, and instructive volume may be mentioned: Acrostics. Alliteration. Anagrams. Bibliomania. Binding. Book-plates. Cryptograms. Coincidences. Dedications. Epigrams. Epitaphs. Forgeries. Indexes. Lost Treasures. Mistakes of Authors. Mixed Metaphors. Names, Curiosities of. Parody. Plagiarism. Puns. Real People in Fiction. Reviews, Curiosities of. Typographical Errors, &c.

G. A. S.—"The book runs to more than eleven hundred pages, and in these Mr. Walsh treats his many and various subjects in an exhaustive manner. The book throughout has been executed with care, and the volume will form a useful addition to any library."

Scotsman.—"Even the shortest articles are well written, and the vast amount of information which Mr. Walsh has collected is always given in a pleasing and interesting form."

Spectator.—"Of really remarkable merit."

WALSH (WILLIAM S.). *Curiosities of Popular Customs. And of Rites, Ceremonies, Observances, and Miscellaneous Rites.* Uniform with above. [*Shortly.*]

WALTON AND COTTON'S COMPLETE ANGLER.
Illustrated. Edited by G. CHRISTOPHER DAVIES. "Standard British Classics," demy 8vo, cloth, top edge gilt, 7s. 6d.

Sir JOHN HAWKINS.—"Whether we consider the elegant simplicity of the style, the ease and unaffected humour of the dialogue, the lovely scenes which it delineates, the enchanting pastoral poetry which it contains, or the fine morality it so sweetly inculcates, it has hardly its fellow among any of the modern languages."

WHITE'S NATURAL HISTORY OF SELBORNE.
Illustrated. Edited by G. CHRISTOPHER DAVIES. "Standard British Classics," demy 8vo, cloth, top edge gilt, 7s. 6d.

London Quarterly Review.—"A man the power of whose writings has immortalised an obscure village and a tortoise—for who has not heard of 'Timothy' ?—as long as the English language lives."

WILLIAMS (HELEN MARIA). *A Narrative of the Events which have taken place in France from the Landing of Napoleon Bonaparte on the 1st of Mareh, 1815, till the Restoration of Louis XVIII.* With an Account of the State of Society and Public Opinion at that Period. Large post 8vo, 7s. 6d. net.

WISE (JOHN R.). *The New Forest, its History and its Scenery.* Fourth Edition. With 63 Illustrations by WALTER CRANE, engraved by W. J. LINTON, and 2 Maps. Medium 8vo, cloth extra, 7s. 6d.

Also an Edition with 12 Full-page Etchings by HEYWOOD SUMNER, most careful impressions on Japan vellum, and bound in buckram, 12s. 6d. net.

This is a complete history and description of the whole of that delightful part of England lying between Southampton Water and the Avon, with 63 woodcuts by the most eminent wood-engraver and after an artist whose reputation is world-wide. Besides the matter of general interest, there are chapters of special importance to antiquaries and naturalists, such as Folk-lore and Provincialisms (with glossary). The Barrows. Roman and Romano-British Pottery. Parish Registers. Geology. Botany (with list of the Flowering Plants). Ornithology (with list of Birds). List of Lepidoptera, &c., &c.

WOLFE (THEODORE), M.D., Ph.D. **A Literary Pilgrimage among the Haunts of Famous British Authors.** 4 Illustrations, fcap. 8vo, linen, 6s.

CONTENTS. — Literary Hampstead and Highgate. Thames-side to Chelsea. Scene of Gray's Elegy. Dickens' land. Haunts of Byron. The Loamshire of George Eliot. Haworth and the Brontes, &c., &c.

— **Literary Shrines.** The Haunts of some Famous American Authors. 4 Illustrations, fcap. 8vo, linen, 6s.

CONTENTS.—The Concord Pilgrimage. In and out of Literary Boston. In Berkshire with Hawthorne. A Day with the good Gray Poet, &c., &c.



LONDON
GIBBINGS AND CO., LIMITED
18 BURY STREET, BLOOMSBURY

*Catalogue of Practical Handbooks
Published by L. Upcott Gill, 170,
Strand, London, W.C.*

American Dainties, and How to Prepare Them. By an AMERICAN LADY. *In paper, price 1s., by post 1s. 2d.*

Angler, Book of the All-Round. A Comprehensive Treatise on Angling in both Fresh and Salt Water. In Four Divisions as named below. By JOHN BICKERDYKE. With over 220 Engravings. *In cloth, price 5s. 6d., by post 5s. 10d.* (A few copies of a LARGE PAPER EDITION, bound in Acaburghs, price 25s. nett.)

Angling for Coarse Fish. Bottom Fishing, according to the Methods in use on the Thames, Trent, Norfolk Broads, and elsewhere. Illustrated. *In paper, price 1s., by post 1s. 2d.*

Angling for Pike. The most approved Methods of Fishing for Pike or Jack. Profusely Illustrated. *In paper, price 1s., by post 1s. 2d.; cloth, 2s. (unout), by post 2s. 3d.*

Angling for Game Fish. The Various Methods of Fishing for Salmon; Moorland, Chalk-stream, and Thames Trout; Grayling and Char. Well Illustrated. *In paper, price 1s. 6d., by post 1s. 9d.*

Angling in Salt Water. Sea Fishing with Rod and Line, from the Shore, Piers, Jetties, Rocks, and from Boats; together with Some Account of Hand-Lining. Over 50 Engravings. *In paper, price 1s., by post, 1s. 2d.; cloth, 2s. (unout), by post 2s. 3d.*

Aquaria, Book of. A Practical Guide to the Construction, Arrangement, and Management of Freshwater and Marine Aquaria; containing Full Information as to the Plants, Weeds, Fish, Molluscs, Insects, &c., How and Where to Obtain Them, and How to Keep Them in Health. Illustrated. By REV. GREGORY C. BATEMAN, A.K.C., and REGINALD A. R. BENNETT, B.A. *In cloth gilt, price 5s. 6d., by post 5s. 10d.*

Aquaria, Freshwater: Their Construction, Arrangement, Stocking, and Management. Fully Illustrated. By REV. G. C. BATEMAN, A.K.C. *In cloth gilt, price 3s. 6d., by post 3s. 10d.*

Aquaria, Marine: Their Construction, Arrangement, and Management. Fully Illustrated. By R. A. R. BENNETT, B.A. *In cloth gilt, price 2s. 6d., by post 2s. 9d.*

Australia, Shall I Try? A Guide to the Australian Colonies for the Emigrant Settler and Business Man. With two Illustrations. By GEORGE LACON JAMES. *In cloth gilt, price 3s. 6d., by post 3s. 10d.*

Autograph Collecting: A Practical Manual for Amateurs and Historical Students, containing ample information on the Selection and Arrangement of Autographs, the Detection of Forged Specimens, &c., &c., to which are added numerous Facsimiles for Study and Reference, and an extensive Valuation Table of Autographs worth Collecting. By HENRY T. SCOTT, M.D., L.R.C.P., &c. *In leatherette gilt, price 7s. 6d. nett, by post 7s. 10d.*

Bazaars and Fancy Fairs: Their Organization and Management. A Secretary's Vade Mecum. By JOHN MUIR. *In paper, price 1s., by post 1s. 2d.*

Bees and Bee-Keeping: Scientific and Practical. By F. R. CHESHIRE, F.I.S., F.R.M.S., Lecturer on Apiculture at South Kensington. *In two vols., cloth gilt, price 16s., by post 16s. 6d.*

Vol. I., Scientific. A complete Treatise on the Anatomy and Physiology of the Hive Bee. *In cloth gilt, price 7s. 6d., by post 7s. 10d.*

Vol. II., Practical Management of Bees. An Exhaustive Treatise on Advanced Bee Culture. *In cloth gilt, price 8s. 6d., by post 8s. 11d.*

Bee-Keeping, Book of. A very practical and Complete Manual on the Proper Management of Bees, especially written for Beginners and Amateurs who have but a few Hives. Fully Illustrated. By W. B. WEBSTER, First-class Expert, B.E.K.A. *In paper, price 1s., by post 1s. 2d.; cloth, 1s. 6d., by post 1s. 8d.*

- Begonia Culture, for Amateurs and Professionals.** Containing Full Directions for the Successful Cultivation of the Begonia, under Glass and in the Open Air. Illustrated. By B. C. RAVENSCROFT. *In paper, price 1s., by post 1s. 2d.*
- Bent Iron Work: A Practical Manual of Instruction for Amateurs in the Art and Craft of Making and Ornamenting Light Articles in Imitation of the beautiful Medieval and Italian Wrought Iron Work.** By F. J. ERSKINE. Illustrated. *In paper, price 1s., by post 1s. 2d.*
- Birds, British, for the Cage and Aviary.** Illustrated. By DR. W. T. GREENE. *[In the press.]*
- Boat Building and Sailing, Practical.** Containing Full Instructions for Designing and Building Punts, Skiffs, Canoes, Sailing Boats, &c. Particulars of the most suitable Sailing Boats and Yachts for Amateurs, and Instructions for their Proper Handling. Fully Illustrated with Designs and Working Diagrams. By ADRIAN NEISON, C.E., DIXON KEMP, A.L.N.A., and G. CHRISTOPHER DAVIES. *In one vol., cloth gilt, price 7s. 6d., by post 7s. 10d.*
- Boat Building for Amateurs, Practical.** Containing Full Instructions for Designing and Building Punts, Skiffs, Canoes, Sailing Boats, &c. Fully Illustrated with Working Diagrams. By ADRIAN NEISON, C.E. Second Edition, Revised and Enlarged by DIXON KEMP, Author of "Yacht Designing," "A Manual of Yacht and Boat Sailing," &c. *In cloth gilt, price 2s. 6d., by post 2s. 9d.*
- Boat Sailing for Amateurs, Practical.** Containing Particulars of the most Suitable Sailing Boats and Yachts for Amateurs, and Instructions for their Proper Handling, &c. Illustrated with numerous Diagrams. By G. CHRISTOPHER DAVIES. Second Edition, Revised and Enlarged, and with several New Plans of Yachts. *In cloth gilt, price 5s., by post 5s. 4d.*
- Bookbinding for Amateurs: Being Descriptions of the various Tools and Appliances Required, and Minute Instructions for their Effective Use.** By W. J. E. CRANE. Illustrated with 156 Engravings. *In cloth gilt, price 2s. 6d., by post 2s. 9d.*
- Bulb Culture, Popular.** A Practical and Handy Guide to the Successful Cultivation of Bulbous Plants, both in the Open and under Glass. By W. D. DEURY. Fully Illustrated. *In paper, price 1s., by post 1s. 2d.*
- Bunium Entertainments: A Collection of Original Laughable Skits on Conjuring, Physiognomy, Juggling, Performing Fleas, Waxworks, Panorama, Phrenology, Phonograph, Second Sight, Lightning Calculators, Ventriloquism, Spiritualism, &c., to which are added Humorous Sketches, Whimsical Recitals, and Drawing-room Comedies.** *In cloth, price 2s. 6d., by post 2s. 9d.*
- Butterflies, The Book of British: A Practical Manual for Collectors and Naturalists.** Splendidly Illustrated throughout with very accurate Engravings of the Caterpillars, Chrysalids, and Butterflies, both upper and under sides, from drawings by the Author or direct from Nature. By W. J. LUCAS, B.A. *Price 3s. 6d., by post 3s. 9d.*
- Butterfly and Moth Collecting: Where to Search, and What to Do.** By G. E. SIMMS. Illustrated. *In paper, price 1s., by post 1s. 2d.*
- Cactus Culture for Amateurs: Being Descriptions of the various Cactuses grown in this country; with Full and Practical Instructions for their Successful Cultivation.** By W. WATSON, Assistant Curator of the Royal Botanic Gardens, Kew. Profusely Illustrated. *In cloth, gilt, price 5s., net, by post 5s. 4d.*
- Cage Birds, Diseases of: Their Causes, Symptoms, and Treatment.** A Handbook for everyone who keeps a Bird. By DR. W. T. GREENE, F.Z.S. *In paper, price 1s., by post 1s. 2d.*
- Canary Book. The Breeding, Rearing, and Management of all Varieties of Canaries and Canary Mules, and all other matters connected with this Fancy.** By ROBERT L. WALLACE. Third Edition. *In cloth gilt, price 5s., by post 5s. 4d.; with COLOURED PLATES, 6s. 6d., by post 6s. 10d.*
- General Management of Canaries. Cages and Cage-making. Breeding, Managing, Mule Breeding, Diseases and their Treatment, Moulting, Feeds, &c. Illustrated. In cloth, price 2s. 6d., by post 2s. 9d.*
- Exhibition Canaries. Full Particulars of all the different Varieties, their Points of Excellence, Preparing Birds for Exhibition, Formation and Management of Canary Societies and Exhibitions. Illustrated. In cloth, price 2s. 6d., by post 2s. 9d.*

- Canary, The Pet.** With some Instructions as to its Purchase, Diet, Toilette, Cage, and Sanitary Keeping. Illustrated. By W. H. BIRTS, Hon. Treas. Cage Bird Club. *Price 6s. nett, by post 6s. 3d.*
- Cane Basket Work: A Practical Manual on Weaving Useful and Fancy Baskets** By ANNIE FIRTH. Illustrated. *In cloth gilt, price 1s. 6d., by post 1s. 8d.*
- Card Conjuring: Being Tricks with Cards, and How to Perform Them.** By PROF. ELLIS STANYON. Illustrated, and in Coloured Wrapper. *Price 1s., by post 1s. 2d.*
- Card Tricks, Book of, for Drawing-room and Stage Entertainments by Amateurs; with an exposure of Tricks as practised by Card Sharps and Swindlers.** Numerous Illustrations. By PROF. R. KUNARD. *In illustrated wrapper, price 2s. 6d., by post 2s. 9d.*
- Carnation Culture, for Amateurs.** The Culture of Carnations and Picotees of all Classes in the Open Ground and in Pots. Illustrated. By B. C. RAVENSCROFT. *In paper, price 1s., by post 1s. 2d.*
- Cats, Domestic or Fancy: A Practical Treatise on their Antiquity, Domestication, Varieties, Breeding, Management, Diseases and Remedies, Exhibition and Judging.** By JOHN JENNING. Illustrated. *In cloth, price 2s. 6d., by post 2s. 9d.*
- Chrysanthemum Culture, for Amateurs and Professionals.** Containing Full Directions for the Successful Cultivation of the Chrysanthemum for Exhibition and the Market. By B. C. RAVENSCROFT. New Edition. Illustrated. *In paper, price 1s., by post 1s. 2d.*
- Chrysanthemum, The Show, and Its Cultivation.** By C. SCOTT, of the Sheffield Chrysanthemum Society. *In paper, price 6d., by post 7d.*
- Coins, a Guide to English Pattern, in Gold, Silver, Copper, and Pewter, from Edward I. to Victoria, with their Value.** By the REV. G. F. CROWTHER, M.A. Illustrated. *In silver cloth, with gilt facsimiles of Coins, price 5s., by post 5s. 3d.*
- Coins of Great Britain and Ireland, a Guide to the, in Gold, Silver, and Copper, from the Earliest Period to the Present Time, with their Value.** By the late COLONEL W. STEWART THORBURN. Illustrated. *In cloth gilt, price 7s. 6d., by post 7s. 10d.*
- Collie, The.** Its History, Points, and Breeding. By HUGH DALZIEL, Illustrated with Coloured Frontispiece and Plates. *In paper, price 1s., by post 1s. 2d.; cloth, 2s., by post 2s. 3d.*
- Collie Stud Book.** Edited by HUGH DALZIEL. *Price 3s. 6d. each, by post 3s. 9d. each.*
Vol. I., containing Pedigrees of 1308 of the best-known Dogs, traced to their most remote known ancestors; Show Record to Feb., 1890, &c.
Vol. II. Pedigrees of 786 Dogs, Show Record, &c.
Vol. III. Pedigrees of 786 Dogs, Show Record, &c.
- Columbarium, Moore's.** Reprinted Verbatim from the original Edition of 1735, with a Brief Notice of the Author. By W. B. TEGENTMEIER, F.Z.S. Member of the British Ornithologists' Union. *Price 1s., by post 1s. 2d.*
- Conjuring, Book of Modern.** A Practical Guide to Drawing-room and Stage Magic for Amateurs. By PROFESSOR R. KUNARD. Illustrated. *In illustrated wrapper, price 2s. 6d., by post 2s. 9d.*
- Conjuring for Amateurs.** A Practical Handbook on How to Perform a Number of Amusing Tricks. By PROF. ELLIS STANYON. *In paper, price 1s., by post 1s. 2d.*
- Cookery, The Encyclopædia of Practical.** A complete Dictionary of all pertaining to the Art of Cookery and Table Service. Edited by THEO. FRANCIS GARRETT, assisted by eminent Chefs de Cuisine and Confectioners. Profusely Illustrated with Coloured Plates and Engravings by HAROLD FURNESS, GEO. CRUIKSHANK, W. MUNN ANDREW, and others. *In 2 vols., demy 4to.; half bound, gilt, price £3 3s. nett, by post £3 5s. nett.*
- Cookery for Amateurs; or, French Dishes for English Homes of all Classes.** Includes Simple Cookery, Middle-class Cookery, Superior Cookery. Cookery for Invalids, and Breakfast and Luncheon Cookery. By MADAME VALÉRIE. Second Edition. *In paper, price 1s., by post 1s. 2d.*
- Cucumber Culture for Amateurs.** Including also Melons, Vegetable Marrows, and Gourds. Illustrated. By W. J. MAY. *In paper, price 1s., by post 1s. 2d.*

- Cyclist's Route Map of England and Wales.** Shows clearly all the Main, and most of the Cross, Roads, Railroads, and the Distances between the Chief Towns, as well as the Mileage from London. In addition to this, Routes of *Thirty of the Most Interesting Tours* are printed in red. Fourth Edition, thoroughly revised. The map is printed on specially prepared vellum paper, and is the fullest, handiest, and best up-to-date tourist's map in the market. *In cloth, price 1s., by post 1s. 2d.*
- Designing, Harmonic and Keyboard.** Explaining a System whereby an endless Variety of Most Beautiful Designs suited to numberless Manufactures may be obtained by Unskilled Persons from any Printed Music. Illustrated by Numerous Explanatory Diagrams and Illustrative Examples. By C. H. WILKINSON. *Demy 4to, price £2 2s. nett.*
- Dogs, Breaking and Training:** Being Concise Directions for the proper education of Dogs, both for the Field and for Companions. Second Edition. By "PATFINDER." With Chapters by HUGH DALZIEL. Illustrated. *In cloth gilt, price 6s. 6d., by post 6s. 10d.*
- Dogs, British, Ancient and Modern:** Their Varieties, History, and Characteristics. By HUGH DALZIEL, assisted by Eminent Fanciers. Beautifully Illustrated with COLOURED PLATES and full-page Engravings of Dogs of the Day, with numerous smaller illustrations in the text. This is the fullest work on the various breeds of dogs kept in England. In three volumes, *demy 8vo, cloth gilt, price 10s. 6d. each, by post 11s. each.*
Vol. I. Dogs Used in Field Sports.
Vol. II. Dogs Useful to Man in other Work than Field Sports; House and Toy Dogs.
Vol. III. Practical Kennel Management: A Complete Treatise on all Matters relating to the Proper Management of Dogs whether kept for the Show Bench, for the Field, or for Companions.
- Dogs, Diseases of:** Their Causes, Symptoms, and Treatment; Modes of Administering Medicines; Treatment in cases of Poisoning, &c. For the use of Amateurs. By HUGH DALZIEL. Fourth Edition. Entirely Re-written and brought up to Date. *In paper, price 1s., by post 1s. 2d.; in cloth gilt, 2s., by post 2s. 3d.*
- Dog-Keeping, Popular:** Being a Handy Guide to the General Management and Training of all Kinds of Dogs for Companions and Pets. By J. MAXTER. Illustrated. *In paper, price 1s., by post 1s. 2d.*
- Engravings and their Value.** Containing a Dictionary of all the Greatest Engravers and their Works. By J. H. SLATER. New Edition, Revised and brought up to date, with latest Prices at Auction. *In cloth gilt, price 15s. nett, by post, 15s. 5d.*
- Entertainments, Amateur, for Charitable and other Objects:** How to Organise and Work them with Profit and Success. By ROBERT GANTHONY. *In coloured cover, price 1s., by post 1s. 2d.*
- Fancy Work Series, Artistic.** A Series of Illustrated Manuals on Artistic and Popular Fancy Work of various kinds. Each number is complete in itself, and issued at the uniform price of 6d., by post 7d. Now ready—(1) MACRAMÉ LACE (Second Edition); (2) PATCHWORK; (3) TATTING; (4) CREWEL WORK; (5) APPLIQUÉ; (6) FANCY NETTING.
- Feathered Friends, Old and New.** Being the Experience of many years' Observation of the Habits of British and Foreign Cage Birds. By DR. W. T. GREENE. Illustrated. *In cloth gilt, price 5s., by post 5s. 4d.*
- Ferns, The Book of Choice:** for the Garden, Conservatory, and Stove. Describing the best and most striking Ferns and Selaginellas, and giving explicit directions for their Cultivation, the formation of Rockeries, the arrangement of Ferneries, &c. By GEORGE SCHNEIDER. With numerous Coloured Plates and other Illustrations. *In 3 vols., large post 4to. Cloth gilt, price £3 3s. nett, by post £3 5s.*
- Ferns, Choice British.** Descriptive of the most beautiful Variations from the common forms, and their Culture. By C. T. DRURY, F.L.S. Very accurate PLATES, and other Illustrations. *In cloth gilt, price 2s. 6d., by post 2s. 9d.*
- Ferrets and Ferreting.** Containing Instructions for the Breeding, Management, and Working of Ferrets. Second Edition, Re-written and greatly Enlarged. Illustrated. *In paper, price 6d., by post 7d.*
- Fertility of Eggs Certificate.** These are Forms of Guarantee given by the Sellers to the Buyers of Eggs for Hatching, undertaking to refund value of any unfertile eggs, or to replace them with good ones. Very valuable to sellers of eggs, as they induce purchases. *In books, with counterfoils, price 6d., by post 7d.*

- Firework-Making for Amateurs.** A complete, accurate, and easily-understood work on Making Simple and High-class Fireworks. By DR. W. H. BROWN, M.A. *In coloured wrapper, price 2s 6d., by post 2s. 9d.*
- Fisherman, The Practical.** Dealing with the Natural History, the Legendary Lore, the Capture of British Fresh-Water Fish, and Tackle and Tackle-making. By J. H. KEENE. *In cloth gilt, price 7s. 6d., by post 7s. 10d.*
- Fish Flesh, and Fowl** When in Season, How to Select, Cook, and Serve. By MARY BARRETT BROWN. *In coloured wrapper, price 1s., by post 1s. 3d.*
- Foreign Birds, Favourite, for Cages and Aviaries.** How to Keep them in Health. Fully Illustrated. By W. T. GREENE, M.A., M.D., F.Z.S., &c. *In cloth, price 2s. 6d., by post 2s. 9d.*
- Fox Terrier, The.** Its History, Points, Breeding, Rearing, Preparing for Exhibition, and Coursing. By HUGH DALZIEL. Illustrated with Coloured Frontispiece and Plates. *In paper, price 1s., by post 1s. 2d.; cloth, 2s., by post 2s. 3d.*
- Fox Terrier Stud Book.** Edited by HUGH DALZIEL. *Price 3s. 6d. each, by post 3s. 9d. each.*
- Vol. I., containing Pedigrees of over 1400 of the best-known Dogs, traced to their most remote known ancestors.*
- Vol. II. Pedigrees of 1544 Dogs, Show Record, &c.*
- Vol. III. Pedigrees of 1214 Dogs, Show Record, &c.*
- Vol. IV. Pedigrees of 1168 Dogs, Show Record, &c.*
- Vol. V. Pedigrees of 1662 Dogs, Show Record, &c.*
- Fretwork and Marquetry.** A Practical Manual of Instructions in the Art of Fret-cutting and Marquetry Work. Profusely Illustrated. By D. DENNING. *In cloth, price 2s. 6d., by post 2s. 9d.*
- Friesland Mares, A Cruise on the.** By ERNEST R. SUPPLING. Illustrated. *In paper, price 1s., by post 1s. 2d.*
- Fruit Culture for Amateurs.** By S. T. WRIGHT. With Chapters on Insect and other Fruit Pests by W. D. DRURY. Illustrated. *In cloth gilt, price 3s. 6d., by post 3s. 9d.*
- Game Preserving, Practical.** Containing the fullest Directions for Bearing and Preserving both Winged and Ground Game, and Destroying Vermin; with other Information of Value to the Game Preserver. By W. CARNEGIE. Illustrated. *In cloth gilt, demy 8vo, price 21s., by post 21s. 5d.*
- Games, the Book of a Hundred.** By MARY WHITE. These Games are for Adults, and will be found extremely serviceable for Parlour Entertainment. They are Clearly Explained, are Ingenious, Clever, Amusing, and exceedingly Novel. *In stiff boards, price 2s. 6d. by post 2s. 9d.*
- Gardening, Dictionary of.** A Practical Encyclopedia of Horticulture, for Amateurs and Professionals. Illustrated with 2440 Engravings. Edited by G. NICHOLSON, Curator of the Royal Botanic Gardens, Kew; assisted by Prof. Traill, M.D., Rev. P. W. Myles, B.A., F.L.S., W. Watson, J. Garrett, and other Specialists. *In 4 vols., large post 4to. In cloth gilt, price £3, by post £3 2s.*
- Gardening in Egypt.** A Handbook of Gardening for Lower Egypt. With a Calendar of Work for the different Months of the Year. By WALTER DRAPER. *In cloth, price 3s. 6d., by post 3s. 9d.*
- Goat, Book of the.** Containing Full Particulars of the Various Breeds of Goats, and their Profitable Management. With many Plates. By H. STEPHEN HOLMES PEGLER. Third Edition, with Engravings and Coloured Frontispiece. *In cloth gilt, price 4s. 6d., by post 4s. 10d.*
- Goat-Keeping for Amateurs: Being the Practical Management of Goats for Milking Purposes.** Abridged from "The Book of the Goat." Illustrated. *In paper, price 1s., by post 1s. 2d.*
- Grape Growing for Amateurs.** A Thoroughly Practical Book on Successful Vine Culture. By E. MOLYNEUX. Illustrated. *In paper, price 1s., by post 1s. 2d.*
- Greenhouse Management for Amateurs.** The Best Greenhouses and Frames, and How to Build and Heat them, Illustrated Descriptions of the most suitable Plants, with general and Special Cultural Directions, and all necessary information for the Guidance of the Amateur. Second Edition, Revised and Enlarged. Magnificently Illustrated. By W. J. MAY. *In cloth gilt, price 6s., by post 6s. 4d.*
- Greyhound, The: Its History, Points, Breeding, Rearing, Training, and Ranning.** By HUGH DALZIEL. With Coloured Frontispiece. *In cloth gilt, demy 8vo., price 2s. 6d., by post 2s. 9d.*

- Guinea Pig, The, for Food, Fur, and Fancy.** Its Varieties and its Management. By C. CUMBERLAND, F.Z.S. Illustrated. *In coloured wrapper, price 1s., by post 1s. 2d. In cloth gilt, with coloured frontispiece, price 2s. 6d., by post 2s. 9d.*
- Handwriting, Character Indicated by.** With Illustrations in Support of the Theories advanced, taken from Autograph Letters of Statesmen, Lawyers, Soldiers, Ecclesiastics, Authors, Poets, Musicians, Actors, and other persons. Second Edition. By R. BAUGHAN. *In cloth gilt, price 2s. 6d., by post 2s. 9d.*
- Hardy Perennials and Old-fashioned Garden Flowers.** Descriptions, alphabetically arranged, of the most desirable Plants for Borders, Rockeries, and Shrubberies, including Foliage as well as Flowering Plants. By J. WOOD. Profusely Illustrated. *In cloth, price 3s. 6d., by post 3s. 9d.*
- Hawk Moths, Book of British.** A Popular and Practical Manual for all Lepidopterists. Copiously illustrated in black and white from the Author's own exquisite Drawings from Nature. By W. J. LUCAS, B.A. *In cloth, price 3s. 6d., by post 3s. 9d.*
- Home Medicine and Surgery: A Dictionary of Diseases and Accidents, and their proper Home Treatment.** For Family Use. By W. J. MACKENZIE, M.D. Illustrated. *In cloth, price 2s. 6d., by post 2s. 9d.*
- Horse-Keeper, The Practical.** By GEORGE FLEMING, C.R., LL.D., F.R.C.V.S., late Principal Veterinary Surgeon to the British Army, and Ex-President of the Royal College of Veterinary Surgeons. *In cloth, price 3s. 6d., by post 3s. 10d.*
- Horse-Keeping for Amateurs.** A Practical Manual on the Management of Horses, for the guidance of those who keep one or two for their personal use. By FOX RUSSELL. *In paper, price 1s., by post 1s. 2d.; cloth 2s., by post 2s. 6d.*
- Horses, Diseases of: Their Causes, Symptoms, and Treatment.** For the use of Amateurs. By HUGH DALZIEL. *In paper, price 1s., by post 1s. 2d.; cloth 2s., by post 2s. 6d.*
- Incubators and their Management.** By J. H. SUTCLIFFE. New Edition, Revised and Enlarged. Illustrated. *In paper, price 1s., by post 1s. 2d.*
- Inland Watering Places.** A Description of the Spas of Great Britain and Ireland, their Mineral Waters, and their Medicinal Value, and the attractions which they offer to Invalids and other Visitors. Profusely illustrated. A Companion Volume to "Seaside Watering Places." *In cloth, price 2s. 6d., by post 2s. 10d.*
- Jack All Alone.** Being a Collection of Descriptive Yachting Reminiscences. By FRANK COWPER, B.A., Author of "Sailing Tours." Illustrated. *In cloth gilt, price 3s. 6d., by post 3s. 10d.*
- Journalism, Practical: How to Enter Thereon and Succeed.** A book for all who think of "writing for the Press." By JOHN DAWSON. *In cloth gilt, price 2s. 6d., by post 2s. 9d.*
- Laying Hens, How to Keep and to Bear Chickens in Large or Small Numbers, in Absolute Confinement, with Perfect Success.** By MAJOR G. F. MORANT. *In paper, price 6d., by post 7d.*
- Library Manual, The.** A Guide to the Formation of a Library, and the Values of Rare and Standard Books. By J. H. SLATER, Barrister-at-Law. Third Edition. Revised and Greatly Enlarged. *In cloth gilt, price 7s. 6d. nett, by post 7s. 10d.*
- Magic Lanterns, Modern.** A Guide to the Management of the Optical Lantern, for the Use of Entertainers, Lecturers, Photographers, Teachers, and others. By R. CHILD BAYLEY. *In paper, price 1s., by post 1s. 2d.*
- Mice, Fancy: Their Varieties, Management, and Breeding.** Third Edition, with additional matter and Illustrations. *In coloured wrapper representing different varieties, price 1s., by post 1s. 2d.*
- Millinery, Handbook of.** A Practical Manual of Instruction for Ladies. Illustrated. By MME. BOSSÉ, Court Milliner, Principal of the School of Millinery. *In paper, price 1s., by post 1s. 2d.*
- Model Yachts and Boats: Their Designing, Making, and Sailing.** Illustrated with 118 Designs and Working Diagrams. By J. DU V. GROSVENOR. *In leatherette, price 5s., by post 5s. 3d.*
- Monkeys, Pet, and How to Manage Them.** Illustrated. By ARTHUR PATTERSON. *In cloth gilt, price 2s. 6d., by post 2s. 9d.*

- Mountaineering, Welsh.** A Complete and Handy Guide to all the Best Roads and Bye-Paths by which the Tourist should Ascend the Welsh Mountains. By A. W. PERRY. With numerous Maps. *In cloth gilt, price 2s. 6d., by post 2s. 8d.*
- Mushroom Culture for Amateurs.** With Full Directions for Successful Growth in Houses, Sheds, Cellars, and Pots, on Shelves, and Out of Doors. Illustrated. By W. J. MAY. *In paper, price 1s., by post 1s. 2d.*
- Natural History Sketches among the Carnivora—Wild and Domesticated; with Observations on their Habits and Mental Faculties.** By ARTHUR NICOLS, F.G.S., F.R.G.S. Illustrated. *In cloth gilt, price 2s. 6d., by post 2s. 8d.*
- Naturalist's Directory, The,** for 1888 (fourth year of issue). Invaluable to all Students and Collectors. *In paper, price 1s., by post 1s. 1d.*
- Needlework, Dictionary of.** An Encyclopedia of Artistic, Plain, and Fancy Needlework; Plain, practical, complete, and magnificently Illustrated. By S. F. A. CAULFIELD and B. C. SAWARD. *In demy 4to, 526pp, 828 Illustrations, extra cloth gilt, plain edges, cushioned bevelled boards, price 21s. nett, by post 21s. 9d.; with COLOURED PLATES, elegant satin brocade cloth binding, and coloured edges, 51s. 6d. nett, by post 52s.*
- Orchids: Their Culture and Management, with Descriptions of all the Kinds in General Cultivation.** Illustrated by Coloured Plates and Engravings. By W. WATSON, Assistant-Curator, Royal Botanic Gardens, Kew; Assisted by W. BEAN, Foreman, Royal Gardens, Kew. Second Edition, Revised and with Extra Plates. *In cloth gilt and gilt edges, price £1 1s. nett, by post £1 1s. 6d.*
- Painters and Their Works.** A Work of the Greatest Value to Collectors and such as are interested in the Art, as it gives, besides Biographical Sketches of all the Artists of Repute (not now living) from the 13th Century to the present date, the Market Value of the Principal Works Painted by Them, with Full Descriptions of Same. *In 3 vols., cloth, price 15s nett per vol., by post 15s. 5d., or 37s. 6d. nett the set of 3, by post 38s. 3d.*
- Painting, Decorative.** A practical Handbook on Painting and Etching upon Textiles, Pottery, Porcelain, Paper, Vellum, Leather, Glass, Wood, Stone, Metals, and Plaster, for the Decoration of our Homes. By B. C. SAWARD. *In cloth gilt, price 2s. 6d., by post 3s. 9d.*
- Parcel Post Dispatch Book (registered).** An invaluable book for all who send parcels by post. Provides Address Labels, Certificate of Posting, and Record of Parcels Dispatched. By the use of this book parcels are insured against loss or damage to the extent of £2. Authorised by the Post Office. *Price 1s., by post 1s. 2d., for 100 parcels; larger sizes if required.*
- Parrakeets, Popular.** How to Keep and Breed Them. By DR. W. T. GREENE, M.D., M.A., F.Z.S., &c. *Price 1s., by post, 1s. 2d.*
- Parrot, The Grey, and How to Treat it.** By W. T. GREENE, M.D., M.A., F.Z.S., &c. *Price 1s., by post 1s. 2d.*
- Parrots, the Speaking.** The Art of Keeping and Breeding the principal Talking Parrots in Confinement. By DR. KARL RUSS. Illustrated with COLOURED PLATES and Engravings. *In cloth gilt, price 5s., by post 5s. 4d.*
- Patience, Games of,** for one or more Players. How to Play 142 different Games of Patience. By M. WHITMORE JONES. Illustrated. Series I., 39 games; Series II., 34 games; Series III., 33 games; Series IV., 36 games. *Each 1s., by post 1s. 2d. The four bound together in cloth gilt, price 5s., by post 5s. 4d.*
- Perspective, The Essentials of.** With numerous Illustrations drawn by the Author. By L. W. MILLER, Principal of the School of Industrial Art of the Pennsylvania Museum, Philadelphia. *Price 6s. 6d., by post 6s. 10d.*
- Pheasant-Keeping for Amateurs.** A Practical Handbook on the Breeding, Rearing, and General Management of Fancy Pheasants in Confinement. By GEO. HORNE. Fully Illustrated. *In cloth gilt, price 3s. 6d., by post 3s. 9d.*
- Photographic Printing Processes, Popular.** A Practical Guide to Printing with Gelatino-Chloride, Artigue, Platinotype, Carbon, Bromide, Collodio-Chloride, Bichromated Gum, and other Sensitised Papers. Illustrated. By H. MACLEAN, F.R.P.S. *Price 2s. 6d., by post 2s. 10d.*
- Photography (Modern) for Amateurs.** New and Revised Edition. By J. EATON FEARN. *In paper, price 1s., by post 1s. 2d.*
- Pianofortes, Tuning and Repairing.** The Amateur's Guide to the Practical Management of a Piano without the intervention of a Professional. By CHARLES BABBINGTON. *In paper, price 6d., by post 6d.*

- Picture-Frame Making for Amateurs.** Being Practical Instructions in the Making of various kinds of Frames for Paintings, Drawings, Photographs, and Engravings. Illustrated. By the REV. J. LUKIN. *In paper, price 1s., by post 1s. 2d.*
- Pig, Book of the.** The Selection, Breeding, Feeding, and Management of the Pig; the Treatment of its Diseases; the Curing and Preserving of Hams, Bacon, and other Pork Foods; and other information appertaining to Pork Farming. By PROFESSOR JAMES LONG. Fully Illustrated with Portraits of Prize Pigs, Plans of Model Piggeries, &c. *In cloth gilt, price 10s. 6d., by post 10s. 11d.*
- Pig-Keeping, Practical: A Manual for Amateurs,** based on personal Experience in Breeding, Feeding, and Fattening; also in Buying and Selling Pigs at Market Prices. By R. D. GARRATT. *In paper, price 1s., by post 1s. 2d.*
- Pigeons, Fancy.** Containing full Directions for the Breeding and Management of Fancy Pigeons, and Descriptions of every known Variety, together with all other information of interest or use to Pigeon Fanciers. Third Edition. 18 COLOURED PLATES, and 22 other full-page Illustrations. By J. C. LYELL. *In cloth gilt, price 10s. 6d., by post 10s. 10d.*
- Pigeon-Keeping for Amateurs.** A Complete Guide to the Amateur Breeder of Domestic and Fancy Pigeons. By J. C. LYELL. Illustrated. *In cloth, price 2s. 6d., by post 2s. 9d.*
- Polishes and Stains for Wood: A Complete Guide to Polishing Wood-work,** with Directions for Staining, and Full Information for Making the Stains, Polishes, &c., in the simplest and most satisfactory manner. By DAVID DENNING. *In paper, 1s., by post 1s. 2d.*
- Pool, Games of.** Describing Various English and American Pool Games, and giving the Rules in full. Illustrated. *In paper, price 1s., by post 1s. 2d.*
- Postage Stamps, and their Collection.** A Practical Handbook for Collectors of Postal Stamps, Envelopes, Wrappers, and Cards. By OLIVER FIRTH, Member of the Philatelic Societies of London, Leeds, and Bradford. Profusely Illustrated. *In cloth gilt, price 3s. 6d., by post 3s. 10d.*
- Postage Stamps of Europe, The Adhesive: A Practical Guide to their Collection, Identification, and Classification.** Especially designed for the use of those commencing the Study. By W. A. S. WESTOBY. Beautifully Illustrated. *In Paris, 1s. each, by post 1s. 2d.*
- Postmarks, History of British.** With 350 Illustrations and a List of Numbers used in Obliterations. By J. H. DANIELS. *In cloth, price 2s. 6d., by post 2s. 9d.*
- Pottery and Porcelain, English.** A Guide for Collectors. Handsomely Illustrated with Engravings of Specimen Pieces and the Marks used by the different Makers. New Edition, Revised and Enlarged. By the REV. E. A. DOWNMAN. *In cloth gilt, price 5s., by post 5s. 3d.*
- Poultry-Farming, Profitable.** Describing in Detail the Methods that Give the Best Results, and pointing out the Mistakes to be Avoided. Illustrated. By J. H. SUTCLIFFE. *Price 1s., by post 1s. 2d.*
- Poultry-Keeping, Popular.** A Practical and Complete Guide to Breeding and Keeping Poultry for Eggs or for the Table. By F. A. MACKENZIE. Illustrated. *In paper, price 1s., by post 1s. 2d.*
- Poultry and Pigeon Diseases** Their Causes, Symptoms, and Treatment. A Practical Manual for all Fanciers. By QUINTIN CRAIG and JAMES LYELL. *In paper, price 1s., by post 1s. 2d.*
- Poultry for Prizes and Profit.** Contains: Breeding Poultry for Prizes, Exhibition Poultry and Management of the Poultry Yard. Handsomely Illustrated. Second Edition. By PROF. JAMES LONG. *In cloth gilt, price 2s. 6d., by post 2s. 10d.*
- Rabbit, Book of The.** A Complete Work on Breeding and Rearing all Varieties of Fancy Rabbits, giving their History, Variations, Uses, Points, Selection, Mating, Management, &c., &c. SECOND EDITION. Edited by KEMPSTER W. KNIGHT. Illustrated with Coloured and other Plates. *In cloth gilt, price 10s. 6d., by post 10s. 11d.*
- Rabbits, Diseases of: Their Causes, Symptoms, and Cure.** With a Chapter on THE DISEASES OF CAVIES. Reprinted from "The Book of the Rabbit" and "The Guinea Pig for Food, Fur, and Fancy." *In paper, price 1s., by post 1s. 2d.*

Rabbits for Prizes and Profit. The Proper Management of Fancy Rabbits in Health and Disease, for Pets or the Market, and Descriptions of every known Variety, with Instructions for Breeding Good Specimens. Illustrated. By CHARLES BAYSON. *In cloth gilt, price 2s. 6d., by post 2s. 9d.* Also in Sections, as follows:

General Management of Rabbits. Including Hutches, Breeding, Feeding, Diseases and their Treatment, Rabbit Courts, &c. Fully Illustrated. *In paper, price 1s., by post 1s. 2d.*

Exhibition Rabbits. Being descriptions of all Varieties of Fancy Rabbits, their Points of Excellence, and how to obtain them. Illustrated. *In paper, price 1s., by post 1s. 2d.*

Road Charts (Registered). For Army Men, Volunteers, Cyclists, and other Road Users. By S. W. H. DIXON and A. B. H. CLERKE. No. 1.—London to Brighton. *Price 2d., by post 2½d.*

Roses for Amateurs. A Practical Guide to the Selection and Cultivation of the best Roses. Illustrated. By the REV. J. HONYWOOD D'OMBRAIN, Hon. Sec. Nat. Rose Soc. *In paper, price 1s., by post 1s. 2d.*

Sailing Guide to the Solent and Poole Harbour, with Practical Hints as to Living and Cooking on, and Working a Small Yacht. By LIEUT.-COL. T. G. CUTHELL. Illustrated with Coloured Charts. *In cloth gilt, price 2s. 6d., by post 2s. 9d.*

Sailing Tours. The Yachtman's Guide to the Cruising Waters of the English and Adjacent Coasts. With Descriptions of every Creek, Harbour, and Roadstead on the Course. With numerous Charts printed in Colours, showing Deep water, Shoals, and Sands exposed at low water, with sounding. *In Crown 8vo., cloth gilt.* By FRANK COWPER, B.A.

Vol. I., the Coasts of Essex and Suffolk, from the Thames to Aldborough. Six Charts. *Price 5s., by post 5s. 3d.*

Vol. II. The South Coast, from the Thames to the Scilly Islands, twenty-five Charts. *Price 7s. 6d., by post 7s. 10d.*

Vol. III. The Coast of Brittany, from L'Aberwrach to St. Nazaire, and an Account of the Loire. Twelve Charts. *Price 7s. 6d., by post 7s. 10d.*

Vol. IV. The West Coast, from Land's End to Mull of Galloway, including the East Coast of Ireland. Thirty Charts. *Price 10s. 6d., by post 10s. 10d.*

Vol. V. The Coasts of Scotland and the N.E. of England down to Aldborough. Forty Charts. *Price 10s. 6d., by post 10s. 10d.*

St. Bernard, The. Its History, Points, Breeding, and Rearing. By HUGH DALZIEL. Illustrated with Coloured Frontispiece and Plates. *In cloth, price 2s 6d., by post 2s. 9d.*

St. Bernard Stud Book. Edited by HUGH DALZIEL. *Price 3s. 6d. each, by post 3s. 9d. each.*

Vol. I. Pedigrees of 1278 of the best known Dogs traced to their most remote known ancestors, Show Record, &c.

Vol. II. Pedigrees of 564 Dogs, Show Record, &c.

Sea-Fishing for Amateurs. Practical Instructions to Visitors at Seaside Places for Catching Sea-Fish from Pier-heads, Shore, or Boats, principally by means of Hand Lines, with a very useful List of Fishing Stations, the Fish to be caught there, and the Best Seasons. By FRANK HUDSON. Illustrated. *In paper, price 1s., by post 1s. 2d.*

Sea-Fishing on the English Coast. The Art of Making and Using Sea-Tackle, with a full account of the methods in vogue during each month of the year, and a Detailed Guide for Sea-Fishermen to all the most Popular Watering Places on the English Coast. By F. G. AFLALO. Illustrated. *In cloth gilt, price 2s. 6d., by post 2s. 9d.*

Sea-Life, Realities of. Describing the Duties, Prospects, and Pleasures of a Young Sailor in the Mercantile Marine. By H. E. ACRAMAN COATE. With a Preface by J. R. DIGGLE, M.A., M.L.S.B. *In cloth, price 3s. 6d., by post 3s. 10d.*

Seaside Watering Places. A Description of the Holiday Resorts on the Coasts of England and Wales, the Channel Islands, and the Isle of Man, giving full particulars of them and their attractions, and all information likely to assist persons in selecting places in which to spend their Holidays according to their individual tastes. Illustrated. Eighth Edition. *In cloth, price 2s. 6d., by post 2s. 10d.*

- Sea Terms, a Dictionary of.** For the use of Yachtsmen, Amateur Boatmen, and Beginners. By A. ANSTED. Fully Illustrated. *Cloth gilt, price 7s. 6d. nett, by post 7s. 11d.*
- Shadow Entertainments, and How to Work them:** being Something about Shadows, and the way to make them Profitable and Funny. By A. PATTERSON. *In paper, price 1s., by post 1s. 2d.*
- Shave, An Easy:** The Mysteries, Secrets, and Whole Art of, laid bare for 1s., *by post 1s. 2d.* Edited by JOSEPH MORRIS.
- Sheet Metal, Working in:** Being Practical Instructions for Making and Mending Small Articles in Tin, Copper, Iron, Zinc, and Brass. Illustrated. Third Edition. By the Rev. J. LUKIN, B.A. *In paper, price 1s., by post 1s. 1d.*
- Shorthand, on Gurney's System (Improved), LESSONS IN:** Being Instructions in the Art of Shorthand Writing as used in the Service of the two Houses of Parliament. By R. E. MILLER. *In paper, price 1s., by post 1s. 2d.*
- Shorthand, Exercises in, for Daily Half Hour, on a Newly-devised and Simple Method, free from the Labour of Learning.** Illustrated. Being Part II. of "Lessons in Shorthand on Gurney's System (Improved)." By R. E. MILLER. *In paper, price 9d., by post 10d.*
- Skating Cards: An Easy Method of Learning Figure Skating,** as the Cards can be used on the Ice. *In cloth case, 2s. 6d., by post 2s. 9d.; leather, 3s. 6d., by post 3s. 9d.* A cheap form is issued printed on paper and made up as a small book, 1s., *by post 1s. 1d.*
- Slight of Hand. A Practical Manual of Legardeman for Amateurs and Others.** New Edition, Revised and Enlarged Profusely Illustrated. By E. SACHS. *In cloth gilt, price 6s. 6d., by post 6s. 10d.*
- Snakes, Marsupials, and Birds.** A Charming Book of Anecdotes, Adventures, and Zoological Notes. A capital Book for Boys. By ARTHUR NICOLS, F.G.S., F.R.G.S., &c. Illustrated. *In cloth gilt, price 3s. 6d., by post 3s. 10d.*
- Taxidermy, Practical.** A Manual of Instruction to the Amateur in Collecting, Preserving, and Setting-up Natural History Specimens of all kinds. With Examples and Working Diagrams. By MONTAGU BROWNE, F.Z.S., Curator of Leicester Museum. Second Edition. *In cloth gilt, price 7s. 6d., by post 7s. 10d.*
- Thames Guide Book.** From Lechlade to Richmond. For Boating Men, Anglers, Picnic Parties, and all Pleasure-seekers on the River. Arranged on an entirely new plan. Second Edition, profusely Illustrated. *In cloth, price 1s. 6d., by post 1s. 9d.*
- Tomato and Fruit Growing as an Industry for Women.** Lectures given at the Forestry Exhibition, Earl's Court, during July and August, 1893. By GRACE HARRIMAN, Practical Fruit Grower and County Council Lecturer. *In paper, price 1s., by post 1s. 1d.*
- Tomato Culture for Amateurs.** A Practical and very Complete Manual on the subject. By B. C. RAVENSCROFT. Illustrated. *In paper, price 1s., by post 1s. 1d.*
- Trapping, Practical:** Being some Papers on Traps and Trapping for Vermin, with a Chapter on General Bird Trapping and Snaring. By W. CARNEGIE. *In paper, price 1s., by post 1s. 2d.*
- Turning for Amateurs:** Being Descriptions of the Lathe and its Attachments and Tools, with Minute Instructions for their Effective Use on Wood, Metal, Ivory, and other Materials. Second Edition, Revised and Enlarged. By JAMES LUKIN, B.A. Illustrated with 144 Engravings. *In cloth gilt, price 2s. 6d., by post 2s. 9d.*
- Turning Lathes.** A Manual for Technical Schools and Apprentices. A Guide to Turning, Screw-cutting, Metal-spinning, &c. Edited by JAMES LUKIN, B.A. Third Edition. With 194 Illustrations. *In cloth gilt, price 3s., by post 3s. 3d.*
- Yamp, How to.** A Practical Guide to the Accompaniment of Songs by the Unskilled Musician. With Examples. *In paper, price 9d., by post 10d.*
- Vegetable Culture for Amateurs.** Containing Concise Directions for the Cultivation of Vegetables in Small Gardens so as to insure Good Crops. With Lists of the Best Varieties of each Sort. By W. J. MAY. Illustrated. *In paper, price 1s., by post 1s. 2d.*

- Ventriloquism, Practical.** A thoroughly reliable Guide to the Art of Voice Throwing and Vocal Mimicry, Vocal Instrumentation, Ventriloquial Figures, Entertaining, &c. By ROBERT GANTMONT. Numerous Illustrations. *In cloth gilt, price 2s. 6d., by post 2s. 9d.*
- Violins (Old) and their Makers:** Including some References to those of Modern Times. By JAMES M. FLEMING. Illustrated with Facsimiles of Tickets, Sound-Holes, &c. *In cloth gilt, price 6s. 6d. nett, by post 6s. 10d.*
- Violin School, Practical, for Home Students.** Instructions and Exercises in Violin Playing, for the use of Amateurs, Self-learners, Teachers, and others. With a Supplement on "Easy Legato Studies for the Violin." By J. M. FLEMING. *Demy 4to, cloth gilt, price 9s. 6d., by post 10s. 2d. Without Supplement, price 7s. 6d., by post 8s.*
- Vivarium, The.** Being a Full Description of the most Interesting Snakes, Lizards, and other Reptiles, and How to Keep Them Satisfactorily in Confinement. By REV. G. C. BATEMAN. Beautifully Illustrated. *In cloth gilt, price 7s. 6d. nett, by post 8s.*
- War Medals and Decorations.** A Manual for Collectors, with some account of Civil Rewards for Valour. Beautifully Illustrated. By D. HASTINGS IRWIN. *In cloth gilt, price 7s. 6d., by post 7s. 10d.*
- Whippet and Race-Dog, The:** How to Breed, Rear, Train, Race, and Exhibit the Whippet, the Management of Race Meetings, and Original Plans of Courses. By FREEMAN LLOYD. *In cloth gilt, price 3s. 6d., by post 3s. 10d.*
- Whist, Modern Scientific.** A Practical Manual on new Lines, and with Illustrative Hands. Printed in Colour. By C. J. MELROSE. *In cloth gilt, price 6s., by post 6s. 6d.*
- Wildfowling, Practical:** A Book on Wildfowl and Wildfowl Shooting. By H. SHARP. The result of 25 years' experience in Wildfowl Shooting under all sorts of conditions of locality as well as circumstances. Profusely Illustrated. *Demy 8vo, cloth gilt, price 12s. 6d. nett, by post 12s. 10d.*
- Wild Sports in Ireland.** Being Picturesque and Entertaining Descriptions of several visits paid to Ireland, with Practical Hints likely to be of service to the Angler, Wildfowler, and Yachtsman. By JOHN BICKERDYKE, Author of "The Book of the All-Round Angler," &c. Beautifully Illustrated from Photographs taken by the Author. *In cloth gilt, price 6s., by post 6s. 4d.*
- Window Ticket Writing.** Containing full Instructions on the Method of Mixing and Using the Various Inks, &c., required, Hints on Stencilling as applied to Ticket Writing, together with Lessons on Glass Writing, Japanning on Tin, &c. Especially written for the use of Learners and Shop Assistants. By WM. C. SCOTT. *In paper, price 1s., by post 1s. 2d.*
- Wire and Sheet Gauges of the World.** Compared and Compiled by C. A. B. PFELSCHMIDT, of Sheffield. *In paper, price 1s., by post 1s. 1d.*
- Wood Carving for Amateurs.** Full Instructions for producing all the different varieties of Carvings. SECOND EDITION. Edited by D. DENNING. *In paper, price 1s., by post 1s. 2d.*

FICTION LIBRARY.

- Decameron of a Hypnotist.** Tales of Dread. By E. SUFFLING, Author of "The Story Hunter," &c. With Illustrations. *Cloth gilt, 3s. 6d., by post 3s. 10d.*



BARGAINS

in Everything and Any-thing are readily secured through *The Bazaar, Exchange and Mart*, which

is used by Private Persons for disposing of things they no longer require. **THE** paper for Buying, Selling, and Exchanging by Private Persons.

TELEGRAMS: "BAZAAR, LONDON."

2d.
at
Newsagents.



2d.
at
Bookstalls.

By post for 3 Stamps.

OFFICE: 170, STRAND, LONDON.

ADVICE

on every possible subject may be obtained on application to *The Bazaar, Exchange and Mart*, which has the largest staff of Eminent Experts of any paper in the Kingdom, and these Experts freely advise its readers. **THE** paper *par excellence* for Amateurs.

GENERAL CATALOGUE
OF
STANDARD WORKS

PUBLISHED BY
CHARLES GRIFFIN & COMPANY,
LIMITED.

	PAGE
I.—Religious, Educational, and General Publications,	4
II.—Scientific and Technological Works,	25
III.—Works on Medicine and the Allied Sciences,	85
Index to Authors and Subjects,	1



LONDON:
12 EXETER STREET, STRAND

1898.

MESSRS. CHARLES GRIFFIN & COMPANY'S
PUBLICATIONS may be obtained through any Bookseller
in the United Kingdom, or will be sent Post-free on receipt of
remittance to cover published price. To prevent delay, Orders
should be accompanied by a Remittance. Cheques and Postal
Orders to be crossed "SMITH, PAYNE & SMITHS."

INDEX TO SUBJECTS.

	PAGE
I. §§ 1-3. Religious, Educational, and General Publications,	4
Griffin's Introductory Science Series,	18
II. §§ 4-10. Scientific and Technological Works,	25
§ 4. Engineering (Civil, Mechanical, and Marine), and Shipbuilding,	25
§ 5. Electrical Engineering and Physics,	43
§ 6. Griffin's Nautical Series,	45
§ 7. Geology and Prospecting,	51
Griffin's "New Land" Series for Prospectors,	54
§ 8. Mining and Metallurgy,	56
Griffin's Metallurgical Series,	62
Electro-Metallurgy and Applied Metallurgy,	67
§ 9. Chemistry and Technology,	69
The Fermentation Industries,	79
§ 10. The Textile Industries,	82
III. §§ 11-14. Medicine and the Allied Sciences,	85
§ 11. Griffin's Standard Medical Series,	87
§ 12. Griffin's Reference Pocket-Books,	97
§ 13. Griffin's Scientific Text-Books for Medical Students,	101
§ 14. Griffin's Practical Medical Handbooks (Nursing, Ambulance, Sanitation, &c.),	107
Journal of Anatomy and Physiology,	100
Official Year-Book of the Scientific and Learned Societies of Great Britain and Ireland,	24

INDEX TO AUTHORS.

AITCHISON (R., M.D.), Medical Handbook,	98	BROWNE (W. R.), Works,	27
ALLINGHAM (W.), Ocean Meteorology,	49	BRUCE (Robt.), Food Supply,	54
<i>ANATOMY and PHYSIOLOGY</i> , Journal of,	100	BRYCE (A. H.), Works of Virgil,	9
ANDERSON (Prof. M'Call, M.D.), Skin Diseases,	90	BUCK (R. C.), Algebra and Trigonometry,	46
ANGLIN (S.), Design of Structures,	26	BUNYAN'S Pilgrim's Progress,	6
BARKER (D. W.), Elementary Seamanship,	47	BURNET (R., M.D.), Foods and Diets,	107
— & ALLINGHAM, Navigation,	47	BURY (J., M.D.), Clinical Medicine,	89
BERINGER (J. J. and C.), Assaying,	66	— and ROSS, Peripheral Neuritis,	92
BILES (Prof. Harvard), Design and Construction of Ships,	38	BUTTERFIELD (W. J. A.), Gas Manufacture,	74
BLACKMORE (Ed.), British Mercantile Marine,	46	CAIRD and CATHCART, Surgical Handbook,	98
BLOUNT and BLOXAM, Chemistry for Engineers,	27	CALDERWOOD (Prof.), <i>See Fleming</i> ,	6
— Chemistry for Manufacturers,	71	CHEEVER'S, Relig. Anecdotes,	6
BLYTH (A. W.), Foods and Poisons,	72	CLARK (Sir A., M.D.), Fibroid Diseases of the Lung,	90
BORCHERS and McMILLAN, Electric Smelting,	67	COBBETT (Wm.), Works,	21
BRADFORD and NOCARD, Microbic Diseases of Animals,	95	COLE (Prof. G. A. J.), Practical Geology,	53
BROTHERS (A.), Photography,	73	— Open-Air Geology,	19
BROUGH (B. H.), Mine Surveying,	59	— New Land Series,	54
		COLE (W. H.), Light Railways,	41
		COLLINS (H. F.), Silver and Lead (Metallurgy of),	62
		COX (S. H.), Prospecting for Minerals,	55
		CRAIK (Prof.), English Literature,	10

	PAGE		PAGE
CRIMP (W. S.), Sewage Disposal Works,	28	HORATII OPERA (Currie),	9
CRUDEN'S CONCORDANCE, by Eadie,	5	HORSLEY (Prof. Victor), Brain and Spinal Cord,	92
CRUTTWELL (Canon), History of Roman Literature,	12	— Surgery of the Brain,	94
— Specimens of do.,	12	HUGHES (H. W.), Coal-Mining,	57
— Early Christian Literature,	4	HUGHES - GIBB (Mrs.), How Plants Live and Work,	20
CURRIE (J.), Works of Horace,	9	— The Making of a Daisy,	21
DAVIES (A. M., M.D.), Hygiene,	99	HUMPHRY (L., M.D.), Manual of Nursing,	107
DAVIS (J. R. A.), Elementary Biology,	104	HUNTER (W., M.D.), Diseases of the Blood,	89
— The Flowering Plant,	20	HURST (Chas.), Valves and Valve-Gearing,	31
— Zoological Pocket-Book,	100	HURST (G. H.), Colours and Varnishes,	76
DELÉPINE. See Rieder.		— Colour Theory,	76
DONALD (A., M.D.), Midwifery,	105	— Garment Dyeing,	84
DONKIN (Bryan, C.E.), Gas, Oil, and Air Engines,	29	JAKSCH (v.) and CAGNEY, Clinical Diagnosis,	89
— Heat Efficiency of Boilers,	29	JAMIESON (Prof.), Manuals of the Steam Engine, Advanced and Elementary,	32
DONKIN (H. B., M.D.), Diseases of Childhood (Medical),	90	— Applied Mechanics, Advanced and Elementary,	32
D'ORSEY, Spelling by Dictation,	10	— Magnetism and Electricity,	32
DOWSING (H. J.), Electrical Price-book,	43	— (Elementary),	32
DUCKWORTH (Sir D., M.D.), Gout,	90	— Electrical Pocket-Book,	43
DUERR (G.), Bleaching and Calico-Printing,	84	JENKINS (H. C.), Metallurgical Machinery,	62
DUPRE & HAKE, Inorganic Chemistry,	70	JEVONS (F. B.), A History of Greek Literature,	16
EADIE (Rev. Dr.), Biblical Cyclo-pædia, and other Works,	5	— Athenian Democracy,	16
ELBORNE (W.), Practical Pharmacy,	106	— and GARDNER, Greek Antiquities,	14
EMERALD SERIES OF POETS,	22	— and SCHRADER, Prehistoric Antiquities,	17
ETHERIDGE (R.), Stratigraphical Geology,	52	JOHNSON (J. C. F.), Getting Gold,	55
EVANS (Prof. Castell), Tables for Chemists,	75	KEBLE'S Christian Year,	6
EWART (Prof.), Preservation of Fish,	112	KNECHT and RAWSON, Dyeing,	82
FIDLER (Prof.), Bridge-Construction,	30	LAFAR and SALTER, Technical Mycology,	79
FLEMING and CALDERWOOD, Vocabulary of Philosophy,	11	LANCIANI and RAMSAY, Roman Antiquities,	13
FOSTER (Chas.), Story of the Bible,	6	LANDOIS and STIRLING, Human Physiology,	88
FOSTER (Prof. Le Neve), Ore and Stone Mining,	56	LAWN (Prof. J. G.), Mine Accounts,	60
— Elementary Mining,	56	LEWIS (W. Bevan), Mental Diseases,	93
FOXWELL (A.), Heart and Lung Diseases,	111	LIVERSIDGE (J. G.), Engine-Room Practice,	34
GARDNER and JEVONS, Greek Antiquities,	14	LONGMORE (Prof.), Sanitary Contrasts,	112
GARROD (A. E., M.D.), Rheumatism,	90	LYON (Prof.), Building Construction,	54
GILMER (R.), Interest Tables,	21	MACALISTER (Prof.), Human Anatomy,	88
GINSBURG (Dr.), Legal Duties of Shipmasters,	49	MACKENZIE (T.), Mechanics for Sailors,	48
GRÆME (Elliott), Beethoven,	22	MACKEY (A. G.), Lexicon of Freemasonry,	22
— Novel with Two Heroes,	22	McMILLAN (W. G.), Electro-Metallurgy,	68
GRAY'S POEMS (Eton Edition),	22	— and BORCHERS, Electric Smelting,	67
GRIFFIN (J. J.), Chemical Recreations,	75	MACREADY (J. F. C.), Treatise on Ruptures,	95
GURDEN (R.), Traverse Tables,	31	MANN (Prof.), Forensic Medicine,	93
GUTTMANN (O.), Blasting and Explosives,	59	MENTAL SCIENCE,	11
HADDON (Prof.), Embryology,	88	MERCIER (Ch., M.D.), Asylum Management,	93
HARBORD (F. W.), Steel (Metallurgy of),	62		
HELLIER (J. B., M.D.), Infancy,	108		
HEWITT (F., M.D.), Anæsthetics,	106		
HILL (A., M.D.), Physiologist's Note-Book,	103		
— and OBERSTEINER, Central Nervous Organs,	92		

	PAGE		PAGE
MEYER and FERGUS' Ophthalmology,	90	SANSON (A. E., M.D.), Diseases of the Heart,	90
MILLAR (W. J.), Latitude and Longitude (How to find them),	48	SCHRADER and JÉVONS, Aryan Prehistoric Antiquities,	17
MILLER (W. G.), Philosophy of Law,	11	SCHWACKHÖFER & BROWNE, Fuel and Water,	27
MUNRO and JAMIESON'S Electrical Pocket-Book,	43	SEATON (A. E.), Marine Engineering,	39
MUNRO (Prof. J. H. M.), Agricultural Chemistry,	75	— and ROUNTHWAITE, Marine Engineers' Pocket-Book,	39
MUNRO (R. D.), Steam Boilers,	33	SEELEY (Prof.), Physical Geology,	52
— Kitchen Boiler Explosions,	33	SEXTON (Prof.), Metallurgy,	66
NOCARD, LECLAINCHE, and J. ROSE BRADFORD, Microbic Diseases of Animals,	95	— Quantitative Analysis,	70
NYSTROM'S Pocket-Book for Engineers,	33	— Qualitative Analysis,	70
OBERSTEINER and HILL, Central Nervous Organs,	92	SHELTON-BEY (W. V.), Mechanics' Guide,	36
PAGE (H. W.), Railway Injuries,	94	SMITH (Prof. R. H.), Measurement Conversions,	40
PARKER (Prof.), Mammalian Descent,	100	— — — — — Calculus for Engineers,	40
PEARCE (W. J.), Painting and Decorating,	77	SMITH (W. J., M.D.), Shipmasters' Medical Help,	49, 109
PETTIGREW (Wm. F.), The Locomotive,	34	SOUTHGATE (H.), Many Thoughts of Many Minds,	cover iv.
PHILLIPS and BAUERMAN, Metallurgy (General Treatise on),	61	— Suggestive Thoughts,	7
PHILLIPS (John, M.D.), Diseases of Women,	105	— (Mrs.), Christian Life,	7
POE (Edgar), Poetical Works of,	22	SQUIRE (J. E., M.D.), Consumption (Hygienic Prevention of),	111
PORTER and GODWIN, Surgeon's Pocket-Book,	99	STIRLING (William), Human Physiology,	88
POYNTING (J. H.), Mean Density of the Earth,	44	— Outlines of Practical Physiology,	102
— and THOMSON, Physics (Text-Book of),	44	— Outlines of Practical Histology,	102
PRAEGER (R. L.), Open Air Botany,	19	SYKES (Dr. W. J.), Brewing (Principles and Practice of),	80
RAMSAY (Prof.), Roman Antiquities,	13	TAIT (Rev. J.), Mind in Matter,	8
— Do. Elementary,	13	THE MASSES: How shall we reach them?	8
— Latin Prosody,	13	THOMSON and STEELE'S Domestic Medicine and Surgery, (cover	iii
RANKINE'S ENGINEERING MANUALS,	35, 36	THOMSON'S Seasons (ed. Bell),	10
— Applied Mechanics,	35	THOMSON and POYNTING, Text-Book of Physics,	44
— Civil Engineering,	35	THORBURN (Wm.), Surgery of the Spine,	94
— Machinery and Millwork,	35	THORNTON (Knowsley), Surgery of the Kidneys,	94
— The Steam Engine and other Prime Movers,	35	TRAILL (W.), Boilers, Land and Marine,	41
— Useful Rules and Tables,	36	TURNER (Thos.), Iron (Metallurgy of),	65
— A Mechanical Text-Book,	36	VIRGILII OPERA (Bryce),	9
— Miscellaneous Scientific Papers,	36	WALTON (T.), Know your own Ship, Construction and Maintenance of Vessels,	50
REDGRAVE (G. R.), Cements,	78	WATKINSON (Prof.), Gas Engines,	42
REDWOOD (Boverton), Petroleum,	58	WELLS (S.), Engineering Drawing and Design,	42
REED (Sir E. J.), Stability of Ships,	38	WESTLAND (A., M.D.), Wife and Mother,	108
REID (Geo.), Practical Sanitation,	110	WHATELY (Archbishop), Logic and Rhetoric,	11
RICHMOND (H. D.), Dairy Chemistry,	75	WIGLEY (Thos. B.), Goldsmith and Jeweller's Art,	68
RIDDELL (J. S.), Ambulance,	109	WORDS AND WORKS OF OUR LORD,	8
RIDEAL (S.), Disinfection and Disinfectants,	96	WRIGHT (Dr. Alder), The Threshold of Science,	20
RIEDER and DELÉPINE, Atlas of Urinary Sediments,	96	— Oils, Soaps, Candles,	81
ROBERTS-AUSTEN (Prof.), Metallurgy, Introduction to,	63	YEAMAN (C. H.), Electrical Measurements,	43
— Metallurgical Series,	62	YEAR-BOOK OF SCIENTIFIC SOCIETIES,	24
— Alloys,	62		
ROBINSON (Prof.), Hydraulic Machinery,	37		
ROSE (Dr. K.), Gold (Metallurgy of),	64		
ROSS & BURY, Peripheral Neuritis,	92		
ROTHWELL (C. F. S.), Textile Printing,	83		

CHARLES GRIFFIN & COMPANY'S PUBLICATIONS.

§ 1. RELIGIOUS WORKS.

In Two Vols., Large 8vo, Handsome Cloth, 21s.

A Literary History of Early Christianity.

FOR THE USE OF STUDENTS AND GENERAL READERS.

BY

CHARLES THOMAS CRUTTWELL, M.A.,

Hon. Canon of Peterborough Cathedral;
Formerly Fellow of Merton College, Oxford; Author of "A History of Roman
Literature," &c.

"Mr. CRUTTWELL has accomplished his task with REMARKABLE SUCCESS. His History is EMINENTLY READABLE. . . . It abounds in eloquent passages on subjects which have a deep interest for men of all times."—*Athenæum*.

"The Author has accomplished his task ADMIRABLY. I do not know how more could be offered to the general reader than is contained in these 650 pages."—Professor A. Harnack in the *Theologische Literaturzeitung*.

"It cannot be doubted that Mr. Cruttwell's method, though somewhat novel in English theological literature, is well adapted to harmonise with the dominant tendencies of modern religious thought."—*Times*.

"A MOST INTERESTING account of the literature of the Ante-Nicene age, written in a free and agreeable style, with admirable and lucid descriptions of each Author, evincing accomplished scholarship, great literary ability, and historical acumen."—*Church Times*.

"The Sections on the Apostolic Fathers, the Apologists, and the Alexandrian writers are VERY SUCCESSFUL and full of instruction. The translations which enrich the work—the *Didaché*, the Letter from the Churches of Lyon and Vienne, and the extracts from the lately discovered 'Gospel of Peter'—will certainly be heartily welcomed by many readers"—*Theologisches Literaturblatt*.

"Precisely such a guide as is needed. . . . Admirably lucid and painstaking."—*English Churchman*.

"Mr. Cruttwell's success—in making Early Christian Literature INTERESTING to the general reader of to-day—is great."—*Scotsman*.

"Mr. Cruttwell's work betrays everywhere the heart and hand of the earnest admirer and scholarly student. . . . We have interesting sketches and admirable translations of interesting documents—and could wish there were more."—*Manchester Guardian*.

* * * SECOND, and Students', Edition in preparation.

LONDON: CHARLES GRIFFIN & CO., LIMITED, EXETER STREET, STRAND.

STANDARD BIBLICAL WORKS

BY

THE REV. JOHN EADIE, D.D., LL.D.,

Late a Member of the New Testament Revision Company.

This SERIES has been prepared to afford sound and necessary aid to the Reader of Holy Scripture. The VOLUMES comprised in it form in themselves a COMPLETE LIBRARY OF REFERENCE. The number of Copies already issued greatly exceeds A QUARTER OF A MILLION.

- I. EADIE (Rev. Prof.): BIBLICAL CYCLO-PÆDIA (A); or, Dictionary of Eastern Antiquities, Geography, and Natural History, illustrative of the Old and New Testaments. With Maps and many Engravings.

TWENTY-SEVENTH EDITION, entirely Revised and in part Re-written, in preparation.

- II. EADIE (Rev. Prof.): CRUDEN'S CONCORDANCE TO THE HOLY SCRIPTURES. With Portrait on Steel, and Introduction by the Rev. Dr. KING. Post 8vo. *Fifty-fourth Edition.* Handsome cloth, 3/6.

* Dr. EADIE's has long and deservedly borne the reputation of being the COMPLETEST and BEST CONCORDANCE extant.

- III. EADIE (Rev. Prof.): CLASSIFIED BIBLE (The). An Analytical Concordance. Illustrated by Maps. Large Post 8vo. *Sixth Edition.* Handsome cloth, 8/6.

"We have only to add our unqualified commendation of a work of real excellence to every Biblical student."—*Christian Times.*

- IV. EADIE (Rev. Prof.): ECCLESIASTICAL CYCLOPÆDIA (The). A Dictionary of Christian Antiquities, and of the History of the Christian Church. By the Rev. Professor EADIE, assisted by numerous Contributors. Large Post 8vo. *Sixth Edition.*

Handsome cloth, 8/6.

"The ECCLESIASTICAL CYCLOPÆDIA will prove acceptable both to the clergy and laity of Great Britain. A great body of useful information will be found in it."—*Athenæum.*

- V. EADIE (Rev. Prof.): DICTIONARY OF THE HOLY BIBLE (A); for the use of Young People. With Map and Illustrations. Small 8vo. *Thirty-eighth Thousand.*

Cloth, elegant, 2/6.

LONDON: CHARLES GRIFFIN & CO., LIMITED, EXETER STREET, STRAND.

SIXTH EDITION. CLOTH ELEGANT.

THE STORY OF THE BIBLE,

FROM GENESIS TO REVELATION.

*Including the Historical Connection between the Old and New Testaments.
Told in Simple Language.*

BY CHARLES FOSTER.

With Maps and over 250 Engravings (many of them Full-page, after the drawings of Professor Carl Schönherr and others), Illustrative of the Bible Narrative, and of Eastern Manners and Customs.

"A book which, once taken up, is not easily laid down. When the volume is opened, we are fairly caught. Not to speak of the well-executed wood engravings, which will each tell its story, we find a simple version of the main portions of the Bible, all that may most profitably be included in a work intended at once to instruct and charm the young—a version couched in the simplest, purest, most idiomatic English, and executed throughout with good taste, and in the most reverential spirit. *The work needs only to be known to make its way into families.*"—*Scotsman*.

CHRISTIAN YEAR (The): With Memoir of the Rev. JOHN KEBLE, by W. TEMPLE, Portrait, and Eight Engravings on Steel, after eminent Masters. *New Edition*. Small 8vo, toned paper. Cloth gilt, 5/.

*. The above is the only issue of the "Christian Year" with Memoir and Portrait of the Author.

THE LARGE-TYPE BUNYAN. WITH MASON'S NOTES.

BUNYAN'S PILGRIM'S PROGRESS. With Life and Notes, Experimental and Practical, by WILLIAM MASON. Printed in large type, and Illustrated with full-page Woodcuts. *Twelfth Thousand*. Crown 8vo. Bevelled boards, gilt, and gilt edges, 3/6.

ANECDOTES (CYCLOPÆDIA OF RELIGIOUS AND MORAL). With an Introductory Essay by the Rev. GEORGE CHEEVER, D.D. *Thirty-sixth Thousand*. Crown 8vo. Cloth, 3/6.

*. These Anecdotes relate to no trifling subjects; and they have been selected, not for amusement, but for instruction. By those engaged in the tuition of the young, they will be found highly useful.

LONDON: CHARLES GRIFFIN & CO., LIMITED, EXETER STREET, STRAND.

MR. SOUTHGATE'S WORKS.

(See also last page of Cover.)

"No one who is in the habit of writing and speaking much on a variety of subjects can afford to dispense with Mr. SOUTHGATE'S WORKS."—*Glasgow News*.

THIRD EDITION.

SUGGESTIVE THOUGHTS ON RELIGIOUS SUBJECTS:

A Dictionary of Quotations and Selected Passages from nearly 1,000 of the best Writers, Ancient and Modern.

Compiled and Analytically Arranged

By HENRY SOUTHGATE.

In Square 8vo, elegantly printed on toned paper.

Presentation Edition, Cloth Elegant,	10/6.
Library Edition, Roxburghe,	12/.
Ditto, Morocco Antique,	20/.

"Mr. Southgate's work has been compiled with a great deal of judgment, and it will, I trust, be extensively useful."—*Rev. Canon Liddon, D.D., D.C.L.*

"A casket of gems."—*English Churchman*.

"This is another of Mr. Southgate's most valuable volumes. . . . The mission which the Author is so successfully prosecuting in literature is not only highly beneficial, but necessary in this age. . . . If men are to make any acquaintance at all with the great minds of the world, they can only do so with the means which our Author supplies."—*Hornetist*.

"Many a busy Christian teacher will be thankful to Mr. Southgate for having unearthed so many rich gems of thought; while many outside the ministerial circle will obtain stimulus, encouragement, consolation, and counsel, within the pages of this handsome volume."—*Nonconformist*.

"Mr. SOUTHGATE is an indefatigable labourer in a field which he has made peculiarly his own. . . . The labour expended on 'Suggestive Thoughts' must have been immense, and the result is as nearly perfect as human fallibility can make it. . . . Apart from the selections it contains, the book is of value as an index to theological writings. As a model of judicious, logical, and suggestive treatment of a subject, we may refer our readers to the manner in which the subject 'JESUS CHRIST' is arranged and illustrated in 'Suggestive Thoughts.'"—*Glasgow News*.

"Every day is a little life."—BISHOP HALL.

THE CHRISTIAN LIFE:

Thoughts in Prose and Verse from 500 of the Best Writers of all Ages.
Selected and Arranged for Every Day in the Year.

By MRS. H. SOUTHGATE.

Small 8vo. With Red Lines and unique Initial Letters on each page.
Cloth Elegant, 5/. *Second Edition*.

"A volume as handsome as it is intrinsically valuable."—*Scotsman*.

"The Readings are excellent."—*Record*.

"A library in itself."—*Northern Whig*.

LONDON: CHARLES GRIFFIN & CO., LIMITED, EXETER STREET, STRAND.

MIND IN MATTER: A SHORT ARGUMENT ON THEISM.

BY THE
REV. JAMES TAIT.

Third Edition. Demy 8vo. Handsome Cloth, 6/.

GENERAL CONTENTS.—Evolution in Nature and Mind—Mr. Darwin and Mr. Herbert Spencer—Inspiration, Natural and Supernatural—Deductions.

* * Special attention has in this, the Third Edition, been directed to Embryology and later Darwinism.

"An able and original contribution to Theistic literature. . . . The style is pointed, concise, and telling to a degree."—*Glasgow Herald*.

"Mr. TAIT advances many new and striking arguments . . . highly suggestive and fresh."—*Brit. Quarterly Review*.

THE MASSES:

HOW SHALL WE REACH THEM?

Some Hindrances in the way, set forth from the standpoint of the People, with
Comments and Suggestions.

BY
AN OLD LAY HELPER.

Cloth, 2s. 6d. *Second Edition.*

* * An attempt to set forth some deficiencies in our present methods of reaching the poor, in the language of the People themselves.

"So full of suggestiveness that we should reprint a tithe of the book if we were to transcribe all the extracts we should like to make."—*Church Bells*.

"'Hindrances in the way' exactly describes the subject-matter of the Book. Any one contemplating Missionary work in a large town would be helped by studying it."—*Guardian*.

"'The Masses' is a book to be well pondered over and acted upon."—*Church Work*.

"A very useful book, well worth reading."—*Church Times*.

"A most interesting book. . . . Contains a graphic description of work among the masses."—*English Churchman*.

WORDS AND WORKS OF OUR BLESSED LORD: AND THEIR LESSONS FOR DAILY LIFE.

Two Vols. in One. Foolscap 8vo. Cloth, gilt edges, 6/.

LONDON: CHARLES GRIFFIN & CO., LIMITED, EXETER STREET, STRAND.

§ 2. EDUCATIONAL PUBLICATIONS.

Standard Illustrated Classics.

SCHOOL EDITIONS.

BRYCE (Archibald Hamilton, D.C.L., LL.D.,
Senior Classical Moderator in the University of Dublin):

VIRGILII OPERA. Text from HEYNE and WAGNER. English Notes, original, and selected from the leading German and English Commentators. Illustrations from the antique. Complete in One Volume. *Fourteenth Edition.* Fcap 8vo. Cloth, 6/.

Or, in Three Parts:

Part I. BUCOLICS and GEORGICS,	2/6.
Part II. THE ÆNEID, Books I.-VI.,	2/6.
Part III. THE ÆNEID, Books VII.-XII.,	2/6.

"Contains the path of what has been written by the best scholars on the subject. The notes comprise everything that the student can want."—*Athenæum*.
 "The most complete, as well as elegant and correct edition of Virgil ever published in this country."—*Educational Times*.
 "The best commentary on Virgil which a student can obtain."—*Scotsman*.

CURRIE (Joseph, formerly Head Classical
Master of Glasgow Academy):

HORATII OPERA. Text from ORELLIUS. English Notes, original, and selected from the best Commentators. Illustrations from the antique. Complete in One Volume. Fcap 8vo. Cloth, 5/.

Or in Two Parts:

Part I.—CARMINA,	3/.
Part II.—SATIRES AND EPISTLES,	3/.

"The notes are excellent and exhaustive."—*Quarterly Journal of Education*.

LONDON: CHARLES GRIFFIN & CO., LIMITED, EXETER STREET, STRAND.

CRAIK'S ENGLISH LITERATURE.

NEW EDITION.

A COMPENDIOUS HISTORY OF ENGLISH LITERATURE AND OF THE ENGLISH LANGUAGE FROM THE NORMAN CONQUEST. With numerous Specimens. By **GEORGE LILLIE CRAIK, LL.D.**, late Professor of History and English Literature, Queen's College, Belfast. In two vols. Royal 8vo. Handsomely bound in cloth, 25/.

"Professor Craik has succeeded in making a book more than usually agreeable."
The Times.

TENTH EDITION, Revised and Enlarged.

A MANUAL OF ENGLISH LITERATURE, for the use of Colleges, Schools, and Civil Service Examinations. Selected from the larger work, by **DR. CRAIK.** With an Additional Section on Recent Literature, by **HENRY CRAIK, M.A., C.B., LL.D.**, Secretary to the Scotch Education Department, Author of "A Life of Swift." Crown 8vo. Cloth, 7/6.

"A Manual of English Literature from so experienced a scholar as Professor Craik needs no other recommendation than the mention of its existence."—*Spectator.*

D'ORSEY (Rev. Alex. J. D., B.D., Corpus Christi Coll., Cambridge, Lecturer at King's College, London):

SPELLING BY DICTATION: Progressive Exercises in English Orthography, for Schools and Civil Service Examinations. *Sixteenth Thousand.* 18mo. Cloth, 1/.

EDITED BY ROBERT BELL.

THOMSON (James): THE SEASONS. With an Introduction and Notes by **ROBERT BELL.** *Fourth Edition.* Cloth, 1/6.

LONDON: CHARLES GRIFFIN & CO., LIMITED, EXETER STREET, STRAND.

FLEMING AND CALDERWOOD.

FIFTH EDITION. 10S. 6d.

THE VOCABULARY OF PHILOSOPHY;

OR, STUDENT'S BOOK OF REFERENCE.

ON THE BASIS OF PROF. FLEMING'S VOCABULARY.

RECONSTRUCTED AND ALMOST ENTIRELY REWRITTEN BY

H. CALDERWOOD, LL.D.,

Professor of Moral Philosophy in the University of Edinburgh.

"The additions by the Editor bear in their clear, concise, vigorous expression, the stamp of his powerful intellect, and thorough command of our language."—*Weekly Review*.

LEADING FEATURES of the FIFTH EDITION are:—

- (1) DEFINITION of PHILOSOPHIC TERMS, showing Changes in Usage which have occurred;
- (2) QUOTATIONS from AUTHORS, supplying indications of the Philosophic Theory adopted;
- (3) ADDITIONAL REFERENCES for Guidance in the USE of a UNIVERSITY or PUBLIC LIBRARY.

* * The SPECIAL ARTICLES contributed to the Volume by Writers who are Authorities in their own Departments include the following:—

The Atomic Theory, by Prof. Crum Brown, M.D.; *Epistemology*, by Prof. Seth, LL.D.; *Literature of Political Economy*, by Prof. J. Shield Nicholson, D.Sc.; Contributions under *Education* and *Teaching*—Prof. S. S. Laurie, LL.D.; and a number of Articles written for the Fourth Edition by Prof. James Seth, M.A., of Brown University, Providence, U.S.A., and others.

MENTAL SCIENCE: S. T. COLERIDGE'S

celebrated Essay on METHOD; Archbishop WHATELY'S Treatises on LOGIC and RHETORIC. *Tenth Edition*. Crown 8vo. Cloth, 5/. Or the Treatises separately: Method, 2s.; Logic, 3s.; Rhetoric, 3s. 6d.; with Synopses and Indices.

MILLER (W.-Galbraith, M.A., LL.B., Lecturer on Public Law, including Jurisprudence and International Law, in the University of Glasgow):

THE PHILOSOPHY OF LAW, LECTURES ON. Designed mainly as an Introduction to the Study of International Law. In 8vo. Handsome Cloth, 12/.

"Mr. MILLER'S 'PHILOSOPHY OF LAW' bears upon it the stamp of a wide culture and of an easy acquaintanceship with what is best in modern continental speculation. . . . Interesting and valuable, because suggestive."—*Journal of Jurisprudence*.

LONDON: CHARLES GRIFFIN & CO., LIMITED, EXETER STREET, STRAND.

WORKS BY REV. C. T. CRUTTWELL, M.A.,

Hon. Canon of Peterborough Cathedral; formerly Fellow of
Merton College, Oxford.

A HISTORY OF ROMAN LITERATURE:

From the Earliest Period to the Times of the Antonines.

SIXTH EDITION. Crown 8vo. Cloth, 8/6.

"Mr. CRUTTWELL has done a real service to all Students of the Latin Language and Literature. . . . Full of good scholarship and good criticism."—*Athenaeum*.

"A most serviceable—indeed, indispensable—guide for the Student. . . . The 'general reader' will be both charmed and instructed."—*Saturday Review*.

"The Author undertakes to make Latin Literature interesting, and he has succeeded. There is not a dull page in the volume."—*Academy*.

"The great merit of the work is its fulness and accuracy."—*Guardian*.

SPECIMENS OF ROMAN LITERATURE:

Prose Writers and Poets.

From the Earliest Period to the Times of the Antonines.

Part I.—ROMAN THOUGHT: Religion, Philosophy, Art, 6/.

Part II.—ROMAN STYLE: Descriptive, Rhetorical, Humorous, 5/.

Or in One Volume complete, 10/6. SECOND EDITION.

Edited by C. T. CRUTTWELL, M.A., Merton College, Oxford; and
PEAKE BANTON, M.A., some time Scholar of Jesus College, Oxford.

"Marks a new era in the study of Latin."—*English Churchman*.

"A work which is not only useful but necessary. The sound judgment exercised in plan and selection calls for hearty commendation."—*Saturday Review*.

* * * KEY to PART II., PERIOD II., by THOS. JOHNSTON, M.A., may now be had (by Tutors and Schoolmasters only) on application to the Publishers. Price 2/6.

A HISTORY OF EARLY CHRISTIAN LITERATURE

For the use of Students and General Readers.

In Two Vols. 8vo, Handsome Cloth. 21s.

LONDON: CHARLES GRIFFIN & CO., LIMITED, EXETER STREET, STRAND.

WORKS BY WILLIAM RAMSAY, M.A.,

Trinity College, Cambridge, late Professor of Humanity in the University of Glasgow.

By Profs. RAMSAY and LANCIANI.

ROMAN ANTIQUITIES (A Manual of).

BY WILLIAM RAMSAY, M.A.

Revised by

PROF. RODOLFO LANCIANI, D.C.L. OXON., LL.D., F.S.A.,

Assisted by PROF. E. DE RUGGERO,

Both of the University of Rome.

FIFTEENTH EDITION.

In Large Crown 8vo, with Two Photogravures, Map and Plans prepared by Prof. LANCIANI to illustrate the most recent discoveries relative to the Topography of Ancient Rome. 10/6.

"The chief interest in the New Edition centres in the chapter on ROMAN TOPOGRAPHY, which has been entirely revised and partly rewritten by Prof. LANCIANI, the greatest living authority on this subject. We recommend this most heartily to all who have been to Rome or intend to go there. In Rome . . . it is THE BEST and HANDIEST guide yet produced."—*Athenæum*.

RAMSAY'S ELEMENTARY MANUAL OF

ROMAN ANTIQUITIES. Adapted for Junior Classes. With numerous Illustrations. *Ninth Edition*. Crown 8vo. Cloth, 4/.

RAMSAY'S MANUAL OF LATIN PROSODY,

Illustrated by Copious Examples and Critical Remarks. For the use of Advanced Students. *Seventh Edition*. Crown 8vo. Cloth, 5/.

"There is no other work on the subject worthy to compete with it."—*Athenæum*.

RAMSAY'S ELEMENTARY MANUAL OF

LATIN PROSODY. Adapted for Junior Classes. Crown 8vo. Cloth, 2s.

LONDON: CHARLES GRIFFIN & CO., LIMITED, EXETER STREET, STRAND.

A MANUAL OF GREEK ANTIQUITIES.

BY
PERCY GARDNER,

M.A., LITT.D.,

Prof. of Class. Archæology and Art in
the University of Oxford;

AND

F. B. JEVONS,

M.A., LITT.D.,

Principal of Hatfield Hall in
the University of Durham.

SECOND EDITION, Revised. Crown 8vo. With Illustrations. Price 16s.

"Modern archaeological research has rendered a new survey of Hellenic antiquities INDISPENSABLE to the student of Greek history and literature, and few men are better qualified to undertake such a survey than Professor Gardner and his colleague."—*Times*.

"Our thanks are due to the eminent scholars who have given us this volume. . . . Both have done their work WELL. . . . Dr. JEVONS has made the dry bones of Greek Constitutional Law to live again by his frequent COMPARISON of English PARLIAMENTARY and municipal Government. He gives also a SPIRITED CHAPTER ON SLAVERY, and his account of the DRAMA is as amusing as it is accurate."—*Manchester Guardian*.

"A work which, although crammed full of information, is everywhere readable."—*Athenæum*.

"An EXCELLENT PIECE OF WORK."—*Academy*.

"Gardner's explanations are in many respects of GREAT WORTH, especially where (as in the case of the Greek house) he gives the result of his own researches."—*Deutsche Literaturzeitung*.

BOOK I.—THE SURROUNDINGS OF GREEK LIFE: The Land and People—The Cities: Arrangement and Plan—The Homeric House—Private Houses: Historical Times—The Dress of Men and Women.

BOOK II.—RELIGION AND MYTHOLOGY: National and Borrowed Elements in Religion—Classification of Myths—Formation of the Pantheon—The Homeric and Hesiodic Pantheon—The Pantheon of Historic Times.

BOOK III.—CULTUS: Sacred Precincts and Temples—Temple Property—Organisation of Religious Societies—Orgiastic Cults—Temple Ritual—Sacrifice—Divination and Oracles—The Public Games—The Mysteries—The Attic Calendar.

BOOK IV.—THE COURSE OF LIFE: Childhood and Education—Physical Training—Daily Life of Men—Travelling—Position and Employments of Women—Treatment of Disease—Burial and Tombs.

BOOK V.—COMMERCE: Agriculture and Pasturage—Manufactures and Professions—Commerce and Trade-Routes—The Money-Market and Coins.

BOOK VI.—CONSTITUTIONAL AND LEGAL ANTIQUITIES: The Homeric State—The Spartan Constitution—Crete—The Constitutional History of Athens—Athens: Metics, Citizens, Demes, Tribes; The Magistrates; The Boule and the Areopagus; The Ecclesia; Finance—The Government of Athens—Attic Law: Protection of Life and of the Person; the Law of Property; of Inheritance; Marriage Laws—Offences against the State—The Laws of Gortyna—The Judicial System and Legal Procedure in Athens—Greek States in their Relations to each other.

BOOK VII.—SLAVERY: The Sources of the Slave Supply—Employment and Treatment of Slaves—Emancipation and Price of Slaves—The Effects of Slavery.

BOOK VIII.—WAR: Armour and Drill—Army Organisation—The Army in the Field—Siege Warfare and Fortifications—The Trireme—Naval Warfare.

BOOK IX.—THE THEATRE: Origin of the Drama—The Buildings—Scenery—Actors and their Costumes—Production and Performance of a Play.

Bibliography, Appendices, and Indices (Greek and English).

LONDON: CHARLES GRIFFIN & CO., LIMITED, EXETER STREET, STRAND.

From MM. GARDNER and JEVONS' "GREEK ANTIQUITIES."



Fig. 16.—A Sacrifice¹ (*Mon. d. Inst.*, ix. 53).

The representation is of a sacrifice to Apollo (who stands on the right). An attendant holds some flesh on the fire on a long spit. Victory herself provides wine for the libation.

LONDON : CHARLES GRIFFIN & CO., LIMITED, EXETER STREET, STRAND.

WORKS BY F. B. JEVONS, M.A., Litt.D.

SECOND EDITION, Revised. Crown 8vo, Cloth, 8s. 6d.

A HISTORY OF GREEK LITERATURE.

From the Earliest Period to the Death of Demosthenes.

BY FRANK BYRON JEVONS, M.A., Litt.D.,

Principal of Hatfield Hall, University of Durham.

Part I.—Epic, Lyric, and the Drama.

Part II.—History, Oratory, and Philosophy.

SECOND EDITION. With Appendix on *The Present State of the Homeric Question.*

"It is beyond all question the BEST HISTORY of Greek literature that has hitherto been published."—*Spectator.*

"An admirable text-book."—*Westminster Review.*

"Mr. Jevons' work supplies a real want."—*Contemporary Review.*

"Mr. Jevons' work is distinguished by the Author's THOROUGH ACQUAINTANCE WITH THE OLD WRITERS, and his DISCRIMINATING USE of the MODERN LITERATURE bearing upon the subject. . . . His great merit lies in his EXCELLENT EXPOSITION of the POLITICAL AND SOCIAL CAUSES concerned in the development of the Literature of Greece."—*Berlin Philologische Wochenschrift.*

"As a Text-Book, Mr. Jevons' work from its excellence deserves to SERVE AS A MODEL."—*Deutsche Literaturzeitung.*

THE DEVELOPMENT OF THE ATHENIAN DEMOCRACY.

Crown 8vo, 1s.

A MANUAL OF GREEK ANTIQUITIES

FOR THE USE OF STUDENTS.

[See under GARDNER and JEVONS.]

PREHISTORIC ANTIQUITIES OF THE ARYAN PEOPLES,

Translated from the German of PROF. SCHRADER by DR. JEVONS.

(See next page.)

LONDON: CHARLES GRIFFIN & CO., LIMITED, EXETER STREET, STRAND.

In Large 8vo, Handsome Cloth, Gilt Top, 21s.

PREHISTORIC ANTIQUITIES OF THE ARYAN PEOPLES.

By PROF. O. SCHRADER OF JENA.

Translated from the SECOND GERMAN EDITION by

F. B. JEVONS, M.A., Litt.D.,

Principal of Hatfield Hall in the University of Durham.

In DR. SCHRADER'S great work is presented to the reader a most able and judicious summary of all recent researches into the Origin and History of those Peoples, Ancient and Modern, to whom has been mainly entrusted the civilisation and culture of the world.

Dr. Schrader's pictures of the Primeval Indo-European Period:—The Animal Kingdom, Cattle, The Plant-World, Agriculture, Computation of Time, Food and Drink, Clothing, Dwellings, Traffic and Trade, The Culture of the Indo-Europeans, and The Prehistoric Monuments of Europe (especially the Swiss Lake-Dwellings), Family and State, Religion, The Original Home—will be found not only of exceeding interest in themselves, but of great value to the Student of History, as throwing light upon later developments.

PART I.—HISTORY OF LINGUISTIC PALEONTOLOGY.

PART II.—RESEARCH BY MEANS OF LANGUAGE AND HISTORY.

PART III.—THE FIRST APPEARANCE OF THE METALS.

PART IV.—THE PRIMEVAL PERIOD.

"DR. SCHRADER'S GREAT WORK."—*Times*.

"Mr. Jevons has done his work excellently, and Dr. Schrader's book is a model of industry, erudition, patience, and, what is rarest of all in these obscure studies, of moderation and common sense."—*Saturday Review*.

"INTERESTING FROM BEGINNING TO END."—*Manchester Guardian*.

"A work in every respect of CONSPICUOUS EXCELLENCE."—*Birmingham*—*Littérar. Centralbl.*

"I must confess that, for long, I have read no work which has roused in me so lively an interest as DR. SCHRADER'S. Here all is FRESH, LIVING INSIGHT, AND SOLID-WELL-BALANCED REASONING."—*Wilh. Geiger—Deutsche Literaturzeitung*.

"A MOST REMARKABLE BOOK."—*Sl(einthal)—Zeitschrift für Völkerpsychologie und Sprachwissenschaft*.

"Every one who, for any reason whatsoever, is interested in the beginnings of European Civilisation and Indo-European Antiquity, will be obliged to place DR. SCHRADER'S book on his library shelves."—*Gustav Meyer—Philologische Wochenschrift*.

LONDON: CHARLES GRIFFIN & CO., LIMITED, EXETER STREET, STRAND.

GRIFFIN'S INTRODUCTORY SCIENCE SERIES.

FULLY ILLUSTRATED.

BOTANY.	OPEN-AIR STUDIES IN BOTANY	By R. LLOYD PRÄGER, B.A., M.R.I.A.,	7/6
	THE FLOWERING PLANT.	By AINSWORTH DAVIS, Professor of Biology, University College, Aberystwyth. SECOND EDITION,	3/6
	HOW PLANTS LIVE AND WORK.	By ELEANOR HUGHES-GIBB,	2/6
CHEMISTRY.	A SHORT MANUAL OF INORGANIC CHEMISTRY.	By Prof. DUPRÉ, F.R.S., and Dr. WILSON HAKE. SECOND EDITION,	7/6
	THE THRESHOLD OF SCIENCE.	Easy and Amusing Experiments in Chemistry. By C. R. ALDER WRIGHT, D.Sc., F.R.S., SECOND EDITION,	6/
GEOLOGY.	OPEN-AIR STUDIES IN GEOLOGY.	By GRENVILLE COLE, F.G.S., M.R.I.A., Professor of Geology, Royal College of Science for Ireland,	8/6
	ENGINEERING DRAWING.	I. PRACTICAL GEOMETRY,	SECOND EDITION,	3/
II. MACHINE DESIGN,		SECOND EDITION. By Principal S. H. WELLS, A.M.Inst.C.E.	4/6
MAGNETISM & ELECTRICITY.	By Prof. JAMIESON, Glasgow and West of Scotland Technical College. FOURTH EDITION,		3/6
MECHANICS.	By Prof. JAMIESON. SECOND EDITION,		3/6
THE STEAM ENGINE.	By Prof. JAMIESON. FIFTH EDITION,		3/6
METALLURGY.	By Prof. HUMBOLDT SEXTON, Glasgow and West of Scotland Technical College,		6/
PHYSICS. (Heat, Light, Photography)	THE THRESHOLD OF SCIENCE.	By Dr. ALDER WRIGHT, F.R.S. Easy and Amusing Experiments. (See above.) The Chemical and Physical Experiments are contained in the same volume,	6/

* For full details of the above, see Index under Author's name.

LONDON: CHARLES GRIFFIN & CO., LIMITED, EXETER STREET, STRAND.

"Boys COULD NOT HAVE A MORE ALLURING INTRODUCTION to scientific pursuits than these charming-looking volumes."—Letter to the Publishers from the Headmaster of one of our great Public Schools.

OPEN-AIR STUDIES IN BOTANY: SKETCHES OF BRITISH WILD FLOWERS IN THEIR HOMES.

BY

R. LLOYD PRAEGER, B.A., M.R.I.A.

Illustrated by Drawings from Nature by S. Rosamond Praeger,
and Photographs by R. Welch.

Handsome Cloth, 7s. 6d. Gilt, for Presentation, 8s. 6d.

GENERAL CONTENTS.—A Daisy-Starred Pasture—Under the Hawthorns—By the River—Along the Shingle—A Fragrant Hedgerow—A Connemara Bog—Where the Samphire grows—A Flowery Meadow—Among the Corn (a Study in Weeds)—In the Home of the Alpines—A City Rubbish-Heap—Glossary.

"A FRESH AND STIMULATING book . . . should take a high place . . . The Illustrations are drawn with much skill."—*The Times*.

"BEAUTIFULLY ILLUSTRATED. . . . One of the MOST ACCURATE as well as INTERESTING books of the kind we have seen."—*Athenaeum*.

"Redolent with the scent of woodland and meadow."—*The Standard*.

"A Series of STIMULATING and DELIGHTFUL Chapters on Field-Botany."—*The Scotsman*.

"A work as FRESH in many ways as the flowers themselves of which it treats. The RICH STORE of information which the book contains."—*The Garden*.

OPEN-AIR STUDIES IN GEOLOGY: An Introduction to Geology Out-of-doors.

BY

GRENVILLE A. J. COLE, F.G.S., M.R.I.A.,

Professor of Geology in the Royal College of Science for Ireland.

With 12 Full-Page Illustrations from Photographs. Cloth. 8s. 6d.

GENERAL CONTENTS.—The Materials of the Earth—A Mountain Hollow—Down the Valley—Along the Shore—Across the Plains—Dead Volcanoes—A Granite Highland—The Annals of the Earth—The Surrey Hills—The Folds of the Mountains.

"The FASCINATING 'OPEN-AIR STUDIES' of PROF. COLE give the subject a GLOW OF ANIMATION . . . cannot fail to arouse keen interest in geology."—*Geological Magazine*.

"EMINENTLY READABLE . . . every small detail in a scene touched with a sympathetic kindly pen that reminds one of the lingering brush of a Constable."—*Nature*.

"The work of Prof. Cole combines ELEGANCE of STYLE with SCIENTIFIC THOROUGHNESS."—*Petermann's Mittheilungen*.

"The book is worthy of its title: from cover to cover it is STRONG with bracing freshness of the mountain and the field, while its ACCURACY and THOROUGHNESS show that it is the work of an earnest and conscientious student. . . . Full of picturesque touches which are most welcome."—*Natural Science*.

"A CHARMING BOOK, beautifully illustrated."—*Athenaeum*.

LONDON: CHARLES GRIFFIN & CO., LIMITED. EXETER STREET, STRAND

THE FLOWERING PLANT,

As Illustrating the First Principles of Botany.

BY

J. R. AINSWORTH DAVIS, B.A.,

Prof. of Biology, University College, Aberystwyth.

SECOND EDITION. Large Crown 8vo, with numerous Illustrations. 3s. 6d.

"It would be hard to find a Text-book which would better guide the student to an accurate knowledge of modern discoveries in Botany. . . . The SCIENTIFIC ACCURACY of statement, and the concise exposition of FIRST PRINCIPLES make it valuable for educational purposes. In the chapter on the Physiology of Flowers, an *admirable résumé* is given, drawn from Darwin, Hermann Müller, Kerner, and Lubbock, of what is known of the Fertilisation of Flowers."—*Journal of Botany*.

HOW PLANTS LIVE AND WORK :

A Simple Introduction to Real Life in the Plant-world, Based on Lessons originally given to Country Children.

BY ELEANOR HUGHES-GIBB.

With Illustrations. Crown 8vo. Cloth. 2s. 6d.

, The attention of all interested in the Scientific Training of the Young is requested to this DELIGHTFULLY FRESH and CHARMING LITTLE BOOK. It ought to be in the hands of every Mother and Teacher throughout the land.

"The child's attention is first secured, and then, in language SIMPLE, YET SCIENTIFICALLY ACCURATE, the first lessons in plant-life are set before it."—*Natural Science*.

"In every way well calculated to make the study of Botany ATTRACTIVE to the young."—*Scottsman*.

SECOND EDITION. With very Numerous Illustrations. Handsome Cloth, 6s.

Also Presentation Edition, Gilt and Gilt Edges, 7s. 6d.

THE THRESHOLD OF SCIENCE :

Simple and Amusing Experiments (over 400) in
Chemistry and Physies.

By C. R. ALDER WRIGHT, D.Sc., F.R.S.,

Late Lecturer on Chemistry, St. Mary's Hospital Medical School.

"Any one who may still have doubts regarding the value of Elementary Science as an organ of education will speedily have his doubts dispelled, if he takes the trouble to understand the methods recommended by Dr. Alder Wright."—*Nature*.

"Step by step the learner is here gently guided through the paths of Science, made easy by the perfect knowledge of the teacher, and made flowery by the most striking and curious experiments. Well adapted to become the TREASURED FRIEND of many a bright and promising lad."—*Manchester Examiner*.

LONDON : CHARLES GRIFFIN & CO., LIMITED, EXETER STREET, STRAND.

THE MAKING OF A DAISY; "WHEAT OUT OF LILIES;"

And other Studies from the Plant World.

A Popular Introduction to Botany.

BY ELEANOR HUGHES-GIBB,

Author of How Plants Live and Work.

With Illustrations. Crown 8vo.

§3. GENERAL PUBLICATIONS.

THE WORKS OF WILLIAM COBBETT.

THE ONLY AUTHORISED EDITIONS.

COBBETT (William): ADVICE TO YOUNG

Men and (incidentally) to Young Women. *New Edition. With admirable Portrait on Steel.* Fcap 8vo. Cloth, 2/6.

— COTTAGE ECONOMY.

Eighteenth Edition, revised by the Author's Son. Fcap 8vo. Cloth, 2/6.

— ENGLISH GRAMMAR. With an

additional chapter on Pronunciation, by the Author's Son, JAMES PAUL COBBETT. *The only correct and authorised Edition.* Cloth, 1/6.

— FRENCH GRAMMAR.

Fifteenth Edition. Fcap 8vo. Cloth, 3/6.

"Cobbett's 'French Grammar' comes out with perennial freshness. There are few grammars equal to it for those who are learning, or desirous of learning, French without a teacher."—*School Board Chronicle.*

— A LEGACY TO LABOURERS.

With a Preface by the Author's Son, JOHN M. COBBETT, late M.P. for Oldham. *New Edition.* Fcap 8vo. Cloth, 1/6.

— A LEGACY TO PARSONS.

New Edition. Fcap 8vo. Cloth, 1/6.

GILMER'S INTEREST TABLES; Tables for

Calculation of Interest, on any sum, for any number of days, at $\frac{1}{2}$, 1, $1\frac{1}{2}$, 2, $2\frac{1}{2}$, 3, $3\frac{1}{2}$, 4, $4\frac{1}{2}$, 5 and 6 per Cent. By ROBERT GILMER. Corrected and enlarged. *Sixteenth Edition.* 12mo. Cloth, 5/.

LONDON: CHARLES GRIFFIN & CO., LIMITED, EXETER STREET, STRAND.

THE EMERALD SERIES OF POETS.

Illustrated by Engravings on Steel, after STOTHARD, LESLIE, DAVID ROBERTS, STANFIELD, Sir THOMAS LAWRENCE, CATTERMOLZ, &c.
Fcap 8vo. Cloth, gilt.

Particular attention is requested to this very beautiful series. The delicacy of the engravings, the excellence of the typography, and the quaint antique head and tail pieces, render them the most beautiful volumes ever issued from the press of this country, and now, unquestionably, the cheapest of their class.

BYRON, 3/
CAMPBELL, 3/
CHATTERTON, 3/
GOLDSMITH, 3/.

GRAY (Eton Edition, with
the Latin Poems), 5/
KEBLE, 5/
POE, 3/.

GRÆME (Elliott): BEETHOVEN: a Memoir.

With Portrait, Essay, and Remarks on the Pianoforte Sonatas, with Hints to Students, by DR. FERDINAND HILLER, of Cologne. *Third Edition*. Crown 8vo. Cloth gilt, elegant, 5/.

"This elegant and interesting Memoir. . . . The newest, prettiest, and most readable sketch of the immortal Master of Music."—*Musical Standard*.

"A gracious and pleasant Memorial of the Centenary."—*Spectator*.

"This delightful little book—concise, sympathetic, judicious."—*Manchester Examiner*.

"We can, without reservation, recommend it as the most trustworthy and the pleasantest Memoir of Beethoven published in England."—*Observer*.

"A most readable volume, which ought to find a place in the library of every admirer of the great Tone-Poet."—*Edinburgh Daily Review*.

A NOVEL WITH TWO HEROES.

Second Edition. In 2 vols. Post 8vo. Cloth, 21/.

"A decided literary success."—*Athenæum*.

"Clever and amusing . . . above the average even of good novels . . . free from sensationalism, but full of interest . . . touches the deeper chords of life . . . delineation of character remarkably good."—*Spectator*.

"A story of deep interest . . . The dramatic scenes are powerful almost to painfulness in their intensity."—*Scotsman*.

MACKEY'S FREEMASONRY: Containing a

definition of its Communicable Terms, Notices of its History, Traditions, and Antiquities, and an Account of all the Rites and Mysteries of the Ancient World. By ALBERT G. MACKEY, M.D., Secretary-General of the Supreme Council of the U.S., &c. *Eighth Edition*, thoroughly revised with APPENDIX by Michael C. Peck, Prov. Grand Secretary for N. and E. Yorkshire. Handsomely bound in cloth, 6/.

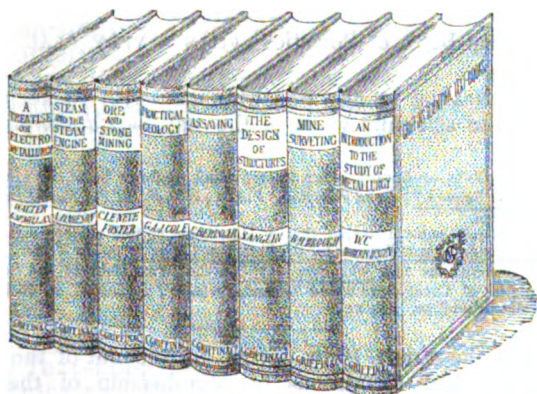
"Of MACKEY'S LEXICON it would be impossible to speak in too high terms; suffice it to say, that, in our opinion, it ought to be in the hands of every Mason who would thoroughly understand and master our noble Science. . . . No Masonic Lodge or Library should be without a copy of this most useful work."—*Masonic News*.

LONDON: CHARLES GRIFFIN & CO., LIMITED, EXETER STREET, STRAND.

SCIENTIFIC AND TECHNOLOGICAL WORKS

RELATING TO

**ENGINEERING (Civil, Mechanical, Marine, and Electrical);
NATURAL PHILOSOPHY; NAVAL ARCHITECTURE AND
NAUTICAL SCIENCE; GEOLOGY, PROSPECTING,
MINING, AND METALLURGY; CHEMISTRY
(Theoretical and Applied); THE TEX-
TILE INDUSTRIES, &c., &c.**



☞ For a **COMPLETE RECORD** of the **PAPERS** read before the **ENGINEERING, ARCHITECTURAL, CHEMICAL, and ELECTRICAL SOCIETIES** throughout the United Kingdom during each year, *vide* "**THE OFFICIAL YEAR-BOOK OF THE SCIENTIFIC AND LEARNED SOCIETIES OF GREAT BRITAIN AND IRELAND**" (page 24).

LONDON: CHARLES GRIFFIN & CO., LIMITED, EXETER STREET, STRAND.

Fifteenth Annual Issue. Handsome cloth, 7s. 6d.

THE OFFICIAL YEAR-BOOK

OF THE

SCIENTIFIC AND LEARNED SOCIETIES OF GREAT BRITAIN
AND IRELAND.

COMPILED FROM OFFICIAL SOURCES.

Comprising (together with other Official Information) LISTS of the PAPERS read during 1897 before all the LEADING SOCIETIES throughout the Kingdom engaged in the following Departments of Research:—

- | | |
|--|--|
| § 1. Science Generally: <i>i.e.</i> , Societies occupying themselves with several Branches of Science, or with Science and Literature jointly. | § 6. Economic Science and Statistics. |
| § 2. Mathematics and Physics. | § 7. Mechanical Science, Engineering, and Architecture |
| § 3. Chemistry and Photography. | § 8. Naval and Military Science. |
| § 4. Geology, Geography, and Mineralogy. | § 9. Agriculture and Horticulture. |
| § 5. Biology, including Microscopy and Anthropology. | § 10. Law. |
| | § 11. Literature. |
| | § 12. Psychology. |
| | § 13. Archaeology. |

§ 14. MEDICINE.

“‘The Year-Book of Societies’ FILLS A VERY REAL WANT.”—*Engineering.*

“INDISPENSABLE to any one who may wish to keep himself abreast of the scientific work of the day.”—*Edinburgh Medical Journal.*

“THE YEAR-BOOK OF SOCIETIES is a Record which ought to be of the greatest use for the progress of Science.”—*Lord Playfair, F.R.S., K.C.B., M.P., Past-President of the British Association.*

“It goes almost without saying that a Handbook of this subject will be in time one of the most generally useful works for the library or the desk.”—*The Times.*

“British Societies are now well represented in the ‘Year-Book of the Scientific and Learned Societies of Great Britain and Ireland.’”—(Art. “Societies” in New Edition of “Encyclopædia Britannica,” vol. xxii.)

Copies of the FIRST ISSUE, giving an Account of the History, Organization, and Conditions of Membership of the various Societies, and forming the groundwork of the Series, may still be had, price 7/6. *Also Copies of the following Issues.*

The YEAR-BOOK OF SOCIETIES forms a complete INDEX TO THE SCIENTIFIC WORK of the year in the various Departments. It is used as a ready HANDBOOK in all our great SCIENTIFIC CENTRES, MUSEUMS, and LIBRARIES throughout the Kingdom, and has become an INDISPENSABLE BOOK OF REFERENCE to every one engaged in Scientific Work.

LONDON: CHARLES GRIFFIN & CO., LIMITED, EXETER STREET, STRAND.

§ 4-5. Griffin's Standard Publications

FOR

**ENGINEERS, ELECTRICIANS, ARCHITECTS, BUILDERS,
NAVAL CONSTRUCTORS, AND SURVEYORS.**

	PAGE
Applied Mechanics,	RANKINE, BROWNE, JAMIESON, 35, 27, 32
Civil Engineering,	PROF. RANKINE, 35
Bridge-Construction,	PROF. FIDLER, 30
Design of Structures,	S. ANGLIN, 26
Sewage Disposal Works,	SANTO CRIMP, 28
Traverse Tables,	R. L. GURDEN, 31
Light Railways,	W. H. COLE, 41
Marine Engineering,	A. E. SEATON, 39
Engine-Room Practice,	J. G. LIVERSIDGE, 34
Design and Construction of Ships,	} PROF. HARVARD BILES, 38
Stability of Ships,	SIR E. J. REED, 38
The Steam-Engine,	RANKINE, JAMIESON, 35, 32
The Locomotive,	W. F. PETTIGREW, 34
Valves and Valve-Gearing,	CHAS. HURST, 31
Gas, Oil, and Air-Engines,	BRYAN DONKIN, 29
Boilers : Construction,	T. W. TRAILL, 41
,, Management,	R. D. MUNRO, 33
,, Heat Efficiency,	BRYAN DONKIN, 29
Chemistry for Engineers,	BLOUNT & BLOXAM, 27
Fuel and Water (for Steam Users),	{ SCHWACKHÖFER AND } BROWNE, } 27
Machinery and Millwork,	PROF. RANKINE, 35
Hydraulic Machinery,	PROF. ROBINSON, 37
Metallurgical Machinery,	H. C. JENKINS, 62
Nautical Text-Books,	Ed. by CAPT. BLACKMORE, 45
Useful Rules and Tables for Engineers, &c.,	{ PROFS. RANKINE AND } JAMIESON, } 36
Electrical Pocket-Book,	MUNRO AND JAMIESON, 43
Electrical Price-Book,	H. J. DOWSING, 43
The Calculus for Engineers,	PROF. ROBT. H. SMITH, 40
Graphic Tables for Con- version of Measurements,	PROF. ROBT. H. SMITH, 40
Marine Engineers' Pocket- Book,	SEATON AND ROUNTHWAITE, 39
Nystrom's Pocket-Book,	DENNIS MARKS, 33

LONDON : CHARLES GRIFFIN & CO., LIMITED, EXETER STREET, STRAND.

THE DESIGN OF STRUCTURES:

A Practical Treatise on the Building of Bridges, Roofs, &c.

BY S. ANGLIN, C. E.,

Master of Engineering, Royal University of Ireland, late Whitworth Scholar &c.

With very numerous Diagrams, Examples, and Tables.

Large Crown 8vo. Cloth.

SECOND EDITION, Revised. 16s.

The leading features in Mr. Anglin's carefully-planned "Design of Structures" may be briefly summarised as follows:—

1. It supplies the want, long felt among Students of Engineering and Architecture, of a concise Text-book on Structures, requiring on the part of the reader a knowledge of ELEMENTARY MATHEMATICS only.

2. The subject of GRAPHIC STATICS has only of recent years been generally applied in this country to determine the Stresses on Framed Structures; and in too many cases this is done without a knowledge of the principles upon which the science is founded. In Mr. Anglin's work the system is explained from FIRST PRINCIPLES, and the Student will find in it a valuable aid in determining the stresses on all irregularly-framed structures.

3. A large number of PRACTICAL EXAMPLES, such as occur in the every-day experience of the Engineer, are given and carefully worked out, some being solved both analytically and graphically, as a guide to the Student.

4. The chapters devoted to the practical side of the subject, the Strength of Joints, Punching, Drilling, Rivetting, and other processes connected with the manufacture of Bridges, Roofs, and Structural work generally, are the result of MANY YEARS' EXPERIENCE in the bridge-yard; and the information given on this branch of the subject will be found of great value to the practical bridge-builder.

"Students of Engineering will find this Text-Book INVALUABLE."—*Architect.*

"The author has certainly succeeded in producing a THOROUGHLY PRACTICAL Text-Book."—*Builder.*

"We can unhesitatingly recommend this work not only to the Student, as the BEST TEXT-BOOK on the subject, but also to the professional engineer as an EXCEEDINGLY VALUABLE book of reference."—*Mechanical World.*

"This work can be CONFIDENTLY recommended to engineers. The author has wisely chosen to use as little of the higher mathematics as possible, and has thus made his book of REAL USE to THE PRACTICAL ENGINEER. . . . After careful perusal, we have nothing but praise for the work."—*Nature.*

LONDON: CHARLES GRIFFIN & CO., LIMITED, EXETER STREET, STRAND.

In Large 8vo. Handsome Cloth. 10s. 6d.

CHEMISTRY FOR ENGINEERS.

BY

BERTRAM BLOUNT, AND

A. G. BLOXAM,

F.I.C., F.C.S., A.I.C.E.,
Consulting Chemist to the Crown Agents for
the Colonies.

F.I.C., F.C.S.,
Consulting Chemist, Head of the Chemistry
Department, Goldsmiths' Inst.,
New Cross.

GENERAL CONTENTS.—Introduction—Chemistry of the Chief Materials of Construction—Sources of Energy—Chemistry of Steam-raising—Chemistry of Lubrication and Lubricants—Metallurgical Processes used in the Winning and Manufacture of Metals.

"The authors have succeeded beyond all expectation, and have produced a work which should give FRESH POWER to the Engineer and Manufacturer."—*The Times*.

"PRACTICAL THROUGHOUT . . . an ADMIRABLE TEXT-BOOK, useful not only to Students, but to ENGINEERS and MANAGERS OF WORKS in PREVENTING WASTE and IMPROVING PROCESSES."—*Scotsman*.

"A book worthy to take HIGH RANK . . . treatment of the subject of GASEOUS FUEL particularly good. . . WATER GAS and its production clearly worked out. . . We WARMLY RECOMMEND the work."—*Journal of Gas Lighting*.

For Companion Volume by the same Authors, "CHEMISTRY FOR MANUFACTURERS," see p. 71 *General Catalogue*.

WORKS BY WALTER R. BROWNE, M.A., M.INST.C.E.,
Late Fellow of Trinity College, Cambridge.

THE STUDENT'S MECHANICS: An Introduction to the Study of Force and Motion.

With Diagrams. Crown 8vo. Cloth, 4s. 6d.

"Clear in style and practical in method, 'THE STUDENT'S MECHANICS' is cordially to be commended from all points of view."—*Athenaeum*.

FOUNDATIONS OF MECHANICS.

Papers reprinted from the *Engineer*. In Crown 8vo, 1s.

Demy 8vo, with Numerous Illustrations, 9s.

FUEL AND WATER: A Manual for Users of Steam and Water.

BY PROF. FRANZ SCHWACKHÖFER OF VIENNA, AND
WALTER R. BROWNE, M.A., C.E.,

GENERAL CONTENTS.—Heat and Combustion—Fuel, Varieties of—Firing Arrangements: Furnace, Flues, Chimney—The Boiler, Choice of—Varieties—Feed-water Heaters—Steam Pipes—Water: Composition, Purification—Prevention of Scale, &c., &c.

"The Section on Heat is one of the best and most lucid ever written."—*Engineer*.

"Cannot fail to be valuable to thousands using steam power."—*Railway Engineer*.

LONDON: CHARLES GRIFFIN & CO., LIMITED, EXETER STREET, STRAND.

SEWAGE DISPOSAL WORKS :

A Guide to the Construction of Works for the Prevention of the Pollution by Sewage of Rivers and Estuaries.

BY

W. SANTO CRIMP, M. INST. C. E., F. G. S.,

Late Assistant-Engineer, London County Council.

With Tables, Illustrations in the Text, and 37 Lithographic Plates. Medium 8vo. Handsome Cloth.

SECOND EDITION, REVISED AND ENLARGED. 30s.

PART I.—INTRODUCTORY.

Introduction.

Details of River Pollutions and Recommendations of Various Commissions.

Hourly and Daily Flow of Sewage.

The Pail System as Affecting Sewage.

The Separation of Rain-water from the Sewage Proper.

Settling Tanks.

Chemical Processes.

The Disposal of Sewage-sludge.

The Preparation of Land for Sewage Disposal.

Table of Sewage Farm Management.

PART II.—SEWAGE DISPOSAL WORKS IN OPERATION—THEIR CONSTRUCTION, MAINTENANCE, AND COST.

Illustrated by Plates showing the General Plan and Arrangement adopted in each District.

Map of the LONDON Sewage System.

Crossness Outfall.

Barking Outfall.

Doncaster Irrigation Farm.

Beddington Irrigation Farm, Borough of Croydon.

Bedford Sewage Farm Irrigation.

Dewsbury and Hitchin Intermittent Filtration.

Merton, Croydon Rural Sanitary Authority.

Swanwick, Derbyshire.

The Ealing Sewage Works.

Chiswick.

Kingston-on-Thames, A. B. C. Process.

Salford Sewage Works.

Bradford, Precipitation.

New Malden, Chemical Treatment and

Small Filters.

Friern Barnet.

Acton, Ferozone and Polarite Process.

Ilford, Chadwell, and Dagenham Works.

Coventry.

Wimbledon.

Birmingham.

Margate.

Portsmouth.

BERLIN Sewage Farms.

Sewage Precipitation Works, Dortmund

(Germany).

Treatment of Sewage by Electrolysis.

. From the fact of the Author's having, for some years, had charge of the Main Drainage Works of the Northern Section of the Metropolis, the chapter on LONDON will be found to contain many important details which would not otherwise have been available.

"All persons interested in Sanitary Science owe a debt of gratitude to Mr. Crimp. . . . His work will be especially useful to SANITARY AUTHORITIES and their advisers . . . EMINENTLY PRACTICAL AND USEFUL . . . gives plans and descriptions of MANY of the MOST IMPORTANT SEWAGE WORKS of England . . . with very valuable information as to the cost of construction and working of each. . . . The carefully-prepared drawings permit of an easy comparison between the different systems."—*Lancet*.

"Probably the MOST COMPLETE AND BEST TREATISE on the subject which has appeared in our language . . . Will prove of the greatest use to all who have the problem of Sewage Disposal to face."—*Edinburgh Medical Journal*.

LONDON: CHARLES GRIFFIN & CO., LIMITED, EXETER STREET, STRAND.

Works by BRYAN DONKIN, M.Inst.C.E., M.Inst.Mech.E., &c.

GAS, OIL, AND AIR ENGINES:

A Practical Text - Book on Internal Combustion Motors without Boiler.

By BRYAN DONKIN, M.Inst.C.E., M.Inst.Mech.E.

SECOND EDITION, Revised throughout and Enlarged. With numerous additional Illustrations. Large 8vo. 25s.

GENERAL CONTENTS.—Gas Engines:—General Description—History and Development—British, French, and German Gas Engines—Gas Production for Motive Power—Theory of the Gas Engine—Chemical Composition of Gas in Gas Engines—Utilisation of Heat—Explosion and Combustion. Oil Motors:—History and Development—Various Types—Prestman's and other Oil Engines. Hot-Air Engines:—History and Development—Various Types: Stirling's, Ericsson's, &c., &c.

"The BEST BOOK NOW PUBLISHED on Gas, Oil, and Air Engines. . . . Will be of VERY GREAT INTEREST to the numerous practical engineers who have to make themselves familiar with the motor of the day. . . . Mr. Donkin has the advantage of LONG PRACTICAL EXPERIENCE, combined with HIGH SCIENTIFIC AND EXPERIMENTAL KNOWLEDGE, and an accurate perception of the requirements of Engineers."—*The Engineer*.

"We HEARTILY RECOMMEND Mr. Donkin's work. . . . A monument of careful labour. . . . Luminous and comprehensive."—*Journal of Gas Lighting*.

IN QUARTO, HANDSOME CLOTH.

STEAM BOILERS: LAND AND MARINE

(The Heat Efficiency of).

With many Tests and Experiments on different Types of Boilers, as to the Heating Value of Fuels, &c., with Analyses of Gases and Amount of Evaporation, and Suggestions for the Testing of Boilers.

By BRYAN DONKIN, M.Inst.C.E.

GENERAL CONTENTS.—Classification of different Types of Boilers—425 Experiments on English and Foreign Boilers with their Heat Efficiencies shown in Fifty Tables—Fire Grates of Various Types—Mechanical Stokers—Combustion of Fuel in Boilers—Transmission of Heat through Boiler Plates, and their Temperature—Feed Water Heaters, Superheaters, Feed Pumps, &c.—Smoke and its Prevention—Instruments used in Testing Boilers—Marine and Locomotive Boilers—Fuel Testing Stations—Discussion of the Trials and Conclusions—On the Choice of a Boiler, and Testing of Land, Marine, and Locomotive Boilers—Appendices—Bibliography—Index.

With Plates illustrating Progress made during the present Century, and the best Modern Practice.

LONDON: CHARLES GRIFFIN & CO., LIMITED, EXETER STREET, STRAND.

SECOND EDITION, Revised. Royal 8vo. With numerous Illustrations and
13 Lithographic Plates. Handsome Cloth. Price 30s.

BRIDGE-CONSTRUCTION

(A PRACTICAL TREATISE ON):

Being a Text-Book on the Construction of Bridges in
Iron and Steel

FOR THE USE OF STUDENTS, DRAUGHTSMEN, AND ENGINEERS.

BY T. CLAXTON FIDLER, M. INST. C. E.,
Prof. of Engineering, University College, Dundee.

GENERAL CONTENTS.

PART I.—ELEMENTARY STATICS:—Definitions—The Opposition and Balance of Forces—Bending Strain—The Graphic Representation of Bending Moments.

PART II.—GENERAL PRINCIPLES OF BRIDGE-CONSTRUCTION:—The Comparative Anatomy of Bridges—Combined or Composite Bridges—Theoretical Weight of Bridges—On Deflection, or the Curve of a Bended Girder—Continuus Girders.

PART III.—THE STRENGTH OF MATERIALS:—Theoretical Strength of Columns—Design and Construction of Struts—Strength and Construction of Ties—Working Strength of Iron and Steel, and the Working Stress in Bridges—Wöhler's Experiments.

PART IV.—THE DESIGN OF BRIDGES IN DETAIL:—The Load on Bridges—Calculation of Stresses due to the Movable Load—Parallel Girders—Direct Calculation of the Weight of Metal—Parabolic Girders, Polygonal Trusses, and Curved Girders—Suspension Bridges and Arches: Flexible Construction—Rigid Construction—Bowstring Girders used as Arches or as Suspension Bridges—Rigid Arched Ribs or Suspension Ribs—Continuous Girders and Cantilever Bridges—The Niagara Bridge—The Forth Bridge—Wind-Pressure and Wind-Bracing: Modern Experiments.

"Mr. FIDLER'S SUCCESS arises from the combination of EXPERIENCE and SIMPLICITY OF TREATMENT displayed on every page. . . . Theory is kept in subordination to Practice, and his book is, therefore, as useful to girder-makers as to students of Bridge Construction."—*The Architect*.

"Of late years the American treatises on Practical and Applied Mechanics have taken the lead . . . since the opening up of a vast continent has given the American engineer a number of new bridge-problems to solve . . . but we look to the PRESENT TREATISE ON BRIDGE-CONSTRUCTION, and the Forth Bridge, to bring us to the front again."—*Engineer*.

"One of the VERY BEST RECENT WORKS on the Strength of Materials and its application to Bridge-Construction. . . . Well repays a careful Study."—*Engineering*.

"AN INDISPENSABLE HANDBOOK for the practical Engineer."—*Nature*.

LONDON: CHARLES GRIFFIN & CO., LIMITED, EXETER STREET, STRAND.

FOURTH EDITION. Folio, strongly half-bound, 21/.

TRAVERSE TABLES:

Computed to Four Places Decimals for every Minute
of Angle up to 100 of Distance.

For the use of Surveyors and Engineers.

BY

RICHARD LLOYD GURDEN,

Authorised Surveyor for the Governments of New South Wales and
Victoria.

. Published with Concurrence of the Surveyors-General for New South
Wales and Victoria.

"Those who have experience in exact SURVEY-WORK will best know how to appreciate the enormous amount of labour represented by this valuable book. The computations enable the user to ascertain the sines and cosines for a distance of twelve miles to within half an inch, and this BY REFERENCE TO BUT ONE TABLE, in place of the usual Fifteen minute computations required. This alone is evidence of the assistance which the Tables ensure to every user, and as every Surveyor in active practice has felt the want of such assistance, few knowing of their publication will remain without them."—*Engineer*.

In Large 8vo. With Numerous Illustrations. Price 7s. 6d.

VALVES AND VALVE-GEARING:

INCLUDING THE CORLISS VALVE AND
TRIP GEARS.

BY

CHARLES HURST, Practical Draughtsman.

"CONCISE explanations illustrated by 115 VERY CLEAR DIAGRAMS and drawings and 4 folding-plates . . . the book fulfils a VALUABLE function."—*Athenaeum*.

"MR. HURST'S VALVES and VALVE-GEARING will prove a very valuable aid, and tend to the production of Engines of SCIENTIFIC DESIGN and ECONOMICAL WORKING. . . . Will be largely sought after by Students and Designers."—*Marine Engineer*.

"USEFUL and THOROUGHLY PRACTICAL. Will undoubtedly be found of GREAT VALUE to all concerned with the design of Valve-gearing."—*Mechanical World*.

"ALMOST EVERY TYPE of VALVE and its gearing is clearly set forth, and illustrated in such a way as to be READILY UNDERSTOOD and PRACTICALLY APPLIED by either the Engineer, Draughtsman, or Student. . . . Should prove both USEFUL and VALUABLE to all Engineers seeking for RELIABLE and CLEAR information on the subject. Its moderate price brings it within the reach of all."—*Industries and Iron*.

"MR. HURST'S work is ADMIRABLY suited to the needs of the practical mechanic. . . . It is free from any elaborate theoretical discussion, and the explanations of the various types of valve-gear are accompanied by diagrams which render them EASILY UNDERSTOOD."—*The Scientific American*.

LONDON: CHARLES GRIFFIN & CO., LIMITED, EXETER STREET, STRAND.

WORKS BY

ANDREW JAMIESON, M.INST.C.E., M.I.E.E., F.R.S.E.,

*Professor of Electrical Engineering, The Glasgow and West of Scotland
Technical College.*

PROFESSOR JAMIESON'S ADVANCED MANUALS.

In Large Crown 8vo. Fully Illustrated.

1. STEAM AND STEAM-ENGINES (A Text-Book on).

For the Use of Students preparing for Competitive Examinations.
With over 200 Illustrations, Folding Plates, and Examination Papers.
TWELFTH EDITION. Revised and Enlarged, 8/6.

"Professor Jamieson fascinates the reader by his CLEARNESS OF CONCEPTION AND SIMPLICITY OF EXPRESSION. His treatment recalls the lecturing of Faraday."—*Athenaeum*.

"The BEST BOOK yet published for the use of Students."—*Engineer*.

"Undoubtedly the MOST VALUABLE AND MOST COMPLETE Hand-book on the subject that now exists."—*Marine Engineer*.

2. MAGNETISM AND ELECTRICITY (An Advanced Text-Book on). Specially arranged for Advanced and "Honours" Students.

3. APPLIED MECHANICS (An Advanced Text-Book on).

Vol. I.—Comprising Part I.: The Principle of Work and its applications; Part II.: Gearing. Price 7s. 6d. SECOND EDITION.

"FULLY MAINTAINS the reputation of the Author—more we cannot say."—*Pract. Engineer*.

Vol. II.—Comprising Parts III. to VI.: Motion and Energy; Graphic Statics; Strength of Materials; Hydraulics and Hydraulic Machinery. Price 7s. 6d. [Now ready.]

"WELL AND LUCIDLY WRITTEN."—*The Engineer*.

PROFESSOR JAMIESON'S INTRODUCTORY MANUALS.

With numerous Illustrations and Examination Papers.

1. STEAM AND THE STEAM-ENGINE (Elementary Text-Book on). For First-Year Students. FIFTH EDITION. 3/6.

"Quite the RIGHT SORT OF BOOK."—*Engineer*.

"Should be in the hands of EVERY engineering apprentice."—*Practical Engineer*.

2. MAGNETISM AND ELECTRICITY (Elementary Text-Book on). For First-Year Students. FOURTH EDITION. 3/6.

"A CAPITAL TEXT-BOOK . . . The diagrams are an important feature."—*Schoolmaster*.

"A THOROUGHLY TRUSTWORTHY Text-book. . . . Arrangement as good as well can be. . . . Diagrams are also excellent. . . . The subject throughout treated as an essentially PRACTICAL one, and very clear instructions given."—*Nature*.

3. APPLIED MECHANICS (Elementary Text-Book on).

Specially arranged for First-Year Students. SECOND EDITION. 3/6.

"Nothing is taken for granted. . . . The work has VERY HIGH QUALITIES, which may be condensed into the one word 'CLEAR.'"—*Science and Art*.

A POCKET-BOOK of ELECTRICAL RULES and TABLES.

FOR THE USE OF ELECTRICIANS AND ENGINEERS.

Pocket Size. Leather, 8s. 6d. *Twelfth Edition*.

LONDON: CHARLES GRIFFIN & CO., LIMITED, EXETER STREET, STRAND.

SECOND EDITION. *Enlarged, and very fully Illustrated. Cloth, 4s. 6d.*

STEAM - BOILERS :

THEIR DEFECTS, MANAGEMENT, AND CONSTRUCTION.

BY R. D. MUNRO,

Chief Engineer of the Scottish Boiler Insurance and Engine Inspection Company.

GENERAL CONTENTS.—I. EXPLOSIONS caused (1) by Overheating of Plates—(2) By Defective and Overloaded Safety Valves—(3) By Corrosion, Internal or External—(4) By Defective Design and Construction (Unsupported Flue Tubes; Unstrengthened Manholes; Defective Staying; Strength of Rivetted Joints; Factor of Safety)—II. CONSTRUCTION OF VERTICAL BOILERS: Shells—Crown Plates and Uptake Tubes—Man-Holes, Mud-Holes, and Fire-Holes—Fireboxes—Mountings—Management—Cleaning—Table of Bursting Pressures of Steel Boilers—Table of Rivetted Joints—Specifications and Drawings of Lancashire Boiler for Working Pressures (a) 80 lbs.; (b) 200 lbs. per square inch respectively.

This work contains information of the first importance to every user of Steam-power. It is a PRACTICAL work written for PRACTICAL men, the language and rules being throughout of the simplest nature.

“A valuable companion for workmen and engineers engaged about Steam Boilers, ought to be carefully studied, and ALWAYS AT HAND.”—*Coll. Guardian.*

“The book is VERY USEFUL, especially to steam users, artisans, and young engineers.”—*Engineer.*

BY THE SAME AUTHOR.

KITCHEN BOILER EXPLOSIONS: Why they Occur, and How to Prevent their Occurrence. A Practical Handbook based on Actual Experiment. With Diagrams and Coloured Plate, Price 3s.

NYSTROM'S POCKET-BOOK OF MECHANICS AND ENGINEERING. Revised and Corrected by W. DENNIS MARKS, Ph.B., C.E. (YALE S.S.S.), Whitney Professor of Dynamical Engineering, University of Pennsylvania. Pocket Size. Leather, 15s. TWENTIETH EDITION, Revised and greatly enlarged.

LONDON: CHARLES GRIFFIN & CO., LIMITED, EXETER STREET, STRAND.

In Large 8vo., Handsome Cloth. With numerous Plates reduced from Working Drawings and Illustrations in the Text.

THE DESIGN AND CONSTRUCTION
OF
LOCOMOTIVE ENGINES.
WITH AN HISTORICAL INTRODUCTION.

A PRACTICAL TEXT-BOOK

For the Use of Engine Builders, Designers, and Draughtsmen,
Railway Engineers, and Students.

BY

WILLIAM FRANK PETTIGREW, M.INST.C.E.

With a Section on American and Continental Engines.

BY

ALBERT F. RAVENSHEAR, B.Sc.,

Of Her Majesty's Patent Office.

Large Crown 8vo. With numerous Illustrations.

ENGINE-ROOM PRACTICE:
A HANDBOOK FOR

**Engineers and Officers in the Royal Navy and
Mercantile Marine:**

INCLUDING THE MANAGEMENT OF THE MAIN AND
AUXILIARY ENGINES ON BOARD SHIP.

BY

JOHN G. LIVERSIDGE,

Engineer, R.N., A.M.I.C.E., Instructor in Applied Mechanics at the Royal Naval
College, Greenwich.

LONDON: CHARLES GRIFFIN & CO., LIMITED, EXETER STREET, STRAND.

WORKS BY

W. J. MACQUORN RANKINE, LL.D., F.R.S.,

Late Regius Professor of Civil Engineering in the University of Glasgow.

THOROUGHLY REVISED BY

W. J. MILLAR, C.E.,

Late Secretary to the Institute of Engineers and Shipbuilders in Scotland.

I. A MANUAL OF APPLIED MECHANICS :

Comprising the Principles of Statics and Cinematics, and Theory of Structures, Mechanism, and Machines. With Numerous Diagrams. Crown 8vo, cloth, 12s. 6d. FIFTEENTH EDITION.

II. A MANUAL OF CIVIL ENGINEERING :

Comprising Engineering Surveys, Earthwork, Foundations, Masonry, Carpentry, Metal Work, Roads, Railways, Canals, Rivers, Waterworks, Harbours, &c. With Numerous Tables and Illustrations. Crown 8vo, cloth, 16s. TWENTIETH EDITION.

III. A MANUAL OF MACHINERY AND MILLWORK :

Comprising the Geometry, Motions, Work, Strength, Construction, and Objects of Machines, &c. Illustrated with nearly 300 Woodcuts. Crown 8vo, cloth, 12s. 6d. SEVENTH EDITION.

**IV. A MANUAL OF THE STEAM-ENGINE AND OTHER
PRIME MOVERS :**

With a Section on GAS, OIL, and AIR ENGINES. By BRYAN DONKIN, M.Inst.C.E. With Folding Plates and Numerous Illustrations. Crown 8vo, cloth, 12s. 6d. FOURTEENTH EDITION.

LONDON : CHARLES GRIFFIN & CO., LIMITED, EXETER STREET, STRAND.

PROF. RANKINE'S WORKS—(*Continued*).

V. USEFUL RULES AND TABLES :

For Architects, Builders, Engineers, Founders, Mechanics, Shipbuilders, Surveyors, &c. With APPENDIX for the use of ELECTRICAL ENGINEERS. By Professor JAMIESON, F.R.S.E. SEVENTH EDITION. 10s. 6d.

VI. A MECHANICAL TEXT-BOOK :

A Practical and Simple Introduction to the Study of Mechanics. By Professor RANKINE and E. F. BAMBER, C.E. With Numerous Illustrations. Crown 8vo, cloth, 9s. FOURTH EDITION.

* The "MECHANICAL TEXT-BOOK" was designed by Professor RANKINE as an Introduction to the above Series of Manuals.

VII. MISCELLANEOUS SCIENTIFIC PAPERS.

Royal 8vo. Cloth, 31s. 6d.

Part I. Papers relating to Temperature, Elasticity, and Expansion of Vapours, Liquids, and Solids. Part II. Papers on Energy and its Transformations. Part III. Papers on Wave-Forms, Propulsion of Vessels, &c.

With Memoir by Professor TAIT, M.A. Edited by W. J. MILLAR, C.E. With fine Portrait on Steel, Plates, and Diagrams.

"No more enduring Memorial of Professor Rankine could be devised than the publication of these papers in an accessible form. . . . The Collection is most valuable on account of the nature of his discoveries, and the beauty and completeness of his analysis. . . . The Volume exceeds in importance any work in the same department published in our time."—*Architect*.

SHELTON-BEY (W. Vincent, Foreman to the Imperial Ottoman Gun Factories, Constantinople) :

THE MECHANIC'S GUIDE: A Hand-Book for Engineers and Artizans. With Copious Tables and Valuable Recipes for Practical Use. Illustrated. *Second Edition*. Crown 8vo. Cloth, 7/6.

LONDON : CHARLES GRIFFIN & CO., LIMITED, EXETER STREET, STRAND,

*SECOND EDITION, Revised and Enlarged.
In Large 8vo, Handsome cloth, 34s.*

HYDRAULIC POWER

AND

HYDRAULIC MACHINERY.

BY

HENRY ROBINSON, M. INST. C.E., F.G.S.,

FELLOW OF KING'S COLLEGE, LONDON; PROF. OF CIVIL ENGINEERING,
KING'S COLLEGE, ETC., ETC.

With numerous Woodcuts, and Sixty-nine Plates.

GENERAL CONTENTS.

Discharge through Orifices—Gauging Water by Weirs—Flow of Water through Pipes—The Accumulator—The Flow of Solids—Hydraulic Presses and Lifts—Cyclone Hydraulic Baling Press—Anderton Hydraulic Lift—Hydraulic Hoists (Lifts)—The Otis Elevator—Mersey Railway Lifts—City and South London Railway Lifts—North Hudson County Railway Elevator—Lifts for Subways—Hydraulic Ram—Pearsall's Hydraulic Engine—Pumping-Engines—Three-Cylinder Engines—Brotherhood Engine—Rigg's Hydraulic Engine—Hydraulic Capstans—Hydraulic Traversers—Movable Jigger Hoist—Hydraulic Waggon Drop—Hydraulic Jack—Duckham's Weighing Machine—Shop Tools—Tweddell's Hydraulic Rivetter—Hydraulic Joggling Press—Tweddell's Punching and Shearing Machine—Flanging Machine—Hydraulic Centre Crane—Wrightson's Balance Crane—Hydraulic Power at the Fourth Bridge—Cranes—Hydraulic Coal-Discharging Machines—Hydraulic Drill—Hydraulic Manhole Cutter—Hydraulic Drill at St. Gothard Tunnel—Motors with Variable Power—Hydraulic Machinery on Board Ship—Hydraulic Points and Crossings—Hydraulic Pile Driver—Hydraulic Pile Screwing Apparatus—Hydraulic Excavator—Ball's Pump Dredger—Hydraulic Power applied to Bridges—Dock-gate Machinery—Hydraulic Brake—Hydraulic Power applied to Gunnery—Centrifugal Pumps—Water Wheels—Turbines—Jet Propulsion—The Gerard-Barré Hydraulic Railway—Greathead's Injector Hydrant—Snell's Hydraulic Transport System—Greathead's Shield—Grain Elevator at Frankfurt—Packing—Power Co-operation—Hull Hydraulic Power Company—London Hydraulic Power Company—Birmingham Hydraulic Power System—Niagara Falls—Cost of Hydraulic Power—Meters—Schönheyder's Pressure Regulator—Deacon's Waste-Water Meter.

"A Book of great Professional Usefulness."—*Irron.*

* * The SECOND EDITION of the above important work has been thoroughly revised and brought up to date. Many new full-page Plates have been added—the number being increased from 43 in the First Edition to 69 in the present.

LONDON: CHARLES GRIFFIN & CO., LIMITED, EXETER STREET, STRAND.

Royal 8vo, Handsome Cloth, 25s.

THE STABILITY OF SHIPS.

BY

SIR EDWARD J. REED, K.C.B., F.R.S., M.P.,

KNIGHT OF THE IMPERIAL ORDERS OF ST. STANILAUS OF RUSSIA; FRANCIS JOSEPH OF AUSTRIA; MEDJIDIE OF TURKEY; AND RISING SUN OF JAPAN; VICE-PRESIDENT OF THE INSTITUTION OF NAVAL ARCHITECTS.

With numerous Illustrations and Tables.

THIS work has been written for the purpose of placing in the hands of Naval Constructors, Shipbuilders, Officers of the Royal and Mercantile Marines, and all Students of Naval Science, a complete Treatise upon the Stability of Ships, and is the only work in the English Language dealing exhaustively with the subject.

In order to render the work complete for the purposes of the Shipbuilder, whether at home or abroad, the Methods of Calculation introduced by Mr. F. K. BARNES, Mr. GRAY, M. REECH, M. DAYMARD, and Mr. BENJAMIN, are all given separately, illustrated by Tables and worked-out examples. The book contains more than 200 Diagrams, and is illustrated by a large number of actual cases, derived from ships of all descriptions, but especially from ships of the Mercantile Marine.

The work will thus be found to constitute the most comprehensive and exhaustive Treatise hitherto presented to the Profession on the Science of the STABILITY OF SHIPS.

"Sir EDWARD REED'S 'STABILITY OF SHIPS' IS INVALUABLE. In it the STUDENT, new to the subject, will find the path prepared for him, and all difficulties explained with the utmost care and accuracy; the SHIP-DRAUGHTSMAN will find all the methods of calculation as present in use fully explained and illustrated, and accompanied by the Tables and Forms employed; the SHIPOWNER will find the variations in the Stability of Ships due to differences in forms and dimensions fully discussed, and the devices by which the state of his ships under all conditions may be graphically represented and easily understood; the NAVAL ARCHITECT will find brought together and ready to his hand, a mass of information which he would otherwise have to seek in an almost endless variety of publications, and some of which he would possibly not be able to obtain at all elsewhere."—*Steamship*.

"This IMPORTANT AND VALUABLE WORK . . . cannot be too highly recommended to all connected with shipping interests."—*Iron*.

"This VERY IMPORTANT TREATISE . . . the MOST INTELLIGIBLE, INSTRUCTIVE, and COMPLETE that has ever appeared."—*Nature*.

"The volume is an ESSENTIAL ONE for the shipbuilding profession."—*Westminster Review*.

COMPANION-WORK.

THE DESIGN AND CONSTRUCTION OF SHIPS.

By JOHN HARVARD BILES, M.Inst.N.A.,

Professor of Naval Architecture in the University of Glasgow.

In Active Preparation.

LONDON: CHARLES GRIFFIN & CO., LIMITED, EXETER STREET, STRAND.

Thirteenth Edition. Price 21s.

Demy 8vo, Cloth. With Numerous Illustrations, reduced from Working Drawings.

A MANUAL OF MARINE ENGINEERING:

COMPRISING THE DESIGNING, CONSTRUCTION, AND
WORKING OF MARINE MACHINERY.

By A. E. SEATON, M. Inst. C. E., M. Inst. Mech. E.,
M. Inst. N. A.

GENERAL CONTENTS.

Part I.—Principles of Marine Propulsion.	Calculations for Cylinders, Pistons, Valves, Expansion Valves, &c.
Part II.—Principles of Steam Engineering.	Part IV.—Propellers.
Part III.—Details of Marine Engines: Design and Cal-	Part V.—Boilers.
	Part VI.—Miscellaneous.

*. The THIRTEENTH EDITION includes a Chapter on WATER-TUBE BOILERS, with Illustrations of the leading Types.

"In the three-fold capacity of enabling a Student to learn how to design, construct, and work a Marine Steam-Engine, Mr. Seaton's Manual has NO RIVAL."—*Times*.

"The important subject of Marine Engineering is here treated with the THOROUGHNESS that it requires. No department has escaped attention. . . . Gives the results of much close study and practical work."—*Engineering*.

"By far the BEST MANUAL in existence. . . . Gives a complete account of the methods of solving, with the utmost possible economy, the problems before the Marine Engineer."—*Athenæum*.

"The Student, Draughtsman, and Engineer will find this work the MOST VALUABLE HANDBOOK of Reference on the Marine Engine now in existence."—*Marine Engineer*.

FOURTH EDITION. With Diagrams. Pocket-Size, Leather. 8s. 6d.

A POCKET-BOOK OF

MARINE ENGINEERING RULES AND TABLES,

FOR THE USE OF

Marine Engineers, Naval Architects, Designers, Draughtsmen,
Superintendents and Others.

BY

A. E. SEATON, M.I.C.E., M.I.Mech.E., M.I.N.A.,

AND

H. M. ROUNTHWAITE, M.I.Mech.E., M.I.N.A.

"ADMIRABLY FULFILLS its purpose."—*Marine Engineer*.

LONDON: CHARLES GRIFFIN & CO., LIMITED, EXETER STREET, STRAND.

WORKS BY PROF. ROBERT H. SMITH, Assoc.M.I.C.E.,
M.I.M.E., M.I.E.E., M.Fed.I.M.E., Whit. Sch., M.Ord.Meljl.

THE CALCULUS FOR ENGINEERS AND PHYSICISTS, Applied to Technical Problems.

WITH EXTENSIVE

CLASSIFIED REFERENCE LIST OF INTEGRALS.

By PROF. ROBERT H. SMITH.

ASSISTED BY

R. F. MUIRHEAD, M.A., B.Sc.,

Formerly Clark Fellow of Glasgow University, and Lecturer on Mathematics at
Mason College.

In Crown 8vo, extra, with Diagrams and Folding-Plate. 8s. 6d.

"Prof. R. H. SMITH's book will be serviceable in rendering a hard road an easy and PRACTICABLE for the non-mathematical Student and Engineer."—*Alumnus*.

"Interesting diagrams, with practical illustrations of actual occurrence, are to be found here in abundance. THE VERY COMPLETE CLASSIFIED REFERENCE TABLE will prove very useful in saving the time of those who want an integral in a hurry."—*The Engineer*.

MEASUREMENT CONVERSIONS

(English and French):

28 GRAPHIC TABLES OR DIAGRAMS.

Showing at a glance the MUTUAL CONVERSION of MEASUREMENTS
in DIFFERENT UNITS

Of Lengths, Areas, Volumes, Weights, Stresses, Densities, Quantities
of Work, Horse Powers, Temperatures, &c.

For the use of Engineers, Surveyors, Architects, and Contractors.

In 4to, Boards. 7s. 6d.

* * Prof. SMITH'S CONVERSION-TABLES form the most unique and comprehensive collection ever placed before the profession. By their use much time and labour will be saved, and the chances of error in calculation diminished. It is believed that henceforth no Engineer's Office will be considered complete without them.

"The work is INVALUABLE."—*Oilery Guardian*.

"Ought to be in EVERY office where even occasional conversions are required. . . . Prof. SMITH'S TABLES form very EXCELLENT CHECKS on results."—*Electrical Review*.

"Prof. Smith deserves the hearty thanks, not only of the ENGINEER, but of the COMMERCIAL WORLD, for having smoothed the way for the ADOPTION of the METRIC SYSTEM of MEASUREMENT, a subject which is now assuming great importance as a factor in maintaining our hold upon FOREIGN TRADE."—*The Machinery Market*.

LONDON: CHARLES GRIFFIN & CO., LIMITED, EXETER STREET, STRAND.

THIRD EDITION, Revised and Enlarged. Pocket-Size. Leather, 12s. 6d.: also Large Size for Office Use, Cloth, 12s. 6d.

Boilers, Marine and Land :

THEIR CONSTRUCTION AND STRENGTH.

A HANDBOOK OF RULES, FORMULÆ, TABLES, &C., RELATIVE TO MATERIAL, SCANTLINGS, AND PRESSURES, SAFETY VALVES, SPRINGS, FITTINGS AND MOUNTINGS, &C.

FOR THE USE OF ENGINEERS, SURVEYORS, BOILER-MAKERS, AND STEAM USERS.

BY T. W. TRAILL, M. INST. C. E., F. E. R. N.,
Late Engineer Surveyor-in-Chief to the Board of Trade.

* To the SECOND AND THIRD EDITIONS MANY NEW TABLES for PRESSURES up to 200 LBS. per SQUARE INCH have been added.

"THE MOST VALUABLE WORK on Boilers published in England."—*Shipping World*.

"Very unlike any of the numerous treatises on Boilers which have preceded it. . . . Really useful. . . . Contains an ENORMOUS QUANTITY OF INFORMATION arranged in a very convenient form. . . . Those who have to design boilers will find that they can settle the dimensions for any given pressure with almost no calculation with its aid. . . . A MOST USEFUL VOLUME . . . supplying information to be had nowhere else."—*The Engineer*.

"As a handbook of rules, formulæ, tables, &c., relating to materials, scantlings, and pressures, this work will prove MOST USEFUL. The name of the Author is a sufficient guarantee for its accuracy. It will save engineers, inspectors, and draughtsmen a vast amount of calculation."—*Nature*.

"By such an authority cannot but prove a welcome addition to the literature of the subject. . . . We can strongly recommend it as being the MOST COMPLETE, eminently practical work on the subject."—*Marine Engineer*.

"To the engineer and practical boiler-maker it will prove INVALUABLE. The tables in all probability are the most exhaustive yet published. . . . Certainly deserves a place on the shelf in the drawing office of every boiler shop."—*Practical Engineer*.

LIGHT RAILWAYS AT HOME AND ABROAD.

BY WILLIAM HENRY COLE, M. INST. C. E.

In Large 8vo. Handsome Cloth. With Illustrations.

[Griffin's Engineering Series.]

LONDON: CHARLES GRIFFIN & CO., LIMITED, EXETER STREET, STRAND.

In Crown 8vo, extra, with Numerous Illustrations. [Shortly.

GAS AND OIL ENGINES:

AN INTRODUCTORY TEXT-BOOK

On the Theory, Design, Construction, and Testing of Internal
Combustion Engines without Boiler.

FOR THE USE OF STUDENTS.

BY

PROF. W. H. WATKINSON, WHIT. SCH., M.INST.MECH.E.,
Glasgow and West of Scotland Technical College.

Engineering Drawing and Design

(A TEXT-BOOK OF).

SECOND EDITION. In Two Parts, Published Separately.

VOL. I.—PRACTICAL GEOMETRY, PLANE, AND SOLID. 3s.

VOL. II.—MACHINE AND ENGINE DRAWING AND DESIGN. 4s. 6d.

BY

SIDNEY H. WELLS, W.H.Sc.,

A.M.INST.C.E., A.M.INST.MECH.E.,

Principal of, and Head of the Engineering Department in, the Battersea Polytechnic Institute;
formerly of the Engineering Departments of the Yorkshire College, Leeds;
and Dulwich College, London.

*With many Illustrations, specially prepared for the Work, and numerous
Examples, for the Use of Students in Technical Schools and Colleges.*

"A THOROUGHLY USEFUL WORK, exceedingly well written. For the many Examples and Questions we have nothing but praise."—*Nature*.

"A CAPITAL TEXT-BOOK, arranged on an EXCELLENT SYSTEM, calculated to give an intelligent grasp of the subject, and not the mere faculty of mechanical copying. . . . Mr. Wells shows how to make COMPLETE WORKING-DRAWINGS, discussing fully each step in the design."—*Electrical Review*.

"The first book leads EASILY and NATURALLY towards the second, where the technical pupil is brought into contact with large and more complex designs."—*The Schoolmaster*.

LONDON: CHARLES GRIFFIN & CO., LIMITED, EXETER STREET, STRAND.

MUNRO & JAMIESON'S ELECTRICAL POCKET-BOOK.

THIRTEENTH EDITION, Revised and Enlarged.

A POCKET-BOOK

OF

ELECTRICAL RULES & TABLES

FOR THE USE OF ELECTRICIANS AND ENGINEERS.

By JOHN MUNRO, C.E., & PROF. JAMIESON, M.Inst.C.E., F.R.S.E.

With Numerous Diagrams. Pocket Size. Leather, 8s. 6d.

GENERAL CONTENTS.

UNITS OF MEASUREMENT.

MEASURES.

TESTING.

CONDUCTORS.

DIELECTRICS.

SUBMARINE CABLES.

TELEGRAPHY.

ELECTRO-CHEMISTRY.

ELECTRO-METALLURGY.

BATTERIES.

DYNAMOS AND MOTORS.

TRANSFORMERS.

ELECTRIC LIGHTING.

MISCELLANEOUS.

LOGARITHMS.

APPENDICES.

"WONDERFULLY PERFECT. . . . Worthy of the highest commendation we can give it."—*Electrician*."The STERLING VALUE of Messrs. MUNRO and JAMIESON'S POCKET-BOOK."—*Electrical Review*.**Electrical Measurements & Instruments.***A Practical Hand-book of Testing for the Electrical Engineer.*

By CHARLES H. YEAMAN,

Assoc. Inst. E.E., formerly Electrical Engineer to the Corporation of Liverpool.

SECOND EDITION, 8s. 6d. Leather, for the Pocket, 8s. 6d.

GRIFFIN'S ELECTRICAL PRICE-BOOK.

For Electrical, Civil, Marine, and Borough Engineers, Local Authorities, Architects, Railway Contractors, &c., &c.

EDITED BY H. J. DOWSING,

Member of the Institution of Electrical Engineers; of the Society of Arts; of the London Chamber of Commerce, &c."The ELECTRICAL PRICE-BOOK REMOVES ALL MYSTERY about the cost of Electrical Power. By its aid the EXPENSE that will be entailed by utilising electricity on a large or small scale can be discovered."—*Architect*."The value of this Electrical Price-Book CANNOT BE OVER-ESTIMATED. . . . Will save time and trouble both to the engineer and the business man."—*Machinery*.

LONDON: CHARLES GRIFFIN & CO., LIMITED, EXETER STREET, STRAND.

By **PROFESSORS J. J. THOMSON & POYNTING.**

In Large 8vo. Fully Illustrated.

A TEXT-BOOK OF PHYSICS:

COMPRISING

*PROPERTIES OF MATTER; SOUND; HEAT; MAGNETISM
AND ELECTRICITY; AND LIGHT.*

BY

J. H. POYNTING,

SC.D., F.R.S.,

Late Fellow of Trinity College, Cambridge;
Professor of Physics, Mason College,
Birmingham.

AND

J. J. THOMSON,

M.A., F.R.S.,

Fellow of Trinity College, Cambridge; Prof.
of Experimental Physics in the University
of Cambridge.

* * *Publishers' Note.*—It is intended that this IMPORTANT and LONG-EXPECTED TREATISE shall be issued in separate Volumes, each complete in itself, and published at regular intervals, beginning with SOUND, now at Press.

In large 8vo, with Bibliography, Illustrations in the Text, and seven
Lithographed Plates. 12s. 6d.

THE MEAN DENSITY OF THE EARTH:

An Essay to which the Adams Prize was adjudged in 1893 in
the University of Cambridge.

BY

J. H. POYNTING, Sc.D., F.R.S.,

Late Fellow of Trinity College, Cambridge; Professor of Physics, Mason
College, Birmingham.

"An account of this subject cannot fail to be of GREAT and GENERAL INTEREST to the scientific mind. Especially is this the case when the account is given by one who has contributed so considerably as has Prof. Poynting to our present state of knowledge with respect to a very difficult subject. . . . Remarkably has Newton's estimate been verified by Prof. Poynting."—*Athenæum*.

LONDON: CHARLES GRIFFIN & CO., LIMITED, EXETER STREET, STRAND.

§ 6. GRIFFIN'S NAUTICAL SERIES.

EDITED BY EDW. BLACKMORE,
Master Mariner, First Class Trinity House Certificate, Assoc. Inst. N.A. ;
AND WRITTEN, MAINLY, by SAILORS for SAILORS.

"A VERY USEFUL SERIES."—*Nature*. "THIS ADMIRABLE SERIES."—*Fairplay*.
"THE VOLUMES OF MESSRS. GRIFFIN'S NAUTICAL SERIES may well and profitably be
read by ALL interested in our NATIONAL MARITIME PROGRESS."—*Marine Engineer*.
"EVERY SHIP should have the WHOLE SERIES as a REFERENCE LIBRARY. HAND-
SOMELY BOUND, CLEARLY PRINTED and ILLUSTRATED."—*Liverpool Journ. of Commerce*.

The Legal Duties of Shipmasters. By BENEDICT WM. GINSBURG,
M.A., LL.D., of the Inner Temple and Northern Circuit; Barrister-at-Law.
Price 4s. 6d.

**The British Mercantile Marine: An Historical Sketch of its Rise
and Development.** By the EDITOR, CAPT. BLACKMORE. 3s. 6d.
"THIS ADMIRABLE BOOK . . . TEEMS with useful information. Should be in
the hands of every Sailor."—*Western Morning News*.

Elementary Seamanship. By D. WILSON-BARKER, Master Mariner,
F.R.S.E., F.R.G.S. With numerous Plates, two in Colours, and Frontispiece. 5s.
"THIS ADMIRABLE MANUAL, by CAPT. WILSON BARKER, of the 'Worcester,' seems
to us PERFECTLY DESIGNED."—*Athenæum*.

**Know Your Own Ship: A Simple Explanation of the Stability, Con-
struction, Tonnage, and Freeboard of Ships.** By THOS. WALTON, Naval Architect
With numerous Illustrations. THIRD EDITION. 6s.
"MR. WALTON'S book will be found VERY USEFUL."—*The Engineer*.

The Construction and Maintenance of Vessels built of Steel.
By THOS. WALTON, Naval Architect.

Navigation: Theoretical and Practical. By D. WILSON-BARKER,
Master Mariner, &c., and WILLIAM ALLINGHAM. 3s. 6d.
"PRECISELY the kind of work required for the New Certificates of competency
Candidates will find it INVALUABLE."—*Dundee Advertiser*.

Latitude and Longitude: How to find them. By W. J. MILLAR,
C.E., late Sec. to the Inst. of Engineers and Shipbuilders in Scotland. 2s.
"Cannot but prove an acquisition to those studying Navigation."—*Marine Engineer*.

Practical Mechanics: Applied to the requirements of the Sailor.
By THOS. MACKENZIE, Master Mariner, F.R.A.S. 3s. 6d.
"WELL WORTH the money . . . EXCEEDINGLY HELPFUL."—*Shipping World*.

Ocean Meteorology: For Officers of the Merchant Navy. By
WILLIAM ALLINGHAM, First Class Honours, Navigation, Science and Art Department.

Trigonometry: For the Young Sailor, &c. By PRICE. C. BUCK, of the
Thames Nautical Training College, H.M.S. "Worcester." Price 3s. 6d.
"THIS EMINENTLY PRACTICAL and RELIABLE volume."—*Schoolmaster*.

Practical Algebra. By RICH. C. BUCK. [Shortly.]

**A Medical and Surgical Help for Shipmasters. Including First
Aid at Sea.** By WM. JOHNSON SMITH, F.R.C.S., Principal Medical Officer, Seaman's
Hospital, Greenwich. 6s.
"SOUND, JUDICIOUS, REALLY HELPFUL."—*The Lancet*.

LONDON: CHARLES GRIFFIN & CO., LIMITED, EXETER STREET, STRAND.

GRIFFIN'S NAUTICAL SERIES.*Price 3s. 6d. Post-free.*

T H E

British Mercantile Marine.

By EDWARD BLACKMORE,

MASTER MARINER; ASSOCIATE OF THE INSTITUTION OF NAVAL ARCHITECTS;
MEMBER OF THE INSTITUTION OF ENGINEERS AND SHIPBUILDERS
IN SCOTLAND; EDITOR OF GRIFFIN'S "NAUTICAL SERIES."

GENERAL CONTENTS.—HISTORICAL: From Early Times to 1486—Progress under Henry VIII.—To Death of Mary—During Elizabeth's Reign—Up to the Reign of William III.—The 18th and 19th Centuries—Institution of Examinations—Rise and Progress of Steam Propulsion—Development of Free Trade—Shipping Legislation, 1862 to 1875—"Locksley Hall" Case—Shipmasters' Societies—Loading of Ships—Shipping Legislation, 1884 to 1894—Statistics of Shipping. THE PERSONNEL: Shipowners—Officers—Mariners—Duties and Present Position. EDUCATION: A Seaman's Education: what it should be—Present Means of Education—Hints. DISCIPLINE AND DUTY—Postscript—The Serious Decrease in the Number of British Seamen, a Matter demanding the Attention of the Nation.

"INTERESTING and INSTRUCTIVE . . . may be read with PROFIT and ENJOYMENT."—*Glasgow Herald.*

"EVERY BRANCH of the subject is dealt with in a way which shows that the writer 'knows the ropes' familiarly."—*Scotsman.*

"This ADMIRABLE book . . . TERMS with useful information—Should be in the hands of every Sailor."—*Western Morning News.*

WORKS BY RICHARD C. BUCK,

of the Thames Nautical Training College, H.M.S. 'Worcester.'

1. A Manual of Trigonometry:*With Diagrams, Examples, and Exercises. Post-free 3s. 6d.*

* * Mr. Buck's Text-Book has been SPECIALLY PREPARED with a view to the New Examinations of the Board of Trade, in which Trigonometry is an obligatory subject.

"THIS EMINENTLY PRACTICAL and RELIABLE VOLUME."—*Schoolmaster,*

2. A Manual of Algebra.

* * These elementary works on ALGEBRA and TRIGONOMETRY are written specially for those who will have little opportunity of consulting a Teacher. They are books for "SELF-HELP." All but the simplest explanations have, therefore, been avoided, and ANSWERS to the Exercises are given. Any person may readily, by careful study, become master of their contents, and thus lay the foundation for a further mathematical course, if desired. It is hoped that to the younger Officers of our Mercantile Marine they will be found decidedly serviceable. The Examples and Exercises are taken from the Examination Papers set for the Cadets of the "Worcester."

* * For complete List of GRIFFIN'S NAUTICAL SERIES, see p. 44.

LONDON: CHARLES GRIFFIN & CO., LIMITED, EXETER STREET, STRAND.

GRIFFIN'S NAUTICAL SERIES.*Price 5s. Post-free.***A MANUAL OF
ELEMENTARY SEAMANSHIP.**

BY

D. WILSON-BARKER, MASTER MARINER; F.R.S.E., F.R.G.S., &c., &c.;
YOUNGER BROTHER OF THE TRINITY HOUSE.With Frontispiece, Twelve Plates (Two in Colours), and Illustrations
in the Text.

GENERAL CONTENTS.—The Building of a Ship; Parts of Hull. Masts, &c.—Ropes, Knots, Splicing, &c.—Gear, Lead and Log, &c.—Rigging, Anchors—Sailmaking—The Sails, &c.—Handling of Boats under Sail—Signals and Signalling—Rule of the Road—Keeping and Relieving Watch—Points of Etiquette—Glossary of Sea Terms and Phrases—Index.

. The volume contains the NEW RULES OF THE ROAD.

"This ADMIRABLE MANUAL by CAPT. WILSON-BARKER of the "Worcester," seems to us PERFECTLY DESIGNED, and holds its place excellently in 'GRIFFIN'S NAUTICAL SERIES.' Although intended for those who are to become Officers of the Merchant Navy, it will be found useful by ALL YACHTSMEN."—*Athenæum*.

"Five shillings will be WELL SPENT on this little book. CAPT. WILSON-BARKER knows from experience what a young man wants at the outset of his career."—*The Engineer*

*Price 3s. 6d. Post-free.***NAVIGATION:****PRACTICAL AND THEORETICAL.**

By DAVID WILSON-BARKER, R.N.R., F.R.S.E., &c., &c.,

AND

WILLIAM ALLINGHAM,

FIRST-CLASS HONOURS, NAVIGATION, SCIENCE AND ART DEPARTMENT.

With Numerous Illustrations and Examination Questions.

GENERAL CONTENTS.—Definitions—Latitude and Longitude—Instruments of Navigation—Correction of Courses—Plane Sailing—Traverse Sailing—Day's Work—Parallel Sailing—Middle Latitude Sailing—Mercator's Chart—Mercator Sailing—Current Sailing—Position by Bearings—Great Circle Sailing—The Tides—Questions—Appendix: Compass Error—Numerous Useful Hints, &c.—Index.

"PRECISELY the kind of work required for the New Certificates of competency in grades from Second Mate to extra Master. . . . Candidates will find it INVALUABLE."—*Dundee Advertiser*.

"A CAPITAL LITTLE BOOK . . . specially adapted to the New Examinations. The Authors are CAPT. WILSON-BARKER (Captain-Superintendent of the Nautical College, H.M.S. "Worcester," who has had great experience in the highest problems of Navigation), and MR. ALLINGHAM, a well-known writer on the Science of Navigation and Nautical Astronomy."—*Shipping World*.

. For complete List of GRIFFIN'S NAUTICAL SERIES, see p. 45.

LONDON: CHARLES GRIFFIN & CO., LIMITED, EXETER STREET, STRAND.

GRIFFIN'S NAUTICAL SERIES.

Crown 8vo, with Numerous Illustrations. Handsome Cloth. 3s. 6d

Practical Mechanics :

Applied to the Requirements of the Sailor.

BY THOS. MACKENZIE,

Master Mariner, F.R.A.S.

GENERAL CONTENTS.—Resolution and Composition of Forces—Work done by Machines and Living Agents—The Mechanical Powers: The Lever; Derricks as Bent Levers—The Wheel and Axle: Windlass; Ship's Capstan; Crab Winch—Tackles: the "Old Man"—The Inclined Plane; the Screw—The Centre of Gravity of a Ship and Cargo—Relative Strength of Rope: Steel Wire, Manilla, Hemp, Coir—Derricks and Shears—Calculation of the Cross-breaking Strain of Fir Spar—Centre of Effort of Sails—Hydrostatics: the Diving-bell; Stability of Floating Bodies; the Ship's Pump, &c.

"THIS EXCELLENT BOOK . . . contains a LARGE AMOUNT of information."
—*Nature*.

"WELL WORTH the money . . . will be found EXCEEDINGLY HELPFUL."
—*Shipping World*.

"NO SHIPS' OFFICERS' BOOKCASE will henceforth be complete without CAPTAIN MACKENZIE'S 'PRACTICAL MECHANICS.' Notwithstanding my many years' experience at sea, it has told me *how much more there is to acquire*."—(Letter to the Publishers from a Master Mariner).

"I must express my thanks to you for the labour and care you have taken in 'PRACTICAL MECHANICS.' . . . IT IS A LIFE'S EXPERIENCE. . . . What an amount we frequently see wasted by rigging purchases without reason and accidents to spars, &c., &c.! 'PRACTICAL MECHANICS' WOULD SAVE ALL THIS."—(Letter to the Author from another Master Mariner).

Crown 8vo, with Diagrams. 2s.

Latitude and Longitude:**How to Find them.**

BY W. J. MILLAR, C.E.,

Late Secretary to the Inst. of Engineers and Shipbuilders in Scotland.

"CONCISELY and CLEARLY WRITTEN . . . cannot but prove an acquisition to those studying Navigation."—*Marine Engineer*.

"Young Seamen will find it HANDY and USEFUL, SIMPLE and CLEAR."—*The Engineer*.

* * For Complete List of GRIFFIN'S NAUTICAL SERIES, see p. 45.

LONDON: CHARLES GRIFFIN & CO., LIMITED, EXETER STREET, STRAND.

GRIFFIN'S NAUTICAL SERIES.

In Crown 8vo. Handsome Cloth. 4s. 6d.

THE LEGAL DUTIES OF SHIPMASTERS.

BY

BENEDICT WM. GINSBURG, M.A., LL.D. (CANTAB.),

Of the Inner Temple and Northern Circuit; Barrister-at-Law.

General Contents.—The Qualification for the Position of Shipmaster—The Contract with the Shipowner—The Master's Duty in respect of the Crew: Engagement; Apprentices; Discipline; Provisions, Accommodation, and Medical Comforts; Payment of Wages and Discharge—The Master's Duty in respect of the Passengers—The Master's Financial Responsibilities—The Master's Duty in respect of the Cargo—The Master's Duty in Case of Casualty—The Master's Duty to certain Public Authorities—The Master's Duty in relation to Pilots, Signals, Flags, and Light Dues—The Master's Duty upon Arrival at the Port of Discharge Appendices relative to certain Legal Matters: Board of Trade Certificates, Dietary Scales, Stowage of Grain Cargoes, Load Line Regulations, Life-saving Appliances. Carriage of Cattle at Sea, &c., &c.—Copious Index.

FIRST AID AT SEA.*With Coloured Plates and Numerous Illustrations. 6s.*
**A MEDICAL AND SURGICAL HELP
FOR SHIPMASTERS AND OFFICERS
IN THE MERCHANT NAVY.**

BY

WM. JOHNSON SMITH, F.R.C.S.,

Principal Medical Officer, Seamen's Hospital, Greenwich.

. The attention of all interested in our Merchant Navy is requested to this exceedingly useful and valuable work. It is needless to say that it is the outcome of many years' PRACTICAL EXPERIENCE amongst Seamen.

"SOUND, JUDICIOUS, REALLY HELPFUL."—*The Lancet.*

OCEAN METEOROLOGY**FOR OFFICERS OF THE MERCHANT NAVY.**

BY

WILLIAM ALLINGHAM,

Joint-Author of "Navigation, Theoretical and Practical."

. For Complete List of GRIFFIN'S NAUTICAL SERIES, see p. 45.

LONDON: CHARLES GRIFFIN & CO., LIMITED, EXETER STREET, STRAND.

GRIFFIN'S NAUTICAL SERIES.THIRD EDITION. *With Numerous Illustrations. Handsome Cloth. 5s.***KNOW YOUR OWN SHIP.**

BY THOMAS WALTON, NAVAL ARCHITECT.

SPECIALLY ARRANGED TO SUIT THE REQUIREMENTS OF SHIPS' OFFICERS,
SHIPOWNERS, SUPERINTENDENTS, DRAUGHTSMEN, ENGINEERS,
AND OTHERS.

This work explains, in a simple manner, such important subjects as:—

Displacement, Deadweight, Tonnage, Freeboard, Moments,
Buoyancy, Strain, Structure, Stability, Rolling, Ballasting,
Loading, Shifting Cargoes, Admission of Water,
Sail Area, &c., &c.

"The little book will be found EXCEEDINGLY HANDY by most officers and officials connected with shipping. . . . Mr. Walton's work will obtain LASTING SUCCESS, because of its unique fitness for those for whom it has been written."—*Shipping World*.

"An EXCELLENT WORK, full of solid instruction and INVALUABLE to every officer of the Mercantile Marine who has his profession at heart."—*Shipping*.

"Not one of the 242 pages could well be spared. It will admirably fulfil its purpose . . . useful to ship owners, ship superintendents, ship draughtsmen, and all interested in shipping."—*Liverpool Journal of Commerce*.

"A mass of VERY USEFUL INFORMATION, accompanied by diagrams and illustrations, is given in a compact form."—*Fairplay*.

"A large amount of MOST USEFUL INFORMATION is given in the volume. The book is certain to be of great service to those who desire to be thoroughly grounded in the subject of which it treats."—*Steamship*.

"We have found no one statement that we could have wished differently expressed. The matter has, so far as clearness allows, been admirably condensed, and is simple enough to be understood by every seaman."—*Marine Engineer*.

BY THE SAME AUTHOR.

*In Preparation.***THE CONSTRUCTION AND MAINTENANCE
OF VESSELS BUILT OF STEEL.**

* * For Complete List of GRIFFIN'S NAUTICAL SERIES, see p. 45.

LONDON: CHARLES GRIFFIN & CO., LIMITED, EXETER STREET, STRAND.

§§ 7-8. Griffin's Geological, Prospecting, Mining, and Metallurgical Publications.

		PAGE
Geology (Stratigraphical),	R. ETHERIDGE, . . .	52
" (Physical), . . .	PROF. H. G. SEELEY, . .	52
" (Practical Aids), . .	PROF. GRENVILLE COLE, .	53
" (Open Air Studies),	" " " " " " "	19
Griffin's "New Land" Series for Prospectors, }	Ed. by PROF. COLE, . . .	54
1. Prospecting for Minerals,	S. HERBERT COX, . . .	55
2. Food Supply, . . .	ROBT. BRUCE, . . .	54
3. Building Construction,	PROF. JAS. LYON, . . .	54
Ore and Stone Mining, . .	PROF. LE NEVE FOSTER, .	56
Elementary Mining, . . .	" " " " " "	56
Coal Mining,	H. W. HUGHES, . . .	57
Petroleum,	REDWOOD AND HOLLOWAY, .	58
Mine-Surveying,	BENNETT H. BROUGH, . .	59
Blasting and Explosives,	O. GUTTMANN, . . .	59
Mine Accounts,	PROF. J. G. LAWN, . . .	60
Metallurgy (General Treatise),	PHILLIPS AND BAUERMAN, .	61
" (Elementary),	PROF. HUMBOLDT SEXTON, .	66
Assaying,	J. J. & C. BERINGER, . .	66
Griffin's Metallurgical Series }	Ed. by PROF. ROBERTS-	
1. Introduction to Metal- lurgy,	AUSTEN,	62
2. Gold, Metallurgy of, . .	PROF. ROBERTS-AUSTEN, . .	63
3. Iron, "	DR. KIRKE ROSE, . . .	64
4. Steel, "	THOS. TURNER, . . .	65
5. Silver and Lead, " . . .	F. W. HARBORD, . . .	65
6. Metallurgical Machinery,	H. F. COLLINS, . . .	62
Getting Gold,	H. C. JENKINS, . . .	62
Electric Smelting and Refining,	J. C. F. JOHNSON, . . .	55
Electro-Metallurgy,	BORCHERS AND McMILLAN, .	67
Goldsmith and Jeweller's Art,	W. G. McMILLAN, . . .	68
	THOS. B. WIGLEY, . . .	68

LONDON: CHARLES GRIFFIN & CO., LIMITED, EXETER STREET, STRAND

Demij 8vo, Handsome cloth, 18s.

Physical Geology and Palæontology,

ON THE BASIS OF PHILLIPS.

BY

HARRY GOVIER SEELEY, F. R. S.,
PROFESSOR OF GEOGRAPHY IN KING'S COLLEGE, LONDON.

With Frontispiece in Chromo-Lithography, and Illustrations.

"It is impossible to praise too highly the research which PROFESSOR SEELEY'S 'PHYSICAL GEOLOGY' evidences. IT IS FAR MORE THAN A TEXT-BOOK—it is a DIRECTORY to the Student in prosecuting his researches."—*Presidential Address to the Geological Society, 1885, by Rev. Prof. Bonney D.Sc., LL.D., F.R.S.*

"PROFESSOR SEELEY maintains in his 'PHYSICAL GEOLOGY' the high reputation he already deservedly bears as a Teacher."—*Dr. Henry Woodward, F.R.S., in the "Geological Magazine."*

"PROFESSOR SEELEY'S work includes one of the most satisfactory Treatises on Lithology in the English language. . . . So much that is not accessible in other works is presented in this volume, that no Student of Geology can afford to be without it."—*American Journal of Engineering.*

Demij 8vo, Handsome cloth, 34s.

Stratigraphical Geology & Palæontology,

ON THE BASIS OF PHILLIPS.

BY

ROBERT ETHERIDGE, F. R. S.,

OF THE NATURAL HIST. DEPARTMENT, BRITISH MUSEUM, LATE PALÆONTOLOGIST TO THE
GEOLOGICAL SURVEY OF GREAT BRITAIN, PAST PRESIDENT OF THE
GEOLOGICAL SOCIETY, ETC.

With Map, Numerous Tables, and Thirty-six Plates.

"No such compendium of geological knowledge has ever been brought together before."—*Westminster Review.*

"If PROF. SEELEY'S volume was remarkable for its originality and the breadth of its views, Mr. ETHERIDGE fully justifies the assertion made in his preface that his book differs in construction and detail from any known manual. . . . Must take HIGH RANK AMONG WORKS OF REFERENCE."—*Athenæum.*

LONDON: CHARLES GRIFFIN & CO., LIMITED, EXETER STREET, STRAND.

Works by **GRENVILLE A. J. COLE, M.R.I.A., F.G.S.,**
 Professor of Geology in the Royal College of Science for Ireland.

PRACTICAL GEOLOGY (AIDS IN):

WITH A SECTION ON PALÆONTOLOGY.

By **PROFESSOR GRENVILLE COLE, M.R.I.A., F.G.S.**

THIRD EDITION, Revised and in part Re-written. With Illustrations.
 Cloth, 10s. 6d.

GENERAL CONTENTS.—

- PART I.—SAMPLING OF THE EARTH'S CRUST.
 PART II.—EXAMINATION OF MINERALS.
 PART III.—EXAMINATION OF ROCKS.
 PART IV.—EXAMINATION OF FOSSILS.

"Prof. Cole treats of the examination of minerals and rocks in a way that has never been attempted before . . . DESERVING OF THE HIGHEST PRAISE. Here indeed are 'Aids' INNUMERABLE and INVALUABLE. All the directions are given with the utmost clearness and precision."—*Athenæum*.

"To the younger workers in Geology, Prof. Cole's book will be as INDISPENSABLE as a dictionary to the learners of a language."—*Saturday Review*.

"That the work deserves its title, that it is full of 'AIDS,' and in the highest degree 'PRACTICAL,' will be the verdict of all who use it."—*Nature*.

"This EXCELLENT MANUAL . . . will be a VERY GREAT HELP. . . . The section on the Examination of Fossils is probably the BEST of its kind yet published. . . . FULL of well-digested information from the newest sources and from personal research."—*Annals of Nat. History*.

OPEN-AIR STUDIES:

An Introduction to Geology Out-of-doors.

By **PROFESSOR GRENVILLE COLE, M.R.I.A., F.G.S.**

With 12 Full-Page Illustrations from Photographs.
 Cloth. 8s. 6d.

For details, see *Griffin's Introductory Science Series*, p. 19.

Edited by **PROFESSOR COLE.**

The "New Land" Series for Colonists and Prospectors

(See next page).

LONDON: CHARLES GRIFFIN & CO., LIMITED, EXETER STREET, STRAND.

The "New Land" Series

OF

Practical Hand-Books

For the Use of Prospectors, Explorers, Settlers,
Colonists, and all Interested in the opening
up and Development of New Lands.

EDITED BY

GRENVILLE A. J. COLE, M.R.I.A., F.G.S.,
Professor of Geology in the Royal College of Science for Ireland.
In large Crown 8vo, with Illustrations.

VOL. 1.—PROSPECTING FOR MINERALS. By S.
HERBERT COX, Assoc.R.S.M., M.Inst.M.M., F.G.S. [*Ready.*]

"If the succeeding volumes of the NEW LAND SERIES are equal in merit to the First, we must congratulate the Publishers on successfully filling up a gap in existing literature."—*Mining Journal.*

SHORTLY WILL BE ISSUED.

VOL. 2.—FOOD SUPPLY. By ROBERT BRUCE, Agricultural
Superintendent to the Royal Dublin Society.

GENERAL CONTENTS.—Climate and Soil—Drainage and Rotation of
Crops—Seeds and Crops—Vegetables and Fruits—Cattle and Cattle-
Breeding—Sheep and Sheep-Rearing—Pigs—Poultry—Horses—The Dairy
—The Farmer's Implements—The Settler's Home. With many Engra-
vings from Photographs illustrating the chief Breeds of Cattle, Sheep, Pigs,
Poultry, &c.

VOL. 3.—NEW LANDS AND THEIR PROSPECTIVE
ADVANTAGES. By HUGH ROBERT MILL, D.Sc.,
F.R.S.E., Librarian to the Royal Geographical Society.

VOL. 4.—BUILDING CONSTRUCTION IN WOOD, STONE,
AND CONCRETE. By JAS. LYON, M.A., Professor of
Engineering in the Royal College of Science for Ireland;
sometime Superintendent of the Engineering Department in
the University of Cambridge; and J. TAYLOR, A.R.C.S.I.

* * * Other Volumes will follow, dealing with subjects of
PRIMARY IMPORTANCE in the EXAMINATION and UTILISATION of
Lands which have not as yet been fully developed.

LONDON: CHARLES GRIFFIN & CO., LIMITED, EXETER STREET, STRAND.

GRIFFIN'S "NEW LAND" SERIES.

Now Ready. With Illustrations. Price in Cloth, 5s.; strongly bound in Leather, 6s. 6d.

PROSPECTING FOR MINERALS: A PRACTICAL HANDBOOK

For Prospectors, Explorers, Settlers, and all interested in the
Opening up and Development of New Lands,

BY

S. HERBERT COX, Assoc.R.S.M., M. Inst. M.M., F.G.S., &c.

GENERAL CONTENTS.—Introduction and Hints on Geology—The Determination of Minerals: Use of the Blow-pipe, &c.—Rock-forming Minerals and Non-Metallic Minerals of Commercial Value: Rock Salt, Borax, Marbles, Lithographic Stone, Quartz and Opal, &c., &c.—Precious Stones and Gems—Stratified Deposits: Coal and Ores—Mineral Veins and Lodes—Irregular Deposits—Dynamics of Lodes: Faults, &c.—Alluvial Deposits—Noble Metals: Gold, Platinum, Silver, &c.—Lead—Mercury—Copper—Tin—Zinc—Iron—Nickel, &c.—Sulphur, Antimony, Arsenic, &c.—Combustible Minerals—Petroleum—General Hints on Prospecting—Glossary—Index.

"This ADMIRABLE LITTLE WORK . . . written with SCIENTIFIC ACCURACY in a CLEAR and LUCID style. . . . The Author has had GREAT EXPERIENCE, and his work is undoubtedly an IMPORTANT ADDITION to technical literature . . . will be of value not only to the Student, but to the experienced Prospector."—*Mining Journal*.

SECOND EDITION. *With Illustrations. Cloth, 3s. 6d.*

GETTING GOLD: A GOLD-MINING HANDBOOK FOR PRACTICAL MEN.

By J. C. F. JOHNSON, F.G.S., A.I.M.E.,
Life Member Australasian Mine-Managers' Association.

GENERAL CONTENTS.—Introductory: Getting Gold—Gold Prospecting (Alluvial and General)—Lode or Reef Prospecting—The Genesis of Gold—Auriferous Lodes—Auriferous Drifts—Gold Extraction—Secondary Processes and Lixiviation—Calcination or "Roasting" of Ores—Motor Power and its Transmission—Company Formation and Operations—Rules of Thumb: Mining Appliances and Methods—Selected Data for Mining Men—Australasian Mining Regulations.

"PRACTICAL from beginning to end . . . deals thoroughly with the Prospecting, Sinking, Crushing, and Extraction of gold."—*Brit. Australasian*.

"Directors and those interested in the formation of companies would do well to purchase Mr. Johnson's book."—*Mining Journal*.

"The reader, be he miner or novice, will gain from Mr. Johnson's book a GRIP of the gold industry."—*African Critic*.

"Should be specially commended to all who have any idea of proceeding to the gold fields."—*Financial Truth*.

"The most striking elements are the numerous 'TIPS' and USEFUL WRINKLES given."—*Standard*.

LONDON: CHARLES GRIFFIN & CO., LIMITED, EXETER STREET, STRAND.

ORE & STONE MINING.

BY

C. LE NEVE FOSTER, D.Sc., F.R.S.,

PROFESSOR OF MINING, ROYAL COLLEGE OF SCIENCE H.M. INSPECTOR OF MINES.

SECOND EDITION, With Frontispiece and 716 Illustrations. 34s.

"Dr. Foster's book was expected to be EPOCH-MAKING, and it fully justifies such expectation. . . . A MOST ADMIRABLE account of the mode of occurrence of practically ALL KNOWN MINERALS. Probably stands UNRIVALLED for completeness."—*The Mining Journal*.

GENERAL CONTENTS.

INTRODUCTION. Mode of Occurrence of Minerals: Classification: Tabular Deposits, Masses—Examples: Alum, Amber, Antimony, Arsenic, Asbestos, Asphalt, Barytes, Borax, Boric Acid, Carbonic Acid, Clay, Cobalt Ore, Copper Ore, Diamonds, Flint, Freestone, Gold Ore, Graphite, Gypsum, Ice, Iron Ore, Lead Ore, Manganese Ore, Mica, Natural Gas, Nitrate of Soda, Ozokerite, Petroleum, Phosphate of Lime, Potassium Salts, Quicksilver Ore, Salt, Silver Ore, Slate, Sulphur, Tin Ore, Zinc Ore. Faults. Prospecting: Chance Discoveries—Adventitious Finds—Geology as a Guide to Minerals—Associated Minerals—Surface Indications. Boring: Uses of Bore-holes—Methods of Boring Holes: i. By Rotation, ii. By Percussion with Rods, iii. By Percussion with Rope. Breaking Ground: Hand Tools—Machinery—Transmission of Power—Excavating Machinery: i. Steam Diggers, ii. Dredges, iii. Rock Drills, iv. Machines for Cutting Grooves, v. Machines for Tunnelling—Modes of using Holes—Driving and Sinking—Fire-setting—Excavating by Water. Supporting Excavations: Timbering—Masonry—Metallic Supports—Watertight Linings—Special Processes. Exploitation: Open Works:—Hydraulic Mining—Excavation of Minerals under Water—Extraction of Minerals by Wells and Bore-holes—Underground Workings—Beds—Veins—Masses. Haulage or Transport: Underground: by Shoots, Pipes, Persons, Sledges, Vehicles, Railways, Machinery, Boats—Conveyance above Ground. Hoisting or Winding: Motors, Drums, and Pulley Frames—Ropes, Chains, and Attachments—Receptacles—Other Appliances—Safety Appliances—Testing Ropes—Pneumatic Hoisting. Drainage: Surface Water—Dams—Drainage Tunnels—Siphons—Winding Machinery—Pumping Engines above ground—Pumping Engines below ground—Co-operative Pumping. Ventilation: Atmosphere of Mines—Causes of Pollution of Air—Natural Ventilation—Artificial Ventilation: i. Furnace Ventilation, ii. Mechanical Ventilation—Testing the Quality of Air—Measuring the Quantity and Pressure of the Air—Efficiency of Ventilating Appliances—Resistance caused by Friction. Lighting: Reflected Daylight—Candles—Torches—Lamps—Wells Light—Safety Lamps—Gas—Electric Light. Descent and Ascent: Steps and Slides—Ladders—Buckets and Cages—Man Engine. Dressing: i. Mechanical Processes—ii. Processes depending on Physical Properties—iii. Chemical Processes—Principles of Employment of Mining Labour—Legislation affecting Mines and Quarries. Condition of the Miner—Accidents.

"This EPOCH-MAKING work . . . appeals to MEN OF EXPERIENCE no less than to students."—*Berg- und Hüttenmännische Zeitung*.

"This SPLENDID WORK."—*Oesterr. Zeitschrift für Berg- und Hüttenwesen*.

ELEMENTARY MINING AND QUARRYING

(An Introductory Text-book).

BY PROF. C. LE NEVE FOSTER, F.R.S.

In Crown 8vo. With Illustrations.

| *Shortly*.

LONDON: CHARLES GRIFFIN & CO., LIMITED, EXETER STREET, STRAND.

COAL-MINING (A Text-Book of):

FOR THE USE OF COLLIERY MANAGERS AND OTHERS
ENGAGED IN COAL-MINING.

BY

HERBERT WILLIAM HUGHES, F.G.S.,

Assoc. Royal School of Mines, General Manager of Sandwell Park Colliery.

THIRD EDITION. *In Demy 8vo, Handsome Cloth. With very Numerous Illustrations, mostly reduced from Working Drawings. Price 18s.*

"The details of colliery work have been fully described, on the ground that collieries are more often made REMUNERATIVE by PERFECTION IN SMALL MATTERS than by bold strokes of engineering. . . . It frequently happens, in particular localities, that the adoption of a combination of small improvements, any of which viewed separately may be of apparently little value, turns an unprofitable concern into a paying one."—*Extract from Author's Preface.*

GENERAL CONTENTS.

Geology: Rocks—Faults—Order of Succession—Carboniferous System in Britain.
Coal: Definition and Formation of Coal—Classification and Commercial Value of Coals.
Search for Coal: Boring—various appliances used—Devices employed to meet Difficulties of deep Boring—Special methods of Boring—Mather & Platt's, American, and Diamond systems—Accidents in Boring—Cost of Boring—Use of Boreholes. **Breaking Ground:** Tools—Transmission of Power: Compressed Air, Electricity—Power Machine Drills—Coal Cutting by Machinery—Cost of Coal Cutting—Explosives—Blasting in Dry and Dusty Mines—Blasting by Electricity—Various methods to supersede Blasting. **Sinking:** Position, Form, and Size of shaft—Operation of getting down to "Stone-head"—Method of proceeding afterwards—Lining shafts—Keeping out Water by Tubbing—Cost of Tubbing—Sinking by Boring—Kind—Chaudron, and Lipmann methods—Sinking through Quick sands—Cost of Sinking. **Preliminary Operations:** Driving underground Roads—Supporting Roof: Timbering, Chocks or Cogs, Iron and Steel Supports and Masonry—Arrangement of Inset. **Methods of Working:** Shaft, Pillar, and Subsidence—Bord and Pillar System—Lancashire Method—Longwall Method—Double Stall Method—Working Steep Seams—Working Thick Seams—Working Seams lying near together—Spontaneous Combustion. **Haulage:** Rails—Tubs—Haulage by Horses—Self-acting Inclines—Direct-acting Haulage—Main and Tail Rope—Endless Chain—Endless Rope—Comparison. **Winding:** Pit Frames—Pulleys—Cages—Ropes—Guides—Engines—Drums—Brakes—Counterbalancing—Expansion—Condensation—Compound Engines—Prevention of Overwinding—Catches at pit top—Changing Tubs—Tub Controllers—Signalling. **Pumping:** Bucket and Plunger Pumps—Supporting Pipes in Shaft—Valves—Suspended lifts for Sinking—Cornish and Bull Engines—Davey Differential Engine—Worthington Pump—Calculations as to size of Pumps—Draining Deep Workings—Dams. **Ventilation:** Quantity of air required—Gases met with in Mines—Coal-dust—Laws of Friction—Production of Air-currents—Natural Ventilation—Furnace Ventilation—Mechanical Ventilators—Efficiency of Fans—Comparison of Furnaces and Fans—Distribution of the Air-current—Measurement of Air-currents. **Lighting:** Naked Lights—Safety Lamps—Modern Lamps—Conclusions—Locking and Cleaning Lamps—Electric Light Underground—Delicate Indicators. **Works at Surface:** Boilers—Mechanical Stoking—Coal Conveyors—Workshops. **Preparation of Coal for Market:** General Considerations—Tiplers—Screens—Varying the Sizes made by Screens—Belts—Revolving Tables—Loading Shoots—Typical Illustrations of the arrangement of Various Screening Establishments—Coal Washing—Dry Coal Cleaning—Briquettes.

"Quite THE BEST BOOK of its kind . . . as PRACTICAL in aim as a book can be . . . touches upon every point connected with the actual working of collieries. The illustrations are EXCELLENT."—*Athenæum.*

"A Text-book on Coal-Mining is a great desideratum, and Mr. HUGHES possesses ADMIRABLE QUALIFICATIONS for supplying it . . . We cordially recommend the work."—*Colliery Guardian.*

"Mr. HUGHES has had opportunities for study and research which fall to the lot of but few men. If we mistake not, his text-book will soon come to be regarded as the STANDARD WORK of its kind."—*Birmingham Daily Gazette.*

LONDON: CHARLES GRIFFIN & CO., LIMITED, EXETER STREET, STRAND.

PETROLEUM

AND ITS PRODUCTS:

A PRACTICAL TREATISE.

BY

BOVERTON REDWOOD,
F.R.S.E., F.I.C., Assoc. INST. C.E.,

Hon. Corr. Mem. of the Imperial Russian Technical Society; Mem. of the American Chemical Society; Consulting Adviser to the Corporation of London under the Petroleum Acts, &c., &c.

ASSISTED BY GEO. T. HOLLOWAY, F.I.C., Assoc. R.C.S.,
And Numerous Contributors.

In Two Volumes, Large 8vo. Price 45s.

With Numerous Maps, Plates, and Illustrations in the Text.

GENERAL CONTENTS.

- | | |
|--|---|
| I. General Historical Account of the Petroleum Industry. | VIII. Transport, Storage, and Distribution of Petroleum. |
| II. Geological and Geographical Distribution of Petroleum and Natural Gas. | IX. Testing of Petroleum. |
| III. Chemical and Physical Properties of Petroleum. | X. Application and Uses of Petroleum. |
| IV. Origin of Petroleum and Natural Gas. | XI. Legislation on Petroleum at Home and Abroad. |
| V. Production of Petroleum, Natural Gas, and Ozokerite. | XII. Statistics of the Petroleum Production and the Petroleum Trade, obtained from the most trustworthy and official sources. |
| VI. The Refining of Petroleum. | |
| VII. The Shale Oil and Allied Industries. | |

"The MOST COMPREHENSIVE AND CONVENIENT ACCOUNT that has yet appeared of a gigantic industry which has made incalculable additions to the comfort of civilised man. . . . The chapter dealing with the arrangement for STORAGE and TRANSPORT of GREAT PRACTICAL INTEREST. . . . The DIGEST of LEGISLATION on the subject cannot but prove of the GREATEST UTILITY."—*The Times*.

"A SPLENDID CONTRIBUTION to our technical literature."—*Chemical News*.

"This THOROUGHLY STANDARD WORK . . . in every way EXCELLENT . . . most fully and ably handled . . . could only have been produced by a man in the very exceptional position of the Author. . . . INDISPENSABLE to all who have to do with Petroleum, its APPLICATIONS, MANUFACTURE, STORAGE, or TRANSPORT."—*Mining Journal*.

"We must concede to Mr. Redwood the distinction of having produced a treatise which must be admitted to the rank of THE INDISPENSABLES. It contains THE LAST WORD that can be said about Petroleum in any of its SCIENTIFIC, TECHNICAL, and LEGAL aspects. It would be difficult to conceive of a more comprehensive and explicit account of the geological conditions associated with the SUPPLY of Petroleum and the very practical question of its AMOUNT and DURATION."—*Journal of Gas Lighting*.

LONDON: CHARLES GRIFFIN & CO., LIMITED, EXETER STREET, STRAND.

MINE-SURVEYING (A Treatise on):

*For the use of Managers of Mines and Collieries, Students
at the Royal School of Mines, &c.*

BY BENNETT H. BROUGH, F.G.S., ASSOC. R.S.M.,
Formerly Instructor of Mine-Surveying, Royal School of Mines.

With Diagrams. SIXTH EDITION, Enlarged and Revised. Cloth, 7s. 6d.

GENERAL CONTENTS.

General Explanations—Measurement of Distances—Miner's Dial—Variation of the Magnetic-Needle—Surveying with the Magnetic-Needle in presence of Iron—Surveying with the Fixed Needle—German Dial—Theodolite—Traversing Underground—Surface-Surveys with Theodolite—Plotting the Survey—Calculation of Areas—Levelling—Connection of Underground- and Surface-Surveys—Measuring Distances by Telescope—Setting-out—Mine-Surveying Problems—Mine Plans—Applications of Magnetic-Needle in Mining—Photographic Surveying—*Appendices.*

"Has proved itself a VALUABLE Text-book; the BEST, if not the only one, in the English language on the subject."—*Mining Journal.*

"No English-speaking Mine Agent or Mining Student will consider his technical library complete without it."—*Nature.*

"A valuable accessory to Surveyors in every department of commercial enterprise. Fully deserves to hold its position as a STANDARD."—*Colliery Guardian.*

In Large 8vo, with Illustrations and Folding-Plates. 10s. 6d.

BLASTING:**AND THE USE OF EXPLOSIVES.**

A Handbook for Engineers and others Engaged in Mining,
Tunnelling, Quarrying, &c.

BY OSCAR GUTTMANN, ASSOC. M. INST. C.E.

*Member of the Societies of Civil Engineers and Architects of Vienna and Budapest,
Corresponding Member of the Imp. Roy. Geological Institution of Austria, &c.*

GENERAL CONTENTS.—Historical Sketch—Blasting Materials—Blasting Powder—Various Powder-mixtures—Gun-cotton—Nitro-glycerine and Dynamite—Other Nitro-compounds—Sprengel's Liquid (acid) Explosives—Other Means of Blasting—Qualities, Dangers, and Handling of Explosives—Choice of Blasting Materials—Apparatus for Measuring Force—Blasting in Fiery Mines—Means of Igniting Charges—Preparation of Blasts—Bore-holes—Machine-drilling—Chamber Mines—Charging of Bore-holes—Determination of the Charge—Blasting in Bore-holes—Firing—Straw and Fuze Firing—Electrical Firing—Substitutes for Electrical Firing—Results of Working—Various Blasting Operations—Quarrying—Blasting Masonry, Iron and Wooden Structures—Blasting in earth, under water, of ice, &c.

"This ADMIRABLE work."—*Colliery Guardian.*

"Should prove a *vade-mecum* to Mining Engineers and all engaged in practical work."
—*Iron and Coal Trades Review.*

LONDON: CHARLES GRIFFIN & CO., LIMITED, EXETER STREET, STRAND.

NEW VOLUME OF GRIFFIN'S MINING SERIES.

Edited by C. LE NEVE FOSTER, D.Sc., F.R.S.,
H.M. Inspector of Mines, Professor of Mining, Royal School of Mines.

Mine Accounts and Mining Book-keeping,

A Manual for the Use of Students, Managers of Metalliferous
Mines and Collieries, Secretaries of Mining Companies,
and others interested in Mining.

WITH NUMEROUS EXAMPLES TAKEN FROM THE ACTUAL PRACTICE
OF LEADING MINING COMPANIES THROUGHOUT THE WORLD.

BY

JAMES GUNSON LAWN, Assoc. R. S. M., Assoc. Mem. Inst. C. E., F. G. S.,
Professor of Mining at the South African School of Mines, Capetown,
Kimberley, and Johannesburg.

In Large 8vo. Price 10s. 6d.

GENERAL CONTENTS.—Introduction. **Part I. Engagement and Payment of Workmen**—Data Determining Gross Amount due to Workmen—A. Length of Time Worked—Overtime—B. Amount of Work done—Sinking and Driving—Exploitation—Sliding Scales—Modifications—C. Value of Mineral gotten—Deductions—Pay-Sheets, Due-Bills, and Pay-Tickets. **Part II. Purchases and Sales**—Purchase and Distribution of Stores—Books and Forms Relating thereto—Sales of Product—Methods of Sale—Contract—Tender—Delivery of, and Payment for, Mineral—Tin Ore—Coal—Silver Ore—Gold Ore. **Part III. Working Summaries and Analyses**—Summaries of Minerals Raised, Dressed, and Sold; and of Labour—Analyses of Costs—Accounts Forwarded to Head Office. **Part IV. Ledger, Balance Sheet, and Company Books**—Head Office Books—Ledger—Principal Accounts of a Mining Company—Capital Account—Sale and Purchase Accounts—Capital Expenditure—Personal—Stores—Wages Account—Bad Debts Account—Cash Account—Bills Receivable and Payable Account—Discount and Interest Account—Product Account—Working Accounts—Profit and Loss Account—Journal—Inventory—Balance Sheet—Bibliography—Redemption of Capital—1. Debentures—2. Sinking Fund—A. By Equal Annual Sums—B. By Annual Sum varying according to a Formula—C. By Annual Sum depending on Mineral worked—3. Enlarged Dividends or Bonuses—Depreciation—Reserve Fund—Bibliography—General Considerations and Company Books—Private Individuals—Private Partnership Companies—Cost-book Companies—Limited Liability Companies—Stocks and Shares—Debentures—Books connected with Shares—Miscellaneous Books—Bibliography. **Part V. Reports and Statistics**—Inspections of Workings and Machinery—A. Colliery Reports, &c.—Inspections—Report Books—Measurement of Ventilating Current—Permits to fire Shots and carry Safety Lamp Key—B. Ore Mine Reports, &c.—C. Miscellaneous Reports, &c.—Reports of Mining Companies—Managers' Reports—Diagrams—Tabular Statements—Reports of Directors—Reports of Cost-book Mines—Mining Statistics—Great Britain—Other Countries—Bibliography.

"It seems impossible to suggest how Mr. LAWN'S book could be made more COMPLETE or more VALUABLE, careful, and exhaustive."—*Accountants' Magazine*.

"MR. LAWN'S book should be found of GREAT USE by MINE SECRETARIES and MINE MANAGERS. It consists of five Parts. PART 1 is devoted to the engagement and payment of workmen, and contains forms of contracts and pay sheets of various descriptions in use by Mining Companies in England and South Africa. Special reference is made to pay sheets and forms employed by the DE BEERS CONSOLIDATED MINES, to the General Manager and the late Secretary of which Company the author is indebted for the particulars given. PART 2 is taken up by a description of books and forms relating to the purchases of Stores, &c., and to sales of the Products of the mines. PART 3 is the most important section of the book, containing instructive details of the manner of obtaining summaries of Working Expenditure and Analyses of Costs. The forms used in this connection by the De Beers Company are shown *in extenso*. PART 4 consists of the Bookkeeping, properly so-called, of a mining company. All details concerning the ledger, journal, and other books, and the principal working accounts of a mine are given. There are some very interesting formulae in this section, showing the manner in which the CAPITAL of a company should be INCREASED and PAID to its Shareholders. According to this manual there are three ways in which this extremely desirable end may be arrived at. The book is published at half a guinea, a price low enough considering the amount of information and instruction set forth."—*Johannesburg Star*.

LONDON: CHARLES GRIFFIN & CO., LIMITED, EXETER STREET, STRAND.

THIRD EDITION. With Folding Plates and Many Illustrations.

Large 8vo. Handsome Cloth. 36s.

ELEMENTS OF METALLURGY:

A PRACTICAL TREATISE ON THE ART OF EXTRACTING METALS
FROM THEIR ORES.

BY

J. ARTHUR PHILLIPS, M. INST. C. E., F. C. S., F. G. S., & C.

AND

H. BAUERMAN, V. P. G. S.

GENERAL CONTENTS.

Refractory Materials.
Fire-Clays.
Fuels, &c.
Aluminium.
Copper.
Tin.

Antimony.
Arsenic.
Zinc.
Mercury.
Bismuth.
Lead.

Iron.
Cobalt.
Nickel.
Silver.
Gold.
Platinum.

* Many NOTABLE ADDITIONS, dealing with new Processes and Developments, will be found in the Third Edition.

"Of the THIRD EDITION, we are still able to say that, as a Text-book of Metallurgy, it is THE BEST with which we are acquainted."—*Engineer*.

"The value of this work is almost *inestimable*. There can be no question that the amount of time and labour bestowed on it is enormous. . . . There is certainly no Metallurgical Treatise in the language calculated to prove of such general utility."—*Mining Journal*.

"In this most useful and handsome volume is condensed a large amount of valuable practical knowledge. A careful study of the first division of the book, on Fuels, will be found to be of great value to every one in training for the practical applications of our scientific knowledge to any of our metallurgical operations."—*Athenæum*.

"A work which is equally valuable to the Student as a Text-book, and to the practical Smelter as a Standard Work of Reference. . . . The Illustrations are admirable examples of Wood Engraving."—*Chemical News*.

LONDON: CHARLES GRIFFIN & CO., LIMITED, EXETER STREET, STRAND.

Griffin's Metallurgical Series.

STANDARD WORKS OF REFERENCE

FOR

**Metallurgists, Mine-Owners, Assayers, Manufacturers,
and all interested in the development of
the Metallurgical Industries.**

EDITED BY

W. C. ROBERTS-AUSTEN, C.B., D.C.L., F.R.S.,

**CHEMIST AND ASSAYER TO THE ROYAL MINT; PROFESSOR OF METALLURGY IN
THE ROYAL COLLEGE OF SCIENCE.**

In Large 8vo, Handsome Cloth. With Illustrations.

1. **INTRODUCTION to the STUDY of METALLURGY.**
By the EDITOR. FOURTH EDITION. 15s. (See p. 63.)
2. **GOLD (The Metallurgy of).** By THOS. KIRKE ROSE,
D.Sc., Assoc. R.S.M., F.I.C., of the Royal Mint. THIRD EDITION,
21s. (See p. 64.)
3. **IRON (The Metallurgy of).** By THOS. TURNER,
Assoc. R.S.M., F.I.C., F.C.S. 16s. (See p. 65.)

Will be Published at Short Intervals.

4. **STEEL (The Metallurgy of).** By F. W. HARBORD,
Assoc. R.S.M., F.I.C.
5. **SILVER AND LEAD (The Metallurgy of).** By H. F.
COLLINS, Assoc. R.S.M., M.Inst.M.M.
6. **METALLURGICAL MACHINERY: the Application of
Engineering to Metallurgical Problems.** By HENRY CHARLES JENKINS,
Wh.Sc., Assoc. R.S.M., Assoc. M.Inst.C.E., of the Royal College of
Science.
7. **ALLOYS.** By the EDITOR.

. Other Volumes in Preparation.

LONDON: CHARLES GRIFFIN & CO., LIMITED, EXETER STREET, STRAND.

GRIFFIN'S METALLURGICAL SERIES.

FOURTH EDITION, Revised and Enlarged. Price 15s.

AN INTRODUCTION TO THE STUDY
OF
METALLURGY.

BY

W. C. ROBERTS-AUSTEN, C.B., D.C.L., F.R.S.,

Associate of the Royal School of Mines; Chemist and Assayer of the Royal Mint;
Professor of Metallurgy in the Royal College of Science.

In Large Svo, with numerous Illustrations and Micro-Photographic Plates
of different varieties of Steel.

GENERAL CONTENTS.

The Relation of Metallurgy to Chemistry.	Furnaces.
Physical Properties of Metals.	Means of Supplying Air to Furnaces.
Alloys.	Thermo-Chemistry.
The Thermal Treatment of Metals.	Typical Metallurgical Processes.
Fuel and Thermal Measurements.	The Micro-Structure of Metals and Alloys.
Materials and Products of Metallurgical Processes.	Economic Considerations.

"No English text-book at all approaches this in the COMPLETENESS with which the most modern views on the subject are dealt with. Professor Austen's volume will be INVALUABLE, not only to the student, but also to those whose knowledge of the art is far advanced."—*Chemical News*.

"INVALUABLE to the student. . . . Rich in matter not to be readily found elsewhere."—*Athenaeum*.

"This volume amply realises the expectations formed as to the result of the labours of so eminent an authority. It is remarkable for its ORIGINALITY of conception and for the large amount of information which it contains. . . . We recommend every one who desires information not only to consult, but to STUDY this work."—*Engineering*.

"Will at once take FRONT RANK as a text-book."—*Science and Art*.

"Prof. ROBERTS-AUSTEN's book marks an epoch in the history of the teaching of metallurgy in this country."—*Industries*.

LONDON: CHARLES GRIFFIN & CO., LIMTED, EXETER STREET, STRAND.

GRIFFIN'S METALLURGICAL SERIES.

THIRD EDITION. Revised and Enlarged. Handsome Cloth. 21s.

THE METALLURGY OF GOLD.

BY

T. KIRKE ROSE, D.Sc.Lond., Assoc.R.S.M.,
Assistant Assayer of the Royal Mint.

Revised and partly Re-written. Including the most recent Improvements in the Cyanide Process. With Frontispiece and numerous Illustrations.

GENERAL CONTENTS.

The Properties of Gold and its Alloys.	Chlorination: The Preparation of Ore for Treatment.
Chemistry of the Compounds of Gold.	Chlorination: The Vat Process.
Mode of Occurrence and Distribution of Gold.	Chlorination: The Barrel Process.
Placer Mining.	Chlorination: Practice in particular Mills.
Shallow Deposits.	The Cyanide Process.
Deep Placer Mining.	Chemistry of the Cyanide Process.
Quartz Crushing in the Stamp Battery.	Pyritic Smelting.
Amalgamation in the Stamp Battery.	The Refining and Parting of Gold Bullion.
Other Forms of Crushing and Amalgamating Machinery.	The Assay of Gold Ores.
Concentration in Stamp Mills.	The Assay of Gold Bullion.
Stamp Battery Practice in particular Localities.	Economic Considerations.
	Bibliography.

"A COMPREHENSIVE PRACTICAL TREATISE ON THIS IMPORTANT SUBJECT."—*The Times*."THE MOST COMPLETE DESCRIPTION OF THE CHLORINATION PROCESS WHICH HAS YET BEEN PUBLISHED."—*Mining Journal*."DR. ROSE GAINED HIS EXPERIENCE IN THE WESTERN STATES OF AMERICA, BUT HE HAS SECURED DETAILS OF GOLD-WORKING FROM ALL PARTS OF THE WORLD, AND THESE SHOULD BE OF GREAT SERVICE TO PRACTICAL MEN. . . . THE FOUR CHAPTERS ON *Chlorination*, WRITTEN FROM THE POINT OF VIEW ALIKE OF THE PRACTICAL MAN AND THE CHEMIST, TREM WITH CONSIDERATIONS HITHERTO UNRECOGNISED, AND CONSTITUTE AN ADDITION TO THE LITERATURE OF METALLURGY, WHICH WILL PROVE TO BE OF CLASSICAL VALUE."—*Nature*."ADAPTED FOR ALL WHO ARE INTERESTED IN THE GOLD MINING INDUSTRY, BEING FREE FROM TECHNICALITIES AS FAR AS POSSIBLE, BUT IS MORE PARTICULARLY OF VALUE TO THOSE ENGAGED IN THE INDUSTRY—VIZ., MILL-MANAGERS, REDUCTION-OFFICERS, &c."—*Cape Times*.

LONDON: CHARLES GRIFFIN & CO., LIMITED, EXETER STREET, STRAND.

GRIFFIN'S METALLURGICAL SERIES.

THE METALLURGY OF IRON.

BY

THOMAS TURNER, Assoc.R.S.M., F.I.C.,

Director of Technical Instruction to the Staffordshire County Council.

IN LARGE 8VO, HANDSOME CLOTH, WITH NUMEROUS ILLUSTRATIONS
(MANY FROM PHOTOGRAPHS). PRICE 16s.

GENERAL CONTENTS.

Early History of Iron.	Slags and Fluxes of Iron Smelting.
Modern History of Iron.	Properties of Cast Iron.
The Age of Steel.	Foundry Practice.
Chief Iron Ores.	Wrought Iron.
Preparation of Iron Ores.	Indirect Production of Wrought Iron.
The Blast Furnace.	The Puddling Process.
The Air used in the Blast Furnace.	Further Treatment of Wrought Iron.
Reactions of the Blast Furnace.	
The Fuel used in the Blast Furnace.	Corrosion of Iron and Steel.

"A MOST VALUABLE SUMMARY of useful knowledge relating to every method and stage in the manufacture of cast and wrought iron down to the present moment . . . particularly rich in chemical details. . . . An EXHAUSTIVE and REALLY NEEDED compilation by a MOST CAPABLE and THOROUGHLY UP-TO-DATE metallurgical authority."—*Bulletin of the American Iron and Steel Association.*

"This is a DELIGHTFUL BOOK, giving, as it does, reliable information on a subject becoming every day more elaborate. . . . The account of the chief iron ores is, like the rest of this work, RICH in detail. . . . Foundry Practice has been made the subject of considerable investigation by the author, and forms an interesting and able chapter."—*Colliery Guardian.*

"Mr. Turner's work comes at an opportune moment and in answer to a REAL DEMAND. . . . A THOROUGHLY USEFUL BOOK, which brings the subject UP TO DATE. The author has produced an EMINENTLY READABLE BOOK. . . . Whatever he describes, he describes well. . . . There is much in the work that will be of GREAT VALUE to those engaged in the iron industry."—*Mining Journal.*

IN PREPARATION.

COMPANION-VOLUME ON

THE METALLURGY OF STEEL.

By F. W. HARBORD, Assoc.R.S.M., F.I.C.

LONDON: CHARLES GRIFFIN & CO., LIMITED, EXETER STREET, STRAND.

ASSAYING (A Text-Book of):

For the use of Students, Mine Managers, Assayers, &c.

By J. J. BERINGER, F.I.C., F.C.S.,
Public Analyst for, and Lecturer to the Mining Association of, Cornwall.

AND C. BERINGER, F.C.S.,
Late Chief Assayer to the Rio Tinto Copper Company, London.

With numerous Tables and Illustrations. Crown 8vo. Cloth, 10/6.
FOURTH EDITION; Revised.

GENERAL CONTENTS.—PART I.—INTRODUCTORY; MANIPULATION: Sampling; Drying; Calculation of Results—Laboratory-books and Reports. METHODS: Dry Gravimetric; Wet Gravimetric—Volumetric Assays: Titrometric, Colorimetric, Gasometric—Weighing and Measuring—Reagents—Formulæ, Equations, &c.—Specific Gravity.

PART II.—METALS: Detection and Assay of Silver, Gold, Platinum, Mercury, Copper, Lead, Thallium, Bismuth, Antimony, Iron, Nickel, Cobalt, Zinc, Cadmium, Tin, Tungsten, Titanium, Manganese, Chromium, &c.—Earths, Alkalies.

PART III.—NON-METALS: Oxygen and Oxides; The Halogens—Sulphur and Sulphates—Arsenic, Phosphorus, Nitrogen—Silicon, Carbon, Boron—Useful Tables.

"A REALLY MERITORIOUS WORK, that may be safely depended upon either for systematic instruction or for reference."—*Nature*.

"This work is one of the BEST of its kind. . . . Contains all the information that the Assayer will find necessary in the examination of minerals."—*Engineer*.

Handsome Cloth. With Numerous Illustrations. 6s.

ELEMENTARY METALLURGY

(A TEXT-BOOK OF).

Including the Author's PRACTICAL LABORATORY COURSE.

By A. HUMBOLDT SEXTON, F.I.C., F.C.S.,
Professor of Metallurgy in the Glasgow and West of Scotland Technical College.

GENERAL CONTENTS.—Introduction—Properties of the Metals—Combustion—Fuels—Refractory Materials—Furnaces—Occurrence of the Metals in Nature—Preparation of the Ores for the Smelter—Metallurgical Processes—Iron: Preparation of Pig Iron—Malleable Iron—Steel—Mild Steel—Copper—Lead—Zinc and Tin—Silver—Gold—Mercury—Alloys—Applications of ELECTRICITY to Metallurgy—LABORATORY COURSE WITH NUMEROUS PRACTICAL EXERCISES.

"Just the kind of work for Students COMMENCING the study of Metallurgy, or for ENGINEERING Students requiring a GENERAL KNOWLEDGE of it, or for ENGINEERS in practice who like a HANDY WORK of REFERENCE. To all three classes we HEARTILY commend the work."—*Practical Engineer*.

"EXCELLENTLY got-up and WELL-ARRANGED. . . . Iron and copper well explained by EXCELLENT diagrams showing the stages of the process from start to finish. . . . The most NOVEL chapter is that on the many changes wrought in Metallurgical Methods by ELECTRICITY."—*Chemical Trade Journal*.

"Possesses the GREAT ADVANTAGE of giving a COURSE of PRACTICAL WORK."—*Mining Journal*.

LONDON: CHARLES GRIFFIN & CO., LHM TED, EXETER STREET, STRAND.

In large 8vo. With Numerous Illustrations and Three Folding-Plates.
Price 21s.

ELECTRIC SMELTING & REFINING:

A PRACTICAL MANUAL OF

THE EXTRACTION AND TREATMENT OF METALS
BY ELECTRICAL METHODS.

Being the "ELEKTRO-METALLURGIE" of
DR. W. BORCHERS.

Translated from the Second German Edition

BY WALTER G. McMILLAN, F.I.C., F.C.S.,
*Secretary to the Institution of Electrical Engineers; late Lecturer in Metallurgy
at Mason College, Birmingham.*

THE PUBLISHERS beg to call attention to this valuable work. Dr. BORCHERS' treatise is PRACTICAL throughout. It confines itself to one branch of Electro-Chemistry, viz. :—ELECTROLYSIS, a subject which is daily becoming of more and more importance to the Practical Metallurgist and Manufacturer. Already in the extraction of Aluminium, the refining of Copper, the treatment of Gold and other metals, electrical processes are fast taking the place of the older methods. Dr. BORCHERS' work is acknowledged as the standard authority on the subject in Germany.

CONTENTS.

PART I.—ALKALIES AND ALKALINE EARTH METALS: Magnesium, Lithium, Beryllium, Sodium, Potassium, Calcium, Strontium, Barium, the Carbides of the Alkaline Earth Metals.

PART II.—THE EARTH METALS: Aluminium, Cerium, Lanthanum, Didymium.

PART III.—THE HEAVY METALS: Copper, Silver, Gold, Zinc and Cadmium, Mercury, Tin, Lead, Bismuth, Antimony, Chromium, Molybdenum, Tungsten, Uranium, Manganese, Iron, Nickel, and Cobalt, the Platinum Group.

"COMPREHENSIVE and AUTHORITATIVE . . . not only FULL of VALUABLE INFORMATION, but gives evidence of a THOROUGH INSIGHT into the technical VALUE and POSSIBILITIES of all the methods discussed."—*The Electrician*.

"DR. BORCHERS' WELL-KNOWN WORK . . . must of NECESSITY BE ACQUIRED by every one interested in the subject. EXCELLENTLY put into English with additional matter by Mr. McMILLAN . . . the PHENOMENAL RAPIDITY with which the practical applications of ELECTRO-METALLURGY are advancing in Germany and in America, affords much material for reflection to Engineers in England."—*Nature*.

"Will be of GREAT SERVICE to the practical man and the Student."—*Electric Smelting*.

LONDON: CHARLES GRIFFIN & CO., LIMITED, EXETER STREET, STRAND.

SECOND EDITION in Preparation.

ELECTRO-METALLURGY

(A TREATISE ON):

Embracing the Application of Electrolysis to the Plating, Depositing, Smelting, and Refining of various Metals, and to the Reproduction of Printing Surfaces and Art-Work, &c.

BY

WALTER G. McMILLAN, F.I.C., F.C.S.

With numerous Illustrations. Large Crown 8vo. Cloth.

"This excellent treatise, . . . one of the BEST and MOST COMPLETE manuals hitherto published on Electro-Metallurgy."—*Electrical Review*.

"This work will be a STANDARD."—*Jeweller*.

"Any metallurgical process which REDUCES the COST of production must of necessity prove of great commercial importance. . . . We recommend this manual to ALL who are interested in the PRACTICAL APPLICATION of electrolytic processes."—*Nature*.

The Art of the Goldsmith and Jeweller

(A Manual for Students and Practical Men).

BY THOS. B. WIGLEY,

Headmaster of the Jewellers and Silversmiths' Association Technical School, Birmingham.

ASSISTED BY

J. H. STANSBIE, B.Sc. (LOND.), F.I.C.,

Lecturer at the Birmingham Municipal Technical School.

In Large Crown 8vo. With Numerous Illustrations.

LONDON: CHARLES GRIFFIN & CO., LIMITED, EXETER STREET, STRAND.

§9. Griffin's Chemical and Technological Publications.

	PAGE
Inorganic Chemistry, . . .	PROFS. DUPRÉ AND HAKE, 70
Quantitative Analysis, . . .	PROF. HUMBOLDT SEXTON, 70
Qualitative " " . . .	70
Chemical Experiments, . . .	DR. ALDER WRIGHT, . 20
" " Recreations, . . .	J. J. GRIFFIN, . . . 75
Chemistry for Engineers, . . .	MM. BLOUNT AND BLOXAM, 71
" " " Manufacturers, . . .	" " " 71
Tables for Chemists and Manufacturers, . . .	} PROF. CASTELL-EVANS, . 75
Metallurgy and Electro- Metallurgy, . . .	} <i>See Previous Section.</i>
Agricultural Chemistry, . . .	PROF. J. M. MUNRO, . 75
Dairy " " . . .	H. D. RICHMOND, . 75
Foods, Analysis of, . . .	A. WYNTER BLYTH, . 72
Poisons, Detection of, . . .	" " " 72
Technical Mycology (The Fermentation Industries) }	LAFAR AND SALTER, . 79
Brewing,	DR. W. J. SYKES, . 80
Disinfectants,	DR. S. RIDEAL, . . . 96
Cements,	G. R. REDGRAVE, . 78
Gas Manufacture,	W. ATKINSON BUTTERFIELD, 74
Petroleum,	MM. REDWOOD AND HOLLOWAY, 58
Oils, Soaps, Candles, . . .	DR. ALDER WRIGHT, . 81
Painters' Colours, Oils, and Varnishes,	} G. H. HURST, . . . 76
Painting and Decorating, Colour Theory,	W. J. PEARCE, . . . 77
Pharmacy,	G. H. HURST, . . . 76
Photography,	WM. ELBORNE, . . . 106
	A. BROTHERS, . . . 73
The Textile Industries :	
Dyeing,	MM. KNECHT AND RAWSON, 82
" " and Cleaning,	G. H. HURST, . . . 84
Bleaching and Calico- Printing,	GEO. DUERR, . . . 84
Textile Printing,	SEYMOUR ROTHWELL, . 83

LONDON : CHARLES GRIFFIN & CO., LIMITED, EXETER STREET, STRAND.

INORGANIC CHEMISTRY

(A SHORT MANUAL OF).

BY

A. DUPRÉ, Ph.D., F.R.S.,

AND

WILSON HAKE, Ph.D., F.I.C., F.C.S.,

Of the Westminster Hospital Medical School.

SECOND EDITION, Revised. Crown 8vo. Cloth, 7s. 6d.

"A well-written, clear and accurate Elementary Manual of Inorganic Chemistry. . . . We agree heartily in the system adopted by Drs. Dupré and Hake. WILL MAKE EXPERIMENTAL WORK TREASURABLE INTERESTING BECAUSE INTELLIGIBLE."—*Saturday Review*.

"There is no question that, given the PERFECT GROUNDING of the Student in his Science, the remainder comes afterwards to him in a manner much more simple and easily acquired. The work is AN EXAMPLE OF THE ADVANTAGES OF THE SYSTEMATIC TREATMENT of a Science over the fragmentary style so generally followed. BY A LONG WAY THE BEST of the small Manuals for Students."—*Analyst*.

LABORATORY HANDBOOKS BY A. HUMBOLDT SEXTON,
Professor of Metallurgy in the Glasgow and West of Scotland Technical College.

Sexton's (Prof.) Outlines of Quantitative Analysis.

FOR THE USE OF STUDENTS.

With Illustrations. FOURTH EDITION. Crown 8vo, Cloth, 3s.

"A COMPACT LABORATORY GUIDE for beginners was wanted, and the want has been WELL SUPPLIED. . . . A good and useful book."—*Lancet*.

Sexton's (Prof.) Outlines of Qualitative Analysis.

FOR THE USE OF STUDENTS.

With Illustrations. THIRD EDITION. Crown 8vo, Cloth, 3s. 6d.

"The work of a thoroughly practical chemist."—*British Medical Journal*.

"Compiled with great care, and will supply a want."—*Journal of Education*.

Sexton's (Prof.) Elementary Metallurgy:

Including the Author's Practical Laboratory Course. With many
Illustrations, 6s. [See p. 66.]

"Just the kind of work for students commencing the study of metallurgy."—*Practical Engineer*.

LONDON: CHARLES GRIFFIN & CO., LIMITED, EXETER STREET, STRAND.

CHEMISTRY FOR ENGINEERS AND MANUFACTURERS.

A PRACTICAL TEXT-BOOK.

BY

BERTRAM BLOUNT, AND

A. G. BLOXAM,

F.I.C., F.C.S., Assoc. Inst. C.E.
Consulting Chemist to the Crown Agents for
the Colonies.

F.I.C., F.C.S.,
Consulting Chemist, Head of the Chemistry
Department, Goldsmiths' Inst.,
New Cross.

With Illustrations. In Two Vols., Large 8vo. Sold Separately.

"The authors have succeeded beyond all expectations, and have produced a work which should give fresh power to the Engineer and Manufacturer."—*The Times*.

VOLUME I. Price 10s. 6d.

CHEMISTRY OF ENGINEERING, BUILDING, AND METALLURGY.

General Contents.—INTRODUCTION—Chemistry of the Chief Materials of Construction—Sources of Energy—Chemistry of Steam-raising—Chemistry of Lubrication and Lubricants—Metallurgical Processes used in the Winning and Manufacture of Metals.

"PRACTICAL THROUGHOUT . . . AN ADMIRABLE TEXT-BOOK, useful not only to Students, but to ENGINEERS and MANAGERS OF WORKS IN PREVENTING WASTE and IMPROVING PROCESSES."—*Scotsman*.

"EMINENTLY PRACTICAL."—*Glasgow Herald*.

"A book worthy of HIGH RANK . . . its merit is great . . . treatment of the subject of GAS-BURNING FUEL particularly good. . . . WATER GAS and the production clearly worked out. . . . Altogether a most creditable production, WE WARMLY RECOMMEND IT, and look forward with keen interest to the appearance of Vol. II."—*Journal of Gas Lighting*.

VOLUME II. Price 16s.

THE CHEMISTRY OF MANUFACTURING PROCESSES.

General Contents.—Sulphuric Acid Manufacture—Manufacture of Alkali, &c.—Destructive Distillation—Artificial Manure Manufacture—Petroleum—Lime and Cement—Clay Industries and Glass—Sugar and Starch—Brewing and Distilling—Oils, Resins, and Varnishes—Soap and Candles—Textiles and Bleaching—Colouring Matters, Dyeing, and Printing—Paper and Pasteboard—Pigments and Paints—Leather, Glue, and Size—Explosives and Matches—Minor Chemical Manufactures.

"Certainly a GOOD and USEFUL BOOK, constituting a PRACTICAL GUIDE for students by affording a clear conception of the numerous processes as a whole."—*Chemical Trade Journal*.

"We CONFIDENTLY RECOMMEND this volume as a PRACTICAL, and not overloaded, TEXT-BOOK, OF GREAT VALUE to students."—*The Builder*.

LONDON: CHARLES GRIFFIN & CO., LIMITED, EXETER STREET, STRAND.

WORKS BY A. WYNTER BLYTH, M.R.C.S., F.C.S.,

Barrister-at-Law, Public Analyst for the County of Devon, and Medical Officer of Health for St. Marylebone.

FOODS: THEIR COMPOSITION AND ANALYSIS.

In Demy 8vo, with Elaborate Tables, Diagrams, and Plates. Handsome Cloth. FOURTH EDITION. Price 21s.

GENERAL CONTENTS.

History of Adulteration—Legislation, Past and Present—Apparatus useful to the Food-Analyst—"Ash"—Sugar—Confectionery—Honey—Treacle—Jams and Preserved Fruits—Starches—Wheaten-Flour—Bread—Oats—Barley—Rye—Rice—Maize—Millet—Potato—Peas—Chinese Peas—Lentils—Beans—MILK—Cream—Butter—Oleo-Margarine—Butterine—Cheese—Lard—Tea—Coffee—Cocoa and Chocolate—Alcohol—Brandy—Rum—Whisky—Gin—Arrack—Liqueurs—Absinthe—Principles of Fermentation—Yeast—Beer—Wine—Vinegar—Lemon and Lime Juice—Mustard—Pepper—Sweet and Bitter Almond—Annatto—Olive Oil—WATER—Standard Solutions and Reagents. *Appendix*: Text of English and American Adulteration Acts.

PRESS NOTICES OF THE FOURTH EDITION.

"Simply INDISPENSABLE in the Analyst's laboratory."—*The Lancet*.
 "THE STANDARD WORK on the subject. . . . Every chapter and every page gives a abundant proof of the strict revision to which the work has been subjected. . . . The section on MILK is, we believe, the most exhaustive study of the subject extant. . . . An INDISPENSABLE MANUAL for Analysts and Medical Officers of Health."—*Public Health*.
 "A new edition of Mr. Wynter Blyth's Standard work, ENRICHED WITH ALL THE RECENT DISCOVERIES AND IMPROVEMENTS, will be accepted as a boon."—*Chemical News*.

POISONS: THEIR EFFECTS AND DETECTION.

THIRD EDITION. In Large 8vo, Cloth, with Tables and Illustrations. Price 21s.

GENERAL CONTENTS.

I.—Historical Introduction. II.—Classification—Statistics—Connection between Toxic Action and Chemical Composition—Life Tests—General Method of Procedure—The Spectroscope—Examination of Blood and Blood Stains. III.—Poisonous Gases. IV.—Acids and Alkalies. V.—More or less Volatile Poisonous Substances. VI.—Alkaloids and Poisonous Vegetable Principles. VII.—Poisons derived from Living or Dead Animal Substances. VIII.—The Oxalic Acid Group. IX.—Inorganic Poisons. *Appendix*: Treatment, by Antidotes or otherwise, of Cases of Poisoning.

"Undoubtedly THE MOST COMPLETE WORK on Toxicology in our language."—*The Analyst* (on the *Third Edition*).

"As a PRACTICAL GUIDE, we know NO BETTER work."—*The Lancet* (on the *Third Edition*).

"* In the THIRD EDITION, Enlarged and partly Re-written, NEW ANALYTICAL METHODS have been introduced, and the CADAVERIC ALKALOIDS, or PROMAINS, bodies playing so great a part in Food-poisoning and in the Manifestations of Disease, have received special attention.

LONDON: CHARLES GRIFFIN & CO., LIMITED, EXETER STREET, STRAND.

SECOND EDITION, in Active Preparation.

PHOTOGRAPHY:

ITS HISTORY, PROCESSES, APPARATUS, AND MATERIALS.

A PRACTICAL MANUAL.

Comprising Working Details of all the More
Important Methods.

BY

A. BROTHERS, F.R.A.S.

WITH NUMEROUS FULL PAGE PLATES BY MANY OF THE PRO-
CESSES DESCRIBED, AND ILLUSTRATIONS IN THE TEXT.

In 8vo, Handsome Cloth.

GENERAL CONTENTS.

PART. I.—INTRODUCTORY: His-
torical Sketch; Chemistry and
Optics of Photography; Arti-
ficial Light.

PART II.—Photographic Pro-
cesses.

PART III.—Apparatus.

PART IV.—Materials.

PART V.—Applications of Photo-
graphy; Practical Hints.

"Mr. Brothers has had an experience in Photography so large and varied that any work by him cannot fail to be interesting and valuable. . . . A MOST COMPREHENSIVE volume, entering with full details into the various processes, and VERY FULLY illustrated. The PRACTICAL HINTS are of GREAT VALUE. . . . Admirably got up."—*Brit. Jour. of Photography*.

"For the illustrations alone, the book is most interesting; but, apart from these, the volume is valuable, brightly and pleasantly written, and MOST ADMIRABLY ARRANGED."—*Photographic News*.

"Certainly the FINEST ILLUSTRATED HANDBOOK to Photography which has ever been published. Should be on the reference shelves of every Photographic Society."—*Amateur Photographer*.

"A handbook so far in advance of most others, that the Photographer must not fail to obtain a copy as a reference work."—*Photographic Work*.

"The COMPLETEST HANDBOOK of the art which has yet been published."—*Scotsman*.

. The New Edition will include all the NEWER DEVELOPMENTS in Photographic Methods, together with Special Articles on RADIOGRAPHY (the X Rays), COLOUR PHOTOGRAPHY, and many New Plates.

LONDON: CHARLES GRIFFIN & CO., LIMITED, EXETER STREET, STRAND.

SECOND EDITION, Revised and Enlarged, with NEW SECTION
ON ACETYLENE.

GAS MANUFACTURE

(THE CHEMISTRY OF).

*A Hand-Book on the Production, Purification, and Testing
of Illuminating Gas, and the Assay of the Bye-
Products of Gas Manufacture. For the
Use of Students.*

BY

W. J. ATKINSON BUTTERFIELD, M.A., F.I.C., F.C.S.,
Formerly Head Chemist, Gas Works, Beckton, London, E.

With Numerous Illustrations. Handsome Cloth.

"The BEST WORK of its kind which we have ever had the pleasure of re-
viewing."—*Journal of Gas Lighting.*

"Amongst works not written in German, WE RECOMMEND BEFORE ALL OTHERS,
BUTTERFIELD'S CHEMISTRY OF GAS MANUFACTURE."—*Chemiker Zeitung.*

GENERAL CONTENTS.

- | | |
|--|--|
| I. Raw Materials for Gas
Manufacture. | VI. Final Details of Manu-
facture. |
| II. Coal Gas. | VII. Gas Analysis. |
| III. Carburetted Water Gas. | VIII. Photometry. |
| IV. Oil Gas. | IX. Applications of Gas. |
| V. Enriching by Light Oils. | X. Bye-Products. |
| XI. Acetylene. | |

* * This work deals primarily with the ordinary processes of GAS MANUFACTURE employed in this country, and aims especially at indicating the principles on which they are based. The more modern, but as yet subsidiary, processes are fully treated also.

The Chapters on Gas Analysis and Photometry will enable the consumer to grasp the methods by which the quality of the gas he uses is ascertained, and in the Chapter on The Applications of Gas, not only is it discussed as an illuminant, but also as a ready source of heat and power.

The Incandescent Gas Light is dealt with in an exhaustive manner, and the latest theories of its physical basis, as well as the practical developments of lighting by Incandescence, are thoroughly discussed.

In Chapter X. an attempt has been made to trace in a readily-intelligible manner the extraction of the principal derivatives from the crude BYE-PRODUCTS.

The work deals incidentally with the most modern features of the industry, including *inter alia* the commercial production and uses of Acetylene, to which a special Chapter is devoted in the new Edition, and the application of compressed gas for Street Traction. The needs of the Students in Technical Colleges and Classes have throughout been kept in view.

LONDON: CHARLES GRIFFIN & CO., LIMITED, EXETER STREET, STRAND.

CASTELL-EVANS (Prof. J., F.I.C., F.C.S.,
Finsbury Technical College):

TABLES AND DATA for the use of ANALYSTS, CHEMICAL
MANUFACTURERS, and SCIENTIFIC CHEMISTS. In Large
8vo. Strongly Bound. [Shortly.]

. This important Work will comprehend as far as possible ALL RULES AND TABLES
required by the Analyst, Brewer, Distiller, Acid- and Alkali-Manufacturer, &c. &c.; and
also the principal data in THERMO-CHEMISTRY, ELECTRO-CHEMISTRY, and the various
branches of CHEMICAL PHYSICS which are constantly required by the Student and Worker in
Original Research.

Every possible care has been taken to ensure perfect accuracy, and to include the results
of the most recent investigations.

ELBORNE (Wm., B.A., F.L.S., F.C.S.):

PRACTICAL PHARMACY. (See p. 106).

GRIFFIN (John Joseph, F.C.S.):

CHEMICAL RECREATIONS: A Popular Manual of Experimental
Chemistry. With 540 Engravings of Apparatus. Tenth Edition. Crown
8vo. Cloth. Complete in one volume, Parts I. and II. Cloth, gilt
top, 12/6.

Part II.—The Chemistry of the Non-Metallic Elements, 10/6.

MUNRO (J. M. H., D.Sc., Professor of Chemistry,
Downton College of Agriculture):

AGRICULTURAL CHEMISTRY AND ANALYSIS: A PRACTICAL
HAND-BOOK for the Use of Agricultural Students. (*Griffin's
Technological Manuals.*)

RICHMOND (H. Droop, F.C.S., Chemist to the
Aylesbury Dairy Company):

DAIRY CHEMISTRY FOR DAIRY MANAGERS, CHEMISTS,
and ANALYSTS: A Practical Handbook. (*Griffin's Technological
Manuals.*)

LONDON; CHARLES GRIFFIN & CO., LIMITED, EXETER STREET, STRAND.

Painters' Colours, Oils, & Varnishes:

A PRACTICAL MANUAL.

BY

GEORGE H. HURST, F.C.S.,

Member of the Society of Chemical Industry; Lecturer on the Technology of Painters' Colours, Oils, and Varnishes, the Municipal Technical School, Manchester.

SECOND EDITION, Revised and Enlarged. With Illustrations. 12s. 6d.

GENERAL CONTENTS.—Introductory—THE COMPOSITION, MANUFACTURE, ASSAY, and ANALYSIS of PIGMENTS, White, Red, Yellow and Orange, Green, Blue, Brown, and Black—LAKES—Colour and Paint Machinery—Paint Vehicles (Oils, Turpentine, &c., &c.)—Driers—VARNISHES.

"This useful book will prove MOST VALUABLE."—*Chemical News*.

"A practical manual in every respect . . . EXCEEDINGLY INSTRUCTIVE. The section on Varnishes the most reasonable we have met with."—*Chemist and Druggist*.

"VERY VALUABLE information is given."—*Plumber and Decorator*.

"A THOROUGHLY PRACTICAL book, . . . the ONLY English work that satisfactorily treats of the manufacture of oils, colours, and pigments."—*Chemical Trades' Journal*.

"Throughout the work are scattered hints which are INVALUABLE."—*Invention*.

NEW WORK BY MR. HURST.

COLOUR-THEORY AND ITS PRACTICAL APPLICATION TO PAINTING, DYEING, and THE TEXTILE INDUSTRIES.

In Large Crown 8vo. With Illustrations and Plates (some in Colours).

. For Mr. HURST'S GARMENT DYEING AND CLEANING, see p. 54.

LONDON: CHARLES GRIFFIN & CO., LIMITED, EXETER STREET, STRAND.

Painting and Decorating :

*A Complete Practical Manual for House
Painters and Decorators.*

**Embracing the Use of Materials, Tools, and Appliances; the
Practical Processes involved; and the General Principles
of Decoration, Colour, and Ornament.**

BY

WALTER JOHN PEARCE,

LECTURER AT THE MANCHESTER TECHNICAL SCHOOL FOR HOUSE-PAINTING AND DECORATING.

In Crown Svo. extra. With Numerous Illustrations and Plates
(some in Colours), including Original Designs. 12s. 6d.

GENERAL CONTENTS.

Introduction—Workshop and Stores—Plaut and Appliances—Brushes and Tools—Materials: Pigments, Driers, Painters' Oils—Wall Hangings—Paper Hanging—Colour Mixing—Distempering—Plain Painting—Staining—Varnish and Varnishing—Imitative Painting—Graining—Marbling—Gilding—Sign-Writing and Lettering—Decoration: General Principles—Decoration in Distemper—Painted Decoration—Relievo Decoration—Colour—Measuring and Estimating—Coach-Painting—Ship-Painting.

"A THOROUGHLY USEFUL BOOK . . . gives GOOD, SOUND, PRACTICAL INFORMATION in a CLEAR and CONCISE FORM. . . . Can be confidently recommended alike to Student and Workman, as well as to those carrying on business as House-Painters and Decorators."—*Plumber and Decorator.*

"A THOROUGHLY GOOD AND RELIABLE TEXT-BOOK. . . . SO FULL and COMPLETE that it would be difficult to imagine how anything further could be added about the Painter's craft."—*Builders' Journal.*

* * MR. PEARCE'S work is the outcome of many years' practical experience, and will be found invaluable by all interested in the subjects of which it treats. It forms the Companion-Volume to MR. GRO. HURST'S well-known work on "PAINTERS' COLOURS" (see p. 76).

LONDON: CHARLES GRIFFIN & CO., LIMITED, EXETER STREET, STRAND.

In Crown 8vo, Extra. With Illustrations. 8s. 6d.

CALCAREOUS CEMENTS:

THEIR NATURE, PREPARATION, AND USES.

With some Remarks upon Cement Testing.

BY

GILBERT R. REDGRAVE, Assoc. INST. C.E.

GENERAL CONTENTS.—Introduction—Historical Review of the Cement Industry—The Early Days of Portland Cement—Composition of Portland Cement—PROCESSES OF MANUFACTURE—The Washmill and the Backs—Flue and Chamber Drying Processes—Calcination of the Cement Mixture—Grinding of the Cement—Composition of Mortar and Concrete—CEMENT TESTING—CHEMICAL ANALYSIS of Portland Cement, Lime, and Raw Materials—Employment of Slags for Cement Making—Scott's Cement, Selenitic Cement, and Cements produced from Sewage Sludge and the Refuse from Alkali Works—Plaster Cements—Specifications for Portland Cement—Appendices (Gases Evolved from Cement Works, Effects of Sea-water on Cement, Cost of Cement Manufacture, &c., &c.)

"A work calculated to be of GREAT and EXTENDED UTILITY."—*Chemical News.*

"INVALUABLE to the Student, Architect, and Engineer."—*Building News.*

"A work of the GREATEST INTEREST and USEFULNESS, which appears at a very critical period of the Cement Trade."—*Brit. Trade Journal.*

"Will be useful to ALL interested in the MANUFACTURE, USE, and TESTING of Cements."—*Engineer.*

REDWOOD (Boverton, F.R.S.E., F.I.C., Assoc. Inst.C.E.):

PETROLEUM AND ITS PRODUCTS. (See p. 58).

RIDEAL (Samuel, D.Sc.LOND., F.I.C., F.C.S.):

DISINFECTION AND DISINFECTANTS. (See p. 96).

LONDON: CHARLES GRIFFIN & CO., LIMITED, EXETER STREET, STRAND.

Vol. I. now Ready. Complete in Itself. Price 15s.

In Large 8vo. Handsome Cloth. With numerous Illustrations.

TECHNICAL MYCOLOGY: THE UTILIZATION OF MICRO-ORGANISMS IN THE ARTS AND MANUFACTURES.

A Practical Handbook on Fermentation and Fermentative Processes for the Use of Brewers and Distillers, Analysts, Technical and Agricultural Chemists, and all interested in the Industries dependent on Fermentation.

BY DR. FRANZ LAFAR,

Professor of Fermentation-Physiology and Bacteriology in the Technical High School, Vienna.

With an Introduction by DR. EMIL CHR. HANSEN, Principal of the Carlsberg Laboratory, Copenhagen.

TRANSLATED BY CHARLES T. C. SALTER.

In Two Volumes, sold Separately.

[Vol. I. Ready. Price 15s.]

The extraordinary rôles played by Micro-organisms in Brewing and Distilling—in the manufacture of Sugar, of Vinegar, and Acetic Acid—in Tanning and Tobacco Manufacture—in Agricultural Industries and the Processes connected with the Dairy: Souring of Cream, Cheese-Ripening, &c., &c.—combine to make Dr. Lafar's Text-Book one of great value and interest to a very wide circle of readers. It is hoped that both Volumes of the English version will be issued during 1898.

LONDON: CHARLES GRIFFIN & CO., LIMITED, EXETER STREET, STRAND.

In Large 8vo. Handsome Cloth. Price 21s.

BREWING:

THE PRINCIPLES AND PRACTICE OF.

FOR THE USE OF STUDENTS AND PRACTICAL MEN.

BY
WALTER J. SYKES, M.D., D.P.H., F.I.C.;

EDITOR OF "THE ANALYST."

With Plate and Illustrations.

"A volume of Brewing Science, which has long been awaited. . . . We consider it one of the most complete in contents and novel in arrangement that has yet been published. . . . Will command a large sale."—*The Brewer's Journal*.

"The appearance of a work such as this serves to remind us of the ENORMOUSLY RAPID ADVANCES made in our knowledge of the Scientific Principles underlying the Brewing Process. Dr. Sykes' work will undoubtedly be of the GREATEST ASSISTANCE, not merely to Brewers, but to all Chemists and Biologists interested in the problems which the Fermentation industries present."—*The Analyst*.

"The publication of DR. SYKES' MASTERLY TREATISE on the art of Brewing is quite an event in the Brewing World. . . . Deserves our warmest praise. . . . A better guide than Dr. Sykes could hardly be found."—*County Brewer's Gazette*.

GENERAL CONTENTS.

I. Physical Principles involved in Brewing Operations: Heat: The Thermometer—Specific Heat—Latent Heat—Evaporation—Density and Specific Gravity—Hydrometers. Chemistry, with special reference to the materials used in Brewing.

II. The Microscope: General Description of the—Microscopical Manipulation—Examination of Yeast—Hanging-Drop Method—Examination of Bacteria—Microscopical Preparations—Bacteriological Methods—Bacteriological Examination of Water—Hansen's Method—Wichmann's Method—Bacteriological Examination of Air. Vegetable Biology: The Living Cell—Osmosis—The Yeasts—The Mycodermis—The Torula, &c.—The Bacteria—Fermentation and Putrefaction—Bacterium termo—Butyric Acid Bacteria, &c.—The Mould Fungi—*Mucor mucedo*, &c.—Simple Multicellular Organisms—*Penicillium glaucum*, &c.—Mould Fungi Dangerous on Brewing Premises—The Higher Plants—Germination of Barley—Structure of Barleycorn. Fermentation: Ancient—Views of Liebig on—The Physiological Theory—Doctrine of Spontaneous Evolution—Sterilisation of Organic Fluids—Competition amongst Micro-Organisms—Distribution of Atmospheric Germs—Hansen's Investigations on the Air of Breweries—Pasteur's Experiments and Theory—Other Theories of Fermentation—Investigations of Hansen—Pure Cultures from a Single Cell—Introduction of Pure Yeast Cultures into the Brewery—Hansen's and other Pure Yeast Cultivation Apparatus—Advantages of Hansen's Pure Single-Cell Yeast—Differences in the Action of the various Yeasts.

III. Water: Occurrence and Composition of—Results of Analysis of—Hardness—Waters Suitable for the Production of Different Classes of Ale—Artificial Treatment of Waters—Kainit—Influence of Boiling—Organic Constitution—Effect of Filtration—Methods of Water Analysis—Microscopic Examination of Water Sediments. Barley and Malting: Barley—Choice of—Vitality—Age—Malting—Steepings—Steep-Water—Germination of Barley—Flooring—Sprinkling—Withering—Pneumatic Malting—Galland's System—Saladin's—Hemming's—Drying Kiln—Changes Effected in Drying—Storage—Chemical Examination of Barley—Malt Substitutes—Quality of Malt—Chemical Examination of Malt—Ready-formed Sugars—Maltol. Brewery Plant: Gravitation Brewery—Cold and Hot Liquor Backs—Malt Mill—Mash Tun, &c.—Coppers—Coolers—Refrigerators—Collecting and Fermenting Vessels—Barton Union System—Attemperators—Parachutes—Racking Squares—Vats and Casks. Brewing: Estimation of Quantities for the Brew—Amount of Liquor Required—Hardening Materials—Mashing—Use of Subsidiary Apparatus—Black Beers—Sparging—Boiling—Action of Hop-tannin Bodies—Cooling—Refrigerating—Collection of Wort—Extract Yielded—Fermentation—Addition of Yeast—Change of Yeast—Fermentation Temperatures—Dressing—Appearance of Heads—Cleansing System—Stone Square System—Settling and Racking—Dry Hopping—Secondary Fermentation—Priming—Antiseptics—Fining—Bottled Ales and Bottling. Beer and its Diseases: Flavour and Aroma—Condition—Palate—Faintness—Head—Brightness—Turbidity—Ropiness—Bibliography—Appendices: Solution—Weight and Solution Factor—Specific Rotatory Power—The Law of Definite Relation—Alcoholic Fermentation without Yeast—Cells—Fermentation in a Vacuum—Index.

LONDON: CHARLES GRIFFIN & CO., LIMITED, EXETER STREET, STRAND.

WORKS BY DR. ALDER WRIGHT, F.R.S.

Fixed Oils, Fats, Butters, and Waxes:

THEIR PREPARATION AND PROPERTIES,

AND THE

**MANUFACTURE THEREFROM OF CANDLES,
SOAPS, AND OTHER PRODUCTS.**

BY

C. R. ALDER WRIGHT, D.Sc., F.R.S.,

Late Lecturer on Chemistry, St. Mary's Hospital Medical School; Examiner in "Soap"
to the City and Guilds of London Institute.

In Large 8vo. Handsome Cloth. With 144 Illustrations. 28s.

"Dr. WRIGHT's work will be found ABSOLUTELY INDISPENSABLE by every Chemist.
TERMS with information valuable alike to the Analyst and the Technical Chemist."—
The Analyst.

"Will rank as the STANDARD ENGLISH AUTHORITY ON OILS and FATS for many
years to come."—*Industries and Iron.*

SECOND EDITION. With very Numerous Illustrations. Handsome Cloth, 6s.
Also Presentation Edition, Gilt and Gilt Edges, 7s. 6d.

THE THRESHOLD OF SCIENCE:

Simple and Amusing Experiments (over 400)
in Chemistry and Physics.

BY DR. ALDER WRIGHT.

(See p. 20).

* * * For other Works on OILS, consult REDWOOD on PETROLEUM (p. 58),
and HURST on PAINTERS' COLOURS, OILS, and VARNISHES (p. 76).

LONDON: CHARLES GRIFFIN & CO., LIMITED, EXETER STREET, STRAND.

§10. THE TEXTILE INDUSTRIES.

"The MOST VALUABLE and USEFUL WORK on Dyeing that has yet appeared in the English language . . . likely to be THE STANDARD WORK OF REFERENCE for years to come."—*Textile Mercury*.



In Two Large 8vo Volumes, 920
pp., with a SUPPLEMENTARY
Volume, containing Specimens
of Dyed Fabrics. 45s.

A

MANUAL OF DYEING:

FOR THE USE OF PRACTICAL DYERS, MANUFACTURERS, STUDENTS,
AND ALL INTERESTED IN THE ART OF DYEING.

BY

E. KNECHT, Ph.D., F.I.C.,
Head of the Chemistry and Dyeing Department of
the Technical School, Manchester; Editor of "The
Journal of the Society of Dyers and Colourists;"

CHR. RAWSON, F.I.C., F.C.S.,
Late Head of the Chemistry and Dyeing Department
of the Technical College, Bradford; Member of
the Council of the Society of Dyers and Colourists;

And **RICHARD LOEWENTHAL, Ph.D.**

GENERAL CONTENTS.—Chemical Technology of the Textile Fabrics—
Water—Washing and Bleaching—Acids, Alkalies, Mordants—Natural
Colouring Matters—Artificial Organic Colouring Matters—Mineral Colours
—Machinery used in Dyeing—Tinctorial Properties of Colouring Matters—
Analysis and Valuation of Materials used in Dyeing, &c., &c.

"This MOST VALUABLE WORK . . . will be widely appreciated."—*Chemical News*.

"This authoritative and exhaustive work . . . the MOST COMPLETE we have yet seen
on the subject."—*Textile Manufacturer*.

"The MOST EXHAUSTIVE and COMPLETE WORK on the subject extant."—*Textile Recorder*.

"The distinguished authors have placed in the hands of those daily engaged in the dye-
house or laboratory a work of EXTREME VALUE and UNDOUBTED UTILITY . . . appeals
quickly to the technologist, colour chemist, dyer, and more particularly to the rising dyer
of the present generation. A book which it is refreshing to meet with."—*American Textile
Record*.

LONDON: CHARLES GRIFFIN & CO., LIMITED, EXETER STREET, STRAND.

Companion-Volume to MM. Knecht and Rawson's "Dyeing."

TEXTILE PRINTING:

, A PRACTICAL MANUAL.

Including the Processes Used in the Printing of
COTTON, WOOLLEN, SILK, and HALF-
SILK FABRICS.

BY

C. F. SEYMOUR ROTHWELL, F.C.S.,

*Mem. Soc. of Chemical Industries; late Lecturer at the Municipal Technical School,
Manchester.*

In Large 8vo, with Illustrations and Printed Patterns. Price 21s.

GENERAL CONTENTS.

Introduction.	Padding Style.
The Machinery Used in Textile Printing.	Resist and Discharge Styles.
Thickeners and Mordants.	The Printing of Compound Colourings, &c.
The Printing of Cotton Goods.	The Printing of Woollen Goods.
The Steam Style.	The Printing of Silk Goods.
Colours Produced Directly on the Fibre.	Practical Recipes for Printing.
Dyed Styles.	Appendix.
	Useful Tables.
	Patterns.

"BY FAR THE BEST AND MOST PRACTICAL BOOK ON TEXTILE PRINTING which has yet been brought out, and will long remain the standard work on the subject. It is essentially practical in character."—*Textile Mercury*.

"THE MOST PRACTICAL MANUAL OF TEXTILE PRINTING which has yet appeared. We have no hesitation in recommending it."—*The Textile Manufacturer*.

"UNDOUBTEDLY MR. ROTHWELL'S book is THE BEST which has appeared on TEXTILE PRINTING, and worthily forms a Companion-Volume to 'A Manual on Dyeing.'"—*The Dyer and Calico Printer*.

LONDON: CHARLES GRIFFIN & CO., LIMITED, EXETER STREET, STRAND.

Large 8vo. Handsome Cloth. 12s. 6d.

BLEACHING & CALICO-PRINTING.

A Short Manual for Students and
Practical Men.

BY GEORGE DUERR,

Director of the Bleaching, Dyeing, and Printing Department at the Accrington and Bacup
Technical Schools; Chemist and Colourist at the Irwell Print Works.

ASSISTED BY WILLIAM TURNBULL

(of Turnbull & Stockdale, Limited).

With Illustrations and upwards of One Hundred Dyed and Printed Patterns
designed specially to show various Stages of the Processes described.

GENERAL CONTENTS.—COTTON, Composition of; BLEACHING, New
Processes; PRINTING, Hand-Block; Flat-Press Work; Machine Printing—
MORDANTS—STYLES OF CALICO-PRINTING; The Dyed or Madder Style, Resist
Padded Style, Discharge and Extract Style, Chromed or Raised Colours,
Insoluble Colours, &c.—Thickeners—Natural Organic Colouring Matters
—Tannin Matters—Oils, Soaps, Solvents—Organic Acids—Salts—Mineral
Colours—Coal Tar Colours—Dyeing—Water, Softening of—Theory of Colours
—Weights and Measures, &c.

"When a READY WAY out of a difficulty is wanted, it is IN BOOKS LIKE THIS that it is found."—
Textile Recorder.

"Mr. DUERR'S WORK will be found MOST USEFUL . . . The information given of GREAT
VALUE . . . The Recipes THOROUGHLY PRACTICAL."—*Textile Manufacturer*.

GARMENT DYEING AND CLEANING.

A Practical Book for Practical Men.

BY GEORGE H. HURST, F.C.S.,

Member of the Society of Chemical Industry.

With Numerous Illustrations. 4s. 6d.

GENERAL CONTENTS.—Technology of the Textile Fibres—Garment Cleaning
—Dyeing of Textile Fabrics—Bleaching—Finishing of Dyed and Cleaned Fabrics—
Scouring and Dyeing of Skin Rugs and Mats—Cleaning and Dyeing of Feathers—
Glove Cleaning and Dyeing—Straw Bleaching and Dyeing—Glossary of Drugs
and Chemicals—Useful Tables.

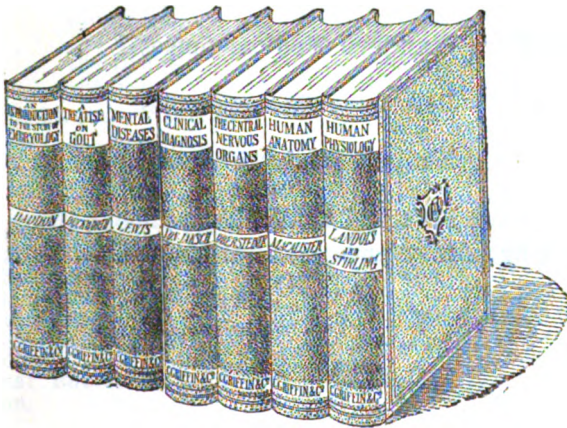
"An UP-TO-DATE hand book has long been wanted, and Mr. Hurst has done nothing
more complete than this. An important work, the more so that several of the branches of
the craft here treated upon are almost entirely without English Manuals for the guidance
of workers. The price brings it within the reach of all."—*Dyer and Calico-Printer*.

"Mr. Hurst's work DECIDEDLY FILLS A WANT . . . ought to be in the hands of
EVERY GARMENT DYER and cleaner in the Kingdom"—*Textile Mercury*.

LONDON: CHARLES GRIFFIN & CO., LIMITED, EXETER STREET, STRAND.

GRIFFIN'S
STANDARD PUBLICATIONS
IN
MEDICINE, SURGERY, HYGIENE
(Public and Private),
AND
THE ALLIED SCIENCES.

** Full Illustrated Catalogue sent Post-free
on Application.



☞ For a COMPLETE RECORD of the PAPERS read before the leading MEDICAL and SCIENTIFIC SOCIETIES throughout the United Kingdom during each year, *vide* "THE OFFICIAL YEAR-BOOK of the SCIENTIFIC AND LEARNED SOCIETIES OF GREAT BRITAIN AND IRELAND" (page 24).

LONDON: CHARLES GRIFFIN & CO., LIMITED, EXETER STREET, STRAND.

SECTIONS.

	PAGE
§ 11. Griffin's Standard Medical Series, . . .	87
§ 12. Griffin's Reference Pocket-Books, . . .	97
§ 13. Griffin's Medical Students' Text-Books, . . .	101
§ 14. Griffin's Practical Medical Handbooks (Nursing, Ambulance, Sanitation, &c.), . . .	107

LONDON: CHARLES GRIFFIN & CO., LIMITED, EXETER STREET, STRAND.

§ 11. Charles Griffin & Co.'s Medical Series.

Standard Works of Reference for Practitioners and Students.

Issued in LIBRARY STYLE, large 8vo, Handsome Cloth, very fully illustrated.

Full Catalogue, with Specimens of the Illustrations, sent Post-free on application.

1. ANATOMY AND PHYSIOLOGY.

	PAGE
Human Anatomy,	PROF. MACALISTER, M.D., 88
Human Physiology,	PROFS. LANDOIS AND STIRLING, 88
Embryology,	PROF. HADDON, 88

2. PATHOLOGY, DIAGNOSIS, AND TREATMENT OF DISEASE.

Clinical Diagnosis,	DRS. V. JAKSCH AND CAGNEY, 89
Clinical Medicine,	JUDSON BURY, M.D., 89
Fibroid Phthisis,	SIR AND. CLARK, M.D., 90
Gout,	SIR DYCE DUCKWORTH, M.D., 90
Rheumatism,	ARCH. GARROD, M.D., 90
Diseases of the Blood,	WM. HUNTER, M.D., 89
" Childhood,	BRYAN DONKIN, M.D., 91
" the Eye,	DRS. MEYER AND FERGUS, 90
" the Heart,	A. E. SANSOM, M.D., 91
" the Skin,	PROF. M'CALL ANDERSON, 91
Microbic Diseases of Animals,	{ NOCARD, LECLAINCHE, and ROSE-BRADFORD, 95
Atlas of Urinary Sediments,	RIEDER AND DELÉPINE, 96

3. THE BRAIN, NERVOUS SYSTEM, AND LEGAL MEDICINE.

The Brain and Spinal Cord,	VICTOR HORSLEY, F.R.C.S., 92
Central Nervous Organs,	DRS. OBERSTEINER AND HILL, 92
Peripheral Neuritis,	DRS. ROSS AND BURY, 92
Mental Diseases,	BEVAN LEWIS, M.R.C.S., 93
Asylum Management,	CHAS. MERCIER, M.D., 93
Forensic Medicine and Toxicology,	} PROF. DIXON MANN, 93
Poisons: Effects and Detection,	} A. WYNTER BLYTH, 72

4. SURGERY.

Ruptures,	J. F. C. MACREADY, F.R.C.S., 95
Brain Surgery,	VICTOR HORSLEY, F.R.C.S., 94
Surgery of the Kidneys,	KNOWSLEY THORNTON, F.R.C.S., 94
" Spinal Cord,	WM. THORBURN, F.R.C.S., 94
Railway Injuries,	H. W. PAGE, F.R.C.S., 94

5. SANITARY CHEMISTRY AND ENGINEERING.

Disinfection and Disinfectants,	S. RIDEAL, D.Sc., 96
Sewage Disposal Works,	SANTO CRIMP, C.E., 28

* * * Other Volumes in active Preparation.

LONDON: CHARLES GRIFFIN & CO., LIMITED, EXETER STREET, STRAND.

CHARLES GRIFFIN & CO.'S MEDICAL SERIES.

Standard Works of Reference for Practitioners and Students.

Issued in LIBRARY STYLE, large 8vo, Handsome Cloth, fully Illustrated.

HUMAN ANATOMY.

BY ALEXANDER MACALISTER, M.A., M.D., LL.D., D.Sc., F.R.S.,
*Professor of Anatomy in the University of Cambridge, and
Fellow of St. John's College.*

SECOND EDITION, Revised and Rewritten, in Preparation.

"By FAR THE MOST IMPORTANT WORK on this subject which has appeared in recent years."
—*The Lancet*.

"Destined to be a main factor in the advancement of Scientific Anatomy. . . . The
fine collection of Illustrations must be mentioned."—*Dublin Medical Journal*.

"This SPLENDID WORK."—*Saturday Review*.

HUMAN PHYSIOLOGY.

BY PROFESSOR LANDOIS OF GREIFSWALD

AND

WM. STIRLING, M.D., Sc.D.,

*Brackenbury Professor of Physiology in Owens College and Victoria University, Manchester;
Examiner in the Universities of Oxford, Edinburgh, and London.*

FIFTH EDITION in preparation. With some of the Illustrations in Colours.

"The BOOK is the MOST COMPLETE *résumé* of all the facts in Physiology in the language.
Admirably adapted for the PRACTITIONER. . . . With this Text-book at command, NO
STUDENT COULD FAIL in HIS EXAMINATION."—*The Lancet*.

"One of the MOST PRACTICAL WORKS on Physiology ever written. EXCELLENTLY CLEAR,
ATTRACTIVE, and SÚCCINCT."—*British Medical Journal*.

EMBRYOLOGY (An Introduction to).

BY ALFRED C. HADDON, M.A., M.R.I.A.,

Professor of Zoology in the Royal College of Science, Dublin. 18s.

"An EXCELLENT RÉSUMÉ OF RECENT RESEARCH, well adapted for self-study."—*The Lancet*.

LONDON: CHARLES GRIFFIN & CO., LIMITED, EXETER STREET, STRAND.

GRIFFIN'S MEDICAL SERIES—Continued.

CLINICAL DIAGNOSIS.

The Chemical, Microscopical, and Bacteriological Evidence of Disease.

BY PROF. VON JAKSCH, OF PRAGUE.

From the Fourth German Edition, by JAS. CAGNEY, M.A., M.D., of St. Mary's Hospital.
THIRD ENGLISH EDITION. With many Illustrations in Colours. 28s.

"Prof. v. Jaksch's 'Clinical Diagnosis' stands almost alone in the width of its range, the THOROUGHNESS OF ITS EXPOSITION, and the clearness of its style. . . . A STANDARD WORK, AS TRUSTWORTHY as it is scientific."—*Lancet*.

CLINICAL MEDICINE.

A PRACTICAL HANDBOOK FOR PRACTITIONERS & STUDENTS.

BY JUDSON BURY, M.D., F.R.C.P.,

Senior Assist.-Phys., Manchester Royal Infirmary. With Numerous Illustrations. 21s.

"We may say at once that Dr. Judson Bury has SUCCEEDED WELL. His book is planned upon RATIONAL LINES, . . . intended for PRACTICAL SERVICE. . . . His work will take a PROMINENT PLACE amongst books of its class, and is one, too, to which the clinical student can TRUST, as being reliable. . . . The illustrations are numerous and TELLING."—*The Lancet*.

"This Manual is sure AT ONCE to take a FOREMOST PLACE as a guide in clinical work. . . . Seeks to utilise at the bedside the most recent researches of the Physiologist, the Chemist, and the Bacteriologist. . . . Belongs to the same series of Manuals which has given us the issue of LANDOIS' 'Physiology,' wherein Prof. STIRLING sought to bring the most advanced Physiology into relationship with clinical work; and the very valuable treatise of V. JAKSCH on 'Clinical Diagnosis.'"—*British Medical Journal*.

"This is the latest of the splendid Series of Text-books which Messrs. Charles Griffin & Company have been the means of placing in the hands of the profession. The volume will maintain the reputation of its predecessors, and we HEARTILY CONGRATULATE Dr. Judson Bury on the EXCELLENCE of his book and the STERLING CONTRIBUTION to medical literature which, in its publication, he has made."—*Dublin Medical Journal*.

DISEASES OF THE BLOOD.

BY WILLIAM HUNTER, M.D., F.R.C.P., F.R.S.E.,

Assist.-Phys. London Fever Hospital; Arris and Gale Lect. R.C.S. Eng., &c., &c.

LONDON: CHARLES GRIFFIN & CO., LIMITED, EXETER STREET, STRAND.

GRIFFIN'S MEDICAL SERIES—*Continued.***GOUT (A Treatise on).**

BY SIR DYCE DUCKWORTH, M.D., LL.D., F.R.C.P.,
Physician to, and Lecturer on Clinical Medicine at, St. Bartholomew's Hospital: Hon. Phys-
ician to H. R. H. the Prince of Wales. 25s.

"At once thoroughly practical and highly philosophical. The practitioner will find in it an ENORMOUS AMOUNT OF INFORMATION."—*Practitioner.*

RHEUMATISM AND RHEUMATOID ARTHRITIS.

BY ARCH. E. GARROD, M.A., M.D. OXON., F.R.C.P.,
Assistant-Physician to the Hosp. for Sick Children, Gt. Ormond St. 21s.

"We gladly welcome this Treatise. . . . The amount of information collected and the manner in which the facts are marshalled are deserving of ALL PRAISE."—*Lancet.*

With Tables, and Eight Plates in Colours. Price One Guinea, Net.

**FIBROID DISEASES OF THE LUNG, including
FIBROID PHTHISIS.**

BY

SIR ANDREW CLARK, BART., M.D., LL.D., F.R.S.,
Late President to the Royal College of Physicians, London; Consulting Physician to the
London Hospital, and to the City of London Hospital for Diseases of the Chest,

AND

W. J. HADLEY, M.D., AND ARNOLD CHAPLIN, M.D.,
Assistant Physicians to the City of London Hospital for Diseases of the Chest.

"It was due to Sir ANDREW CLARK that a PERMANENT RECORD of his MOST IMPORTANT piece of PATHOLOGICAL AND CLINICAL WORK should be published. . . . A volume which will be HIGHLY VALUED BY EVERY CLINICAL PHYSICIAN."—*British Medical Journal.*

DISEASES OF THE EYE.

BY DR. ED. MEYER, OF PARIS.

From the Third French Edition,

BY A. FREELAND FERGUS, M.D.,
Surg., Eye Infirmary, Glasgow; Ophthalmic Surgeon, Glasgow Royal Infirmary. 25s.

"AN EXCELLENT TRANSLATION of a Standard French Text-Book. . . . Essentially a PRACTICAL WORK. The publishers have done their part in the tasteful and substantial manner characteristic of their medical publications."—*Ophthalmic Review.*

LONDON: CHARLES GRIFFIN & CO., LIMITED, EXETER STREET, STRAND.

GRIFFIN'S MEDICAL SERIES—*Continued.*

DISEASES OF THE HEART

(THE DIAGNOSIS OF).

By A. ERNEST SANSON, M.D., F.R.C.P.,

Physician to, and Lecturer on Clinical Medicine at, the London Hospital; Consulting Physician, North-Eastern Hospital for Children; Examiner in Medicine, Royal College of Physicians, Royal College of Surgeons, &c., &c. 28s.

"Dr. Sansom has opened to us a TREASURE-HOUSE OF KNOWLEDGE. . . . The originality of the work is shown on every page, an originality so complete as to mark it out from every other on the subject with which we are acquainted."—*Practitioner.*

"A book which does credit to British Scientific Medicine. We warmly commend it to all engaged in clinical work."—*The Lancet.*

DISEASES OF THE SKIN.

By T. M'CALL ANDERSON, M.D.,

Professor of Clinical Medicine in the University of Glasgow; Examiner in Medicine and Pathology, H.M. British and Indian Army Medical Service.

SECOND EDITION. Revised and Enlarged. 25s.

"Beyond doubt, the MOST IMPORTANT WORK on Skin Diseases that has appeared in England for many years."—*British Medical Journal.*

THE DISEASES OF CHILDHOOD

(MEDICAL).

By H. BRYAN DONKIN, M.A., M.D. OXON., F.R.C.P.;

Physician to the Westminster Hospital and to the East London Hospital for Children at Shadwell; Lecturer on Medicine and Clinical Medicine at Westminster Hospital Medical School; Examiner in Medicine to the Royal College of Physicians. 16s.

"In every sense of the word a FRESH and ORIGINAL work, recording the results of the author's OWN LARGE EXPERIENCE."—*The Lancet.*

LONDON: CHARLES GRIFFIN & CO., LIMITED, EXETER STREET, STRAND.

GRIFFIN'S MEDICAL SERIES—*Continued.*

THE BRAIN AND SPINAL CORD: THEIR STRUCTURE AND FUNCTIONS.

BY VICTOR HORSLEY, F.R.C.S., F.R.S.,

Surgeon to University College Hospital, and to the National Hospital for Paralyzed and Epileptic, &c., &c. 10s. 6d.

"We HEARTILY COMMEND the book to all readers and to ALL CLASSES OF STUDENTS ALIKE, as being almost the only lucid account extant, embodying the LATEST RESEARCHES and their conclusions."—*British Medical Journal.*

THE CENTRAL NERVOUS ORGANS (The Anatomy of), in Health and Disease.

BY PROFESSOR OBERSTEINER, OF VIENNA.

TRANSLATED BY ALEX HILL, M.A., M.D.,

Master of Downing College, and Vice-Chancellor of the University of Cambridge.

SECOND ENGLISH EDITION, Revised and Re-written, in preparation.

"Dr. Hill has enriched the work with many Notes of his own. . . . Dr. Obersteiner's work is admirable. . . . INVALUABLE AS A TEXT-BOOK."—*British Medical Journal.*

ON PERIPHERAL NEURITIS.

By JAS. ROSS, M.D., LL.D.,

Late Physician to the Manchester Royal Infirmary, and Joint Professor of Medicine at the Owens College; and

JUDSON BURY, M.D., F.R.C.P.,

Senior Assistant Physician to the Manchester Royal Infirmary.

With Illustrations, Large 8vo, Handsome Cloth, 21s.

"It will for many years remain the AUTHORITATIVE TEXT-BOOK on peripheral neuritis."—*British Medical Journal.*

"A monument of industry."—*Edinburgh Medical Journal.*

LONDON: CHARLES GRIFFIN & CO., LIMITED, EXETER STREET, STRAND.

GRIFFIN'S MEDICAL SERIES—*Continued.*

MENTAL DISEASES:

With Special Reference to the Pathological Aspects of Insanity.

By W. BEVAN LEWIS, L.R.C.P. (LOND.), M.R.C.S. (ENG.),

Medical Superintendent and Director of the West Riding Asylum, Wakefield;
Examiner in Mental Diseases, Victoria University.

SECOND EDITION, Revised and in part Rewritten. With Additional Illustrations.

"Without doubt the BEST WORK in English of its kind."—*Journal of Mental Science.*

"This ADMIRABLE TEXT-BOOK places the study of Mental Diseases on a SOLID BASIS.

. . . The plates are numerous and admirable. To the student the work is INDISPENSABLE."
—*Practitioner.*

LUNATIC ASYLUMS: Their Organisation and Management.

By CHARLES MERCIER, M.B., F.R.C.S.,

Lecturer on Neurology and Insanity, Westminster Hospital Medical School, &c., &c. 16s.

"WELL WORTHY of thoughtful study. . . . Contains an immense amount of useful and interesting information."—*Medical Press.*

"Will give a NEEDED IMPETUS to the study of Asylum Patients."—*Glasgow Medical Journal.*

FORENSIC MEDICINE AND TOXICOLOGY.

By J. DIXON MANN, M.D., F.R.C.P.,

Professor of Medical Jurisprudence and Toxicology, Owens College, Manchester; Examiner in Forensic Medicine, London University, and Victoria University, Manchester.

SECOND EDITION, Revised and Enlarged.

"By far the MOST RELIABLE, MOST SCIENTIFIC, and MOST MODERN book on Medical Jurisprudence with which we are acquainted."—*Dublin Medical Journal.*

POISONS: THEIR EFFECTS AND DETECTION.

By A. WYNTER BLYTH, M.R.C.S., F.C.S.,

Barrister-at-Law, Public Analyst for Devonshire, and Med. Officer of Health for St. Marylebone.

THIRD EDITION, Revised and Enlarged. 21s. (see p. 72).

LONDON: CHARLES GRIFFIN & CO., LIMITED, EXETER STREET, STRAND.

GRIFFIN'S MEDICAL SERIES—*Continued.*

THE SURGERY OF THE BRAIN.

BY VICTOR HORSLEY, F.R.S., &C.,
Surgeon to University College Hospital, and to the National Hospital for
Paralysed and Epileptic, &c., &c.

The SURGERY of the SPINAL CORD.

BY WILLIAM THORBURN, B.S., B.Sc., M.D., F.R.C.S.,
Assistant-Surgeon to the Manchester Royal Infirmary; Assistant-Lecturer on Surgery,
Owens College, Manchester 12s. 6d.

"Really the FULLEST RECORD we have of Spinal Surgery, and marks an important advance.
—*British Medical Journal.*

RAILWAY INJURIES:

*With Special Reference to those of the Back and Nervous System, in their
Medico-Legal and Clinical Aspects.*

BY HERBERT W. PAGE, M.A., M.C. (CANTAB), F.R.C.S. (ENG.),
Surgeon to St. Mary's Hospital; Lecturer on Surgery, St. Mary's Hospital Medical School;
Consulting Surgeon T. & N.-W. Rly. Co., &c., &c. 6s.

"A work INVALUABLE to those who have many railway cases under their care pending
litigation. . . . A book which every lawyer as well as doctor should have on his shelves.
—*British Medical Journal.*

THE SURGERY OF THE KIDNEYS.

Being the Harveian Lectures, 1889.

By J. KNOWSLEY THORNTON, M.B., C.M.,
Cons. Surgeon to the Samaritan Free Hospital; to the Grosvenor Hospital for Women;
to the New Hospital for Women and Children, &c., &c.

In Demy 8vo, with Illustrations, Cloth, 7s.

"The name and experience of the Author confer on the Lectures the stamp of authority.
—*British Medical Journal.*

LONDON: CHARLES GRIFFIN & CO., LIMITED, EXETER STREET, STRAND.

GRIFFIN'S MEDICAL SERIES—*Continued.*

In Large 8vo, Handsome Cloth, with Illustrations and 24 Plates. 25s.

RUPTURES (A Treatise on).

By JONATHAN F. C. H. MACREADY, F.R.C.S.,

Surgeon to the Great Northern Central Hospital; to the City of London Hospital for Diseases of the Chest, Victoria Park; to the City of London Truss Society, &c., &c.

"Certainly by far the most COMPLETE and AUTHORITATIVE WORK on the subject."—*Edin. Med. Journal.*

"Much THE MOST IMPORTANT work on Hernia which has appeared of late years. The Plates are of an order of ARTISTIC MERIT and SCIENTIFIC ACCURACY not often met with."—*Glasgow Medical Journal.*

NOCARD, LECLAINCHE, AND ROSE-BRADFORD.

In Large 8vo. Handsome Cloth.

The Microbic Diseases of Animals:

A PRACTICAL TEXT-BOOK

*For the Use of Veterinary Surgeons, Pathologists,
Students, and Others.*

BY

ED. NOCARD,

AND

E. LECLAINCHE,

Professor at the Veterinary School
of Alfort.

Professor at the Veterinary School
of Toulouse.

Translated from the French, with Annotations and Additions,

BY

JOHN ROSE-BRADFORD, D.Sc., M.D., F.R.C.P., F.R.S.,

Physician, University College Hospital; Professor-Superintendent of the Brown
Animal Sanatory Institution.

LONDON: CHARLES GRIFFIN & CO., LIMITED, EXETER STREET, STRAND.

ROYAL 8VO. HANDSOME CLOTH.

A T L A S
OF
URINARY SEDIMENTS:
With Special Reference to their
Clinical Significance.

BY
DR. HERMANN RIEDER,
Of the University of Munich.

TRANSLATED BY
FREDERICK CRAVEN MOORE, M.Sc., M.B. (VICT.).

EDITED AND ANNOTATED BY
SHERIDAN DELÉPINE, M.B., C.M. (EDIN.),
Professor of Pathology in Owens College and Victoria University, Manchester.
With Thirty-six Plates, comprising 167 Figures (many in colours).

In Large 8vo, Handsome Cloth. 12s. 6d.

DISINFECTION & DISINFECTANTS
(AN INTRODUCTION TO THE STUDY OF).

Together with an Account of the Chemical Substances used
as Antiseptics and Preservatives.

BY
SAMUEL RIDEAL, D.Sc.LOND., F.I.C., F.C.S.,
Examiner in Chemistry to the Royal College of Physicians: formerly Lecturer on
Chemistry, St. George's Hospital Medical School, &c., &c.

With Folding-Plate and Illustrations of the most Approved Modern
Appliances.

"AN EXHAUSTIVE TREATISE, dealing with the WHOLE RANGE of the subject:—Disinfection by Heat, Chemical Disinfectants, Practical Methods, Personal Disinfection, Legal Regulations, and Methods of Analysis . . . so very well done and so USEFUL that it will be valued by ALL connected with Sanitation and Public Health."—*Chemist and Druggist.*

LONDON: CHARLES GRIFFIN & CO., LIMITED, EXETER STREET, STRAND.

§ 12. GRIFFINS' "POCKET" MEDICAL SERIES OF REFERENCE BOOKS.

Elegantly Bound in Leather, with Rounded Edges, for the Pocket.

	PAGE
A Surgical Handbook, 8th Ed., MM. CAIRD and CATHCART, .	98'
A Medical Handbook, 2nd Ed., R. S. AITCHISON, M.D., .	98'
A Handbook of Hygiene, . Surg.-Major DAVIES, D.P.H.,	99
The Surgeon's Pocket-Book, } 4th Ed., }	MM. PORTER and GODWIN, . 99

* * Other Volumes in Active Preparation.

* * The aim of the "POCKET" SERIES is to afford to the reader all that is **essential** in a form the most **handy** and **portable**. Every aid to **READY REFERENCE** is afforded by Arrangement and Typography, so that the volumes can be carried about and consulted with ease by the Practitioner at any moment—on his way to a Case, &c., &c.

OPINION OF "THE LANCET" ON ONE OF THE "POCKET" SERIES.

"Such a work as this is really **necessary** for the busy practitioner. The field of medicine is so wide that even the best informed may at the moment miss the salient points in diagnosis . . . he needs to refresh and revise his knowledge, and to focus his mind on those things which are **essential**. . . . **Honestly Executed**. . . . No mere compilation, the scientific spirit and standard maintained throughout put it on a higher plane. . . . **Excellently** got up, handy and portable, and well adapted for **ready reference**."
—*The Lancet*.

LONDON : CHARLES GRIFFIN & CO., LIMITED, EXETER STREET, STRAND.

Griffin's "Pocket-Book" Series.

SECOND EDITION. Pocket Size. In Leather, 8s. 6d.

A MEDICAL HANDBOOK,

For the Use of Practitioners and Students.

By R. S. AITCHISON, M.D. Edin., F.R.C.P.

With Numerous Illustrations.

GENERAL CONTENTS.—Case-taking—Diseases of the Circulatory System—of the Respiratory System—of the Renal System—of the Digestive System—of the Nervous System—of the Hæmopoietic System—Fevers and Miasmatic Diseases—Constitutional Diseases—General Information and Tables Useful to the Practitioner—Rules for Prescribing—Prescriptions.

"Such a work as this is really NECESSARY for the busy practitioner. The field of medicine is so wide that even the best informed may at the moment miss the salient points in diagnosis . . . he needs to refresh and revise his knowledge, and to focus his mind on those things which are ESSENTIAL. We can speak HIGHLY of Dr. Aitchison's Handbook. . . . HONESTLY EXECUTED. . . . No mere compilation, the scientific spirit and standard maintained throughout put it on a higher plane. . . . EXCELLENTLY got up, handy and portable, and well adapted for READY REFERENCE."—*The Lancet*.

"We STRONGLY RECOMMEND this little work as a reliable guide for medical practice. Elegantly got up."—*Liverpool Medico-Chirurgical Review*.

"As a means of ready reference, MOST COMPLETE. The busy practitioner will often turn to its pages."—*Journ. of the American Med. Association*.

EIGHTH EDITION, *Pocket-Size, Leather, 8s. 6d. With very Numerous Illustrations.*

A SURGICAL HANDBOOK,

For Practitioners, Students, House-Surgeons, and Dressers.

BY

F. M. CAIRD,

M.B., F.R.C.S. (Ed.),

AND

C. W. CATHCART,

M.B., F.R.C.S. (Eng. & Ed.),

Assistant-Surgeons, Royal Infirmary, Edinburgh.

* * * The EIGHTH EDITION has been thoroughly Revised and partly Re-written. Much New Matter and many Illustrations of New Surgical Appliances have been introduced.

GENERAL CONTENTS.—Case-Taking—Treatment of Patients before and after Operation—Anæsthetics: General and Local—Antiseptics and Wound-Treatment—Arrest of Hæmorrhage—Shock and Wound Fever—Emergency Gases—Tracheotomy: Minor Surgical Operations—Bandaging—Fractures—Dislocations, Sprains, and Bruises—Extemporary Appliances and Civil Ambulance Work—Massage—Surgical Applications of Electricity—Joint-Fixation and Fixed Apparatus—The Syphon and its Uses—Trusses and Artificial Limbs—Plaster-Casting—Post-Mortem Examination—Sickroom Cookery, &c.

"THOROUGHLY PRACTICAL and TRUSTWORTHY. Clear, accurate, succinct."—*The Lancet*.
"ADMIRABLY ARRANGED. The best practical little work we have seen. The matter is as good as the manner."—*Edinburgh Medical Journal*.

"THIS EXCELLENT LITTLE WORK. Clear, concise, and very readable. Gives attention to important details, often omitted, but ABSOLUTELY NECESSARY TO SUCCESS."—*Athenæum*.

"A dainty volume."—*Manchester Medical Chronicle*.

LONDON: CHARLES GRIFFIN & CO., LIMITED, EXETER STREET, STRAND.

Griffins "Pocket-Book" Series.

Pocket Size. Leather. With Illustrations. 12s. 6d.

HYGIENE (A Hand-Book of),

BY

SURGEON-MAJOR A. M. DAVIES, D.P.H. Camb.,
Late Assistant-Professor of Hygiene, Army Medical School.**General Contents.**

Air and Ventilation—Water and Water Supply—Food and Dieting—
Removal and Disposal of Sewage—Habitations—Personal Hygiene—Soils
and Sites—Climate and Meteorology—Causation and Prevention of Disease
—Disinfection.

"This ADMIRABLE HANDBOOK . . . gives FULL information compressed into the smallest possible bulk."—*Edin. Med. Journal.*

"The elegant dress of the little volume before us is but the outer covering of A TRULY HIGH GENUINE, and justly merits the praise it spontaneously calls forth. Attractive to the eye, Surgeon-Major DAVIES' volume is equally attractive to the mind. Students will find that its 600 pages comprise ALL information necessary. COMPACT, HANDY, COMPREHENSIVE, it certainly merits a high place among the text-books of the day."—*Sanitary Record.*

"We are glad to welcome Surgeon-Major Davies' book . . . he has had ample opportunity to make himself a MASTER OF THE SCIENCE, and he has a right to speak. . . . WONDERFULLY WELL UP TO DATE, well and clearly written, pleasant to read."—*The Lancet.*

"Really an ADMIRABLE BOOK. . . . A MOST HANDY WORK OF REFERENCE full of information."—*The Hospital.*

"A singularly compact and elegant volume . . . contains an admirable *précis* of everything relating to Hygiene CLEARLY and LOGICALLY ARRANGED and easy of reference. Likely, we think, to be the favourite text-book."—*Public Health.*

FOURTH EDITION. *Revised and enlarged. Leather, with 153 Illustrations and Folding-plate. 8s. 6d.*

THE SURGEON'S POCKET-BOOK.

Specially adapted to the Public Medical Services

BY SURGEON-MAJOR J. H. PORTER.

Revised and in great part rewritten

BY BRIGADE-SURGEON C. H. Y. GODWIN,

Late Professor of Military Surgery in the Army Medical School.

"AN INVALUABLE GUIDE to all engaged, or likely to be engaged, in Field Medical Service."—*Lancet.*

"A complete *vade mecum* to guide the military surgeon in the field."—*British Medical Journal.*

LONDON: CHARLES GRIFFIN & CO., LIMITED, EXETER STREET, STRAND.

Published Quarterly, Price 6s. Annual Subscription, 20s.; Post Free, 21s.
Subscriptions payable in advance.

THE JOURNAL OF ANATOMY AND PHYSIOLOGY: NORMAL AND PATHOLOGICAL HUMAN AND COMPARATIVE.

CONDUCTED BY

SIR WILLIAM TURNER, M.B., LL.D., D.C.L., F.R.S.,
Prof. of Anatomy in the University of Edinburgh;

D. J. CUNNINGHAM, M.D., D.Sc., LL.D., D.C.L., F.R.S.,
Prof. of Anatomy and Chirurgery in the University of Dublin;

ALEX. MACALISTER, M.A., M.D., LL.D., D.Sc., F.R.S.,
Prof. of Anatomy in the University of Cambridge;

J. G. M'KENDRICK, M.D., LL.D., F.R.S.,
Prof. of the Institutes of Medicine in the University of Glasgow;

AND G. D. THANE, F.R.S.,
Prof. of Anatomy in University College, London.

*** MESSRS. GRIFFIN will be glad to receive at their Office Names of SUBSCRIBERS to the Journal.

MAMMALIAN DESCENT: MAN'S PLACE IN NATURE.

Being the Hunterian Lectures for 1884. Adapted for
General Readers.

BY PROF. W. KITCHEN PARKER, F.R.S.,
Hunterian Professor, Royal College of Surgeons.

With Illustrations. In 8vo, Cloth. 10s. 6d.

GENERAL CONTENTS.—Introduction—Prototheria—The Marsupials or Pouched Animals—Edentata—Insectivora—Remaining Orders of Mammalia—Conclusion.

"The smallest details of science catch a LIVING GLOW from the ardour of the author's imagination, . . . we are led to compare it to some quickening spirit which makes all the dry bones of skulls and skeletons stand up around him as an exceeding great army."—Prof. Romanes in *Nature*.

A ZOOLOGICAL POCKET-BOOK; Or, Synopsis of Animal Classification. Comprising Definitions of the Phyla, Classes, and Orders, with Explanatory Remarks and Tables.

By Dr. EMIL SELENKA, Professor in the University of Erlangen.
Authorised English translation from the Third German Edition. By
Prof. AINSWORTH DAVIS. In Small Post 8vo, Interleaved for the
use of Students. Limp Covers, 4s. *

"Dr. Selenka's Manual will be found useful by all Students of Zoology. It is a COMPREHENSIVE and SUCCESSFUL attempt to present us with a scheme of the natural arrangement of the animal world."—*Edin. Med. Journal*.

"Will prove very serviceable to those who are attending Biology Lectures. . . . The translation is accurate and clear."—*Lancet*.

LONDON: CHARLES GRIFFIN & CO., LIMB ED, EXETER STREET, STRAND.

§§ 13-14. STANDARD STUDENTS' TEXT-BOOKS.

Fully Illustrated.

	PAGE
Practical Physiology, 3rd Ed.,	PROF. STIRLING, M.D., . 102
Practical Histology, 2nd Ed.,	" " . 102
Physiologist's Note-book, .	ALEX HILL, M.D., . 103
Biology (Vegetable), 2nd Ed.,	PROF. AINSWORTH DAVIS, 104
Biology (Animal), 2nd Ed., .	" " . 104
Botany: the Flowering Plant,)	
2nd Ed.,)	" " . 20
Zoological Pocket-book, .	PROFS. SELENKA & DAVIS, 100
Inorganic Chemistry, . . .	PROFS. DUPRÉ AND HAKE, 70
Quantitative Analysis, 4th Ed.,	PROF. HUMBOLDT SEXTON, 70
Qualitative Analysis, 3rd Ed.,	" " . 70
Practical Pharmacy,	{ WM. ELBORNE, F.L.S., F.C.S., 106
Magnetism and Electricity,)	
4th Ed.,)	PROF. JAMIESON, M.I.E.E., 32
Anæsthetics,	F. HEWITT, M.D., . 106
Midwifery, 2nd Ed.,	ARCH. DONALD, M.D., . 105
Diseases of Women, 2nd Ed., .	JOHN PHILLIPS, M.D., . 105
Wife and Mother, 2nd Ed., . .	A. WESTLAND, M.D., . 108
Infant Rearing,	J. B. HELLIER, M.D., . 108
Nursing, Medical and Sur-)	
gical, 17th Ed.,)	L. HUMPHRY, M.D., . 107
Foods and Dieteries for the)	
Sick, 3rd Ed.,)	R. BURNET, M.D., . 107
Ambulance, 3rd Ed.,	J. SCOTT RIDDELL, C.M., . 109
First Aid at Sea,	JOHNSON SMITH, M.D., . 109
Practical Sanitation, 4th Ed.,	GEO. REID, M.D., D.P.H., 110
Hygienic Prevention of Con-)	
sumption,)	J. E. SQUIRE, M.D., D.P.H., 111

LONDON: CHARLES GRIFFIN & CO., LIMITED, EXETER STREET, STRAND.

WORKS

By WILLIAM STIRLING, M.D., Sc.D.,

Professor in the Victoria University, Brackenbury Professor of Physiology and Histology in the Owens College, Manchester; and Examiner in the Universities of Oxford, Edinburgh, and London; and for the Fellowship of the Royal College of Surgeons, England.

THIRD EDITION. *In Extra Crown 8vo, with very Numerous Illustrations, Cloth, 12s. 6d.*

PRACTICAL PHYSIOLOGY (Outlines of):

Being a Manual for the Physiological Laboratory, including Chemical and Experimental Physiology, with Reference to Practical Medicine.

PART I.—CHEMICAL PHYSIOLOGY.

PART II.—EXPERIMENTAL PHYSIOLOGY.

* * The Third Edition has been thoroughly revised and enlarged, and additional Illustrations have been introduced, where necessary.

"The BEST STUDENTS' book on the subject. . . . FULL of information and CAPITALLY illustrated."—*The Lancet*.

"The student is enabled to perform for himself most of the experiments usually shown in a systematic course of lectures on physiology, and the practice thus obtained must prove INVALUABLE. . . . May be confidently recommended as a guide to the student of physiology, and, we doubt not, will also find its way into the hands of many of our scientific and medical practitioners."—*Glasgow Medical Journal*.

"This valuable little manual. . . . The GENERAL CONCEPTION of the book is EXCELLENT; the arrangement of the exercises is all that can be desired; the descriptions of experiments are CLEAR, CONCISE, and to the point."—*British Medical Journal*.

SECOND EDITION. *In Extra Crown 8vo, with 368 Illustrations, Cloth, 12s. 6d.*

PRACTICAL HISTOLOGY (Outlines of):

A Manual for Students.

* * Dr. Stirling's "Outlines of Practical Histology" is a compact Handbook for students, providing a COMPLETE LABORATORY COURSE, in which almost every exercise is accompanied by a drawing. Very many of the illustrations have been prepared expressly for the work.

"The volume proceeds from a MASTER in his craft. . . . We can confidently recommend this small but CONCISELY-WRITTEN and ADMIRABLY ILLUSTRATED work to students. They will find it to be a VERY USEFUL and RELIABLE GUIDE in the laboratory, or in their own room. All the principal METHODS of preparing tissues for section are given, with such precise directions that little or no difficulty can be felt in following them in their most minute details."—*Lancet*.

"The general plan of the work is ADMIRABLE. . . . It is very evident that the suggestions given are the outcome of a PROLONGED EXPERIENCE in teaching Practical Histology, combined with a REMARKABLE JUDGMENT in the selection of METHODS. . . . Merits the highest praise for the ILLUSTRATIONS, which are at once clear and faithful."—*British Medical Journal*.

LONDON: CHARLES GRIFFIN & CO., LIMITED, EXETER STREET, STRAND.

In Large 8vo. With Numerous Plates. Cloth, 12s. 6d.

THE PHYSIOLOGIST'S NOTE-BOOK:

*A Summary of the Present State of Physiological
Science for Students.*

BY ALEX HILL, M.A., M.D.,

Master of Downing College and Vice-Chancellor of the University of Cambridge.

GENERAL CONTENTS:—The Blood—Vascular System—Nerves—Muscle—
Digestion—Skin—Kidneys—Respiration—The Senses—Voice and Speech—
Central Nervous System—Reproduction—Chemistry of the Body.

CHIEF FEATURES OF DR. HILL'S NOTE-BOOK.

1. It helps the Student to CODIFY HIS KNOWLEDGE.
2. Gives a grasp of BOTH SIDES of an argument.
3. Is INDISPENSABLE for RAPID RECAPITULATION.

The Lancet says of it:—"The work which the Master of Downing College modestly compares to a Note-book is an ADMIRABLE COMPENDIUM of our present information. . . . Will be a REAL ACQUISITION to Students. . . . Gives all ESSENTIAL POINTS. . . . The TYPOGRAPHICAL ARRANGEMENT is a chief feature of the book. . . . Secures at a glance the EVIDENCE on both sides of a theory."

The Hospitist says:—"The Physiologist's Note-book bears the hall-mark of the Cambridge School, and is the work of one of the most successful of her teachers. Will be INVALUABLE to Students."

The British Medical Journal commends in the volume—"Its admirable diagrams, its running Bibliography, its clear Tables, and its concise statement of the anatomical aspects of the subject."

* * For Dr. Hill's Translation of Prof. Obersteiner's *Central Nervous Organs*, see p. 92.

LONDON: CHARLES GRIFFIN & CO., LIMITED, EXETER STREET, STRAND.

An Elementary Text-Book
OF
BIOLOGY.

By **J. R. AINSWORTH DAVIS, B.A.,**

PROFESSOR OF BIOLOGY, UNIVERSITY COLLEGE, ABERYSTWYTH
EXAMINER IN ZOOLOGY, UNIVERSITY OF ABERDEEN.

SECOND EDITION In Two Volumes. Sold Separately.

I. VEGETABLE MORPHOLOGY AND PHYSIOLOGY.

General Contents.—UNICELLULAR PLANTS (Yeast-plant, Germs and Microbes, White Mould, Green Mould, &c., &c.)—SIMPLE MULTICELLULAR PLANTS (Wrack, Stoneworts, &c.)—THE MOSS—PTERIDOPHYTES (Bracken and Male Shield Ferns, &c.)—PLANT CELLS AND TISSUES—GYMNOSPERMS (the Fir)—ANGIOSPERMS (Buttercup, Snowdrop)—VEGETATIVE ORGANS OF SPERMATOPHYTES—REPRODUCTIVE ORGANS ON ANGIOSPERMS—PHYSIOLOGY OF HIGHER PLANTS—DEVELOPMENT OF ANGIOSPERMS—COMPARATIVE VEGETABLE MORPHOLOGY AND PHYSIOLOGY—CLASSIFICATION OF PLANTS.

With Complete Index-Glossary and 128 Illustrations. 8s. 6d.

II. ANIMAL MORPHOLOGY AND PHYSIOLOGY.

General Contents.—PROTOZOA: Amœba (Proteus Animalcule), Vorticella (Bell Animalcule), Gregarina—CELENTERATA: Hydra (Fresh-Water Polype), &c.—PLATYHELMIA (Flat-worms): Liver-fluke, Tapeworm—NEMATHELMIA (Thread-worms)—ANNELIDA (Segmented Worms): Earthworm, Leech—ARTHROPODA: Crayfish—MOLLUSCA: Fresh-Water Mussels, Snail—VERTEBRATA ACRANIA: Amphioxus (Lancelet)—PISCES (Fishes): Dogfish—AMPHIBIA: Frog—AVES (Birds): Pigeon and Fowl—MAMMALIA: Rabbit—COMPARATIVE ANIMAL MORPHOLOGY AND PHYSIOLOGY—MAN—CLASSIFICATION AND DISTRIBUTION OF ANIMALS.

With Complete Index-Glossary and 108 Illustrations. 10s. 6d.

NOTE—The SECOND EDITION has been thoroughly Revised and Enlarged, and includes all the leading selected TYPES in the various Organic Groups.

“Certainly the BEST ‘BIOLOGY’ with which we are acquainted. It owes its pre-eminence to the fact that it is an EXCELLENT attempt to present Biology to the Student as a CORRELATED AND COMPLETE SCIENCE.”—*British Medical Journal*.

“CLEAR and COMPREHENSIVE.”—*Saturday Review*.

“Literally PACKED with information.”—*Glasgow Medical Journal*.

DAVIS (Prof): THE FLOWERING PLANT.

(See p. 20.)

DAVIS AND SELENKA: ZOOLOGICAL

POCKET-BOOK. (See p. 100.)

LONDON: CHARLES GRIFFIN & CO., LIMITED, EXETER STREET, STRAND.

SECOND EDITION. With Numerous Illustrations and Coloured Plate. 5s.

MIDWIFERY (An Introduction to the Study of).

For the Use of Young Practitioners, Students,
and Midwives.

BY

ARCHIBALD DONALD, M.A., M.D., C.M. EDIN.,

Obstetric Physician to the Manchester Royal Infirmary; Honorary Surgeon to St. Mary's Hospital for Women, Manchester.

HIGHLY CREDITABLE to the Author. . . . Should prove of GREAT VALUE to Midwifery Students and Junior Practitioners."—*British Gynaecological Journal.*

"As an Introduction to the study of Midwifery NO BETTER BOOK could be placed in the hands of the Student."—*Sheffield Med. Journal.*

SECOND EDITION. Revised and Enlarged. With Illustrations. 7s. 6d.

THE DISEASES OF WOMEN

(OUTLINES OF).

A CONCISE HANDBOOK FOR STUDENTS.

By JOHN PHILLIPS, M.A., M.D., F.R.C.P.,

Senior Physician, British Lying-in Hospital; Assist. Obstet. Physician, King's College Hospital; Examiner in Midwifery to the University of Cambridge;
Examiner in Midwifery and Diseases of Women to the
Royal College of Physicians.

. Dr. Phillips' work is ESSENTIALLY PRACTICAL in its nature, and will be found invaluable to the student and young practitioner.

"Contains a GREAT DEAL OF INFORMATION in a VERY CONDENSED form. . . . The value of the work is increased by the number of sketch diagrams, some of which are HIGHLY INGENIOUS."—*Edin. Med. Journal.*

"Dr. PHILLIPS' MANUAL is written in a SUCCINCT style. He rightly lays stress of Anatomy. The passages on CASE-TAKING are EXCELLENT. Dr. Phillips is very trustworthy throughout in his views on THERAPEUTICS. He supplies an excellent series of SIMPLE but VALUABLE PRESCRIPTIONS, an INDISPENSABLE REQUIREMENT for students."—*Brit. Med. Journal.*

"This EXCELLENT TEXT-BOOK . . . gives just what the student requires. . . . The prescriptions cannot but be helpful."—*Medical Press.*

LONDON: CHARLES GRIFFIN & CO., LIMITED, EXETER STREET, STRAND.

*In Extra Crown 8vo, with Litho-plates and Numerous Illustrations.
Cloth, 8s. 6d.*

ELEMENTS OF PRACTICAL PHARMACY AND DISPENSING.

BY

W. ELBORNE, B.A.CANTAB., F.L.S., F.C.S.,

*Demonstrator of Materia Medica and Teacher of Pharmacy at University
College, London; Pharmacist to University College Hospital.*

GENERAL CONTENTS.

Part I.—Chemical Pharmacy and Laboratory Course.

Part II.—Galenic Pharmacy and Laboratory Course.

Part III.—A Practical Course of Dispensing, with Fac-Similes
of Autograph Prescriptions.

"A work which we can very highly recommend to the perusal of all
Students of Medicine. . . . ADMIRABLY ADAPTED to their require-
ments."—*Edinburgh Medical Journal.*

"The system . . . which Mr. Elborne here sketches is thoroughly
sound."—*Chemist and Druggist.*

* * * Formerly published under the title of "PHARMACY AND
MATERIA MEDICA."

Crown 8vo. With numerous Illustrations. 10s. 6d.

ANÆSTHETICS AND THEIR ADMINISTRATION:

A Practical Hand-Book for Medical and Dental Practitioners
and Students.

By FREDERIC HEWITT, M.A., M.D.,

Anæsthetist and Instructor in Anæsthetics, London Hospital; Chloroformist and Lecturer
on Anæsthetics, Charing Cross Hospital; Anæsthetist, Dental Hospital,
London; and National Orthopædic Hospital, &c., &c.

"Should be on EVERY medical bookshelf."—*Practitioner.*

"The MOST TRUSTWORTHY book for reference on the subject with which we are
acquainted."—*Edinburgh Med. Journal.*

LONDON: CHARLES GRIFFIN & CO., LIMITED, EXETER STREET, STRAND.

SEVENTEENTH EDITION. *With Numerous Illustrations, 3s. 6d.*

NURSING (A Manual of): Medical and Surgical.

BY LAURENCE HUMPHRY, M.A., M.D., M.R.C.S.,

Assistant-Physician to, late Lecturer to Probationers at, Addenbrooke's Hospital, Cambridge; Teacher of Pathology and Examiner in Medicine, University of Cambridge.

GENERAL CONTENTS.—The General Management of the Sick Room in Private Houses—General Plan of the Human Body—Diseases of the Nervous System—Respiratory System—Heart and Blood-Vessels—Digestive System—Skin and Kidneys—Fever—Diseases of Children—Wounds and Fractures—Management of Child-Bed—Sick-Room Cookery, &c., &c.

"In the fullest sense Dr. Humphry's book is a DISTINCT ADVANCE on all previous Manuals. . . . Its value is greatly enhanced by copious Woodcuts and diagrams of the Jones and internal organs, by many Illustrations of the art of BANDAGING, by Temperature charts indicative of the course of some of the most characteristic diseases, and by a goodly array of SICK-ROOM APPLIANCES with which EVERY NURSE should endeavour to become acquainted."—*British Medical Journal*.

"We should advise ALL NURSES to possess a copy of the work. We can confidently recommend it as an EXCELLENT GUIDE and companion."—*Hospital*.

THIRD EDITION. *Handsome Cloth, 4s.*

FOODS AND DIETARIES: A Manual of Clinical Dietetics.

BY R. W. BURNET, M.D., F.R.C.P.,

Physician in Ordinary to H.R.H. the Duke of York; Senior Physician to the Great Northern Central Hospital, &c.

GENERAL CONTENTS.—DIET in Diseases of the Stomach, Intestinal Tract, Liver, Lungs, Heart, Kidneys, &c.; in Diabetes, Scurvy, Anæmia, Scrofula, Gout, Rheumatism, Obesity, Alcoholism, Influenza, Nervous Disorders, Diathetic Diseases, Diseases of Children, with a Section on Predigested Foods, and Appendix on Invalid Cookery.

"The directions given are UNIFORMLY JUDICIOUS. . . . May be confidently taken as a RELIABLE GUIDE in the art of feeding the sick."—*Brit. Med. Journal*.

"Dr. Burnet's book will be of great use. . . . Deals with BROAD and ACCEPTED VIEWS. . . . Gout, Scurvy, Rickets, and Alcoholism are instances in point, and they are all TREATED with ADMIRABLE SENSE and JUDGMENT by Dr. Burnet. The careful study of such books as this will very much help the Practitioner in the Treatment of cases, and powerfully aid the action of remedies."—*Lancet*.

"Dr. Burnet gives a Time-table of Diet, with Bill of Fare for each meal, quantities, and beverages. . . . will help the nurse when at her wits' end for a change of diet, to meet the urgency of the moment or tempt the appetite of the patient."—*Glasgow Herald*.

LONDON: CHARLES GRIFFIN & CO., LIMITED, EXETER STREET, STRAND.

"Should be in the hands of EVERY MOTHER AND NURSE."—*The Nurse* (Boston).

SECOND EDITION. *Handsome Cloth. Price 5s. Post free.*

THE WIFE AND MOTHER:

A Medical Guide to the Care of Health and the Management of Children.

BY ALBERT WESTLAND, M.A., M.D., C.M.

GENERAL CONTENTS:—PART I.—Early Married Life. PART II.—Early Motherhood. PART III.—The Child, in Health and Sickness. PART IV.—Later Married Life.

"WELL-ARRANGED, and CLEARLY WRITTEN."—*Lancet*.

"THE BEST BOOK of its kind. . . . May be read from cover to cover with advantage."—*Medical Press*.

"A REALLY EXCELLENT BOOK."—*Aberdeen Journal*.

"EXCELLENT AND JUDICIOUS."—*Western Daily Press*.

"The best book I can recommend is 'THE WIFE AND MOTHER,' by Dr. ALBERT WESTLAND, published by Messrs. Charles Griffin & Co. It is a MOST VALUABLE work, written with discretion and refinement."—*Hearth and Home*.

"Will be WELCOMED by every young wife . . . abounds with valuable advice."—*Glasgow Herald*.

In Large Crown 8vo. Handsome Cloth. 3s.

INFANCY AND INFANT-REARING:

A Guide to the Care of Children in Early Life.

BY JOHN BENJ. HELLIER, M.D.,

Surg. to the Hosp. for Women and Children, Leeds; Lect. on Diseases of Women and Children, Yorkshire College, Leeds; Examiner in the Victoria University.

With Illustrations.

GENERAL CONTENTS.—Normal Growth and Development in the first Two Years of Life: The New-born Child—Signs of Maturity—The Bony System—Nervous System—Development of Special Senses—Teething. **Difficulties of Infant-Rearing:** Statistics of Mortality. **Causes of Mortality:** Improper Feeding—Sour and Diseased Milk. **Special Diseases of Infancy:** Gastro-enteric Catarrh—Rickets—Scurvy Rickets—Thrush—Rheumatism—Causes which hinder Thriving. **Infant-Feeding: Natural Feeding—**Wet Nurses and their Diet—Influence of Alcohol and Drugs. **Artificial Feeding:** Humanising Cow's Milk—Peptonising—Sterilising—Precautions—Feeding-Bottles—Milk of other Animals—Diet in Scurvy Rickets, &c. **General Hygiene of Infants:** Cleanliness—Warmth—Ventilation—Sleep—Out-door Exercise—Nursery Arrangements—Shortening. **Special Care of New-born Children—Care of Premature Infant:** Tarnier's Couveuse and Mode of using it. **Hygiene of Dentition—Special Conditions observed in Infancy.**

"THOROUGHLY PRACTICAL. . . . A MINE of information."—*Public Health*.

LONDON: CHARLES GRIFFIN & CO., LIMITED, EXETER STREET, STRAND.

GRIFFIN'S "FIRST AID" PUBLICATIONS.

On Land.THIRD EDITION, REVISED. *Large Crown 8vo. Handsome Cloth. 4s.***A MANUAL OF AMBULANCE.**

By J. SCOTT RIDDELL, C.M., M.B., M.A.,

Senior Asst.-Surgeon, Aberdeen Royal Infirmary; Lecturer and Examiner to the Aberdeen Ambulance Association; Examiner to the St. Andrew's Ambulance Association, Glasgow, and the St. John Ambulance Association, London.

With Numerous Illustrations and Full Page Plates.

General Contents.—Outlines of Human Anatomy and Physiology—The Triangular Bandage and its Uses—The Roller Bandage and its Uses—Fractures—Dislocations and Sprains—Hæmorrhage—Wounds—Insensibility and Fits—Asphyxia and Drowning—Suffocation—Poisoning—Burns, Frost-bite, and Sunstroke—Removal of Foreign Bodies from (a) The Eye; (b) The Ear; (c) The Nose; (d) The Throat; (e) The Tissues—Ambulance Transport and Stretcher Drill—The After-treatment of Ambulance Patients—Organisation and Management of Ambulance Classes—Appendix: Examination Papers on First Aid.

"A CAPITAL BOOK. . . . The directions are SHORT and CLEAR, and testify to the hand of an able surgeon."—*Edin. Med. Journal.*

"This little volume seems to us about as good as it could possibly be. . . . Contains practically every piece of information necessary to render First aid. . . . Should find its place in EVERY HOUSEHOLD LIBRARY."—*Daily Chronicle.*

"SO ADMIRABLE is this work, that it is difficult to imagine how it could be better."—*Colliery Guardian.*

At Sea.*Crown 8vo, Extra. Handsome Cloth. 6s.***A MEDICAL AND SURGICAL HELP****FOR SHIPMASTERS AND OFFICERS****IN THE MERCHANT NAVY.**

INCLUDING

FIRST AID TO THE INJURED.

By WM. JOHNSON SMITH, F.R.C.S.,

Principal Medical Officer, Seamen's Hospital, Greenwich.

With Coloured Plates and Numerous Illustrations.

. The attention of all interested in our Merchant Navy is requested to this exceedingly useful and valuable work. It is needless to say that it is the outcome of many years' PRACTICAL EXPERIENCE amongst Seamen.

" **SOUND, JUDICIOUS, REALLY HELPFUL.**"—*The Lancet.*

"It would be difficult to find a Medical and Surgical Guide more clear and comprehensive than Mr. JOHNSON SMITH, whose experience at the GREENWICH HOSPITAL eminently qualifies him for the task. . . . A MOST ATTRACTIVE WORK. . . . We have read it from cover to cover. . . . It gives clearly written advice to Masters and Officers in all medical and surgical matters likely to come before them when remote from the land and without a doctor. . . . We RECOMMEND the work to EVERY Shipmaster and Officer."—*Liverpool Journal of Commerce.*

LONDON: CHARLES GRIFFIN & CO., LIMITED, EXETER STREET, STRAND.

FOURTH EDITION, REVISED. With Additional Illustrations. Price 6s.

PRACTICAL SANITATION:

A HAND-BOOK FOR SANITARY INSPECTORS AND OTHERS
INTERESTED IN SANITATION.

By **GEORGE REID, M.D., D.P.H.,**
*Fellow, Mem. Council, and Examiner, Sanitary Institute of Great Britain,
and Medical Officer to the Staffordshire County Council.*

With an Appendix on Sanitary Law.

By **HERBERT MANLEY, M.A., M.B., D.P.H.,**
Medical Officer of Health for the County Borough of West Bromwich.

GENERAL CONTENTS.—Introduction—Water Supply: Drinking Water, Pollution of Water—Ventilation and Warming—Principles of Sewage Removal—Details of Drainage; Refuse Removal and Disposal—Sanitary and Insanitary Work and Appliances—Details of Plumbers' Work—House Construction—Infection and Disinfection—Food, Inspection of; Characteristics of Good Meat; Meat, Milk, Fish, &c., unfit for Human Food—Appendix: Sanitary Law; Model Bye-Laws, &c.

"A VERY USEFUL HANDBOOK, with a very useful Appendix. We recommend it not only to SANITARY INSPECTORS, but to HOUSEHOLDERS and ALL interested in Sanitary matters."—*Sanitary Record.*

For other Standard Works on Sanitation

SEE

Page 28—**CRIMP'S SEWAGE DISPOSAL.**

„ 99—**DAVIES' HANDBOOK OF HYGIENE.**

„ 72—**BLYTH'S FOODS: DETECTION OF ADULTERATIONS.**

„ 96—**RIDEAL'S DISINFECTION & DISINFECTANTS.**

LONDON: CHARLES GRIFFIN & CO., LIMITED, EXETER STREET, STRAND.

In Crown 8vo. With Frontispiece. Handsome Cloth. 6s.

CONSUMPTION

(THE HYGIENIC PREVENTION OF).

BY

J. EDWARD SQUIRE, M.D., D.P.H. Camb.,

*Physician to the North London Hospital for Consumption and Diseases of the Chest;
Fellow of the Royal Med.-Chirurg. Society, and of the British Institute of
Public Health, &c., &c.*

"If the terrible prevalence of Consumption is to be lessened, it can only be by the intelligent co-operation of the laity with the Medical Profession. A conviction that the disease is PREVENTIBLE is of first importance, and some knowledge of its nature, and of the mode in which it spreads, is necessary to direct the preventive measures required."—*Extr. from Author's Preface.*

GENERAL CONTENTS:—THE NATURE OF CONSUMPTION—PREVENTIVE MEASURES: In Infancy, Childhood, School Life, Adult Life; Exercise, Clothing, Diet; the Household, Choice of Occupation, Residence—STATE HYGIENE—MANAGEMENT OF EARLY CONSUMPTION:—Question of Curability, Climatic Conditions, Travelling, &c.

"We can safely say that Dr. SQUIRE'S work WILL REPAY STUDY even by the most cultivated physician. Although the book is not a large one, it is FULL OF INSTRUCTIVE MATTER, and is written in a judicious spirit, besides being VERY READABLE."—*The Lancet.*

With Diagrams, Demy 8vo, 472 pp. 12s. 6d.

ESSAYS IN HEART AND LUNG DISEASES.

BY **ARTHUR FOXWELL, M.A., M.D. Cantab., F.R.C.P. Lond.,**

*Physician to the Queen's Hospital, Birmingham; Examiner in Medicine,
University of Cambridge.*

General Contents.—ON DYSPNŒA—EXPECTORATION IN PHTHISIS—ON CATARRH (A. Acute Pneumonia in Children; B. Acute Laryngitis in Children; C. Acute Primary Peritonitis; D. Catarrhus)—ON CLIMATE (A. The Davos and Engadine Valleys; B. Arosa, a Hamlet in the Grisons; C. The Climatic Treatment of Tubercular Phthisis)—NON-TUBERCULAR PULMONARY CAVITIES—THE CURABILITY AND PROGNOSIS OF PHTHISIS—THE VASCULAR SYSTEM IN ANÆMIC DEBILITY—ARTERIAL HIGH TENSION—CONGESTION OF THE LUNGS—ON HÆMOPTYSIS—THE ANTISEPTIC TREATMENT OF TUBERCULAR PHTHISIS.

"These ADMIRABLE Essays."—*Brit. Med. Journal.*

LONDON: CHARLES GRIFFIN & CO., LIMITED, EXETER STREET, STRAND.

THE SANITARY CONTRASTS
OF THE
CRIMEAN WAR.

BY SURGEON-GENERAL LONGMORE,
C.B., Q.H.S., F.R.C.S., &c., late Professor of Military Surgery, Army Medical School.
Demy 8vo. Cloth limp, 1s. 6d.

"A most valuable contribution to Military Medicine."—*British Medical Journal*.
"A most concise and interesting Review."—*Lancet*.

HINTS ON THE PRESERVATION OF FISH,
IN REFERENCE TO FOOD SUPPLY.

BY J COSSAR EWART, M.D., F.R.S.E.,
Regius Professor of Natural History, University of Edinburgh.

In Crown 8vo. Wrapper, 6d.



LONDON: CHARLES GRIFFIN & CO., LIMITED, EXETER STREET, STRAND.

A BOOK NO COLONIST SHOULD BE WITHOUT.

THIRTY-SECOND EDITION. *Royal 8vo, Handsome Cloth, 10s. 6d.*

A DICTIONARY OF
Domestic Medicine and Household Surgery,

BY

SPENCER THOMSON, M.D., EDIN., L.R.C.S.,

REVISED, AND IN PART RE-WRITTEN, BY THE AUTHOR,

BY

JOHN CHARLES STEELE, M.D.,

LATE OF GUY'S HOSPITAL,

AND BY

GEO. REID, M.D., D.P.H.,

MED. OFFICER, STAFFS. COUNTY COUNCIL.

With Appendix on the Management of the Sick-room, and many Hints for the Diet and Comfort of Invalids.

In its New Form, DR. SPENCER THOMSON'S "DICTIONARY OF DOMESTIC MEDICINE" fully sustains its reputation as the "Representative Book of the Medical Knowledge and Practice of the Day" applied to Domestic Requirements.

The most recent IMPROVEMENTS in the TREATMENT OF THE SICK—in APPLIANCES for the RELIEF OF PAIN—and in all matters connected with SANITATION, HYGIENE, and the MAINTENANCE of the GENERAL HEALTH—will be found in the New Issue in clear and full detail; the experience of the Editors in the Spheres of Private Practice, of Hospital Treatment, and of Sanitary Supervision respectively, combining to render the Dictionary perhaps the most thoroughly practical work of the kind in the English Language. Many new Engravings have been introduced—improved Diagrams of different parts of the Human Body, and Illustrations of the newest Medical, Surgical, and Sanitary Apparatus.

* * *All Directions given in such a form as to be readily and safely followed.*

FROM THE AUTHOR'S PREFATORY ADDRESS.

"Without entering upon that difficult ground which correct professional knowledge and educated judgment can alone permit to be safely trodden, there is a wide and extensive field for exertion, and for usefulness, open to the unprofessional, in the kindly offices of a *true DOMESTIC MEDICINE*, the timely help and solace of a simple *HOUSEHOLD SURGERY*, or, better still, in the watchful care more generally known as '*SANITARY PRECAUTION*,' which tends rather to preserve health than to cure disease. 'The touch of a gentle hand' will not be less gentle because guided by knowledge, nor will the *safe* domestic remedies be less anxiously or carefully administered. Life may be saved, suffering may always be alleviated. Even to the resident in the midst of civilisation, the '*KNOWLEDGE IS POWER*,' to do good; to the settler and emigrant it is *INVALUABLE*."

"Dr. Thomson has fully succeeded in conveying to the public a vast amount of useful professional knowledge."—*Dublin Journal of Medical Science.*

"The amount of useful knowledge conveyed in this Work is surprising."—*Medical Times and Gazette.*

"WORTH ITS WEIGHT IN GOLD TO FAMILIES AND THE CLERGY."—*Oxford Herald.*

LONDON: CHARLES GRIFFIN & CO., LIMITED, EXETER STREET, STRAND.

FIRST SERIES—THIRTY-SIXTH EDITION.
SECOND SERIES—TENTH EDITION.

MANY THOUGHTS OF MANY MINDS:

A Treasury of Reference, consisting of Selections from the Writings of the most Celebrated Authors. FIRST AND SECOND SERIES.

COMPILED AND ANALYTICALLY ARRANGED

By HENRY SOUTHGATE.

Each Series is complete in itself, and sold separately.

Presentation Edition, Cloth and Gold, . . . 12s. 6d. each volume.
Library Edition, Half Bound, Roxburghe, . . . 14s. "
Do., Morocco Antique, . . . 21s. "

In Square 8vo, elegantly printed on toned paper.

"'MANY THOUGHTS,' &c., are evidently the produce of years of research."—*Economist*.

"Many beautiful examples of thought and style are to be found among the selections."—*Leader*.

"There can be little doubt that it is destined to take a high place among books of this class."—*Notes and Queries*.

"A treasure to every reader who may be fortunate enough to possess it. Its perusal is like inhaling essences; we have the cream only of the great authors quoted. Here all are seeds or gems."—*English Journal of Education*.

"Mr. Southgate's reading will be found to extend over nearly the whole known field of literature, ancient and modern."—*Gentleman's Magazine*.

"We have no hesitation in pronouncing it one of the most important books of the season. Credit is due to the publishers for the elegance with which the work is got up, and for the extreme beauty and correctness of the typography."—*Morning Chronicle*.

"Of the numerous volumes of the kind, we do not remember having met with one in which the selection was more judicious, or the accumulation of treasures so truly wonderful."—*Morning Herald*.

"The selection of the extracts has been made with taste, judgment, and critical nicety."—*Morning Post*.

"This is a wondrous book, and contains a great many gems of thought."—*Daily News*.

"As a work of reference, it will be an acquisition to any man's library."—*Publishers' Circular*.

"This volume contains more gems of thought, refined sentiments, noble axioms, and extractable sentences, than have ever before been brought together in our language."—*The Field*.

"All that the poet has described of the beautiful in nature and art, all the axioms of experience, the collected wisdom of philosopher and sage, are garnered into one heap of useful and well-arranged instruction and amusement."—*The Era*.

"The collection will prove a mine rich and inexhaustible, to those in search of a quotation."—*Art Journal*.

"Will be found to be worth its weight in gold by literary men."—*The Builder*.

"Every page is laden with the wealth of profoundest thought, and all aglow with the loftiest inspirations of genius."—*Star*.

"The work of Mr. Southgate far outstrips all others of its kind. To the clergymen, the author, the artist, and the essayist, 'Many Thoughts of Many Minds' cannot fail to render almost incalculable service."—*Edinburgh Mercury*.

"We have no hesitation whatever in describing Mr. Southgate's as the very best book of the class. There is positively nothing of the kind in the language that will bear a moment's comparison with it."—*Manchester Weekly Advertiser*.

"There is no mood in which we can take it up without deriving from it instruction, consolation, and amusement. We heartily thank Mr. Southgate for a book which we shall regard as one of our best friends and companions."—*Cambridge Chronicle*.

"This work possesses the merit of being a MAGNIFICENT GIFT-BOOK, appropriate to all times and seasons: a book calculated to be of use to the scholar, the divine, and the public man."—*Fremason's Magazine*.

"It is not so much a book as a library of quotations."—*Patriot*.

"The quotations abound in that thought which is the mainspring of mental exercise."—*Leicester Courier*.

"For purposes of apposite quotation, it cannot be surpassed."—*Aristotel Times*.

"It is impossible to pick out a single passage in the work which does not, upon the face of it, justify its selection by its intrinsic merit."—*Dorset Chronicle*.

"We are not surprised that a SECOND SERIES of this work should have been called for. Mr. Southgate has the catholic taste desirable in a good Editor. Preachers and public speakers will find that it has special uses for them."—*Edinburgh Daily Review*.

"The SECOND SERIES fully sustains the deserved reputation of the FIRST."—*John Bull*.

LONDON: CHARLES GRIFFIN & CO., LIMITED, EXETER STREET, STRAND.

A LIST OF BOOKS

PUBLISHED BY

GRIFFITH FARRAN, BROWNE & Co., Ltd.

Arranged in order of Price.

Published at 15s.

Eton of Old. By an old Colleger.
Also a fine Edition (numbered)
price 21s.

Published at 7s. 6d.

Ministry of Catechizing. By Mgr.
Dupanloup.
Needlework Demonstration Stand. Net.

Published at 6s.

THE "19TH CENTURY" CLASSICS.

Each volume contains 100 new illustrations, designed specially for this series.
Crown 8vo, cloth, gilt top.

The Last Days of Pompeii. By Lord Lytton.
Faust. By Goethe. From the German. By J. Anslar, LL.D.
Lalla Rookh. By Thomas Moore.
The Lady of the Lake. By Sir Walter Scott.
The Scarlet Letter. By Nathaniel Hawthorne.

BIRDIE SERIES.

Foolscap Quarto, cloth, gilt edges. Fully Illustrated.

1. Birdie. By H. Childe Pemberton.
2. An Old Pincushion. By Mrs. Molesworth.

Published at 6s. (continued).

3. Little Ladies, The. By Helen Milman.
4. When We were Children. By E. M. Green.
5. Stories for Somebody. By Edith Carrington.
6. Sweet Content. By Mrs. Molesworth.
7. Nobody's Business. By Edith Carrington.
8. Chronicles of Faeryland. By Fergus Hume.
9. Dollikins and the Miser. By Francis Eaton.
10. A Queer Little Princess. By Francis Eaton.
11. A Little Loyal Red Coat. By Ruth Ogden.

GENERAL LITERATURE.

Practical School Register for Admission, &c.

Published at 5s. 6d. net.

Needlework Demonstration Frame.

Published at 5s.

NEW BOOKS FOR BOYS.

Large crown 8vo, cloth, bevelled boards, gilt edges. Fully illustrated.
The Adventures of Lieut. Courtenay, R.N. By Harry Collingwood.

Published at 5s. (*continued*).

- Clutterbuck's Treasure. By Fred Whishaw.
 For Treasure Bound. By Harry Collingwood.
 The White Witch of the Matabele. By Fred Whishaw.
 Dr. Burleigh's Boys. By Charles Edwardes.

NEW BOOKS FOR GIRLS.

- The Lady of Holt Dene. By Mrs. Emma Marshall.
 Better Late than Never. By Mrs. Emma Marshall.

TALES OF ADVENTURE.

- Large crown 8vo, cloth, bevelled boards, gilt edges.
 Outlass and Cudgel. By George Manville Fenn.
 Burr Junior. By Geo. Manville Fenn.
 In the Queen's Navee. By Commander Robinson.
 The Weathercock. By George Manville Fenn.

THE CROWN LIBRARY OF BOOKS FOR BOYS.

- Large crown 8vo, cloth, gilt edges. Fully Illustrated
1. True Blue. By W. H. G. Kingston.
 2. Will Weatherhelm. By W. H. G. Kingston.
 3. The Opal Mountain: a Tale of Adventure. By Henry Frith.
 4. Who Did It? or, Holmwood Priory. By Rev. H. C. Adams.
 5. In the Enemy's Country. By A. H. Drury.
 6. Slave Prince, The. By Ven. Archdeacon Chiswell.
 7. Master of his Fate. By A. Blanche. Trans. by Rev. M. E. Barnard.
 8. Won from the Waves. By W. H. G. Kingston.
 9. Anchor and Laurel. By Major J. Percy Groves.
 10. The Duke's Own. By Major J. Percy Groves.
 11. The History of Arthur Penreath. By Commander Lovett Cameron, R.N., C.B., D.C.L.

Published at 5s. (*continued*).

13. Men of the Backwoods. By Ascott R. Hope.
13. The Diamond Hunters of South Africa. By Major-General A. W. Drayson.
14. Steady and Stroug. By R. M. Freeman.

THE CROWN LIBRARY OF BOOKS FOR GIRLS.

- Large crown 8vo, cloth, gilt edges. Fully illustrated.
1. Rose Mervyn: a Tale of the Rebecca Riots. By Anne Beale.
 2. Auld Lang Syne: a Nineteenth Century Story. By Alice Weber.
 3. Annabel. By M. E. Burton.
 4. Dethroned. By Mrs. Seymour.
 5. Gladys Ramsay. By Mrs. M. Douglas.
 6. Nothing Venture, Nothing Have. By Anne Beale.
 7. A Week in Arcadia. By Eleanor Holmes.
 8. Miller's Daughter, The. By Anne Beale.
 9. Crooked S. By Austin Clare.
 10. Poor and Plain. By Mrs. Seymour.
 11. Cathedral Bells. By Vin. Vincent.
 12. Fay Arlington. By Anne Beale.
 13. Sage of Sixteen. By L. B. Walford.
 14. When We Two Parted. By Sarah Doudney.

QUARTO COLOUR BOOKS.

- The English Struwwelpeter. By H. Hoffmann. Mounted on linen.
 Some Sweet Stories of Old. By Rev. C. J. Ridgeway, M.A. With 24 Coloured Plates.
 Short Stories About Animals. With 16 Coloured Plates.

THEOLOGICAL LITERATURE.

- Altar Hymnal. Music. Net.
 The Method of S. Sulpice for the Organising of Catechisms.

Published at 3s. 6d.**NEW BOOKS FOR BOYS.**

- Large crown 8vo, cloth gilt. Illustrated.**
An Ocean Chase. By Harry Collingwood.
Adventures with Bears and Wolves. By Fred Whishaw.
The Adventures of a Stowaway. By Fred Whishaw.
Gubbins Minor and Some Other Fellows. By Fred Whishaw.

NEW BOOKS FOR GIRLS.

- Large crown 8vo, cloth gilt. Illustrated.**
Olga; or, Wrong on Both Sides. By Vin Vincent.
Ida from India. By Mrs. Herbert Martin.

THREE-AND-SIXPENNY GIFT BOOKS.

- Crown 8vo, cloth gilt, gilt edges. Illustrated.**
A New Book of the Fairies. By Beatrice Harraden.
The Child of the Caravan. By E. M. Green.

THE KINGSTON SERIES.

- Large crown 8vo, cloth gilt, gilt top, with new Illustrations.**
The Three Midshipmen. By W. H. G. Kingston.
The Three Lieutenants. By W. H. G. Kingston.
The Three Commanders. By W. H. G. Kingston.
The Three Admirals. By W. H. G. Kingston.
Paddy Finn. By W. H. G. Kingston.
The Rival Crusoes. By W. H. G. Kingston.
True Blue. By W. H. G. Kingston.
Hurricane Harry. By W. H. G. Kingston.

Published at 3s. 6d. (continued).**THE HENTY SERIES.**

- Large crown 8vo, cloth gilt, gilt top. Illustrated.**
Young Buglers: a Tale of the Peninsular War. By G. A. Henty.
Friends though Divided. By Geo. A. Henty.
The Young Franco-Tireurs. By G. A. Henty.

THE FENN SERIES.

- Large crown 8vo, cloth gilt, gilt top. Illustrated.**
Three Boys; or, The Chiefs of Clan Mackhai. By George Manville Fenn.
Blue Jackets; or, The Log of the Clipper Teaser. By Geo. Manville Fenn.
Middy and Ensign. By G. Manville Fenn.

THE BOYS' OWN FAVOURITE LIBRARY.

- Crown 8vo, cloth, bevelled boards, gilt edges. Illustrated.**
 1. **From Cadet to Captain.** By Major J. Percy Groves.
 2. **Mystery of Beechy Grange.** By Rev. H. C. Adams.
 3. **Perils in the Transvaal, &c.** By Rev. H. C. Adams.
 4. **A Search for the Mountain of Gold.** By W. Murphy.
 5. **A Soldier Born.** By Major J. Percy Groves.
 7. **Hurricane Harry.** By W. H. G. Kingston.
 9. **Out on the Pampas.** By G. A. Henty.
 11. **Fred Markham in Russia.** By W. H. G. Kingston.
 12. **College Days at Oxford.** By Rev. H. C. Adams.
 13. **The Young Franco-Tireurs.** By G. A. Henty.
 15. **The Three Midshipmen.** By W. H. G. Kingston.
 16. **The Three Lieutenants.** By W. H. G. Kingston.
 17. **The Three Commanders.** By W. H. G. Kingston.

Published at 3s. 6d. (*continued*).

18. The Three Admirals. By W. H. G. Kingston.
21. John Deane. By W. H. G. Kingston.
22. Chums. By Harleigh Severne.
23. The Missing Ship. By W. H. G. Kingston.
24. Will Weatherhelm. By W. H. G. Kingston.
25. True Blue. By W. H. G. Kingston.
26. In Time of War. By Jas. F. Cobb.
27. Robinson Crusoe. By Daniel Defoe.
28. My Friend and My Enemy. By Paul Blake.
29. Journey to Centre of Earth. By Jules Verne.
30. Curse of Carnes' Hold. By G. A. Henty.
31. Hairbreadth Escapes. By Rev. H. C. Adams, M.A.
32. Who was Philip? By Rev. H. C. Adams, M.A.
33. In Times of Peril. By G. A. Henty.
34. Jack's Yarn. By Robert Brown.

THE GIRLS' OWN FAVOURITE LIBRARY.

Crown 8vo, cloth, gilt edges. Illustrated.

1. Michaelmas Daisy. By Sarah Doudney.
2. The Oak Staircase. By M. and C. Lee.
3. "Bonnie Lealey." By Mrs. Herbert Martin.
4. Left Alone. By Francis Carr.
5. Very Genteel. By the Author of "Mrs. Jerningham's Journal."
6. Gladys the Reaper. By Anne Beale.
7. Stephen the Schoolmaster. By M. E. Gellie.
8. Court and Cottage. By Mrs. Emma Marshall.
9. Rosamond Fane. By M. and C. Lee.
10. Simplicity and Fascination. By Anne Beale.
11. A Country Mouse. By Mrs. Herbert Martin.
12. Kind Hearts. By Mrs. Firth.
13. At All Cost. By C. Holroyd.

Published at 3s. 6d. (*continued*).

14. Engaged to be Married. By L. T. Meade.
15. Changed Lots. By Frances Armstrong.
16. Competitors. By Mrs. Seymour.

THE "BOY" SERIES.

Crown 4to, cloth. Illustrated.

3. "Scraps," or, Only a Lad. By E. M. Green.
4. Esther's Shrine. By Helen Milman.
6. An Affair of Honour. By Alice Weber.

QUARTO COLOUR BOOKS.

Illustrated with coloured plates and numerous black and white illustrations.

- Day Dreams. By Mona Swete.
 Grannie's Wonderful Chair. By Frances Browne. Illustrated by Mrs. Seymour Lucas.
 Dulcie's Lantern and other Stories. By Theo Gift. Cloth, gilt edges.

FOR THE YOUNG.

- Andersen's Stories for the Household. Large 4to. Illustrated.
 Grimm's Fairy Tales. Large 4to. Illustrated.

GENERAL LITERATURE.

- Poetry for the Young.
 Ready Reference. By W. E. Balch.
 Recitation. By A. Burrell, M.A.

THEOLOGICAL LITERATURE.

- Manual for Catechising. By Rev. W. Frank Shaw, M.A.
 Manual for Communicant Classes. By Rev. W. Frank Shaw, M.A.
 Manual for Confirmation Classes. By Rev. W. Frank Shaw, M.A.

Published at 3s. 6d. (continued).

- Manual for Guild Addresses. By Rev. W. Frank Shaw, M.A.
 Ministry of Preaching. By Mgr. Dupanloup.

THE NEWBERY PRIZE SERIES OF THREE-AND-SIXPENNY BOOKS.

Crown 8vo, cloth gilt. Illustrated.

1. The Briny Deep. By Captain Tom.
2. The Cruise of the *Thesus*. By Arthur Knight.
3. Masaniello. By F. Bayford Harrison.
4. Sandford and Merton.
5. Cowboys and Colonels. By W. Conn.
6. Fair Women and Brave Men. By Mrs. Alexander.
7. The Boys' Own Poetry Book.
8. Fortunes made in Business.
9. Guide, Philosopher and Friend. By Mrs. Herbert Martin.
10. Aunt Hetty's Will. By M. M. Pollard.
11. Silver Linings. By Mrs. Bray.
12. A Generous Friendship.
13. Queen of the Rancho. By Mrs. Hornibrook.
14. Winning Her Way. By Mrs. E. M. Turner.
15. Mischief Makers. By M. E. Bewsher.
16. The Mandarin's Daughter. By S. Mossman.
17. Girls' Own Poetry Book.
18. The Children's Casket.

Published at 3s.

THE NEWBERY PRIZE SERIES OF THREE SHILLING BOOKS.

Crown 8vo, cloth. Illustrated.

1. Adventures in Australia. By Mrs. E. Lee.
2. Anecdotes of the Habits and Instincts of Animals. By Mrs. Lee.

Published at 3s. (continued).

3. Anecdotes of the Habits and Instincts of Birds, Reptiles and Fishes. By Mrs. R. Lee.
4. Day of Wonders. By M. Sullivan.
5. Paul Blake. By A. T. Elwes.
6. Luke Ashleigh. By A. T. Elwes.
7. Star of Empire. By Capt. Mayne Reid.
8. Bunch of Berries. By Leader Scott.
9. The Pierced Heart. By Captain Mayne Reid.
10. Queechy. By Miss Wetherell.

THE NEWBERY CLASSICS.

Crown 8vo, cloth gilt, gilt top.

1. Longfellow's Poetical Works.
2. Scott's Poetical Works.
3. Mrs. Browning's Poetical Works.
4. Thomas Hood's Poetical Works.
5. Moore's Poetical Works.
6. Burns' Poetical Works.
7. Shakespeare's Works.
8. Wordsworth's Poetical Works.
9. Campbell's Poetical Works.
10. Byron's Poetical Works.

Published at 2s. 6d.

A NEW SERIES OF HALF-CROWN PRIZE BOOKS.

Crown 8vo, cloth. Illustrated.

1. Salt Water. By W. H. G. Kingston.
2. Our Soldiers. By W. H. G. Kingston.
3. Our Sailors. By W. H. G. Kingston.
4. Peter the Whaler. By W. H. G. Kingston.
5. Mark Seaworth. By W. H. G. Kingston.
6. Manco. By W. H. G. Kingston.
7. Lost in Ceylon. By William Dalton.
8. War Tiger. By William Dalton.
9. White Elephant. By William Dalton.

Published at 2s. 6d. (*continued*).

10. Belton Scholarship. By Bernard Heldmann.
11. Triumphs of Modern Engineering. By Henry Frith.
12. Triumphs of Steam. By Henry Frith.
13. The Flying Horse. By Henry Frith.

THE HISTORICAL LIBRARY.

Crown 8vo, cloth. Illustrated.

1. Castles and their Heroes. By Mrs Alexander (Barbara Hutton).
2. Heroes of the Crusades. By Mrs. Alexander (Barbara Hutton).
3. Tales of Saracens. By Mrs. Alexander (Barbara Hutton).
4. True Stories of the Reign of Queen Victoria. By Cornelius Brown.
5. True Stories from English History By Oscar Browning, M.A.
6. True Stories from French History. Compiled by N. M. Paul.
7. True Stories from Italian History. By F. Bayford Harrison.
8. True Stories of African History. By W. Pimblett.
9. True Stories of Greek History. By Mrs. Alfred Pollard.
10. True Stories from Roman History. By Mrs. Alfred Pollard.
11. True Stories from Australasian History. By A. Pachett Martin.
12. True Stories from Scottish History. By Edith Toynbee.

THE CORONET LIBRARY FOR BOYS.

Crown 8vo, cloth. Illustrated.

1. The Early Start in Life. By E. Marryat Norris.
2. The Fiery Cross. By Mrs. Alexander (Barbara Hutton).
3. Travel, War, and Shipwreck. By Colonel Parker Gillmore.
4. African Wanderers. By Mrs. R. Lee.
5. Tales of the White Cockade. By Mrs. Alexander (Barbara Hutton).
6. The North Pole, and How Charlie Wilson Discovered it.
7. Harty the Wanderer. By Farleigh Owen.
8. Log of Bombastes. By Henry Frith.

Published at 2s. 6d. (*continued*).

THE CORONET LIBRARY FOR GIRLS.

Crown 8vo, cloth. Illustrated.

1. Holden with Cords. By W. M. L. Jay.
2. Theodora. By Emilia Marryat Norris.
3. Alda Graham. By Emilia Marryat Norris.
4. Through a Refiner's Fire. Eleanor Holmes.
5. Queen Dora. By Kathleen Knox.
6. Just a Love Story. By L. T. Meade.

QUARTO COLOUR BOOKS.

- English Struwwelpeter, The. By H. Hoffmann.
- Some Sweet Stories of Old. Boys of Bible Story. Coloured Plates.
- Hearts and Voices. Songs of the Better Land (8 Coloured Plates).
- Holy Gladness. Sacred Songs with Music (8 Coloured Plates).
- My Darlings' Story Book (8 Coloured Plates).
- Nursery Stories (4 Coloured Plates).
- Our Sunday Book (7 Coloured Plates).
- Tales for My Darling (8 Coloured Plates).
- Treasury of Pleasure Books.
- Twice Four (4 Coloured Plates).
- Sing me a Song. Twelve Songs for Children, with Music (8 Coloured Plates).

GENERAL LITERATURE.

- Action Songs. By W. L. Rooper.
- Busy Man's Handbook.
- Method of St. Sulpice for Use in Sunday Schools. By Rev. R. H. Johnston.
- One Thousand Algebraical Tests. y T. Cayzer.
- Sweet Little Songs for Sweet Little Singers. By W. L. Rooper.
- There is no Death. By F. Marryat.
- Workers Without Wage. I. By Edith Carrington.
- Workers Without Wage. II. By Edith Carrington.

Published at 2s. 6d. (continued).

THEOLOGICAL LITERATURE.

- Gradual Catechising. By the Rev. J. N. Shearman.
 Life of Our Lord, for the Young. By Chatterton Dix.
 Preacher's Promptuary. By Rev. W. Frank Shaw, M.A.

Published at 2s.

A NEW SERIES OF TWO SHILLING PRIZE BOOKS.

Crown 8vo, cloth gilt. Illustrated.

1. Scarlet Feather. By H. J. Barker.
2. Tarbucket and Pipeclay. By Percy Groves.
3. The Captains of Cadets. By Henry Frith.
4. Robinson Crusoe. Illustrated by Stanley Berkeley.
5. The Rajah's Legacy. By David Ker.
6. Among the Zulus. By General A. W. Drayson.
7. Joachim's Spectacles. By M. & C. Lee.
8. Clement's Trial. By Mrs. Gellie.
9. The New Girl. By Mrs. Gellie.
10. Isabel's Difficulties. By M. R. Carey.
11. Millicent and Her Cousins. By the Hon. A. Bethell.
12. Claude and Claudia. By Mrs. Herbert Martin.
13. The Young Governess.
14. Mademoiselle's Story. By Madame Ryffel.
15. Unwelcome Guest. By Esme Stuart.

THE NEWBERRY CLASSICS.

A New Edition of the Poets. Crown 8vo, cloth gilt.

1. Longfellow's Poetical Works.
2. Scott's Poetical Works.
3. Mrs. Browning's Poetical Works.
4. Thomas Hood's Poetical Works.

Published at 2s. (continued).

5. Moore's Poetical Works.
6. Burn's Poetical Works.
7. Byron's Poetical Works.

JUVENILE LITERATURE.

- Tiddledywick Tales. By J. K. Bangs.
 Uncle Bill's Children. By Helen Milman.
 Flower Folk. By E. Carrington.
 Bread and Butter Stories. By E. Carrington.

GENERAL LITERATURE.

- Every Day Dictionary.
 L'Abécédaire of French Pronunciation.
 Music and Drill. By S. A. Bedding.
 Needlework Diagrams. By Waite.
 Examination Papers in Algebra, with Answers.

THEOLOGICAL LITERATURE.

- Christian Year. By J. Keble. "B" Edition.
 Christian Year. By J. Keble. "C" Edition. Plates.
 Christian Year. By J. Keble. "E" Edition. Plates.
 Churohman's Altar Manual (red rubrics).
 Eucharistica. Red Line Edition.
 Eucharistica. Red Lines and Ribbed Paper.
 Imitation of Christ. By A'Kempis. "B" Edition.
 Imitation of Christ. By A'Kempis. "C" Edition. Plates.
 Imitation of Christ. By A'Kempis. "E" Edition. Plates.
 Sacrifice of Praise, The.
 Wilson's (Bishop) The Lord's Supper.
 Durham Mission Tune Book. Cloth.
 Getting Ready for the Mission. By Rev. W. Donne.
 Great Discourse, The.
 Instructions on Confirmation. By Rev. N. Keymer.

Published at 1s. 6d.

A NEW SERIES OF EIGHTEEN-PENNY PRIZE BOOKS.

Crown 8vo, cloth gilt. Illustrated.

1. The Loss of the Royal George. By W. H. G. Kingston.
2. Boy Slave in Bokhara. By David Ker.
3. Nora's Trust. By Mrs. Gellie.
4. The Venturesome Twins. By Mrs. Gellie.
5. The House on the Bridge. By C. E. Bowen.
6. Two Stories of Two. By Stella Austen.
7. Captain Fortescue's Handful. By C. Marryat Norris.
8. A Far Away Cousin. By K. D. Cornish.
9. Seeking His Fortune.
10. Two and Two. By Mrs. Seymour.
11. Echoes of An Old Bell. By Hon. A. Bethell.
12. Those Unlucky Twins. By Annette Lyster.
13. Every Inch a King. By Mrs. Worthington Bliss.
14. Bryan and Katie. By Annette Lyster.
15. African Pets. By F. Clinton Parry.
16. Little Colonists. By Theo. Gift.
17. Fearless Frank. By Mrs. Gellie.

THE NEWBERY PRIZE SERIES OF EIGHTEENPENNY BOOKS.

Crown 8vo, cloth. Illustrated.

1. Bunchoy. By E. C. Phillips.
2. Dolly Dear. By Mary E. Gellie.
3. Family Feats. By Mrs. R. M. Bray.
4. A Gem of an Aunt. By Mary E. Gellie.
5. Gerty and May. By the Author of "Our White Violet."
6. Great and Small. By Miss Harriett Poole.
7. Growing Up. By Jennett Humphreys.
8. Hugh's Sacrifice. By Cecil Marryat Norris.
9. Mischievous Jack. By C. E. L.

Published at 1s. 6d. (continued).

10. Punch. By E. C. Phillips.
11. St. Aubyn's Laddie. By E. C. Phillips.
12. Ten of Them. By Mrs. R. M. Bray.
13. Three Nights. By Cecil Marryat Norris.
14. Ways and Tricks of Animals. By Mary Hooper.
15. Wild Horseman of the Pampas. By David Ker.
16. The Clock on the Stairs. By A. Weber.
17. Tuppy. By the Author of "Tiny Stories."
18. Fairy Tales and Stories. By Hans Andersen.
19. Swiss Family Robinson. Ed. by A. Gardiner.

THE UNCLE CHARLIE SERIES OF EIGHTEENPENNY BOOKS.

Crown 4to, cloth. Fully Illustrated.

- Uncle Charlie's First Book.
 The Baby's Museum of Nursery Rhymes. By Uncle Charlie.
 Short Stories about Animals. Illustrated by Harrison Weir.
 Uncle Charlie's Nursery Songs.
 Children's Playmates.
 Happy Hours.
 Newbery Natural History.

GENERAL LITERATURE.

- Examination Papers in Arithmetic, with Answers.
 Examination Papers in Algebra, without Answers.
 Infant School Drill. By W. Wilson.
 Kindergarten Drawing Book. Part I. By T. G. Cooper.
 Musical Drill. By W. Wilson.
 One Thousand Arithmetical Tests. By T. Cayzer.
 Practical School Register, Summary of Attendance.

THEOLOGICAL LITERATURE.

- Christian Year. By J. Keble. "B" Edition.

Published at 1s. 6d. (continued).

- Christian Year. By J. Keble. "E" Edition. Plates.
 Churchman's Daily Remembrancer.
 Durham Mission Tune Book.
 Imitation of Christ. By T. A'Kempis. "B" Edition.
 Imitation of Christ. By T. A'Kempis. "E" Edition. Plates.
 Office of Public Catechising. By Rev. W. Frank Shaw, M.A.
 Sermon Register. By Rev. E. H. Rand.
 Spirit of Prayer. By William Law, M.A. Cloth.
 Spirit of Love. By William Law, M.A. Cloth.

THE ANCIENT AND MODERN
 LIBRARY OF THEOLOGICAL
 LITERATURE.

Crown 8vo, cloth, bevelled boards, red edges.

1. St. Augustine's Confession.
2. A'Kempis' Imitation of Christ.
3. George Herbert's English Poems.
4. Keble's Christian Year.
5. Wilberforce's Five Empires.
6. Andrewes' Sermon on the Incarnation.
7. Bp. Jeremy Taylor's Holy Living.
8. Baxter's Saint's Rest. Vol. I.
9. " " Vol. II.
10. Law's Serious Call.
11. Platina's Lives of the Popes, Vol. I.
12. Giles Fletcher's Victory of Christ.
13. The Orations of St. Athanasius.
14. The First Prayer Book of Edward VI.
15. The Whole Duty of Man.
16. The Second Prayer Book of Edward VI.
17. Platina's Lives of the Popes, Vol. II.
18. Paley's Horæ Paulinæ.
19. Wilberforce's Practical View of the Religious System of Professed Christians.
20. The Apostolic Fathers, Vol. I.
21. Isaac Williams' Cathedral.
22. The Apostolic Fathers, Vol. II.
23. Ken's Prose Works.

Published at 1s. 6d. (continued).

24. Pascal's Provincial Letters.
25. Apology of Justin Martyr.
26. Tertullian's Ecclesiastical History of Second and Third Centuries.
27. Wall on Infant Baptism, Vol. I.
28. " " " Vol. II.
29. Cur Deus Homo.
30. Hare's Victory of Faith.
31. Tertullian's Apology.
32. Massillon's Sermons, Vol. I.
33. " " Vol. II.
34. The Prayer Book of Queen Elizabeth.
35. The Life and Times of St. Cyprian.
36. The Writings and Opinions of Clement of Alexandria.
37. St. Augustine's City of God, Vol. I.
38. " " " Vol. II.
39. Dean Stanley's Sermons and Essays.
40. Pearson's Exposition on Creed, Vol. I.
41. " " " Vol. II.
42. Plumtre's Christ and Christendom.

Published at 1s. 4d.

GENERAL LITERATURE.

- Churchman's Vade Mecum.
 Easy Recitations. By J. L. Richardson.
 Practical School Register for Classes.

Published at 1s.

ONE SHILLING REWARD BOOKS.

Small crown 8vo, cloth. Illustrated.

1. African Cruiser, The. By S. Whitchurch Sadler.
2. Battle and Victory. By C. E. Bowen.
3. Constance and Nellie. By Emma Davenport.
4. From Peasant to Prince. By Mrs. Pietsker.

Published at 1s. (*continued*).

5. Good in Everything. By Mrs. Barwell.
6. Granny's Wonderful Chair. By Frances Browne.
7. Heroic Wife, The. By W. H. G. Kingston.
8. Lost in the Jungle. By Augusta Marryat.
9. Always Happy.
10. Girlhood Days. By Mrs. Seymour.
11. Lucy's Campaign. By M. and O. Lee.
12. Happy Home. By Lady Lushington.
13. Starlight Stories. By Fanny LaBlache.
14. Willie's Victory.
15. Aunt Mary's Bran Pie. By the Author of "St. Olave's."
16. Distant Homes. Mrs. J. E. Aylmer.
17. Our Home in Marshland. By E. L. F.
18. Pictures of School Life. By Catharine Howell.
19. Helen in Switzerland. By Hon. Augusta Bethell.
20. Vicar of Wake Goldsmith.

**THE NEWBERY PRIZE SERIES
OF SHILLING BOOKS.**

Foolscap 8vo, cloth boards. Illustrated.

1. Adventures in Fanti-land. By Mrs. E. Lee.
2. Holidays Abroad; or, Right at Last. By Emma Davenport.
3. Master Bobby.
4. My Grandmother's Budget. By Mrs. Broderip.
5. Our Birthdays. By Emma Davenport.
6. School Days in Paris. By M. S. Jeune.
7. Tittle-Tattle, and other Stories for Children.
8. Little Jean Maitland. By E. C. Phillips.
9. A Week by Themselves. By E. M. Norris.

Published at 1s. (*continued*).

THE UNCLE CHARLIE SERIES.

4to, paper boards, fully illustrated.

1. Uncle Charlie's Book of Rhymes.
2. Uncle Charlie's Fairy Tale Book.
3. Uncle Charlie's Nursery Song Book.
4. Uncle Charlie's First Book.
5. The Baby's Museum. By Uncle Charlie.
6. My Pet Book.
7. Uncle Charlie's Short Stories about Animals.
8. Uncle Charlie's Sunday-Book.
9. Uncle Charlie's Favourite Fables.
10. Uncle Charlie's Natural History Stories.

**THE ANCIENT AND MODERN
LIBRARY OF THEOLOGICAL
LITERATURE.**

Crown 8vo, paper boards, uncut edges,
for list of titles see page 8.

**REISSUE OF THE ANCIENT AND
MODERN LIBRARY OF
THEOLOGICAL LITERATURE.**

Crown 8vo, cloth gilt.

1. St. Augustine's Confession.
2. Andrewes' Sermon on Incarnation.
3. Law's Serious Call.
4. Tertullian's Ecclesiastical History of the Second and Third Centuries.
5. First Prayer Book of Edward VI.
6. St. Anselm's Cur Deus Homo.
7. Taylor's Holy Living.
8. Orations of St. Athanasius.
9. Apostolic Fathers. I.
10. Apostolic Fathers. II.
11. Pascal's Provincial Letters.
12. Apology of Justin Martyr.

Other Volumes will be announced in
due course.

Published at 1s. (*continued*).

BIRTHDAY BOOKS.

- | | |
|-------------------|----------------------|
| 1. Queen's. | 9. Shakespeare. |
| 2. Favourite. | 10. Longfellow. |
| 3. Anniversary. | 11. Whittier. |
| 4. Proverbial. | 12. Keats. |
| 5. Mrs. Browning. | 13. Bible Words. |
| 6. Moore. | 14. Cup of Blessing. |
| 7. Scott. | |
| 8. Shelley. | |

ENTERTAINMENT SERIES.

- Twenty Minutes' Drawing-room Duologues. By H. L. C. Pemberton.
 Evenings Out. By C. Milman.
 Duologues. By I. L. Cassillis.
 Short Comedies. By Mrs. Burton Harrison.
 Games for Boys and Girls. By E. D. Bourne.
 Ballads of the Tower.

USEFUL SHILLING BOOKS.

- Ambulance Lectures. By L. W. Weatherly.
 Washing, Cleaning, and Removing Stains.
 Young Wife's Own Book. By Lionel Weatherly.

BOOKS FOR THE YOUNG.

- Boy's Own Toymaker. By E. Landella.
 Girl's Own Toymaker. By E. Landella.
 Mamma's Bible Stories. Three series.

GENERAL LITERATURE.

- Examination Papers in Arithmetic, without Answers.
 Fast Day Cookery.
 Kindergarten Drawing Book. II. By T. G. Cooper.
 Kindergarten Games. By W. C. Cooper.

Published at 1s. (*continued*).

- Needlework. Schedule III.
 Nora, or Doll's House. By Henrik Ibsen.
 Ghosts. By Henrik Ibsen.
 Plain Cutting Out.
 " " Diagrams.
 Poetry for Young. II.
 " " III.
 Poetry for Students.
 Six Pieces for Recitation. By H. Cox.
 Teacher's Manual of Drill. By M. E. Hudson.

DEVOTIONAL AND THEOLOGICAL LITERATURE.

- Altar Hymnal. Cloth fush.
 Bogatsky's Golden Treasury.
 Christian Year. By J. Keble. "C" Edition.
 " " "E" Edition.
 Church Catechism in Scripture Story. Teacher's Manual. 3 Parts. Each.
 Easy Questions on the Life of Our Lord.
 Further Explanation of the Church Catechism. By C. D. Francis.
 Imitation of Christ. By Thomas A' Kempis. "C" Edition.
 " " "E" Edition.
 Short and Simple Prayers for Children.
 Spirit of Prayer. By Wm. Law, M.A.
 Spirit of Love. By Wm. Law, M.A.

Published at 9d.

THE NEWBERRY PRIZE SERIES OF NINEPENNY BOOKS.

- Foolscap 8vo, cloth boards. Well Illustrated.
1. Adrift on the Sea. By E. M. Norris.
 2. Alice and Beatrice. By Grandmamma.
 3. Children's Picnic, The. By E. M. Norris.

Published at 9d. (*continued*).

4. Claudine; or, Humility the Basis of all the Virtues.
5. Crib and Fly: the Story of Two Terriers.
6. Geoffry's Great Fault. By E. M. Norris.
7. Neptune, the Autobiography of a Newfoundland Dog.
8. Our White Violet. By the Author of "Gerty and May."
9. Stolen Cherries, The; or, Tell the Truth at Once.
10. What became of Tommy. By E. M. Norris.
11. House of Sweet Memories. By Georgina M. Craik.
12. Cat and Dog; or, Puss and the Captain.
13. Wrecked, not Lost. By the Hon. Mrs. Dundas.
14. The Son of a Genius. By Mrs. Hofland.
15. Hofer the Tyrolese. By the Author of "William Tell."
16. The Scottish Orphans. By Lady Stoddart.
17. Among the Brigands. By C. E. Bowen.
18. Children of the Parsonage. By the Author of "Our White Violet."
19. Harry at School. By E. Marryatt Norris.
20. The New Baby. By the Author of "Our White Violet."
21. Sunny Days. By the Author of "Our White Violet."

MINIATURE LIBRARY.

Cloth gilt, round corners.

Price 9d. each.

- Gems Worth Setting. By Ellen Gubbins.
 Fragments in Prose and Verse. By Annie Casenove.
 Thoughts and Verses.
 Threads of Gold. By C. J. Martyn.
 Travellers' Joy. By Ellen Gubbins.
 Walk Thro' God's Acre. By Ellen Gubbins.

Published at 9d. (*continued*).

- The Churchman's Text Book.
 Lift up your Hearts.
 Shakespeare Forget-Me-Nots.
 Longfellow Forget-Me-Nots.

EDUCATIONAL WORKS.

- Needlework Demonstration Sheets. 19 Sheets. Each net.
 Poetry for Young. Part I.
 Recitations for Infants' Schools. By W. J. Rooper.

DEVOTIONAL LITERATURE.

- Approach to the Holy Altar. By Bishop Ken. Cloth, red edges.
 Churchman's Altar Manual. Cloth, red edges.
 Eucharistica. Cloth, red edges.
 Wilson's (Bp.) Lord's Supper. Cloth, red edges.

Published at 8d.

- Examination Papers in Algebra Answers.

Published at 6d.

A NEW SERIES OF SIXPENNY PRIZE BOOKS.

Small Crown 8vo, cloth. Illustrated.

1. Seven Little Baskets. By Edith Carrington.
2. The Ugliest One. By Edith Carrington.
3. Cousin Catherine's Servants. By Edith Carrington.
4. The Wise Goose. By Edith Carrington.
5. Poor Old Neptune. By Georgina M. Craik.
6. Blue Eyes and Long-Tail. By Georgina M. Craik.
7. Kitty's Birthday. By M. and C. Lee.
8. Laurie's Motto. By M. and C. Lee.

Published at 6d. (*continued*).**THE NEWBERY BIBLE SERIES.**

A New Series of Bible Story Books.
By the Author of "Uncle Charlie's
Sunday Book."

Crown 4to. Picture boards. Fully
Illustrated.

The Holy Child.

Stories of the Patriarchs.

Holy Men of Old.

Rulers in Israel.

THE NEWBERY TOY BOOKS.

A New Series of Crown 4to Toy Books
With Coloured Cover.

1. The Book of Dicky Birds.
2. The Book of Pussy Cats.
3. The Book of Bow-Wows.
4. The Book of Playmates.
5. The Book of Dollies.
6. The Book of Beasts.
7. The Book of Fishes.
8. The Book of Daytime.
9. The Book of Playtime.
10. The Book of Baa Lambs.
11. The Book of Gee Gees.
12. The Book of Moo Cows.
13. The Book of Pleasant Hours.
14. The Book of Home Delights.
15. The Book of the Farm.
16. The Book of Fables.
17. The Book of the Beach.
18. The Book of Romps.
19. The Book of A B C.
20. The Book of Pets.

Crown 4to. Picture Boards, with
Coloured Frontispiece.

Hearts and Voices.
Holy Gladness.
Sing Me a Song.

BOOKS FOR THE YOUNG.

Boys' Games.

Girls' Games.

Japanese Fairy Tales. 16 Vols. Each.

Published at 6d. (*continued*).**"SIMPLE THOUGHTS" SERIES.**

32mo, cloth, red edges.

Simple Thoughts for Advent.

Simple Thoughts for Lent.

Simple Thoughts for Eastertide.

Simple Thoughts for Ascension and
Whitsuntide.

Simple Thoughts for Christmas and
Epiphany.

Simple Thoughts for Saints' Days.

GENERAL LITERATURE.

Examination Papers in Arithmetic—
Answers.

Favourite Birthday Book.

How to Purchase and Succeed in a
Public House. By J. Thornton.

Language of Flowers.

Plain Knitting and Mending.

Plain Needlework.

Reading-Sheet Lessons. By T. Darnell.

Short and Certain Road to Reading. By
T. Darnell.

DEVOTIONAL BOOKS.

Approach to the Holy Altar.

Christian Year. By J. Keble. "E"
Edition.

Churchman's Altar Manual.

Eucharistica.

Imitation of Christ. By T. A' Kempis.
"E" Edition.

Lent Manual for Busy People.

Litany, A. By Rev. Canon Keymer.

What is a Mission? By Very Rev. Dean
Hole. Cloth.

Wilson's (Bp.) Lord's Supper.

Young Communicant's Manual.

Published at 4d.

Church Catechism in Scripture Story.
Primer. 3 Parts. Each.

Poetry for Standards VI. and VII.

Published at 3d.

THE OLD CORNER SERIES.

Illustrated, each containing 24 pp. 4to.
Coloured Cover.

1. Old Mother Hubbard.
2. Dame Trot.
3. Dick Whittington.
4. Cook Robin.
5. Old Woman and Her Pig.
6. House that Jack Built.
7. Peter Piper.
8. Fairy Tale Alphabet.
9. Cinderella.
10. Puss in Boots.
11. Little Red Riding Hood.
12. A Apple Pie.

"SIMPLE THOUGHTS" SERIES.

32mo, paper cover.

For list, see page 12.

GENERAL.

- Catechism. By J. Latham.
Cycling. Cloth.
Durham Mission Hymn Book. Cloth.
Net.
Geometry Drawing Books. Parts IX.,
X., XI., each.
Introduction to English Grammar. By
T. Darnell.
Juvenile Drawing Books. Series II.
Parts 1 and 2. Coloured, each.
Lent Manual for Busy People.
Needle Drill.
Needlework Drawing Book.
Office for Communicants' Classes. By
Rev. W. Frank Shaw, M.A.
Poetry for Standards IV. and V., each.
Ditto Supplement II.
Private Prayers.
What is a Mission ?

Published at 2d.

BRITISH STANDARD HANDBOOKS.

Crown 8vo, paper cover, 32 pages.

1. Rowing and Sculling.
2. Cricket.
3. Cycling.
4. Fishing.
5. Swimming.
6. Athletic Exercises for Health and
Strength.
7. Field Sports.
8. Fowls.
9. Pigeons.
10. Rabbits.
11. Card Games.
12. Chess.
13. Football.
14. Athletic Games of Skill.
15. Skating and Games on the Ice.
16. Draughts and Backgammon.
17. Song Birds.
18. Fireworks.
19. Parlour Conjurer.
20. Book of Pets.
21. Boxing, Wrestling and Fencing, or
the Art of Self-Defence.
22. Chemical Wonders for Home Exhi-
bition.
23. Gymnastic Exercises.
24. The Magic Lantern.
25. The Student Collector.
26. Dogs: How to Keep and Train
Them.
27. Lawn Tennis.
29. Riding and Driving.
30. Hand and Finger Tricks.
31. Archery.
32. Vocal and Optical Delusions.
33. Toy Boats and Sailing Craft.
34. Fencing.
35. Burlesque Giants and Dwarfs.
36. Thought Reader.
37. Billiards: Ball and Cue Games.
38. Punch and Puppets.
39. Young Play-Actor.

Published at 2d. (*continued*).

Confirmation Class Questions.
 Freehand Drawing Books. 10 Parts.
 Juvenile Drawing Books. 5 Parts.
 Poetry for Standard II.
 Ditto III.
 Ditto Sup. I.

Published at 1½d.

Durham Mission Hymn Book. Paper.
 Short and Certain Road to Reading.
 By G. Darnell. 4 Parts.

Published at 1d.

THE BRITISH TOY BOOKS.
 A New Series. With coloured pictures.
 Red Riding Hood.
 Cook Robin.

Published at 1d. (*continued*).

Blue Beard.
 Jack and the Giants.
 House that Jack Built.
 Fairy Tale Alphabet.

THE PLEASEWELL TOY BOOKS.

With coloured pictures.

Dame Trot.
 House that Jack Built.
 Three Little Kittens.
 Mother Hubbard.
 Old Woman and her Pig.
 Five Little Pigs.

Poetry for Standard I.
 Private Prayers.

BOOKS IN LEATHER BINDINGS.

THE NEWBERY POETS.

Handsomely bound in BEST GRECIAN MOROCCO, round corners, red under gold edges.

Longfellow.	Hood.	Burns.
Scott.	Moore.	Byron.
Mrs. E. B. Browning.	Wordsworth.	

Also in BEST GRECIAN MOROCCO PADDED, round corners, red under gold edges

Longfellow.	Scott.	Mrs. E. B. Browning.	Burns.
-------------	--------	----------------------	--------

THE NINETEENTH CENTURY CLASSICS.

Each containing 100 original Illustrations. Elegantly bound in Persian Morocco, round corners, red under gold edges.

Longfellow's Poetical Works.
 Lady of the Lake. By Sir W. SCOTT.
 Lalla Rookh. By THOMAS MOORE.
 Whittier's Poetical Works.

BIRTHDAY BOOKS.

Square 32mo. Neatly bound in paste grain, round corners, red under gold edges.
 Also in BEST GRECIAN MOROCCO PADDED, round corners, red under gold edges.

Scott.	Cup of Blessings.	Shelley.
Moore.	Browning.	Whittier.
Shakespeare.	Longfellow.	Bible Words.
Keats.		

DEVOTIONAL BOOKS IN LEATHER BINDINGS.

Bogatzky's Golden Treasury. Paste grain, gilt edges. [edges.
 Churchman's Altar Manual. 32mo, paste grain, round corners, red under gold
 " " 18mo, RED LINE EDITION, paste grain, round
 " " corners, red under gold edges.
 " " Best Turkey morocco, round corners, red
 " " under gold edges.
 Eucharistica. Imperial 32mo, red line on ribbed paper, paste grain, round
 " " corners, red under gold edges.
 " " 32mo, red line, large type, paste grain, round corners, red under
 " " gold edges.
 Keble's Christian Year. 32mo, paste grain, round corners, red under gold edges.
 Imitation of Christ. 32mo, paste grain, round corners, red under gold edges.
 " " Crown 8vo edition, paste grain, limp, gilt edges.
 " " " " Grecian morocco, padded, round
 " " " " corners, red under gold edges.
 " " " " Crushed Levant " "

Prices of the above on application.

CATALOGUES.

Illustrated Catalogue of Books suitable for Presents and School Prizes.
 List of Educational Books.

Post free on application to

GRIFFITH FARRAN, BROWNE & CO., LTD.

35, BOW STREET, COVENT GARDEN, LONDON, W.C.

1 Paternoster Row.
May 1898.

A CATALOGUE

OF

GURNEY & JACKSON'S PUBLICATIONS.



MAMMALS.

- A History of British Quadrupeds;** including the Cetacea. By THOMAS BELL, F.R.S. &c. Second Edition, revised and partly rewritten by the Author, assisted by R. F. TONES and E. B. ALSTON. 8vo, illustrated by 160 Woodcuts, £1 6s.
- Fur-Bearing Animals in Nature and in Commerce.** By HENRY POLAND, F.Z.S. Giving descriptions of the Animals, quantities of Skins imported, Values, Duties, and other information. 448 pages, with 16 Illustrations and a Map. 8vo, 15s.
- House-Dogs and Sporting-Dogs;** their Varieties, Points, Management, Training, Breeding, Rearing, and Diseases. By JOHN MEYRICK. Fcp. 8vo, 3s. 6d.
- Natural History of the Sperm Whale,** and a Sketch of a South-Sea Whaling Voyage. By THOMAS BEALE. Post 8vo, 12s.
- History and Description of the Skeleton of a Sperm Whale in the Australian Museum.** By W. S. WALL, Curator; together with some Account of a Genus of Sperm Whales called *Euphysetes*. 2 Plates. 8vo, 5s.

BIRDS.

- A History of British Birds.** By the late WM. YARBELL, V.P.L.S., F.Z.S. Fourth Edition, revised to the end of the Second Volume, by Professor NEWTON, M.A., F.R.S. The revision continued by HOWARD SAUNDERS, F.L.S., F.Z.S. 4 Vols., 8vo, cloth, with 564 illustrations, £4.
- An Illustrated Manual of British Birds.** By HOWARD SAUNDERS, F.L.S., F.Z.S., &c. In One Volume, demy 8vo, with 370 fine Woodcuts and 3 Maps, £1 1s. (2nd Edition in the press.)
- The Fowler in Ireland;** or, Notes on the Haunts and Habits of Wild Fowl and Sea-Fowl, including Instructions in the Art of Shooting and Capturing them. By Sir RALPH PAYNE-GALLWEY, Bart. 8vo, 504 pages, with many Illustrations of Fowling Experiences, Birds, Boats, Guns, and Implements. £1 1s.
- British Birds,** systematically arranged in Five Tables, showing the Comparative Distribution and Periodical Migrations, and giving an Outline of the Geographical Range of 376 Species. By G. PETER MOORE, F.L.S., Captain R.S.L.M., late 3rd Hussars. Folio, sewed, 5s.; cloth, 7s. 6d.
- A Handbook of European Birds.** For the use of Field Naturalists and Collectors. By JAMES BACKHOUSE, Junior, F.Z.S. &c. Post 8vo, cloth, 10s. 6d., or bound in calf, limp, 12s. 6d.

(SUCCESSORS TO MR. VAN VOORST.)

- The Book of Duck Decoys**, their Construction, Management, and History. By Sir RALPH PAYNE-GALLWEY, Bart., Author of 'The Fowler in Ireland.' Crown 4to, cloth, 226 pp., with Coloured Plates, Plans, and Woodcuts, £1 5s.
- Bird Life of the Borders.** Records of Wild Sport and Natural History on Moorland and Sea. By ABEL CHAPMAN. 8vo, cloth, 300 pages, with 50 Illustrations by the Author, 12s. 6d.
- A List of British Birds.** Compiled by a Committee of the British Ornithologists' Union. 8vo, sewed, 10s. 6d.
- A List of British Birds.** Revised by HOWARD SAUNDERS, F.L.S., F.Z.S., &c. For labelling Specimens or for Reference. Second Thousand. 8vo, sewed, 6d.
- A Handbook of British Birds.** Showing the Distribution of the Resident and Migratory Birds in the British Islands, with an Index to the Records of the Rarer Species. By J. E. HARTING, F.L.S. &c. 8vo, 7s. 6d.
- The Birds of Norfolk**, with remarks on their Habits, Migration, and Local Distribution. By HENRY STEVENSON, F.L.S. Continued by THOMAS SOUTHWELL, F.Z.S. 3 Vols. 8vo, cloth. (Vols. 1 & 2 are out of print.)
- Ackworth Birds.** An Account of Birds observed in the Ackworth District of Yorkshire. By Major W. B. ARUNDEL, Late 2nd Vol. Batt. York & Lanc. Regiment. Post 8vo, 4s. 6d.
- The Birds of Lancashire.** By F. S. MITCHELL. Second Edition. Revised and Annotated by HOWARD SAUNDERS, F.L.S. &c., with additions by R. J. HOWARD and other local authorities. 297 pages, demy 8vo, with Map and 12 Illustrations, 10s. 6d.
- The Birds of Middlesex.** A Contribution to the Natural History of the County. By J. E. HARTING, F.L.S., F.Z.S. Post 8vo, 7s. 6d.
- Notes on the Birds of Rainham (Kent)**, including the District between Chatham and Sittingbourne. By WALTER PRENTIS. Post 8vo, cloth, 3s. 6d.
- A Tabulated List and Description of the Birds of East Kent.** With Anecdotes, and an Account of their Haunts. By GEORGE DOWKER, F.G.S. 8vo, wrapped, 2s. 6d.
- The Birds of the Humber District.** By JOHN CORDEAUX, of Great Otes, Ulceby. Post 8vo, 6s.
- Notes on the Birds of Damara Land and the Adjacent Countries of South-West Africa.** By the late CHARLES JOHN ANDERSSON. Arranged and edited by JOHN HENRY GURNEY; with Additional Notes by the Editor. 8vo, 10s. 6d.
- Catalogue of the Birds of Suffolk**, with an Introduction and Remarks on their Distribution. By CHURCHILL BABINGTON, D.D., V.P.R.S.L., F.L.S., &c. With Seven Plates and a Map. 8vo, cloth, 10s. 6d.
- The Birds of Somersetshire.** By CRECIL SMITH, of Lydeard House, near Taunton. Post 8vo, 7s. 6d.
- The Birds of Jamaica.** By P. H. GOSSE, F.R.S. Post 8vo, 10s.
- Geographical and Comparative List of the Birds of Europe and North America.** By CHARLES LUCIEN BONAPARTE, Prince of Musignano. 8vo, 5s.
- A Descriptive Catalogue of the Raptorial Birds in the Norfolk and Norwich Museum.** By JOHN HENRY GURNEY. Part I., imperial 8vo, 5s.
- A List of the Diurnal Birds of Prey**, with References and Annotations; also a Record of Specimens preserved in the Norfolk and Norwich Museum. By JOHN HENRY GURNEY. 8vo, paper covers, 4s. 6d.; cloth, 5s.

- Falconer's Favourites.** By W. BRODRICK. A Series of Life-sized Coloured Portraits of all the British Species of Falcons at present used in Falconry. Large folio, cloth, £2 2s.
- Notes on Sport and Ornithology.** By His Imperial and Royal Highness the late CROWN PRINCE RUDOLF OF AUSTRIA. Translated, with the Author's permission, by C. G. DANFORD. Demy 8vo, 650 pages, with an Etching by FRANK SHORT, 18s.
- Falconry in the Valley of the Indus.** By R. F. BURTON. Post 8vo, with 4 Illustrations, 6s.
- Systematic Catalogue of the Eggs of British Birds,** arranged with a view to supersede the use of Labels for Eggs. By the Rev. S. C. MALAN, M.A., M.A.S. On writing-paper, 8vo, 8s. 6d.
- The Ornithology of Shakespeare,** Critically Examined, Explained, and Illustrated. By J. E. HARTING, F.L.S., F.Z.S. 8vo, 12s. 6d.
- Memoirs of the Extinct Wingless Birds of New Zealand.** With an Appendix on those of England, Australia, Newfoundland, Mauritius, and Rodriguez. By RICHARD OWEN, O.B., F.R.S., &c. 2 Vols. (Vol. I. text, Vol. II. plates), royal 4to, boards, £6 6s.
- Hints on Shore-Shooting,** including a Chapter on Skinning and Preserving Birds. By J. E. HARTING, F.L.S., F.Z.S. Post 8vo, 3s. 6d.
- On the Wings of Birds.** By C. J. SUNDEVALL. Translated from the Swedish by W. S. DALLAS, F.L.S. &c. With Two Plates. 8vo, sewed, 2s. 6d.
- 'The Ibis,'** a Quarterly Journal of Ornithology. Edited by PHILIP LUTLEY SCLATER, M.A., F.R.S., &c., and HOWARD SAUNDERS. Annual Prepaid Subscription, £1 1s. Single Numbers, 6s. net.
- Index of Genera and Species referred to, and an Index to the Plates** in 'THE IBIS' (First, Second, and Third Series), 1859-76. Edited by OSBERT SALVIN, M.A., F.R.S., &c. 8vo, cloth, £1 10s. Also Index to (Fourth, Fifth & Sixth Series) 1877-94. Sewed, £1 5s. Cloth, £1 6s. 6d.
- 'The Auk,'** a Quarterly Journal of Ornithology. Issued by the American Ornithologists' Union. Annual Subscription, 12s. 6d.

REPTILES.

- History of British Reptiles.** By THOMAS BELL, F.R.S., President of the Linnean Society, V.P.Z.S., &c., Professor of Zoology in King's College, London. Second Edition, with 50 Illustrations, 12s.

FISHES.

- Yarrell's History of British Fishes.** Third Edition, with Figures and Descriptions of the additional Species by Sir JOHN RICHARDSON, O.B., and with a Portrait and Memoir. 2 Vols. 8vo, 522 Illustrations, £3 3s.—The First and Second Supplements, containing the additional Species, with the Portrait and Memoir, are sold separately, for the convenience of purchasers of the earlier Editions. First Supplement, 8vo, 7s. 6d.; Second Supplement, 8vo, 5s.
- Growth of the Salmon in Fresh Water.** By WILLIAM YARRELL, F.R.S. &c. With Six Coloured Illustrations of the Fish of the natural size, exhibiting its structure and exact appearance at various stages during the first two years. Sewed, 12s.
- The Fishes of Zanzibar.** By Lieut.-Colonel R. LAMBERT PLAYFAIR, Her Majesty's Political Agent and Consul at Zanzibar, and ALBERT C. L. G. GÜNTHER, M.A., Ph.D., M.D. With 21 Plates (16 of them Coloured), containing 67 Figures of the Fishes. Royal 4to, cloth, £3 3s.

Heraldry of Fish. By THOMAS MOULE. Nearly 600 Families are noticed in this work, and besides the several descriptions of fish, fishing-nets, and boats, are included also mermaids, tritons, and shell-fish. Nearly 70 ancient seals are described, and upwards of 20 subjects in stained glass. The engravings, 205 in number, are from stained glass, tombs, sculpture and carving, medals and coins, rolls of arms, and pedigrees. 8vo, 21s.

A few on large paper (royal 8vo) for colouring, £2 2s.

An Angler's Rambles. By EDWARD JESSE, F.L.S., Author of 'Gleanings in Natural History.' Post 8vo, 10s. 6d.

SHELLS.

History of British Mollusca and their Shells. By Professor EDWARD FORBES, F.R.S. &c., and SYLVANUS HANLEY, B.A., F.L.S. Illustrated by a figure of each known Animal and of all the Shells, engraved on 203 copper-plates. 4 Vols. 8vo, £6 10s.; royal 8vo, with the Plates Coloured, £13.

British Conchology; or, an Account of the Mollusca which now inhabit the British Isles and the surrounding Seas; with particulars of their Habits and Distribution. By J. GWYN JEFFREYS, F.R.S., F.G.S. Vols. I. to IV., post 8vo, 12s. each. Vol. V., containing Coloured Figures of all the Species, £2 17s., or Plain, £1 12s.

Genera of Recent Mollusca, arranged according to their Organization. By HENRY and ARTHUR ADAMS. This work contains a description, and a Figure engraved on Steel, of each Genus, and an enumeration of all the Species. 3 Vols. 8vo, £4 10s.; or Royal 8vo, with the Animals Coloured, £9.

Introduction to Conchology; or, Elements of the Natural History of Molluscous Animals. By GEORGE JOHNSTON, M.D., LL.D., F.R.C.S.E., Author of 'A History of the British Zoophytes.' 8vo, 102 Illustrations, 21s.

Rambles in Search of Shells, Land and Freshwater. By JAMES EDMUND HARTING, F.L.S., F.Z.S., &c. Post 8vo, cloth, with Coloured Illustrations, 7s. 6d.

A History of the Oyster and the Oyster Fisheries. By T. C. EYTON, F.L.S., F.Z.S., &c. 8vo, with 6 Plates, 5s.

CRUSTACEA, ZOOPHYTES, &c.

History of British Stalk-Eyed Crustacea (Lobsters, Crabs, Prawns, Shrimps, &c.). By THOMAS BELL, President of the Linnean Society, F.G.S., F.Z.S., Professor of Zoology in King's College, London. Illustrated by 174 Engravings of Species and Tail-pieces. 8vo, £1 5s.

History of British Sessile-Eyed Crustacea (Sandhoppers &c.). By C. SPENCE BATE, F.L.S., and J. O. WESTWOOD, F.L.S. &c. With Figures of all the Species and numerous Tail-pieces. Uniform with the Stalk-eyed Crustacea by Professor BELL. 2 Vols. 8vo, £3.

A History of the British Hydroid Zoophytes. By THOMAS HINCKES, B.A. 2 Vols. 8vo, cloth, with 67 Plates, £2 2s.; large paper, royal 8vo, £4 4s.

History of the British Zoophytes. By GEORGE JOHNSTON, M.D., LL.D. Second Edition, in 2 Vols. 8vo, with an Illustration of every Species. £2 2s.; or on large paper, royal 8vo, £4 4s.

History of British Starfishes and other Animals of the Class Echinodermata. By EDWARD FORBES, M.W.S., Professor of Botany in King's College, London. 8vo, with more than 120 Illustrations, 15s.

A Manual of the Sea-Anemones commonly found on the English Coast. By the Rev. G. TUGWELL. Post 8vo, Coloured Plates, 7s. 6d.

A History of the British Marine Polyzoa. By the Rev. THOMAS HINCKES, B.A., F.R.S., Author of a 'History of the British Hydroid Zoophytes,' &c. Containing an Introductory Sketch of the Class, and a full and Critical Account of all the British Forms. With Plates, giving Figures of the Species and principal Varieties. 2 Vols., demy 8vo, £3 3s.; large paper, royal 8vo, £6 6s.

Deep-Sea Researches on the Biology of Globigerina. By G. C. WALLICH, M.D., Surgeon-Major (retired list) H.M. Indian Army. 8vo, sewed, with a 2-page Plate, 2s. 6d.

A Memoir on the Echinodermata of the Arctic Sea to the West of Greenland. By P. MARTIN DUNCAN, M.B. (Lond.), F.R.S., F.G.S., F.L.S., &c., and W. PERCY SLADEN, F.G.S., F.L.S., &c. Super royal 4to, with Six Plates, 10s. 6d.

MARINE ZOOLOGY.

The Aquarian Naturalist: a Manual for the Seaside. By Professor T. RYMER JONES, F.R.S. Post 8vo, with 8 Coloured Plates, 18s.

The Seaside Book: an Introduction to the Natural History of the British Coasts. By W. H. HARVEY, M.D., M.R.I.A., &c. With a Chapter on Fish and Fish Diet, by YARBELL. Fourth Edition. Fop. 8vo, with 83 woodcut Illustrations, 5s.

ENTOMOLOGY.

Exotic Butterflies: being Illustrations of New Species; with Coloured Drawings and Descriptions. By WILLIAM C. HEWITSON. In 5 Vols., demy 4to, half-bound morocco, £26 5s.

Illustrations of Diurnal Lepidoptera: Lycænidæ. By WILLIAM C. HEWITSON. Demy 4to. Parts 1, 2, 3, 6, & 7, £1 5s. each; Parts 4 & 8, £1 10s. each; Part 5, 10s. The work is now complete, £9 15s.

The Natural History of the Tineina. By H. T. STAINTON, assisted by Professor ZELLER, J. W. DOUGLAS, and Professor FREY. Vols. I. to XIII., with Coloured Plates, 12s. 6d. each.

A Manual of British Butterflies and Moths. By H. T. STAINTON. With many Woodcuts; 12mo. Vol. I., comprising the Butterflies and stout-bodied Moths, 4s. 6d. Vol. II., the slender-bodied and small Moths, 5s. 6d.

By the same Author:—

The Tineina of Southern Europe. 8vo, 16s.

The Tineina of Syria and Asia Minor. 8vo, 4s.

The Tineina of North America. By (the late) Dr. BRACKENRIDGE CLEMENS. Being a collective Edition of his Writings on that group of Insects. With Notes by the Editor, H. T. STAINTON, F.R.S., Sec.L.S. 8vo, 12s. 6d.

Rhopalocera Exotica. Coloured Illustrations of New and Rare Species of Foreign Butterflies. By HENLEY GROSS SMITH and W. F. KIRBY. 4to. Vols. I. & II., each containing 60 Plates, half-bound Russia, gilt top, £8 8s. (Continued in Quarterly parts.)

Revisio Insectorum Familiæ Mantidarum, speciebus novis aut minus cognitis descriptis et delineatis. By J. O. WESTWOOD, M.A., F.L.S., &c. Folio boards, with 14 Plates, £2 2s.

The British Tortrices. By S. J. WILKINSON. 8vo, with 4 Plates, £1 5s.

Australian Lepidoptera, with their Transformations. By A. W. SCOTT, M.A. Folio. Parts 1 to 3, 21s. each.

The Lepidopterist's Guide: for the use of the young Collector of Butterflies and Moths. By H. GUARD KNAGGS, M.D., F.L.S. Seventh Thousand, with numerous Woodcuts. Post 8vo, sewed, 1s.

- Practical Hints respecting Moths and Butterflies**, with notices of their Localities; forming a Calendar of Entomological Operations throughout the year in pursuit of Lepidoptera. By RICHARD SHIELD. 12mo, stiff-paper wrapper, 3s.
- A Synonymic Catalogue of Diurnal Lepidoptera.** By W. F. KIRBY, F.L.S. &c. Containing the full Synonymy of every Species, and an Alphabetical Index of about 10,000 references. 8vo, sewed (out of print).—Also A SUPPLEMENT: bringing down the Bibliography to June 1877. 8vo, sewed, 3s. 6d.
- A Synonymic Catalogue of Lepidoptera Heterocera.** By W. F. KIRBY, F.L.S. &c. Vol. I.—Sphinges and Bombyces. Containing full Synonymy of every Species to May 1892, and complete Alphabetical Index of Genera. Royal 8vo, cloth, 963 pages, £2 2s.
- A Synonymic Catalogue of Neuroptera Odonata or Dragonflies.** With an Appendix of Fossil Species. By W. F. KIRBY, F.L.S., F.E.S., &c. 8vo, sewed, 16s.
- An Accentuated List of the British Lepidoptera**, with Hints on the Derivation of the Names. Prepared by the Entomological Societies of Oxford and Cambridge. 8vo, 5s.
- THE LIST WITHOUT THE DERIVATIONS. 8vo, sewed, 3d.
- An Illustrated Essay on the Noctuidæ of North America**; with "A Colony of Butterflies." By AUGUSTUS RADCLIFFE GROTE, A.M., President of the New York Entomological Club, &c., &c. Royal 8vo, 85 pp., half-bound, with Four Coloured Plates, illustrating 45 Species. 10s. 6d.
- Pterophoridaæ of California and Oregon.** By THOMAS, LORD WALSHINGHAM. With Three Plates, giving 46 Coloured Figures. Royal 8vo, half-bound, 5s.
- A Monographic Revision and Synopsis of the Trichoptera of the European Fauna.** By ROBERT McLACHLAN, F.R.S., F.L.S., &c. Royal 8vo, illustrated with 59 Plates, giving about 2000 Figures. £3 10s. First additional Supplement, sewed, 8s.
- Insecta Maderensia**; being an Account of the Insects of the Islands of the Madeiran Group. By T. VERNON WOLLASTON, M.A., F.L.S. With Coloured Plates. Royal 4to, £2 2s.
- Also by T. VERNON WOLLASTON:—
- Coleoptera Atlantidum**: being an Enumeration of the Coleopterous Insects of the Madeiras, Salvages, and Canaries. 8vo, £1 1s.
- Coleoptera Hesperidum**: being an Enumeration of the Coleopterous Insects of the Cape-Verde Archipelago. 8vo, 10s. 6d.
- Coleoptera Sanctæ Helenæ.** 8vo, with a Plate, 9s.
- Elements of Entomology**: an Outline of the Natural History and Classification of British Insects. By WM. S. DALLAS, F.L.S. Post 8vo, 2s. 6d.
- The World of Insects**; a Guide to its Wonders. By J. W. DOUGLAS. 12mo, sewed, 3s. 6d.
- Farm Insects.** By JOHN CURTIS, F.L.S. &c. Super royal 8vo, with 16 Coloured Plates and many Woodcuts, £1 1s.
- Index to Panzer's Fauna Insectorum Germaniæ.** Compiled by EDWARD SAUNDERS, F.L.S. Fcap 8vo, sewed, 2s.
- On the Variation of Species**, with especial reference to the Insecta: followed by an Inquiry into the Nature of Genera. By T. VERNON WOLLASTON, M.A., F.L.S. Post 8vo, 5s.
- On Parthenogenesis**; or, the Successive Production of Procreating Individuals from a Single Ovum. A Discourse delivered at the Royal College of Surgeons of England. By RICHARD OWEN, F.R.S. &c. 8vo, 5s.
- On a True Parthenogenesis in Moths and Bees**; a Contribution to the History of Reproduction in Animals. By CARL T. E. VON SIEBOLD. Translated by W. S. DALLAS, F.L.S. &c. 8vo, cloth, 5s.

- The Entomologists' Annual, 1855 to 1874.** Edited by H. T. STAINTON, F.R.S. Comprising Notices of the New British Insects detected in each year, with other Original Papers. Fcp. 8vo, boards, 2s. 6d. each.
- The Entomologists' Monthly Magazine:** conducted by R. MCLACHLAN, F.R.S., and others. On the first of every month, price 6d. Annual Volumes, 8vo, cloth, 7s. (The Second Series was commenced in January 1890.)

BOTANY.

- British Wild Flowers.** Illustrated by John E. SOWERBY. Described, with an Introduction and a Key to the Natural Orders, by C. PIERPOINT JOHNSON. Re-issue, to which is added a SUPPLEMENT containing 180 figures, comprising later discovered Flowering Plants, and the Ferns, Horse-tails, and Club-Mosses. Super royal, 8vo, with 1780 Coloured Figures, £3 3s.
- An Elementary Course of Botany; Structural, Physiological, and Systematic.** By Professor ARTHUR HENFREY, F.R.S., F.L.S., &c. Illustrated by upwards of 600 Woodcuts. Fourth Edition, by MAXWELL T. MASTERS, M.D., F.R.S., F.L.S., &c., Examiner in Botany to the University of London. The Section relating to Cryptogamia re-written by A. W. BENNETT, M.A., B.Sc., &c. Post 8vo, 15s.
- Manual of British Botany,** containing the Flowering Plants and Ferns, arranged according to the Natural Orders. By Professor CHARLES CARDALE BABINGTON, M.A., F.R.S., &c. Eighth Edition. 12mo, cloth, 10s. 6d.
- An Illustrated Key to the Natural Orders of British Wild Flowers.** By JOHN E. SOWERBY. With 9 Plates, containing 112 Coloured Figures. 8vo, 7s. 6d.
- British Poisonous Plants.** Illustrated by JOHN E. SOWERBY. Described by CHARLES JOHNSON, Botanical Lecturer at Guy's Hospital, and C. PIERPOINT JOHNSON. Second Edition, containing the principal Poisonous Fungi. Post 8vo, with 32 Coloured Plates, 9s. 6d.
- An Introduction to the Study of Flowerless Plants, their Study and Classification.** By A. W. BENNETT, M.A., B.Sc. (Lond.), Vice-President of the Linnean Society, &c., &c. Reprinted, with additions, from Henfrey's Elementary Course of Botany. Post 8vo, with 36 Illustrations, cloth, 1s. 6d.
- Rudiments of Botany.** A Familiar Introduction to the Study of Plants. By Professor HENFREY. With Illustrative Woodcuts. Second Edition, fop. 8vo, 3s. 6d.
- A Set of Six Coloured Botanical Diagrams: for Schools and Lectures.** By Professor HENFREY. 15s.
- Vegetation of Europe, its Conditions and Causes.** By Professor HENFREY. Fcp. 8vo, 5s.
- Weeds and Wild Flowers.** By Lady WILKINSON. Post 8vo, with Coloured Engravings and Woodcuts, 10s. 6d.
- Walks After Wild Flowers; or, the Botany of the Bohereena.** By RICHARD DOWDEN. Fcp. 8vo, 4s. 6d.
- The British Rubi; an attempt to discriminate the Species of *Rubus* known to inhabit the British Isles.** By Professor BABINGTON. Fcp. 8vo, 5s.
- The Flora of Warwickshire: An Account of its Flowering Plants, Ferns, and Mosses.** By JAMES E. BAGNALL, A.L.S. With a Map of the County. 8vo, cloth, £1 1s.

- The Flora of Suffolk.** A Topographical Enumeration of the Plants of the County. By W. M. HIND, LL.D., Rector of Honington, assisted by the late CHURCHILL BABINGTON, D.D., F.L.S., &c. With a Chapter on the Geology, Climate, and Meteorology of Suffolk, by WHEBLTON HIND, M.D., F.R.C.S. With a Coloured Map of the County. 542 pages, post 8vo, 12s.
- Flora of Plymouth:** an Account of the Flowering Plants and Ferns found within Twelve Miles of the Town; with brief Sketches of the Topography, Geology, and Climate of the Area, and History of Local Botanical Investigation. By T. E. ARCHER BRIGGS, F.L.S. With a Coloured Map. Crown 8vo, 12s. 6d.
- Flora of Eastbourne;** being an Introduction to the Flowering Plants, Ferns, &c. of the Cuckmere District, East Sussex. By F. C. S. ROPER, F.L.S., F.G.S., &c. Post 8vo, with a Map, 4s. 6d.
- Flora of Cambridgeshire;** or, A Catalogue of Plants found in the County of Cambridge, with References to former Catalogues, and the Localities of the Rarer Species. By C. O. BABINGTON, M.A., F.R.S., F.L.S., &c. 12mo, with a Map, 7s.
- Flora of Surrey;** or, A Catalogue of the Flowering Plants and Ferns found in the County, with the Localities of the Rarer Species, from the MSS. of the late J. D. SALMON, F.L.S., and from other Sources. Compiled by J. A. BREWER. Fcp. 8vo, with 2 Maps, 7s. 6d.
- Contributions towards a Cybele Hibernica.** By DAVID MOORE, Ph.D. &c., and A. G. MORE, F.L.S. Post 8vo. (New Edition in preparation.)
- The British Ferns at One View.** By BERTHOLD SEEMANN, Ph.D., F.L.S. Folding Sheet with descriptions of the Orders, Tribes, and Genera, and a Coloured Figure of a portion of each Species. 8vo, cloth, 6s.
- Manual of the British Marine Algæ,** containing Generic and Specific Descriptions of all the known British Species of Seaweed, with Plates to illustrate all the Genera. By Professor W. H. HARVEY. 8vo, £1 1s. Coloured Copies, £1 11s. 6d.
- Flora Calpensis.** Contributions to the Botany and Topography of Gibraltar. By E. F. KELAART, M.D., F.L.S., &c. 8vo, 10s. 6d.
- Refugium Botanicum;** or, Figures and Descriptions from Living Specimens of Little-known or New Plants of Botanical interest. Edited by W. WILSON SAUNDERS, F.R.S., F.L.S. The Descriptions by H. G. REICHENBACH, Professor of Botany and Director of the Botanic Garden, Hamburg, J. G. BAKER, F.L.S., Assistant Curator of Kew Herbarium, and other Botanists. 360 Coloured Plates by W. H. FITCH. 5 Vols., half-bound, £10 10s.
- Icones Plantarum Indiæ Orientalis;** or, Plates and Descriptions of New and Rare Plants, chiefly from Southern India. By Major R. H. BEDDOME, Officiating Conservator of Forests (Madras). Parts 1 to 15, royal 4to, sewed, 6s. 6d. each.
- Ferns of British India.** By Captain R. H. BEDDOME, H.M. Conservator of Forests. 4to, Vols. I & II., £4 each, and 3 Parts, 6s. 6d. each.—Supplement to the same, £1.
- Nereis Boreali-Americana;** or, Contributions towards a History of the Marine Algæ of the Atlantic and Pacific Coasts of North America. By Professor HARVEY. Royal 4to, with 50 Coloured Plates, £3.
- Flora of Hertfordshire.** By the late A. R. PRYOR, B.A., F.L.S. Edited by B. DAYDON JACKSON, Sec.L.S. &c. With an Introduction &c. by JOHN HORSKINSON, F.L.S. &c. Crown 8vo, cloth, 14s.
- Index Generum Algarum;** or, A Systematic Catalogue of the Genera of Algae, Marine and Freshwater; with an Alphabetical Key to all the Names and Synonyms. By Professor HARVEY. 8vo, sewed, 2s. 6d.

Mycological Illustrations. Being Figures and Descriptions of New and Rare Hymenomycetous Fungi. Edited by W. WILSON SAUNDERS, F.L.S., and WORTHINGTON G. SMITH, F.L.S.; assisted by A. W. BENNETT, M.A., F.L.S. Parts 1 & 2, super-royal 8vo, sewed, 10s. 6d. each.

Principles of the Anatomy and Physiology of the Vegetable Cell. By HUGO VON MOHL. Translated, with the Author's permission, by ARTHUR HENFREY, F.R.S. &c. 8vo, with an Illustrative Plate and numerous Woodcuts, 7s. 6d.

GEOLOGY AND MINERALOGY.

History of British Fossil Mammals and Birds. By Professor OWEN. This volume is designed as a companion to that by Professor BELL on the Recent Mammalia, 'British Quadrupeds and Cetacea.' 8vo, with 237 Illustrations, £1 11s. 6d.

A Monograph of the British Fossil Cephalopoda. By J. F. BLAKE, M.A., F.G.S. Part I, containing Introduction and Silurian Species. 4to, with 31 Lithographic Plates, £1 11s. 6d.

Thesaurus Siluricus. The Fauna and Flora of the Silurian Period. By JOHN J. BIGSBY, M.D., F.G.S., &c. 4to, boards, 18s.

By the same Author:—

Thesaurus Devonico-Carboniferus. The Flora and Fauna of the Devonian and Carboniferous Periods. 4to, boards, £1 16s.

An Old Chapter of the Geological Record with a new Interpretation; or, Rock-Metamorphism and its Resultant Imitations of Organisms. By Professor W. KING, Sc.D. &c., and T. H. ROWNEY, Ph.D. &c., of Queen's College, Galway, and the Queen's University in Ireland. 8vo, with 9 Coloured Plates, 10s. 6d.

The Yorkshire Lias. By R. TATE, A.L.S., F.G.S., and J. F. BLAKE, M.A., F.G.S. Illustrated by Woodcuts, 19 Lithographed Plates of Fossils, and a large Geologically Coloured Map. 8vo, £1 8s.

Elementary Course of Geology, Mineralogy, and Physical Geography. By DAVID T. ANSTED, M.A., F.R.S., F.G.S., &c., Consulting Mining Engineer. Second Edition. Re-issue, with important Notes and Additions; post 8vo, with many Illustrations, 12s.

The Ancient World. By Professor ANSTED. Second Edition, post 8vo, with 149 Illustrations, 10s. 6d.

Geologist's Text-Book. Chiefly intended as a Book of Reference for the Geological Student. By Professor ANSTED. Fcp. 8vo, 3s. 6d.

The Ground Beneath Us, its Geological Phases and Changes; being Three Lectures on the Geology of Clapham and the Neighbourhood of London generally. By J. PRESTWICH, F.R.S. &c. 8vo, sewed, with 2 Plates, 3s. 6d.

The Geological Antiquity of Insects. Twelve Papers on Fossil Entomology. By HERBERT GOSS, F.L.S., F.G.S., &c. 8vo, sewed, 1s. 6d.

Geology. By Professor JOHN MORRIS, F.G.S. &c., and Professor T. RUPERT JONES, F.G.S. &c. First Series. Heads of Lectures on Geology and Mineralogy in several Courses. Fcp. 8vo, 2s. 6d.

Manual of the Mineralogy of Great Britain and Ireland. By ROBERT PHILIPS GREG, F.G.S., and WILLIAM G. LETTSOM. 8vo, Illustrated, 15s.

A Geological Inquiry respecting the Water-bearing Strata of the Country around London, with reference especially to the Water-Supply of the Metropolis, including some remarks on Springs. By JOSEPH PRESTWICH, F.G.S. &c. Re-issue, with additions by the Author. 8vo, 4s. 6d.

CHEMISTRY.

- A Theoretical and Practical Treatise on the Manufacture of Sulphuric Acid and Alkali, with the Collateral Branches.** By GEORGE LUNGE, Ph.D., F.C.S., Professor of Technical Chemistry at the Federal Polytechnic School, Zurich, formerly Manager of the Tyne Alkali Works, South Shields. **SECOND EDITION.** Re-written and enlarged, with many new Illustrations.
- | | | | |
|--|----|---|---|
| Vol. I. Sulphuric Acid | £2 | 2 | 0 |
| Vol. II. Soda (The Leblanc Process)..... | | 2 | 2 |
| Vol. III. Bleaching Powder, Chlorate of Potash, Electrolysis, and Appendices | | 2 | 2 |
- Complete in 3 Volumes. 8vo, cloth, £6 6s. 0d.**
- Coal-Tar and Ammonia, being the Second and Enlarged Edition of 'A Treatise on the Distillation of Coal-Tar and Ammoniacal Liquor.'** By Professor LUNGE, Ph.D., F.C.S. 8vo, with 191 Illustrations drawn to scale, £1 11s. 6d.
- Chemistry of the Organic Dyestuffs.** By Professor R. NIETZKI, Ph.D. &c. Translated, with Additions, by A. COLLIN, Ph.D., and W. RICHARDSON. 329 pages, 8vo, 15s.
- Chemistry, General, Medical, and Pharmaceutical, including the Chemistry of the British Pharmacopœia. A Manual of the General Principles of the Science and their applications in Medicine and Pharmacy.** By JOHN ATTFIELD, F.R.S., Professor of Chemistry to the Pharmaceutical Society of Great Britain, &c. New, revised Edition. Post 8vo, cloth, illustrated, 15s.
- Experimental Researches in Pure, Applied, and Physical Chemistry.** By E. FRANKLAND, Ph.D. (Marburg), D.C.L., F.R.S., Professor of Chemistry in the Royal School of Mines, &c. In one thick Volume, £1 11s. 6d.
- Professor Frankland's Lecture Notes for Chemical Students. Vol. I., Inorganic Chemistry. Seventh Thousand, 4s. Vol. II., Organic Chemistry. Third Edition. Revised and brought up to date by Dr. F. R. JAPP, M.A., F.I.C., Demonstrator in the Research Laboratory of the Royal College of Chemistry. Post 8vo, cloth, 6s.**
- Water Analysis for Sanitary Purposes, with Hints for the Interpretation of Results.** By E. FRANKLAND, Ph.D., D.C.L., F.R.S., Professor of Chemistry in the Royal School of Mines, &c. Second Edition. Post 8vo, 5s.
- The Laboratory Guide, a Manual of Practical Chemistry for Colleges and Schools.** By ARTHUR HERBERT CHURCH, M.A., of Lincoln College, Oxford, Professor of Chemistry in the Royal Academy of Arts. Seventh Edition, Revised and Enlarged. Post 8vo, 6s. 6d.
- Handbook of Technical Gas-Analysis.** Containing Concise Instructions for carrying out Gas Analytical Methods of Proved Utility. By OLEGENS WINKLER, Ph.D. &c. Translated, with a few additions, by GEORGE LUNGE, Ph.D., Professor of Technical Chemistry at the Federal Polytechnic School, Zurich. 8vo, with numerous Illustrations, 7s.
- A Treatise on Alcohol, with Tables. Specially adapted for the use of Public Analysts and others engaged in the Analysis of Alcoholic Liquors.** By THOMAS STEVENSON, M.D., Fellow and Examiner in Chemistry to the Royal College of Physicians, Lecturer on Chemistry at Guy's Hospital. Fop. 8vo, 3s. 6d.
- A Manual of Inorganic Chemistry; arranged to facilitate the Experimental Demonstration of the Facts and Principles of the Science.** By Professors C. W. ELIOT and F. H. STORER, of the Massachusetts Institute of Technology. Second Edition (Revised). Crown 8vo, 10s. 6d.
- Elements of Heat and of Non-Metallic Chemistry.** By FREDERICK GUTHRIE, B.A., Ph.D., &c. Post 8vo, 7s.

- Destructive Distillation; a Manualette of the Paraffin, Coal-Tar, Rosin-Oil, Petroleum, and Kindred Industries.** By EDMUND J. MILLS, D.Sc. (Lond.), "Young" Professor of Technical Chemistry, Anderson's College, Glasgow. Fourth Edition, with Illustrations. 8vo, 5s.
- Handbook of Chemical Manipulation.** By C. GREVILLE WILLIAMS, late Principal Assistant in the Laboratories of the Universities of Edinburgh and Glasgow. Post 8vo, with very numerous Woodcut Illustrations, with Supplement, 15s. The Supplement separate, 2s. 6d.
- Discursive Chemical Notes in Rhyme.** By the Author of the 'Chemical Review,' a B. Part I. The Non-Metallics. Sewed, 1s.
- Journal of the Chemical Society.** 8vo. Published Monthly. Annual prepaid Subscription, £2.
- Abstracts of the Proceedings of the Chemical Society.** Annual prepaid Subscription, 7s. 6d.
- Index to the First Twenty-five Volumes of the Journal of the Chemical Society (1843-1872) and to the Memoirs and Proceedings (1841-1847).** Compiled by HENRY WATTS, B.A., F.R.S., &c. 8vo, sewed, 2s. 6d.
- A Catalogue of the Library of the Chemical Society.** 327 pp., 2s. 6d.

AGRICULTURE.

- Farm Foods; or the Rational Feeding of Farm Animals.** Sixth Edition. By Professor EMIL VON WOLFF, Director of the Royal Agricultural College, Hohenheim. Translated by HERBERT H. COUSINS, M.A. Oxon., Lecturer in Chemistry at the South-Eastern Agricultural College, Wye. 365 pages, post 8vo, 8s. 6d.
- The Parasitic Diseases of Poultry.** By F. V. THEOBALD, M.A., Zoologist to the South-Eastern Agricultural College, Wye, &c. Post 8vo, with 23 Illustrations, 2s. 6d.
- The Laboratory Guide.** Specially arranged for Agricultural Students, including Analyses of Manures, Soils, Waters, Foods, Butter, Cheese, Milk, &c., &c. By ARTHUR HERBERT CHURCH, M.A., Professor of Chemistry in the Royal Academy of Arts. Seventh Edition, revised, 6s. 6d.
- Farm Insects.** An account of Insects injurious to Field Crops and those which infest Barns and Granaries, with suggestions for their destruction. By JOHN CURTIS, F.L.S., &c. Royal 8vo, with 16 Coloured Plates and many Woodcuts. £1 1s.

MICROSCOPY.

- Griffith and Henfrey's Micrographic Dictionary.** A Guide to the Examination and Investigation of the Structure and Nature of Microscopic Objects. Fourth Edition. Edited by J. W. GRIFFITH, M.D. &c.; assisted by the Rev. M. J. BERKELEY, M.A., F.R.S., F.L.S., and T. RUPERT JONES, F.R.S., F.G.S., Professor of Geology, Sandhurst, &c. Illustrated by 53 Plates and numerous Woodcuts, giving Figures of nearly 3000 Objects. Medium 8vo, £2 12s. 6d.
- An Elementary Text-Book of the Microscope.** Including a Description of the Methods of Preparing and Mounting Objects, &c. By Dr. GRIFFITH. With 12 Coloured Plates, containing 451 Figures. Post 8vo, 7s. 6d.

LOCAL AND GENERAL NATURAL HISTORY, &c.

- Exploration of Mount Kina Balu, North Borneo.** By JOHN WHITEHEAD. With Coloured Plates and other Illustrations. 4to, £3 3s.
- Wild Spain.** Records of Sport, Natural History, and Exploration of the Iberian Peninsula. By ABEL CHAPMAN, Author of 'Bird Life of the Borders,' and WALTER J. BUCK, of Jerez. With 174 Illustrations from Sketches and Photographs, and a Map. 8vo, cloth (out of print).
(A limited number of copies on large paper, Royal 8vo, £2 2s.)
- The Natural History and Antiquities of Selborne, in the County of Southampton.** By the late Rev. GILBERT WHITE. Edited by THOMAS BELL, F.R.S., F.L.S., F.G.S., &c., Professor of Zoology in King's College, London. With Steel Plate and other Illustrations, 2 Vols., demy 8vo, £1 11s. 6d. A few copies have been printed on larger paper, Royal 8vo, with the Plates on India paper, £3 3s.
- The Natural History of Selborne.** By the late Rev. GILBERT WHITE, M.A., with Notes by the Rev. LEONARD JENYNS, M.A., F.L.S., &c. Fcp. 8vo, with 26 Illustrations, 7s. 6d.
- The Natural History of the European Seas.** By the late Professor EDWARD FORBES, F.R.S. &c. Edited and Continued by ROBERT GODWIN-AUSTEN, F.R.S. Fcp. 8vo, 5s.
- The Canadian Naturalist.** By P. H. GOSSE, F.R.S. With 44 Illustrations of the most Remarkable Animal and Vegetable Productions. Post 8vo, 12s.
- Gatherings of a Naturalist in Australasia; being Observations principally on the Animal and Vegetable Productions of New South Wales, New Zealand, and some of the Austral Islands.** By GEORGE BENNETT, M.D., F.L.S., F.Z.S. 8vo, with 8 Coloured Plates and 24 Woodcuts, 2 1s.
- Natural History of the Azores or Western Islands.** By FREDERICK DUCANE GODMAN, F.L.S., F.Z.S., &c. 8vo, 9s.
- Autumns on the Spey.** By A. E. KNOX, M.A., F.L.S. &c. Post 8vo, with 4 Illustrations by Wolf, 6s.
- Natural History of Tutbury.** By Sir OSWALD MOSLEY, Bart., D.C.L., F.L.S. Together with the Fauna and Flora of the District surrounding Tutbury and Burton-on-Trent, by EDWIN BROWN. With an Appendix. Royal 8vo, £1 1s.
- Prodromus Faunæ Zeylanicæ; being Contributions to the Zoology of Ceylon.** By E. F. KELAART, M.D. Edin., F.L.S., F.Z.S., Staff-Surgeon, Ceylon. 8vo, 10s. 6d.
- Zoological Classification: A Handy Book of Reference, with Tables of the Sub-kingdoms, Classes, Orders, &c., of the Animal Kingdom, their Characters, and Lists of the Families and principal Genera.** By FRANCIS P. PASCOE, F.L.S. &c. Second Edition, with Additions and a Glossary. Fcp. 8vo, 12s.
- Essays and Observations on Natural History, Anatomy, Physiology, Psychology, and Geology.** By JOHN HUNTER, F.R.S. Being his Posthumous Papers on those subjects, arranged and revised, with Notes by Professor RICHARD OWEN, F.R.S., D.C.L., &c. 2 Vols., 8vo, £1 11s. 6d.
- Anatomical Manipulation; or, The Methods of pursuing Practical Investigations in Comparative Anatomy and Physiology. Also an Introduction to the Use of the Microscope &c.** By ALFRED TULK, M.R.C.S., M.E.S., and ARTHUR HENFREY, F.L.S., M. Micr. S. With Illustrative Diagrams. Fcp. 8vo, 9s.

- General Outline of the Organization of the Animal Kingdom, and Manual of Comparative Anatomy.** By T. RYMER JONES, F.R.S., Professor of Comparative Anatomy in King's College, London, late Fullerian Professor of Physiology to the Royal Institution of Great Britain, &c., &c. Fourth Edition, illustrated by 571 Engravings. 8vo, (published at £1 11s. 6d.), reduced to 10s. 6d.
- Natural History of Animals;** being the Substance of Three Courses of Lectures delivered before the Royal Institution of Great Britain. By Professor T. RYMER JONES, F.R.S. Post 8vo. Vol. I. with 105 Illustrations; Vol. II. with 164 Illustrations. 12s. each.
- Researches in Zoology, Illustrative of the Structure, Habits, and Economy of Animals.** By JOHN BLACKWALL, F.L.S. Second Edition. 8vo, 7s. 6d.
- Observations in Natural History;** with a Calendar of Periodic Phenomena. By the Rev. LEONARD JENYNS, M.A., F.L.S. &c. Post 8vo, 10s. 6d.
- Observations in Meteorology,** relating to Temperature, the Winds, Atmospheric Pressure, the Aqueous Phenomena of the Atmosphere, Weather Changes, &c. By the Rev. LEONARD JENYNS, M.A., F.L.S., &c. Post 8vo, 10s. 6d.
- A Manual of Natural History,** for the Use of Travellers; being a Description of the Families of the Animal and Vegetable Kingdoms; with Remarks on the Practical Study of Geology and Meteorology. To which are appended Directions for Collecting and Preserving. By ARTHUR ADAMS, M.B.C.S., WM. BALFOUR BAILEY, M.D., and CHARLES BARRON, Curator of the Royal Museum at Haarlem. Post 8vo, 12s.
- Humble Creatures (Pt. I.): The Earthworm and Common Housefly.** In Eight Letters. By JAMES SAMUELSON, assisted by J. BRAXTON HICKS, M.D. Lond., F.L.S. With Microscopic Illustrations by the Authors. Second Edition. Post 8vo, 3s. 6d. (Pt. II.): **The Honey-Bee;** its Natural History, Habits, Anatomy, and Microscopical Beauties. With 8 Tinted Illustrative Plates. By JAMES SAMUELSON, assisted by Dr. HICKS. Post 8vo, 6s.
- Illustrations of Instinct,** deduced from the Habits of British Animals. By JONATHAN COUCH, F.L.S., Member of the Royal Geological Society and of the Royal Institution of Cornwall, &c. Post 8vo, 8s. 6d.
- The Philosophy of Evolution** (an Actonian Prize Essay). By B. THOMPSON LOWNE, M.R.C.S., F.L.S., Lecturer on Physiology at the Middlesex Hospital Medical School, &c. Post 8vo, cloth, with 8 Plates, 5s. 6d.
- Catalogue of British Vertebrated Animals.** Printed for Labels. 8vo, sewed, 2s. 6d. The names derived from Bell's 'Quadrupeds' and 'Reptiles,' and Yarrell's 'Birds' and 'Fishes.'
- The Zoological Record** (in continuation of the Record of Zoological Literature). Annually (8vo, cloth), £1 10s. Sets of the first thirty Volumes, £9 10s. net.
- Descriptive Ethnology.** By R. G. LATHAM, M.A., M.D., F.R.S., &c. 2 Vols., 8vo, £1 12s.—The portion of the Work on 'The Ethnology of India' is sold separately, price 16s.
- Other Works on Ethnology, by Dr. LATHAM:—
- Natural History of the Varieties of Man.** 8vo, Illustrated, £1 1s.
- Ethnology of Europe.** Fcp. 8vo, 5s.
- Ethnology of the British Islands.** Fcp. 8vo, 5s.
- Ethnology of the British Colonies and Dependencies.** Fcp. 8vo, 5s.

- Memoir of the Rev. J. S. Henslow, M.A., F.L.S., F.G.S., F.C.P.S.,** Rector of Hitcham, and Professor of Botany in the University of Cambridge. By the Rev. LEONARD JENYNS, M.A., F.L.S., F.G.S., F.C.P.S. Post 8vo, with a Photographic Portrait, 7s. 6d.
- A Life of Linnæus.** By MISS BRIGHTWELL, of Norwich. Fcp. 8vo, 3s. 6d.
- Great Artists and Great Anatomists: a Biographical and Philosophical Study.** By R. KNOX, M.D., F.R.S.E. Post 8vo, 6s. 6d.
- Transactions of the Hertfordshire Natural History Society and Field Club.** Edited by JOHN HOPKINSON, F.L.S., F.G.S. In Parts, 1s. and 1s. 6d. each.

ARCHITECTURE, FINE ART, &c.

- Manual of Gothic Moldings, a Practical Treatise on their Formations, Gradual Development, Combinations, and Varieties; with full directions for Copying them and for determining their Dates. Illustrated by upwards of 600 Examples.** By F. A. PALEY, M.A. With numerous Additions and Improvements, including a Short Memoir of the Author, by W. M. FAWCETT, M.A. Fifth Edition, 7s. 6d.
- Treatise on the Rise and Progress of Decorated Window Tracery in England.** By EDMUND SHARPE, M.A., Architect. 8vo, Illustrated with 97 Woodcuts and 6 Steel Plates, 10s. 6d.
- Series of Illustrations of the Window Tracery of the Decorated Style of Ecclesiastical Architecture.** Edited, with Descriptions, by MR. SHARPE. 60 Engravings on Steel, 8vo, 21s.
- On the Architectural History of Ely Cathedral.** By the Rev. D. J. STEWART, M.A., Minor Canon. 8vo, Illustrated, £1 1s.
- Baptismal Fonts.** A Series of 125 Engravings, Examples of the different Periods, accompanied with Descriptions. With an Introductory Essay by F. A. PALEY, M.A., Honorary Secretary of the Cambridge Camden Society. 8vo, £1 1s.
- Instrumenta Ecclesiastica.** A Series of Working Designs, engraved on 72 Plates, for the Furniture, Fittings, and Decorations of Churches and their Precincts. Edited by the Ecclesiological, late Cambridge Camden, Society. 4to, £1 11s. 6d. The SECOND SERIES, price also £1 11s. 6d.
- The Church Restorers.** A Tale treating of Ancient and Modern Architecture and Church Decorations. By F. A. PALEY, M.A. Fcp. 8vo, 4s. 6d.
- Ferran Zabuloe; with an Account of the Past and Present state of the Oratory of St. Piran in the Sands, and remarks on its Antiquity.** By the Rev. WILLIAM HASLAM, B.A. Fcp. 8vo, 4s. 6d.
- The Vicar of Wakefield.** With 32 Illustrations by WILLIAM MULREADY, R.A.; engraved by JOHN THOMPSON. Square 8vo, cloth, 7s. 6d. This Edition contains impressions from the original blocks of the drawings made on wood by MULREADY.
- Watts's Divine and Moral Songs.** With 30 Illustrations by C. W. COPE, A.R.A.; engraved by JOHN THOMPSON. Square 8vo, 7s. 6d.

- Gray's Elegy in a Country Churchyard.** Each Stanza Illustrated with an Engraving on Wood, from 33 Original Drawings. Elegantly printed in post 8vo, cloth, 9s. (Small Edition, 2s. 6d.)—A Polyglot Edition of this Volume, with interpaged Translations in the Greek, Latin, German, Italian, and French Languages, 12s. A few Copies on large paper, 4to, 18s.
- Gray's Bard.** With Illustrations by the Hon. Mrs. JOHN TALBOT. Post 8vo, 7s.
- Shakespeare's Seven Ages of Man.** Illustrated by Original Designs drawn on wood by MULREADY, CONSTABLE, WILKIE, COLLINS, CHALON, COOPER, CALLCOTT, LANDSEER, and HILTON. 8vo, 6s.
A few Copies on large paper. 4to, 15s.
- The Farmer's Boy and other Rural Tales and Poems.** By ROBERT BLOOMFIELD. With 13 Illustrations by SIDNEY COOPER, HORSLEY, FREDERICK TAYLER, and THOMAS WEBSTER, A.R.A.
A few Copies on large paper. Medium 8vo, 15s.
- Notes and Memoranda respecting the Liber Studiorum of J. M. W. TURNER, R.A.** Written and Collected by the late JOHN PYE, landscape engraver. Edited, with Additional Observations and an Illustrative Etching, by JOHN LAWIS ROGET. 8vo, 7s. 6d.

GENERAL LITERATURE AND SCIENCE.

- Odorographia: A Natural History of Raw Materials and Drugs used in the Perfume History.** By J. CH. SAWER, F.L.S. Intended to serve Growers, Manufacturers, and Consumers. Vol. I., 400 pages, with 14 Illustrations, demy 8vo, 12s. 6d. Vol. II., 530 pages, 24 Illustrations, 15s.
- The Darwinian Theory of the Origin of Species.** By FRANCIS P. PASCOB, F.L.S., &c., Ex-President of the Entomological Society. Post 8vo, cloth, 5s.
- Water Supply and Sewage: Short Notes for Non-Technical Readers.** By EDMUND J. MILLS, D.Sc., F.R.S., &c. 8vo, wrapped, 1s.
- Cameos from the Silver Land; or, the Experiences of a Young Naturalist in the Argentine Republic.** By ERNEST WILLIAM WHITE, F.Z.S. 2 Vols., 8vo, cloth, with a Map, £1 10s.
- Twelve years' Residence on the West Coast of Scotland.** By Captain JAMES MASON, Late of the 75th & 94th Regiments. 90 pages, with 4 plates, post 8vo, 3s. 6d.
- Questions in Pure Mathematics proposed at the B.A. and B.Sc. Pass and Honours Examinations of the University of London, with Complete Solutions.** By J. E. A. STREGGALL, M.A., late Scholar of Trinity College, Cambridge, Fielden Lecturer in Mathematics at the Owens College, Manchester. Post 8vo, 6s.
- Evening Thoughts.** By a Physician. Post 8vo, Third Edition, 4s. 6d.
- Thoughts of a Physician.** Being a Second Series of 'Evening Thoughts.' Post 8vo, cloth, 5s.
- Elementary Astronomy; or, Notes and Questions on the Stars and Solar System, for the use of Schools.** By C. C. REEKS. Fcp., 1s.
- The First Principles of Natural Philosophy.** By WILLIAM THYNNE LYNN, B.A. Lond., A.K.C., F.R.A.S., formerly of the Royal Observatory, Greenwich. Second Edition. Fcp. 8vo, 3s.

- The Game Laws of England; for Gamekeepers.** By HUGH NEVILLE, M.A., of the Inner Temple, Esquire, Barrister-at-Law. Second Edition. Fcp. 8vo, 2s. 6d.
- Scenery, Science, and Art; being Extracts from the Notebook of a Geologist and Mining-Engineer.** By Professor D. T. ANSTED, M.A., F.R.S., &c. 8vo, with Woodcuts and 4 Views in Tinted Lithography, 10s. 6d.
- Tobacco and its Adulterations.** By HENRY P. PRESCOTT, of the Inland Revenue Department. With upwards of 250 Illustrations drawn and engraved on 40 Steel Plates. 8vo, 12s. 6d.
- First Platform of International Law.** By Sir EDWARD CREASY, M.A., Professor of Jurisprudence in the Hon. the Four Inns of Court, late Chief Justice of Ceylon, &c., &c. 8vo, cloth, £1 1s.
- Bibliographical Catalogue of Privately Printed Books.** By JOHN MARTIN, F.S.A. Second Edition. 8vo, 21s.
- Travels and Researches in Crete.** By Captain T. A. B. SPRATT, R.N., C.B., F.R.S., &c. 2 Vols. 8vo, with numerous Illustrations, £2.
- Travels in Lycia, Milyas, and the Cibyratis, in Company with the late Rev. E. T. Daniell.** By Lieut. SPRATT, R.N., and Professor EDWARD FORBES. 2 Vols. 8vo, with numerous Illustrations, Geological Sections, and an Original Map of Lycia, 36s.
- An Arctic Voyage to Baffin's Bay and Lancaster Sound in search of Friends with Sir John Franklin.** By R. A. GOODSIR, late President of the Royal Medical Society of Edinburgh. Post 8vo, 5s. 6d.
- Cups and their Customs.** Second Edition. Post 8vo, boards, 2s. 6d.
- The Mocking-Bird and Other Poems.** By FREDRICK FIELD, F.R.S. Fcp. 8vo, cloth, 5s.
- On the Cure of Diphtheria by the Frequent Administration of Small Doses of Sulphur.** By H. VALENTINE KNAGGS, M.R.C.S., L.R.C.P., &c. Cr. 8vo, sewed, 1s.
- Healthy Respiration.** By STEPHEN H. WARD, M.D., Physician to the Hospital for Diseases of the Chest, Victoria Park, &c. Second Edition. Fcp. 8vo, sewed, 1s.
- Harding's Universal Stenography.** Revised Edition by JOHN R. ROBINSON. Fcp. 8vo, sewed, 3s.; bound, 3s. 6d.
- The Economy of Human Life.** In Twelve Books. By R. DODSLEY. With 12 Plates, engraved on Steel, from Original Designs, by FRANK HOWARD, HARVEY, WILLIAMS, &c. 18mo, gilt edges, 5s.
- The Ticklerusa Ballads.** By HUNKY LARRY. Fcap. 8vo, sewed, 6d.
*"A little nonsense now and then,
 Is relished by the wisest men."*

CATALOGUE OF STANDARD AND POPULAR WORKS FOR THE STUDY OF EUROPEAN LAN- GUAGES.

**HÖLZEL'S HISTORICAL, GEOGRAPHICAL AND
CONVERSATIONAL WALL PICTURES AND
EXERCISE BOOKS; NATURAL HISTORY
PLATES; THE METRIC SYSTEM; Etc., Etc.**

LONDON:
HACHETTE AND COMPANY,
PUBLISHERS AND FOREIGN BOOKSELLERS,
18, KING WILLIAM STREET, CHARING CROSS.
JANUARY 1898.

CONTENTS.

FRENCH	GRAMMAR, PRIMERS AND EXERCISE BOOKS	3
„	GENDERS	6
„	COMPOSITION AND TRANSLATION	7
„	DICTATION	8
„	CONVERSATION, DIALOGUES, IDIOMS, AND PROVERBS	9
„	CORRESPONDENCE, COMMERCIAL AND GENERAL	11
„	VERBS	12
„	DICTIONARIES AND TECHNICAL VOCABULARIES	13
„	PRONUNCIATION	14
„	EXAMINATION BOOKS, QUESTIONS, etc.	15
„	READERS FOR BEGINNERS	16
„	ELEMENTARY READERS	17
„	INTERMEDIATE READERS	18
„	INTERMEDIATE AND ADVANCED READERS	19
„	MODERN AUTHORS	21
„	LITERATURE	22
„	CLASSICS	23
THÉÂTRE FRANÇAIS	DU XIXe SIÈCLE	23
THÉÂTRE FRANÇAIS	(POPULAR FRENCH PLAYS)	24
FRENCH POETRY	FOR SCHOOLS	24
FRENCH PLAYS	FOR SCHOOLS AND FAMILIES	25
CHANTS ET CHANSONS	À L'USAGE DES ÉCOLES	25
GERMAN	GRAMMAR, EXERCISE BOOKS, COMPOSITION, etc.	26
„	CONVERSATION, DIALOGUES, IDIOMS, etc.	28
„	CORRESPONDENCE, HANDWRITING, etc.	28
„	LITERATURE AND READERS	29
„	DICTIONARIES AND TECHNICAL VOCABULARIES	31
ITALIAN	GRAMMAR, CONVERSATION, AND DICTIONARIES	32
„	READERS	33
SPANISH	GRAMMAR. CONVERSATION, IDIOMS, CORRESPONDENCE	34
„	DICTIONARIES, etc.	34
„	READERS	35
Portugese Language	-	36
Danish and Norwegian	-	36
Swedish Language	-	37
Dutch Language	-	37
Russian Language	-	38
Icelandic Language	-	38
Volapük Language	-	38
Modern Greek Language	-	39
BRITISH AND FRENCH CALCULATOR	-	39
“MY FIRST STEPS IN PAINTING”	-	39
LING'S SWEDISH GYMNASTICS	-	39
LATIN GRAMMAR AND CLASSICS	-	40
Hölzel's Conversational Wall Pictures-	-	41
„	„ Text Books (French)	42
„	„ „ „ (English, French, German & Italian)	43
„	„ „ „ (German)	44
„	Historical Pictures	45
„	Geographical Pictures	46
Hachette's Natural History Plates	-	48

French Grammar, Primers, and Exercise Books.

- Aigre de Charente, A New and Complete Course of Strictly** *s. d.*
Graduated Grammatical and Idiomatical Studies. Exhibiting
 a System of Exercises peculiarly calculated to promote a
 Colloquial Knowledge of the French Language :—
- Part I.—Grammar, Pronunciation, Accidence. 210 pages. Cloth 2 0
 Part II.—French and English Syntax compared. 170 pages Cloth 2 0
 Part III.—Gallicisms and Anglicisms. Verbal Locutions, Idiomatic
 Locutions with *en* and *y*. 246 pages. Cloth - 2 6
 Part IV.—Syntaxe de Construction, d'Accord, etc. 208 pages. Cl. 2 0
 ——— Exercises to the above, Cloth, Part I., 1s. 6d. ; Part II.,
 2s. ; Part III., 1s. 6d. ; Part IV., 1s. 6d.
- Armitage, Exercises on Bruno's 'Les Deux Petits Patriotes.'**
 Adapted for Third Stage French in Higher Grade Schools. Cl. 0 8
(See under 'Elementary French Readers,' page 17.)
- Attwell, The French Participles explained and illustrated.**
 28 pages, Crown 8vo. Paper Wrapper - - - - 0 6
- Baume, Practical French Grammar and Exercises.** Pronun-
 ciation, Accidence, Gradual Translation, for Beginners and
 General Classes. 264 pages, Crown 8vo. Cloth - - - 2 6
 ——— **Key to Same,** with Hints to Teachers, and Annotations. Cl. 2 6
 ——— **French Syntax and Exercises,** with Vocabulary of 1000
 Idiomatic Expressions, 100 Reading, Parsing and Translation
 Lessons, Difficulties, Gallicisms, etc., for the Use of Advanced
 Pupils. 270 pages, Crown 8vo. Cloth - - - - 2 6
 ——— **Key to Same,** for Teachers and self-taught Students. Cloth 2 6
 ——— **French Manual of Grammar, Conversation and Litera-
 ture.** Examination Questions progressively arranged, Familiar
 Conversations, Biographical Notices and Extracts from Great
 French Writers, Explanatory Notes, etc., etc. 338 pages,
 Crown 8vo. Cloth - - - - 2 6
- Belfond, The Elementary French Conversation Grammar.**
 Part I. **Accidence,** with Questions, Exercises and Vocabu-
 laries. 150 pages, Crown 8vo. Cloth - - - - 1 6
 ——— Part II. **Syntax,** with Questions, Exercises and Vocabu-
 laries. 216 pages, Crown 8vo. Cloth - - - - 1 6
 ——— **Key to both Parts,** in 1 Vol. Cloth *(for Teachers only)* - 2 6
- Brachet, The Public School Elementary French Grammar,**
 with Examination Questions, Exercises and Vocabularies.
 Adapted for English Schools by Rev. P. H. E. BRETTE and
 G. MASSON. 374 pages, Crown 8vo. Cloth - - - - 2 6
 ——— Part I. (**Accidence**) and Part II. (**Syntax**) of the Same,
 separately. Cloth, each - - - - 1 6
 ——— **Key to both Parts,** 1 Vol. Cloth *(for Teachers only)* - 1 6
 ——— **Supplementary Exercises. Vol. I. Accidence,** with a
 Supplement to Grammar and a Vocabulary to the Exercises.
 76 pages, Crown 8vo. Cloth - - - - 1 0
 ——— Vol. II. **Syntax.** 80 pages, Crown 8vo. Cloth 1 0
 ——— **Key to Vol. I. and Key to Vol. II.,** separately, each - 2 0

[Continued overleaf.]

French Grammars, Primers, etc. (continued).

	<i>s. d.</i>
Brachet, The Public School French Grammar, giving the latest Results of Modern Philology and based upon the "Nouvelle Grammaire française" of A. BRACHET. New Edition, revised, enlarged, and adapted for English Use by MM. P. H. E. BRETTE, G. MASSON, E. JANAU, and H. LEVANDER:—	
Part I. Accidence. 450 pages, Crown 8vo. Cloth	3 6
Exercises, Part I., Accidence, including Questions for Examination. Cloth	1 6
Key to the Exercises. Cloth (<i>for Teachers only</i>)	1 6
Part II. Syntax. (<i>In preparation.</i>)	
Bué, Henri, Illustrated French Primer (The Child's First French Lessons), containing the Alphabet, Words, Phrases, Nursery Rhymes, and numerous Illustrations of Animals, Familiar Objects, etc. 160 pages, Crown 8vo. Cloth	1 6
Early French Lessons, including Easy Questions, Short Nursery Rhymes, Anecdotes and Fables. 64 pages. Cloth	0 8
First French Book. Accidence, Exercises, Conversation and Vocabularies, with a Synopsis of the Grammatical Rules. 238 pages. Cloth	0 10
One Hundred and Fifteen Supplementary Exercises to the "First French Book." 126 pages. Cloth	0 10
Second French Book. Grammar, Exercises, Conversation, Translation, Vocabularies and Exam. Papers 212 pages. Cloth	1 0
First Steps in French Idioms. An Alphabetical List of Idioms, with Notes, Examination Papers, and One Thousand English Phrases to be turned into Idiomatic French. 180 pp. Cl	1 6
Key to the "First and Second Books, and First Steps in French Idioms." 1 vol. Cloth (<i>for Teachers only</i>)	2 6
Chardenal, French Primer. For Junior Classes, containing Pronunciation, Rules and Exercises on Parts of Speech, etc., Conversation, French Reader, and Vocabulary. Three Parts, each	0 4
The Same, Complete in one Vol. 168 pages, F'cap 8vo. Cl.	1 3
First French Course. Accidence, General Principles of Syntax, Complement of Rules and Exceptions, Reading Extracts and Vocabularies. 232 pages, F'cap 8vo. Cloth	1 6
Second French Course. Syntax, Difficulties of Subjunctive Mood, Irregular Verbs, Extracts from Standard French Authors, and Vocabularies. 276 pages, F'cap 8vo. Cloth	2 0
Key to the First and Second French Courses. Cloth	3 6
French Exercises for Advanced Pupils. Principal Rules of Syntax, Exercises on Rules and Idioms, and a Dictionary of nearly 4000 Idiomatical Verbs, Sentences, Familiar Phrases and Proverbs. 320 pages, F'cap 8vo. Cloth	3 6
Key to Same, to which are added Explanations of 850 of the most difficult French Idioms. F'cap 8vo. Cloth	3 6
Rules of the French Language. A Summary in Grammatical Order of the Rules in the Author's "First and Second Courses," and "Advanced French Exercises." 186 pages. Cl.	1 6

[Continued on next page.]

French Grammars, Primers, etc. (continued).

	<i>s. d.</i>
Charlin, Inductive Grammar of Colloquial French ; adapted to give a Systematic Mastery of the Accidence, Syntax, Vocabulary, and Idioms mostly required for Colloquial Purposes. 234 pages, Crown 8vo. Cloth	2 0
The First Part . Separately	0 3
Charlin, French Course , an improved and enlarged edition of the Author's Inductive Grammar of Colloquial French, on a Plan securing for each Pupil of a Class, individually, constant Speaking combined with Extreme Fluency:—	
First Part (First Steps). 32 pages, Cr. 8vo. Paper Cover	0 3
Second Part (including the First Part) <i>English Text</i> . 140 pages, Crown 8vo. Cloth, limp	1 0
— <i>French Text</i> . 140 pages, Crown 8vo. Boards, Cloth back	1 0
Third Part (with Special Reference to Examination Requirements). <i>English and French Texts on opposite pages</i> . In one volume. 280 pages. Crown 8vo. Boards, Cloth back	2 0
Charlin, Introduction to French Authors . Passages from Authors not generally understood by English Students, with English Translation. 170 pages, Crown 8vo. Cloth	2 0
Coulton, A French Primer for Army Preliminary Candidates , and for the Middle and Lower Forms of Schools. Cloth	2 0
Doret, French Grammar for Public Schools and Students preparing for Public Examinations. 130 pages, Demy 8vo. Cloth	3 0
— Exercises to Same , and French Composition with Vocabulary. 160 pages, Demy 8vo. Cloth	3 0
— Easy French Grammar and Exercises for Beginners . 80 pages, Crown 8vo. Cloth	1 6
Hunt and Wullemin, Oxford and Cambridge French Grammar :—	
Part I. —For Candidates preparing for the College of Preceptors and Trinity College (Third Class); for the Preliminary Legal, Medical, Scientific and Military; and for the Matriculation Examinations. 160 pages, Demy 8vo. Cl.	2 0
Part II. —For Candidates preparing for the Oxford and Cambridge Local Examinations (Junior and Senior); and for the College of Preceptors and Trinity College (First and Second Class). 172 pages, Demy 8vo. Cloth	2 6
Master's Book to Parts I and II. (<i>For Teachers only</i>). Cloth	5 0
Part III. —For Candidates preparing for the Oxford and Cambridge Higher Local Examinations; for the Military Further Examinations (Woolwich, Sandhurst, etc.); for the London University B.A. Examination; St. Andrew's L.L.A. Certificate, etc. 160 pages, Demy 8vo. Cloth	3 0
Julien, Lessons in French Syntax , adapted to Conversation, with Examination Papers on General Grammar, Tests of Pronunciation, Exercises on Irregular and Defective Verbs and Idioms, Explanations, and Practice in the Use of the Subjunctive Mood, etc., etc., 256 pages, Crown 8vo. Cloth	2 6

Continued overleaf.

French Grammars, Primers, etc. (continued).

Julien, Memorabilia. Summary of Rules for Examination Purposes	s. d. 0 6
Lallemand and Tempère, New Practical French Grammar, for Colleges and Public Schools. Vol. I., Accidence. 280 pages, Demy 8vo. Cloth	3 0
Massé, Grammar of Colloquial French, with six novel Paradigms, 200 Exercises progressively arranged and an English-French Vocabulary. 180 pages, Crown 8vo. Cloth	2 6
— Key to the same. Paper Wrapper	1 6
Meissner, Philology of the French Language, with Appendix of Specimens of Old French, from the 9th to the 15th Century, and Examination Questions. 180 pages, Crown 8vo. Cloth	3 6
Neligan, Rules on French Nouns, Adjectives and Adverbs, with Examination Questions and Examples. Paper Wrapper	0 6
Oxford and Cambridge French Grammar (<i>for particulars see HUNT AND WUILLEMIN.</i>)	
Perini, Questions and Exercises on French Grammar and Idioms, with Answers to the most important Questions, etc., etc. Intended for Candidates for Examinations, and for the Higher French Classes in Schools. 128 pages, Demy 8vo. Cloth	2 0
— 25 Exercises on 200 French Verbs	0 6
Roulier, Synopsis of French Grammar, including Auxiliary and Regular Verbs, the Simplest Rules on Nouns and Adjectives, Tables of Pronouns and Invariable Words, etc., etc. Cloth	0 6
Spiers, Note Book for Modern Languages. To encourage and facilitate the systematic taking down of Notes either from Lectures or Private Reading. 130 Pages, Crown 8vo. Cl.	0 8
Thirion, French Scraps (<i>See under 'French Conversation, etc.' p. 10.</i>)	
Whitfield, Grammar of the French Language of Business and Introduction to Mercantile Correspondence. Rules of Accidence, Reading Lessons with Notes comprising Rules of Syntax, Exercises for Translation into French, affording Practice in both Divisions of Grammar simultaneously, and an Appendix of useful Hints and Information, Examination Papers, Commercial Studies, Principles of Business, etc. 264 pages, Demy 8vo. Cloth	3 6

French Genders.

Meunier, French Genders at a glance. An infallible Key to master them in half-an-hour, by committing to Memory 48 endings	0 3
Neligan, Rules on French Nouns, Adjectives and Adverbs, with Examination Questions and Examples	0 6
Rothe, French Genders for Schools	0 6

French Composition and Translation.

	<i>s. d.</i>
Attwell, French-English Pseudo-Synonyms , arranged in Alphabetical Order. 40 pages, Crown 8vo. Cloth	1 6
Barrère, Chronicles of War. (Aghrim 1691 to Dahomey 1890), from Standard English Authors, for Translation into French. For Army Candidates and Advanced Pupils, etc. With Notes, Biographical Notices, English-French Vocabulary of Military Terms, etc. 236 pages, Crown 8vo. Cloth	3 0
Barry and Rippmann, Passages from Standard Authors for Translation into Modern Languages. (Advanced Texts) Crown 8vo. Paper Cover	1 0
Beljame and Bossert, Common French Words rationally grouped as a Stepping Stone to Conversation and Composition With Introduction by H. Bué. 160 pages, Crown 8vo. Cloth	2 0
Blouët, Primer of French Composition. Anecdotes, Fables, etc., specially written in Easy English, with Grammatical Notes and a comprehensive Vocabulary. 76 pp., Small 8vo. Cl.	1 0
— Class Book of French Composition. Short and Interesting Anecdotes, etc., from English Authors, with Foot-notes, and an English-French Vocabulary. 200 pp., Cr. 8vo. Cl.	2 6
— Key to the Same. Cloth (<i>for Teachers only</i>)	2 6
The Children's Own Book of French Composition. Easy Exercises in Idiomatic Construction for Young People, based upon the Stories in Hachette's 'Children's Own French Book.' With Grammatical Rules and Explanations:—	
French Part , by E. Janau. 200 pages, Crown 8vo. Cloth	1 6
English Part , by E. C. D'Auquier. 190 pages, Cr. 8vo. Cl.	1 6
Federer, Materials for French Translation. Short Extracts from Standard English Authors, graduated as regards Difficulty and Length, and selected so as to represent every Kind of Writing. With Notes. 100 pages, Crown 8vo. Cloth	1 6
— Key to the Same	net 2 6
Julien, Introductory Lessons to French Composition:—	
Book I. Elementary Exercises. 124 pp., Crown 8vo. Cloth	1 6
Book II. Easy Anecdotes for Translation into English, with English Exercises thereon. 124 pp., Cr. 8vo. Cloth	1 6
<i>These two small volumes form a Complete Elementary Course with the "Practical Lessons in French Composition."</i>	
— Practical Lessons in Elementary French Composition. Grammatical Rules, 300 Exercises bearing upon the Same with Vocabulary, Graduated Anecdotes, Sentences developing "Difficulties" with Special Vocabulary for each Piece of Translation, Notes, etc. 230 pages, Crown 8vo. Cloth	2 6
Kastner, Elements of French Composition. An Easy and Progressive Method for translating English into French, with Foot-notes, and Special English-French_vocabularies to each Piece of Translation. 250 pages, Crown 8vo. Cloth	2 0
— Key to the Same. Cloth (<i>for Teachers only</i>)	2 6

[Continued overleaf.]

French Composition and Translation (continued).

Lazare and Minoggio, Exercises in French Composition and Re-translation, based upon the Idiomatic Phrases, Difficult Grammatical Constructions, and Unusual Words contained in Malot's "Remi et ses Amis" (see "Modern Authors," vol. 82, page 21). Specially arranged to provide Material for Translation into French, while the Text Book is being used for Reading in Class. 32 pages, Crown 8vo.	s. d. 0 8
Mariette, Half-Hours of French Translation. Extracts from Standard English Authors to be rendered into French, and Passages translated from Contemporary French Writers to be re-translated; progressively arranged with Idiomatic Notes. 392 pages, Crown 8vo. Cloth	4 6
— Key to the Same. Cloth	6 0
Perini, Extracts in English Prose, arranged progressively for Translation at Sight. 108 pages, Demy 8vo. Cloth	2 0
Roulier, First Book of French Composition. Materials for translating English into French for Elementary Classes with Notes and Vocabularies. 142 pages, Crown 8vo. Cloth	1 6
— Key to the Same. Cloth (<i>for Teachers only</i>)	2 6
— Second Book of French Composition. Materials for translating English into French for Advanced Classes. Exercises and Extracts arranged in Progressive Order of Difficulty, <i>without Rules</i> , but accompanied, <i>at first</i> , by a Minimum of Notes, Examination Papers, etc. 290 pages, Cr. 8vo. Cloth	3 0
— Key to the Same. Cloth (<i>for Teachers only</i>)	3 0
Schoedelin, French Composition and Conversation. A useful Manual for Candidates for Examinations. 194 pp., Cr. 8vo. Cl.	2 6
Sers, English Passages for Translation into French. Advanced Texts, providing good and varied Material for full and steady Practice in French Composition. One hundred Standard Authors for Translation at Sight. 130 pp., Cr. 8vo. Cl.	2 6

French Dictation.

Defodon, Cours de Dictées, convenant aux méthodes les plus usitées d'enseignement grammatical, suivi de Dictées données dans les examens. 330 pages, Crown 8vo. Boards	2 0
Dictées du premier Age, initiant progressivement les enfants à l'orthographe usuelle et à l'application des règles grammaticales les plus simples. 150 pages, Crown 8vo. Boards	1 3
Hamonet, Short Passages from Standard French Authors for Translation and Dictation. Adapted for the use of Advanced Students, and selected from Papers recently set for the chief Public Examinations. With Questions on the Grammar, Idioms, Proverbs, etc., in daily use, with Historical and Biographical Notes. 172 pages, Crown 8vo. Cloth	2 6
Regnard, Cours de Dictées à l'usage des Jeunes Filles, convenant à toutes les méthodes d'enseignement grammatical. Dictées sur les éléments du langage, et Dictées sur la Syntaxe. 240 pages, Crown 8vo. Cartonné	1 10

French Conversation, Idioms, Proverbs, etc.

	s. d.
Antoine, Practical Lessons in Colloquial French. Phrases in constant Use, Impromptu Exercises, and Notices on Great French Writers, with Questions, etc. 96 pages, Cloth -	1 6
Attwell, French-English Pseudo Synonyms arranged in Alphabetical Order. 40 pages, Crown 8vo. Cloth -	1 6
Belcour, A Selection of Popular English Proverbs, Familiar and Idiomatic Locutions, with French Equivalents, and two complete Indexes. 140 pages, Crown 8vo. Cloth -	2 0
Belfond, French Primer. Pronunciation, Reading and Conversation, Models of Letters, Vocabulary, etc. 76 pp., Cr. 8vo. Cl.	0 6
Beljame, Handy Guide to French Conversation and Correspondence. Dialogues, Irregular Verbs, Notes, Vocabularies, etc. Cloth -	1 6
Beljame and Bossert, Common French Words, rationally grouped as a Stepping-Stone to Conversation and Composition, with Introduction by H. Bué. 160 pp., Cr. 8vo. Cl.	2 0
Bué Madame, La Conversation en Classe à l'usage des Jeunes Filles. A Collection of Short Easy Dialogues on Every-day Subjects :—Partie Française. Cloth -	0 8
————— Partie Anglaise. Cloth -	0 8
Bué, H., Easy French Dialogues. Practical Conversations, etc., on Every-day Subjects, for Beginners and Young Pupils. 80 pages. Crown 8vo. Cloth -	0 6
————— First Steps in French Idioms. An Alphabetical List of Idioms, with Notes, Examination Papers, and One Thousand English Phrases to be turned into Idiomatic French. 192 pp. Cl.	1 6
Bué, Jules, Class Book of Comparative Idioms, containing 1800 Idiomatic Sentences, in 3 volumes: English, French and German. Each volume separately (abt. 150 pp., Cr. 8vo.) Cl.	2 0
Chardenal, Practical Exercises on French Conversation, with Exercises, and Rules to French Grammar. 200 pages. Cloth	1 6
Charlin, The Constant Speaking System, (<i>for particulars see under 'Charlin's French Course,' page 5.</i>)	
Delbos, French Vade-Mecum for Travellers and Students. Compendium of Grammar, List of Words in constant Use, Vocabulary of useful Words resembling each other in English and French, Dialogues, Monies, Weights, Measures, etc., etc. Cl.	1 0
D'Oursy, Primer of French Conversation, Proverbs and Idioms. Phrases for Beginners, Easy Proverbs, Grammatical Explanations and Idioms, and Exercises. Cloth -	1 0
Echo of Spoken French, with French-English Vocabulary. 190 pages, Crown 8vo. Cloth -	2 6
Hölzel, Conversations françaises basées sur les Tableaux muraux d'Ed. Hölzel, par L. GÉNIN et J. SCHAMANEK. In 8 Parts. Price of each Part with coloured reproduction of the corresponding Wall Picture -	0 9
<i>(For full particulars see pages 42 et seq.)</i>	

[Continued overleaf.]

French Conversation, Idioms, etc. (continued).

	<i>s.</i>	<i>d.</i>
Hölzel, Leçons de Conversation française sur les Tableaux d'Ed. Hölzel, par L. Durand. 8 cahiers. Chaque cahier, avec reproduction réduite, en noir, du tableau correspondant. <i>(For full particulars see pages 43 et seq.)</i>	0	6
Julien, Voyage à Paris. Ready-made Sentences for Conversation likely to be needed in Shopping and Travelling Abroad, useful Information for Strangers, etc. 120 pp., Crown 8vo. Cloth	1	0
— Lessons in French Syntax adapted to Conversation, with Examination Papers on Grammar, Pronunciation Tests, Exercises on Irregular and Defective Verbs and Idioms, the Subjunctive Mood, etc. 256 pages, Crown 8vo. Cloth	2	6
Mariette, French and English Idioms and Proverbs :		
Vol. I. French Idioms (A—Fuyant). 230 pages, Cr. 8vo. Cl.	3	6
„ II. French Idioms (Gager—Zizanie). 230 pages, Cr. 8vo. Cl.	3	6
„ III English Idioms with French Equivalents, etc. 230 pp. Crown 8vo. Cloth	3	6
Massé, Infallible Guide to French Conversation. Three large mural Charts, Lithographed in Black and Red. Net	20	0
Mayer, Manual of English, French and German Idioms, Phrases and Proverbs. (English Edition.) An exhaustive Collection of Idiomatic Phrases, etc., in three Languages, with Index Words in English to each Phrase, arranged in alphabetical order. 366 pages Crown 8vo. Cloth	3	0
Richard et Quétin, English and French Dialogues. Monies, Weights, Measures, etc. 350 pages. Cloth	1	6
— New English and French Word Book. Cloth	0	6
Schoedelin, French Composition and Conversation. A Companion to all French Grammars. 194 pages, Crown 8vo. Cl.	2	6
Tarver, The Eton School French-English Dialogues. Vocabularies, Familiar Sentences, Idioms, and Conversational Exercises. 260 pages, Crown 8vo. Cloth	3	6
Théâtre Français. Popular Plays in Colloquial French, with Explanatory Notes, etc. <i>(For particulars see page 24.)</i>		
Thirion, French Scraps. A Synthesis of French Phrases, Idioms, Grammatical Rules, etc., arranged to show the Way through the Meander of Words constantly cropping up with different Meanings; and serving as a Guide (Series III) through the Intricacies of many confusing Items of French Grammar:— <i>Series I, 2d. ; Series II, 2d. ; Series III (for Examinations) 3d. ; Series IV.</i>	0	2
Tondu, New Memory-Aiding French Vocabulary. For Learning rapidly more than 10,000 words systematically arranged. Cl.	1	6
Whitfield, French Commercial Dialogues for Advanced Pupils. Conversations in actual Business Life on various Commercial Subjects, with Notes, Index of Words and Phrases discussed in same, Synonymes and Synonymous Phrases, etc., etc. 200 pp., Demy 8vo.	3	0

French Correspondence, Commercial and General.

	<i>s. d</i>
Baume, General French Correspondence , for Schools and Private Students. Introduction, Hints, and over 120 Letters, etc., in various Styles, with French and English Translation in parallel Columns. 250 pages, Crown 8vo. Cloth	2 6
Brown, Commercial French for Business Men and Schools. Business Terms, Expressions, etc., Letters explained by two Translations, Conversations, Reading Exercises, and two Vocabularies. 204 pages, Crown 8vo. Cloth	2 0
Korts, Elements of Commercial Correspondence. Part I. , Circulars, Offers of Service, Purchases, Sales, Inquiries, Applications for Situations, etc., with French-English Vocabulary of 4,000 Words. 216 pages, Crown 8vo. Cloth	1 6
— Part II. , Addresses, Headings, Terminations, Letters of Introduction, Credit, etc., and an English-French Vocabulary of 4,000 Words. 256 pages, Crown 8vo. Cloth	1 6
— Commercial Terms and Phrases. A French-English and English-French Vocabulary of about 8,000 Words. Cloth	1 6
Ragon, Class Book of French Commercial Correspondence : Part I.—General Forms, Circulars, Offers of Service, Letters of Introduction, Credit, etc. Part II.—Inquiries, Transactions between England and France, and Vocabulary of Commercial Terms. The two Parts in one Vol. 292 pp., Crown 8vo. Cl.	2 6
Scholl, Phraseological Dictionary of Commercial Correspondence. In English, French, German and Spanish. Containing about 19,000 Phrases, with Lists of Commercial Abbreviations, Articles of Commerce, etc. One Volume, Medium 8vo. Half Morocco	21 0
— English and French only. Cloth	8 0
Vogel, Manual of Mercantile Correspondence. English-French. English Letters, etc., with Notes to facilitate Translation, and an English-French Dictionary of Business Terms, etc. 306 pages, Demy 8vo. Cloth	4 6
— French-English. French Letters, etc., with Notes and Explanations for English Students, and a French-English Dictionary of Business Terms, etc. 306 pages, Demy 8vo. Cl.	4 6
Whitfield, Grammar of the French Language of Business. Rules of Accidence, Reading Lessons with Notes comprising Rules of Syntax, Exercises affording Practice in both Divisions of Grammar simultaneously, and Appendix of useful Hints, etc., Examination Papers, Commercial Studies, Business Principles, etc. 264 pages, Demy 8vo. Cloth	3 6
— Concise Commercial Reader (Sequel to 'Grammar'). An Elementary Class-Book for Commercial Divisions of Schools, Polytechnics, etc. 72 pages, Demy 8vo. Cloth	1 6
— French Commercial Dialogues for Advanced Pupils. Conversations in actual Business Circles. 200 pages, Demy 8vo. Cloth	3 0
— Guide to the Study of Languages for Business Purposes, with Examination Questions, Forms of Advertisements, etc.	0 6

French Verbs.

	<i>s.</i>	<i>d</i>
Armitage, Table of French Regular Verbs, arranged on the Principle of the Formation of Tenses. A large Wall Chart (6 ft. by 4 ft.) printed in large type (black and red), showing at a Glance the Formation of the Tenses in each of the four Conjugations. In 4 Sheets, unmounted	5	0
— The 4 Sheets, mounted on Linen, with Roller, etc., Varnished	10	6
Baines, Memory Cards for French Verbs. I., Regular Verbs II., Irregular Verbs. (In Packets of 12 Cards)	1	0
— Conjugation Papers for above. (In Packets of 25)	0	4
Castarède, Complete Treatise on Conjugation of French Verbs. Comprising the Regular, the Auxiliary, and Irregular Verbs fully conjugated with English equivalents, Notes, etc. Cl.	1	6
Chevalier, Mnemonical French Verb Book, for learning the Verbs on the "Memory Aiding System"	1	0
Claudon, How to conjugate a French Verb	0	6
Conrad, Public School French Verb Table. An Easy Method for learning French Verbs in Twelve Lessons. Folded, 3d., mounted on cloth, 6d., mounted and folded in carton	1	0
Courtial, The Duplex Sliding Paradigm of Terminations of French Verbs. Regular and Irregular Verbs brought into one Conjugation, and learnt easily in a short time with the aid of a Scale adapted to any Verb. Cloth, limp, 1s. 6d. Cloth	2	0
Federer, Practical Handbook of the French Conjugations. Auxiliary, Regular and Irregular Verbs, fully conjugated with English Equivalents and numerous Explanations. Cloth	2	0
Jacquet, French Conjugations at a Glance. A complete and easy Treatise on French Verbs, containing Accidence, Syntax, and a Chapter on Personal Pronouns. Specially compiled for the preparation of Candidates for Examinations	1	6
— The Junior Student's French Verb Exercise Book. Auxiliary, Regular and Irregular Verbs to be conjugated in Simple and Compound Tenses, and Affirmative, Negative and Interrogative Forms. Specially compiled for preparing Candidates for Examinations. 44 pages	1	0
— The Senior Student's French Verb Exercise Book, on the same plan as the "Junior Student's Verb Book." 44 pages	1	0
Perini, 25 Exercises on 200 French Verbs. Regular and Irregular Verbs already set for Conjugation in their Affirmative, Negative and Interrogative Forms	0	6
Rothe, Essentials of Irregular French Conjugation. A Table with Rules, etc., showing how the Parts of the Verb may be easily found	0	4
Roulier, French Parsing and Derivation Papers. (24 pages)	0	6
Thirion, French Irregular Verbs arranged without Abbreviation	0	6
Wendling, Le Verbe. A Complete Treatise, including the Auxiliary, Regular, Passive, Reflective and Impersonal, the Irregular and Defective Verbs, with Remarks, etc. Cloth	1	6
Williamson, French Irregular Verbs with their Inflections arranged in Alphabetical Order, and the Infinitives to which they belong. Cloth	1	0

French Dictionaries and Technical Vocabularies.

	<i>s. d.</i>
Barrère, A Dictionary of English and French Military Terms. Compiled for Military and Scientific Students, by A. BARRÈRE, revised by competent authorities and specialists :—	
Part I. English-French , with an Appendix containing the Nomenclature of Ordnance, English Weights and Measures reduced to the Decimal System, etc. 112 pp., Small 8vo. Cl.	4 0
Part II. French-English , with an Appendix containing Chefs- Lieux of Army Corps, Armes portatives, Decimal System reduced to English Measures and Weights, etc. 130 pages, Small 8vo. Cloth	4 0
The two Parts (English-French and French-English) in one volume, superior leather binding. Gilt edges, rounded corners	8 0
Battier and Legrand, Lexique Français-Anglais. 412 pages, Crown 8vo. Cloth	1 6
Clifton and Grimaux, A New Dictionary of the French and English Languages. Compiled from the Dictionaries of the French Academy, Bescherelle, Littré, Beaujean, Worcester, Webster, Ogilvie, Johnson, etc., etc., and from the most recent works on art and sciences, etc., etc. With the pronunciation of each word clearly indicated, and an eight-page Introduction giving the rules of Pronunciation, Accentuation, etc., etc. 2 vols. (English-French and French-English). Royal 8vo., of about 1,000 pages each. Half-morocco	30 0
Elwall, English-French and French-English Dictionary , with an appendix of new words and acceptations. 2 vols. Demy 8vo. (1,900 pages). Cloth	13 0
— Smaller English and French Dictionary , for the Use of Beginners and Young Students, including many recently intro- duced words, neologisms, every-day expressions and idiomatic phrases. 1 vol., Small 8vo., 1,200 pages. Cloth	5 0
<i>(One of the best and most recent Dictionaries for School use.)</i>	
Littré, E., Dictionnaire de la Langue Française , contenant tous les mots qui se trouvent dans le 'Dictionnaire de l'Académie française,' et tous les termes usuels des sciences, des arts, des métiers, et de la vie pratique ; la prononciation ; l'examen des locutions, des idiotismes, des exceptions, etc., avec nombreux exemples tiré des auteurs classiques et autres ; les synonymes ; etc., etc. 4 vols., Large 4to., Half-Morocco. Cloth sides	120 0
— Supplement , renfermant un grand nombre de termes d'art, de science, d'agriculture, etc., la rectification de certaines définitions du Dictionnaire, l'addition de nouveaux sens, la correction de quelques étymologies, etc., etc. 1 vol., Large 4to., bound in Half-Morocco	17 0
— The "Dictionnaire" and "Supplément." 5 vols., in superior Half-Binding, Morocco back and corners, marbled- paper sides	150 0
— ditto ditto Cloth sides	160 0

[Continued overleaf.]

French Dictionaries and Technical Vocabularies (continued).

- Litré et Beaujean, Dictionnaire abrégé de la Langue Française**, contenant tous les mots qui se trouvent dans le 'Dictionnaire de l'Académie Française' plus un grand nombre de néologismes et de termes de science et d'art, avec l'indication de la prononciation, l'étymologie, et l'explication des locutions proverbiales et des difficultés grammaticales. Nouvelle édition, entièrement refondue. Royal 8vo., 1,300 pp. Half-Morocco, Cloth sides 17 0
- **Petit Dictionnaire Universel.** Nouvelle édition, entièrement refondue. 900 pages, Crown 8vo., Boards, Cloth back 2 6
- Nugent's Pocket Dictionary of the French and English Languages.** New and Revised Edition, by Brown and Martin, with numerous additions by J. Duhamel of Harrow School. 450 pages, Small 8vo. Cloth 2 6
- Scholl, Phraseological Dictionary of Commercial Correspondence** (*See under French Correspondence, Commercial and General, page 11*).
- Smith and Hamilton, English-French and French-English Dictionary**, with pronunciation. Containing all words in common use, commercial phraseology, terms of art, philosophy, science, military and naval terms, irregular forms of verbs, copious citations from authors, numerous idiomatic Expressions and Phrases, etc. 2 vols., Roy. 8vo. About 800 pp. each. Cl. 22 0
- Wershoven, English and French Technical Vocabulary.** An Exhaustive and Classified List of Terms used in the Physical, Mechanical, and Chemical Sciences, etc., and in their Application to the various Industrial Arts; with Indexes in both Languages. 300 pages. Cloth 3 0
- **French and German Technical Vocabulary.** Cloth 2 6
- French Pronunciation.**
- Christen, Vade - Mecum of French Pronunciation.** General Rules, Orthographical Signs, Vowels and Diphthongs, Pronunciation of Final Consonants and Liaison, the initial Aspirate, Homonymes, etc. 140 pages, Crown 8vo. Cloth 2 6
- Federer, Public School Guide to French Pronunciation.** Cl. 0 6
- Girardot, Guide to French Pronunciation, for English Teachers and Students.** Paper Wrapper 0 6
- Sanderson, French Pronunciation for English Schools and Students in General.** The Vowels, Diphthongs, Consonants, etc., of the French Language, arranged in Alphabetical Order, with their Correct Sounds, indicated by Rules and Applications of Typical Words spelt in the Ordinary and the Phonetic Forms 0 6
- Wood, Exercises in French Pronunciation and Reading, with Rules on the Liaison, Classified Lists of Words which are pronounced irregularly, Extracts from French Authors, with special French-English Vocabularies.** Cloth 2 0

Examination Books, Questions, etc. (French).

	<i>s. d.</i>
Barrère, Graduated French Course in the Form of Examination Papers, in 3 Parts. Suitable Progressive Papers and Conversational Questions, affording Materials for Translation, Grammar, and Conversation, with Notes :—	
—— Part I. Demy 8vo. Cloth - - - - -	1 6
—— Part II. 4to., interleaved, Paper Wrapper - - -	1 4
—— Part III. 4to., interleaved, Paper Wrapper - - -	1 0
Belcher et Dupuis, Manuel à l'usage des Candidats aux Examens Publics. Selections from Papers recently set at the chief Public Examinations in England, including the chief Universities, the Civil Service, London Matriculation, Preliminary Army, Taylor Scholarship, D. Lit. (London) Examinations, etc., etc., with Translations, Explanatory Notes and Answers to the more difficult Questions. 400 pages, Demy 8vo. Cloth	4 0
D'Oursy, Ten Minutes' Examination in French. Paper Wrapper	0 6
Hamonet, Short Passages from Standard French Authors for Translation and Dictation, selected from Papers recently set for the chief Public Examinations, with Questions on the Grammar, Idioms, Maxims and Proverbs in Daily Use, and Historical and Biographical Notes. 172 pages. Crown 8vo. Cloth	2 6
Jeffcott and Tossell, French Newspaper Reader. Extracts from twenty Newspapers, Questions on Grammar and Philology based upon the Text, Classified Questions compiled from Papers set for various Public Examinations, etc. 290 pages, Crown 8vo. Cloth	2 6
Jullien, Memorabilia. Summary of French Rules for Examination Purposes	0 6
Lazare and Minoggio, Exercises in French Composition and Re-translation, based upon Malot's "Remi et ses Amis"	0 8
<i>(For full particulars, see page 8.)</i>	
Oger, The French Examiner. Part I : Examination Papers on Scribe's 'Bertrand et Raton,' with Exercises, Idiomatical Expressions thoroughly explained, Selections from English Authors and French Newspapers, with Grammatical Notes. Part II : Examination Papers on Villemain's 'Lascaris,' with Questions on Grammar, French and English Idioms, and selected Passages for Translation. 170 pages. Crown 8vo. Cloth	2 6
Perini, Questions and Exercises on the French Grammar and Idioms, with Answers to the most important Questions, for the Use of Schools and Students preparing for the Higher Examinations. 126 pages, Demy 8vo. Cloth	2 0
Spiers, Note Book for Modern Languages. The Object of this Note-book is to encourage and facilitate the systematic Taking-down of Notes from either Lectures or Private Reading. 130 pages, Crown 8vo. Cloth, limp	0 8

French Readers for Beginners.

Illustrated French Primary Readers.

The Stories in this Series are such as would naturally interest young Children, and are well adapted, in every respect, for the use of Beginners. They are printed in large type, and written in Conversational French of the present day. The Notes at the end of the volumes will enable the young readers to translate without any further help. The Idioms are freely rendered in simple English Equivalents, and will familiarise the pupil with simple but at the same time thoroughly French constructions.

Price, per volume, in limp cloth binding, 6d.

(The Editors' Names are placed in Parenthesis.)

Vol. 1.	Masson, J.—Aventures de l'Anon Baudinet. (S. BARLET.)	
„ 2.	Colomb, J.—La Famille de Friquet. (A. P. HUGUENET.)	
„ 3.	Souriau, P.—L'Oiseau bleu — La Mouche. (JULIETTE LERICHE.)	
„ 4.	Souriau, P.—Les Deux Brigands. (L. GABORIT.)	
„ 5.	Colomb, J.—Entre Oiseaux. (H. A. DE JOANNIS.)	
„ 6.	Masson, J.—Le Rêve de Noël. (G. F. BROCHER.)	
„ 7.	Colomb, J.—Les Aventures de Trotтино. (L. GABORIT.)	
„ 8.	Masson, J.—Une Vengeance de Jeannot Lapin. (DA COSTA TALLON.)	
„ 9.	Girardin, J.—Mon Oncle et Moi. (D. DEVAUX.)	
„ 10.	Colomb, C.—Le Caniche Blanc. (V. SPIERS.)	
Belfond,	French Primer. Reading, Conversation, and Pronunciation. Model of Letters, etc., with a French-English Vocabulary. 76 pages, Crown 8vo. Cloth	0 6
Blouët,	Bible Stories in Easy French. Specially written in Easy French for Beginners, by Mme. P. BLOUËT. With Questions and a French-English Vocabulary. Cloth	1 6
Bué, Henri,	Elementary Conversational French Reader. Interesting Narratives for Use in Schools, with Conversations, Questions, Notes, and a French-English Vocabulary. 80 pages, Crown 8vo. Cloth	0 6
Charlin,	French Reader. A Selection of amusing Stories for the use of Beginners, with French-English Vocabulary on an improved Plan. 60 pages. Crown 8vo. Cloth	0 6
Janau,	Junior French Book. Very short Stories for quite young Children, printed in large Type, with a French-English Vocabulary. 124 pages, Crown 8vo. Cloth	1 3
Malvin,	French Readings for Beginners. A Selection of French Prose and Poetry for Home and School Use, with a French-English Vocabulary. Crown 8vo. Cloth	0 6
Régimbeau,	Syllabaire. A new and simplified Method of teaching to read French by the Decomposition of the Language into pure and articulate Sounds. 100 pages. Crown 8vo.	0 8
Soulice,	Premières Connaissances. Short reading Pieces, in the form of Questions and Answers, containing useful Instruction on Things in general, with a French-English Vocabulary. 86 pages. Cloth	0 8

Hachette's Elementary French Readers.

Consisting of short and instructive Stories for the use of Junior Forms, with Explanatory Notes, French-English Vocabulary, etc.

Bound in Cloth, each 8d.

(The Editors' Names are placed in Parenthesis.)

- Vol. 1. **Bruno, G.**—**Les Deux Petits Patriotes**, from "*Le Tour de la France par Deux Enfants.*" (H. ATTWELL, K.O.C.)
Exercices on Bruno's 'Les Deux Petits Patriotes.' Introductory Hints, Questions on Grammar based on the Text, Oral and General Exercises, Examination Papers, and Vocabulary, by G. F. ARMITAGE, M.A. Crown 8vo. Cloth. 8d.
- „ 2. **Colet, Mme. L.**—**Deux Enfants de Charles Ier.** (TESTARD, B.A.)
- „ 3. ——— **Gassendi, le Petit Astronome.** (DA COSTA TALLON.)
- „ 4. ——— **Mozart; Pope, le Petit Bossu.** (F. JULIEN.)
- „ 5. **Lavergne, Mme. J.**—**Le Vannier de Chèvreloup. Une Conspiration à Venise.** (E. VELTZ.)
- „ 6. **Demonlin, G.**—**Franklin.** (G. BROCHER.)
- „ 7. **Leheugeur, P.**—**Charles XII.** (J. A. PERRET.)
- „ 8. **Albert-Lévy.**—**James Watt.** (L. GABORIT.)
- „ 9. **Van den Berg.**—**Alexandre le Grand.** (A. P. HUGUENET.)
- „ 10. ——— **Napoleon Ier.** (A. P. HUGUENET.)
- „ 11. **Vattemare, H.**—**Christophe Colomb (BIDAUD-VILLE).**
- „ 12. ——— **Vie et Voyages de David Livingstone.** (A. ANTOINE.)
- „ 13. ——— **Vie et Voyages de James Cook.** (H. TESTARD, B.A.)
- „ 14. **Pressensé, Mme. E. de.**—**Seulette.** (J. F. DAVIS, D.Lit., M.A.)
- „ 15. ——— **Le Pré aux Saules.** (J. F. DAVIS, D. Lit., M.A.)

- Attwell, 'Jacques et ses Tiges de Haricots' (Jack and his Stalks of Beans—Jack and the Beanstalk),** in French, with two Translations, the one *word for word* and the other *free*, followed by Explanatory Notes. Cloth 1 6
- Beaumont, Mme. le Prince de, Contes de Fées.** Delightful Fairy Tales, carefully revised for use in Schools, with a French-English Vocabulary. (V. KASTNER, M.A.) 192 pp., Cr. 8vo. Cl. 1 6
- Bué, Henri, New Conversational First French Reader.** Interesting Narratives with a List of difficult Words to be learned by Heart, Conversations, Questions, and Vocabulary. 220 pp. Cl. 0 10
- Charlin, The Reader's Companion.** Words, Forms of Speech etc., classified according to their Frequency, enabling Students to rapidly commit to Memory all that is necessary to understand any ordinary book. 0 4
- Esclançon, Petite Anthologie des Enfants.** French Prose and Verse, suited to the Capacity of the Young. 112 pp., Cr. 8vo. Cl. 1 3
- Hachette's Children's Own French Book.** Amusing and instructive Stories for the Young, with Vocabulary. 216 pages, Crown 8vo. Cloth 1 6
- Janau, Elementary French Reader.** Short and Instructive Stories for Beginners, with a Vocabulary, etc. 96 pages. Cloth 0 8
- Perrault, Contes de Fées.** Carefully-revised Edition for the Use of Schools and Families, with Notes and Vocabulary (H. E. BERTHON, B.A.) pp., Crown 8vo. Cloth 1 6
- Sauvain, Mot à Mot.** A First French Reader. Part I., with interlinear Translation; Part II., French Text only. In one Volume. 90 pages. Cloth 1 0

French Readers for Intermediate Classes.

Bound in Cloth, and Published at 10d. per Volume.

(The Editors' Names are placed in Parenthesis)

- *About. *La Fille du Chanoine.* (BRETTE, MASSON, and TESTARD.)
- Chateaubriand. *Aventures du dernier Abercencage.* (A. ROULIER.)
- *Dumas, A. *Un Drame de la Mer.* (Rev. A. C. CLAPIN, M.A.)
- *Lamartine. *La Bataille de Trafalgar.* (Rev. A. C. CLAPIN, M.A.)
- *Maistre, X de. *Les Prisonniers du Caucase.* (I. H. B. SPIERS, M.A.)
- *————— *Voyage autour de ma Chambre.* (J. BUÉ, M.A.)
- *Musset, A. de. *Pierre et Camille.* (MASSON and H. TARVER.)
- *————— *Croisilles.* (MASSON and H. TARVER.)
- *Richebourg. *Deux Amis.* (F. JULIEN.)
- *Rousset, C. *Alma et Balaclava.* (A. P. HUGUENET.)
- *————— *La Bataille d'Inkermann.* (J. SERS, B. ès L.)
- *St. Pierre, B. de. *Paul et Virginie.* (DUBOURG.)
- *Souvestre, E. *Le Serf.* (J. F. DAVIS, D. Lit., M.A.)
- *————— *Le Chevrier de Lorraine.* (J. F. DAVIS, D. Lit., M.A.)
- *Toepffer. *Histoire de Charles ; Histoire de Jules.* (BRETTE and MASSON.)

La France Littéraire au XIX^e Siècle. *Histoires choisies de nos meilleurs écrivains contemporains. Edited with Biographical and Literary Notices, and Explanatory Notes.* (J. BELFOND.)

These extracts are compiled with a view of familiarising the student with the names of some of the most important French prose writers of the present day, and of placing before him samples of sufficient length to illustrate their characteristic styles. The selections have been prepared from various sources: from works of history, books of travel, novels, newspapers, etc.; and the compiler has endeavoured to make such selections as can be read with interest apart from their context.

A brief account of the writer is prefixed to each selection, giving the chief facts of his life, a chronological list of his most important works, and a short criticism of his style.

- *Vol. 1. LAMARTINE, CRAVEN, OHNET, ÉNAULT.
- * „ 2. MARMIER, DUMAS, BALZAC, THOMAS, AIMARD.
- * „ 3. FEUILLET, CLARÉTIÉ, SÉGUR, KARR, AUDEBRAND.
- * „ 4. CHERBULIEZ, LABOULAYE, E. DAUDET, A. DAUDET.
- * „ 5. D'HÉRICHAULT, MICHELET, STAËL.
- * „ 6. THIERS, HUGO.

MM. Hachette & Co. beg likewise to call attention to their popular series of Modern French Authors now comprising some eighty carefully annotated volumes chosen amongst the chefs-d'œuvre of Modern French Literature. The tales and selections by the following are strongly recommended for Intermediate Classes:—

ABOUT, AUGIER, BONNECHOSE, CLARETIÉ, DAUDET, DUMAS, L. ÉNAULT, FEUILLET, HALÉVY, LAMARTINE, MALOT, MARMIER, MÉRIMÉE, PRESSENSÉ, GEORGE SAND, SAINTINE, SOUVESTRE, THEURIET, THIERRY, DE VIGNY, VILLEMALIN, and Mme. de WITT.—(See page 21.)

* The Volumes marked with Asterisks have French-English Vocabularies in addition to the Notes.

French Readers,—Intermediate and Advanced.

- La France Littéraire au XIX^e Siècle.** Histoires Choies de nos Meilleurs Écrivains Contemporains. Edited with Biographical and Literary Notices, and Explanatory Notes, by J. BELFOND.
- First Series.**—Extracts from Lamartine, Craven, Ohnet, s. d.
Énault, Marmier, Dumas, Balzac, Thoumas, Aimard,
Feuillet, Clarétie, Ségur, Karr, Audebrand. 180 pages,
Crown 8vo. Cloth 2 0
- Second Series.**—Extracts from Cherbuliez, Laboulaye,
E. Daudet, A. Daudet, D'Héricault, Michelet, Staël,
Thiers, Hugo. 216 pages, Crown 8vo. Cloth 2 0
- Charlin, Introduction to French Authors.** Passages from Authors not generally understood by English Students, with English Translation. 170 pages. Crown 8vo. Cloth 2 0
- Hachette's First French Reader.** Selections from modern French Authors, arranged in progressive Order of Difficulty with a Vocabulary of nearly 12,000 Words. 412 pp., Cr. 8vo. Cloth 2 0
- Hachette's Second French Reader.** Extracts chiefly from Contemporary Authors, with Notes on difficult and unusual Constructions. 180 pages. Crown 8vo. Cloth 1 6
- Hachette's Third French Reader.** Episodes in French History, chronologically arranged, chiefly from Living Authors, with Notes, Philological, Historical, and Literary. 212 pages, Crown 8vo. Cloth 2 0
- Hamonet, Short Passages from Standard French Authors** for Translation and Dictation, selected from Papers recently set for the various Public Examinations, with Questions on the Grammar, Idioms, Maxims, and Proverbs in daily Use, and Historical and Biographical Notes. 172 pp., Crown 8vo. Cl. 2 6
- Jeffcott and Tossell, French Newspaper Reader.** 200 Extracts from leading Newspapers, with Questions on Grammar and Philology based upon the Text, Classified Questions from Papers set at Public Examinations, etc. 290 pp., Crown 8vo. Cloth 2 6
- Kastner, Anecdotes Historiques et Littéraires.** Selected from Classical and Modern Writers, containing interesting Material for fixing the Attention of the Young, and affording natural Subjects for Conversation; with Historical and Explanatory Notes. 290 pages, Crown 8vo. Cloth 2 0
- Maistre, Xavier de, La Jeune Sibérienne; Le Lépreux de la Cité d'Aoste.** With Notes, etc., by V. Kastner, M.A. Cloth 2 0
- A Comprehensive French-English Vocabulary of the less-familiar Words contained in same.** Specially compiled for Beginners and Candidates for Examinations 0 6
- Masson, Choice Readings from French History.** In three Vols. With English Notes, Indices and Glossaries :—
- Part I.**—From Roncevaux to Montlhéry (778-1465), with Map. 126 pages. Crown 8vo. Cloth 2 6
- Part II.**—From Pavia to the Death of Henry IV (1525-1610) 224 pages. Crown 8vo. Cloth 2 6
- Part III.**—From the Accession of Louis XIII to Waterloo. 256 pages. Crown 8vo., with two Maps. Cloth 2 6

[Continued on next page.]

French Readers.—Intermediate and Advanced (continued).

- Oxford and Cambridge French Reader.** A graduated Selection of Anecdotes, Fables, Extracts, and Miscellaneous Pieces, with interlineated Translation of the First Year, Chapters on Pronunciation, and a French-English Vocabulary, for the Use of Beginners. 240 pages, Demy 8vo. Cloth 2 6
- Scenes from Molière and other Standard Comic Writers,** in Prose and Verse, with an Introduction on the Manners of the 17th Century, Notes, and a French-English Vocabulary, by V. KASTNER, M.A. 250 pages, Crown 8vo. Cloth 2 0
- Scientific French Reader.** Extracts from the Writings of modern leading French Scientists, with Notes and separate Vocabularies for each Section. Specially selected and edited for the Use of Students of Technical Colleges, Upper Forms of Grammar Schools, and Higher Grade Schools in General. In 3 Volumes or Parts of 120 pages each, Crown 8vo.
Price, per Volume, bound in Cloth 1 6
(*Part I now ready; Parts II and III in preparation.*)
- Short Stories from Modern French Authors.** Selected as Subjects of French Conversation. Edited with Questions on Grammar, History, Geography, and Biographical and General Notes by eminent French Professors under the direction of J. BUÉ, M.A. 246 pages, Crown 8vo. Cloth 2 6
- Siepmann, The Intuitive French Reader for Preparatory Schools and the Lower Forms of Public Schools,** with "Preparations" containing over 2,000 Words in every-day Use interspersed with about 500 Expressions and Phrases, a Vocabulary of nearly 4,000 Words, and Poetical Extracts from Standard Authors. 420 pages, Crown 8vo. Cloth 3 6
— The same, Part I., with "Preparations" and Vocabulary. 260 pages, Crown 8vo. Cloth 2 0
- Souvestre, Le Philosophe sous les Toits.** With Explanatory Notes. (J. BUÉ, M.A.) 220 pages. Cloth 1 6
- A French-English Vocabulary of the less-familiar Words contained in same.** Compiled for Beginners and Candidates for Examinations, by J. F. DAVIS, D.Lit., M.A., etc. 0 6
- Tarver, The Eton Second French Reader.** A Selection of entertaining Narratives from Modern Authors, with Grammatical and Explanatory Notes. 390 pages, Crown 8vo. Cloth 3 0
- Théâtre Français, First Series.** Popular Plays for Reading in Schools and Families. With Summaries of the Plots in English, and Explanatory Notes by Experienced French Professors. Price, per volume, in Paper Covers 0 9
— *Second Series,* for Adult Students, with Summaries, Notes, etc. Price, per volume, in Paper Covers 1 0
(*For particulars, see page 24.*)
- Whitfield's Concise French Commercial Reader.** An Elementary Class-book for use in Commercial Divisions of Schools, Polytechnics, etc., etc. 72 pages, Demy 8vo. Cloth 1 6
- Hachette's Series of Modern French Authors,** comprising some 8 volumes, from 10d. to 3s. 6d. each; Edited with Explanatory Notes, etc., by leading French Masters. (*See following page.*)

HACHETTE'S SERIES OF MODERN FRENCH AUTHORS.

Annotated and Edited by eminent French Professors.

Vol.		s.	d.	Vol.		s.	d.
1.	—About. Contes choisis, etc.	2	0	*44.	—Lamartine. Bataille de Trafalgar.	0	10
2.	—Lacombe. Petite Histoire du Peuple Français.	2	0	†45.	—Halévy. L'Abbé Constantin.	3	6
3.	—Töpffer. Histoire de Charles, Histoire de Jules.	0	10	*46.	—Malot. Capi et sa Troupe.	1	6
4.	—Witt. Derrière les Haies.	2	0	*47.	—Malot. Sous Terre.	1	6
5.	—Villemain. Lascaris.	1	6	*48.	—Maistre, X. de. Les Prisonniers du Caucase.	0	10
6.	—Musset. Selections.	2	0	49.	—Zola. L'Attaque du Moulin.	1	6
7.	—Ponsard. Le Lion Amoureux.	2	0	*50.	—Michelet. Récits d'Histoire de France. Part I.	2	0
8.	—Guizot. Guillaume le Conquérant.	2	0	*51.	— — — — Part II.	2	0
9.	—Guizot. Alfred le Grand.	2	6	*52.	—Feuillet. Roman d'un jeune homme pauvre.	3	6
10.	—Chateaubriand. Aventures du dernier Abencérage.	0	10	53.	—Guizot. Édouard III.	1	6
11.	—Scribe. Bertrand et Raton.	1	6	54.	—Witt. Les Héroïnes de Harlem.	2	0
*12.	—Bonnechose. Lazare Hoche.	1	6	55.	—Sand. La Mare au Diable.	2	0
13.	—Pressensé. Rosa.	2	0	*56.	—Malot. Sur Mer.	1	6
†14.	—Mérimeé. Colomba.	2	0	*57.	—Michelet. Louis XI.	2	0
*15.	—Maistre, X. de. Un Voyage autour de ma Chambre.	0	10	*58.	—Lamartine. Le Tailleur de Pierres de Saint-Point.	1	6
16.	—D'Aubigné. Bayart.	2	0	59.	—Sardou. La Perle Noire.	1	6
†17 & 18.	—Saintine. Pisciola.	1	6	*60.	—Guizot. Récits Historiques. Vol. I.	1	6
19.	—Bonnechose. Bertrand du Guesclin.	2	0	*61.	— — — — Vol. II.	1	6
20.	—Lamartine. Christophe Colomb.	1	6	*62.	—Rousset. Bataille d'Inkermann.	0	10
21.	—Staël, Mme de. Le Directoire.	1	6	*63.	—Rousset. Alma et Balaclava.	0	10
22.	—Dumas. La Tulipe Noire.	1	6	*64.	—Musset. Pierre et Camille.	0	10
23.	—Bernardin de St. Pierre. Paul et Virginie.	0	10	*65.	—Musset. Croisilles.	0	10
24.	—Vigny. Cinq Mars.	3	6	*66.	—About. La Fille du Chanoine.	0	10
25.	—Souvestre. Au Coin du Feu.	1	6	*67.	—Marmier. Le Protégé de Marie-Antoinette.	2	0
*26.	—Enault. Le Chien du Capitaine.	1	6	68.	—Daudet, A. Le Petit Chose. Part I.: Le Petit Chose en Provence.	2	0
27.	—Witt. De Glaçons en Glaçons.	1	6	69.	— — — — Part II.: Le Petit Chose à Paris. (In preparation.)		
28.	—Zeller. Richelieu.	2	0	*70.	—Ponsard. Charlotte Corday.	2	0
29.	—Zeller. Henri IV.	2	0	*71.	—Ohnet, G. Le Chant du Cygne.	2	0
30.	—Zeller. François Ier.	2	0	72.	—Michaud. Histoire de la Première Croisade.	2	0
†31.	—About. Le Roi des Montagnes.	2	0	*73.	—Féval, P. Chouans et Bleus.	2	0
32.	—Hugo. Extraits. Out of print.	2	6	*74.	—Malot. L'Île Déserte.	1	6
33.	—Quinet. Lettres à sa Mère.	2	0	†75.	—Souvestre. Le Serf.	0	10
*34.	—Lamartine. Jeanne d'Arc.	1	6	†76.	—Souvestre. Le Chevrier de Lorraine.	0	10
35.	—Theuriet. Les Enchantements de la Forêt.	2	6	*77.	—Macé. Contes du Petit Château. 1 ^{re} Série	1	0
36.	—Saint-Germain. Pour une Épingle.	2	0	*78.	— — — — 2 ^e Série	1	0
*37.	—Vigny. Le Canne de Jonc.	1	6	*79.	— — — — 3 ^e Série (In preparation)	1	0
38.	—Angier et Sandeau. Le Gendre de M. Poirier.	2	0	*80.	—Claretie, J. Pierrille.	2	0
39.	—Balzac. Eugénie Grandet.	2	0	*81.	—Richebourg. Deux Amis.	0	10
40.	—About. Nouvelles et Souvenirs.	2	0	*82.	—Malot. Remi et ses Amis	1	6
41.	—Thierry, Augustin. Récits des Temps Mérovingiens. I.-III.	2	0	— — — — Exercices based on ditto	0	6	
42.	— — — — Récits IV.-VII.	2	0	*83.	—About. L'Homme à l'Oreille cassée	2	0
*43.	—Dumas. Un Drame de la Mer.	0	10	*84.	—Mérimeé, Chronique de Charles IX.	2	0

* The volumes indicated by Asterisks (*) have French-English Vocabularies in addition to the Notes.

† Separate French-English Vocabularies can be had to these volumes, price, each, 6d.

French Literature, Philology, etc.

- s. d.*
- Constans, Chrestomathie de l'ancien français (IX^e — XV^e siècle).** Précédée d'un tableau sommaire de la Littérature française au moyen-âge, et suivie d'un glossaire étymologique détaillé. 500 pages, Demy 8vo. Boards, Cloth back . . . 7 0
- Demogeot, Histoire de la Littérature française,** depuis ses origines jusqu'à nos jours, augmentée d'un appendice contenant 1^o. L'indication des principales œuvres publiées de 1830 à 1889. 2^o. Les sources. 3^o. La série chronologique des noms cités. 750 pages, Crown 8vo. Paper cover . . . 4 0
- **Textes Classiques de la Littérature française.** Extraits des Grands Ecrivains, avec notices biographiques, appréciations littéraires, notes, etc. Recueil servant de complément à "l'Histoire de la Littérature française" :—
- Vol. I.—Moyen âge, 16^e et 17^e siècles.** 570 pages, Crown 8vo. Boards . . . 3 0
- Vol. II.—18^e et 19^e siècles.** 750 pp., Crown 8vo. Boards 3 0
- La Harpe, Etudes sur la Littérature française.** Corneille—Racine. Extraits du "*Cours de Littérature*" de J. F. LA HARPE. Edited by J. BUÉ. 240 pp., Crown 8vo. Cloth . . . 3 0
- Lanson, Histoire de la Littérature française,** depuis les origines jusqu'à la plus présente actualité. Avec notes biographiques, une biographie succincte et substantielle faisant connaître les principales éditions et les principaux ouvrages à consulter pour chaque auteur, tableaux chronologiques des principales œuvres de la littérature française, etc., etc. 1,174 pp., Crown 8vo. Cl. 4 0
- Masson, Outlines of French Literature.** Leading facts and typical Characters. A short Guide to French Literature with Chronological Tables, Index, etc. Cloth . . . 1 6
- Meissner, Philology of the French Language,** with Appendix of Specimens of Old French, from the 9th to the 15th Century, and a set of Examination Questions. 180 pp., Crown 8vo. Cl. 3 6
- Vapereau, Esquisse d'Histoire de la Littérature française,** fournissant les matériaux d'une étude exacte et précise de la Littérature française. 118 pages, Crown 8vo. Cloth . . . 1 6
- **Eléments d'Histoire de la Littérature française,** contenant une esquisse générale, une suite de notices sur les époques, les genres et les principaux écrivains, avec extraits, etc. :—
- Vol. I.—Des origines au règne de LOUIS XIII.** Cloth . . . 3 6
- Vol. II.—Règnes de LOUIS XIII. et de LOUIS XIV.** Cloth 3 6

HACHETTE'S FRENCH CLASSICS.

Edited by eminent French Masters, with Explanatory Notes, etc.

SERIES I.—Price per Volume, 6d. ; in Limp Cloth, 9d.

- Boileau.** L'Art Poétique.
- Le Lutrin.
- Brueys.** L'Avocat Patelin.
- Cornelle.** Le Cid.
- Cinna.
- Horace.
- Polyucte.
- Le menteur.
- La Suite du menteur.
- Florian.** Fables. Book I.
- Fables. Book II.
- Fables. Book III.
- Molière.** L'Avare.
- Le Bourgeois gentilhomme.
- Les Femmes savantes.
- Les Fourberies de Scapin.
- Le Malade imaginaire.

- Molière.** Le Médecin malgré lui.
- Le Misanthrope.
- Les Précieuses ridicules.
- Tartufe.
- Musset.** On ne saurait penser à tout.
- Il faut qu'une porte soit ouverte ou fermée.
- Racine.** Andromaque.
- Athalie.
- Britannicus.
- Esther.
- Iphigénie.
- Phèdre.
- Les Plaideurs.
- Regnard.** Le Joueur.
- Sedaine.** Le Philosophe sans le savoir.
- Voltaire.** Mérope.
- Zaire.

SERIES II.

- Cornelle, Horace.** Translated into English Blank Verse by W. F. NOKES, interleaved with French Text, 2s. 6d. ; Cloth, 3s. 6d. **Polyucte**, ditto. 2s. 6d. ; Cloth, 3s. 6d.
- Fénelon.** Les Aventures de Télémaque. Books 1—3, 6d. ; Books 4—5, 6d. ; Books 12—14, 6d.
- La Fontaine, Fables.** With Grammatical, Explanatory, and Etymological Notes. Cloth. 2s.
- Leclercq, Proverbes Dramatiques ; L'Humoriste**, ou, comme on fait son lit on se couche. La Journée Difficile, ou, Aide-toi, le ciel t'aidera. Cloth, 1s.
- Montesquieu, De la Grandeur des Romains et de leur Décadence.** 2s.
- Piron, La Métromanie.** 1s. Cloth, 1s. 6d.
- Racine, Athalie.** Interleaved with an English Translation in Verse by W. P. THOMPSON. Cloth, 3s. 6d.
- Voltaire, Histoire de Charles XII.**, with Notes and Maps. 2s.
- **Siècle de Louis XIV.** in 3 Vols., with Notes and Maps : Vol. I. Chapitres I.—XIII. Vol. II. Chapitres XIV.—XXIV. Vol. III. Chapitres XXV.—XXXIV. (V. OGER.) Each volume, 2s.

Le Théâtre Français du XIXe Siècle.

Publié par une société de professeurs de français en Angleterre.

Price per Vol. 9d. ; in Cloth, 1s.

(The Editors' Names are placed in parenthesis.)

- | | |
|--|---|
| <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Hugo, Hernani. (Gustave Masson). 2. Scribe, Le Verre d'Eau. (Jules Bué). 3. Delavigne, Les Enfants d'Edouard. (Francis Tarver). 4. Bouilly, L'Abbé de l'Épée. (V. Kastner). 5. Mélesville et Duveyrier, Michel Perrin. (Gustave Masson). 6. Sandean, Mademoiselle de la Seiglière. (H. J. V. de Candole). 7. Scribe, Le Diplomate. (A. Ragon). 8. Dumas, Les Dames de Saint-Cyr. (Francis Tarver). 9. Lebrun, Marie Stuart. (H. Lallemand). 10. Labiche et Jolly, La Grammaire. (G. Pettitau). | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 11. Girardin (Mme. de), La Joie fait Peur. (Gérard). 12. Scribe, Valérie. (A. Roulier). 13. Coppée, Le Luthier de Crémone. (A. Mariette). 14. Coppée, Le Trésor. (A. Mariette). 15. De Banville, Gringoire. (Henry Bué). 16. Scribe et Legouvé, Adrienne Lecouvreur. (A. Dupuis). 17. Labiche et Martin, Voyage de M. Perrichon. (G. Pettitau). 18. Delavigne, Louis XI. (Francis Tarver). 19. Moinaux, Les deux Sourds. (Blouët). 20. Scribe et Legouvé, Bataille de Dames. (E. Janau). |
|--|---|
- † **Exercices in Labiche et Jolly's "La Grammaire."** French Phrases, English Passages based on the Text, Questions, etc., for Examination Tests, Class Use or Private Study, by G. ARMITAGE, M.A., and H. SHEARD, B.A. Paper Cover, 9d.
- * **Coppée, The Treasure.** Two English translations, the one *literal* with footnotes, &c., and the other *free*. (H. ATTWELL.) Paper Cover, 1s. 6d.
- (For the Convenience of Students the two translations follow, page by page, and as far as practicable, line by line, the text of the French Annotated Edition.)
- (For New Series of French Plays see next page.)

THÉÂTRE FRANÇAIS.

Popular French Plays. With Summaries of the Plots and Explanatory Notes by experienced French Teachers.

General Editor: Professor HENRI TESTARD, B.A., B.D.

FIRST SERIES (for Schools and Families).

Price per Volume, in Paper Cover, 9d.

- Vol.
- 1.—Labiche et Jolly. Le Baron de Fourchevif.
 - 2.—Scribe, E. La Camaraderie, ou La courte Échelle.
 - 3.—Legouvé et Labiche. La Cigale chez les Fourmis.
 - 4.—Raymond et Ordonneau. Maître Corbeau.
 - 5.—Labiche, Lefranc et Jessé. Le Major Cravachon.
 - 6.—Gréville, H. Ma Tante.
 - 7.—Blason, A. Le Sanglier.
 - 8.—Legouvé, E. Ma Fille et mon Bien. La Matinée d'une Étoile.

- Vol.
- 9.—Bornier, H. de. Un Cousin de Passage.
 - 10.—Ordonneau, Valabrègue et Kéroul. Les Boulinard.
 - 11.—Ferrier, P. Le Codicille.
 - 12.—Labiche, E. La Lettre Chargée.
 - 13.—Gill et Richard. Un Caissier.
 - 14.—Gréville, H. A la Campagne.
 - 15.—Augier et Sandeau. Le Gendre de M. Poirier.
 - 16.—Gréville, H. Les Cloches Cassées.
 - 17.—Labiche et Martin. La Poudre aux Yeux.

SECOND SERIES (for Adult Students).

Price per Volume, in Paper Cover, 1s.

- Vol.
- 1.—Coppée, F. Le Passant.
 - 2.—Scribe, E. Une Chaîne.
 - 3.—Damien, E. La Peur d'être Grand' mère.

- Vol.
- 4.—Ohnet, G. Le Maître de Forges.
 - 5.—Ordonneau et Chivot. Les Petites Godin.
 - 6.—Coppée, F. Pour la Couronne.

French Poetry for Schools, &c.

- Barbier, *Class Book of French Poetry for the Young*. For *s. d.*
Children between 7 and 12 years. 80 pages, Crown 8vo. Cl. 1 3
- Esclançon, *Petite Anthologie des Enfants*. A very charming
Collection of French Prose and Verse. 112 pp., Cr. 8vo. Cl. 1 3
- French Nursery Rhymes, Poems, Rounds, etc., for Schools and
Families. 90 pages, Crown 8vo. Cloth - - - - 1 0
- La Lyre Enfantine, Recueil de Poésies morales à l'usage des
Écoles et des Familles. 90 pages, Crown 8vo. Cloth - - 1 0
- Le François, French Poetical Reader and Reciter, containing
Pieces by A. CHENIER, F. COPPÉE, J. NORMAND, etc., with
Explanatory Notes, etc. 72 pages, Crown 8vo. - - - 1 0
- Malvin, the First French Reciter. A Selection of Graduated
French Poetry for Home and School use. 99 pp., Cr. 8vo. Cl. 1 3
- Pressard, *Exercices de Récitation et de Lecture*. Prose et
Poésie. Avec Explications et Notes. 200 pages. Boards - 1 3
- Witt, Mme. de, *Recueil de Poésies pour les Jeunes Filles*.
320 pages, Crown 8vo. Paper covers - - - - 2 0

French Plays for Reading or Performance in Schools and Families.

Bouverie, Nouveau Théâtre d'Éducation pour Pensionnats de Jeunes Filles :—Vol. I. Un Quartier tranquille (Petite Comédie, 8 personnages) ; Facilité (Charade, 6 personnages)	s. d.	1 0
— Vol. II. Où sont donc ces Messieurs? (Petite Comédie 7 personnages). Paper cover		1 0
Darius, Les Héros du Nord, en deux actes (13 personnages)		1 0
Fêtes des Enfants, Scènes et Dialogues. 11 easy plays for young children. Paper covers, 2/3. Cloth, gilt		3 6
Fêtes de Jeunes Filles, Scènes et Dialogues. Containing 12 easy plays (female parts only, 5 à 7 personnages). Paper covers		1 6
Fleuriot, Le Théâtre chez soi. Six easy plays (3 à 8) personnages		2 0
Leclercq, Proverbes Dramatiques : L'Humoriste ; ou, comme on fait son lit on se couche (5 personnages). La Journée Difficile ; ou, Aide-toi, le ciel t'aidera (9 personnages). Cloth		1 0
Séguier, Le Théâtre de, Comédies et Proverbes. Containing five easy plays, etc. (9 à 16 personnages). Paper, 2/3. Cloth		3 6
Théâtre Français, First Series (<i>see page 24</i>).		
Verconsin, Saynètes et Comédies. Vol. I. Containing 11 one-act plays. Paper covers		3 6
— Vol. II. Containing 12 plays. Paper covers		3 6

Chants et Chansons à l'Usage des Écoles.

Arrenaud, Chants classiques de l'Enfance, à deux et trois voix. Arrangement et Paroles de ARRENAUD, <i>Professeur à l'Orphéon de la Ville de Paris.</i> Cours Moyen (12 Chansons)		0 10
— Chants classiques de l'Enfance. Mélodies à deux et trois voix. Cours Supérieur (7 Chansons)		0 10
Bouchor et Tiersot, Chants populaires pour les Écoles. Medium 8vo. Cloth		2 6
"Although intended for French-speaking children, they are simple and fairly easy, and could be used in English schools. Some of the melodies to which they are set are pretty and rather characteristic. This applies particularly to some of the Breton airs which M. Tiersot has adapted to the new words."— <i>Glasgow Herald.</i>		
Brés et Collin, Douze Chants Pour les Enfants, à une voix, avec accompagnement de piano et directions. Paper Covers		1 6
— Quinze Chants pour les enfants, à une voix, avec accompagnement de piano, et directions. Paper Cover		1 6
Danhsauer, Chants pour les Écoles. Recueil de petits chants à une voix. Paroles et Musique. In ten parts. Each Part		0 6
— The ten parts in one Volume. Paper Cover, 3s. 6d. Boards		4 0
— The Same Work, with Pianoforte Accompaniment. In ten parts. Paper Cover. Each Part		1 6
— The ten parts together in one Volume (with Pianoforte Accompaniment). Paper Cover, 10s. od. Boards		13 0
— Chants pour les Écoles. Recueil de petits chants, à deux voix. Paroles et Musique (30 compositions). Paper Cover		1 6
— Chants pour les Écoles maternelles. Recueil de petits chants à une voix. Paper Cover		1 0

GERMAN WORKS.

Grammars, Exercise Books, Composition, etc.		<i>s. d.</i>
Barry and Rippmann, Passages from Standard Authors for Translation into Modern Languages at Sight (Advanced Texts). Crown 8vo. Cloth	2	0
— — — — — German Renderings of Passages from Standard Authors		
Becker, The First German Book. Grammar, Exercises, Conversation, Reading Lessons, and Translation. With a List of useful Words to be committed to Memory, and two comprehensive Vocabularies. New Edition, printed in the new German Official Spelling. 184 pages. Cloth	1	0
— — — — — One Hundred Supplementary Exercises to the "First German Book," with German-English and English-German Vocabularies. Cloth	1	0
— — — — — Key to the "First German Book" and the "Hundred Supplementary Exercises." (<i>For Teachers only.</i>) Cloth	2	6
— — — — — First Steps in German Idioms. An Alphabetical List of Idioms, with Notes, Examination Papers, and English Phrases to be turned into Idiomatic German. 194 pages. Cloth	1	6
Bernhardt, Deutsches Sprach- und Lesebuch. German Grammar and Reader on the Inductive Method. In 2 Vols. each <i>net</i>	5	0
Davis, Army and Navy German Examination Papers, compiled from Papers recently set at Public Examinations, including Extracts of descriptive Narratives, Short Anecdotes, Accounts of Sieges, Battles, etc., and a full German-English Vocabulary. 280 pages. Crown 8vo. Cloth	3	0
<i>(This Work may be used as a German Reader or as a Hand-book of Unseen Passages, by Pupils preparing for the Oxford and Cambridge, London University, and other Examinations).</i>		
Happé, Questions and Exercises on German Grammar and Idioms; with Answers to the most important Questions, and a Repetition of all the Questions at the End of the Book. Compiled for the use of Candidates preparing for the Higher Examinations, and for the Upper German Classes in Schools, 150 pages, Demy 8vo. Cloth	3	0
Hunt and Hoffmann, Oxford and Cambridge German Grammar. Specially compiled for Schools and Private Students preparing for the Oxford, Cambridge, and College of Preceptors' Local Examinations, for the Army and Navy, Civil Service, Universities, and other Examinations. Part I., Pupil's Copy. (<i>For the First and Second Years.</i>) 260 pages, Demy 8vo. Cloth	2	6
— — — — — The Same. Master's Copy. 284 pages. Cloth	3	6

[Continued on next page.]

German Grammar, Composition, etc. (continued).

Lange, Franz, Graduated Modern Language Course for teaching German, based on the analytic Method of Learning Languages :—	<i>s. d.</i>
Juniors' German, comprising a Methodical Part, a Systematic Grammar Part, a German Reading Part with a Graduated Glossary, and a Phonetic Introduction for the Master's Guidance. 250 pages, Post 8vo. Cloth	3 6
Graduated German Prose Writing, including Extracts from Standard English Authors, Copious Notes, Grammatical Questions, a Correspondence Part, and an English-German Vocabulary. 200 pages. Post 8vo. Cloth	3 6
Meissner, Dr. A. L., The Public School German Grammar. With Exercises, Composition and Conversation, a List of Irregular Verbs, and two complete Vocabularies. Revised Edition, printed in the new Official Spelling. 434 pages, Cr. 8vo. Cloth	3 6
<i>N.B.—This work is quite distinct from any of the Ahn Methods or other Works compiled or edited by Mathias Meissner. To prevent mistakes and disappointments, therefore, the full title and the correct name of the Author,—DR. A. L. MEISSNER—should always be given when ordering copies of the 'Public School German Grammar.'</i>	
— The Key (for Teachers only). Cloth	3 0
— The Public School German Grammar. Part I. (Separately)	2 0
— Primer of German Composition. Short Stories, Anecdotes, Fables, etc., in Easy English Prose, with Grammatical Notes, Vocabulary, and a List of Strong and Irregular Verbs. Cloth	1 6
— Class Book of German Composition. (In preparation.)	
Niederberger, German Colloquial Grammar and Composition Book. Part I.—Accidence, Conversation, German Hand-Writing, Commercial Letters, Extracts in German from Standard Authors, etc., and a Comprehensive German-English Vocabulary. Demy 8vo., 236 pages. Cloth	2 6
— The Key (for Teachers only). Cloth	1 6
Oxford and Cambridge German Grammar. (For particulars see under HUNT and HOFFMANN.)	
Perini, Extracts in English Prose from the best Authors, arranged progressively for Translation at Sight. 108 pages, Demy 8vo. Cloth	2 0
Ploetz, A Table of German Declensions, including the Substantives, Adjectives and Pronouns	1 0
Rothe, A Table of German Declensions	0 6
— Strong and Irregular Verbs in German	0 6
Scholl, The Self-Instructor of the German Language. 120 pages. Crown 8vo.	1 0
Sommer, Dr., Passages from English Military Writers of the Day. Materials for Translation into Foreign Languages for Military Students	1 6

German Conversation, Dialogues, Idioms, etc.

- Becker, First Steps in German Idioms, etc.** Alphabetically *s. d.*
arranged, with Notes, Examination Papers. 194 pages. Cloth 1 6
- Bué, Jules, Class Book of Comparative Idioms. German Part.**
Containing 1,800 Idiomatic Sentences, by Prof. LENNHEIM
and Dr. WEHE. 150 pages, Crown 8vo. Cloth - - - 2 0
- **English Part.** 150 pages, Crown 8vo. Cloth - - - 2 0
- Echo of Spoken German.** With German-English Vocabulary
200 pages. Crown 8vo. Cloth - - - 2 0
- Hölzel, Wandbilder für den Anschauungs-Unterricht in ihrer
praktischen Verwendung beim Sprachunterrichte,** von
ADALBERT WINTER. 50 pages, Large 8vo. Paper Cover - 1 0
(For full particulars see page 44.)
- **Materialien für den Anschauungs-Unterricht in den
Elementarklassen.** Mit Rücksicht auf die Hölzel'schen
Anschauungsbilder zusammengestellt von E. JORDAN. In 4
Parts (about 60 pages each). Demy 8vo. Price, per Part, in
Paper Cover - - - - - 1 0
(For full particulars see page 44.)
- Koop, Dictionary of English Idioms with their equivalent
German.** About 4,000 Phrases and Idioms, carefully selected
and arranged in Alphabetical Order. 156 pp., Cr. 8vo. Cloth 2 6
- Krueger, Conversational German Lessons.** An entirely New
Method specially adapted for Self-Instruction. 86 pp. Cloth 1 6
- Lange, Easy German Dialogues.** Easy Sentences and practical
Conversations on Every-day Subjects. 80 pp., Cr. 8vo. Cloth 0 9
- Mayer, Manual of English-French-German Idioms, Phrases,
and Proverbs.** 366 pages, Crown 8vo. Cloth - - - 3 0
- Meissner, Practical Lessons in German Conversation.** A Com-
panion to all German Grammars, and a useful Manual for
Candidates for Examinations. Crown 8vo. 260 pages. Cloth 2 0
- Richard and Kaub's New English and German Dialogues.**
With Tables of Moneys, Weights, and Measures. 230 pp. Cl. 2 6
- **New English and German Word Book.** 32mo. Cl. 0 6

German Correspondence, Handwriting, etc.

- German Manuscript Reader.** Recueil de Lettres Allemandes, *s. d.*
reproduites en écritures autographiques pour exercer à la lecture
des manuscrits allemands. (B. LÉVY.) Boards - - - 3 6
- Scholl, Phraseological Dictionary of Commercial Correspondence.** English and German, containing about 19,000
Phrases. With Lists of Commercial Abbreviations, Articles
of Commerce, etc. 1 vol. Medium 8vo. 480 pp. Cl. *net* 8 0
- Sommer, Dr., Specimens of Difficult German Handwritings,**
with Key, for the use of Army Officers, Candidates for
Diplomatic Service, etc. - - - - -
- Vogel, Manual of Mercantile Correspondence, English-German.**
English Circulars, — Letters of Recommendation, Credit, In-
quiry — Offers of Service — Consignments — Orders Forward-
ing, etc. — Bills of Exchange — Accounts — Shipping Matters,
Formularies, with Notes, and an English-German Dictionary
of Business Terms, etc. 200 pages. Demy 8vo. Paper Cover 2 6
- **German-English.** German Circulars, Letters, etc.,
with Notes, etc., for English Students, and a German-English
Dictionary of Business Terms, etc. 200 pages. Demy 8vo. 2 6

German Literature and Readers.

(The Editors' Names are placed in Parenthesis.)

- Bernhardt, Hauptfacta aus der Geschichte der deutschen Litteratur.** Short History of German Literature, with Notes, etc. 3 0
- Breul, A Handy Bibliographical Guide to the Study of the German Language and Literature.** For Students, Librarians, Teachers, and reference purposes, by Dr. K. BREUL. 160 pages, Crown 8vo. Cloth 2 6
- Deutsche Märchen.** Popular German Tales, of moderate Difficulty, combining the colloquial Forms of every-day Speech and the higher Forms of a polished Style and a Poetic Diction. With Notes. (M. HOMANN.) 240 pages, Small 8vo. Cloth 2 0
- Freytag, Die Journalisten.** With Introduction, Notes, and Vocabulary. (Dr. J. F. DAVIS.) 250 pp., Crown 8vo. Cloth 2 6
- German Authors, with Grammatical and Elementary Notes for English Schools.** Price, per volume, in paper wrappers, 9d. :—
- Vol. 1. **Kotzebue, Der gerade Weg der beste.** (Clapin.)
 „ 2. **Schiller, Der Parasit.** (Clapin.)
 „ 3. **Kotzebue, Die deutschen Kleinstädter.** (Naftel.)
 „ 4. **Wichert, Das eiserne Kreuz.** (Delfs.)
 „ 5. **Schiller, Wilhelm Tell.** (Naftel.)
 „ 6. **Goethe, Hermann and Dorothea.** (Clapin.)
 „ 7. **Benedix, Doktor Wespe.** (Naftel.)
 „ 8. **Schiller, Maria Stuart.** (Naftel.)
- German Newspaper Reading Book.** Extracts from Forty Newspapers (printed in the new official spelling), Questions on Grammar and Philology based upon the Text, Classified Questions from Papers recently set at Public Examinations, etc., etc. (J. R. FFCOTT and TOSSELL.) 270 pp., Cr. 8vo. Cl. 3 0
- Goethe, Iphigenie auf Tauris.** With Introduction, Notes, and Vocabulary. (Dr. A. WEISS) Small 8vo. Cloth - 1 6
- Goethe's Prosa.** Extracts from the 'Italienische Reise,' 'Aus meinem Leben,' 'Götz von Berlichingen,' etc., etc. With Introduction Notes, etc. (Dr. BUCHHEIM). 300 pp., Cr. 8vo. Cl. 2 6
- Grimm, Märchen.** Twenty-two Popular Fairy Tales, with Notes and Vocabulary. (E. NAFTEL.) Small 8vo. Cloth - 1 6
- Gutzkow, Zopf und Schwert.** With Notes, Vocabulary, etc. (Dr. J. F. DAVIS.) 210 pages, Crown 8vo. Cloth - 2 6
- Hackländer, Der geheime Agent.** With Notes, Vocabulary, etc. (Dr. J. F. DAVIS.) 212 pages, Crown 8vo. Cloth - 2 0
- Hauff, Das Bild des Kaisers.** With Notes, Vocabulary, etc. (Dr. J. F. DAVIS.) 210 pages. Crown 8vo. Cloth - 2 0
- **Märchen : Das Wirtshaus im Spessart.** With Notes, Vocabulary, etc. (Dr J. F. DAVIS.) 312 pp., Cr. 8vo. Cloth 2 6
- **Märchen : Die Karawane.** With Notes, Vocabulary, etc. (Dr. J. F. DAVIS.) 230 pages, Crown 8vo. Cloth - 2 6

[Continued overleaf.]

German Literature and Readers (continued).

- Klee, Die Deutschen Heldensagen.** 1. Hagen und Hilde. *s. d.*
 2. Gudrun. With Introduction, Notes, Vocabulary, etc. (Dr. J. F. DAVIS.) 166 pages, Crown 8vo. Cloth - - - 2 6
- Kluge, Geschichte der deutschen National Literatur.** Zum Gebrauche an höheren Unterichtsanstalten und zum Selbststudium bearbeitet. 260 pages, Demy 8vo. Bound - - - 3 6
- Lessing, Minna von Barnhelm.** With Notes, Vocabulary, etc. (Dr. J. F. DAVIS.) Small 8vo. Cloth - - - 2 0
- Lessing's Fables,** in Prose and Verse. With Notes and a German-English Vocabulary. (NAFTEL.) 128 pages, Crown 8vo. Cloth 1 6
- Lessing and Gellert, Fabeln und Erzählungen.** With Introduction, Notes, and Vocabularies. (NAFTEL.) 194 pages, Crown 8vo. Cloth - - - 1 6
- Meissner, Dr. A. L., The Children's Own German Book.** Amusing and Instructive Stories in Prose for Beginners. With Vocabulary. 120 pages, Crown 8vo. Cloth - - - 1 6
- **The First German Reader.** Episodes from German History, etc., progressively arranged. With Notes. 108 pages, Crown 8vo. Cloth - - - 1 6
- **Pictures of German Life.** Stories from Contemporary Authors, with Notes. 120 pages, Crown 8vo. Cloth - - - 1 6
- Niebuhr, Heroen-Geschichten.** With Introduction, Notes, and Vocabulary. (A. VORGELIN, M.A.) Small 8vo. Cloth - 1 6
- Practical German Readings for Beginners.** Simply-told Fables, Anecdotes, etc., introducing matters of every-day Life (House and School, Games, Animals, Trades, Pictures from Nature), Verses, etc., etc., with special Vocabularies to each Extract in the First Part, practical Footnotes, suggestive Questions, and a full German-English Vocabulary. Adapted from the 'Lectures Pratiques Allemandes' of MM. BOSSERT and BECK, for English Pupils. (L. HAPPÉ.) 162 pages, Crown 8vo Cl. 2 6
- Practical German Readings. Intermediate and Advanced.** Arranged on a similar Plan. (L. HAPPÉ.) 340 pp., Cr. 8vo. Cl. 3 6
- Riehl, Kulturgeschichtliche Novellen,** containing 'Der stumme Ratsherr,' 'Der Dachs auf Lichtmess,' 'Der Leibmedicus,' 'Der Zopf des Herrn Guillemain.' With Notes and Vocabulary. (Dr. J. F. DAVIS.) 210 pages, Crown 8vo. Cloth - 2 6
- **Die Ganerben; Die Gerechtigkeit Gottes.** With Notes, Vocabulary, etc., (Dr. J. F. DAVIS) 224 pp., Cr. 8vo. Cl. 2 0
- Schiller's Prosa.** Selections from the Prose Works, with Notes, etc., etc. (Dr. BUCHHEIM.) 300 pages, Crown 8vo. Cloth - 2 6
- Schiller, Der Geisterseher.** With Introduction, Notes, etc. (Dr. CH. MERK.) 224 pages, Crown 8vo. Cloth - - - 2 6
- **Der Neffe als Onkel.** With Introduction, Notes, and Vocabulary. (Dr. L. HIRSCH.) Small 8vo. Cloth - - - 1 6
- **Gustav Adolf in Deutschland, 1630-1632.** (From Schiller's "History of the Thirty Years' War.") With Notes. (Dr. W. BERNHARDT.) 110 pp., Crown 8vo. Boards, Cloth back. *net* 2 0
- Schlapp, Lust und Lehre.** A Progressive Reader in Prose and Poetry. With Notes and Vocabulary. 166 pp., Cr. 8vo. Cl. 1 6

German Dictionaries and Technical Vocabularies.

s. d.

Feller, Pocket Dictionary. English-German and German-English. Specially adapted for the Use of Englishmen; to which is added a Collection of Conversations, a Geographical Vocabulary, etc. 920 pages, Demy 16mo. Half-Roan - - 2 6

Flügel, New Universal German-English and English-German Dictionary, including the most Important Terms used in Arts, Sciences, Commerce, Manufactures, and Military and Naval Affairs. With numerous Citations and Examples from Standard Authors. New Edition, 2 parts (2,800 pages). Imperial 8vo. In 3 Volumes, strongly bound in half Persian Morocco - 45 0

Flügel-Schmidt-Tanger, A Dictionary of the English and German Languages, in two Parts; English-German and German-English, for Home and School Use, including Scientific and Technical Terms (Botany, Zoology, Mineralogy, Chemistry, Physics, etc., etc.), numerous Idiomatic Phrases, Provincialisms, Slang Terms, etc., with appropriate quotations from Standard Authors, to illustrate their various Shades of Meaning, Synonymic Hints, etc., etc. 2 Vols. Imperial 8vo. (of about 1,000 pages each). Bound in cloth sides, leather backs - - - 15 0

Krummacher, A Dictionary of Every-day German and English, including Technical Terms, Dialogues for Travellers, an Accurate Sound Notation, Outline of German Grammar, etc. Two Parts, English-German and German-English, in one Volume, 700 pages, Small 8vo., Cloth gilt, red edges - 5 0

(One of the best and most recent Dictionaries for School use.)

Scholl's Phraseological Dictionary of Commercial Correspondence. English and German, containing about 19,000 phrases, introducing, in Alphabetical Order, all Words used in Commercial Transactions, and showing how they are employed with various shades of meaning, with Lists of Commercial Abbreviations, Geographical Names, etc., etc. 1 Volume, Medium 8vo., 480 pages. Cloth - - - - - *net* 8 0

Wershoven, English and German Technical Vocabulary. An Exhaustive and Classified List of Terms used in the Physical, Mechanical, and Chemical Sciences, etc., and in their applications to the various Industrial Arts, with Indexes in both Languages. 290 pages - - - - - 4 6

— **French and German Technical Vocabulary.** Cloth - - 2 6

ITALIAN WORKS.

Grammars, Dialogues, etc.

	<i>s. d.</i>
Clapin, First Italian Book. Grammar, Exercises, Examination Papers and Vocabularies, by Rev. A. C. CLAPIN, M.A., <i>St. John's College, Cambridge, and Bachelier des Lettres of the University of France.</i> Small 8vo. Cloth	1 0
Echo of Spoken Italian, with Italian-English Vocabulary. 180 pages, Crown 8vo. Cloth	3 0
Hoelzel, Esercizi per le Lezioni di Conversazione italiana secondo i Quadri di Hoelzel, etc. 8 Parts. Price each	0 6
<i>(For full particulars, see page 43.)</i>	
Marchetti, New Practical and Easy Method of Learning the Italian Language, including Accidence, Syntax, Rules for Pronunciation, Exercises, Reading Lessons, Dialogues, Vocabularies, etc. 210 pages. Crown 8vo. Cloth	3 0
— Key to the Exercises in Same	1 6
Marchetti, Italian and English Idiomatic Phrases and Dialogues. 160 pages. 16mo. Cloth	2 0
Perini, An Italian Conversation Grammar, comprising the most important Rules with numerous Examples and Exercises, Dialogues, Hints on Versification, a Guide to Italian Composition, and English-Italian and Italian-English Vocabularies, by N. PERINI, F.R.A.S., <i>Professor at King's College, London; Examiner to the Society of Arts, etc.</i> 270 pp. Demy 8vo. Cloth	5 0
Riccardo, English and Italian Dialogues, for Travellers and Students. 230 pages. Crown 16mo. Cloth	1 6

Italian Dictionaries.

Baretti, Dictionary of the Italian and English Languages. New Edition with Additions and Improvements by DAVENPORT and COMELATI. 2 Vols. of about 760 pages each. Medium 8vo. Cloth	21 0
Birmingham, English-Italian and Italian-English Dictionary. containing every Word in General Use, a Selection of Scientific and Technical Terms, and a complete List of Irregular Verbs. 2 parts in 1 vol. 950 pages. Cloth	6 0
Feller, New Pocket Dictionary of the English and Italian Languages, compiled from the best and most recent Dictionaries available. 1,000 pages. Demy 16mo. Half-bound, leather back	2 6

Italian Readers.

- Biblioteca Italiana.** With Notes and Vocabularies, by Rev. A. C. CLAPIN, M.A. Price per volume, in paper covers - - - s. d. 1 0
- Alfieri, Vittorio, Oreste.** Tragedia in cinque atti.
- Amicis, Edmondo de, Gli Amici di Collegio, etc.** Novelle.
- Carcano, Giulio, La Madre e il Figlio.** Novella.
- Castelnuovo, Enrico.** Novelle.
- Goldoni, Carlo, Il Burbero benefico.** Commedia in tre atti in prosa.
- Goldoni, Carlo, Un Curioso Accidente.** Commedia in tre atti in prosa.
- Goldoni, Carlo, Il Vero amico.** Commedia in tre atti in prosa.
- Maffei, Scipione, Merope.** Tragedia in cinque atti.
- Manzoni, I Promessi Sposi.** Adapted for English Schools, with Preface, Notes and Vocabulary. Double Volume. 170 pages. Cloth - - - : 2 0
- Marchetti, Italian Reader.** Sentences, Tales, Historical Anecdotes, Fables, Novelle Morali, etc.; comprising, in all, over 130 pieces, with English Footnotes. 128 pp., Cr. 8vo. Cloth - 2 0
- Morceaux choisis des Classiques Italiens.** Selections from Eminent Italian Writers. With Introduction, Biographies, and Notes, in French, by L. FERRI. 300 pages. Boards - 2 0
- First Italian Reading Book** in Prose and Poetry. With Rules for Pronunciation, an Accented Vocabulary, etc. Edited by N. PERINI, F.R.A.S., etc. Crown 8vo. Cloth - - - 2 6
- Dante, La Divina Commedia.** Con note dratte dai migliori commenti per cura di CAMERINI. *Milano*, 1893. 430 pages, Crown 8vo. Cloth - - - - - 2 6
- Dante, Inferno. Canto Primo.** With French Notes. Boards - 0 10
- Dante, Inferno. Canto Primo.** With two French Translations, the one *literal or word for word*, and the other *free* - - - 1 0
- Dante, La Vita Nuova.** With Notes and Comments in English, by N. PERINI, F.R.A.S., etc. Post 8vo. Cloth - - - 2 6
- Machiavelli, Discorsi supra la Prima Deca di Tito Livio.** Italian Text adopted for the use of Schools, with French Introduction by M. DE TRÉVERRET. Cr. 8vo. Paper covers 2 6
- Manzoni, I Promessi Sposi.** Italian Text with French Introduction by M. DE TRÉVERRET. Crown 8vo. Cloth - - - 2 6
- **The First Chapter of "I Promessi Sposi."** With English Interlinear Translation, by N. PERINI, F.R.A.S., etc. Demy 8vo. - - - - - 2 6
- Metastasio, La Clemenza di Tito.** With English Interlinear Translation by N. PERINI, F.R.A.S., etc. Demy 8vo. CL 2 6
- Pellico, Le Mle Prigioni.** Adapted for English Schools, with Notes, etc., by Rev. A. C. CLAPIN, M.A. Crown 8vo. CL 1 6

SPANISH WORKS.

Grammar, Conversation, Idioms and Correspondence.

- Echo of Spoken Spanish.** Practical Conversations, Idioms, etc., *s. d.* with English Translation. Arranged on the same Plan as the "Echo of Spoken Italian." 206 pp. Crown 8vo. Cloth - 3 0
- New Spanish-English Dialogues for Travellers and Students.** Vocabulary of Words of Daily Occurrence. Elements of Conversation, Practical Dialogues, etc. By Prof. TOLRÁ y FORNES. 400 pages, Crown 16mo. Cloth - 2 0
- First Steps in Spanish Idioms.** An Alphabetical List of Idioms, with Notes and Examination Papers. By Professor TOLRÁ y FORNES. 120 pages. Cloth - 2 0
- **Key to the Same.** Limp cloth - 1 6
- First Spanish Book.** Grammar, Conversation, Translation, Useful Words to be committed to Memory, and full Vocabulary. Based upon Hugo's Simplified System. 250 pages. Cloth - 2 0
- **Key to the Same.** Limp cloth - 1 6
- Page, H., Correspondencia Commercial.** Circulares—Ofrecimientos de servicios—Entrada en relaciones—Cartas de introducción y recomendación—Informes—Transportes—Operaciones generales. 350 pages, Crown 8vo. Boards - 3 0
- Salvo, A New Practical and Easy Method of Learning the Spanish Language.** Pronunciation, Exercises, Verbs, Participles, Adverbs; Idiomatic Phrases, Dialogues, etc., by D. SALVO. New and Improved Edition. 216 pages. Cr. 8vo. Cl. 3 0
- **Key to the Exercises in Same** - 1 6
- **Spanish and English Idiomatic Phrases and Dialogues.** Including Vocabularies of Useful Words, Familiar Conversations, Idioms, Spanish Moneys with English Equivalent, etc., etc. 160 pages, Small 8vo. Cloth - 2 0
- Scholl, A Phraseological Dictionary of Commercial Correspondence.** (*For particulars see below, under "Spanish Dictionaries"*)

Spanish Dictionaries.

- Bustamante, English-Spanish and Spanish-English Dictionary,** with Pronunciation. About 1,400 pages, Demy 16mo., in 2 vols. Cloth - 7 0
- Lopez and Bensley, New English-Spanish and Spanish-English Dictionary.** Compiled from the best English and Spanish Dictionaries available and augmented with the terms used in the Sciences, Arts, and Manufactures, and with the exact pronunciation. New Edition, revised and enlarged. 2 Parts in 1 Vol. of about 1,400 pages, Roy. 8vo. Half-Morocco 20 0
- Scholl, Phraseological Dictionary of Commercial Correspondence.** English-Spanish, containing about 1,900 phrases, with Lists of Commercial Abbreviations, Articles of Commerce, Geographical Names, etc., etc. 480 pp., Med. 8vo. Cl. net 8 0

Spanish Readers.

	<i>s. d.</i>
Calderon de la Barca (1600—1681), El Mágico prodigioso -	1 0
<p>"In Calderon's best plays we can fully enjoy what Jovellanos has called 'its inimitable beauty, the freshness of its inventions, the charm of its style, the flowing naturalness of its dialogue, the marvellous ingenuity of its plots, the ease with which everything is at last adjusted and explained; the brilliant interest, the humour, the wit, that marks every step as we advance.'"—'Calderon' by E. Hasell (<i>Blackwood's Foreign Classics</i>).</p>	
Cervantes (1547—1616), El Cautivo. An Episode from "Don Quixote." Text based on the Edition of the Spanish Academy, with Introduction, Biographical Notice, Explanatory Notes, and a Spanish-English Vocabulary, by E. TOLRÁ y FORNÉS, of the Birkbeck Institution, Professor Normal, University of Barcelona. 120 pages. Crown 8vo. Cloth -	2 0
<p>(Prescribed as Text Book for the Oxford Local Examinations 1895-6).</p>	
Lebrun, Cien Lecturas variadas. Obra ilustrada con numerosos grabados y de Texto en las escuelas primarias de Paris. One Hundred instructive and amusing Pieces on Things in general, with Questions at the End of each Piece. 340 pages. Crown 8vo. Boards -	2 0
Mantilla, Libro tercero de Lectura, ó sea autores selectos españoles (Caballero, Cervantes, Cienfuegos, Yriarte, Mendoza, Moratin, Quevedo, Quintana, Solis, etc., etc.), por L. F. MANTILLA, Professor de la lengua y literatura Española en la Universidad de Nueva York. Edición refundida con arreglo á la última ortografía de la Academia Española. With Spanish-French-English Vocabulary. 442 pages. Illustrated. Crown 8vo. Boards -	1 3
Morceaux choisis des Classiques Espagnols. Selections from Eminent Spanish Authors of the 19th, 18th, 17th, and 16th Centuries, including CABALLERO, CALDERON DE LA BARCA, CERVANTES, YRIARTE, LOPE DE VEGA, H. DE MENDOZA, MORATIN, QUEVEDO, QUINTANA, SAMANIEGO, SOLIS, etc., etc. With Introduction, Biographies, and Notes in French, by HERNANDEZ and LEROY. 340 pages. 16mo. Boards -	2 0
Moratin, F. de (1760—1828), El sí de las Niñas. An entirely new and revised Edition corrected according to the New Spanish Orthography. With Explanatory Notes and a Spanish-English Vocabulary of the less familiar Words contained in the Text, by E. TOLRÁ y FORNÉS. Crown 8vo. Cloth -	2 0
Mendoza (1503—1575), Fragmentos escogidos de la "Guerra de Granada." Spanish Text, with Notes in French, etc. -	1 0
<p>This work is regarded by Mendoza's countrymen as a <i>chef-d'œuvre</i>.</p>	
Solis, A. de, Selections from Historia de la Conquista de Méjico. With Biographical and Critical Introduction and Analytical Arguments in French, by J. G. MAGNABAL. 200 pages. Small 8vo. Boards, cloth back -	1 10

PORTUGUESE.

- Cabano, A New, Practical and Easy Method of Learning the Portuguese Language.** Including Rules for Pronunciation, Reading Lessons, Exercises, Vocabulary of Useful Words, Dialogues, Letters, Idiomatic Expressions, etc. 176 pp. Cr. 8vo. Cl. 3 0
"An excellent Grammar for self-instruction."—The Bookseller.
- English and Portuguese Dialogues.** Classified Vocabularies of Useful Words, Practical Exercises on the Conjugation of Verbs, the Rules of Construction, etc., Common Phrases, Conversations on Familiar Topics, Models of Letters, etc., etc., by M. DUARTE and CLIFTON. 360 pages. Small 8vo. Cloth 3 0
- Lafayette, C. de, English-Portuguese and Portuguese-English Pocket Dictionary,** containing every word in General Use, and a Comprehensive Selection of Scientific and Technical Terms. 16mo. Cloth 6 0

DANISH and NORWEGIAN.

- Echo of Spoken Danish.** Practical Conversations on Topics of Interest, introducing numerous Colloquial Phrases and Idiomatic Expressions in constant Use. Systematically arranged in short Chapters for Reading Purposes, Vivá-voce Exercises, and Practice in Fluent Speaking, by CARL MICHELSEN. 104 pp. Cr. 8vo. Cl. 2 0
The object of this book is to familiarise the learner with the spoken or colloquial language by means of conversations such as they really occur. The author has contrived not only to give the genuine idiom but also to depict the life and manners of the people, thus providing much valuable information likely to be needed whilst travelling, and for commercial purposes.
- Lund. A New, Practical and Easy Method of Learning the Danish and Norwegian Languages.** (*New Edition, corrected according to the New Danish and Norwegian Orthography.*) Including Rules for Pronunciation, Exercises, Reading Lessons, Vocabularies of Useful Words, Dialogues, Extracts from Danish Authors, etc., etc. 145 pages. Crown 8vo. Cloth 3 0
"This excellent work is one of the best introductions to the languages spoken in Denmark and Norway."—The Timber Trades Journal.
- **Key to the Exercises in Same** 1 6
- **Danish, Norwegian and English Idiomatic Phrases and Dialogues.** Including Vocabularies of Useful Words carefully selected and classified, Familiar and Practical Conversations, Idioms, Proverbs, and a Table of Danish Coins with English Equivalents, etc., etc. 136 pages. Small 8vo. Cloth 2 6
- Norwegian Self-Taught.** Paper Wrapper 2 0
- Washing Lists (Norwegian-English)** with Counterfoils. For Tourists, Travellers and others 0 6

SWEDISH.

- Echo of Spoken Swedish.** Conversations on Topics of Interest, *s. d.* introducing numerous Phrases and Idiomatic Expressions in constant Use. Systematically arranged in short Chapters for Reading purposes, Vivá-voce Exercise, and Practice in Fluent Speaking. Edited by Dr. ALFRED SVENSSON. 92 pages. Crown 8vo. Cloth - - - 2 0
- The object of this book is to familiarise the learner with the *spoken or colloquial* language by means of conversations *such as they really occur*. The author has contrived not only to give the genuine idiom, but also to present in an attractive form a number of lively sketches, quite up to date, of his country and people, imparting to the student much valuable and interesting information likely to be of use for commercial purposes or when travelling abroad.
- Lenström, A New, Practical and Easy Method of Learning the Swedish Language.** Including Rules for Pronunciation, Exercises, Reading Lessons with Interlinear Translations, Lists of Useful Words, Dialogues, Reading Extracts, etc. 150 pages. Crown 8vo. Cloth - - - 3 0
- The simplest Grammar published in England for self-instruction.
- Swedish and English Idiomatic Phrases and Dialogues.** Lists of Useful Words, Familiar and Practical Conversations, Idiomatic Expressions, a Table of Swedish Monies with English Equivalentents, etc. 150 pages. Small 8vo. Cloth - - - 2 0

DUTCH.

- Ahn, A New, Practical Grammar of the Dutch Language.** Including Rules for Pronunciation, Exercises, Reading Lessons, Lists of Useful Words, Dialogues, Selections from Dutch Authors, etc., etc. 130 pages. Crown 8vo. Cloth - - - 3 0
- "Arranged on an excellent plan."—*The Daily Chronicle*.
- Bourdrez, Dutch Made Easy** to Englishmen who wish to learn to speak it in the shortest possible time. Pronunciation, Grammar, Practical Conversations, etc., by J. J. L. BOURDREZ. Cl. 2 0
- The compiler has followed a method, which, though not new, has certainly not been followed by his predecessors, and which offers particular advantages. It is beyond dispute that pronunciation is the great stumbling-block to all students of the Dutch language, and one of the distinctive features of this book is a graphical imitation in English spelling of the pronunciation of all the Dutch words to be found in it. Even the tourist who makes no special study of the first two parts will find the Vocabulary at the end of great convenience, and need be at no loss to pronounce a word or a sentence.
- **Exercises to "Dutch Made Easy,"** by the same Author. 1 6
- **Key to the Exercises to "Dutch Made Easy"** - - - 0 6
- Echo of Spoken Dutch.** Practical Conversations on Topics of Interest, introducing numerous Colloquial Phrases and Idiomatic Expressions in constant Use. Systematically arranged in short Chapters for Reading Purposes, Vivá-voce Exercise and Practice in Fluent Speaking, on the same plan as 'Echo of Spoken Swedish' (*see above*), by W. F. OOSTVEEN. 104 pp. 8vo. Cl. 2 0

RUSSIAN.

- Alexandrow, A New, Practical and Easy Method of Learning the Russian Language.** Including Rules for Pronunciation, Exercises, Reading Lessons, Lists of Useful Words, Dialogues, etc., etc. 134 pages. Crown 8vo. Cloth - - - - - 3 0
- This work is used by officers for the Staff College Examination in Russian. "Will be found useful by those preparing for examinations in Russian, more especially the elementary stages."—*Army and Navy Gazette*.
 "Supplies a want long felt, by offering beginners an introduction to the language, 'a practical and easy method,' as he rightly calls it. The grammatical portion is a well-arranged and solid framework."—*Naval and Military Gazette*.
- **Key to the Exercises in Same** - - - - - 2 0
- **Russian and English Idiomatic Phrases and Dialogues.** Lists of Useful Words, Idiomatic Expressions, Practical Conversations, Proverbs, a Table of Russian Money with English Equivalents, etc. 114 pages. Small 8vo. Cloth - - - - - 2 0
- Echo of Spoken Russian.** Practical Conversations on Topics of Interest, introducing numerous Colloquial Phrases and Idiomatic Expressions in constant Use Systematically arranged in short Chapters for Reading Purposes, Vivà-voce Exercise, and Practice in Fluent Speaking. Edited by S. MORAWSKY, *Professor at Third Cadet's College, Moscow*. 120 pages. Crown 8vo. Cloth 2 6
(Introduced at the Royal Military Academy, and at the Oriental Institute, Berlin.)
- The object of this book is to familiarise the learner with the *spoken or colloquial* language by means of conversations such as they really occur. The author has contrived not only to give the genuine idiom but also to depict the life and manners of the Russian people.
- Berkovich, Nouveau Vocabulaire systématique français russe,** composé des Mots les plus usités groupés par Catégories, et suivi d'un Abrégé de la Grammaire russe. Paper Cover - - - - - 1 0
- Sokoloff, Nouveau Dictionnaire française-russe et russe-français,** contenant tout le Vocabulaire de la Langue usuelle et donnant la Prononciation. Suivi d'un Abrégé de la Grammaire russe. 2 vols. 16mo. Cloth (*To order*) - - - - - 10 0

ICELANDIC.

- Rask, A Short, Practical and Easy Method of Learning the Old Norsk Tongue or Icelandic Language.** With Rules and Hints for Pronunciation, Reading Selections, an Account of the Norsk Poetry and the Sagas, and an Icelandic Vocabulary of Useful Words for Travellers and others. 124 pp. Cr. 8vo. Cl. 3 0

VOLAPÜK.

- The Complete Grammar of Volapük, with Exercises and two Complete Vocabularies of about 5,000 Words.** By Professor I. HENRY HARRISON. New Edition. Cloth - - - - - 2 6

MODERN GREEK.

Echo of Modern Greek. Practical Conversations systematically arranged for Reading Purposes, Vivá-voce Exercise, and Practice in Fluent Speaking. 96 pages, Crown 8vo. Cloth	s. d. 2 0
Vlachos, A New, Practical and Easy Method of Learning the Modern Greek Language. With Rules and Hints for correct Pronunciation, Exercises, Reading Lessons with Footnotes, Vocabularies of Useful Words, Idioms, Dialogues, etc. 142 pages, Crown 8vo. Cloth	3 0
— Key to the Exercises in Same, by E. D. BUTLER	1 6

The British and French Calculator,

Showing the comparative value of English and French Quotations at any rate of Exchange, and according to the usual Conditions of Sale in each Country; with Exchange Tables, and Tables for the Conversion of Metrical Weights and Measures into English, and *vice-versâ*, by JOHN WILLIAMS.

24 pages. Large 8vo. Paper Cover. Price 2s.

My First Steps in Painting.

Graduated Exercises in Colouring for Young Folks.

Consisting of 24 sheets of simple and artistic designs in colours with outline counterparts for copying.

The Series is divided into 6 parts arranged progressively. Each part contains 4 sheets of models in colours, enclosed in a tastefully designed envelope, with outline copies, and directions for colouring.

Extra outline copies can be obtained in any quantity, *thus enabling the young students to make fresh attempts from the same models.*

CONTENTS OF THE SERIES :

- Part 1.—Rectangular Ornaments—Star—Flags (a)—Flags (b);
- „ 2.—Rocking-Horse—Jack-in-the-box—Balloon—Boat;
- „ 3.—Cock—Hen—Parrot—Duck;
- „ 4.—Harlequin—Punch—Magician—Clown;
- „ 5.—Rabbit—Fish—Cat and Mouse—Owl;
- „ 6.—Birds—Swallows—Nest—Butterflies.

Price of the Series complete (6 parts), in a handsome portfolio, cloth gilt, 6s. Each part separately, in a tastefully designed envelope, 10d. Extra outline copies (for colouring), per sheet 1d., or 8d. per dozen.

LING'S SYSTEM—SWEDISH GYMNASTICS.

PART I.—A MANUAL OF FREE STANDING MOVEMENTS.

For the use of Schools without Apparatus. Compiled and arranged by

J. D. HAASUM,

Captain and Swedish Life Guards; Assistant Instructor, Royal Gymnastic Institute.

With Illustrations. 1 vol., small 4to, Cloth, price 1s. 6d.

LATIN WORKS.

Latin Grammars, Classics, etc.

- A New Elementary Latin Grammar** based upon the 'Grammaire Latine' of MICHEL BRÉAL, *Membre de l'Institut, Professeur au Collège de France*; and LÉONCE PERSON, *Ancien Professeur au Lycée Condorcet*. Adapted for English Schools by the Rev. H. BELCHER, M.A. (Lond.), *Fellow of King's College, London; formerly Rector of the High School of Otago, New Zealand, etc.*
- Part I.—The Accidence, with an Appendix and an Index of nearly 400 References. 212 pages. Crown 8vo. Cloth 2 0
- Part II.—The Syntax, with a comprehensive Index of about 800 References. 290 pages. Crown 8vo. Cloth - - 2 0
- The 2 Parts—Accidence and Syntax, complete in 1 Vol. Cloth 3 6
- Hachette's New Series of Latin Classics.** Compiled from the best Texts available and Edited for Schools and Candidates preparing for Examinations.
- Cæsar, De Bello Gallico.** Edited by J. F. DAVIS, D.Lit., M.A. (Lond.); *Assistant Examiner in the University of London; Examiner of Schools for the same University, etc.* :—
- Book I.—With Notes, Vocabulary, and Map - - - 1 6
- Books II. and III.—With Notes, Vocabulary, and Map (*Shortly*). - - - 1 6
- *Book IV.—With Introduction, Notes, Vocabulary and Map - - - 0 9
- *Book IV.—With Vocabulary only - - - 0 9
- *Books IV. and V. (in one Vol.).—With Notes,_vocabularies and Map - - - 2 0
- *Books IV. and V. (in one Vol.).—With_vocabularies and Map only - - - 1 6
- *Book V.—With Notes, Vocabulary and Map - - - 1 6
- *Book V.—With Vocabulary - - - 0 9
- Books V. and VI. (in one Vol.).—With Notes,_vocabularies and Map - - - 2 0
- Book VI.—With Notes, Vocabulary and Map. Fcap. 8vo. Cloth - - - 1 6
- *Book VII.—With Vocabulary - - - 0 9
- * *The Latin-English vocabularies contained in the above Volumes include numerous Idiomatic Phrases and Notes on Personal and Geographical Names. The Vocabularies to the Volumes indicated by asterisks [*] can likewise be had separately without the Text. Price, each, in Paper Covers, 6d., or the Vocabularies to Books IV. and V. of Cæsar, 'De Bello Gallico,' together in one Volume, Paper Cover, 9d.*
- Cicero, Catiline.** Edited with Notes, Vocabulary, etc., by Rev. RALPH HARVEY, M.A. (Lond.) :—
- Vol I. (Books I. and II.) - - - 2 0
- Vol. II. (Books III. and IV.) - - - 2 0
- Cicero, Pro Lege Manilia.** Edited with Introduction, Notes, a full Analysis, Index of Proper Names, and Vocabulary by the Rev. RALPH HARVEY, M.A. (Lond.) - - - 1 6
- Ovid, Metamorphoses.** With Notes, Index of Proper Names, and Vocabulary, by the Rev. RALPH HARVEY, M.A. (Lond.) :—
- Book XIII. - - - 2 0
- Book XIV. - - - 2 0
- Vergil, Æneid.** Edited by J. F. DAVIS, D.Lit., M.A., etc. :—
- Book V.—With Introduction, Notes, Vocabulary, and brief Rules on Quantity - - - 1 6
- Book IX.—With Vocabulary - - - 0 9
- The Vocabulary to Book IX. separately - - - 0 6

HÖZEL'S UNRIVALLED CONVERSATIONAL WALL PICTURES, FOR COLLEGES, ELEMENTARY SCHOOLS, and KINDERGARTEN.

SIZE OF EACH PICTURE :

LENGTH, 55 INCHES; WIDTH, 35 INCHES.

SERIES I (The Seasons).

- | | |
|-------------|--------------|
| I.—Spring. | III.—Autumn. |
| II.—Summer. | IV.—Winter. |

SERIES II (Outdoor Occupations).

- | | |
|----------------|--------------|
| V.—Farm. | VII.—Forest. |
| VI.—Mountains. | VIII.—Town. |

Price of each Picture (Nos. I to VIII) :—On stiff paper, bordered with cloth and eyeletted, 5s. 3d. each net, or mounted on cloth and folded, 7s. each net.

The complete set of eight pictures will be sent, carefully packed and carriage paid, for 54s. to any Address in the United Kingdom, or mounted on cloth and folded, carefully packed and carriage paid, 56s. net.

SERIES III (Views of Cities).

- | | |
|---------------------------------|--------------------------|
| IX.—Paris. | X.—London. |
| (From the Quai des Tuilleries.) | (From the Tower Bridge.) |

Price of each Picture (Nos. IX and X) unmounted 7s. ; bordered with cloth and eyeletted, 8s. 6d. ; mounted on cloth and eyeletted 10s.

The two plates of Series III, viz. : No. IX Paris and No. X London,—can likewise be had in a small size : about 11½ in. by 7½ in. Price, each, on stiff paper, 4d.

Wall Pictures have always been an important means of Conversational Instruction, but those hitherto published leave much to be desired, either from the point of view of systematic arrangement, or of truthful and artistic treatment. These considerations have induced Herr A. Hölzel (the well-known Vienna geographical publisher) to issue the above new series, which, edited under the direction of eminent professors, have proved unrivalled for their scrupulous exactness, artistic composition, and technical execution.

The natural and artificial conditions, and the various outdoor occupations incident thereto, are represented in a graphic and pleasing manner. The scenery serves to bring out the characteristic features of the pictures. The most important relations of man to nature,—his work, industry, and recreations,—occupy the foreground, the subordinate incidents are depicted in the middle, and the background illustrates various meteorological phenomena. The merry pastimes of children are not forgotten, and due attention is paid to the favourite games and sports of the young.

The pictures thus present a series of interesting and animated scenes of incidents of every-day life, providing for the teacher inexhaustible material for Conversational and Object Lessons, and affording to the young pupils a very attractive *ensemble* of correct ideas and truthful conceptions.

Conversation Text Books, in English, French, German, and Italian, containing Questions, Answers, Exercises, etc., based upon the incidents suggested by the Pictures,—can now be had. (For full particulars see following pages)

FRENCH TEXT BOOKS

BASED ON

HÖLZEL'S CONVERSATIONAL WALL PICTURES,

Specially adapted for teaching in Schools and Private Families.

CONVERSATIONS FRANÇAISES

BASÉES SUR LES TABLEAUX D'ED. HOELZEL

Par LUCIEN GÉNIN et SCHAMANEK.

Part I.—Le Printemps.

„ II.—L'Été.

„ III.—L'Automne.

„ IV.—L'Hiver.

Part V.—La Ferme.

„ VI.—La Forêt.

„ VII.—La Montagne.

„ VIII.—La Ville.

Each of the above parts (including a coloured reproduction of the corresponding Wall Picture in reduced size) 9d.

Part IX. (Supplément.) La Grammaire Enseignée par des Exemples. Contenant quelques Exercices conformes au programme de nos écoles, et quelques principes essentiels de grammaire exposés, non par des règles, mais par des exemples qui feront comprendre tout de suite à l'élève la syntaxe des phrases qu'il a déjà apprises et le rendront capable d'en former de lui-même. 24 pages. Small 4to. Paper cover. 9d.

Part X. (Paris.) Conversations variées sur les musées, jardins, parcs, bois, monuments, églises, palais, hôtels, tableaux, etc. Histoire et développement de la Ville; la Cité, la Seine, Rive gauche, Statistique, les Cris de Paris, Théâtres, Restaurant, les Halles, les Environs, etc. With Map and coloured reproduction of the corresponding Wall Picture in reduced size. 96 pages, Small 4to. Paper cover. 2s. 8d.

Extract from the "AVANT-PROPOS."

“ En publiant ces ‘ Conversations françaises ’ nous croyons être utiles à tous ceux qui veulent enseigner ou apprendre le français. Avant tout nous avons cherché la clarté et le ton habituel d’une vraie causerie. Aussi point de listes de mots, car ceux-ci appris isolément s’oublient fort vite; point de phrases vides de sens qui découragent même les meilleurs volontés, mais toujours des phrases usuelles. Après un sommaire qui permet de voir d’un seul coup d’œil tous les développements donnés, vient le Vocabulaire phrasé et disposé sous les titres différentes qui éveillent l’attention et facilitent le travail de la mémoire. La Description est accompagnée d’un Questionnaire parallèle et suivie d’une Conversation, de quelques exercices et d’un Résumé; ces trois dernières parties développent plus ou moins certains points de la description du tableau. Les différentes parties de la description ont été numérotées, afin qu’on puisse trouver immédiatement et sans la moindre peine la question correspondante. Nous croyons offrir quelque chose de nouveau, car nous laissons au maître son initiative et toute liberté de simplifier, de varier, de changer, selon le besoin, les phrases données comme modèles. Quant à l’élève, dès la première leçon il apprendra à poser des questions, à former des réponses; il arrivera peu à peu à penser et à s’exprimer dans la langue étrangère; en un mot il parlera.”

CONVERSATIONAL EXERCISES

AND

OBJECT LESSONS

BASED ON

HÖLZEL'S WALL PICTURES

IN

ENGLISH, FRENCH, GERMAN, OR ITALIAN.

It is of the highest importance to a pupil that his early training in any language should be connected with his life-surroundings. The method here proposed presents him with the pictures of familiar objects, which, by giving him additional pleasure in the things themselves, enable the teacher to impress on the child's mind the foreign words for them, and help to develop the pupil's ability *to think* and *to express himself* in a strange tongue.

THE	LES	DIE	LE
Four Seasons	Quatre Saisons	Vier Jahreszeiten	Quattro Stagioni
FOR	POUR	für die	PER
<i>Lessons in English Conversation.</i>	<i>la leçon de conversation française.</i>	<i>Deutsche Sprechstunde</i>	<i>le lezioni di conversazione italiana</i>
ARRANGED BY	PAR	BEARBEITET VON	esposte in forma dialogica dal
E. Towers-Clark.	L. DURAND.	Hermann Wallenstein.	Dr. C. MARTIN.
Part I. Spring.	Cahier I. Le Printemps.	Heft 1. Der Frühling.	Parte 1. La Primavera.
Part II. Summer.	Cahier II. L'Été.	Heft 2. Der Sommer.	Parte 2. L'Estate.
Part III. Autumn.	Cahier III. L'Automne.	Heft 3. Der Herbst.	Parte 3. L'Autunno.
Part IV. Winter.	Cahier IV. L'Hiver.	Heft 4. Der Winter.	Parte 4. L'Inverno.
Part V. The City.	Cahier V. La Ville.	Heft 5. Die Stadt.	Parte 5. La Città.
Part VI. The Forest.	Cahier VI. La Forêt.	Heft 6. Der Wald.	Parte 6. Il Bosco.
Part VII. The Mountain-Range.	Cahier VII. La Chaîne des Alpes.	Heft 7. Das Hoehgebirge.	Parte 7. La Montagna.
Part VIII. The Farm-Yard.	Cahier VIII. La Ferme.	Heft 8. Der Bauernhof.	Parte 8. Il Podere.

Each Part (English, French, German, or Italian) contains about 25 pages of Text matter with reduced Illustrations (in black and white) of the corresponding Wall Picture. Price per Part, 6d.

GERMAN TEXT BOOKS based on
Hölzel's Conversational Wall Pictures.

HÖLZEL'S

Wandbilder für den Anschauungs-Unterricht in ihrer
praktischen Verwendung beim Sprachunterricht

VON

ADALBERT WINTER.

(Separat-Abdruck aus der pädagogisch-literarischen Wochen-
schrift "Die Volksschule.")

Inhalt: Frühling — Sommer — Herbst — Winter.

50 pages, Large 8vo., Paper wrapper, with reduced illustrations, in black
and white, of the corresponding "Wandbilder." Price 1s.

Materialien für den Anschauungs-Unterricht in den
ELEMENTARKLASSEN

Mit Rücksicht auf die Hölzel'schen Anschauungsbilder
zusammengestellt von

E. JORDAN.

New Edition, Revised and Enlarged.

Published in Four Parts, as follows:—

Part I.—Der Frühling.	Part III.—Der Herbst.
„ II.—Der Sommer.	„ IV.—Der Winter.

Price of each Part (about 60 pages, Demy 8vo.) in Paper Cover, with
reduced illustration (in black and white) of the corresponding "Wand-
bilder," 1s.

The importance of "Object Lessons" in connection with Elementary
Education is now widely recognised. The good results obtained thereby
prove conclusively how much more rapidly a child learns when aided in its
studies by pictures. For the study of the Bible, of natural history,
geography, etc., such pictures are invaluable.

This method of teaching has now been applied with success to the
study of languages, and the interest taken in this new development by the
scholastic profession is becoming more and more extensive. Everyone who
has learnt a foreign language will readily appreciate the greater interest and
consequent facilities afforded to the child when it hears the names of
persons, animals and objects in pictures spoken in a foreign tongue, and
learns also to converse in short easy phrases and sentences based on
incidents suggested by the pictures.

The lessons are carefully graduated and adapted to the intelligence of
quite young pupils. They are compiled and edited by able and experienced
teachers, and the phrases are constructed with a view of encouraging
children to make *short* and *correct* replies to the teacher's questions, and
also to avoid, as far as possible, the use of the abrupt 'Ja' and 'Nein.'

HÖLZEL'S HISTORICAL PICTURES

comprising sixty-seven plates illustrating some of the most important monuments of Antiquity, of the Middle Ages and Modern Times.

These plates are in use in all the better Government and private schools of Austria and Germany, and have been adopted by the School Boards for London and other large towns.

The numerous opinions of the Press and of the highest authorities in these countries show sufficiently their value, not only as works of art, but as a medium for promoting the better knowledge of History, the History of Art, and of Drawing.

The Medal of Merit has been awarded to the Series at the International Exhibition of Vienna, the Silver Medal at Paris, the First Prize at Melbourne, and the First Prize at Dorpat. The Publisher and Author obtained from the Emperor of Austria the Gold Medal for Arts and Sciences and the Gold Cross of Merit.

Size of Plates: Height, 24 inches; Width, 32 inches.

(For Prices, etc., see next page.)

I. SECTION: ANTIQUITY.

(a.) EGYPT:

1. Sphinx and the Pyramids of Gizeh,
2. Memnon's Colossi,
3. Temple of Luxor (Thebes),
4. Rock-tombs of Ipsambul,
5. Isle of Philae with the Isis Temple,
6. Temple of Edfou.

(b.) THE INDIES:

7. Ellora,
8. Mahamalaipur,
9. Grotto-temple of Elephanta.

(c.) ASSYRIA:

10. Palace of Khorsabad.

(d.) PERSIA:

11. Mausoleum of Cyrus,
12. Persepolis,
13. Sepulchres of Kings (Naksch-i-Rustem).

(e.) GREECE:

14. Lion's Gate at Mycenæ,
15. Temple at Aegina,
16. Acropolis of Athens (North side),
17. Acropolis of Athens (South side),
18. Monument of Lysicrates,
19. Erechtheion,
20. The Theatre of Dionysius at Athens,
21. Syracuse.

(f.) ROMAN MONUMENTS (see also 62-3):

22. Forum Romanum,
23. Triumphal Arch of Constantine,
24. Via Appia,
25. Colosseum,
26. Pantheon,
27. Mausoleum of Hadrian (Castle of St. Angelo),
28. Pompeii,
29. House of the Tragic Poet at Pompeii,
30. Theatre at Taormina,
31. Palmvra.

II. SECTION: THE MIDDLE AGES AND MODERN TIMES.

(g.) ANCIENT CHRISTIAN MEMORIALS:

32. St. Vitale, Ravenna.
33. Hagia Sophia, Constantinople,
34. St. Paul outside the Walls of Rome,
35. St. Clemente, Rome.

(h.) ARABESQUE MEMORIALS:

36. Mosque Tulun, Cairo,
37. Mosque of Sultan Hassan, Cairo,
38. Mosque of Cordova,
39. Lions' Court in the Alhambra,
40. Hall of Abencerage in the Alhambra.

II. SECTION—(continued).

- | | |
|--|---|
| <p>(i.) ROMANESQUE MEMORIALS :</p> <p>41. Dome of Pisa,
42. St. Marks, Venice,
43. Cloisters of Monreale,
44. Dome of Bamberg.
Spiri Cathedral (see 61).</p> <p>(k.) GOTHIC MEMORIALS :</p> <p>45. Notre Dame, Paris,
46. Cathedral of Rheims,
47. Dome of Cologne,
48. Dome of St. Stephen, Vienna,
49. Dome of Orvieto,
50. Piazza della Signoria, Florence
51. York Cathedral,
52. Dome of Burgos,
53. Town Hall of Brussels.</p> <p>(l.) RENAISSANCE MEMORIALS</p> <p>54. Certosa of Pavia,
55. St. Peter's, Rome,</p> | <p>56. The Louvre, Paris
57. Castle of Heidelberg.</p> <p>(m.) RUSSIAN AND ARMENIAN
MEMORIALS :</p> <p>58. Wassilij Blagenoi (Moscow),
59. Kremlin, Moscow,
60. Convent Church at Etsch-
miadzin,
61. Dome of Spiri.
(See Romanesque Memorials.)</p> <hr style="width: 20%; margin: 10px auto;"/> <p>62-63. The Complete View of the
"Forum Romanum" (double plate.)</p> <p>64. Cathedral of Strasbourg.
65. The 'Zwinger,' Dresden.
66. Castle of Wartburg, Eisenach.
67. Castle of Habsburg (Canton
Aargau, Switzerland).</p> |
|--|---|

Price of the Complete Collection, unmounted, £11. 14s. 6d. net; each separate plate, 3s. 6d. net, the Complete Collection, mounted on cloth, £15. 1s. 6d. net; each separate plate mounted on cloth, 4s. 6d. net; the 2 Portfolios to hold the 67 Numbers, £1 10s. net.

N.B.—Buyers of the Complete Collection are entitled to a *Gratis Copy of the German Descriptive Text.*

The complete set, or quantities of not less than 20 Plates, will be sent carefully packed and carriage paid to any address in the United Kingdom, or may be had at the above prices from Messrs. Hachette's agents.

The above plates (Nos. 1 to 67 inclusive) can likewise be had in a reduced size: about 4½ in. by 6 in. Price 10s. per Set. The pictures in this reduced size are not sold separately.

HÖLZEL'S GEOGRAPHICAL PICTURES.

In the recent Report on Geographical Education (issued by the Royal Geographical Society) it is stated that the "finest series of 'Geographische Charakterbilder' is that published by HÖLZEL, of Vienna."

The Pictures are 32 inches in width, 24 inches in height, and each printed in from 12 to 16 colours in the most artistic and accurate way.

The collection now comprises 34 Plates, and has been adopted by the London and other School Boards.

Price of the 34 Plates, £5. 19s. net; each Plate separately, 3s. 6d. net; the 34 Plates mounted on cloth, £7. 13s. net; each Plate separately mounted on cloth, 4s. 6d. net; Portfolio to hold the mounted set, 15s. net.

The complete set will be sent carriage paid and carefully packed to any address in the United Kingdom, or may be had at the above prices from Messrs. Hachette's agents. (*For List of Plates see next page.*)

Hölzel's Geographical Pictures (continued).

- Plate 1. The Ortler Mountain Group, Tyrol.
 " 2. The Shoshone Cañons and Waterfalls, North America.
 " 3. The Gulf of Pozzuoli, with the Bay of Baiae and Cape Miseno.
 " 4. The Desert.
 " 5. } The Bernese Oberland
 " 6. }
 " 7. Otukapuarangi Hot Spring, with the Silica Terrace, Rotomahana, N. Z.
 " 8. Sierra Nevada, California, with the Yosemite Valley.
 " 9. The Plateau of Anahuac, Barranca Sta. Maria, and the Peak of Orizaba.
 " 10. Naples with Vesuvius.
 " 11. Pasterzen Glacier with the Gross Glockner, Tyrol.
 " 12. The Nile Cataract near Assouan.
 " 13. The Pillar Cape, Crown Prince Rudolph Land.
 " 14. Heligoland.
 " 15. Tropical Virgin Forest in the Amazon Valley, S. America.
 " 16. Nagasaki Harbour.
 " 17. The Adelsberg Grotto.
 " 18. Upper Inn Valley.
 " 19. The Weckelsdorf Crags.
 " 20. Danube near Vienna.
 " 21. Mangrove Coast in Venezuela.
 " 22. The Giant Mountains, with the Schneekoppe, Bohemia.
 " 23. } The Stettin Haff. (The Baltic.)
 " 24. }
 " 25. The Bay of Cattaro.
 " 26. Hammerfest, Norway.
 " 27. Table Mountain and Cape Town.
 " 28. Giant's Causeway, Ireland.
 " 29. The Puszta (Plain of), Hortobágy near Debreczin, Hungary.
 " 30. The Colorado Grand Cañon, N. America.
 " 31. The Halemauma—Lava Sea of the Kilauea Crater at Hawaii.
 " 32. The Kintschindschinga, with the First Chain of the Himalayas.
 " 33. Reine on the Lofoden Islands, Norway.
 " 34. Mont Perdu, ('Cirque de Gavarni') Pyrenees.
 " 35. The Fish Lake and Meerau Mountains (Hungary).
 " 36. The Massai Desert with the Kilma-Ndjaru (Africa).
 " 37. The Rhine at St. Goar.

The above plates (Nos. 1 to 30 only), can likewise be had in a reduced size: about 6 in. by 8 in. Price 7s. 6d. per Set. The pictures in this reduced size are not sold separately.

The German Explanatory Text to Hölzel's Geographical Pictures may be had at the following prices:—

	s.	d.		s.	d.
To Parts 1 & 2, Plates 1 to 6	2	0	To Parts 8, Plates 22 to 24	1	6
" 3, " 7 " 9	1	6	" 9, " 25 " 27	1	6
" 4, " 10 " 12	1	6	" 10, " 28 " 30	1	6
" 5, " 13 " 15	1	6	" 11, " 31 " 32	1	6
" 6, " 16 " 18	1	6	" 12, " 33 " 34	1	6
" 7, " 19 " 21	1	6	" 13, " 35 " 37	1	8

EDUCATIONAL WORKS

PUBLISHED BY

J. HALL AND SON,
CAMBRIDGE.

THE GOSPEL of S. MATTHEW;

The Greek Text, with Critical, Grammatical, and Explanatory Notes, &c., by the late Rev. W. TROLLOPE, M.A., *new Edition*, revised and re-edited by the Rev. W. H. ROWLANDSON, M.A., late Fellow of Corpus College, Cambridge, cr. 8vo cloth, 5/-

GOSPEL of S. MARK;

The Greek Text, with Critical, Grammatical, and Explanatory Notes, Prolegomena, &c., by Rev. W. H. ROWLANDSON, M.A. *Third Edition*. cr. 8vo. cloth, 4/6

ACTS OF THE APOSTLES;

The Greek Text, with Critical, Grammatical, and Explanatory Notes, Indexes, Maps, and Examination Questions, on the basis of the edition of TROLLOPE and BROWNE. *Seventh Edition*, re-edited, enlarged, and thoroughly revised by Rev. W. T. SOUTHWARD, M.A., cr. 8vo. 6/-

This is not, as might be supposed at first sight, a mere exam-book. It is said, on the title-page, to be on the basis of Trollope and Browne. But Mr. Southward has transformed the original edition into a commentary of a very high class. To all students we can recommend this work in the strongest terms.—*Indian Church Quarterly Review*.

COMPENDIUM THEOLOGICUM, or Manual for Students

in THEOLOGY: containing a CONCISE HISTORY of the Primitive and Mediæval Church,—The Reformation,—The Church of England,—The English Liturgy, and the XXXIX Articles, with Scripture Proofs and Explanations; by the Rev. O. ADOLPHUS, M.A. *Fifth Edition*. Considerably Enlarged. cr. 8vo. cloth, 7/6

MIOAH; A New Translation,

With Notes for English Readers and Hebrew Students, by JOHN SHARPE, M.A., late Fellow and Lecturer of Christ's College. Cr. 8vo cloth, 5/-

ORDINATION QUESTIONS,

Being the Papers given at Recent Examinations both for Deacons and Priests, together with Instructions to Candidates. *New Edition*, Fcap. 8vo 2/-

J. HALL & SON'S PUBLICATIONS.

SCHOOL AND UNIVERSITY ANALYSES.

By the Rev. Dr. PINNOCK.

SCRIPTURE HISTORY;

An Analysis of, Intended for Readers of OLD TESTAMENT HISTORY, and the University Examinations; with MAPS, Copious Index, and Examination Questions. *Thirty-fifth Edit.* 18mo. cloth, 3/6

NEW TESTAMENT HISTORY;

An Analysis of, Embracing the Criticism and Interpretation of the original Text; with Questions for Examination. *Twentieth Edition.* 18mo. cloth, 4/-

ENGLISH CHURCH HISTORY;

Analysis of, with Questions of Examination, especially intended for the Universities, and Divinity Students. *Ninth Edition.* Revised and enlarged by Rev. W. T. SOUTHWARD, M.A., Small cr. 8vo, 5/-.

A SHORT ANALYSIS of OLD TESTAMENT HISTORY, with Questions for Schools. *Fourteenth Edit.* 18mo. cloth, 1/6

A SHORT ANALYSIS of NEW TESTAMENT HISTORY, with Questions for Schools. *Fourth Edition.* 18mo cloth, 1/6

THE LAW OF THE RUBRIC;

and the Transition Period of the CHURCH of ENGLAND, 8vo sewed, 8/-

The CHURCH KEY, BELFRY KEY, and ORGAN KEY; with Legal Cases, and Opinions, PARISH LAY COUNCILS, and the AUTOCRACY of the CLERGY. 8vo cloth, 5/-

RUBRICS FOR COMMUNICANTS;

Explanatory of the HOLY COMMUNION OFFICE, with Prayers, Aids to Examination, and Scripture Illustrations, (to be used in Churches). 18mo. cloth, 1/-

CHURCH CHOIRS AND CHURCH MUSIC;

Their Origin and Usefulness. *Second Edition.* 8vo. sewed, 6d.

CLERICAL PAPERS—Laws and Usages of the Church and Clergy;

6 vols. cr. 8vo. cloth; each Volume complete in its own subject, and may be had *separately* :—

The Curate and Unbeneficed Clerk (<i>Second Edition</i>).....	VOL. A.
	<i>out of print</i>
The Officiating Minister	(ditto)..... VOL. B. 3/6
The Ornaments of the Church	(ditto)..... VOL. C. 4/6
The Ornaments of the Minister.....	VOL. D. 3/6
The Order and Ritual of Public Worship, Morning Prayer	} VOL. E. 3/6
Evening Prayer, Litany, and The Holy Communion (the concluding Volume) .....		VOL. F. 4/6

J. HALL & SON'S PUBLICATIONS.

BY THE REV. J. GORLE, M. A.

- BUTLER'S ANALOGY**, a New Analysis of,
With Questions. *Fifth Edition.* 18mo cloth, 3/-
- PEARSON ON THE OREED**; an Analysis of,
with Examination Questions. *Sixth Edition.* 18mo cloth, 4/-
- HOOKEE**, Book V., an Analysis of,
With Examination Questions. *Sixth Edition.* 18mo cloth, 4/-
- PALEY'S HORÆ PAULINÆ**, an Analysis of,
with Examination Questions together with a Tabular Outline of
St Paul's Life. *Second Edition.* 18mo. cloth, 3/-

BY THE REV. W. TROLLOPE, M.A.

- LITURGY and RITUAL** of the CHURCH of ENGLAND,
a Practical and Historical Commentary on the;
With copious Examination Questions. *Second Edition.*
Cr. 8vo cloth, 5/-
- "To enable Divinity Students and Candidates for Holy Orders to master this important branch of Theological Learning the above is admirably adapted..... We hope it will be brought into extensive use."—
Literary Churchman.

TROLLOPE'S CHURCH MANUALS.

XXXIX ARTICLES of the CHURCH of ENGLAND;

Questions and Answers on the, *Ninth Edition, Revised and Enlarged*, by Rev. H. E. KETCHLEY, M.A., Ch. Ch. Oxon., with Introduction by Canon KNOX-LITTLE, 18mo cloth, 3/-

LITURGY of the CHURCH of ENGLAND;

Questions and Answers on the. *Eleventh Edition, Revised and Enlarged* by the Rev. F. J. FOAKES-JACKSON, M.A., 18mo, 2/-
To enable Students to grasp a knowledge of the English Liturgy and Ritual this small book is admirably suited.

WAKE'S APOSTOLICAL EPISTLES;

Being the genuine EPISTLES of the APOSTOLICAL FATHERS, translated by WILLIAM WAKE, D.D., late Archbishop of Canterbury. *New Edition*, carefully revised. cr. 8vo. cloth, 5/-

PALEY'S EVIDENCES OF CHRISTIANITY;

Comprising the Text of Paley, verbatim; *Examination Questions* at the foot of each page, and a full Analysis prefixed to each Chapter. By Rev. GEORGE FISK, LL.B. *Ninth Edition.* cr. 8vo cloth, 4/6

PALEY'S EVIDENCES OF CHRISTIANITY; A Short

Analysis of, with Questions and recent Senate-house Examination Papers by Rev. J. M. BACON, M.A. *Fourth edition*, 18mo 2/6

PALEY'S EVIDENCES OF CHRISTIANITY; the Argument

of, Intended for the use of Candidates for the Previous Examinations, as a Companion to the entire Work of Paley. By J. PERKINS, LL.D. *Third Edition.* 18mo 1/-

OLD TESTAMENT HISTORY;

In the form of Question & Answer, by R. J. Griffiths, B.A., LL.B., 18mo cloth, 9d.

GROTIUS (Hugo) on the Truth of the Christian Religion,

translated by Dr. JOHN CLARKE, with Notes; a *New Edition* cr. 8vo. cl. 8/-

J. HALL & SON'S PUBLICATIONS.

THE CREED AND THE CHURCH; a Hand-Book of THEOLOGY; being a SYNOPSIS of Pearson on the Creed; and of Hooker's Ecclesiastical Polity, Book V., with brief Papers on Heresies and Schisms; Life and Epistles of St. Paul; History of the Book of Common Prayer; XXXIX Articles, &c., by the REV. EDGAR SANDEBSON, M.A., late Scholar of Clare College. *Fifth Edition.* Post 8vo. cloth, 8/6

"A very miracle of condensation. It includes within the limits of 240 pages of very small 8vo. a synopsis of Pearson on the Creed, and Hooker's Ecclesiastical Polity, Book V., and brief papers on Heresies and Schisms, the Life and Epistles of St. Paul, the History of the Book of Common Prayer, the Thirty-nine Articles, and the first four General Councils.—The abridgment is so fairly done, especially in the case of Pearson, as to retain a well proportioned resemblance to the argument of the original.—*Critique in "Contemporary Review."*

OUTLINES OF CHURCH HISTORY from the Earliest Times to the Death of Leo the Great, A.D. 461.

By Rev. F. J. FOAKES-JACKSON, M.A., Fellow and Dean of Jesus Coll., *Second Edition*, enlarged, cr. 8vo 7/6

The aim of this work is to present, in a condensed form, the principal facts in the growth and development of the Christian Church during the first four centuries. So much we gather from the preface, and an inspection of the succeeding pages would tend to show that the author has carried out his object with excellent fidelity, perspicuity, and conciseness. We conclude that the volume is designed as a manual for the use of students preparing for Holy Orders, and for such a purpose it should prove admirably adapted. A couple of chronological tables and a surmountable index add to the general utility of the work.—*Critique of the first edition in the "Cambridge Chronicle."*

A New ELEMENTARY GRAMMAR, of the HEBREW LANGUAGE.

By P. H. MASON, M.A., Fellow & Hebrew Lecturer, of St. John's College. *Second Edition*, 8vo cloth, 5/6. Key to the Reading Lessons, 8/6

HEBREW EXERCISE BOOK,

Consisting of an Outline of Hebrew Grammar with Progressive Exercises, (Hebrew English, and English Hebrew): by P. H. MASON, M.A., St. John's College. *Third Edit.* 8vo cloth, 12/6
Key to ditto, 4/6

SHEMETS DAVAR,

A Rabbinic Reading Book, illustrating some Rabbinic modes of expression and thought, by P. H. MASON, M.A., 8vo cloth, 10/6

HALLAM'S CONSTITUTIONAL HISTORY OF ENGLAND,

an Analysis of, with Tables, Explanation of Terms, &c., by GEORGE PARKER, M.A., S. John's College. *Second Edition.* cr. 8vo 8/6

BOOK OF HINTS for the CAMBRIDGE "PREVIOUS" & "GENERAL" EXAMINATIONS,

Containing Paley Verses, The Synoptic Gospels, Acts of the Apostles, Important Formulae in Trigonometry, Mechanics, and Hydrostatics. Fcap. 8vo 1/-

LATIN AND GREEK ACQUAINTANCE,

Intended chiefly for the Use of Candidates for the *Previous Examinations* at Cambridge, and the Military Examinations: by J. PERKINS, LL.D., *Fifth Edition.* cr. 8vo cloth, 8/6

LUSUS ACADEMICI;

A Selection of Translations, chiefly from the English Poets, into Greek and Latin Verse, by T. A. MARSHALL, M.A., Principal of Milford College. cr. 8vo. cloth, 2/6

J. HALL & SON'S PUBLICATIONS.

ÆSCHYLI PROMETHEUS VINOTUS;

The Text with *English Notes and Literal Translation*, by J. PERKINS, M.A. Fellow and Tutor of Downing College. Interleaved, 12mo cloth, 3/6. The Translation separately, sewed, 1/-

ÆSCHYLUS, The Persians of,

An English Prose Version. *New Edition*, revised and corrected by E. S. CROOKE, B.A., cr. 8vo, 1/-

ARISTOPHANES, The Birds of

Literally Translated with Notes, by W. C. GREEN, M.A. cr. 8vo 2/-

ARISTOPHANES, The Clouds of

Literally Translated with Notes, by W. C. GREEN, M.A. cr. 8vo 2/-

ARISTOPHANES, The Peace of,

The Text with copious Notes, edited by W. C. GREEN, M.A., cr. 8vo 2/-

ARISTOPHANES, The Plutus of

Closely Translated from the Text of H. A. HOLDEN, with Notes, by W. C. GREEN, M.A., cr. 8vo 2/-

ARISTOPHANES, The Wasps of

Literally Translated with Notes and Test Papers by J. W. RUNDALL, B.A., cr. 8vo. 2/-

ARISTOTLE'S NICOMACHEAN ETHICS, Books V & X,

Translated, with a Revised Greek Text, and Brief Explanatory Notes, by F. A. PALEY, M. A., cr. 8vo cloth, 4/-

CÆSAR DE BELLO CIVILI, Book I.,

Literally Translated by J. PERKINS, LL.D., cr. 8vo 2/-

CÆSAR DE BELLO GALLICO, Books IV & V.,

Literally Translated with Notes, by J. W. RUNDALL, B.A. cr. 8vo 2/-

CICERO PRO ARCHIA, ET PRO BALBO,

Literally Translated, with Notes, by P. H. CLIFFORD, B. A., Cr. 8vo 3/-

CICERO'S ORATIONS AGAINST CATILINA:

Translated into English, with Notes, by W. C. Green, M.A. cr. 8vo 2/6

CICERO PRO OLUENTIO;

a new *Literal Translation*, with Notes, by W. C. GREEN, M.A. *Second Edition*. Cr. 8vo 2/6

CICERO DE LEGIBUS,

the Text, revised and explained, by W. D. PEARMAN, M.A., cr. 8vo 4/6

CICERO PRO LEGE MANILIA;

Literally Translated by C. H. CROSSE, M.A. & M.L. cr. 8vo 2/-

CICERO PRO MILONE;

Translated into Literal English. By a Graduate. 12mo *sewed*, 1/-

CICERO PRO MURENA,

A New and *Literal Translation*, by E. S. CROOKE, B.A., cr. 8vo 2/-

CICERO PRO SULLA,

Translated into Literal English, by CHARLES H. CROSSE, M.A., cr. 8vo 2/6

J. HALL & SON'S PUBLICATIONS.

DEMOSTHENES CONTRA MEIDIAS,

A *Literal Translation* of, with Notes, by C. A. M. FENNEL, M.A.,
late Fellow of Jesus College, cr. 8vo. 2/-

DEMOSTHENES LEPTINES,

Literally Translated by a Graduate, cr. 8vo sewed, 2/6

EURIPIDES ALCESTIS,

Literally Translated, with Test Papers, by H. SHARPLEY, M.A.,
cr. 8vo 1/6

EURIPIDES, — separate Plays of, Literally Translated,

ALCESTIS, 12mo. sewed, 1/- ION, 12mo. sewed, 2/-
ANDROMACHE, 12mo. sewed, 1/- IPHIGENIA IN TAURIS,
BACCHÆ, 12mo. sewed, 1/- 12mo. sewed, 2/-
HECUBA, 12mo. sewed, 1/- MEDEA, 12mo. sewed, 1/-
HERACLIDÆ, 12mo. sewed, 1/- ORESTES, 12mo. sewed, 1/-
HERCULES FURENS, 12mo. sewed, 1/- PHENISSÆ, 12mo. sewed, 1/-
sewed, 2/- TROADES, 12mo. sewed, 2/-

HIPPOLYTUS, 12mo. sewed, 1/-

EURIPIDES BACCHÆ,

A New and Accurate Translation, by H. HAILSTONE, M.A., cr. 8vo,
2/-

EURIPIDES HERCULES FURENS,

Literally Translated, by AUBREY STEWART, M.A., cr. 8vo cloth 2/6

EURIPIDES HERCULES FURENS,

Parsing of the Principal Words of, 12mo sewed, Sixpence.

EURIPIDES HIPPOLYTUS,

With *English Notes*, and a *Literal Translation*, and Parsing of
the principal words, by a Graduate. First Class Classical
Honours, cr. 8vo 3/6 Translation separately 2/-

EURIPIDES MEDEA,

With *Notes*, and a *Literal Translation*, by W. C. GREEN, M.A.,
8vo interleaved, 2/6 The Translation separately, 1/6

HERODOTUS, Book III.

With *English Notes*, and a *Literal Translation*. 12mo. Inter-
leaved, 4/-

HERODOTUS, Book VI.

Translated into *Literal English*, with *Notes*, by E. S. CROOKE,
M. A., cr. 8vo. 2/-

HERODOTUS, Book VIII.,

Translated into *Literal English* by P. J. GANTILLON, M.A., cr.
8vo. 2/-

HERODOTUS, Book IX.

With *English Notes*, and a *Literal Translation*, by JOHN
PERKINS, M.A., cr. 8vo interleaved, 4/- Translation separately,
2/-

HOMER'S ILIAD, Books III & IV.

with *English Notes* and a *Literal Translation*, cr. 8vo
interleaved, 4/6

HOMER'S ILIAD, Books XXI & XXII.

with *English Notes* and a *Literal Translation*, by a Graduate,
cr. 8vo. 4/- Interleaved, 5/- Translation separately, 1/6

J. HALL & SON'S PUBLICATIONS.

- HOMER'S ILLAD, Books XXII. & XXIII.,**
Literally Translated with Notes, by J. H. FREESE, cr. 8vo 2/-
 Or Book XXIII. separately, 1/6
- HOMER'S ILLAD, Books XXIII. & XXIV.,**
 with *English Notes, and a Literal Translation,*
 By E. S. CROOKE, B.A., cr. 8vo. interleaved, 5/-
- HOMER'S Iliad, Books I. & II., and Æschylus PROMETHEUS**
 translated into English Verse, by W. C. GREEN, M.A., late
 Fellow of King's College. cr. 8vo sewed, 3/-
- HORACE'S ODES, Bks. II. & III.**
 Translated from the Text in the Pitt Press Series, with Notes and
 Test Papers by J. W. RUNDALL, B.A., cr. 8vo. 1/6 net.
- ISOCRATES AD DEMONICUM ET PANEGRYIUS,**
Literally Translated, by JOHN PERKINS, LL.D. Second Edition.
 cr. 8vo 1/6
- LIVY, Book XXI.**
 Literally Translated, with an Appendix of Examination Papers,
 Brief Notes as Explanations, by E. S. CROOKE, B.A., cr. 8vo, 2/-
- LUCIANI, SOMNIUM et PISCATOR,**
 Literally Translated, by W. ARMOUR, Scholar of Magdalene
 College. cr. 8vo 2/-
- PLAUTUS MENÆCHMI,**
 With English Notes, and *Literal Translation,* by AUBREY STEWART,
 M.A., Fellow of Trinity College. cr. 8vo interleaved, 3/6
- PLAUTUS TRINUMMUS;**
 Translated into English with Notes, by A. H. EVANS, M.A.,
 cr. 8vo. 2/-
- PLATO'S APOLOGY AND ORITO,**
A New and Literal Translation of, with Notes, by
 W. C. GREEN, M.A. *Third Edition.* cr. 8vo 2/-
- PLATO'S REPUBLIC, Bks. I. & II.**
 Translated into Literal English by E. PEGG, M.A., cr. 8vo. 2/6
- PLINY'S EPISTLES, Book III.**
Literally Translated with Notes, by JOHN PERKINS, LL.D.
 cr. 8vo. 2/-
- PLUTARCH'S THEMISTOKLES,**
Literally Translated with Notes, by J. W. RUNDALL, B.A.,
Second Edition. Cr. 8vo, 2/-
- PLUTARCH'S NICIAS,**
Literally Translated by A. H. EVANS, M.A., cr. 8vo 2/-
- QUINTI CURTI RUFII HISTORIARUM ALEXANDRI,**
Literally Translated with Marginal Headings, and a life of Alex-
ander the Great, by H. J. C. KNIGHT, B.A., cr. 8vo 2/6
- SOPHOYLES, — separate Plays of, Literally Translated:—**
 AJAX, 12mo. sewed, 1/- ŒDIPUS THE KING, 12mo. 1/-
 ANTIGONE, 12mo. sewed, 1/- PHILOCTETES, 12mo. sewed, 1/-
 ELECTRA, 12mo. sewed, 1/- TRACHINIÆ, 12mo. sewed, 1/-
 ŒDIPUS COLONEUS, 12mo. 1/-
- TERENCE PHORMIO,**
Literally Translated, with Notes, by AUBREY STEWART, M.A.,
 late Fellow of Trinity College, cr. 8vo 2/-

J. HALL & SON'S PUBLICATIONS.

VIRGILII *ENEIDOS*, Libs. III & IV.

With Critical and Explanatory Notes, and *Literal Translation*. By J. PERKINS, M.A., Cr. 8vo cloth, 3/6 *interleaved*.

VIRGILII *ENEIDOS*, Libs. V. & VI.

Literally Translated, by E. S. CROOKE, B.A., cr. 8vo 2/-

VIRGILII *ENEIDOS*, Libs. IX. & X.,

Translated, with Notes, by B. H. HAMFDEN JONES, B.A., cr. 8vo 2/-

VIRGILII *ENEIDOS*, Lib. XII.

With English Notes, and a *Literal Translation*; by J. DENMAN, B.C.L., cr. 8vo. *interleaved* 4/6

VIRGIL'S *GEORGICS*, Bks. I. & IV.,

Literally Translated with Notes, by A. H. EVANS, M.A. cr. 8vo 2/-

XENOPHON'S *ANABASIS*, Books I. & II.

Literally Translated, by E. S. CROOKE, B.A., cr. 8vo, 2/-

XENOPHON'S *ANABASIS*, Books III. & IV.

From the Text of Bornemann and Dindorf, with *English Notes*, and a *Literal Translation*. By the Rev. EDGAR SANDERSON, M.A., late Scholar of Clare College. cr. 8vo *interleaved*, 3/6

XENOPHON'S *ANABASIS*, Books VI. & VII.

With *English Notes*, and a *Literal Translation*. cr. 8vo. cloth. *interleaved*, 3/6

XENOPHON'S *OECONOMICS*, cc. I—X.,

or Treatise on Household Management, Translated into *Literal English*, by AUBREY STEWART, M.A., cr. 8vo 2/-

SAMS' SERIES of SPECIAL EXAMINATION QUESTIONS

Questions on MILLS' Political Economy, 8vo *interleaved*, 2/6

Questions on HALLAM'S Constitutional History of England, 8vo *interleaved*, 2/6

SERMON SKETCHES on the OREED;

or Plain Outlines for Instruction on the First Principles of the Christian Religion, by the Rev. CROSSDAILE HARRIS, cr. 8vo 1/-

ELEMENTARY HYDROSTATICS:

Its principles explained, illustrated, and applied, by JOHN THURLOW, B. A., Gonville and Caius College, Head Master of Modern Department, Rossall School. cr. 8vo. cloth 2/6

EUCLID,

ENUNCIATIONS and COROLLARIES of the PROPOSITIONS of the FIRST SIX BOOKS together with the ELEVENTH. 18mo *sewed*, 6d. The same, with Figures, 1/-

CAMBRIDGE:—J. HALL & SON,

LONDON: SIMPKIN, MARSHALL, HAMILTON, KENT & Co. (Ltd.),
AND BELL & SONS.

A LIST OF BOOKS

HARPER & BROTHERS
PUBLISHERS

45 ALBEMARLE STREET, LONDON, W.

BOOKS FORWARDED
POST FREE UPON
RECEIPT OF PRICE

MISCELLANEOUS WORKS.

MEMOIRS OF BARRAS (Member of the Directorate). Edited with a General Introduction, Prefaces, and Appendices, by GEORGE DURUY. Illustrated with heliogravure Portraits, Facsimiles, and Plans. Large demy 8vo, buckram extra, gilt tops. Four vols. 16s. per volume.

“We welcome the volumes because they are vivid, picturesque, and delightfully pungent.”—*The Times*. “The book is indispensable to all who would understand the French Revolution, and the Consulate and Empire that followed it. It is a work of the first importance. The reader is always interested and delighted.”—*The Daily News*.

STUDIES IN CHAUCER : his Life and Writings. By THOMAS R. LOUNSBURY. With Portrait of Chaucer. Three vols. 8vo, cloth extra, gilt tops. 42s.

“Nothing comparable to this study of Chaucer in point of combined thoroughness and sense exists in English, or, so far as we know, in any other language.”—*Saturday Review*. “The volumes constitute an encyclopædia of all that is known and a summary of all that has been written concerning Chaucer and his works, and will be invaluable to all serious students of English literature.”—*The Times*. “These handsome volumes may almost be said to mark an epoch in the study of the poet’s writing. . . . They form the first English-written work of any importance in which the new school of Chaucer students is criticised from its own standpoint.”—*Academy*.

LETTERS OF JAMES RUSSELL LOWELL.
 Edited by CHARLES ELIOT NORTON. Two vols.
 Large 8vo, cloth extra. 32s.

“Among the books of the present season few are likely to attract and enchain more readers than the ‘Letters of James Russell Lowell.’”—*The Times*. *The Athenæum* says:—“Much as was expected, there will be no disappointment.” H. D. TRAILL, in the *Graphic*, says:—“The publication of Mr. Lowell’s letters is, of course, the literary event of the hour.” *Truth* says:—“‘Lowell’s Letters,’ discreetly edited by Mr. Charles Eliot Norton, is the biography of the season.” *The World* says:—“The ‘Letters of James Russell Lowell’ form one of the most interesting works which have been published for many months.”

SIBERIA AND THE EXILE SYSTEM. By
 GEORGE KENNAN. Elaborately Illustrated. Two
 vols. Demy 8vo, cloth extra, uncut edges and gilt
 tops. 32s.

“A copious, authentic, and very striking record. Contains the most satisfactory description of Siberia which has yet been written in English.”—*The Times*. “We have read it with extreme interest from the beginning to the end.”—*Saturday Review*. “A thrilling book.”—*Daily Telegraph*. “I say that this book is one of those few which make epochs in literature. Such books appear but once or twice in a generation.”—STEPNIAK, in *Graphic*. “One of the most absorbing and interesting books that we have seen for some time.”—*Queen*.

AUTOBIOGRAPHICAL NOTES OF THE
 LIFE OF WILLIAM BELL SCOTT,
 LL.D., H.R.S.A., and Notices of his Artistic and
 Poetic Circle of Friends, 1830 to 1882. Edited by
 W. MINTO. Illustrated by Etchings by Himself, and
 Reproductions of Sketches by Himself and Friends.
 Two vols. Large 8vo, cloth extra. 32s.

“There are not many that have greater claim to be read than William Bell Scott. An artist and man of letters of some distinction,

he was during a long life the intimate friend of many of the most interesting writers and painters."—*The Times*. "The book is well worth reading, and will be enjoyed by all lovers of literature as well as by all artists."—*The Spectator*.

MASTERS AND MASTERPIECES OF ENGRAVING. By WILLIS O. CHAPIN. Illustrated by Sixty Engravings and Heliogravures. 31s. 6d. net.

PORTRAITS IN PLASTER. By LAURENCE HUTTON. 31s. 6d.

A SELECTION FROM THE SONNETS OF WILLIAM WORDSWORTH. With numerous Illustrations by ALFRED PARSONS. 4to, half-leather, ornamental. 25s.

"Offers great varieties of opportunities to the accomplished pencil of Mr. Alfred Parsons."—*The Times*. "Sumptuously printed. . . . Mr. Parsons reproduces with rare skill the tranquil beauties of our English Lake-land."—*Daily News*.

THE GERMAN STRUGGLE FOR LIBERTY. By POULTNEY BIGELOW, B.A. Illustrated with Drawings by R. CATON WOODVILLE, together with Portraits and Maps. Two vols. 21s.

Mr. Bigelow personally visited the field of every battle he describes, and has brought to light many facts, hitherto hidden in Government archives, concerning the popular movement and its leaders. Many of the illustrations of his story are from new material.

AN ISLAND GARDEN. By CELIA THAXTER, Author of "Drift-Weed," "Among the Isles of Shoals," &c. With Twelve full-page Illustrations and several smaller ones, in colour, by CHILDE HASSAM.

In a handsome octavo volume, very attractively bound after designs by Mrs. WHITMAN. 21s.

"Many interesting little notes about flowers and their behaviour. We have nothing but praise for the pictures and illuminations by Childe Hassam; they are the best process illustrations in colour that we remember to have seen."—*Times*.

THE LIFE OF MARIE ANTOINETTE.
By MAXIME DE LA ROCHESTERIE. With Twenty-seven Portraits. Two vols. Cloth extra. 21s.

"We observe that the original of this book has been commended by the French Academy, and it would be hard to find in modern French literature a work that is better worth translating than is this. The translation is a careful and good one. No life of Marie Antoinette that has yet been published is as good as that of M. de la Rochesterie."—*Spectator*.

NAVAL ACTIONS OF THE WAR OF 1812.
By JAMES BARNES. With 21 full-page Illustrations in colour. 8vo, cloth extra, gilt top. 21s.

IN THE LEVANT. By CHARLES DUDLEY WARNER. With Portrait, Twenty-five Photogravures, and decorative Head-pieces and Initials. Two vols. Large 8vo, cloth extra, gilt tops. 21s.

"The narrative of his wanderings forms very excellent reading . . . and the illustrations are a decided boon."—*Spectator*.

PHARAHOHS, FELLAHS, AND EXPLORERS. By AMELIA B. EDWARDS. With upwards of 150 Illustrations. Demy 8vo, cloth, ornamental, gilt top. 18s.

"Readers who, without being professed Egyptologists, are fascinated by a subject which never relaxes its hold on those who have once yielded to its spell, cannot but be grateful to Miss Edwards for

summarising the result of the most recent inquiries and discoveries in a form at once popular, attractive, and adequate."—*The Times*. "Should be studied by every one who desires to combine pleasure with profit."—Prof. A. H. SAYCE, in *Academy*. "No English Egyptologist possesses in greater perfection the art of lucid exposition and the analogical grasp which are essential to the popular treatment of a complicated subject, remote from modern associations."—*Athenæum*.

THE GREAT STREETS OF THE WORLD. Broadway.—By RICHARD HARDING DAVIS. Piccadilly.—By ANDREW LANG. The Boulevards.—By FRANCISQUE SARCEY. Unter den Linden.—By PAUL LINDAU. The Corso of Rome.—By W. W. STORY. The Grand Canal.—By HENRY JAMES. The Nevsky Prospekt.—By ISABEL F. HAPGOOD. With upwards of One Hundred Illustrations by W. DOUGLAS ALMOND, A. B. FROST, ILYA EFIMOVITCH RÉPIN, G. JEANNIOT, and others. Large 8vo, cloth, ornamental, gilt top. 18s.

"A work that sums up for us their history and their romance, and that pictures their beauties and characteristics."—*Cassell's Magazine*.

THE CHRONICLES OF A VIRGIN FORTRESS. Being some Unrecorded Chapters of Turkish and Bulgarian History. By WILLIAM V. HERBERT, Author of "The Defence of Plevna." With Coloured Maps and Frontispiece. Large demy 8vo, cloth extra. 16s.

WHITE MAN'S AFRICA. By POULTNEY BIGELOW, Author of "The German Struggle for Liberty," &c. Profusely Illustrated from Drawings

by R. CATON WOODVILLE, and from Photographs by the Author. Demy 8vo, cloth. 16s.

“ Mr. Bigelow's volume is the brightest, the most comprehensive, and the most impartial of the dozens that have reached us about South African affairs. It is also capitally illustrated.”—*Athenæum*.

ON SNOW-SHOES TO THE BARREN GROUNDS. Twenty-eight Hundred Miles after Musk-Oxen and Wood-Bison. By CASPAR WHITNEY. Profusely Illustrated. Demy 8vo. Cloth extra. 16s.

A SPORTING PILGRIMAGE: Riding to Hounds, Golf, Rowing, Football, Club and University Athletics, Studies in English Sport—Past and Present. By CASPAR W. WHITNEY. Fully Illustrated. Large demy 8vo. Cloth extra. 16s.

“ Mr. Whitney's volume affords some very pleasant and instructive reading for those who love sport and games, and it is none the less instructive because it enables English sportsmen to see themselves as others across the Atlantic see them. It is very copiously and attractively illustrated with representations of sporting scenes and localities.”—*Times*.

EDWIN BOOTH: Letters and Recollections of Edited by his Daughter. With numerous Portraits, &c. Large 8vo, cloth extra. 16s.

“ Admirers and friends of ‘Edwin Booth,’ whose memory will long be kept green not only by his countrymen, but by many English playgoers, owe a considerable debt of gratitude to Mrs. Edwina Booth Grossman for her very interesting volume of *Recollections* of her distinguished father. The volume is illustrated with several admirable portraits of the famous actor, who so well deserved both his public and private popularity.”—*World*.

FROM THE BLACK SEA THROUGH PERSIA AND INDIA. By EDWIN LORD WEEKS. Illustrated by the Author. Cloth extra. 16s.

“The book is a pleasant and readable one, and the author may be congratulated equally upon the success of his sketches with pen and pencil.”—*The Morning Post*.

G LIMPSES OF UNFAMILIAR JAPAN. By LAFCADIO HEARN. Two vols. Crown 8vo, cloth extra. 16s.

“Mr. Hearn’s impressions are more valuable than those of the ordinary traveller, inasmuch as he has been at some pains to get below the external grace and beauty of the country and to explore its less familiar depths. The author has a charming style and a very pretty and felicitous taste in language. These two volumes are not only more interesting, but also infinitely more readable than many works of a similar character.”—*Spectator*.

WHEN WE WERE STROLLING PLAYERS IN THE EAST. By LOUISE JORDAN MILN, Author of “Quaint Korea.” Demy 8vo, cloth ornamental, with Twenty-eight Illustrations. 16s.

“We have found it genuinely entertaining, and can recommend it heartily.”—*The Globe*. “From preface to end there is not a dull page.”—*The Daily Telegraph*. “Has the prime recommendation of never being dull.”—*Scotsman*.

RIDERS OF MANY LANDS. By Col. T. A. DODGE. With numerous Drawings by FREDERICK REMINGTON. Demy 8vo, gilt top, cloth extra. 16s.

“Colonel Dodge writes with wide knowledge, keen sympathy, and trained judgment.”—*The Times*.

THE ARMIES OF TO-DAY. A Description of the Armies of the Leading Nations at the Present Time. By Field Marshal Viscount WOLSELEY, Brigadier-General WESLEY MERRITT, U.S.A., and others. Richly Illustrated. Large 8vo, cloth extra, gilt top. 16s.

“Full of interesting and trustworthy information.”—*Globe*. “Well adapted to interest the general reader, and very copiously and attractively illustrated.”—*The Times*.

TRAVELS IN INDIA A HUNDRED YEARS AGO; with a Visit to the United States. Being Notes and Reminiscences by THOMAS TWINING, a Civil Servant of the Honourable East India Company, preserved by his Son, THOMAS TWINING, of Twickenham, and Edited by the Rev. H. G. TWINING, Vicar of St. Stephen's, Westminster. With Portrait and Map. Demy 8vo, cloth extra. 16s.

“His style, clear, scholarly, and elegant, seems to harmonise with the portrait in the frontispiece, and with the close of the ‘periwig’ period in our ordinary dress. As a record of Indian travel his book deserves a place beside the corresponding works of Bernier and Tavernier.”—*Athenæum*. “One of the most interesting and instructive narratives illustrative of native decline and fall and early English civilisation which it has ever been our good fortune to read.”—*Saturday Review*.

JAPONICA. By Sir EDWIN ARNOLD, M.A., K.C.I.E., C.S.I. With Illustrations by ROBERT BLUM. Large 8vo, cloth ornamental, gilt top. 15s.

“A whole year's dream among the islands of the East.”—*Athenæum*. “A literary and artistic treat.”—*Daily Telegraph*. “We may follow Sir Edwin Arnold in his bright sketches of Japanese men and manners with much profit and no little entertainment.”—*The Times*.

GORILLAS AND CHIMPANZEES. By Prof. GARNER. Illustrated. Demy 8vo, cloth extra. 12s. 6d.

PROFESSOR GARNER'S New and intensely interesting Work describing his life in the heart of an African Jungle for the purpose of Studying the Habits of the GORILLA and CHIMPANZEE in their free and natural state. For over four months Professor Garner lived in a cage constructed for this purpose. The book is written in a popular style, abounding in anecdote and curious particulars of the life of these Apes. Handsome Illustrations, together with Views of this practically unknown Country, lend an additional attraction to a very important Work.

CURIOSITIES OF THE AMERICAN STAGE. By LAURENCE HUTTON. With numerous Illustrations. 8vo, cloth extra. 12s. 6d.

“Supplies much interesting and valuable information, and the illustrations with which it abounds add to its attraction.”—*Athenæum*.

WILLIAM JAY, and the Constitutional Movement for the Abolition of Slavery. By BAYARD TUCKERMAN, with a Preface by JOHN JAY. Demy 8vo, cloth extra. 12s. 6d.

“An authoritative biography of one of the early leaders of the anti-slavery movement in the United States.”—*Times*.

THE DUC DE LAUZUN, and the Private Court Life of Louis XV. From the French of GASTON MAUGRAS. With Portrait. Demy 8vo, cloth extra. 12s. 6d.

THE DUC DE LAUZUN, and the Court of Marie Antoinette. From the French of GASTON MAUGRAS. Demy 8vo, cloth extra. 12s. 6d.

NOTES IN JAPAN. By ALFRED PARSONS. Illustrated by himself. 8vo, cloth extra. 12s. 6d.

“Merely to turn over the pages is to obtain a liberal education in the scenery and the manners of one of the most beautiful and interesting of Eastern lands.”—*Scotsman*. “We cannot too strongly recommend ‘Notes in Japan,’ so well and delightfully jotted down in pen and pencil, to our readers.”—*Liverpool Mercury*.

ENGLISH SOCIETY. Sketched by GEORGE DU MAURIER. A selection of over One Hundred Pictures of the finest work of the late Mr. du Maurier. Oblong 4to, handsomely bound, gilt top. 12s. 6d.

ABRAHAM LINCOLN. By JOHN T. MORSE, Jun. Two vols. With a New Portrait. Crown 8vo, cloth extra, gilt tops. 12s.

“As a specimen of what critical biography should be, this book is to be commended. It is an effort, honestly executed, to discover the truth about Abraham Lincoln, and to reveal the man as he actually was. . . . The interest he has given to his narrative is such that it is difficult to lay the book aside until it is finished.”—*The Academy*.

HORACE WALPOLE. A Memoir, with an Appendix of Books printed at the Strawberry Hill Press. By AUSTIN DOBSON. Second and revised edition. Illustrated with Portraits, Views, etc. Post 8vo, cloth extra, gilt top. 10s. 6d.

A Limited Edition of 50 copies, numbered, and printed on hand-made paper, 21s.

There remain a few copies of the original edition, printed from type at the De Vinne Press, on hand-made linen paper, with Eleven Enchings and numerous other Illustrations by Percy and Léon Moran, £3 3s. net.

“An excellent specimen of the literary monograph, excellent in substance, attractive in style, and in paper, printing, and binding

worthy in every way of so ardent a lover of beautiful books as Horace Walpole himself."—*The Times*. "Those who desire to form a true estimate of Horace Walpole cannot do better than read Mr. Austin Dobson's delightful volume."—*Spectator*. "The highly satisfactory accomplishment of a highly difficult undertaking."—*Athenæum*.

WALTER CRANE EDITION.

THE SHEPHEARD'S CALENDER. By EDMUND SPENSER. Twelve Ægloues Proportionable to the Twelve Monethes Entitled to the Noble and Vertuous Gentleman Most Worthy of all Titles Both of Learning and Chivalry, Maister Philip Sidney. Newly adorned with Twelve Pictures and Other Devices, by WALTER CRANE. Ornamental Cover by WALTER CRANE. Square 8vo. 10s. 6d.

THE WOOING OF MALKATOON: COMMODUS. Two Poems. By LEW. WALLACE, Author of "Ben-Hur," "The Prince of India," "The Boyhood of Christ," &c. Illustrated by F. V. DU MOND and J. R. WEGUELIN. 8vo, cloth, ornamental, deckel edges and gilt top. 10s. 6d.

"The Wooing of Malkatoon" is a love story, the scene of which is in the Orient.

"Commodus" is a play founded upon a dramatic incident in the time of Rome's greatest power and glory.

MARCHESI AND MUSIC: Passages from the Life of a Famous Singing-Teacher. By MATHILDE MARCHESI. With an Introduction by MASSENET. Illustrated. 8vo, cloth extra, deckel edges, gilt top. 10s. 6d.

The reminiscences were written for Madame Marchesi's family, but at the solicitation of her friends she has given them to the world. One of the first of the great men to come into her young life was Mendelssohn, who remained her steadfast friend to the end. Liszt was another of her warm friends, as also was Rossini. For fifty years she was an important figure in the musical world, and many of those now famous on the lyric stage were her pupils, among whom are Calvé, Melba, Eames, and Gerster.

A SHELF OF OLD BOOKS. By Mrs. JAMES T. FIELDS. Illustrated with Portraits, Autograph Facsimiles, etc. Large 8vo. 10s. 6d.

A volume of unique literary interest. The late James T. Fields was the personal friend of nearly all the great writers of his time, and he left a library remarkable for its character and associations, and especially distinguished for its personal relics of eminent men of letters, including Scott, Leigh Hunt, Charles Lamb, Shelley, Keats, and others. Mrs. Fields presents here a sympathetic account of these treasures that will attract all interested in the personalities of literary men and women. Rare books, volumes with signatures and annotations of celebrated owners, rare portraits, and autograph letters, form some of the many interesting features of the work, which is fully and attractively illustrated.

After quoting many extracts from this work the *Athenæum* says: "We have but skimmed the dainty dish Mrs. Fields has set before us. There is only space left for a word in praise of the numerous pictures which illustrate the text—portraits, views, and facsimiles of letters and MSS."

WITH THE JUNGLE FOLK. A Sketch of Burmese Village Life. By E. D. CUMING. Illustrated by A NATIVE ARTIST. Demy 8vo, cloth gilt. 10s. 6d.

THE STORY OF AUSTRALASIA ; its Discovery, Colonisation, and Development. By J. S. LAURIE, Barrister-at-Law, &c. With a Map. Demy 8vo, cloth extra. 10s. 6d.

A FEW MEMORIES. By MARY ANDERSON (Mme. de Navarro). With 6 Portraits. Cloth extra, gilt top. 10s. 6d.

"Miss Mary Anderson has accomplished a difficult task with perfect success, and we can give her volume no higher praise than to say that it reflects in a curiously complete way that element of unconscious attraction which, together with the actress's acknowledged beauty, counted for so much in her success upon the stage."—*The Times*. "The long-looked-for reminiscences of Miss Mary Anderson are precisely what her art and character would lead us to expect. Madame de Navarro has not lost the bright and girlish charm by dint of which Mary Anderson conquered the world."—*Daily Chronicle*. "She has lightened her narrative with entertaining incidents culled from her own experiences, and therefore, apart from their intrinsic attractions, possessing a merit not too common in books of this character."—*Morning Post*. "These Memories are eminently readable, and will attract a large public; they are full of varied interest set forth in pleasant style and in good taste."—*The Globe*.

KING'S HANDBOOK OF THE UNITED STATES. Planned and Edited by MOSES KING. Text by M. F. SWEETSER. With over 2600 Illustrations and Fifty-one Coloured Maps. 940 pages. 8vo, cloth. 10s. 6d.

"The most complete, correct, and at the same time condensed epitome of the United States which has ever been issued."—General JOHN C. NEW, *ex-Consul-General of the United States in London*.

"An admirable work of reference."—*Glasgow Herald*. "This work gives more information about the United States than any book or series of books yet published."—*Daily Chronicle*. "A notable feature of the volume is the number and excellence of its illustrations. . . . For the English reader it simply abounds in interest."—*Globe*. "A marvel at its size and price, and should find its way into many a British library."—*Scottish Leader*. "The volume is one of the most notable ever issued on the subject."—*Liverpool Mercury*. "A most wonderful example of *multum in parvo*. Within the compass of well on to a thousand pages there is compressed a mass of

information relating to the different States and towns of America which is marvellous. Under each State we have, first, its history and a pile of statistics as to its population and products, &c. ; next we have a descriptive account of it ; then something about its climate, agriculture, minerals, government, system of education, finances, chief cities, public institutions, railways, and so on."—*Pall Mall Gazette*.

THE DANUBE : From the Black Forest to the Black Sea. By F. D. MILLET. Illustrated by the Author and ALFRED PARSONS. Large 8vo, cloth ornamental, gilt top. 10s. 6d. (*Out of Print.*)

"Most interesting and enjoyable volume."—*Glasgow Herald*.
"Very charmingly illustrated."—*The Times*.

THE AMERICAN ITALY. By CHARLES DUDLEY WARNER. With many Illustrations. Large 8vo, cloth. 10s. 6d.

"A very attractive account of that portion of the Pacific seaboard of Southern California, which, according to Mr. Warner, is destined to become, in climate, vegetation, and agricultural products, the Italy of the New World. Mr. Warner's book . . . charmingly illustrated . . . might well tempt many to rush off at once to the Italy of the New World."—*The Times*.

ALTHEA. Dialogues on Aspirations and Duties. By VERNON LEE. Crown 8vo, cloth. 7s. 6d.

"The Dialogues are full of charm, alike for their grace of style, their masculine reach of thought, their intellectual sobriety and serenity, and their lofty ethical tone."—*The Times*.

Uniform with "Literary Landmarks of Edinburgh."

LITERARY LANDMARKS OF LONDON. By LAURENCE HUTTON. Illustrated with over 70 Portraits. 8vo, cloth ornamental. 7s. 6d.

"The indexes of persons and places are most complete, and render the book invaluable for reference."—*Glasgow Herald*.

WHAT WAS THE GUNPOWDER PLOT?

The Traditional Story Tested by Original Evidence. By JOHN GERARD, S.J. Illustrated. Crown 8vo, cloth extra. 6s.

THE GUNPOWDER PLOT AND THE GUNPOWDER PLOTTERS.

With Facsimiles of Documents. Being a Reply to Prof. Gardiner by JOHN GERARD, S.J., Author "What was the Gunpowder Plot?" Paper, 6d.

ALONE IN CHINA, AND OTHER STORIES.

By JULIAN RALPH, Author of "People We Pass," &c. Profusely Illustrated by C. D. WELDON. Crown 8vo, cloth extra, 6s.

BRET HARTE BIRTHDAY BOOK.

Compiled by Mme. VAN DE VELDE. Crown 8vo, silk and gold, gilt top. 6s.

"Words quite fail me to convey the attractions of the Bret Harte Birthday Book."—*Gentlewoman*.

BOOKS AND PLAY-BOOKS.

Essays on Literature and the Drama. By BRANDER MATTHEWS. Crown 8vo, cloth extra. 6s.

"One of the best informed and best written volumes of critical essays we have had from the other side of the Atlantic."—*Glasgow Herald*. "Mr. Matthews has so much wit and so deep a knowledge of ancient and modern literature that it is always a pleasure to read him."—*Scotsman*.

PRIMARY CONVICTIONS.

Being Discussions on Subjects connected with the Evidences of Christianity. By WILLIAM ALEXANDER, D.D.,

B

Hon. D.C.L. Oxon., Hon. LL.D. Dublin, Archbishop of Armagh, Lord Primate of Ireland. Post 8vo, cloth extra. 6s.

"These discourses are as delightful to read as they are able in argument and statement."—*The Globe*. "A fitter volume it would be difficult to name."—*Liverpool Mercury*. "The volume is one which every young man especially should read."—*Manchester Examiner*. "They secure the attention of the reader and carry him forward with an intensity of interest which it is rarely given to a controversial work to do."—*Scotsman*.

THE EMPRESS EUGÉNIE: The Secret of an Empire. By PIERRE DE LANO. Crown 8vo, cloth extra. 6s.

Extract from Preface:

"If these pages have any merit, this merit lies entirely in the veracity of the facts, serious or frivolous, which they relate. They have been communicated to me by former favourites at the Tuileries, known or unknown colleagues of Napoleon; they are strewn with anecdotes and authentic facts not hitherto published."

THE PHILOSOPHY OF SINGING. By CLARA KATHLEEN ROGERS. Post 8vo, cloth extra. 6s.

"It is not often that one finds a special musical subject treated in a special and also in a broader general way by one who is at once a trained specialist and a musician of wide general culture."—*Boston Transcript*. "Admirable, and deserves general attention."—*Critic New York*. "Worthy of the attention of every vocalist and teacher. To the student it will impart knowledge of the greatest importance, to the teacher the facts set forth are invaluable."—*The Musical Times*.

VENEZUELA: Historical and Descriptive. By W. E. CURTIS. With a Coloured Map. Cloth. 6s.

Gives the information about Venezuela for which there is just now such a demand, and which is perhaps not elsewhere to be had in English.

"Everybody should read Mr. Curtis's bright book. Though crammed with useful information, it does not contain one tiresome page."—*Daily Telegraph*.

A YEAR FROM A CORRESPONDENT'S NOTE-BOOK. By RICHARD HARDING DAVIS, Author of "Gallegher," "Soldiers of Fortune," &c. With about Forty full-page Illustrations by R. CATON WOODVILLE and others. 8vo, cloth ornamental. 6s.

GLEANINGS IN BUDDHA FIELDS. By LAFCADIO HEARN, Author of "Kokoro," "Glimpses of Unfamiliar Japan," &c. Crown 8vo, cloth extra. 5s.

OUT OF THE EAST. Reveries and Studies in New Japan. By LAFCADIO HEARN, Author of "Glimpses of Unfamiliar Japan." Crown 8vo, cloth extra. 5s.

"This pretty and modest little volume is one of the most readable and instructive books about Japan that we have ever seen."—*Glasgow Herald*.

KOKORO. Hints of the Japanese Inner Life. By LAFCADIO HEARN. Crown 8vo, cloth extra. 5s.

"A most delightful book."—*Echo*. "Indeed, we do not remember reading a work on Japan in which the writer seemed more thoroughly to have identified himself with the people."—*Glasgow Herald*.

QUAINT KOREA. By LOUISE JORDAN MILN, Author of "When We were Strolling Players in the East." Cloth extra. 5s.

"No one who peruses these clever pages can fail to derive fresh and rare information from them. Few books of travel are so brightly and briskly written nowadays."—*Irish Times*. "A book that conveys a great deal of information in a bright and pleasant way."—*Scotsman*. "The brightness, sparkle, humour and go of Mrs. Miln's previous work will be found here. Always lively and amusing."—*Birmingham Daily Post*.

THE BARD OF THE DIMBOVITZA. Roumanian Folk Songs. *First Series.* Collected from the Peasants by HÉLÈNE VACARESCO. Translated by CARMEN SYLVA and ALMA STRETTELL. With an Introduction by CARMEN SYLVA. Crown 8vo, cloth. 5s.

A few copies of the Edition de Luxe remain.

"The poems have the wild melancholy and the fierce simplicity of all true popular ballads, with an undertone of ghastly mystery that reminds one of the Highland second-sight and Irish fairy tales. . . . They are directly, passionately, fiercely human; rich with a poetic sympathy with external nature, but regarding it almost as the comrade and friend of man. . . . There are elements of the Greek joy in all beautiful sights and sounds . . . but there is also a fierce love of battle and of blood, such as rings through the Nibelungen epic."—FREDERIC HARRISON, in *The Fortnightly Review*.

THE BARD OF THE DIMBOVITZA. Roumanian Folk Songs. *Second Series.* Collected from the Peasants by HÉLÈNE VACARESCO. Translated by CARMEN SYLVA and ALMA STRETTELL.

New revised edition, with Seven additional Poems, cloth extra, 5s. (Uniform with the cheaper edition of the First Series.)

"Most of the songs included in this volume are sung by the lute-player, or cobzar, and pathos and sweetness are their dominant notes. Again we recognise the deep poetic feeling which pervades these unique peasant songs, and the admirable sense of rhythm which has enabled the translators to render in English the lyrical beauty of the original without recourse to the cramping expedient of rhyme."—*The Times*.

THE PEOPLE FOR WHOM SHAKE-SPEARE WROTE. By CHARLES DUDLEY WARNER, Author of "As We Were Saying," "The Golden House," &c. Illustrated. 16mo, cloth extra, deckel edges and gilt top. 5s.

A DAY AT LAGUERRE'S AND OTHER DAYS. Nine Sketches. By F. HOPKINSON SMITH, Author of "Colonel Carter of Cartersville." Crown 8vo, cloth extra. 5s.

"Very attractive."—*Speaker*.

THE BOYHOOD OF CHRIST. By General LEW WALLACE, Author of "Ben-Hur: a Tale of the Christ," and "The Prince of India." Richly Illustrated. Imperial 16mo, cloth ornamental, gilt edges. 5s.

"The book is beautifully printed and illustrated."—*National Observer*.

SCIENCE STORIES. By ANDREW WILSON, F.R.S.E. Crown 8vo, cloth ornamental, gilt top. 5s.

"We can recommend it as one of the most successful efforts to popularise science."—*Glasgow Herald*.

"A lively style and full acquaintance with the subjects treated of on the part of the author go to the making of a charming book."—*Manchester Examiner*.

LITERARY LANDMARKS OF EDINBURGH. By LAURENCE HUTTON. Illustrated from Drawings by JOSEPH PENNELL, and Portraits. Crown 8vo, cloth ornamental. 5s.

"Mr. Hutton's book, with its admirable illustrations in the way of picture and portrait, should be in the library of every lover of literature, and in the travelling-bag of every visitor to Scotland."—*Globe*.

UNHAPPY LOVES OF MEN OF GENIUS. By THOMAS HITCHCOCK. With Portraits. Crown 8vo, cloth. 5s.

"These studies of the intellectual side of the divine passion form very interesting reading."—*Gentlewoman*.

PERSONAL RECOLLECTIONS OF
NATHANIEL HAWTHORNE. By
HORATIO BRIDGE. Illustrated. Crown 8vo, cloth
extra. 5s.

“Since Mr. Julian Hawthorne’s memoir of his father and mother, no such important contribution to Hawthorne literature as the present volume has been given to the world.”—*Academy*.

A LITTLE BOOK OF WESTERN VERSE.
By EUGENE FIELD, Author of “A Little Book of
Profitable Tales.” 16mo, gilt top, cloth extra. 5s.

“We certainly think that Mr. Field’s two pieces, ‘Our Lady of the Mine’ and ‘The Conversazzhyony,’ will compare most favourably with anything that Bret Harte has written. They sparkle with wit.”
—Leader in *Birmingham Gazette*.

SECOND BOOK OF VERSE. By EUGENE
FIELD. 16mo, cloth extra, gilt top. 5s.

“A pleasant collection of miscellaneous pieces, grave and gay, varied in metre and style, ranging from the trivial to the severe, and interspersed with one or two not infelicitous translations.”

The Times.

LETTERS OF CHARLES DICKENS TO
WILKIE COLLINS (1851–1870). Selected
by Miss GEORGINA HOGARTH. Edited by LAURENCE
HUTTON. Crown 8vo, cloth. 5s.

“Everybody who knows Dickens’s books will read it eagerly.”
—*Scotsman*. “A pleasant record of the long and close friendship of two men whose names are still ‘household words’ wherever the English language is spoken.”—*The Times*. “A rich legacy for all admirers of Dickens.”—*Academy*.

POEMS. By EMILY DICKINSON. Edited by
MABEL LOOMIS TODD and THOMAS WENTWORTH
HIGGINSON. Crown 8vo, cloth extra, gilt top. 5s.

"There is much that is very striking in these poems. . . . In some there is a kind of exultation and a concentrated force of expression which is really remarkable."—*Saturday Review*. "The world is richer by some exquisite lines, some beautiful couplets."—HAMILTON AIDÉ, in *Nineteenth Century*.

INTENTIONS. By OSCAR WILDE, Author of "A House of Pomegranates" and "Lord Arthur Savile's Crime, and other Stories." 8vo, cloth extra. 3s. 6d.

The Contents include Chapters on: "The Decay of Lying," "Pen, Pencil, and Poison;" "The Critic as Artist," Part I.; "The Critic as Artist," Part II.; and "The Truth of Masks."

"A fascinating, stimulating book."—*Pall Mall Gazette*. "Very entertaining reading."—*The Times*. "A gospel newer than the new."—*Gentlewoman*. "Bright, witty, paradoxical, clever."—*Birmingham Post*. "Abundance of thoroughly sound and suggestive teaching in art and literature."—*Glasgow Herald*.

THE SIEGE OF LUCKNOW: a Diary. By the Honourable Lady INGLIS. Crown 8vo, cloth extra. 3s. 6d.

"Will take a high rank as a plain but dramatic record of the most remarkable episode in the campaign."—*Daily Telegraph*. "Gives not only a clear account of what happened, but an account which no Englishman can read without a glow of patriotic pride in the splendid fortitude of his countrymen, and perhaps still more of his countrywomen. In one sense the story is old enough, but in another and a better sense it never can be old, and never can be too often told. Few can now tell it as Lady Inglis tells it."—*The Times*.

FROM THE EASY CHAIR. By GEORGE WILLIAM CURTIS, Author of "Prue and I." With Portrait. 16mo, cloth extra. 3s. 6d.

The Contents include: "Emerson Lecturing," "Dickens Reading [1867]," "Thalberg and other Pianists," "A Chinese Critic," "Easter Bonnets," "Jenny Lind," "A Little Dinner with Thackeray," "Robert Browning in Florence," "The Academy Dinner in Arcadia," &c.

"Essays, critical, descriptive, and reflective, by a writer who is always welcome on both sides of the Atlantic."—*The Times*.

CRITICISM AND FICTION. By W. D. HOWELLS. With Portrait. 16mo, cloth. 3s. 6d.

"It is interesting to learn what a thoroughly successful novelist has to say about his art. . . . Mr. Howells's book is pleasant reading. It is full of honest, wholesome good sense."—*Athenæum*.

BALANCE OF EMOTIONS. By CHARLES WALDSTEIN. Cloth extra. 3s. 6d.

THE STUDY OF ART IN UNIVERSITIES. Inaugural Lecture of the Slade Professor of Fine Art in the University of Cambridge. By CHARLES WALDSTEIN, Litt.D., Ph.D., L.H.D., Author of "The Balance of Emotion and Intellect," "Work of John Ruskin," &c. Royal 16mo, cloth. 2s. 6d.

AETHIOPUM SERVUS. A Study in Christian Altruism. By M. D. PETRE. Fcap 8vo, cloth. 2s. 6d.

STUDIES IN THE WAGNERIAN DRAMA. By HENRY EDWARD KREHBIEL. Crown 8vo, flexible cloth. 2s. 6d.

Includes an analysis of "Tristan und Isolde," "Die Meistersinger," "Der Ring des Nibelungen," and "Parsifal."

"At once intelligent and readable."—*The Times*. "A thorough and intelligent examination."—*Globe*.

MASTERS OF CONTEMPORARY MUSIC.

Crown 8vo, cloth extra. 5s. each.

“English amateurs, students, and professional musicians owe a debt of gratitude to the publishers for their ‘Masters of Contemporary Music’ series.”—*Birmingham Gazette*.

With Portraits of the Composers at different periods of their lives,
Autograph Facsimiles of Music, &c.

Dedicated to H.R.H. the Duke of Edinburgh.

1. **M**ASTERS OF ENGLISH MUSIC.—Arthur Sullivan, A. C. Mackenzie, F. H. Cowen, C. H. H. Parry, and C. V. Stanford. By CHARLES WILLEBY.

“Extremely interesting.”—*Daily News*. “The mixture of biography and criticism is very happily contrived.”—*Yorkshire Post*.

Dedicated to H.R.H. the Princess of Wales.

2. **M**ASTERS OF FRENCH MUSIC.—Ambroise Thomas, Charles Gounod, Camille Saint-Saëns, Jules Massenet, Ernest Reyer, Alfred Bruneau, and others. By ARTHUR HERVEY.

“The interest of Mr. Hervey’s book is enhanced by portraits and facsimiles of autograph scores, but first of all it is one to be read.”—*Daily Telegraph*. “Will make a valuable addition to every musician’s library.”—*Black and White*.

Dedicated to H.R.H. Princess Christian.

3. **M**ASTERS OF GERMAN MUSIC.—Johannes Brahms, Max Bruch, Karl Goldmark, Josef Rheinberger, Theodor Kirchner, Carl Reinecke, Woldemar Bargiel, Joseph Joachim, Clara Schumann, Heinrich von Herzogenberg, Heinrich

Hofmann, Anton Bruckner, Felix Draeseke, Jean Louis Nicodé, Richard Strauss, Hans Sommer, Cyrill Kistler. By J. A. FULLER MAITLAND.

"Mr. Fuller Maitland writes with great authority, wide knowledge, and fine discrimination. All serious students of music will appreciate this volume."—*Times*.

4. **M**ASTERS OF ITALIAN MUSIC.— Giuseppe Verdi, Arrigo Boito, Pietro Mascagni, Giacomo Puccini, Ruggiero Leoncavallo, and others. By R. A. STREATFIELD.

"Students of music will find the book eminently readable and full of information."—*Scotsman*.

COLLECTED WORKS OF VON MOLTKE.

LETTERS OF FIELD-MARSHAL COUNT HELMUTH VON MOLTKE. To his Mother and his Brothers Adolf and Ludwig (1823-1888). With Illustrations. Two vols. Demy 8vo, cloth extra. 24s.

"We take leave of this most readable volume with regret, and we have no hesitation in recommending it to all who take an interest in literature of this kind."—*The Times*. "These volumes show the architect of the most terrific of modern campaigns in the several characters of son and brother and husband; and it may be said at once that a finer embodiment of all these relationships it were hard to find in recent literature."—*National Observer*.

ESSAYS, SPEECHES, AND MEMOIRS OF FIELD-MARSHAL COUNT HELMUTH VON MOLTKE. The Essays translated by CHARLES FLINT McCLUMPHA, Ph.D.; the Speeches by Major

C. BARTER, D.A.A.G.; and the Memoirs by MARY HERMS. With Portraits. Two vols. Demy 8vo, cloth extra. 21s.

"We welcome it with satisfaction."—*Athenæum*.

THE FRANCO-GERMAN WAR OF 1870-71. Translation revised by ARCHIBALD FORBES. With a Map. Demy 8vo, cloth extra. 10s. 6d. (Two-volume edition out of print.)

"It may be confidently predicted that it will take the foremost rank in the prose literature of the 19th century. It is the most masterly *précis* of a campaign with which we are acquainted in military literature."—*The Times*.

MOLTKE: His Life and Character. Sketched in Journals, Letters, Memoirs, a Novel, and Autobiographical Notes. Translated by MARY HERMS. With Illustrations from water-colour and black-and-white Sketches by Moltke; Portraits, and Facsimile Letters. Demy 8vo, cloth extra. 10s. 6d.

"Is calculated to give English readers a vivid picture of the great German strategist."—*Manchester Examiner*. "The book is vastly readable. . . . Valuable to the student of history."—*National Observer*.

FIELD-MARSHAL COUNT HELMUTH VON MOLTKE AS A CORRESPONDENT. Translated by MARY HERMS. With Portraits. Demy 8vo, cloth extra. 10s. 6d.

"Shows what manner of man was the famous war strategist in his family and friendly relations in nearly all the phases of his remarkable career from a subaltern officer to the chiefship of the German Legions."—*Freeman's Journal*.

ST. GEORGE MIVART'S WORKS.

ESSAYS AND CRITICISMS. By ST. GEORGE MIVART, F.R.S. Two vols. Demy 8vo, buckram. 32s.

The Contents include: "A Visit to Some Austrian Monasteries," "The Meaning of Life," "The Government of Life," "Laughter," "Why Tastes Differ," "The Psychology of the Emotions," "The Descent of Man," "A Limit to Evolution," "What are Animals and Plants," "Eimer on Growth and Inheritance," &c. &c.

"Worthy of Mr. Mivart's high scientific and literary reputation."
—*The Times*. "No clergyman especially should be without this work, the aim being from first to last to show that religion has nothing to fear from science."—*Liverpool Mercury*. "These essays should be particularly helpful to any who have feared that evolutionary theories must needs be destructive of the Christian faith."—*Yorkshire Daily Post*.

AN INTRODUCTION TO THE ELEMENTS OF SCIENCE. Handsomely Illustrated. Crown 8vo, cloth extra. 6s. Uniform with "Types of Animal Life."

"A lucid and accurate volume, introducing both physical and mental sciences. An admirable little book, and distinctly valuable."
—*Black and White*.

TYPES OF ANIMAL LIFE. With 102 Illustrations. Crown 8vo, cloth extra. 6s.

"Mr. St. George Mivart knows how to combine scientific accuracy with lucid and fascinating description, and in this handsome volume he has selected the most striking and remarkable types of animals, and explained their distinctive features. Few men have the faculty of combining the human and scientific aspect of animal existence with such admirable balance as the writer; and to this is due the unusual interest with which we can peruse accounts of animals whose

peculiarities have again and again been laboriously detailed. The writer's knowledge of animal instincts and character is well-known, and is of not less importance in adding to the charm of his work."—*The Spectator*.

THEODORE CHILD'S WORKS.

ART AND CRITICISM. Superbly Illustrated.
Large 8vo, cloth, 31s. 6d.

"The illustrations are admirable."—*The Times*. "Most interesting and valuable."—*Lady's Pictorial*. "Most valuable reading to all interested in art. . . . The volume is most exquisitely illustrated with wood engravings. . . . We have not space to enumerate a title of the engravings which illustrate this most gorgeous volume."—*Queen*.

WIMPLES AND CRISPING PINS. Being
a Treatise on the Art of Hair-Dressing.
Illustrated from the Great Masters. Large 8vo, cloth
extra, gilt tops. 10s. 6d.

"It is delightful to forget for a while the prose and push of social life of to-day, and stand with Mr. Child wrapt in admiration before the art and beauty of ancient Egypt and classic Greece, of Rome in its antique splendour, and Europe in the Middle Ages; to penetrate with him into the boudoirs and tiring-rooms of Florence and Venice in the days when Leonardo and Botticelli were immortalising the beauty of women upon their canvas."—*Lady's Pictorial*.

OF THE BEAUTY OF WOMEN. Dialogue
by MESSER AGNOLO FIRENZUOLA, FLORENTINE.
Translated by CLARA BELL. With Introduction and
Bibliographic Note by THEODORE CHILD. Printed on
hand-made paper and bound in "The Lily Cover."
Crown 8vo, cloth. 7s. 6d.

THE DESIRE OF BEAUTY. Being Indica-
tions for Æsthetic Culture. Bound in "The
Lily Cover." Crown 8vo, cloth. 5s.

"Charming and suggestive throughout."—*Black and White*.

DELICATE DINING. Crown 8vo, paper boards, ornamental. 3s. 6d.

HENRY JAMES'S WORKS.

ESSAYS IN LONDON AND ELSEWHERE. Post 8vo, cloth ornamental. 7s. 6d.

The Contents include Essays on: "James Russell Lowell," "Frances Anne Kemble," "Gustave Flaubert," "Pierre Loti," "The Journal of the Brothers de Goncourt," "Browning in Westminster Abbey," "Henrik Ibsen," "Mrs. Humphry Ward," "Criticism," and "An Animated Conversation."

"Mr. Henry James's 'Essays in London and Elsewhere' are delightful, and are an admirable illustration of the blending of the finest European culture with native American genius."—*Times*.

THEATRICALS: Two Comedies.
TENANTS. DISENGAGED. Crown 8vo, cloth extra. 6s.

Uniform with the above.

THEATRICALS: Two Comedies.
THE ALBUM. THE REPROBATE. Crown 8vo, cloth extra. 6s.

"Delightful reading. The dialogue is polished without any straining at epigram, and the various personages, with their idle pastimes and flirtations, are portrayed with a delicacy and subtlety not often to be met with in modern plays."—*Daily News*.

THE PRIVATE LIFE. The Wheel of Time. Lord Beaupré. The Visits. Collaboration. Owen Wingrave. Crown 8vo, cloth ornamental. 5s.

"Strikes the true note between satire and levity in a singularly happy manner."—*Morning Post*.

THOMAS HARDY'S NOVELS.

FIRST UNIFORM AND COMPLETE EDITION.

"I believe there are many—I have long since joined their ranks—who consider Mr. Hardy in many respects the most remarkable of English-speaking novelists."—SIR WALTER BESANT.

Each Novel is revised by the Author, and contains a preface specially prepared for this edition.

TESS OF THE D'URBERVILLES
 FAR FROM THE MADDING CROWD
 THE MAYOR OF CASTERBRIDGE
 A PAIR OF BLUE EYES
 TWO ON A TOWER
 THE RETURN OF THE NATIVE
 THE WOODLANDERS
 JUDE THE OBSCURE
 DESPERATE REMEDIES
 THE HAND OF ETHELBERTA
 THE TRUMPET MAJOR
 UNDER THE GREENWOOD TREE
 A LAODICEAN
 A GROUP OF NOBLE DAMES
 LIFE'S LITTLE IRONIES
 WESSEX TALES
 THE WELL-BELOVED

With Frontispiece Etchings, and a map of "The Country of the Novels," drawn by the Author.
 Crown 8vo, cloth extra, gilt tops. 6s. per volume.

GEORGE DU MAURIER'S WORKS.

THE MARTIAN. Illustrated throughout by the Author. Imperial 16mo, cloth extra, gilt top. 6s.

TRILBY. Containing 121 Illustrations by the Author. Imperial 16mo, cloth extra, gilt top. 6s.

“‘Trilby’ is a very notable novel—as notable as any that has appeared for many a long day; a book that every one will like because it has the essential qualities of wit, passion, character, and human nature; a book that has the grace and charm of a finely artistic style all through, and that is likely to rest on our shelves long after most of the novels of this year of grace shall have passed out of our remembrance.”—*St. James's Gazette*. “‘Trilby’ will maintain the reputation which the author won by his ‘Peter Ibbetson.’ It is quite in the Thackerayan manner—life seen through the medium of a strong personality in the author.”—*The Daily News*. “‘Trilby’ is to me far the most interesting work of the autumn season, because in its central character it gives a real contribution to literature, and because it is full of that pulsating life of actual downright experience and truth, so rare among the wholly artificial productions current amongst us.”—*The Daily Telegraph*.

PPETER IBBETSON. With an Introduction by his Cousin, Lady * * * (“Madge Plunket”). Illustrated by the Author. Imperial 16mo, cloth extra, gilt top. 6s. Two volume edition. Demy 8vo, cloth extra. 21s.

“The theme is treated with delicacy and sentiment. . . . The illustrations fit the subject-matter like a glove.”—*The Times*. “Altogether a remarkable production.”—*Glasgow Herald*. “Mr. Du Maurier deserves the gratitude of all who come across his book, both for the pleasant and tender fancies in which it abounds, and for its fourscore dainty sketches.”—*Athenæum*. “Indubitably a study of great refinement and originality.”—*Guardian*.

MARY E. WILKINS'S WORKS.

JEROME: A Poor Man. Crown 8vo, cloth extra. 6s.

MADELON. A Novel. Crown 8vo, cloth extra. 6s.

A NEW ENGLAND NUN, and other Stories. Crown 8vo, cloth. 6s.

"They are all interesting, full of careful studies of life and nature, written wholly without pretence or affectation, with a feeling of sweet human sympathy, gilded by pleasant touches of humour."—OLIVER WENDELL HOLMES, writing of Miss Wilkins's Stories.

JANE FIELD. A Novel. Crown 8vo, cloth extra. 6s.

"This is one of the cleverest and best thought-out books of the season."—*Black and White*. "Is an exceptionally clever book; every line tells."—*Guardian*.

PEMBROKE. Crown 8vo, cloth extra. 6s.

"Miss Mary Wilkins has fairly surpassed her predecessors in this kind of fiction."—*The Times*. "This is the gem of Miss Wilkins's very remarkable productions."—*The Spectator*.

YOUNG LUCRETIA, and other Stories. Illustrated. Crown 8vo, cloth extra, gilt top. 3s. 6d.

"We know of no one who can write a short story with such art and simplicity as Miss Wilkins, and every tale is invested with a charm and a pathos which it would be hard to match."—*Birmingham Daily Gazette*.

C

M. E. FRANCIS'S (Mrs. Francis Blundell)
WORKS.

A DAUGHTER OF THE SOIL. A Novel.
Crown 8vo, buckram. 6s.

"A remarkable piece of work, the girl who is described in the title being a distinct accession to the ranks of notable fiction creations. The dramatic story is told with unusual vividness, and should make yet firmer its author's position among the best writers of fiction of the day."—*Publishers' Circular*. The Rt. Hon. W. E. GLADSTONE, writing from Hawarden, says:—"The work abounds in talent, and is admirable in the delineation of all those characters who belong properly to the people."

MAIME O' THE CORNER. Crown 8vo,
cloth extra. 6s.

IN A NORTH COUNTRY VILLAGE. Post
8vo, cloth. 3s. 6d.

"A book for laughter and for tears, a book worthy to stand side by side with 'Cranford'."—*Pall Mall Gazette*.

IN A NORTH COUNTRY VILLAGE. New
Illustrated Edition. Cloth extra, gilt edges. 6s.
Illustrations by Frank Felloes.

FRIEZE AND FUSTIAN. Crown 8vo, cloth
extra. 3s. 6d.

THE STORY OF DAN. A Romance of Irish
Peasant Life. Crown 8vo, cloth. 3s. 6d.

"It is, so far, Mrs. Francis' best achievement . . . 'a village tragedy' at once powerful and persuasive."—*Freeman's Journal*.

“THE TIMES” NOVELS.

Volume I.

A DAUGHTER OF THE SOIL. By M. E. FRANCIS (Mrs. Francis Blundell), Author of “The Story of Dan,” and “In a North Country Village.” Crown 8vo, buckram. 6s.

“A remarkable piece of work, the girl who is described in the title being a distinct accession to the ranks of notable fiction creations. The dramatic story is told with unusual vividness, and should make yet firmer its author’s position among the best writers of fiction of the day.”—*Publishers’ Circular*. The Rt. Hon. W. E. GLADSTONE, writing from Hawarden, says :—“The work abounds in talent, and is admirable in the delineation of all those characters who belong properly to the people.”

Volume II.

THE LIGHT OF SCARTHEY. By EGERTON CASTLE, Author of “Schools and Masters of Fence from the Middle Ages,” “Consequences,” “La Bella,” &c. Crown 8vo, buckram. 6s.

Volume III.

FOR FREEDOM’S SAKE. By ARTHUR PATERSON, Author of “A Man of His Word.” Crown 8vo, buckram. 6s.

Volume IV.

A VENETIAN LOVE STORY. By BLANCHE LOFTUS TOTTENHAM. Crown 8vo, buckram. 6s.

Volume V.

FATHER AND SON. By ARTHUR PATERSON, Author of “A Man of His Word,” “For Freedom’s Sake,” &c. Crown 8vo, buckram. 6s.

THE PRINCE OF INDIA; or, Why Constantinople Fell. An Historical Romance. By General LEW WALLACE. Two vols. Crown 8vo, cloth. 21s.

THE GREAT STONE OF SARDIS. By FRANK R. STOCKTON. Illustrated by PETER NEWELL. Crown 8vo, cloth extra. 6s.

The scene of Mr. Stockton's novel is laid in the twentieth century, which is imagined as the culmination of our era of science and invention.

LIN McLEAN. Stories. By OWEN WISTER, Author of "Red Men and White," &c. Illustrated. Crown 8vo, cloth ornamental. 6s.

What Bret Harte did years ago for California and the Pacific Slope, Mr. Owen Wister is now doing for the Plains.

THE MISSIONARY SHERIFF: Being Incidents in the Life of a Plain Man Who Tried to Do His Duty. By OCTAVE THANET. Illustrated by A. B. FROST and CLIFFORD CARLETON. Crown 8vo, cloth ornamental. 6s.

THE TINTED VENUS. By F. ANSTEY. Illustrated by BERNARD PARTRIDGE. Crown 8vo, cloth extra, gilt top. 6s.

OUR WILLS AND FATES. By KATHARINE WYLDE, Author of "The Princess Royal." Crown 8vo, cloth extra. 6s.

BLIGHT. By the Hon. Mrs. WALTER R. D. FORBES. Crown 8vo, cloth extra. 6s.

THE OCTAVE OF CLAUDIUS. By BARRY PAIN. Crown 8vo, cloth extra. 6s.

SAINTEVA. By Mrs. BARRY PAIN. With Frontispiece Engraving by Sir EDWARD BURNE-JONES. Crown 8vo, cloth extra. 6s.

THE DESCENDANT. By ELLEN GLASGOW. Crown 8vo, cloth extra, gilt top. 6s.

SPANISH JOHN. An Historical Romance. By WILLIAM McLENNAN. Illustrated by F. DE MYRBACH. Crown 8vo, cloth extra. 6s.

THE SON OF THE CZAR. By JAMES M. GRAHAM. Crown 8vo, cloth extra. 6s.

BROKEN ARCS. By CHRISTOPHER HARE, Author of "Down the Village Street," "As We Sow," &c. Crown 8vo, cloth extra. 6s.

BESS. A Novel. By HELEN M. BOULTON, Author of "Josephine Crewe." Crown 8vo, cloth extra. 6s.

LOVE ON A MORTAL LEASE. By O. SHAKESPEAR. Author of "A Journey of High Honour." Crown 8vo, cloth extra. 6s.

"A strong and clever story."—*Morning Post*. "Exceedingly well told."—*Pall Mall Gazette*.

ALICE LAUDER. A Novel. By J. GLENNY WILSON. Crown 8vo, cloth extra. 6s.

"The book is remarkable, and deserves warm commendation as a work of real art."—*Leeds Mercury*.

THE TWO LANCROFTS. By C. F. KEARY.
Crown 8vo, cloth extra. 6s.

“One of the most striking and original novels which have appeared for a very long time.”—*Saturday Review*.

NEEDS MUST. By AMELIA S. C. YOUNG.
Crown 8vo, cloth extra. 6s.

“A singularly clever novel. The style is terse and vivid, and there is not a page without more than one notable ‘good thing.’”—*The World*.

ANTHONY LANGSYDE. By OLIVE BIRRELL.
Crown 8vo, cloth extra. 6s.

“It is difficult to analyse the peculiar charm which renders this story so fascinating.”—*The Speaker*.

HELEN'S ORDEAL. By Mrs. RUSSELL BARRINGTON, Author of “Lena's Picture.” Crown 8vo, cloth extra. 6s.

“A very delightful tale—delightful because the subject is so fresh and original, and so full of a noble idealism.”—*Spectator*.

SOME EVERY-DAY FOLKS. By EDEN PHILLPOTTS. Crown 8vo, cloth extra. 6s.

“There is wherewithal to suit all tastes and temperaments. Modern fictional literature cannot boast of an abler or more entertaining work.”—*Daily Telegraph*.

AWARD IN CHANCERY. By Mrs. ALEXANDER. Crown 8vo, cloth extra. 6s.

“Mrs. Alexander's skill in drawing a charming heroine is almost unrivalled. Her style keeps its easy fluency.”—*Daily Chronicle*.

ALL THAT WAS POSSIBLE. By HOWARD O. STURGIS, Author of "Tim." Crown 8vo, cloth extra. 6s.

"There is something distinctly original in the *dénouement* of the story, which wins interest by the refinement with which it touches a difficult theme, and the fearlessness and fair-mindedness, which are just as conspicuous as the refinement."—*Sketch*.

JERRY. By S. B. ELLIOTT. Crown 8vo, cloth extra. 6s.

"'Jerry' is a book which will be interesting to English readers for its novelty."—*Saturday Review*.

A MAN OF HIS WORD. By ARTHUR PATERSON. Crown 8vo, cloth extra. 6s.

"An enthralling tale of frontier life in Mexico, into which a very charming love tale is weaved. The principal character, Mike Alison, the captain of a dreaded band of horse thieves (who never wounds his enemies—always killing them with the first shot), befriends a young English settler, to whom he becomes greatly attached. After many thrilling adventures, told in a delightfully natural manner, Mike gives his life for his friend while fighting against Redskins in defence of his Rancho, thus proving himself a man of his word."

A WIDOWER INDEED. By RHODA BROUGHTON and ELIZABETH BISLAND, Author of "A Flying Trip around the World." Crown 8vo, cloth extra. 6s.

"What is beyond all question is the delicate insight, the sympathy, the humour with which the situation of the hapless widower is depicted."—*Pall Mall Gazette*.

A FELLOWE AND HIS WIFE. By BLANCHE WILLIS HOWARD and WILLIAM SHARP. Crown 8vo, cloth extra. 6s.

"Two authors have, in a recent book, hit upon a novel idea . . . Miss Howard and Mr. William Sharp, with a fine disdain for all that

is hackneyed and conventional, have exchanged their respective rôles, for while the authoress has taken the pen of the husband, the author has made himself responsible for the wife. . . . We shall continue to regard them with all the admiration that is due to original explorers in an untravelled domain."—Leader in *Daily Telegraph*.

THE COMPLAINING MILLIONS OF MEN. By EDWARD FULLER. Crown 8vo, cloth. 6s.

HORACE CHASE. By CONSTANCE FENIMORE WOOLSON. Crown 8vo, cloth extra. 6s.

"A strong and original story brilliantly told. The book sparkles with sprightly wit and humour; even the slightest of its character sketches are delineated with a master hand."—*The Daily Telegraph*.

A DAUGHTER OF THE TENEMENTS. By E. W. TOWNSEND, Author of "Chimmie Fadden." With Forty Illustrations by E. W. KEMBLE. Cloth gilt. 6s.

"We are almost inclined to call Mr. Townsend the Dickens of New York."—*Daily Telegraph*.

RED MEN AND WHITE. Thrilling Tales of War and Adventures on the American Frontier. By OWEN WISTER. With 17 Illustrations by Frederick Remington. Cloth extra, 6s.

"The true spirit of the West has inspired these pages."—*Daily Chronicle*.

SEVEN DREAMERS. By ANNIE TRUMBULL SLOSSON. Crown 8vo, cloth extra. 6s.

"We have used the word 'genius' in connection with Mrs. Slosson's book, knowing well that genius is as rare as it is precious; but we know no other word which adequately represents the combination of felicitous invention, of imaginative insight, of quaint fancy, and of delicate literary expression which is to be found in these stories."—*The Spectator*.

THE KENTUCKIANS. By JOHN FOX, junior.
Illustrated by W. T. SMEDLEY. Crown 8vo, cloth extra, gilt top. 5s.

IN THE MESHES. By FLORENCE SEVERNE,
Author of "The Pillar House." Crown 8vo, cloth extra. 6s.

"Miss Severne has written a distinctly clever story, the interest of which never flags."—*Publishers' Circular*.

THE GOLDEN HOUSE. By CHARLES DUDLEY
WARNER. Crown 8vo, cloth extra. 6s.

"The book is well written, well conceived, and the characters life-like."—*Daily Chronicle*.

COMRADES IN ARMS. By ARTHUR AMYAND
(Capt. Arthur Haggard). Crown 8vo, cloth extra. 6s.

"The military portion of the book is very well done. The hero combines all those qualities which appeal so irresistibly to the imagination of the fair sex."—*The World*. "There is a genuine and manly tone about the book which would in itself entitle it to hearty recommendation from all believers in Tommy Atkins and his superiors."—*The Globe*.

MILADY MONTE CRISTO. A Novel. By
J. P. MARSDEN. Crown 8vo, cloth extra. 6s.

"The story is excellent, abounding, as it does, in striking incident and in character drawn by a strong hand and with absolute fidelity to human nature. The literary workmanship is of a high order."—*The Scotsman*.

PRISONERS OF SILENCE. By MARY ANGELA
DICKENS, Author of "A Valiant Ignorance," &c.
Crown 8vo, cloth extra. 6s.

BEHIND THE MAGIC MIRROR. By OLIVE
BIRRELL. Crown 8vo, cloth extra. 6s.

A WOMAN OF SHAWMUT: A Romance
of Colonial Times (Boston, 1640). By EDMUND
JANES CARPENTER. With Twelve full-page Illustrations
and numerous Chapter Headings from pen-and-ink
drawings by F. T. MERRILL. Crown 8vo, cloth
extra. 5s.

"Apart from the intrinsic merits of the story, which are very great,
it has much historical interest."—*Queen*.

LENA'S PICTURE. By Mrs. RUSSELL BAR-
RINGTON, Author of "Helen's Ordeal." Crown
8vo, cloth extra. 5s.

"The story is told from the realistic point of view; but whereas
most realism sounds the note of hopelessness, often of despair, Mrs.
Barrington's, for all its sadness, is full of hope and faith. And in
this she sounds a truer note than do most other realists."—*Pall Mall
Gazette*.

SWEET REVENGE. A Romance of the Civil
War. By Captain F. A. MITCHEL. Crown 8vo,
cloth extra. 5s.

IN SIMPKINSVILLE. By RUTH McENERY
STUART, Author of "The Story of Babette," &c.
Illustrated. Crown 8vo, cloth ornamental, gilt top. 5s.

TALES OF NEW ENGLAND. By SARAH
ORNE JEWETT. Crown 8vo, cloth ornamental. 5s.

"These tales are wholly delightful. The highest praise of her
beautifully artistic work is that 'the art itself is nature.'"—*Daily
Chronicle*.

STRANGERS AND WAYFARERS. By SARAH ORNE JEWETT. 16mo, cloth extra. 5s.

"Miss Jewett has a gift of quiet pathos, and of its correlative equally subdued humour."—The late JAMES RUSSELL LOWELL.

VAN BIBBER AND OTHERS. By RICHARD HARDING DAVIS. Crown 8vo, cloth extra. 5s.

"Of the fifteen sketches there is not one but is good, whilst several reach an exceptionally high standard both as regards technical ability and literary polish."—*Glasgow Herald*.

TEN TALES. By FRANÇOIS COPPÉE. Translated by WALTER LEARNED. Illustrated by ALBERT EDWARD STERNER. 16mo, cloth ornamental, gilt top. 5s.

"Every line is worth reading, and is written with a rare eloquence."—*Sunday Sun*.

A LITTLE BOOK OF PROFITABLE TALES. By EUGENE FIELD, Author of "A Little Book of Western Verse" and "Second Book of Verse." Crown 8vo, gilt top, cloth extra. 5s.

"Fancy, pathos, piety, humour, and good nature play in each story."—*Scotsman*.

THE IVORY QUEEN. By JOHN PENDLETON. Author of "The Romance of Our Railways." Crown 8vo, cloth extra. 3s. 6d.

RIBSTONE PIPPINS. By MANWELL GRAY, Author of "The Silence of Dean Maitland," &c. Crown 8vo, cloth extra. 3s. 6d.

A FAIR DECEIVER. By GEORGE PASTON, Author of "A Modern Amazon," "A Bread and Butter Miss," &c. Crown 8vo, cloth extra. 3s. 6d.

A VILLAIN OF PARTS. A Novel. By B. PAUL NEUMAN. Crown 8vo, cloth extra. 3s. 6d.

AS WE SOW. By CHRISTOPHER HARE, Author of "Down the Village Street," &c. Crown 8vo, cloth extra. 3s. 6d.

FOR HONOUR AND LIFE. By WILLIAM WESTALL. Crown 8vo, cloth extra. 3s. 6d.

"An excellent tale of adventure, with an abundance of hairbreadth escapes and thrilling episodes."—*The Speaker*.

CHIMMIE FADDEN. By EDWARD W. TOWNSEND, Author of "A Daughter of the Tene-ments." Crown 8vo, cloth extra. 3s. 6d.

THE JUDGMENT BOOKS. By E. F. BENSON, Author of "Dodo," "Six Common Things," &c. Crown 8vo, cloth extra. 3s. 6d.

"Its interesting psychological plot, its sketches of Artistic Life, and, above all, its characterisation."—*Manchester Courier*.

A PLIABLE MARRIAGE. A Novel. By PERCIVAL PICKERING. Crown 8vo, cloth extra. 3s. 6d.

"The story is ingeniously constructed; it glitters with epigrammatic point and repartee, making even the most subsidiary characters entertaining."—*Birmingham Gazette*.

LORD STIRLING'S SON. A Novel. By A. H. MARSHALL. Crown 8vo, cloth extra. 3s. 6d.

"A very meritorious and readable story."—*Daily Telegraph*.

WITH RANK AND FILE: Sidelights on Soldier Life. By ARTHUR AMYAND (Captain A. Haggard), Author of "Comrades in Arms," &c. Crown 8vo, cloth extra. 3s. 6d.

"Mr. Amyand seems to have derived his inspiration to some extent from Mr. Kipling. All the stories in the book are admirably told. They are full of sympathetic insight, and without exception leave a vivid impression on the imagination of the reader. Cannot fail to be read with pleasure by all whose tastes include military fiction."—*Glasgow Herald*.

THE JOURNEY OF HIGH HONOUR. By O. SHAKESPEAR, Author of "Love on a Mortal Lease." 16mo, cloth extra. 3s. 6d.

"A strong and pathetic little story, which deals freely yet wholesomely with a very difficult matter. We like this little book very much. It has refreshing and soothing qualities after the violent rhetoric and passionate declamation against the whole universe to which this kind of subject moves many writers in these days."—*Westminster Gazette*.

THE WAR CORRESPONDENT. A Story of the Russo-Turkish War. By V. VERESHCHAGIN, with Introduction by POULTNEY BIGELOW. Crown 8vo, cloth ornamental. 3s. 6d.

"In this story of the war he paints (in the literary sense), with a power and vigour of narrative, the varying scenes of that conflict."—*Freeman's Journal*.

MUSIC HATH CHARMS. By V. MUNRO-FERGUSON, Author of "Betsy." Crown 8vo, cloth extra. 3s. 6d.

"'Music hath Charms'—but not, I fancy, more Than those possessed by each delightful page Bound 'neath this title."—From *The Gentlewoman*.

BETSY. By V. MUNRO-FERGUSON. Crown 8vo, cloth extra. 3s. 6d.

"This story is perfection."—*Glasgow Herald*. "Simple and straightforward, it is prettily told, the characters are crisply and artistically drawn, while by skilful change of scene and adroit management of the minor incidents the interest is well sustained throughout."—*Scotsman*.

COLONEL CARTER OF CARTERSVILLE. By F. HOPKINSON SMITH, Author of "A Day at Laguerre's and other Days." Illustrated. Crown 8vo, cloth extra. 3s. 6d.

"A delightful — and delightfully American — character-sketch, executed in a style which here and there recalls Thackeray. Colonel Carter, indeed, is a sort of Southern Tom Newcome. . . . The Colonel's dinner-party, the Colonel's duel—every incident of his story indeed—is, in no conventional sense, a perfect work of art."—*The Spectator*.

ABREAD AND BUTTER MISS. By GEORGE PASTON, Author of "A Modern Amazon." Crown 8vo, cloth extra. 3s. 6d.

"The style is excellent and delightfully easy, the characters stand out admirably, and the conversation is entirely natural."—*Guardian*.

SIX COMMON THINGS. By E. F. BENSON, Author of "Dodo," "The Judgment Books," &c. Post 8vo, cloth extra. 3s. 6d.

"The cynicism of 'Dodo' hardly foreshadowed the possession of the gift of pathos which is prominent in Mr. E. F. Benson's sketches, quaintly named 'Six Common Things'."—*Morning Post*.

THE LITTLE WIDOW. By WILLIAM TIREBUCK, Author of "Dorrie," &c. Post 8vo, cloth extra. 3s. 6d.

"These quaint sketches have the freshness, the humour, and pathos that distinguish the author's earlier work. These stories incline the reader to smile with eyes moist with tears. Every little tale contains some touching episode, some moving trait of character."—*Daily News*.

TALES OF THE AUSTRAL TROPICS. By ERNEST FAVENC, with a Preface by ROLF BOLDREWOOD. Post 8vo, cloth extra. 3s. 6d.

"This book deserves a welcome from readers here, and will be heartily enjoyed by every one who reads it. There is a baker's dozen of stories in the volume, and all deal with the wild life of the pioneer in a new and largely unexplored country, where man is face to face with nature, and has his passions unsophisticated. They have a genuine flavour of Australian ruggedness about them, and are always picturesque."—*Scotsman*.

KNIGHTS OF COCKAYNE. By GRAILY HEWITT. Post 8vo, cloth extra. 3s. 6d.

"A series of charming studies, which should greatly advance the author's reputation."—*Glasgow Herald*.

THE CHILDREN OF MEN. By WM. R. H. TROWBRIDGE, Author of "Gossip of the Caribbees." Post 8vo, cloth extra. 3s. 6d.

"A dozen excellent short stories make up this volume. The author has a happy knack of keeping the reader's attention, and letting the end of his story come with something of a surprise. Mr. Trowbridge tells his tales well, and covers a comparatively new field in these varied stories of West Indian Life."—*Publishers' Circular*.

THE CRIME OF SYLVESTRE BONNARD, Member of the Institute. A Novel. By ANATOLE FRANCE. Translated by LAFCADIO HEARN. Crown 8vo, cloth extra. 3s. 6d.

"A masterpiece . . . a real treat."—Leader in *Liverpool Post*.

THE HOUSE BY THE MEDLAR-TREE.

By GIOVANNI VERGA. Translated by MARY A. CRAIG. Introduction by W. D. HOWELLS. Crown 8vo, cloth extra. 3s. 6d.

"In the highest degree dramatic."—*Globe*. "Quite out of the ordinary line of novels."—*Observer*.

BALAAAM AND HIS MASTER, and other

Sketches and Stories. By JOEL CHANDLER HARRIS ("Uncle Remus"), Author of "A Plantation Printer," "Uncle Remus and His Friends," &c. Crown 8vo, cloth. 3s. 6d. Paper. 2s. 6d.

"Each of these stories presents the reader with a new nigger, as natural as life, and full of fun, devilment, devotion, dialect, and (if need be) pathos. Though they make excellent reading when taken singly, each one whets the appetite so strongly for more, that most readers will take the book at a stretch."—*Scotsman*.

A SAINT AND OTHERS. By PAUL BOURGET.

Translated by JOHN GRAY. Crown 8vo, cloth. 3s. 6d.

"Is a book of very pleasant and readable stories."—*National Observer*.

TALES OF TWO COUNTRIES. By ALEX-

ANDER L. KIELLAND. Translated from the Norwegian by WILLIAM ARCHER. Introduction by the Translator. Crown 8vo, cloth extra. 3s. 6d.

"The exquisite delicacy of the author's perception of Nature, and his power of vividly representing men and women, making them seem really to live, show the author to be one of the great story-tellers of the world."—*Liverpool Courier*.

GALLEGHER, and other Stories. By RICHARD

HARDING DAVIS, Author of "Stories for Boys," &c. Crown 8vo, cloth. 3s. 6d. Paper. 2s. 6d.

"Almost masterpieces in their kind."—*The Times*. "Terse, picturesque, dramatic."—*Daily Telegraph*.

DAME CARE. By HERMANN SUDERMANN.
Translated by BERTHA OVERBECK. Crown 8vo,
cloth. 3s. 6d.

"Hermann Sudermann, the most commanding figure in literary Germany."—*Academy*.

THE ODD NUMBER: Thirteen Tales by
GUY DE MAUPASSANT. Translated by JONATHAN
STURGES. Introduction by HENRY JAMES. Crown 8vo,
cloth. 3s. 6d.

"The tales included in 'The Odd Number' are little masterpieces, and done into very clear, sweet, simple English."—W. D. HOWELLS.

THE CRUCIFIX. By LAURENCE ALMA TADEMA.
Crown 8vo, cloth extra. 3s. 6d.

"Refinement of thought and appreciation of the picturesque present themselves in every line of these sketches. They are strongly tinged with the poetry and the sadness of life."—*Black and White*. "Many chords of human feeling and passion are touched in these charming tales. In turn, love and sorrow, pity and kindness, with here and there the suggestion of a tragedy, have all a part in this refined literary chaplet."—*Leeds Mercury*.

FOR A VAGABOND HOUR. By WM. R. H.
TROWBRIDGE. Crown 8vo, cloth extra. 3s. 6d.

DOWN DARTMOOR WAY. By EDEN PHIL-
POTTS, Author of "Some Every-Day Folks."
Crown 8vo, cloth extra. 3s. 6d.

**THE FIRST SUPPER AND OTHER EPI-
SODES:** The Moonlighter of County Clare.
The Brother. Three Forms. Koznuishef. By
JONATHAN STURGES. 16mo, cloth extra. 3s. 6d.

D

**PURIFICATION OF DOLORES SILVA,
AND OTHER STORIES.** By MORLEY
ROBERTS. Crown 8vo, cloth extra. 3s. 6d.

"It is essentially the book of a man who has travelled, and who has observed keenly and with imagination, the characteristics of the people among whom he went. Whether it be the artistic life of Paris, that of clubland in London, or of a gold-digger in America, which forms the basis of his stories, the *milieu* always has more reality than mere nomenclature."—*Athenæum*.

STORIES FROM THE RABBIS. By ABRAM
S. ISAACS, Ph.D. Crown 8vo, cloth ornamental,
gilt top. 3s. 6d.

THREE EXPLOITS OF M. PARENT. By
JULES LERMINA. Crown 8vo, cloth extra. 3s. 6d.

"A French Sherlock Holmes."—*Saturday Review*. "A French Mr. Sherlock Holmes."—*Scotsman*. "First cousin to Sherlock Holmes."—*Glasgow Herald*. "A French Sherlock Holmes."—*Daily Telegraph*.

A KENTUCKY CARDINAL. By JAMES LANE
ALLEN, Author of "The Choir Invisible."
Illustrated by ALBERT E. STERNER. Crown 8vo, cloth
extra. 3s. 6d.

EXILES AND OTHER STORIES. By RICHARD
HARDING DAVIS, Author of "Gallegher," "Van
Bibber," "Stories for Boys," &c. 3s. 6d.

"Mr. Richard Harding Davis is one of the least affected of modern American story-tellers, and his new volume is in every sense a delightful one."—*Spectator*.

STORIES AND INTERLUDES. By BARRY PAIN. Crown 8vo, cloth. 3s. 6d.

THE KINDNESS OF THE CELESTIAL. By BARRY PAIN. Crown 8vo, cloth. 3s. 6d.

IN A CANADIAN CANOE. By BARRY PAIN. Crown 8vo, cloth. 3s. 6d.

IN THE "STRANGER PEOPLE'S" COUNTRY. By CHARLES EGBERT CRADDOCK. With Frontispiece. Crown 8vo, cloth. 2s. 6d.

"This remarkable story is certainly one of its author's best."—*Saturday Review*.

AN EXQUISITE FOOL. A Novel. By E. FRANCES POYNTER. Crown 8vo, cloth. 2s. 6d.

"A really noteworthy novel."—*Telegraph*. "Our curiosity is aroused in the first chapter. . . . and the interest from that moment never flags."—*Manchester Examiner*.

LORD ARTHUR SAVILE'S CRIME, and other Stories. By OSCAR WILDE, Author of "A House of Pomegranates" and "Intentions." 16mo, ornamental boards. 2s.

"A vastly amusing little volume."—*Liverpool Post*.

THE HOUSEBOAT ON THE STYX. By JOHN KENDRICK BANGS. With 24 Illustrations by PETER NEWELL. 12mo, cloth. 2s.

THE PURSUIT OF THE HOUSEBOAT.

By JOHN KENDRICK BANGS, Author of "The Houseboat on the Styx." Being Some Further Account of the Doings of the Associated Shades, under the Leadership of Sherlock Holmes, Esq. Illustrated by PETER NEWELL. 12mo, cloth. 2s.

PASTE JEWELS. Being Seven Tales of the Great Servant Question. By JOHN KENDRICK BANGS. With Frontispiece. 12mo, cloth. 2s.

When Mr. and Mrs. Perkins set out gaily together on the journey of life, they forgot, as many another happy pair have done in similar circumstances, to take account of destiny in the shape of the maid-servant—her little ways, her "followers," and her genius for masterly surprises. Each of the specimens who served in Mrs. Perkins' kitchen came to her labelled as a "jewel," with excellent recommendations as to character and capacity. Needless to say, the "jewels" turned out to be paste, and from their histories Mr. Bangs has cleverly constructed a most entertaining book of short stories, a thread of sequence running through them all.

AN ACTOR'S WOOING. By LOUISE JORDAN MILN. With a Frontispiece. 12mo, cloth. 2s.

THE FALSE LAUREL. By O. SHAKESPEAR. With a Frontispiece. 12mo, cloth. 2s.

TOPPLETON'S CLIENT; or, A Spirit in Exile. By JOHN KENDRICK BANGS. Crown 8vo, ornamental boards. 2s.

"A pure extravaganza like 'Toppleton's Client' comes not unrefreshingly in the waste of every-day fiction."—*Athenaeum*. "Full of smart hits."—*Morning Post*.

THE NAMELESS CITY: A Romany Romance.
By FERGUS HUME. Crown 8vo, ornamental boards. 2s.

"While in the Nameless City the hero and heroine pass through adventures rivalling those that befell Mr. Rider Haggard's explorers, and which, told in Mr. Hume's readable English, ought to delight lovers of ultra-imaginative fiction."—*Gentlewoman*.

PLATONICS : a Study. By ETHEL M. ARNOLD.
Cloth. 1s. 6d.

"I strongly recommend a little novelette by the sister of Mrs. Humphry Ward, and niece of Matthew Arnold. A most suggestive story of singular promise."—*Truth*.

Delightful Books for Boys and Girls.

WALTER CRANE EDITION.

A WONDER BOOK FOR BOYS AND GIRLS. By NATHANIEL HAWTHORNE. Illustrated in colour by WALTER CRANE. Large 8vo, cloth. Elegantly designed cover. 10s. 6d.

"Sixty exquisite coloured designs by Mr. Walter Crane."—*Daily Telegraph*. "He (Nathaniel Hawthorne) has made them (the classical myths) true fairy tales, and they are known to suit children to a marvel."—*Speaker*. "Is a perpetual delight from beginning to end."—*Sunday Sun*.

MEN OF IRON. By HOWARD PYLE. Richly Illustrated by the Author. 8vo, cloth ornamental. 7s. 6d.

"This would be a magnificent book to give to a boy, for it is a story of the old chivalric sort. . . . The illustrations are exceedingly good."—*Queen*.

JACK BALLISTER'S FORTUNES. A Romance. By HOWARD PYLE, Author of "Twilight Land," "Men of Iron," &c. Handsomely Illustrated by the AUTHOR. Imperial 8vo, gilt top, ornamental cloth. 6s.

TWILIGHT LAND: A Book of Fairy Tales. Written, Illustrated, and Decorated by HOWARD PYLE. Imperial 8vo, gilt top, ornamental cloth. 6s.

CHILDREN I HAVE KNOWN, and Giovanni and the Other. By FRANCES HODGSON BURNETT. With Illustrations by ALBERT EDWARD STERNER. Crown 8vo, cloth ornamental. 3s. 6d.

"Every lover of 'Little Lord Fauntleroy' will hasten to get 'Children I Have Known.' What mother worthy of the name could resist the charm of 'Illustrissimo Signor Bébé'?"—*World*. "A book about children, by the author of 'Little Lord Fauntleroy,' is sure of a warm welcome, and in this volume the fascinating pen has lost none of its cunning."—*Lady's Pictorial*. "Mrs. Hodgson Burnett has the true art of writing for children and about children in such sort as to instruct her juvenile readers without perplexing them."—*Daily Telegraph*.

**UNCLE REMUS'S (Joel Chandler Harris)
WORKS.**

UNCLE REMUS, His Songs and Sayings. New and Revised Edition, with 112 Illustrations by A. B. FROST. Crown 8vo, cloth extra, gilt top. 7s. 6d.

AARON IN THE WILD WOODS. Beautifully Illustrated by OLIVER HERFORD. Square 8vo, cloth extra. 6s.

THE STORY OF AARON. Told by his Friends and Acquaintances. Beautifully Illustrated by OLIVER HERFORD. Square 8vo, cloth extra. 6s.

LITTLE MR. THIMBLEFINGER AND HIS QUEER COUNTRY: What the Children Saw and Heard There. Beautifully Illustrated by OLIVER HERFORD. Square 8vo, cloth extra. 6s.

“Another of those charming books of which the fascination is felt equally by young people and ‘grown-ups.’ The frolic nonsense of the nursery songs scattered through the stories is calculated to haunt the office-hours of the most stolid *paterfamilias* who ever went Citywards. Mr. Oliver Herford’s illustrations excellently catch the light and vivacious spirit of the text.”—*Daily Telegraph*.

MR. RABBIT AT HOME: Being a sequel to and uniform with “Little Mr. Thimblefinger.” Beautifully Illustrated by OLIVER HERFORD. Square 8vo, cloth extra. 6s.

“This is one of the most fascinating of the many charming books published this season.”—*Lady’s Pictorial*. “No more delightful Christmas present for a child will be found in the book world this season than ‘Mr. Rabbit.’”—*Gentlewoman*.

A PLANTATION PRINTER: The Adventures of a Georgia Boy during the War. Crown 8vo, cloth. 5s.

“The book is plentifully supplied with short anecdotes of that simple and shrewd character for which ‘Uncle Remus’ is noted.”—*Birmingham Gazette*. “Everybody who took delight in our old friend ‘Uncle Remus’ will thoroughly enjoy ‘A Plantation Printer.’”—*Punch*. “Quite worthy of the reputation of ‘Uncle Remus.’”—*Manchester Guardian*.

UNCLE REMUS AND HIS FRIENDS.
Illustrated by A. B. FROST. Crown 8vo, cloth extra, gilt top. 5s.

"The whole book is an ideal one for children of all ages."—*Daily Chronicle*. "A charming, beautifully printed volume."—*Liverpool Mercury*.

FAIRY TALES FROM ALL NATIONS.

THE DWARF'S TAILOR, AND OTHER FAIRY TALES. By ZOE DANA UNDERHILL. Imperial 8vo, gilt top, cloth ornamental. 6s.

STORIES FOR BOYS. By RICHARD HARDING DAVIS, Author of "Gallegher," and "Van Bibber and Others." Crown 8vo, cloth extra. 3s. 6d.

"Bright and sparkling."—*Manchester Examiner*. "Although designated 'for boys,' are well worth the attention of their fathers. They are good, vigorous tales."—*News of the World*.

THE STORY OF BABETTE. By RUTH McENERY STUART. Handsomely Illustrated. Crown 8vo, gilt top, Ornamental Cover in Gold. 3s. 6d.

"Is as pretty a story as we have seen for long. The chief charm lies in the telling, which is graceful, picturesque, and full of atmosphere. We should suppose that it was primarily intended for the delectation of children and young girls, but the adult reader might well turn to it to pass a very pleasant hour."—*Pall Mall Gazette*.

LADY JANE. By Mrs. C. V. JAMISON, Author of "Toinette's Philip." Handsomely Illustrated. Crown 8vo, Ornamental Cover in Gold, gilt top. 3s. 6d. A few copies of the larger edition, 7s. 6d., remain.

"All readers who can appreciate the delicate charm which pervades Mrs. Wiggins and Mrs. Hodgson Burnett's portrayal of child life will delight in this story."—*Publishers' Circular.*

TOINETTE'S PHILIP. By MRS. C. V. JAMISON.
Handsomely Illustrated. Uniform with "Lady Jane." 3s. 6d.

UNINITIATED. By ISABEL FRY. Square 16mo,
limp cloth, gilt top. 2s. 6d.

"A series of really clever child-stories, giving an account of a child's doubts on curious subjects, a child's attempts to solve nature's problems, and a child's difficulties in understanding moral laws. The little tales are written with delightful simplicity, and manifest a true insight into the workings of the juvenile and 'uninitiated' mind."—*Birmingham Gazette.*

THE GREAT SHOW IN KOBOL-LAND.
By FRANK R. STOCKTON. Illustrated. 8vo,
paper boards ornamental. 2s.

"A delightful example of the author's humorous fancy . . . it will delight all children."—*Scotsman.*

Art Books and Editions de Luxe.

ELIZABETHAN SONGS: "IN HONOUR OF LOVE AND BEAUTIE." Collected and Illustrated by EDMUND H. GARRETT. With an Introduction by ANDREW LANG. With Twenty-five Illustrations in Photogravure, and numerous Black-Letter Headings, Initial Letters and Tail-pieces from Special Designs, 8vo, printed on hand-made paper specially manufactured for the purpose, bound in vellum, gilt top, with choice cover design. Limited *Edition de Luxe*, on imperial Japan paper, £5 5s. New and Cheaper Edition, 10s. 6d.

"A wonderful renaissance as regards the perfection of the book is in course of development, and some of the books of to-day are not to be surpassed since the beginning of printing. We have here, for instance, a book, at a not excessive price, the type and paper of which are worthy of the fifteenth century, while the illustrations do not come far short of those of the eighteenth A specially attractive feature is its tasteful cover."—*Notes and Queries*.

MEMOIRS OF MADAME DE STAAL DE LAUNAY. Illustrated by over Forty Etchings by AD. LALAUZE. Two vols. 16mo, gilt tops. Edition limited for England to One Hundred copies, all numbered: Seventy-five copies printed on Dutch hand-made paper, and bound in half German calf, 31s. 6d. net; and Twenty-five copies, printed on imperial Japan paper, and bound in half parchment, with labels, £3 3s. net. [Out of print.]

TRILBY. By GEORGE DU MAURIER.

An *ÉDITION DE LUXE*, limited to 250 copies, signed by the author and numbered. Printed on Dickinson's Hand-made Paper, specially manufactured for this Edition. With all the Illustrations (121) by the Author, and Facsimile Reproductions by P. Dujardin, from Six of the Original Pencil Studies for the final Illustrations. Imperial 8vo. Bound in Vellum and Buckram. £2 2s. [Out of print.]

THE MARTIAN. By GEORGE DU MAURIER.

An *ÉDITION DE LUXE*, limited to 250 copies, and numbered. Printed on Dickinson's Hand-made Paper, specially manufactured for this Edition. With all the Illustrations (49) by the Author, and Facsimile Reproductions by P. Dujardin, from Six of the Original Pencil Studies for the final Illustrations. Imperial 8vo. Bound in Vellum and Buckram. £2 2s.

THE PRINCESS OF CLEVES. By Madame DE LA FAYETTE. Translated by THOMAS SERGEANT PERRY. With Four full-page Etchings, and Eight etched Vignettes, by JULES GARNIER, and Portrait engraved by LAMOTTE. Two vols. 16mo, cloth ornamental, gilt tops, 21s. Also *Édition de Luxe*, on imperial Japan paper, limited for England to Twenty-five numbered copies, bound in half-parchment, with labels, £2 2s.

"One of the most famous French romances of the seventeenth century. It has grace, refinement, well-bred sprightliness, and it has also the essential truth to human nature and human passion on which M. France lays so much stress."—*Spectator*.

THE BARD OF THE DIMBOVITZA. Roumanian Folk Songs. *First Series*. Collected from the Peasants by HÉLÈNE VACARESCO. Translated by CARMEN SYLVA and ALMA STRETTLELL. With an Introduction by CARMEN SYLVA. *Édition de Luxe*,

limited to Fifty signed and numbered copies, on imperial Japan paper, bound in vellum. 42s.

"A volume which no genuine lover of poetry can afford to miss. . . . In appearance the volume is a fitting shrine for the contents."
—*Notes and Queries*.

BEN-HUR: A TALE OF THE CHRIST.
By General LEW WALLACE. Author of "The Prince of India," "The Boyhood of Christ," &c. With upwards of 1000 Illustrations, including Twenty full-page Photogravures, all specially made for this Edition. Every page Illustrated. Two vols. Over 850 pp. 8vo, silk and gold. 31s. 6d.

"One of the finest and loftiest works of historical imagination I have ever read."—CARDINAL MANNING. "Nothing I could say would be too high praise for it."—THE LORD BISHOP OF PORTSMOUTH. "The ideal edition of a great religious classic."—*Christian Leader*. "The coins, the furniture, the ornaments, the flora, the landscapes, the social manners and customs of the time are all reproduced in these drawings, and enable us, as far as such means can, to reconstruct for ourselves the epoch and the natural setting of the sacred story."
—*Daily News*.

ART AND CRITICISM. By THEODORE CHILD,
Author of "Spanish American Republics," "Delicate Dining," "The Desire of Beauty," &c. Superbly Illustrated. Large 8vo, cloth. 31s. 6d.

"The illustrations are admirable."—*The Times*. "Most interesting and valuable."—*Lady's Pictorial*. "Most valuable reading to all interested in art. . . . The volume is most exquisitely illustrated with wood engravings. . . . We have not space to enumerate a tithe of the engravings which illustrate this most gorgeous volume."—*Queen*. "Mr. Child's chapters on the American artists at the International Exhibition and on Mr. Whistler are decidedly interesting, and the illustrations are excellent. On the French school he writes with particular sympathy."—*Daily News*.

A HOUSE OF POMEGRANATES. The Young King, The Birthday of the Infanta, and other Beautiful Tales. By OSCAR WILDE, Author of "Intentions," and "Lord Arthur Savile's Crime, and other Stories." With Four full-page Illustrations by C. H. SHANNON, and numerous Decorations in the text by C. RICKETTS. With the end-paper executed in pale olive, and the cover in moss-green, pale coral, and ivory-white. 8vo, cloth, uncut edges and large margins. 21s.

"The thick, creamy, satin paper, the beautiful type meandering within a wide meadow of margin, the exquisite illustrations, the delicate diaphanous visions depicted on plates prefixed to each story—all minister to that sense of beauty which Mr. Wilde has done so much to stimulate. . . . One is reminded of such a masterpiece of story-telling as 'The Earthly Paradise' by this volume of Mr. Wilde's. All through these charming tales Mr. Wilde revels in descriptive colouring which, merged in the texture of the story, makes the book inwardly as well as outwardly beautiful, and a dominating sympathetic imagination pervades it all."—*Daily Chronicle*. "Mr. Shannon and Mr. Ricketts have sprinkled the pages with devices rare and strange, in the latest and straitest school of Neo-Preraphaelitism."—*Saturday Review*.

PRUE AND I. By GEORGE WILLIAM CURTIS, Author of "From the Easy Chair," &c. Illustrated from Numerous Drawings by ALBERT EDWARD STERNER. 8vo, silk extra, gilt top. 15s.

"To dip into this book is to make an excursion into dreamland."—*Sketch*.

WALTER CRANE EDITION.

THE OLD GARDEN. By MARGARET DELAND. The Coloured Designs throughout the Volume by WALTER CRANE. In handsome cover. 12s. 6d.

"A very dainty volume, each page decorated by the skilful fancy of Mr. Walter Crane. The poetry is always delicate and refined, sometimes rising to real power. Artistically considered, it is a liberal education in itself."—*Daily Telegraph*.

DEEPHAVEN. By SARAH ORNE JEWETT.
Charmingly Illustrated. Gilt top, cloth extra.
7s. 6d.

"Sketches of provincial life, as it was and no longer is, in New England. Tastefully got up, and illustrated with charming drawings by Charles and Marcia Woodbury."—*Saturday Review*.

INDEX.

Books are Indexed under both Title and Author's name.

- AARON in the Wild Woods, 54
Abraham Lincoln, 12
Actor's Wooing, An, 52
Aethiopum-Servus, 24
Alexander, Mrs.—A Ward in Chancery, 38
Alexander, Williams—Primary Convictions, 17
Alice Lauder, 37
All That was Possible, 39
Allen, James Lane—A Kentucky Cardinal, 50
Alone in China, and other Stories, 17
Althea, 16
American Italy, The, 16
Amyand, Arthur—Comrades in Arms, 41
 With Rank and File, 45
Anderson, Mary—A Few Memories, 15
Animal Life, Types of, 28
Anstey, F.—The Tinted Venus, 36
Anthony Langsyde, 38
Armies of To-day, The, 10
Arnold, Ethel M.—Platonics, 53
Arnold, Sir Edwin—Japonica, 10
Art and Criticism, 29, 60
As We Sow, 44
Australasia, The Story of, 14
Autobiographical Notes of William Bell Scott, 4
- BALAAM and his Master, 48
Balance of Emotions, 24
- Bangs, John Kendrick—The Houseboat on the Styx, 51
 Paste Jewels, 52
 The Pursuit of the House Boat, 52
 Topleton's Client, 52
Bard of the Dimbovitza, The, 20, 59
Barnes, James—Naval Actions of the War of 1812, 6
Barras, Memoirs of (4 vols.), 3
Barrington, Mrs. Russell—Helen's Ordeal, 38
 Lena's Picture, 42
Beauty of Women, Of the, 29
Beauty, The Desire of, 29
Behind the Magic Mirror, 42
Ben-Hur, 60
Benson, E. F.—Six Common Things, 46
 Judgment Books, The, 44
Bess, 37
Betsy, 46
Bigelow, Poultney—German Struggle for Liberty, 5
 White Man's Africa, 7
Birrell, Olive—Anthony Langsyde, 38
 Behind the Magic Mirror, 42
Blight, 36
Books and Play-Books, 17
Booth, Edwin, 8
Boulton, Helen M.—Bess, 37
Bourget, Paul—A Saint and Others, 48
Boyhood of Christ, The, 21
Bread and Butter Miss, A, 46

- Bret Harte Birthday Book, 17
 Bridge, Horatio—Personal Recollections of Nathaniel Hawthorne, 22
 Broken Arcs, 37
 Burnett, Frances H.—Children I Have Known, 54
- CARPENTER, EDMUND J.—A Woman of Shawmut, 42
 Castle, Egerton—The Light of Scarthey, 35
 Chapin, Willis O.—Masters and Masterpieces of Engraving, 5
 Chaucer, Studies in, 3
 Child, Theodore—Art and Criticism, 29, 60
 Delicate Dining, 30
 Desire of Beauty, 29
 Of the Beauty of Women, 29
 Wimples and Crisping Pins, 29
 Children I Have Known, 54
 Children of Men, The, 47
 Chimmie Fadden, 44
 Chronicles of a Virgin Fortress, The, 7
 Colonel Carter of Cartersville, 46
 Complaining Millions of Men, The, 40
 Comrades in Arms, 41
 Coppée, François—Ten Tales, 43
 Craddock, Charles E. — In the "Stranger People's" Country, 51
 Crane, Walter—Edition of "The Old Garden," 61
 Edition of "The Shepherd's Calender," 13
 Edition of "The Wonder Book," 53
 Crime of Sylvestre Bonnard, The, 47
 Criticism and Fiction, 24
 Crucifix, The, 49
 Cumings, E. D.—With the Jungle Folk, 14
 Curiosities of the American Stage, 11
 Curtis, George William—From the Easy Chair, 23
 Prue and I, 61
- Curtis, W. E.—Venezuela, Historical and Descriptive, 18
- DAME CARE, 49
 Dan, The Story of, 34
 Danube, The O. P., 16
 Daughter of the Soil, A, 34
 Daughter of the Tenements, A, 40
 Davis, Richard Harding—Exiles, and Other Stories, 50
 Gallegher, and Other Stories, 48
 Stories for Boys, 56
 Van Bibber and Others, 43
 A Year from a Correspondent's Note-Book, 19
 Day at Laguerre's and Other Days, A, 21
 Deephaven, 62
 Deland, Margaret—The Old Garden, 61
 De Lano, Pierre—The Empress Eugénie, 18
 Delicate Dining, 30
 Descendant, The, 37
 Desire of Beauty, The, 29
 Desperate Remedies, 31
 Dickens, Charles, Letters of, to Wilkie Collins, 22
 Dickens, Mary Angela—Prisoners of Silence, 41
 Dickinson, Emily, Poems by, 22
 Dimbovitza, The Bard of the, 20, 59
 Dobson, Austin—Horace Walpole, 12
 Dodge, Col. T. A.—Riders of Many Lands, 9
 Down Dartmoor Way, 49
 Duc de Lauzun, The, and the Court of Marie Antoinette, 11
 Duc de Lauzun, The, and the Private Court Life of Louis XV., 11
 Du Maurier, George—English Society, 12
 Martian, The, 32, 59
 Peter Ibbetson, 32
 Trilby, 32, 59
 Duruy, George—Memoirs of Barras, 3

- Dwarf's Tailor, and other Fairy Tales, 56
- EDWARDS, AMELIA B.—Pharaohs, Fel-
lows, and Explorers, 6
- Edwin Booth, 8
- Elements of Science, An Introduction
to, 28
- Elizabethan Songs, 58
- Elliott, S. B.—Jerry, 39
- Empress Eugénie, The, 18
- English Society, 12
- Essays and Criticisms, 28
- Essays in London and Elsewhere, 30
- Essays, Speeches, and Memoirs of Von
Moltke, 26
- Exiles, and Other Stories, 50
- Exquisite Fool, An, 51
- FAIR Deceiver, A, 44
- False Laurel, The, 52
- Far from the Madding Crowd, 31
- Father and Son, 35
- Favenc, Ernest—Tales of the
Austral Tropics, 46
- Fayette, Madame de la—The Princess
of Clèves, 59
- Fellowe and his Wife, A, 39
- Few Memories, A, 15
- Field, Eugene—Little Book of Profit-
able Tales, 43
Little Book of Western Verse, 22
Second Book of Verse, 22
- Fields, Mrs. James T.—A Shelf of Old
Books, 14
- Firenzuola—Of the Beauty of Women,
29
- First Supper, and Other Episodes, The,
49
- For Freedom's Sake, 35
- For Honour and Life, 44
- For a Vagabond Hour, 49
- Fox, John, Jun.—The Kentuckians, 41
- Forbes, Hon. Mrs. Walter R. D.—
Blight, 36
- Francis, M. E.—Daughter of the Soil, 34
- Francis, M. E.—(continued)
Frieze and Fustian, 34
In a North Country Village, 34
Maime o' the Corner, 34
The Story of Dan, 34
- Franco-German, The, War of 1870-71,
24
- Frieze and Fustian, 34
- From the Black Sea through Persia
and India, 9
- From the Easy Chair, 23
- Fry, Isabel—Uninitiated, 57
- Fuller, Edward—The Complaining
Millions of Men, 40
- GALLEGHER, and Other Stories, 48
- Garner, Prof.—Gorillas and Chim-
panzees, 11
- Garrett, Edmund H.—Elizabethan
Songs, 58
- Gerard, John S. J.—What was the
Gunpowder Plot? 17
The Gunpowder Plot and the
Gunpowder Plotters, 17
- German Struggle for Liberty, The, 5
- Glasgow Ellen—The Descendant, 37
- Gleanings in Buddha Fields, 19
- Glimpses of Unfamiliar Japan, 9
- Golden House, The, 41
- Gorillas and Chimpanzees, 11
- Graham, James M.—The Son of the
Czar, 37
- Gray, Maxwell—Ribstone Pippins, 43
- Great Show in Kobil-Land, The, 57
- Great Stone of Sardis, The, 36
- Great Streets of the World, The, 7
- Group of Noble Dames, A, 31
- Gunpowder Plot and the Gunpowder
Plotters, The, 17
- HAND of Ethelberta, 31
- Handbook of the United States, 15
- Hardy, Thomas—Desperate Remedies,
31
Far from the Madding Crowd, 31
Group of Noble Dames, 31

- Hardy, Thomas—(continued).
 Hand of Ethelberta, 31
 Jude the Obscure, 31
 Laodicean, 31
 Life's Little Ironies, 31
 Mayor of Casterbridge, 31
 Pair of Blue Eyes, 31
 Return of the Native, 31
 Tess of the D'Urbervilles, 31
 Trumpet Major, 31
 Two on a Tower, 31
 Under the Greenwood Tree, 31
 The Well-Beloved, 31
 Wessex Tales, 31
 Woodlanders, 31
- Hare, Christopher—Broken Arcs, 37
 As We Sow, 44
- Harper's Magazine, 73
 Harper's Round Table, 73
- Harris, Joel C.—Aaron in the Wild Woods, 54
 Balaam and his Master, 48
 Little Mr. Thimblefinger, 55
 Mr. Rabbit at Home, 55
 Plantation Printer, A, 55
 The Story of Aaron, 55
 Uncle Remus and his Friends, 56
 Uncle Remus, His Songs and Sayings, 54
- Hawthorne Nathaniel—Personal Re-
 collections of, 22
 Wonder Book for Boys and Girls,
 53
- Hearn, Lafcadio—Crime of Sylvestre
 Bonnard, 47
 Gleanings in Buddha Fields, 19
 Glimpses of Unfamiliar Japan, 9
 Kokoro, 19
 Out of the East, 19
- Helen's Ordeal, 38
- Herbert, William V.—The Chronicles
 of a Virgin Fortress, 7
- Hervey, Arthur—Masters of French
 Music, 25
- Hewitt, Graily—Knights of Cockayne,
 47
- Hitchcock, Thomas—Unhappy Loves
 of Men of Genius, 21
- Horace Chase, 40
- Horace Walpole, 12
- Houseboat on the Styx, The, 51
- House of Pomegranates, A, 61
- House by the Medlar-Tree, The, 48
- Howells, W. D.—Criticism and
 Fiction, 24
- Hume, Fergus—The Nameless City, 53
- Hutton Laurence—Curiosities of the
 American Stage, 11
 Literary Landmarks of Edinburgh,
 21
 Literary Landmarks of London, 16
 Portraits in Plaster, 5
- IN A NORTH Country Village, 34
 In a Canadian Canoe, 51
 In Simpkinsville, 42
 In the Levant, 6
 In the Meshes, 41
 In the "Stranger People's" Country,
 51
 India, Travels in, 10
- Inglis, Hon. Lady—The Siege of
 Lucknow, 23
- Intentions, 23
- Isaacs, Ph. D., Abram S.—Stories from
 the Rabbis, 50
- Island Garden, An, 5
- Ivory Queen, The, 43
- JACK Ballister's Fortunes, 54
- James, Henry—Essays in London and
 Elsewhere, 30
 Theatricals I. & II., 30
 The Private Life, 30
- Jamison, Mrs. C. V.—Lady Jane, 56
 Toinette's Philip, 57
- Jane Field, 33
- Japonica, 10
- Jay, William, 11
- Jerome, 33
- Jerry, 39
- Jewett, Sarah Orne—Deephaven, 62

- Jewett, Sarah Orne—(*continued*)
 Strangers and Wayfarers, 43
 Tales of New England, 42
 Journey of High Honour, The, 45
 Jude the Obscure, 31
 Judgment Books, The, 44
- KEARY, C. F.—The Two Lancrofts, 38
 Kennan, George—Siberia and the Exile System, 4
 Kentuckians, The, 41
 Kentucky Cordinal, A, 50
 Kielland, Alexander L.—Tales of Two Countries, 48
 Kindness of the Celestial, The, 51
 King's Handbook of the United States, 15
 Knights of Cockayne, 47
 Kokoro, 19
 Krehbiel, Henry E.—Studies in the Wagnerian Drama, 24
- LADY JANE, 56
 Laodicean, A, 31
 Laurie, J. S.—The Story of Australasia, 14
 Lee, Vernon—Althea, 16
 Lena's Picture, 42
 Lermina, Jules—Three Exploits of M. Parent, 50
 Letters of Count von Moltke, 25
 Letters of Charles Dickens to Wilkie Collins, 22
 Letters of James Russell Lowell, 4
 Life's Little Ironies, 31
 Life of Abraham Lincoln, The, 12
 Life of Marie Antoinette, The, 6
 Life of William Bell Scott, 4
 Light of Scarthey, The, 35
 Lin McLean, 36
 Lincoln, Abraham, 12
 Literary Landmarks of Edinburgh, 21
 Literary Landmarks of London, 16
 Little Book of Profitable Tales, A, 43
 Little Book of Western Verse, A, 22
 Little Mr. Thimblefinger, 55
 Little Widow, The, 46
- Lord Arthur Savile's Crime, and Other Stories, 51
 Lord Stirling's Son, 44
 Lounsbury, Prof. Thomas R.—Studies in Chaucer, 3
 Love on a Mortal Lease, 37
 Lucknow, Siege of, 23
- MADÉLON, 33
 Maime o' the Corner, 34
 Maitland, J. A. Fuller—Masters of German Music, 25
 Man of His Word, A, 39
 Marchesi, Mathilde—Marchesi and Music, 13
 Marie Antoinette, The Life of, 6
 Marsden, J. P.—Milady Monte Cristo, 41
 Marshall, A. H.—Lord Stirling's Son, 44
 Martian, The, 32, 59
 Masters and Masterpieces of Engraving, 5
 Masters of English Music, 25
 French Music, 25
 German Music, 25
 Italian Music, 26
 Matthews, Brander—Books and Play-Books, 17
 Maugras, Gaston—Duc de Lauzun, I., II., 11
 Maupassant, Guy de—The Odd Number, 49
 Mayor of Casterbridge, The, 31
 McLennan, William—Spanish John, 37
 Memoirs of Barras, 3
 Memoirs of Madame de Staal de Launay (O.P.), 58
 Memories, A Few, 15
 Men of Iron, 53
 Milady Monte Cristo, 41
 Millet, F. D.—The Danube, 16
 Miln, Louise Jordan—An Actor's Wooing, 52
 Quaint Korea, 19
 When We were Strolling Players in the East, 9
 Minto, W.—Autobiographical Notes of the Life of William Bell Scott, 4

- Missionary Sheriff, The, 36**
Mitchell, Captain F. A.—Sweet Revenge, 42
Mivart, St. George—Essays and Criticisms, 28
 Introduction to the Elements of Science, 28
 Types of Animal Life, 28
Moltke, Count Helmuth von—Works of, 26, 27
Morse, Jun., John T.—Abraham Lincoln, 12
Mr. Rabbit at Home, 55
Munro-Ferguson, V.—Betsy, 46
 Music Hath Charms, 45
Music Hath Charms, 45
- NAMELESS City, The, 53**
Naval Actions of the War of 1812, 6
Needs Must, 38
Neuman, B. Paul—A Villain of Parts, 44
New England Nun, A, 33
Norton, Charles Eliot—Letters of James Russell Lowell, 4
Notes in Japan, 12
- OCTAVE of Claudius, The, 37**
Odd Number, The, 49
Of the Beauty of Women 29
Old Garden, The, 61
On Snow-shoes to the Barren Grounds, 8
Our Wills and Fates, 36
Out of the East, 19
- PAIN, BARRY—In a Canadian Canoe, 51**
 Stories and Interludes, 51
 The Kindness of the Celestial, 51
 The Octave of Claudius, 37
Pain, Barry, Mrs.—Saint Eva, 37
Pair of Blue Eyes, A, 31
Parsons, Alfred—Notes in Japan, 12
Paste Jewels, 52
Paston, George—A Bread and Butter Miss, 46
 Fair Deceiver, A, 44
- Paterson, Arthur—A Man of His Word, 39**
 Father and Son, 35
 For Freedom's Sake, 35
Pembroke, 33
Pendleton, John—The Ivory Queen, 43
People for Whom Shakespeare Wrote, The, 20
Personal Recollections of Nathaniel Hawthorne, 22
Peter Ibbetson, 32
Petre, M. D.—Aethiopum Servus, 24
Pharaohs, Fellahs, and Explorers, 6
Phillpotts, Eden—Down Dartmoor Way, 49
 Some Every-Day Folks, 38
Philosophy of Singing, The, 18
Pickering, Percival—A Pliable Marriage, 44
Plantation Printer, A, 55
Platonics, 53
Pliable Marriage, A, 44
Poems by Emily Dickinson, 22
Portraits in Plaster, 5
Poynter, E. F.—An Exquisite Fool, 51
Primary Convictions, 17
Prince of India, The, 36
Princess of Clèves, The, 59
Prisoners of Silence, 41
Private Life, The, 30
Prue and I, 61
Purification of Dolores Silva, and Other Stories, 50
Pursuit of the Houseboat, The, 52
Pyle, Howard—Men of Iron, 53
 Twilight Land, 54
 Jack Ballister's Fortunes, 54
- QUAINT Korea, 19**
- RALPH Julian—Alone in China, 17**
Red Men and White, 40
Return of the Native, The, 31
Ribstone Pippins, 43
Riders of Many Lands, 9
Roberts, Morley—The Purification of Dolores Silva, and Other Stories, 50

- Rocheterie, Maxime de la—Life of Marie Antoinette, 6
- Rogers, Clara K.—The Philosophy of Singing, 18
- SAINT and Others, A, 48
- Saint Eva, 37
- Science Stories, 21
- Scott, William Bell, Autobiographical Notes of, 4
- Second Book of Verse, 22
- Seven Dreamers, 40
- Severne, Florence—In the Meshes, 41
- Shakespear, Olivia—Journey of High Honour, 45
Love on a Mortal Lease, 37
The False Laurel, 52
- Shelf of Old Books, 14
- Shepherd's Calendar, The, 13
- Siberia and the Exile System, 4
- Siege of Lucknow, The, 23
- Six Common Things, 46
- Slosson, Annie T.—Seven Dreamers, 40
- Smith, F. H.—A Day at Laguerre's and Other Days, 21
Colonel Carter of Cartersville, 46
- Some Every-Day Folks, 38
- Son of the Czar, The, 37
- Sonnets of William Wordsworth, 5
- Spanish John, 37
- Spenser, Edmund—The Shepherd's Calendar, 13
- Sporting Pilgrimage, A, 8
- Stockton, Frank R.—The Great Show in Kobil-Land, 57
The Great Stone of Sardis, 36
- Stories and Interludes, 51
- Stories for Boys, 56
- Stories from the Rabbis, 50
- Story of Aaron, 55
- Story of Australasia, The, 14
- Story of Babette, 56
- Story of Dan, The, 34
- Strangers and Wayfarers, 43
- Streatfeild, R. A.—Masters of Italian Music, 26
- Stuart, Ruth McEnery—In Simpkinsville, 42
The Story of Babette, 56
- Studies in Chauver, 3
- Studies in Wagnerian Drama, 24
- Study of Art in Universities, The, 24
- Sturges, Jonathan—The First Supper, and Other Episodes, 49
- Sturgis, Howard O.—All That was Possible, 39
- Sudermann, H.—Dame Care, 49
- Sweet Revenge, 42
- TADAMA, LAURENCE ALMA—The Crucifix, 49
- Tales of New England, 42
- Tales of the Austral Tropics, 47
- Tales of Two Countries, 48
- Ten Tales, 43
- Tess of the D'Urbervilles, 31
- Thanet, Octave — The Missionary Sheriff, 36
- Thaxter, Celia—An Island Garden, 5
- Theatricals I. and II., 30
- Three Exploits of M. Parent, 50
- Times Novels, The—A Daughter of the Soil, 35
The Light of Scarthey, 35
For Freedom's Sake, 35
A Venetian Love Story, 35
Father and Son, 35
- Tinted Venus, The, 36
- Tirebuck, William—The Little Widow, 46
- Toinette's Philip, 57
- Toppleton's Client, 52
- Tottenham, Blanche Loftus—A Venetian Love Story, 35
- Townsend, E. W.—A Daughter of the Tenements, 40
Chimmie Fadden, 44
- Travels in India a Hundred Years Ago, 10
- Trilby, 32, 59
- Trowbridge, W. R. H.—For a Vagabond Hour, 49

- Trowbridge, W. R. H.—(*continued*)
 The Children of Men, 47
 Trumpet Major, The, 31
 Tuckerman, Bayard—William Jay, 11
 Twilight Land, 54
 Twining, Thomas—Travels in India a
 Hundred Years Ago, 10
 Two Lancrofts, The, 38
 Two On a Tower, 31
 Types of Animal Life, 28
- UNCLE REMUS and his Friends, 56
 Uncle Remus, his Songs and Sayings,
 54
 Under the Greenwood Tree, 31
 Underhill, Zoe Dana—The Dwarf's
 Tailor, and other Fairy Tales, 56
 Unhappy Loves of Men of Genius, 21
 Uninitiated, 57
 United States, King's Handbook of
 the, 15
- VACARESCO, HÉLENE—The Bard of the
 Dimbovitza, 20, 59
 Van Bibber and Others, 43
 Velde, Mme. Van de—Bret Harte Birth-
 day Book, 17
 Venetian Love Story, A, 35
 Venezuela, Historical and Descriptive,
 18
 Vereshchagin, V.—The War Corre-
 spondent, 45
 Verga, Giovanni—The House by the
 Medlar-Tree, 48
 Villain of Parts, A, 44
- WALDSTEIN CHARLES, Litt.D., Ph.D.,
 L.H.D.—Balance of Emotions, 24
 The Study of Art, 24
 Wallace, General Lew—Ben-Hur, 60
 Boyhood of Christ, 21
 The Prince of India, 36
 Wooing of Malkatoon, 13
- Walpole, Horace, 12
 War Correspondent, The, 45
 Ward in Chancery, A, 38
 Warner, Charles Dudley—The Golden
 House, 41
 In the Levant, 6
 The American Italy, 16
 The People for whom Shakespeare
 Wrote, 20
 Weeks, Edwin Lord—From the Black
 Sea through Persia and India, 9
 Well-beloved, The, 31
 Wessex Tales, 31
 Westall, William—For Honour and
 Life, 44
 What was the Gunpowder Plot? 17
 When We were Strolling Players in the
 East, 9
 White Man's Africa, 7
 Whitney, Caspar W.—A Sporting
 Pilgrimage, 8
 On Snow-shoes to the Barren
 Grounds, 8
 Widower Indeed, A, 39
 Wilde, Oscar—A House of Pome-
 granates, 61
 Intentions, 23
 Lord Arthur Savile's Crime, and
 Other Stories, 51
 Wilkins, Mary E.—A New England
 Nun, and Other Stories, 33
 Jane Field, 33
 Jerome, 33
 Madelon, 33
 Pembroke, 33
 Young Lucretia, and Other
 Stories, 33
 Willeby, Charles—Masters of English
 Music, 25
 William Jay, 11
 Wilson, F.R.S.E., Andrew—Science
 Stories, 21
 Wilson, J. Glenny—Alice Lauder, 37
 Wimples and Crisping Pins, 29
 Wister, Owen—Lin McLean, 36
 Red Men and White, 40

-
- With Rank and File, 45
With the Jungle Folk, 14
Woman of Shawmut, A, 42
Wonder Book for Boys and Girls, A., 53
Woodlanders, The, 31
Wooring of Mulkatoon, 13
Woolson, Constance F. — Horace Chase, 40
- Wordsworth, William, Sonnets of, 5
Wylde, Katharine—Our Wills and Fates, 36
- YEAR from a Correspondent's Note-Book, A, 19
Young, Amelia S. E.—Needs Must, 38
Young Lucretia, and Other Stories, 33

LIST OF
PUBLICATIONS

ISSUED BY

HAZELL, WATSON, & VINEY,
LD.

I. CREED LANE, LUDGATE HILL,
LONDON, E.C.

READY IN DECEMBER.

Price 3s. 6d.

HAZELL'S ANNUAL:

A CYCLOPÆDIC RECORD OF MEN AND
TOPICS OF THE DAY.

The ANNUAL contains in a concise and handy form vast stores of information such as can nowhere else be found collected together. It is the busy man's *vade mecum* in Politics, Commerce, Science, Literature, Music, Art, The Drama, Bibliography; Finance, Foreign Affairs, Colonial Affairs, Military and Naval Matters, the Labour Movement, and numberless other subjects, including maps of little known countries.

Prospectus and Specimen Page Free.

OPINIONS OF SOME LEADING MEN.

"I have taken the ANNUAL since its first issue, and I can truly say that I find it of the greatest possible use."
LORD ROSEBERY.

"It contains a great deal of very useful information."

RT. HON. SIR JOHN LUBBOCK, BART., M.P.

"Not only for its value as an annual record, but as a compendium of general and useful information."
H. M. STANLEY.

"It is the poor man's Cyclopædia."

JOHN BURNS, M.P.

"It is more used than any other book of reference in this place."

SIR J. R. SOMERS VINE, *Assist. Sec., Imperial Institute.*

"We purchase ten copies annually."

CHAS. W. SUTTON,

Chief Librarian Manchester Free Library.

"We have long recognised the great value of your ANNUAL, and yearly obtain thirteen copies."

J. POTTER BRISCOE, F.R.H.S.,
Principal Librarian, Nottingham Free Library.



**THE
BEST
OF
ALL
PHOTOGRAPHIC
JOURNALS.**

THE AMATEUR PHOTOGRAPHER.

**EVERY
FRIDAY,
PRICE
TWO PENCE.**

*Specimen Copy and List of
Good Books FREE on Receipt
of Postcard.*



SUBSCRIPTION RATES.

United Kingdom	...	6 months	5s. 6d.	...	12 months	10s. 10d.
Postal Union	...	"	6s. 6d.	...	"	13s. 0d.

Send Postcard for free Specimen Copy.

PHOTOGRAPHIC PUBLICATIONS.

PICTURE-MAKING BY PHOTOGRAPHY. By H. P. ROBINSON. Fourth Edition, revised, with additional chapters on Instantaneous Photography and the Persistence of Vision, and Naturalistic Photography. Crown 8vo, cloth, 160 pages. 2s. 6d., postage 3d.

ONE HUNDRED PHOTOGRAPHIC FORMULÆ. The indispensable companion to the Laboratory. Containing most useful Formulæ used in Photography and its branches, collected from the most reliable sources, and conveniently arranged for ready reference. With a useful Appendix. Crown 8vo, paper covers. 6d.

THE OPTICAL LANTERN AS AN AID IN TEACHING. By C. H. BOTHAMLEY, F.I.C., F.C.S. With fourteen Illustrations. 6d.

THE GELATINO-CHLORIDE OF SILVER PRINTING-OUT PROCESS, including directions for the production of the Sensitive Paper. By W. E. WOODBURY. Crown 8vo, cloth. 2s., postage 3d.

EVENING WORK FOR AMATEUR PHOTOGRAPHERS. By T. C. HEPWORTH, F.C.S. Illustrated with Camera and Pencil by the Author. Crown 8vo, cloth, 200 pages. 2s. 6d., postage 3d.

THE BOOK OF THE LANTERN. By T. C. HEPWORTH, F.C.S. A Practical Guide to the Working of the Optical (or Magic) Lantern—either as an Educational Instrument for Exhibition Purposes, or as an Enlarging Apparatus for Photographers. With full and precise Directions for Making and Colouring Lantern Pictures. 3s. 6d., postage 3d.

THE LANTERN-SLIDE MANUAL. By JOHN A. HODGES, Author of "Elementary Photography," "Practical Enlarging," etc. A complete Practical Guide to Lantern-Slide Making by all processes. With numerous diagrams. Crown 8vo, cloth. 2s., postage 3d.

STUDIES IN PHOTOGRAPHY. By JOHN ANDREWS, B.A. A Handbook to Artistic Photography. Illustrated with six Collotypes. Crown 8vo, 200 pages. 3s., postage 3d.

GOTHIC ARCHITECTURE (Handbook to). By T. PERKINS, M.A. Ecclesiastical and Domestic, for Photographers and others. Profusely Illustrated. Crown 8vo, cloth, 220 pages. 3s. 6d., postage 3d.

PHOTO-LITHOGRAPHY. By GEORGE FRITZ. Translated by E. J. WALL, F.R.P.S., Author of "Dictionary of Photography," "Carbon Printing," etc. 3s. 6d., postage 3d.

THE "AMATEUR PHOTOGRAPHER" LIBRARY.

No. 1. PLATINUM TONING. By LYONEL CLARK. Second edition. This book contains full working instructions how to use Clark's Toning Process, and much very valuable information on the sensitising of every kind of paper and vehicle, with directions for printing and toning in many colours. Crown 8vo, cloth. 1s., postage 2d.

No. 2. COMPETITIVE PAPERS ON PHOTOGRAPHY, 1 to 6. Second edition. This volume contains seventeen prize papers upon "Cameras," "Lenses," "Shutters," "The Sensitive Medium," "Development," and "Exposure." The articles are illustrated with diagrams, and afford much valuable information. Crown 8vo, cloth. 1s., postage 2d.

No. 3. EXPERIMENTAL PHOTOGRAPHY. By C. J. LEAPER, F.C.S. Second edition. The success which appertained to the publication of a series of Articles from the pen of Mr. Leaper in "THE AMATEUR PHOTOGRAPHER" has resulted in their being printed for the "Library" Series. Photography is exhaustively treated from a practical point of view, and valuable experimental research is described. Crown 8vo, cloth. 1s., postage 2d.

No. 4. SHORT CHAPTERS ON ART PHOTOGRAPHY. By H. P. ROBINSON. Second edition. This handbook by Mr. Robinson is profusely illustrated, and is written in well-chosen language, clearly demonstrating the art side of Photography. The study of these short chapters can but lead to an advance in the knowledge of Photography as an art. Crown 8vo, cloth. 1s., postage 2d.

No. 5. DEVELOPMENT. By LYONEL CLARK. Fourth edition. Another very useful little work by Mr. Clark, treating of Development in a masterly manner. This number of the "Library" Series must prove a text-book for every worker in Photography, whether old or young. All the details of Development are discussed and most explicitly explained. Crown 8vo, cloth. 1s., postage 2d.

No. 6. THE ART OF RETOUCHING. By J. HUBERT. Seventh edition. A knowledge of Retouching is really necessary, and Mr. Hubert has been prevailed upon to write a special book of instructions, illustrated by examples, for the "Library" Series. His long experience as a professional retoucher qualifies him to undertake the task with a certainty of imparting most valuable and practical instruction. Crown 8vo, cloth. 1s., postage 2d.

THE "AMATEUR PHOTOGRAPHER" LIBRARY

(Continued).

No. 7. ELEMENTARY PHOTOGRAPHY. By JOHN A. HODGES. Third edition. This book is characterised by simplicity of language and freedom from abstruse terms.

"It is the most complete Beginner's Friend yet published." Crown 8vo, cloth. 1s., postage 2d.

No. 8. CARBON PRINTING. By E. J. WALL. Third edition. A complete Treatise on the Subject, containing the History and Development, with Practical Instructions for Working the Process. With Carbon Print Frontispiece. Crown 8vo, cloth. 1s., postage 2d.

No. 9. WET COLLODION, and How to Work It. By C. W. GAMBLE, Teacher of Photography at the People's Palace. First edition. Containing simple directions for making Negatives and Positives on glass and Ferrotypes, and instructions for making Negatives for Photo-Mechanical Work. Crown 8vo, cloth. 1s., postage 2d.

No. 10. THE LANTERN, and How to Use It. By GOODWIN NORTON. First edition. Crown 8vo, cloth. 1s., postage 2d.

No. 11. PLATINOTYPE PRINTING. By A. HORSLEY HINTON, Author of "Handbook of Illustration," "L'Art Photographique dans le Paysage." A simple book on the process, with facsimile of platinotype print before and after development. Crown 8vo, cloth. 1s., postage 2d.

No. 12. PHOTOGRAPHER'S NOTE BOOK AND CONSTANT COMPANION. By Rev. F. C. LAMBERT, M.A. Contains 250 Practical Hints, Formulæ, Expedients. Crown 8vo, cloth. 1s., postage 2d.

No. 13. PHOTO-AQUATINT; or, THE GUM-BICHROMATE PROCESS. By ALFRED MASKELL and ROBERT DEMACHY. A Practical Treatise on a *new process* of printing in pigment, especially suitable for Pictorial Works. Illustrated. Crown 8vo, cloth. 1s., postage 2d.

No. 14. ANIMATED PHOTOGRAPHY: the A B C of the CINEMATOGRAPH. By CECIL M. HEPWORTH. Illustrated with many specially drawn diagrams. Crown 8vo, cloth. 1s., postage 2d.

No. 15. ARCHITECTURAL PHOTOGRAPHY. Practical lessons and suggestions for Amateurs. By G. A. T. MIDDLETON, A.R.I.B.A. With over 40 Illustrations. Crown 8vo, cloth. 1s., postage 2d.

DICTIONARY OF PHOTOGRAPHY

FOR THE

Amateur & Professional Photographer.

By **E. J. WALL, F.R.P.S.**

Revised, corrected, and brought up to date by

THOS. BOLAS, F.C.S., F.I.C.

ILLUSTRATED BY MANY SPECIALLY PREPARED DIAGRAMS.

Seventh Edition, Enlarged to 632 Pages.

Crown 8vo, Cloth. 7/6, Postage 4½d.

NOTES ON MOTOR CARRIAGES. By J. H. KNIGHT. Author of "Electric Light for Country Houses," etc. Containing Hints for Purchasers and Users. Illustrated. Crown 8vo, boards. 1s.

REGISTER OF ASSOCIATES AND OLD STUDENTS
OF THE ROYAL COLLEGE OF CHEMISTRY, ROYAL SCHOOL OF
MINES, AND ROYAL COLLEGE OF SCIENCE. With Historical Intro-
duction, and Biographical Notices and Portraits of Past and Present
Professors. By THEODORE G. CHAMBERS, Assoc. R.S.M. Demy 8vo, cloth,
7s. 6d., postage 4½d.

**THE BURIED CITIES OF VESUVIUS, HERCULA-
NEUM, AND POMPEII.** By J. FLETCHER HORNE, M.D. D.Sc. Demy 8vo,
cloth. 3s. 6d., postage 3d.

PUBLISHED ANNUALLY.

THE GAS AND ELECTRIC LIGHTING COMPANIES' DIRECTORY AND STATISTICS

Contains in paragraph form all the information formerly contained in tabular form in the Directory of Gas Companies, the Directory of Electric Lighting Companies, and the Gas Works Statistics, together with an Index of Names of Chairmen, Engineers, Managers, and Secretaries.

Crown 8vo, Cloth. 6s.

THE WATER COMPANIES' DIRECTORY & STATISTICS

Contains in paragraph form all the information formerly contained in tabular form in the Directory of Water Companies and the Water Works Statistics, together with an Index of Names of Chairmen, Engineers, Managers, and Secretaries.

Crown 8vo, Cloth. 6s.

**THE ABOVE BOOKS BOUND IN ONE VOLUME,
CLOTH. 10s.**

CONSTRUCTION OF GAS WORKS.

By W. RALPH HERRING.

FULLY ILLUSTRATED.

Mr. HERRING writes from the standpoint of an engineer in active work, not only in the construction of Gas Works, but with an excellent knowledge of Gas Works management. This work will be of great value to all interested in Gas Works Construction and Engineering.

Crown 8vo, Cloth. 5s.

PUBLISHED ANNUALLY.

The Clergyman and Church Worker's Visiting List,

BEING A GENERAL REGISTER AND COMPLETE RECORD OF CHURCH WORK AND WORKERS,

With a Preface by the RIGHT REV. BISHOP OF MANCHESTER.

Price—In French Morocco Tuck, with pencil, 5s.
Cloth covers, 4s., post free.

The Curate's Visiting List,

BEING AN ABRIDGMENT OF THE CLERGYMAN'S VISITING LIST.

Price—In French Morocco Tuck, with pencil, 3s. 6d.
Cloth covers, 2s. 6d., post free.

The Christmas Letter Mission.

This work, which, in 1871, originated with the printing of a few letters to be placed on the pillows of the sick in hospitals and infirmaries during the night of Christmas Eve, has now, in addition to the original plan, extended to a varied annual issue of illustrated letters, cards, and Christmas and New Year's greetings suitable for all classes, and of gift-books for these and other seasons.

Reports and Catalogues Free on receipt of Postcard.
Specimen Packets, 3d.

“A Christmas Letter for You”;

being a brief account of the Christmas Letter Mission.

Price 1d.

THE PEOPLE'S BIBLE.

(CHEAP ISSUE.)

By DR. JOSEPH PARKER,

Minister of the City Temple, London.

COMPLETE IN TWENTY-FIVE VOLUMES.

Price—in sets of five, 17s. 8d. the set; single volumes, 6s. each.

- | | |
|--|--|
| Vol. 1.—Genesis. | Vol. 14.—Ecclesiastes to Isaiah xxvi. |
| Vol. 2.—Exodus. | Vol. 15.—Isaiah xxvii. to Jeremiah xix |
| Vol. 3.—Leviticus to Numbers xxvi. | Vol. 16.—Jeremiah xx. to Daniel. |
| Vol. 4.—Numbers xxvii. to Deuteronomy. | Vol. 17.—Hoses to Malachi. |
| Vol. 5.—Joshua to Judges v. | Vol. 18.—St. Matthew i. to xi. |
| Vol. 6.—Judges vi. to I. Samuel xviii. | Vol. 19.—St. Matthew xii. to xxviii. |
| Vol. 7.—I. Samuel xviii. to I. Kings xiii. | Vol. 20.—St. Mark and St. Luke. |
| Vol. 8.—I. Kings xv. to I. Chronicles ix. | Vol. 21.—St. John. |
| Vol. 9.—I. Chronicles x. to II. Chron. xx. | Vol. 22.—Acts of the Apostles. |
| Vol. 10.—II. Chronicles xx. to Esther. | Vol. 23.—Acts of the Apostles. |
| Vol. 11.—The Book of Job. | Vol. 24.—Romans, I. Cor., II. Cor., and Galatians. |
| Vol. 12.—The Psalter. | Vol. 25.—Ephesians to Revelation. |
| Vol. 13.—The Book of Proverbs. | |

The Congregational Psalmist.

EDITED BY THE LATE

HENRY ALLON, D.D.

Tunes and Chorales (649),

INCLUDING THE ORIGINAL BOOK AND ALL ADDITIONAL TUNES.

No.				s.	d.
1.	Compressed Score.	O. N.	Crown 8vo, cloth boards ...	4	0
2.	"	"	" " roan, gilt edges ...	5	0
2A.	Vocal Score.	"	(500 Tunes) ...	4	0
3.	Tonic Sol-fa.	Crown 8vo, cloth boards ...	...	4	0
4.	"	"	" roan, gilt edges ...	5	0
5.	Organ Score.	O. N.	Demy 4to, roan, gilt edges ...	20	0

[Separate Vocal Parts of the Old Book (500) can be had at 1s. 6d.]

Chants, Sanctuses, etc. (107).

(ORIGINAL BOOK.)

6.	Compressed Score.	O. N.	Crown 8vo, cloth boards ...	2	0
7.	"	"	" " roan, gilt edges ...	2	6
8.	Organ	"	Demy 4to, " " ...	7	6

CHEAP EDITION.

9.	Compressed Score.	O. N.	Crown 16mo, limp cloth ...	0	6
10.	"	"	" " cloth boards, red edges	0	9
11.	Tonic Sol-fa.	Crown 16mo, limp cloth ...	...	0	6
12.	"	"	" cloth boards, red edges ...	0	9
13.	Words only, Large Type.	Crown 8vo, limp cloth ...	...	0	10
14.	"	"	" roan boards, gilt edges	1	4

Church Anthems (115).

(ORIGINAL BOOK.)

CHEAP EDITION.

No.					s.	d.
15.	Compressed Score.	O. N.	Crown 16mo, limp cloth	...	1	4
16.	"	"	"	cloth boards, red edges	1	8
17.	Tonic Sol-fa.		Crown 16mo, limp cloth	...	1	6
18.	"	"	"	cloth boards, red edges	2	0
19.	Words only.		Royal 32mo, limp cloth	...	0	4
20.	"	"	"	cloth boards	0	6
20A.	"	"	"	paper	0	2
20B.	"	"	Crown 8vo, limp cloth	...	0	10
20C.	"	"	"	roan, gilt edges	1	4

Complete Anthems (154),

CONTAINING ORIGINAL BOOK AND ADDITIONAL ANTHEMS.

21.	Compressed Score.	O. N.	Crown 8vo, cloth boards	...	4	0
22.	"	"	"	roan, gilt edges	5	0

CHEAP EDITION.

23.	Words only.		Royal 32mo, limp cloth	...	0	6
24.	"	"	"	cloth boards	0	8

Chants and Anthems.

CHEAP EDITION.

VIZ., THE 107 CHANTS AND 115 ANTHEMS BOUND IN ONE VOLUME.

25.	Compressed Score.	O. N.	Crown 16mo, cloth boards	...	2	0
26.	"	"	"	roan, gilt edges	2	6
26A.	"	"	"	Crown 8vo, cloth	4	0
26B.	"	"	"	roan, gilt edges	5	0
27.	Tonic Sol-fa.		Crown 16mo, cloth boards	...	2	6
28.	"	"	"	roan, gilt edges	3	0
29.	Words only, Large Type.		Crown 8vo, limp cloth	...	1	6
30.	"	"	"	roan, gilt edges	2	6

The Congregational Psalmist Hymnal.

EDITED BY THE LATE

HENRY ALLON, D.D.

TUNES REVISED BY

PROFESSOR W. H. MONK, Mus. Doc.

921 Hymns and Tunes.

No.				s.	d.
31.	Compressed Score.	O. N.	Imp. 16mo, cloth boards	...	3 0
32.	"	"	"	red edges	4 0
33.	"	"	"	roan, gilt edges	5 6
34.	Words only.	Double Column	Imp. 32mo, limp cloth	...	0 8
35.	"	"	"	{ Imp. 32mo, cloth boards, red edges }	1 0
36.	"	"	"	{ Imp. 32mo, levant roan, gilt edges }	2 0
37.	"	Large Type.	Single Column.	{ Royal 18mo, cloth boards }	2 6
38.	"	"	"	{ Royal 18mo, levant roan, gilt edges }	2 6
39.	Organ Score.		Imp. 8vo, levant roan, gilt edges	...	8 0

Chants, Sanctuses (180).

REVISED AND ENLARGED EDITION.

(Uniform with Hymnal.)

40.	Compressed Score.	O. N.	Imp. 16mo, cloth boards	...	2 0
41.	"	"	"	roan, gilt edges	2 6
42.	Words only.	Crown 32mo,	limp cloth	...	0 6

Children's Worship.

A BOOK OF SACRED SONG FOR HOME AND SCHOOL, Etc.

Containing 652 Hymns, simple enough for the Infant School, and mature enough for the most advanced Bible Classes, and sufficient in number and variety for all uses of School and Home Worship.

WORDS ONLY.

No.				s.	d.
43.	Single Column Edition.	32mo, limp cloth	... ..	0	8
44.	" " "	" cloth boards	... ..	0	10
45.	" " "	" " extra fine paper	... ..	1	0
46.	" " "	" leatherette, red edges	... ..	1	4
47.	" " "	" roan, gilt edges	... ..	1	8
48.	" " "	Large Type. 16mo, cloth boards	... ..	2	0
49.	Cheap Double Column Edition.	Paper sewed	... ..	0	3
50.	" " "	" Canvas	... ..	0	4
51.	" " "	" Cloth	... ..	0	6

MUSIC FOR ABOVE.

52.	Compressed Score.	O. N.	Crown 8vo, cloth boards	... ..	2	6
53.	" " "	" " "	" roan gilt	... ..	3	6
54.	Tonic Sol-fa.	Crown 8vo, cloth boards	... ..	2	6	
55.	" " "	" roan gilt	... ..	3	6	

(Separate Vocal Parts can be had at 1s. paper, and 1s. 6d. cloth.)

SMITH'S COUNTY COURTS' DIARY.

ISSUED ANNUALLY.

CONTAINING ABSTRACT OF ACTS AUTHORISING PROCEEDINGS
IN COUNTY COURTS;

ALSO THE

TABLES OF FEES TO BE TAKEN IN THE COUNTY COURTS
AND

AN ANALYSIS OF THE STATUTES PASSED.

Demy 8vo, 670 pages. 10s. 6d. post free.

THE THIRD EDITION, GREATLY ENLARGED.

LONDON COUNTY COURTS' DIRECTORY,

CONTAINING NEARLY 40,000

NAMES OF STREETS & PLACES IN THE METROPOLIS,

AND SHOWING THEIR

COUNTY COURT DISTRICTS,

COMPILED FROM OFFICIAL SOURCES.

Imperial 8vo. 21s.

THE COUNTY COURT RECORD AND LEDGER,

COPYRIGHTED BY D. W. REES,

Chief Clerk of Swansea County Court.

“Invaluable to Solicitors.”—*South Wales Daily News.*

15/9 POST FREE.

SMITH'S PHYSICIANS' & SURGEONS' VISITING LIST,

DIARY, AND BOOK OF ENGAGEMENTS.

ISSUED ANNUALLY.

A COMPLETE SYSTEM OF MEDICAL BOOK-KEEPING,

FROM THE DAY-BOOK TO THE YEAR-BOOK.

MEDICAL BILLHEADS LITHOGRAPHED OR PRINTED IN ANY STYLE.

MEDICAL CASE BOOKS, TEMPERATURE CHARTS, CERTIFICATE BOOKS, Etc., Etc.

DIES ENGRAVED TO ORDER, AND STATIONERY OF EVERY DESCRIPTION.

DESCRIPTIVE PROSPECTUS, with PRICES, sent post free on application to the Publishers.

A HANDY GUIDE TO AN ORDINARY ACTION IN THE COUNTY COURT.

By E. E. WICKHAM,

Registrar of the Shoreditch County Court of Middlesex.

Containing all the information required for the conduct of an Ordinary Action; Precedents of Bills of Costs are also given.

"A compendious and reliable guide. We commend this book."—*Law Journal*.
"Extremely convenient. Compiled with much care."—*County Courts Chronicle*.

Crown 8vo. 5s. Post Free 5s. 3d.

JUST PUBLISHED.

THE COUNTY COURTS ACT, 1888.

With Notes, Cases, Points of Practice, Reference to Orders, Rules, Forms, and Fees. With chapters on Receiver, Injunction, and Discovery in Aid of Execution.

By EDWARD SHUTTLEWORTH,

Solicitor of the Supreme Court; Chief Clerk of Birkenhead County Court.

Demy 8vo, cloth. 5s. nett, and postage 4d.

HAZELL'S GUIDE TO THE AGRICULTURAL RATES ACT, 1896.

Containing a full Introduction and Explanation; Annotated Text of the Act; Regulations, etc., of the Local Government Board, and Table of Dates.

"A useful book of reference. . . ."—*London*.

"An excellent guide. . . ."—*Speaker*.

"Clear and inexpensive; thoroughly complete and up to date. . . ."—*Councils Gazette*.

THE CELEBRATED ESTERBROOK STEEL PENS.

THE MOST POPULAR PENS IN EUROPE.

Samples and prices on application.

Boxes assorted containing one gross, 2s. 6d. Smaller boxes, 1s.



21 BEDFORD STREET, W.C.

Telegraphic Address,
Sunlocks, London

A List of
Mr. William Heinemann's
Publications and
Announcements

January 1898.

*The Books mentioned in this List can
be obtained to order by any Book-
seller if not in stock, or will be sent
by the Publisher on receipt of the
published price and postage.*

Heinemann's Colonial Library.

Published for Sale in the British Colonies and India only.

- | | | | |
|------------------------------|---|----------------------------|--|
| Ainslie, N. | <i>An Erring Pilgrimage</i> | Jacobs, W. W. | <i>The Skipper's Wooing</i> |
| (Anon.) | <i>Told in the Verandah</i> | Jacobs, W. W. | <i>Many Caravans</i> |
| Alexander, Mrs. | <i>Mammon</i> | James, H. | <i>What Maxis Kneel</i> |
| Atherton, Gert. | <i>Patience Sparhawk</i> | James, H. | <i>Terminations</i> |
| Atherton, Gert. | <i>Los Cerritos</i> | James, H. | <i>Embarrassments</i> |
| Balestier, W. | <i>Benefits Forgot</i> | James, H. | <i>The Other House</i> |
| Barrett, F. | <i>Kitty's Father</i> | James, H. | <i>The Spoils of Poynton</i> |
| Barrett, F. | <i>The Justification of Andrew Lebrun</i> | Keary, C. F. | <i>Herbert Vanlennert</i> |
| Battershall, F. | <i>A Daughter of this World</i> | Keeling, Elsa D'E. | <i>Appassionata</i> |
| Bellamy, E. | <i>Equality</i> | Kipling, R. and | |
| Benham, C. | <i>The Fourth Napoleon</i> | Balestier, W. | <i>The Naulakka</i> |
| Brooke, Emma | <i>A Superfluous Woman</i> | Le Gallienne, R. | <i>The Quest of the Golden Girl</i> |
| Brooke, Emma | <i>Transition</i> | Linton, Mrs. L. | <i>In Haste and at Leisure</i> |
| Brooke, Emma | <i>Life the Accuser</i> | Locke, W. J. | <i>At the Gate of Samaria</i> |
| Burgin, G. B. | <i>Fortune's Footballs</i> | Malot, H. | <i>Her Own Folk</i> |
| Caine, Hall | <i>The Manxman</i> | Mitford, B. | <i>Romance of the Cape Frontier</i> |
| Caine, Hall | <i>The Bondman</i> | Morris, W. | <i>The Wood Beyond the World</i> |
| Caine, Hall | <i>The Scapegoat</i> | Nordan, M. | <i>The Drones Must Die</i> |
| Capes, B. | <i>The Lake of Wine</i> | Nordan, M. | <i>A Comedy of Sentiment</i> |
| Cetwode, R. D. | <i>John of Strathbourne</i> | Nordan, M. | <i>The Malady of the Century</i> |
| Colmore, G. | <i>A Conspiracy of Silence</i> | Norris, W. E. | <i>Marietta's Marriage</i> |
| Colmore, G. | <i>A Daughter of Music</i> | Norris, W. E. | <i>A Victim of Good Luck</i> |
| Conrad, J. | <i>The Nigger of the "Narcissus"</i> | Norris, W. E. | <i>The Countess Radna</i> |
| Crane, S. | <i>The Open Boat</i> | Norris, W. E. | <i>The Dancer in Yellow</i> |
| Crane, S. | <i>The Third Violet</i> | Ouida | <i>The Tower of Tadmor</i> |
| Davis, R. H. | <i>Soldiers of Fortune</i> | Pemberton, M. | <i>The Queen of the Jesters</i> |
| Dawe, C. | <i>Captain Castle</i> | Pendered, M. L. | <i>A Pastoral Played Out</i> |
| Dawson, A. J. | <i>God's Foundling</i> | Phelps, E. S. | <i>The Master of the Magicians</i> |
| Desart, Earl of | <i>The Raid of the "Detri-
mental."</i> | Pritchard, M. J. | <i>Without Sin</i> |
| Dixon, Ella H. | <i>The Story of a Modern Woman</i> | Pugh, E. | <i>The Man of Straw</i> |
| Downson, E., and | | Quine, J. | <i>The Captain of the Parish</i> |
| A. Moore | <i>A Comedy of Masks</i> | Riddell, Mrs. | <i>The Head of the Firm</i> |
| Egerton, G. | <i>Symphonies</i> | Rives, Amelle | <i>According to St. John</i> |
| Fleming, Mrs. J. | | Sergeant, A. | <i>Out of Due Season</i> |
| M. (A. M. Kipling) | <i>A Pinchbeck Goddess</i> | Sergeant, A. | <i>The Story of a Penitent Soul</i> |
| Fothergill, Jessie | <i>Oriole's Daughter</i> | Sergeant, A. | <i>The Failure of Sibly Fletcher</i> |
| Frederic, H. | <i>Gloria Mundi</i> | Steel, F. A. | <i>In the Permanent Way</i> |
| Frederic, H. | <i>March Hares</i> | Steel, F. A. | <i>The Potter's Thumb</i> |
| Frederic, H. | <i>Illumination</i> | Steel, F. A. | <i>From the Five Rivers</i> |
| Frederic, H. | <i>In the Valley</i> | Steuart, J. A. | <i>On the Face of the Waters</i> |
| Frederic, H. | <i>The Copperhead</i> | Stevenson, R. L. | <i>A Minister of State</i> |
| Frederic, H. | <i>The Return of the O'Mahony</i> | Stevenson, R. L. | <i>The Ebb Tide</i> |
| Gissing, G. | <i>The Odd Women</i> | Stevenson, R. L. | <i>St. Ives</i> |
| Grand, Sarah | <i>The Beth Book</i> | Street, G. S. | <i>The Wise and the Wayward</i> |
| Grand, Sarah | <i>Ideala</i> | Sutcliffe, H. | <i>The Eleventh Commandment</i> |
| Grand, Sarah | <i>Our Manifold Nature</i> | Tasma | <i>A Knight of the White
Feather</i> |
| Grand, Sarah | <i>The Heavenly Twins (2 vols.)</i> | Tirebuck, W. E. | <i>Miss Grace of All Souls'</i> |
| Gray, M. | <i>The Last Sentence</i> | Voynich, E. L. | <i>The Gadfly</i> |
| Gribble, F. | <i>The Things that Matter</i> | Wells, H. G. | <i>The War of the Worlds</i> |
| Hamilton, M. | <i>The Freedom of Henry
Merdyth</i> | Wells, H. G. | <i>Certain Personal Matters</i> |
| Hamilton, M. | <i>A Self-Denying Ordinance</i> | Wells, H. G. | <i>The Invisible Man</i> |
| Hamilton, M. | <i>McLeod of the Camerons</i> | Wells, H. G. | <i>The Island of Dr. Moreau</i> |
| Hichens, R. | <i>The Londoners</i> | White, P. | <i>Mr. Bailey-Martin</i> |
| Hichens, R. | <i>Flames</i> | White, P. | <i>Corruption</i> |
| Hichens, R. | <i>An Imaginative Man</i> | White, P. | <i>Andria</i> |
| Hichens, R. | <i>The Folly of Eustace</i> | Wilkins, M. E. | <i>Jane Field</i> |
| Holdsworth, A. E. | <i>The Gods Arrive</i> | Wood, H. F. | <i>Avenged on Society</i> |
| Holdsworth, A. E. | <i>The Years that the Locust
hath Eaten</i> | Zangwill, I. | <i>Dreamers of the Ghetto</i> |
| Hungerford, Mrs. | <i>The Hoyden</i> | Zangwill, I. | <i>The Master</i> |
| Hungerford, Mrs. | <i>The O'Connors of Ballina-
hinch</i> | Zangwill, I. | <i>Children of the Ghetto</i> |
| Hyne, C. J. C. | <i>The Recipe for Diamonds</i> | Zangwill, I. | <i>The King of Schnorrers</i> |
| | | Zangwill, I. | <i>The Premier and the Painter</i> |
| | | Zola, E. | <i>Stories for Ninon</i> |
| | | Z. Z. | <i>A Drama in Dutch</i> |
| | | Z. Z. | <i>The World and a Man</i> |

Terms to the Trade and Lists on Application

THE WORKS OF LORD BYRON.

EDITED BY WILLIAM ERNEST HENLEY.

TO BE COMPLETED IN TWELVE VOLUMES.

The Letters, Diaries, Controversies, Speeches, &c., in Four,
and the Verse in Eight.

Small Crown 8vo, price 5s. net each.

VOLUMES I. AND V. ARE NOW READY.

Vol. I.—LETTERS, 1804–1813. With a Portrait after PHILLIPS.

Vol. V.—VERSE VOLUME I. Containing “Hours of Idleness,”
“English Bards and Scotch Reviewers,” and “Childe Harold.”
With a Portrait by HOLMES.

“Mr. W. E. Henley is not only steeped to the lips in Byronic poetry, but he has also a very familiar acquaintance with the remarkable characters who formed ‘the Byronic set,’ and he knows the manners and customs of the Regency epoch to an extent that gives him full mastery of his subject. There is originality in the very form of this edition.

“He manages to give in a few vigorous sentences vivid sketches of the wide circle of Byron’s friends and enemies.”—*Pall Mall Gazette*.

“The first volume is delightfully handy and the type excellent.”

ANDREW LANG.

“These Byron Letters (Vol. I.) Mr. Henley has annotated as never surely were letters annotated before. His notes provide simply a complete series of little biographies—miniature biographies with such vital selection, such concise completion without dry-as-dustiness—such interest as no other writer but Mr. Henley could compass. It may fairly be said that he has discovered a new art, the art of biographic cameos. . . . It is safe to say that henceforth the typical edition of Byron can never be separated from these notes. In conclusion, if Byron has waited long for a heaven-sent editor, he has him at last.”

Academy.

“Mr. Henley, so far as elucidation and illustration are concerned, is fully equipped.”—*Athenæum*.

*There will also be an Edition, limited to 150 sets for sale
in Great Britain, printed on Van Gelder’s hand-made
paper, price Six Guineas net, subscriptions
for which are now being received.*

Art and Decoration.

AN ALMANAC OF TWELVE SPORTS FOR 1898.

By WILLIAM NICHOLSON. Twelve Coloured Plates, each illustrating a sport for the month. With accompanying Rhymes by RUDYARD KIPLING. 4to. In Three Editions.

1. *The Popular Edition.* Lithographed in Colours on stout Cartridge Paper. Price 2s. 6d.
2. *The Library Edition (Limited).* Lithographed in Colours on Japanese vellum, and bound in cloth. All sold.
3. *The Edition de Luxe (Limited).* Printed from the Original Woodblocks. Hand-coloured, and signed by the Artist. In Vellum Portfolio. Price £12 12s. net.

AN ALPHABET. By WILLIAM NICHOLSON. 4to. In Three Editions.

1. *The Popular Edition.* Lithographed in Colours, on stout Cartridge Paper. Price 5s.
2. *The Library Edition (Limited).* Lithographed in Colours on Dutch Hand-made Paper, mounted on brown paper and bound in cloth, Gilt Edges. Price 12s. 6d. net.
3. *The Edition de Luxe (Limited).* Printed from the Original Woodblocks. Hand-coloured, and signed by the Artist. In Vellum Portfolio. Price £21 net.

A HISTORY OF DANCING: From the Earliest Ages to Our Own Times. From the French of GASTON VUILLIER. With 25 Plates in Photogravure and about 400 Illustrations in the Text. In One Volume, 4to. Price 36s. net.

*^o Also 35 copies printed on Japanese vellum (containing 3 additional Plates), with a duplicate set of the Plates on India paper for framing. Each copy numbered and signed, price £12 12s. net.

MEISSONIER. His Life, and His Art. By VALLERY C. O.

GREARD, de l'Académie Française. Translated from the French by LADY MARY LOYD and FLORENCE SIMMONDS. With 38 full-page plates, 20 in Photogravure and 18 in Colour, and 200 Text Illustrations. Imperial 8vo, £1 16s. net.

ANTONIO ALLEGRI DA CORREGGIO: His Life, his

Friends, and his Time. By CORRADO RICCI, Director of the Royal Gallery, Parma. Translated by FLORENCE SIMMONDS. With 16 Photogravure Plates, 21 full-page Plates in Tint, and 190 Illustrations in the Text. Imperial 8vo, £2 2s. net. This work is also in course of publication in monthly parts, price 2s. 6d. each net.

*^o Also a special edition printed on Japanese vellum, limited to 100 copies, with duplicate plates on India paper. Price £12 12s. net.

REMBRANDT: His Life, his Work, and his Time. By EMILE MICHEL, Member of the Institute of France. Translated by FLORENCE SIMMONDS. Edited and Prefaced by FREDERICK WEDMORE. Second Edition, Enlarged, with 76 full-page Plates, and 250 Illustrations in the Text. In One Volume, Gilt top, or in Two Volumes, imperial 8vo £2 2s. net; or, in sixteen parts, price 2s. 6d. each net.

. *A few copies of the EDITION DE LUXE of the First Edition, printed on Japanese vellum with India proof duplicates of the photogravures, are still on sale, price £12 12s. net.*

REMBRANDT. Seventeen of his Masterpieces from the collection of his Pictures in the Cassel Gallery. Reproduced in Photogravure by the Berlin Photographic Company. With an Essay by FREDERICK WEDMORE. In large portfolio 27½ inches × 20 inches.

The first twenty-five impressions of each plate are numbered and signed, and of these only fourteen are for sale in England at the net price of Twenty Guineas the set. The price of the impressions after the first twenty-five is Twelve Guineas net, per set.

MASTERPIECES OF GREEK SCULPTURE. A Series of Essays on the History of Art. By ADOLF FURTWÄNGLER. Authorised Translation. Edited by EUGENIE SELLERS. With 19 full page and 200 text Illustrations. Imperial 8vo, £3 3s. net.

. *Also an EDITION DE LUXE on Japanese vellum, limited to 50 numbered copies in Two Volumes, price £10 10s. net.*

THE HOURS OF RAPHAEL, IN OUTLINE. Together with the Ceiling of the Hall where they were originally painted. By MARY E. WILLIAMS. Folio, cloth. £2 2s. net.

BEAUTY AND ART. By ALDAM HEATON. Crown 8vo, cloth, 6s.

A CATALOGUE OF THE ACCADEMIA DELLE BELLE ARTI AT VENICE. With Biographical Notices of the Painters and Reproductions of some of their Works. Edited by E. M. KEARY. Crown 8vo, cloth, 2s. 6d. net; paper, 2s. net.

A CATALOGUE OF THE MUSEO DEL PRADO AT MADRID. Compiled by E. LAWSON. Crown 8vo, cloth, 3s. net; paper, 2s. 6d. net.

ANIMAL SYMBOLISM IN ECCLESIASTICAL ARCHITECTURE. By E. P. EVANS. With a Bibliography and Seventy-eight Illustrations, crown 8vo, 9s.

Biography, Correspondence, and History.

NEW LETTERS OF NAPOLEON I. Omitted from the Collection published under the auspices of Napoleon III. Translated from the French by LADY MARY LOYD. In One Volume, demy 8vo, with Frontispiece, price 15s. net.

THE PAGET PAPERS. Diplomatic and other Correspondence of THE RIGHT HON. SIR ARTHUR PAGET, G.C.B., 1794-1807. With two Appendices, 1808 and 1828-1829. Arranged and Edited by his son, The Right Hon. SIR AUGUSTUS B. PAGET, G.C.B., late Her Majesty's Ambassador in Vienna. With Notes by Mrs. J. R. GREEN. New Edition with Index. In Two Volumes, demy 8vo, with Portraits, 32s. net.

DE QUINCEY MEMORIALS. Being Letters and other Records here first Published, with Communications from COLERIDGE, the WORDSWORTHS, HANNAH MORE, PROFESSOR WILSON, and others. Edited with Introduction, Notes, and Narrative, by ALEXANDER H. JAPP, LL.D., F.R.S.E. In Two Volumes, demy 8vo, cloth, with Portraits, 30s. net.

LETTERS OF SAMUEL TAYLOR COLERIDGE. Edited by ERNEST HARTLEY COLERIDGE. With 16 Portraits and Illustrations. In Two Volumes, demy 8vo, £1 12s.

THE LIFE OF NELSON. By ROBERT SOUTHEY. A New Edition. Edited by DAVID HANNAV. Crown 8vo, gilt, with Portraits of Lord Nelson after HOFFNER and Lady Hamilton after ROMNEY, price 6s.

ROBERT, EARL NUGENT. A Memoir. By CLAUD NUGENT. In One Volume, demy 8vo, with a number of Portraits and other Illustrations.

JUDGE JEFFREYS. A Study. By H. B. IRVING. In One Volume.

PETER THE GREAT. By K. WALISZEWSKI, Author of "The Romance of an Empress," "The Story of a Throne." Translated from the French. 8vo, cloth, 6s.; or Library Edition, in Two Volumes, 8vo, 28s.

CARDINAL MANNING. From the French of FRANCIS DE PRESSENSÉ by E. INGALL. Crown 8vo, 5s.

- AS OTHERS SAW HIM.** A Retrospect, A.D. 54. Crown 8vo, gilt top 6s.
- BROTHER AND SISTER.** A Memoir and the Letters of ERNEST and HENRIETTE RENAN. Translated by Lady MARY LOVD. Demy 8vo, with Two Portraits in Photogravure, and Four Illustrations, 14s.
- CHARLES GOUNOD.** Autobiographical Reminiscences with Family Letters and Notes on Music. Translated by the Hon. W. HELY HUTCHINSON. Demy 8vo, with Portrait, 10s. 6d.
- MEMOIRS.** By CHARLES GODFREY LELAND (HANS BREITMANN). Second Edition. 8vo, with Portrait, price 7s. 6d.
- EDMOND AND JULES DE GONCOURT.** Letters and Leaves from their Journals. Selected. In Two Volumes, 8vo, with Eight Portraits, 32s.
- ALEXANDER III. OF RUSSIA.** By CHARLES LOWE, M.A., Author of "Prince Bismarck: an Historical Biography." Crown 8vo, with Portrait in Photogravure, 6s.
- PRINCE BISMARCK.** An Historical Biography. By CHARLES LOWE, M.A. With Portraits. Crown 8vo, 6s.
- CATHERINE SFORZA.** A Study. By COUNT PASOLINI. Adapted from the Italian by PAUL SYLVESTER. Demy 8vo, with many Illustrations.
- VILLIERS DE L'ISLE ADAM: His Life and Works.** From the French of VICOMTE ROBERT DU PONTAVICE DE HEUSSEY. By Lady MARY LOVD. With Portrait and Facsimile. Crown 8vo, cloth, 10s. 6d.
- THE LIFE OF HENRIK IBSEN.** By HENRIK JÆGER. Translated by CLARA BELL. With the Verse done into English from the Norwegian Original by EDMUND GOSSE. Crown 8vo, cloth, 6s.
- RECOLLECTIONS OF MIDDLE LIFE.** By FRANCISQUE SARCEY. Translated by E. L. CAREY. 8vo, with Portrait, 10s. 6d.
- TWENTY-FIVE YEARS IN THE SECRET SERVICE.** The Recollections of a Spy. By Major HENRI LE CARON. With New Preface. 8vo, boards, price 2s. 6d., or cloth, 3s. 6d.
- *.* *The Library Edition, with Portraits and Facsimiles, 8vo, 14s., is still on sale.*
- STUDIES IN FRANKNESS.** By CHARLES WHIBLEY. Crown 8vo, with Frontispiece, price 7s. 6d.

A BOOK OF SCOUNDRELS. By CHARLES WHIBLEY.
Crown 8vo, with Frontispiece, price 7s. 6d.

GREAT LIVES AND EVENTS.

Uniformly bound in cloth, 6s. each volume.

SIXTY YEARS OF EMPIRE: 1837-1897. A Review of
the Period. With over 70 Portraits and Diagrams.

RECOLLECTIONS OF COUNT LEO TOLSTOY.
Together with a Letter to the Women of France on the "Kreutzer
Sonata." By C. A. BEHRS. Translated from the Russian by C. E.
TURNER, English Lecturer in the University of St. Petersburg. With
Portrait.

THE FAMILY LIFE OF HEINRICH HEINE. Illus-
trated by one hundred and twenty-two hitherto unpublished letters ad-
dressed by him to different members of his family. Edited by his nephew,
BARON LUDWIG VON EMBDEN, and translated by CHARLES GODFREY
LELAND. With 4 Portraits.

THE NATURALIST OF THE SEA-SHORE. The Life
of Philip Henry Gosse. By his son, EDMUND GOSSE, Hon. M.A.,
Trinity College, Cambridge. With a Portrait.

MEMOIRS OF THE PRINCE DE JOINVILLE.
Translated from the French by Lady MARY LOYD. With 78 Illustrations
from drawings by the Author.

ALFRED, LORD TENNYSON. A Study of His Life and
Work. By ARTHUR WAUGH, B.A. Oxon. With Twenty Illustrations
from Photographs specially taken for this Work. Five Portraits, and
Facsimile of Tennyson's MS.

NAPOLEON AND THE FAIR SEX. From the French
of FRÉDÉRIC MASSON. With a Portrait.

THE STORY OF A THRONE. Catherine II. of Russia.
From the French of K. WALISZEWSKI. With a Portrait.

THE ROMANCE OF AN EMPRESS. Catherine II. of
Russia. From the French of K. WALISZEWSKI. With a Portrait.

A FRIEND OF THE QUEEN. Marie Antoinette and
Count Fersen. From the French of PAUL GAULOT. Two Portraits.

- THE WOMEN OF HOMER.** By WALTER COPLAND FERRY. With numerous Illustrations, large crown 8vo, 6s.
- THE LOVE LETTERS OF MR. H. AND MISS R.** 1775-1779. Edited by GILBERT BURGESS. Square crown 8vo, 5s.
- LETTERS OF A BARITONE.** By FRANCIS WALKER. Square crown 8vo, 5s.
- LETTERS OF A COUNTRY VICAR.** Translated from the French of YVES LE QUERDEC. By M. GORDON HOLMES. Crown 8vo, 5s.
- ISRAEL AMONG THE NATIONS.** Translated from the French of ANATOLE LEROY-BEAULIEU, Member of the Institute of France. Crown 8vo, 7s. 6d.
- THE JEW AT HOME.** Impressions of a Summer and Autumn Spent with Him in Austria and Russia. By JOSEPH PENNELL. With Illustrations by the Author. 4to, cloth, 5s
- THE NEW EXODUS.** A Study of Israel in Russia. By HAROLD FREDERIC. Demy 8vo, Illustrated, 16s.
- SPANISH PROTESTANTS IN THE SIXTEENTH CENTURY,** Compiled from Dr. Wilken's German Work. By RACHEL CHALLICE. With an Introduction by the Most Rev. LORD PLUNKET, late Archbishop of Dublin, and a Preface by the Rev. Canon FLEMING. Crown 8vo, 4s. 6d. net.
- QUEEN JOANNA I. OF NAPLES, SICILY, AND JERUSALEM:** Countess of Provence, Forcalquier, and Piedmont. An Essay on her Times. By ST. CLAIR BADDELEY. Imperial 8vo, with numerous Illustrations, 16s.
- CHARLES III. OF NAPLES AND URBAN VI.;** also CECCO D'ASCOLI, Poet, Astrologer, Physican. Two Historical Essays By ST. CLAIR BADDELEY. With Illustrations, 8vo, cloth, 10s. 6d.
- ROBERT THE WISE AND HIS HEIRS, 1278-1352.** By ST. CLAIR BADDELEY. 8vo, 21s.
- MY PARIS NOTE-BOOK.** By ALBERT D. VANDAM, Author of "An Englishman in Paris." Demy 8vo, price 6s.
- UNDERCURRENTS OF THE SECOND EMPIRE.** By ALBERT D. VANDAM. Demy 8vo, cloth, 7s. 6d. net.

STUDIES IN DIPLOMACY. By Count **BENEDETTI**, French Ambassador at the Court of Berlin. Demy 8vo, with a Portrait, 10s. 6d.

AN AMBASSADOR OF THE VANQUISHED.

Viscount Elie De Gontaut-Biron's Mission to Berlin, 1871-1877. From his Diaries and Memoranda. By the **DUME DE BROGLIE**. Translated with Notes by **ALBERT D. VANDAM**. In One Volume, 8vo, 10s. 6d.

A HISTORY OF THE LIVERPOOL PRIVATEERS, and Letters of Marque; with an account of the Liverpool Slave Trade. By **GOMER WILLIAMS**. In One Volume, demy 8vo, price 12s. net.

THE CASTLES OF ENGLAND: their Story and Structure, By Sir **JAMES D. MACKENZIE**, Bart. Dedicated by gracious permission to H.M. the Queen. In Two Volumes, Imperial 8vo, with 40 full-page Plates, and over 150 Illustrations in the Text and many Plans. Price £3 3s. net.

THE LITTLE MANX NATION. (Lectures delivered at the Royal Institution, 1891.) By **HALL CAINE**, Author of "The Boadman," "The Scapegoat," &c. Crown 8vo, cloth, 3s. 6d.; paper, 2s. 6d.

DENMARK: its History, Topography, Language, Literature, Fine Arts, Social Life, and Finance. Edited by **H. WEITMEYER**. Demy 8vo, cloth, with Map, 12s. 6d.

* * * Dedicated, by permission, to *H.R.H. the Princess of Wales.*

THE REALM OF THE HABSBURGS. By **SIDNEY WHITMAN**, Author of "Imperial Germany." Crown 8vo, 7s. 6d.

IMPERIAL GERMANY. A Critical Study of Fact and Character. By **SIDNEY WHITMAN**. New Edition, Revised and Enlarged. Crown 8vo, cloth, 2s. 6d.; paper, 2s.

THE GENESIS OF THE UNITED STATES. A Narrative of the Movement in England, 1605-1616, which resulted in the Plantation of North America by Englishmen, disclosing the Contest between England and Spain for the Possession of the Soil now occupied by the United States of America; set forth through a series of Historical Manuscripts now first printed, together with a Re-issue of Rare Contemporaneous Tracts, accompanied by Bibliographical Memoranda, Notes, and Brief Biographies. Collected, Arranged, and Edited by **ALEXANDER BROWN**, F.R.H.S. With 100 Portraits, Maps, and Plans. In Two Volumes, royal 8vo, buckram, £3 13s. 6d. net.

Travel and Adventure.

CUBA IN WARTIME. By RICHARD HARDING DAVIS, Author of "Soldiers of Fortune." With numerous Illustrations by FREDERIC REMINGTON. Crown 8vo, price 3s. 6d.

UNDER THE DRAGON FLAG. My Experiences in the Chino-Japanese War. By JAMES ALLAN. Crown 8vo, 3s. 6d.

MY FOURTH TOUR IN WESTERN AUSTRALIA. By ALBERT F. CALVERT, F.R.G.S. 4to, with many Illustrations and Photographs, price 21s. net.

ROMANTIC INDIA. By ANDRÉ CHEVRILLON. Translated from the French by WILLIAM MARCHANT. 8vo, 7s. 6d. net.

THE OUTGOING TURK. Impressions of a Journey through the Western Balkans. By H. C. THOMSON, Author of "The Chitral Campaign." Demy 8vo, with Illustrations from Original Photographs. Price 14s. net.

THE CHITRAL CAMPAIGN. A Narrative of Events in Chitral, Swat, and Bajour. By H. C. THOMSON. With over 50 Illustrations reproduced from Photographs, and important Diagrams and Map. Second Edition, demy 8vo, 14s. net.

WITH THE ZHOB FIELD FORCE, 1890. By Captain CRAWFORD McFALL, K.O.Y.L.I. Demy 8vo, with Illustrations, 18s.

THE LAND OF THE MUSKEG. By H. SOMERS SOMERSET. Second Edition. Demy 8vo, with Maps and over 100 Illustrations, 280 pp., 14s. net.

TIMBUCTOO THE MYSTERIOUS. By FELIX DUBOIS. Translated from the French by DIANA WHITE. With 153 Illustrations from Photographs and Drawings made on the spot, and Eleven Maps and Plans. Demy 8vo, 12s. 6d.

RHODESIA PAST AND PRESENT. By S. J. DU TOIT. In One Volume, 8vo, with Sixteen full-page Illustrations, 7s. 6d.

THE NEW AFRICA. A Journey up the Chobé and down the Okovanga Rivers. By AUREL SCHULZ, M.D., and AUGUST HAMMAR, C.E. In One Volume, Demy 8vo, with Illustrations, 28s.

ACTUAL AFRICA ; or, The Coming Continent. A Tour of Exploration. By FRANK VINCENT, Author of "The Land of the White Elephant." With Map and over 100 Illustrations, demy 8vo, cloth, price 24s.

COREA, OR CHO-SEN, THE LAND OF THE MORN-ING CALM. By A. HENRY SAVAGE-LANDOR. With 38 Illustrations from Drawings by the Author, and a Portrait, demy 8vo, 18s.

NOTES FOR THE NILE. Together with a Metrical Rendering of the Hymns of Ancient Egypt and of the Precepts of Ptah-hotep (the oldest book in the world). By HARDWICKE D. RAWNSLEY, M.A. Imperial 16mo, cloth, 5s.

IN THE TRACK OF THE SUN. Readings from the Diary of a Globe-Trotter. By FREDERICK DIODATI THOMPSON. With many Illustrations by Mr. HARRY FENN and from Photographs. 4to, 25s.

THE CANADIAN GUIDE-BOOK. Part I. The Tourist's and Sportsman's Guide to Eastern Canada and Newfoundland, including full descriptions of Routes, Cities, Points of Interest, Summer Resorts, Fishing Places, &c., in Eastern Ontario, The Muskoka District, The St. Lawrence Region, The Lake St. John Country, The Maritime Provinces, Prince Edward Island, and Newfoundland. With an Appendix giving Fish and Game Laws, and Official Lists of Trout and Salmon Rivers and their Lessees. By CHARLES G. D. ROBERTS, Professor of English Literature in King's College, Windsor, N.S. With Maps and many Illustrations. Crown 8vo, limp cloth, 6s.

THE CANADIAN GUIDE-BOOK. Part II. WESTERN CANADA. Including the Peninsula and Northern Regions of Ontario, the Canadian Shores of the Great Lakes, the Lake of the Woods Region, Manitoba and "The Great North-West," The Canadian Rocky Mountains and National Park, British Columbia, and Vancouver Island. By ERNEST INGERSOLL. With Maps and many Illustrations. Crown 8vo, limp cloth, 6s.

THE GUIDE-BOOK TO ALASKA AND THE NORTH-WEST COAST, including the Shores of Washington, British Columbia, South-Eastern Alaska, the Aleutian and the Sea Islands, the Behring and the Arctic Coasts. By E. R. SCIDMORE. With Maps and many Illustrations. Crown 8vo, limp cloth, 6s.

Essays and Belles Lettres, &c.

WILLIAM SHAKESPEARE. A Critical Study. By GEORGE BRANDES, Ph.D. Translated from the Danish by WILLIAM ARCHER and DIANA WHITE. In Two Volumes, Demy 8vo, 24s.

SEVENTEENTH-CENTURY STUDIES. A Contribution to the History of English Poetry. By EDMUND GOSSE, Clark Lecturer on English Literature at the University of Cambridge; Hon. M.A. of Trinity College, Cambridge. A New Edition. Crown 8vo, buckram, gilt top, 7s. 6d.

CRITICAL KIT-KATS. By EDMUND GOSSE. Crown 8vo, buckram, gilt top, 7s. 6d.

QUESTIONS AT ISSUE. Essays. By EDMUND GOSSE. Crown 8vo, buckram, gilt top, 7s. 6d.

. *A Limited Edition on Large Paper, 25s. net.*

GOSSIP IN A LIBRARY. By EDMUND GOSSE. Third Edition. Crown 8vo, buckram, gilt top, 7s. 6d.

. *A Limited Edition on Large Paper, 25s. net.*

CORRECTED IMPRESSIONS. Essays on Victorian Writers. By GEORGE SAINTSBURY. Crown 8vo, gilt top, 7s. 6d.

ANIMA POETÆ. From the unpublished note-books of SAMUEL TAYLOR COLERIDGE. Edited by ERNEST HARTLEY COLERIDGE. Crown 8vo, 7s. 6d.

ESSAYS. By ARTHUR CHRISTOPHER BENSON, of Eton College. Crown 8vo, buckram, 7s. 6d.

A COMMENTARY ON THE WORKS OF HENRIK IBSEN. By HJALMAR HJORTH BOYESEN. Crown 8vo, cloth, 7s. 6d. net.

THE POSTHUMOUS WORKS OF THOMAS DE QUINCEY. Edited, with Introduction and Notes from the Author's Original MSS., by ALEXANDER H. JAPP, LL.D., F.R.S.E., &c. Crown 8vo, cloth, 6s. each.

I. SÚSPIRIA DE PROFUNDIS. With other Essays.
II. CONVERSATION AND COLERIDGE. With other Essays.

THE PROSE WORKS OF HEINRICH HEINE.

Translated by CHARLES GODFREY LELAND, M.A., F.R.L.S. (HANS BREITMANN). In Eight Volumes.

The Library Edition, in crown 8vo, cloth, at 5s. per Volume. Each Volume of this edition is sold separately. The Cabinet Edition, in special binding, boxed, price £s 10s. the set. The Large Paper Edition, limited to 50 Numbered Copies, price 15s. per Volume net, will only be supplied to subscribers for the Complete Work.

I. FLORENTINE NIGHTS, SCHNABELEWOPSKI,
THE RABBI OF BACHARACH, and SHAKESPEARE'S MAIDENS AND WOMEN.

II, III. PICTURES OF TRAVEL. 1823-1828.

IV. THE SALON. Letters on Art, Music, Popular Life, and Politics.

V., VI. GERMANY.

VII., VIII. FRENCH AFFAIRS. Letters from Paris 1832, and Lutetia.

THE COMING TERROR. And other Essays and Letters.

By ROBERT BUCHANAN. Second Edition. Demy 8vo, cloth, 12s. 6d.

THE GENTLE ART OF MAKING ENEMIES. As

pleasingly exemplified in many instances, wherein the serious ones of this earth, carefully exasperated, have been prettily spurred on to indiscretions and unseemliness, while overcome by an undue sense of right. By J. M'NEILL WHISTLER. *A New Edition.*

[In preparation.]

. A few copies of the large paper issue of the first edition remain, price £1 11s. 6d. net.

AMERICA AND THE AMERICANS. From a French Point of View. In one volume. Crown 8vo, 3s. 6d.

"MADE IN GERMANY." Reprinted with Additions from *The New Review*. By ERNEST E. WILLIAMS. Crown 8vo, cloth, 2s. 6d. Also Popular Edition, paper covers, 1s.

THE FOREIGNER IN THE FARMYARD. By ERNEST E. WILLIAMS, Author of "Made in Germany." Crown 8vo, 2s. 6d.

THE LABOUR MOVEMENT IN AMERICA. By RICHARD T. ELY, Ph.D., Associate in Political Economy, Johns Hopkins University. Crown 8vo, cloth, 5s.

- PARADOXES.** By MAX NORDAU, Author of "Degeneration," "Conventional Lies of our Civilisation," &c. Translated by J. R. MCLLRAITH. With an Introduction by the Author written for this Edition. Demy 8vo, 17s. net.
- CONVENTIONAL LIES OF OUR CIVILIZATION.**
By MAX NORDAU, author of "Degeneration." Second English Edition. Demy 8vo, 17s. net.
- DEGENERATION.** By MAX NORDAU. Ninth English Edition. Demy 8vo, 17s. net.
- GENIUS AND DEGENERATION: A Psychological Study.**
By Dr. WILLIAM HIRSCH. Translated from the Second German Edition. Demy 8vo, 17s. net.
- THE NON-RELIGION OF THE FUTURE.** From the French of MARIE JEAN GUYAU. In One Volume, demy 8vo, 17s. net.
- STUDIES OF RELIGIOUS HISTORY.** By ERNEST RENAN, late of the French Academy. 8vo, 7s. 6d.
- THE PASSION PLAY AT OBERAMMERGAU, 1890.**
By F. W. FARRAR, D.D., F.R.S., Dean of Canterbury, &c. &c. 4to, cloth, 2s. 6d.
- THE WORD OF THE LORD UPON THE WATERS.**
Sermons read by His Imperial Majesty the Emperor of Germany, while at Sea on his Voyages to the Land of the Midnight Sun. Composed by Dr. RICHTER, Army Chaplain, and Translated from the German by JOHN R. MCLLRAITH. 4to, cloth, 2s. 6d.
- THE KINGDOM OF GOD IS WITHIN YOU.**
Christianity not as a Mystic Religion but as a New Theory of Life. By Count LEO TOLSTOY. Translated from the Russian by CONSTANCE GARNETT. Popular Edition cloth, 2s. 6d.
- THE SPINSTER'S SCRIP.** As Compiled by CECIL RAYNOR. Narrow crown 8vo, limp cloth, 2s. 6d.
- THE PINERO BIRTHDAY BOOK.** Selected and arranged by MYRA HAMILTON. With a Portrait. 16mo, cloth, 3s. 6d.
- THE POCKET IBSEN.** A Collection of some of the Master's best known Dramas, condensed, revised, and slightly rearranged for the benefit of the Earnest Student. By F. ANSTEV, Author of "Vice Versa," "Voces Populi," &c. With Illustrations reproduced, by permission, from *Puck*, and a new Frontispiece by BERNARD PARTRIDGE. New Edition. 16mo, cloth, 3s. 6d.; or paper, 2s. 6d.

FROM WISDOM COURT. By HENRY SETON MERRIMAN and STEPHEN GRAHAM TALLENTYRE. With 30 Illustrations by E. COURBOIN. Crown 8vo, cloth, 3s. 6d.; or picture boards, 2s.

THE OLD MAIDS' CLUB. By I. ZANGWILL, Author of "Children of the Ghetto," &c. Illustrated by F. H. TOWNSEND. Crown 8vo, cloth, 3s. 6d.; or picture boards, 2s.

WOMAN—THROUGH A MAN'S EYEGLASS. By MALCOLM C. SALAMAN. With Illustrations by DUDLEY HARDY. Crown 8vo, cloth, 3s. 6d.; or picture boards, 2s.

STORIES OF GOLF. Collected by WILLIAM KNIGHT and T. T. OLIPHANT. With Rhymes on Golf by various hands; also Shakespeare on Golf, &c. *Enlarged Edition.* Fcap. 8vo, cloth, 2s. 6d.

THE ROSE: A Treatise on the Cultivation, History, Family Characteristics, &c., of the various Groups of Roses. With Accurate Description of the Varieties now Generally Grown. By H. B. ELLWANGER. With an Introduction by GEORGE H. ELLWANGER. 12mo, cloth, 5s.

THE GARDEN'S STORY; or, Pleasures and Trials of an Amateur Gardener. By G. H. ELLWANGER. With an Introduction by the Rev. C. WOLLEY DOD. 12mo, cloth, with Illustrations, 5s.

GIRLS AND WOMEN. By E. CHESTER. Pot 8vo, cloth, 2s. 6d., or gilt extra, 3s. 6d.

DRIVING FOR PLEASURE; or, The Harness Stable and its Appointments. By FRANCIS T. UNDERHILL. Illustrated with One Hundred and Twenty-four full page Plates. Imperial 8vo, buckram sides, leather back, price 28s. net.

CONTENTS.—What Constitutes Good Form in Equipage—General Appointments—Coaching—Four-in-hand—Tandem—Horses—Coachmen—Harness and Harnessing—Driving—Liveries, Horse Clothing, etc.—The Stab's—Suggestions to the Inexperienced—Bits and Bitting—The Use of Bearing Reins—Carriages.

MANNERS, CUSTOMS, AND OBSERVANCES: Their Origin and Signification. By LEOPOLD WAGNER. Crown 8vo, 6s.

THE GREAT WAR OF 189—. A Forecast. By Rear-Admiral COLONN, Col. MAURICE, R.A., Captain MAUDE, ARCHIBALD FORBES, CHARLES LOWE, D. CHRISTIE MURRAY, and F. SCUDAMORE. Second Edition. In One Volume, large 8vo, with numerous Illustrations, 6s.

Dramatic Literature.

THE PLAYS OF W. E. HENLEY AND R. L. STEVENSON. Crown 8vo, cloth. An Edition of 250 copies only, 10s. 6d. net., or separately, 16mo, cloth, 2s. 6d. each, or paper, 1s. 6d.

DEACON BRODIE.
BEAU AUSTIN.

ADMIRAL GUINEA.
MACAIRE.

THE PLAYS OF ARTHUR W. PINERO. Paper covers, 1s. 6d.; or cloth, 2s. 6d. each.

THE TIMES.
THE PROFLIGATE.
THE CABINET MINISTER.
THE HOBBY HORSE.
LADY BOUNTIFUL.
THE MAGISTRATE.
DANDY DICK.
SWEET LAVENDER.
THE SCHOOL-MISTRESS.
THE WEAKER SEX.

THE AMAZONS.
THE NOTORIOUS MRS. EBB-SMITH.
THE BENEFIT OF THE DOUBT.
THE SECOND

MRS. TANQUERAY.

. This play can be had in Library form, 4to, cloth. With a Portrait of the Author. 5s.

The above 14 Volumes are now uniformly bound in *Leather*, in case, price on application.

In preparation.

THE PRINCESS AND THE BUTTERFLY.

THE PLAYS OF HENRIK IBSEN. Small 4to, cloth 5s. each, or paper covers, 1s. 6d. each.

JOHN GABRIEL BORKMAN.
LITTLE EYOLF.

*THE MASTER BUILDER.
*HEDDA GABLER.

* Also a Limited Large Paper Edition, 21s. net.

BRAND: A Dramatic Poem in Five Acts. By HENRIK IBSEN. Translated in the original metres, with an Introduction and Notes, by C. H. HERFORD. Small 4to, cloth, 7s. 6d.

THE PLAYS OF GERHART HAUPTMANN.

HANNELE. Small 4to, with Portrait, 5s.

In preparation.

LONELY LIVES.

THE WEAVERS.

THE PRINCESS MALEINE: A Drama in Five Acts (Translated by GERARD HARRY), and **THE INTRUDER: A Drama in One Act.** By MAURICE MAETERLINCK. With an Introduction by HALL CAIN, and a Portrait of the Author. Small 4to, cloth, 5s.

THE FRUITS OF ENLIGHTENMENT: A Comedy in Four Acts. By Count LYOF TOLSTOV. Translated from the Russian by E. J. DILLON. With Introduction by A. W. PINERO. Small 4to, with Portrait, 5s.

KING ERIK: A Tragedy. By EDMUND GOSSE. A Re-issue, with a Critical Introduction by Mr. THEODORE WATTS. Fcap. 8vo, boards, 5s. net.

THE PIPER OF HAMELIN: A Fantastic Opera in Two Acts. By ROBERT BUCHANAN. With Illustrations by HUGH THOMSON. 4to, cloth, 2s. 6d. net.

HYPATIA. A Play in Four Acts. Founded on CHARLES KINGSLEY'S Novel. By G. STUART OGLIVIE. With Frontispiece by J. D. ATTEN. Crown 8vo, cloth, printed in Red and Black, 2s. 6d. net.

- THE DRAMA : ADDRESSES.** By HENRY IRVING. With Portrait by J. McN. WHISTLER. Second Edition. Fcap. 8vo, 3s. 6d.
- SOME INTERESTING FALLACIES OF THE Modern Stage.** An Address delivered to the Playgoers' Club at St. James's Hall, on Sunday, 6th December, 1891. By HERBERT BEERHOUSE TREE. Crown 8vo, sewed, 6d. net.

Poetry.

- POEMS FROM THE DIVAN OF HAFIZ.** Translated from the Persian by GERTRUDE LOWTHIAN BELL. Small crown 8vo price 6s.
- A SELECTION FROM THE POEMS OF WILFRID SCAWEN BLUNT.** With an Introduction by W. E. HENLEY. Crown 8vo, price 6s.
- ON VIOL AND FLUTE.** By EDMUND GOSSE. Fcap. 8vo, with Frontispiece and Tailpiece, price 3s. 6d. net.
- FIRDAUSI IN EXILE, and other Poems.** By EDMUND GOSSE. Fcap. 8vo, with Frontispiece, price 3s. 6d. net.
- IN RUSSET AND SILVER. POEMS.** By EDMUND GOSSE. Author of "Gossip in a Library," etc. Fcap. 8vo, price 3s. 6d. net.
- THE POETRY OF PATHOS AND DELIGHT.** FROM the Works of COVENTRY PATMORE. Passages selected by ALICE MERVELL. With a Photogravure Portrait from an Oil Painting by JOHN SARGENT, A.R.A. Fcap. 8vo, 5s.
- A CENTURY OF GERMAN LYRICS.** Translated from the German by KATE FREILIGRATH KROEKER. Fcap. 8vo, rough edges, 3s. 6d.
- LOVE SONGS OF ENGLISH POETS, 1500-1800.** With Notes by RALPH H. CAINE. Fcap. 8vo, rough edges, 3s. 6d.
* * * *Large Paper Edition, limited to 100 Copies, 10s. 6d. net.*
- IN CAP AND GOWN.** Three Centuries of Cambridge Wit. Edited by CHARLES WHIBLEY. Third Edition, with a New Introduction, and a Frontispiece, crown 8vo, 3s. 6d.
- IVY AND PASSION FLOWER: Poems.** By GERARD BENDALL, Author of "Estelle," &c. &c. 12mo, cloth, 3s. 6d.
- VERSES.** By GERTRUDE HALL. 12mo, cloth, 3s. 6d.
- IDYLLS OF WOMANHOOD.** By C. AMY DAWSON. Fcap. 8vo, gilt top, 5s.
- TENNYSON'S GRAVE.** By ST. CLAIR BADDELEY. 8vo paper, 1s.
- THE BLACK RIDERS. And Other Lines.** By STEPHEN CRANE, Author of "The Red Badge of Courage." 16mo, leather, gilt top, 3s. net.

Education and Science.**LITERATURES OF THE WORLD.****A SERIES OF SHORT HISTORIES.**

EDITED BY EDMUND GOSSE.

Each Volume Large Crown 8vo, Cloth 6s.

- A HISTORY OF ANCIENT GREEK LITERATURE.** By GILBERT MURRAY, M.A., Professor of Greek in the University of Glasgow.
- A HISTORY OF FRENCH LITERATURE.** By EDWARD DOWDEN, D.C.L., LL.D., Professor of Oratory and English Literature in the University of Dublin.
- A HISTORY OF MODERN ENGLISH LITERATURE.** By the EDITOR, Hon. M.A. of Trinity College, Cambridge.
- A HISTORY OF ITALIAN LITERATURE.** By RICHARD GARNETT, C.B., LL.D., Keeper of Printed Books in the British Museum.

The following are already arranged for :—

- A HISTORY OF SPANISH LITERATURE.** By J. FITZMAURICE-KELLY, Corresponding Member of the Spanish Academy.
- A HISTORY OF JAPANESE LITERATURE.** By WILLIAM GEORGE ASTON, C.M.G., M.A., late Acting Secretary at the British Legation at Tokio.
- A HISTORY OF MODERN SCANDINAVIAN LITERATURE.** By GEORGE BRANDES, of Copenhagen.
- A HISTORY OF SANSKRIT LITERATURE.** By A. A. MACDONELL, M.A., Deputy Boden Professor of Sanskrit at the University of Oxford.
- A HISTORY OF HUNGARIAN LITERATURE.** By Dr. ZOLTAN BEÖTHY, Professor of Hungarian Literature at the University of Budapest, and Secretary of the Kiszaludy Society.
- A HISTORY OF AMERICAN LITERATURE.** By Professor MOSES COIT TYLER.
- A HISTORY OF GERMAN LITERATURE.** By Dr. C. H. HERFORD, Professor of English Literature in the University of Wales.
- A HISTORY OF LATIN LITERATURE.** By Dr. A. W. VERRALL, Fellow and Senior Tutor of Trinity College, Cambridge.

Volumes dealing with RUSSIAN, ARABIC, DUTCH, MODERN GREEK, and other Literatures will follow in due course.

The Great Educators.

A Series of Volumes by Eminent Writers, presenting in their entirety "A Biographical History of Education."

The Times.—"A Series of Monographs on 'The Great Educators' should prove of service to all who concern themselves with the history, theory, and practice of education."

The Speaker.—"There is a promising sound about the title of Mr. Heinemann's new series, 'The Great Educators.' It should help to allay the hunger and thirst for knowledge and culture of the vast multitude of young men and maidens which our educational system turns out yearly, provided at least with appetite for instruction."

Each subject will form a complete volume, crown 8vo, 5s.

Now ready.

ARISTOTLE, and the Ancient Educational Ideals. By
THOMAS DAVIDSON, M.A., LL.D.

The Times.—"A very readable sketch of a very interesting subject."

LOYOLA, and the Educational System of the Jesuits. By
REV. THOMAS HUGHES, S.J.

ALCUIN, and the Rise of the Christian Schools. By
PROFESSOR ANDREW F. WEST, Ph.D.

FROEBEL, and Education by Self-Activity. By H. COURT-
HOPE BOWEN, M.A.

**ABELARD, and the Origin and Early History of Uni-
versities.** By JULES GABRIEL COMPAYRÉ, Professor in the Faculty of
Toulouse.

HERBART AND THE HERBARTIANS. By Prof. DE
GARMO.

**THOMAS and MATTHEW ARNOLD, and their In-
fluence on English Education.** By Sir JOSHUA FITCH, M.A., LL.D.,
formerly Her Majesty's Inspector of Training Colleges.

**HORACE MANN, and the Common School Revival in
the United States.** By B. A. HINSDALE, Ph.D., LL.D.

In preparation.

ROUSSEAU; and, Education according to Nature. By
AUL H. HANUS.

PESTALOZZI; or, the Friend and Student of Children.

EVOLUTIONARY ETHICS AND ANIMAL PSYCHOLOGY. By E. P. EVANS. Crown 8vo.

MOVEMENT. Translated from the French of E. MAREY. By ERIC FRITCHARD, M.A., M.B., Oxon. In One Volume, crown 8vo, with 170 Illustrations, 7s. 6d.

A popular and scientific treatise on movement, dealing chiefly with the locomotion of men, animals, birds, fish, and insects. A large number of the Illustrations are from instantaneous photographs.

LUMEN. By CAMILLE FLAMMARION. Authorized Translation from the French by A. A. M. and R. M. With portions of the last chapter written specially for this edition. Crown 8vo, 3s. 6d.

THE STORY OF THE GREEKS. By H. A. GUERBER. Crown 8vo, with Illustrations.

THE STORY OF THE ROMANS. By H. A. GUERBER. Crown 8vo.

ARABIC AUTHORS: A Manual of Arabian History and Literature. By F. F. ARBUTHNOT, M.R.A.S., Author of "Early Ideas," "Persian Portraits," &c. 8vo, cloth, 5s.

THE SPEECH OF MONKEYS. By Professor R. L. GARNER. Crown 8vo, 7s. 6d.

THE ARBITRATOR'S MANUAL. Under the London Chamber of Arbitration. Being a Practical Treatise on the Power and Duties of an Arbitrator, with the Rules and Procedure of the Court of Arbitration, and the Forms. By JOSEPH SEYMOUR SALAMAN, Author of "Trade Marks," &c. Fcap. 8vo, 3s. 6d.

HEINEMANN'S SCIENTIFIC HANDBOOKS.

THE BIOLOGICAL PROBLEM OF TO-DAY: Transformation or Epigenesis? Authorized Translation from the German of Prof. Dr. OSCAR HERTWIG, of the University of Berlin. By P. CHALMERS MITCHELL, M.A., Oxon. With a Preface by the Translator. Crown 8vo, 3s. 6d.

MANUAL OF BACTERIOLOGY. By A. B. GRIFFITHS, Ph.D., F.R.S. (Edin.), F.C.S. Crown 8vo, cloth, Illustrated. 7s. 6d. *Pharmaceutical Journal*.—"The subject is treated more thoroughly and completely than in any similar work published in this country."

MANUAL OF ASSAYING GOLD, SILVER, COPPER, and Lead Ores. By WALTER LEE BROWN, B.Sc. Revised, Corrected, and considerably Enlarged, with a chapter on the Assaying of Fuel, &c. By A. B. GRIFFITHS, Ph.D., F.R.S. (Edin.), F.C.S. Crown 8vo, cloth. Illustrated, 7s. 6d.

GEODESY. By J. HOWARD GORE. Crown 8vo, cloth, Illustrated, 5s.

THE PHYSICAL PROPERTIES OF GASES. By ARTHUR L. KIMBALL, of the Johns Hopkins University. Crown 8vo, cloth, Illustrated, 5s.

HEAT AS A FORM OF ENERGY. By Professor R. H. THURSTON, of Cornell University. Crown 8vo, cloth, Illustrated, 5s.

Fiction—Popular 6s. Novels.

- GOD'S FOUNDLING. By A. J. DAWSON.
- THE NIGGER OF "THE NARCISSUS." By JOSEPH CONRAD.
- EQUALITY. By EDWARD BELLAMY, Author of "Looking Backward."
- SOLDIERS OF FORTUNE. By RICHARD HARDING DAVIS.
- THE THIRD VIOLET. By STEPHEN CRANE.
- THE OPEN BOAT. By STEPHEN CRANE.
- A ROMANCE OF THE FIRST CONSUL. By MATILDA MALLING.
- THE MINISTER OF STATE. By J. A. STEUART.
- THE LAKE OF WINE. By BERNARD CAPES.
- EZEKIEL'S SIN. By J. H. PEARCE.
- A CHAMPION OF THE SEVENTIES. By Edith A. BARNETT.
- THE FOURTH NAPOLEON. By CHARLES BENHAM.
- THE GADFLY. By E. L. VOYNICH.
- THE CAPTAIN OF THE PARISH. By JOHN QUINE.
- THE LONDONERS. By ROBERT HICHENS.
- A NEW NOVEL by ROBERT HICHENS. (*In the Autumn.*)
- FLAMES. By ROBERT HICHENS.
- THE FOLLY OF EUSTACE. By ROBERT HICHENS.
- AN IMAGINATIVE MAN. By ROBERT HICHENS.
- THE ELEVENTH COMMANDMENT. By HALLIWELL SUTCLIFFE.

Fiction.—Popular 6s. Novels.

- GLORIA MUNDI.** By HAROLD FREDERIC. (*In October.*)
- ILLUMINATION.** By HAROLD FREDERIC.
- HERBERT VANLENNERT.** By C. F. KEARY.
- ANDREA.** By PERCY WHITE.
- CORRUPTION.** By PERCY WHITE.
- MR. BAILEY-MARTIN.** By PERCY WHITE. With Portrait.
- THE FREEDOM OF HENRY MEREDYTH.** By M. HAMILTON.
- McLEOD OF THE CAMERONS.** By M. HAMILTON.
- A SELF-DENYING ORDINANCE.** By M. HAMILTON.
- THE DRONES MUST DIE.** By MAX NORDAU.
- THE MALADY OF THE CENTURY.** By MAX NORDAU.
- A COMEDY OF SENTIMENT.** By MAX NORDAU.
- THE WAR OF THE WORLDS.** By H. G. WELLS.
- THE ISLAND OF DOCTOR MOREAU.** By H. G. WELLS.
- THE GODS ARRIVE.** By ANNIE E. HOLDSWORTH.
- THE YEARS THAT THE LOCUST HATH EATEN.**
By ANNIE E. HOLDSWORTH.
- IN HASTE AND AT LEISURE.** By Mrs. LYNN LINTON,
Author of "Joshua Davidson," &c.
- THE WORLD AND A MAN.** By Z. Z.
- A DRAMA IN DUTCH.** By Z. Z.
- BENEFITS FORGOT.** By WOLCOTT BALESTIER.
- A PASTORAL PLAYED OUT.** By M. L. PENDERED.
- CHIMÆRA.** By F. MABEL ROBINSON.
- MISS GRACE OF ALL SOULS'.** By W. EDWARDS TIRE-
BUCK.

Fiction.—Popular 6s. Novels.**A SUPERFLUOUS WOMAN.****TRANSITION.** By the Author of "A Superfluous Woman."**LIFE THE ACCUSER.** The Author of "A Superfluous Woman."**COTTAGE FOLK.** By Mrs. COMYNS CARR.**WITHOUT SIN.** By MARTIN J. PRITCHARD.**WHAT MAISIE KNEW.** By HENRY JAMES.**THE OTHER HOUSE.** By HENRY JAMES.**THE SPOILS OF POYNTON.** By HENRY JAMES.**EMBARRASMENTS.** By HENRY JAMES.**TERMINATIONS.** By HENRY JAMES.**THE FAILURE OF SIBYL FLETCHER.** By ADELINE SERGEANT.**OUT OF DUE SEASON.** By ADELINE SERGEANT.**LAST STUDIES.** By HUBERT CRACKANTHORPE. With an Introduction by Mr. HENRY JAMES.**SENTIMENTAL STUDIES.** By HUBERT CRACKANTHORPE.**SAINT IVES.** By ROBERT LOUIS STEVENSON.**THE EBB-TIDE.** By ROBERT LOUIS STEVENSON and LLOYD OSBOURNE.**THE CHRISTIAN.** By HALL CAINE.**THE MANXMAN.** By HALL CAINE.**THE BONDMAN.** A New Saga. By HALL CAINE.**THE SCAPEGOAT.** By HALL CAINE.**ELDER CONKLIN; and other Stories.** By FRANK HARRIS.**THE BETH BOOK.** By SARAH GRAND.**THE HEAVENLY TWINS.** By SARAH GRAND.

Fiction.—Popular 6s. Novels.

- IDEALA.** By SARAH GRAND.
- OUR MANIFOLD NATURE.** By SARAH GRAND. With a Portrait of the Author.
- THE STORY OF A MODERN WOMAN.** By ELLA HEPWORTH DIXON.
- AT THE GATE OF SAMARIA.** By W. J. LOCKE.
- A DAUGHTER OF THIS WORLD.** By F. BATTERSHALL.
- THE LAST SENTENCE.** By MAXWELL GRAY, Author of "The Silence of Dean Maitland," &c.
- ON THE FACE OF THE WATERS.** By FLORA ANNIE STEEL.
- THE POTTER'S THUMB.** By FLORA ANNIE STEEL.
- FROM THE FIVE RIVERS.** By FLORA ANNIE STEEL.
- IN THE PERMANENT WAY.** By FLORA ANNIE STEEL.
- RELICS.** Fragments of a Life. By FRANCES MACNAB.
- THE MASTER.** By I. ZANGWILL. With Portrait.
- CHILDREN OF THE GHETTO.** By I. ZANGWILL.
- THE PREMIER AND THE PAINTER.** A Fantastic Romance. By I. ZANGWILL and LOUIS COWEN.
- DREAMERS OF THE GHETTO.** By I. ZANGWILL.
- THE KING OF SCHNORRERS, GROTESQUES AND FANTASIES.** By I. ZANGWILL. With Ninety-eight Illustrations.
- THE RECIPE FOR DIAMONDS.** By C. J. CUTCLIFFE HYNE.
- MARIETTA'S MARRIAGE.** By W. E. NORRIS.
- THE DANCER IN YELLOW.** By W. E. NORRIS.
- A VICTIM OF GOOD LUCK.** By W. E. NORRIS.
- THE COUNTESS RADNA.** By W. E. NORRIS.
- THE WIDOWER.** By W. E. NORRIS. (*In the Autumn.*)

Fiction.—Popular 6s. Novels.

- THE NAULAHKA.** A Tale of West and East. By RUDYARD KIPLING and WOLCOTT BALESTIER.
- A COURT INTRIGUE.** By BASIL THOMSON.
- TONY DRUM.** By EDWIN PUGH.
- THE MAN OF STRAW.** By EDWIN PUGH.
- CHUN-TI-KUNG.** By CLAUDE REES.
- BELOW THE SALT.** By C. E. RAIMOND.
- A BATTLE AND A BOY.** By BLANCHE WILLIS HOWARD.
With Thirty-nine Illustrations by A. MAC-NIELL-BARBOUR.

Popular 5s. Novels.

- THE SECRET OF NARCISSE.** By EDMUND GOSSE.
Crown 8vo, buckram, 5s.
- VANITAS.** By VERNON LEE, Author of "Hauntings," &c.
Crown 8vo, cloth, 5s.
- THE ATTACK ON THE MILL.** By ÉMILE ZOLA. With
Twenty-one Illustrations, and Five exquisitely printed Coloured Plates,
from original drawings by E. COURBOIN. In One Volume, 4to, 5s.

Popular 3s. 6d. Novels.

- THE KING OF THE MOUNTAINS.** By EDMOND ABOUT.
- MRS. JOHN FOSTER.** By CHARLES GRANVILLE.
- IN SUMMER ISLES.** By BURTON DIBBS.
- MR. BLAKE OF NEWMARKET.** By E. H. COOPER.
- A PINCHBECK GODDESS.** By Mrs. FLEMING (Alice M. Kipling).
- THE OUTSPAN.** Tales of South Africa. By J. PERCY FITZPATRICK.
- THE REDS OF THE MIDI,** an Episode of the French Revolution. Translated from the Provençal of Félix Gras. By Mrs. CATHERINE A. JANVIER.
- ELI'S DAUGHTER.** By J. H. PEARCE.
- INCONSEQUENT LIVES.** A Village Chronicle. By J. H. PEARCE.

Fiction.—Popular 3s. 6d. Novels.

HER OWN FOLK. (En Famille.) By HECTOR MALOT,
Author of "No Relations." Translated by Lady MARY LOYD.

CAPT'N DAVY'S HONEYMOON, The Blind Mother,
and The Last Confession. By HALL CAINE.

A MARKED MAN: Some Episodes in his Life. By ADA
CAMBRIDGE.

THE THREE MISS KINGS. By ADA CAMBRIDGE.

A LITTLE MINX. By ADA CAMBRIDGE.

NOT ALL IN VAIN. By ADA CAMBRIDGE.

A KNIGHT OF THE WHITE FEATHER. By TASMA.

UNCLE PIPER OF PIPER'S HILL. By TASMA.

THE PENANCE OF PORTIA JAMES. By TASMA.

THE COPPERHEAD; and other Stories of the North
during the American War. By HAROLD FREDERIC.

THE RETURN OF THE O'MAHONY. By HAROLD
FREDERIC. With Illustrations.

IN THE VALLEY. By HAROLD FREDERIC. With Illus-
trations.

THE SURRENDER OF MARGARET BELLARMINÉ.
By ADELINE SERGEANT.

THE STORY OF A PENITENT SOUL. Being the
Private Papers of Mr. Stephen Dart, late Minister at Lynnbridge, in the
County of Lincoln. By ADELINE SERGEANT.

THE O'CONNORS OF BALLINAHINCH. By Mrs.
HUNGERFORD.

NOR WIFE, NOR MAID. By Mrs. HUNGERFORD.

THE HOYDEN. By Mrs. HUNGERFORD.

MAMMON. A Novel. By Mrs. ALEXANDER.

DAUGHTERS OF MEN. By HANNAH LYNCH.

STORIES FOR NINON. By ÉMILE ZOLA. With a Portrait
by Will Rothenstein.

THE TOWER OF TADDEO. By OUIDA.

AVENGED ON SOCIETY. By H. F. WOOD.

APPASSIONATA: A Musician's Story. By ELSA D'ESTERRE
KEELING.

A COMEDY OF MASKS. By ERNEST DOWSON and
ARTHUR MOORE.

Fiction.—Popular 3s. 6d. Novels.

- AROMANCE OF THE CAPE FRONTIER.** By BERTRAM MITTFORD.
- 'TWEEN SNOW AND FIRE.** A Tale of the Kafir War of 1877. By BERTRAM MITTFORD.
- ORIOLE'S DAUGHTER.** By JESSIE FOTHERGILL.
- THE MASTER OF THE MAGICIANS.** By ELIZABETH STUART PHELPS and HERBERT D. WARD.
- THE HEAD OF THE FIRM.** By Mrs. RIDDELL.
- A CONSPIRACY OF SILENCE.** By G. COLMORE.
- A DAUGHTER OF MUSIC.** By G. COLMORE.
- ACCORDING TO ST. JOHN.** By AMÉLIE RIVES.
- KITTY'S FATHER.** By FRANK BARRETT.
- THE JUSTIFICATION OF ANDREW LEBRUN.** By F. BARRETT.
- A QUESTION OF TASTE.** By MAARTEN MAARTENS.
- COME LIVE WITH ME AND BE MY LOVE.** By ROBERT BUCHANAN.
- DONALD MARCY.** By ELIZABETH STUART PHELPS.
- IN THE DWELLINGS OF SILENCE.** A Romance of Russia. By WALKER KENNEDY.
- LOS CERRITOS.** A Romance of the Modern Time. By GERTRUDE FRANKLIN ATHERTON.
- WRECKAGE, and other Stories.** By HUBERT CRACKANTHORPE.
- MADMOISELLE MISS, and other Stories.** By HENRY HARLAND.
- THE ATTACK ON THE MILL, and other Sketches of War.** By EMILE ZOLA. With an Essay on the short stories of M. Zola by EDMUND GOSSE.
- THE AVERAGE WOMAN.** By WOLCOTT BALESTIER. With an Introduction by HENRY JAMES.
- BLESSED ARE THE POOR.** By FRANÇOIS COPPÉE. With an Introduction by T. P. O'CONNOR.
- PERCHANCE TO DREAM, and other Stories.** By MARGARET S. BRISCOE.
- WRECKERS AND METHODISTS.** Cornish Stories. By H. D. LOWRY.

Fiction—Heinemann's International Library.

New Review.—"If you have any pernicious remnants of literary chauvinism I hope it will not survive the series of foreign classics of which Mr. William Heinemann, aided by Mr. Edmund Gosse, is publishing translations to the great contentment of all lovers of literature."

Each Volume has an Introduction specially written by the Editor,
MR EDMUND GOSSE.

Cloth, 3s. 6d.; Paper Covers, 2s. 6d.

IN GOD'S WAY. From the Norwegian of BJÖRNSTJERNE BJÖRNSEN.

PIERRE AND JEAN. From the French of GUY DE MAUPASSANT.

THE CHIEF JUSTICE. From the German of KARL EMIL FRANZOS, Author of "For the Right," &c.

WORK WHILE YE HAVE THE LIGHT. From the Russian of Count LEO TOLSTOY.

FANTASY. From the Italian of MATILDE SERAO.

FROTH. From the Spanish of Don ARMANDO PALACIO-VALDÉS.

FOOTSTEPS OF FATE. From the Dutch of LOUIS COUPERUS.

PEPITA JIMÉNEZ. From the Spanish of JUAN VALERA.

THE COMMODORE'S DAUGHTERS. From the Norwegian of JONAS LIE.

THE HERITAGE OF THE KURTS. From the Norwegian of BJÖRNSTJERNE BJÖRNSEN.

LOU. From the German of BARON ALEXANDER VON ROBERTS.

DOÑA LUZ. From the Spanish of JUAN VALERA.

THE JEW. From the Polish of JOSEPH IGNATIUS KRASZEWSKI.

UNDER THE YOKE. From the Bulgarian of IVAN VAZOFF.

FAREWELL LOVE! From the Italian of MATILDE SERAO.

THE GRANDEE. From the Spanish of Don ARMANDO PALACIO-VALDÉS.

A COMMON STORY. From the Russian of IVAN GONTCHAROFF.

WOMAN'S FOLLY. From the Italian of GEMMA FERRUGGIA.

SIREN VOICES (NIELS LYHNÉ). From the Danish of J. G. JACOBSEN.

NIOBE. From the Norwegian of JONAS LIE.

THE OLD ADAM AND THE NEW EVE. From the German of RUDOLF GÖLM.

Fiction.—The Pioneer Series.

Cloth, 3s. net.; Paper Covers, 2s. 6d. net.;

The Athenæum.—"If this series keeps up to the present high level of interest, novel readers will have fresh cause for gratitude to Mr. Heinemann."*The Daily Telegraph*.—"Mr. Heinemann's genial nursery of up-to-date romance."*The Observer*.—"The smart Pioneer Series."*The Manchester Courier*.—"The Pioneer Series promises to be as original as many other of Mr. Heinemann's ventures."*The Glasgow Herald*.—"This very clever series."*The Sheffield Telegraph*.—"The refreshingly original Pioneer Series."*Black and White*.—"The brilliant Pioneer Series."*The Liverpool Mercury*.—"Each succeeding issue of the Pioneer Series has a character of its own and a special attractiveness."**JOANNA TRAILL, SPINSTER.** By ANNIE E. HOLDSWORTH.**GEORGE MANDEVILLE'S HUSBAND.** By C. E. RAIMOND.**THE WINGS OF ICARUS.** By LAURENCE ALMA-TADEMA.**THE GREEN CARNATION.** By ROBERT HICHENS.**AN ALTAR OF EARTH.** By THYMOL MONK.**A STREET IN SUBURBIA.** By E. W. PUGH.**THE NEW MOON.** By C. E. RAIMOND.**MILLY'S STORY.** By Mrs. MONTAGUE CRACKANTHORPE.**MRS. MUSGRAVE — AND HER HUSBAND.** By RICHARD MARSH.**THE RED BADGE OF COURAGE.** By STEPHEN CRANE.**THE DEMAGOGUE AND LADY PHAYRE.** By WILLIAM J. LOCKE.**HER OWN DEVICES.** By C. G. COMPTON.**PAPIER MACHE.** By CHARLES ALLEN.**THE NEW VIRTUE.** By Mrs. OSCAR BERINGER.**ACROSS AN ULSTER BOG.** By M. HAMILTON.**ONE OF GOD'S DILEMMAS.** By ALLEN UPWARD.**THE LITTLE REGIMENT.** By STEPHEN CRANE.**LOVE FOR A KEY.** By G. COLMORE.**YEKL.** A Tale of the New York Ghetto. By A. CAHAN.**A MAN WITH A MAID.** By Mrs. HENRY DUDENEY.

Fiction.—Price 3s. net.

LITTLE JOHANNES. By F. VAN EEDEN. Translated from the Dutch by CLARA BELL. With an Introduction by ANDREW LANG. 16mo, cloth, silver top, 3s. net.

THE NOVELS OF BJÖRNSTJERNE BJÖRNSSON. Uniform Edition. Edited by EDMUND GOSSE. Fcap. 8vo, cloth, 3s. net each volume.

Vol. I.—SYNNÖVÉ SOLBAKKEN.

With Introductory Essay by EDMUND GOSSE, and a Portrait of the Author.

Vol. II.—ARNE.

Vol. III.—A HAPPY BOY.

Vol. IV.—THE FISHER LASS.

Vol. V.—THE BRIDAL MARCH AND A DAY.

VI.—MAGNHILD AND DUST.

Vol. VII.—CAPTAIN MANSANA AND MOTHER'S HANDS.

Vol. VIII.—ABSALOM'S HAIR, AND A PAINFUL MEMORY.

THE NOVELS OF IVAN TURGENEV. Uniform Edition. Translated by CONSTANCE GARNETT. Fcap. 8vo, cloth, 3s. net each volume.

Vol. I.—RUDIN.

With a Portrait of the Author and an Introduction by STEPNIAK.

Vol. II.—A HOUSE OF GENTLEFOLK.

Vol. III.—ON THE EVE.

Vol. IV.—FATHERS AND CHILDREN.

Vol. V.—SMOKE.

Vol. VI., VII.—VIRGIN SOIL. (Two Volumes.)

Vol. VIII., IX.—A SPORTSMAN'S SKETCHES. (Two Volumes.)

X. DREAM TALES AND OTHER FANTASIES.

XI. THE TORRENTS OF SPRING.

Fiction.—Popular 2s. 6d. Novels.**THE TIME MACHINE.** By H. G. WELLS.*^c Also in paper, 1s. 6d.**THE DOMINANT SEVENTH: A Musical Story.** By
KATE ELIZABETH CLARKE.

Price 2s.**MAGGIE.** By STEPHEN CRANE.

Popular 5shilling Books.**PRETTY MISS SMITH.** By FLORENCE WARDEN, Author
of "The House on the Marsh," "A Witch of the Hills," &c.**THE MOMENT AFTER: A Tale of the Unseen.** By
ROBERT BUCHANAN.**CLUES; or, Leaves from a Chief Constable's Note-Book.**
By WILLIAM HENDERSON, Chief Constable of Edinburgh.

THE NORTH AMERICAN REVIEW.

Edited by DAVID A. MUNRO.

Published monthly. Price 2s. 6d.

PAN.

A Quarterly Review of Art and Letters.

Ordinary Edition, 25s. each Part net, or £4 4s. per annum net.

Edition de Luxe (70 Copies) on Japanese paper, by Subscription
only, £8 8s. per annum net.

LONDON: WILLIAM HEINEMANN, 21 BEDFORD STREET, W.C.



JOHN HEYWOOD'S

. . . CATALOGUE OF . . .

Educational Works,

GENERAL LITERATURE,

AND

SCHOLASTIC REQUISITES.



Special facilities for supplying Public Libraries promptly and carefully on best terms.

Bound Books for School Prizes and Presentation, in magnificent ranges. Catalogues on application.

Post Orders promptly attended to.

Foreign and American Books procured at lowest possible rates.

Deansgate and Ridgefield, Manchester;
29 & 30, Shoe Lane, London, E.C.



THE LOCAL EXAMINATION HISTORY,

FROM THE

Roman Invasion to 1898,

BY R. S. PRINGLE, LL.D.

Eighteenth Edition, Revised and Extended to 1898. Crown 8vo, 200pp.

CLOTH, ONE SHILLING AND SIXPENCE.

SCHOLARS' HISTORY OF ENGLAND

By J. S. HORN.

NEW AND REVISED EDITION.

Foolscap 8vo. CLOTH, ONE SHILLING.

COMMERCIAL CORRESPONDENCE,

BY W. J. GREENWOOD.

Second Edition. Price Two Shillings and Sixpence. Cloth.

WITH SUPPLEMENT, 3/6.

BUSINESS PRACTICE.

(Supplement to Commercial Correspondence.)

BY W. J. GREENWOOD.

CLOTH, PRICE 1/-.

N O T I C E .

In order to prevent mistakes, J. H. begs to call attention to the following regulations :—

1. Goods sent to order are not returnable.
2. Any errors in the execution of orders should be notified *within a week* after the receipt of the goods. No allowance can be made for such errors if notification of the same be not sent within the time specified.
3. *It is requested that persons ordering goods for small amounts will send remittance with the order, thus avoiding the expense and difficulty of booking the said small amounts. Persons having no account with the house, will prevent any possible delay by sending either remittance or reference with their Orders.*
4. In all cases where cash is sent with the order, care should be taken that the remittance is sufficient to cover the postage of the goods.
5. Any Books not in this Catalogue promptly supplied at discount prices.

Post-office orders should be made payable to John Heywood, at the head office, Manchester.

In the case of returns, the invoice received with the goods should be sent by post, together with a statement of the reasons why the goods are returned. Credit will be given on receipt of the above.

HOURS OF BUSINESS { From 8 a.m. to 6 p.m.
 { Saturdays, from 8 a.m. to 1 p.m.

CONTENTS.

	PAGE		PAGE
Acoustics	37	Lesson Sheets	18
Algebra	7	Literature	24
Arithmetics	8-5	Log Books.....	41
Arithmetical Charts	7	Maps	2-9
Arithmetical Tables.....	6	Mensuration	24-26
Arithmetical Test Cards... ..	5	Mechanics	37
Atlases	7-9	Metric System	7
Biography	27 28	Miscellaneous Standard Works...31, 32	
Blackboards	53	Models	56
Blackboard Sets	52	Music	32, 33
Bookkeeping	10	Magnetism	37
Books for Children	10	Pens	46
Botany	37	Poetry	27, 28
Certificate Cards	47	Poetry Books and Cards.....	23
Chemistry	37	Portfolios	41
Commercial Correspondence	9	Physiography	38
Copy Books and Writing.....	10-13	Physiology	37
Cotton Spinning, &c.	33 39	Pupil Teachers' Aids to School Management	39-41
Drawing.....	13-17	Registers	42-44
Drawing Models	55	Religious Instruction	33, 34
Drill and Gymnastics	17	Religious Manuals, &c.....	34-36
Electricity.....	37	Reading Books	18-20
Elocution	17	Reading Sheets.....	18-20
English Exercises.....	22	Sales and Fees Books	42
English Language	18-24	School Cash Books	41
Euclid	24-26	School Management.....	41-45
Examination Papers	44	School Certificate Books	45
Exercise Books	52	School Sheets (Absence Enquiry, &c.)	44
Factory and Workshop School Certificate Books	45	Science	37
Fiction	27, 28	Set Squares	55
French	27	Shakespeare	24
Geography	28-30	Spelling	18
Grammar	22	Slates	51
Geometry	24-26	Slate Rulings	49, 50
German	26	Stock and Stores Book	42
Grammar and Composition.....	20-22	Shorthand	13
Greek	26	Technical Works	38
History	30, 31	Tot Chart	54
Home Lesson Books	20	Tot Frame.....	7
Kindergarten Publications and Gifts	31	Woodwork	17
Latin	26		

JOHN HEYWOOD'S

CATALOGUE

OF

Educational Works, General Literature,

AND

SCHOLASTIC REQUISITES.



DEANSGATE AND RIDGEFIELD, MANCHESTER.

29 AND 30, SHOE LANE, LONDON, E.C.

ARITHMETICS.

Calvert's (J.) Practical Treatise on Decimal Arithmetic, showing the advantage of the Decimal System to the Mechanic and Builder. Cloth, 10d.

Fifty Examinations in Mental Arithmetic. Selected from questions proposed by Her Majesty's Inspectors, to Standards I. to VII. under the present code, with numerous rules, and hints, and helps for solution. Compiled by "A Head Master." Third Edition, with appendix of additional examples. Fcap 8vo, cloth, 1s. 6d.

Gardiner's (A.) How to Teach the "Method of Unity," (New Code, Schedule I., Standard V. Arithmetic.) A complete exemplification of the Method, with its Practical Application to the Arithmetic of Standards IV.-VII., and of Pupil-Teachers. Illustrated by 229 Examples fully worked out, with Numerous Hints to Teachers and Specimen Notes of Lessons. Third Edition, revised and enlarged. Fcap. 8vo, 143 pp. 1s. 6d.

Jones's (E. L.) Complete Standard Arithmetic. New and Revised Edition. Cloth, 6d. ANSWERS, cloth, 1s.

Jones's (E. L.) Standard Arithmetic. In Four Parts. Adapted to the requirements of the New Code. Fcap 8vo.

PART I.—For Standards I., II., and III. Questions on the Simple and Compound Rules. Sewed, One Penny; cloth, 2½d. ANSWERS, cloth, 6d.

PART II.—For Standard IV. Questions on Weights and Measures. Sewed, One Penny; cloth, 2½d. ANSWERS, cloth, 6d.

PART III.—For Standard V. Questions on Simple and Compound Proportion, Bills of Parcels, &c. Sewed, One Penny; cloth, 2½d. ANSWERS, cloth, 6d.

PART IV.—For Standard VI. Questions on Vulgar and Decimal Fractions. Sewed, Penny; cloth, 2½d. ANSWERS cloth 6d.

JOHN HEYWOOD, Deansgate and Ridgefield, Manchester; 29 and 30, Shoe Lane, London, E.C.

ARITHMETICS.

Smith's (Dr.) Examination Arithmetic, for the Use of Candidates preparing for Examination; consisting *entirely* of the Arithmetical Questions given during **seven** years at the following Examinations: The Oxford, Cambridge, and Durham Local; College of Preceptors; and at the Preliminary Examinations of the Royal College of Surgeons, the Incorporated Law Society, and Pharmaceutical Society of Great Britain. With ANSWERS. Initial letters and dates at the end of the Questions indicate the various Examinations and times at which they were given. Fcap 8vo, cloth, 2s.

The "Try" Arithmetic. Specially prepared to meet the requirements of the New Code; being the most perfect and best Self-Testing Arithmetic yet published. By D. Heywood, C.M., York. 32pp. Price 2d. each Part.

PART I. for Standard I.	PART IV. for Standard IV.
PART II. for Standard II.	PART V. for Standard V.
PART III. for Standard III.	PART VI. for Standards VI. and VII.

Above six Parts in one Book, cloth, 1s.

Answers to each Standard, cloth, 3d. each. Complete in one vol., cloth, 1s. 6d.

"I have used the 'Keyless Try Arithmetic' in my school with the most beneficial results. The exercises are well graduated. The answers may be very quickly examined, and the errors easily detected, whilst, at the same time, the method of finding the answers will not likely be discovered by the pupil."—A. STONES, Head Master of St. Paul's Schools, Kerala, Manchester.

Wykes's (C. H.) New Graded Arithmetic. Standards I. to VII. complete in one Vol. Cloth, lettered, 1s. Answers complete, cloth, 1s. 6d.

"Another new claimant for public favour, and a worthy competitor too. . . . The amount of matter in each part is wonderful for the price. The examples are well graded and exceedingly numerous, and the books are sure to receive a favourable recognition when they are once seen. Part VII., in addition to the examples, contains some useful and interesting explanations of the advanced rules. The seven parts can also be had bound in one handy volume."—*The Schoolmaster*.

Yates' Short Method for Arithmetical Calculation. On Card, 4pp., 3d.

Young's (S.) System of Practical Arithmetic, adapted to the use of Schools. Containing the Fundamental Rules and their application to Mercantile, Cotton Spinning, Manufacturing, and Mechanical Calculations; also comprehending numerous Rules and Examples in the various departments of Cotton Spinning, Mechanics, &c., useful to Cotton Spinners, Millwrights, Engineers, and Artisans in general, containing much more information upon those subjects than has ever before been published in any Treatise on Arithmetic. 264pp., cloth, 3s. 6d.

Young's (S.) Key to a System of Practical Arithmetic, adapted to the use of Schools. Containing the Fundamental Rules and their application to Mercantile, Cotton Spinning, and Mechanical Calculations; exhibiting the method of working and the solutions of the questions in that work. Eleventh Edition. Cloth, 4s.

"There is a very large class of young apprentices in mechanical engineering works . . . to whom this arithmetic of Mr. Young's will be especially welcome. . . . The book is of a practical nature, and it is what it pretends to be."—*The Engineer*.

Bi-lingual Arithmetics These are compiled strictly in accordance with the Code of 1893. The Problems in Standards I. to IV. are set in Welsh and English, so as to assist a Welsh child to comprehend the meaning of the question. To a Welsh child, the principal difficulty in the case of problems in Arithmetic, is often that of translation. The object of these bi-lingual books is to remove this difficulty by presenting the same question in both languages, and in terms suitable to the pupil's acquirements. The Code of 1893 provides that the schools of Wales shall be tested by the Government Inspector on this principle, and it is obviously important that the children be taught on the same lines in order to give them a more intelligent grasp of the subject, and to prepare them for this new feature in the annual test of their work. They are also calculated to lighten the labours of teachers in Wales by making it unnecessary for them to assist the pupil over the literary difficulties of Arithmetical problems, as they are presented to the child in a language he understands. In this respect the Welsh child is placed on a level with the English child, with the additional advantage of having the benefit of the two languages for comparison. It is evident that a problem can be a test in *Arithmetic* only when its words and meaning are understood. These Arithmetics are confidently submitted to the teachers of Wales as a valuable assistance which some of them have long felt the need of, but which has been long denied them. Price 1d.

Standard I. Problems.	} Problems involving the four Simple Rules.
Standard II. { Problems involving Addition & Subtraction.	
Standard III.	} Problems on the foregoing Rules.
Standard IV.	

ARITHMETICS.

The "Analytic" Fac-simile Inspectors' Arithmetical Books. Series A. 79 complete Sets of Tests in each Book, by R. S. Wood, Author of the "Analytic" Fac-simile Drawing Examination Tests, in Five Packets, &c. For Standards 4 5. & 6. —Up-to-Date—Recent Code. Each Standard, 1d.

SPECIAL FEATURES.

- 1.—The tests are varied, thorough and reasonable, fac-simile, and "up-to-date."
- 2.—Prominence is given to problems and question of the official type, testing intelligence.
- 3.—By frequently disguising the Rule, "the child is familiarised with every form of rule and the various ways of putting it," and is thus not taken unawares at the examination.
- 4.—Examples in Back Rules are frequently introduced for revision.
- 5.—In Standards 4, 5, and 6, an additional sum is given upon Decimal Notation and the "Metric System."—(See Code 1892-3.)
- 6.—The Answers are well-printed on vellum, separately for each Standard, and in a handy and durable form. Each of the items in the bills in Standard 5 is given separately. Price 3d. each.
- 7.—In Standard 6, a complete set of tests of the official type in Composition, arranged upon a useful and workable plan for periodical Examinations, is added.

ARITHMETICAL TEST CARDS.

New Paragon Test Cards for Standards III., IV., V., VI., and VII. respectively. Each packet consists of 36 cards and card of answers. 1s. per packet.

Arithmetic Cards, for Infant Classes and Standard I. Each packet contains 52 cards, well graduated, and containing every variety of numerical operations in Addition and Subtraction. Per packet, 1s.

Heywood's (John) Arithmetical Cards, in Six Packets, prepared for the New Code, and possessing, in addition to their special adaptation to its requirements, the following distinguishing features, which recommend them for general adoption in Middle-class Schools: The Examples are new and practical; each card contains a double set of questions—the one Elementary, the other Advanced; the arrangement is simple, and the type clear and bold; the answers are correct, and readily referred to; the cards are of durable quality, and are printed in a superior style; the questions are printed in words and numerals. 1s. per Packet, each containing 18 Cards, with Answers complete.

PACKET I. for Standard I.—On the Simple Rules.

PACKET II. for Standard II.—The Compound Rules and Reduction.

PACKET III. for Standard III.—Common Weights and Measures.

PACKET IV. for Standard IV.—Fractions.

PACKET V. for Standard V.—Practical Bills of Parcels, and Decimals.

PACKET VI. for Standard VI.—Proportion, Decimal Fractions, and the Higher Rules.

Heywood's (John) Paragon Arithmetical Examination Cards, specially prepared to meet the requirements of the Mundella Code. By J. S. Horn. Each packet contains 24 Cards. 9d. each.

PACKET I. for Standard I.

PACKET II. for Standard II.

PACKET III. for Standard III.

PACKET IV. for Standard IV.

PACKET V. for Standard V.

PACKET VI. for Standard VI.

PACKET VII. for Standard VII.

Complete Answers to all the Standards in one book, sewed, 4d.

"The Pioneer" Arithmetical Test Cards, specially prepared for "Course B" of the 1893 Code. Standard II. to VII. 36 Cards in each Standard. Price 1s. per Set.

The "Try" Arithmetical Test Cards. Specially compiled to meet the requirement, of the New Code. By D. Heywood. Each packet contains 27 cards, with answers carefully worked out. Per packet, 9d.

PACKET I. for Standard I.

PACKET II. for Standard II.

PACKET III. for Standard III.

PACKET IV. for Standard IV.

PACKET V. for Standard V.

PACKET VI. for Standard VI.

PACKET VII. for Standard VII.

Wykes's (C. H.) New Graded Arithmetic Cards. In Seven Packets, carefully compiled to meet the requirements of the New Code. By C. H. Wykes, A.C.F. Each packet, 26 cards, with answer to each, 9d.

PACKET I. for Standard I.

PACKET II. for Standard II.

PACKET III. for Standard III.

PACKET IV. for Standard IV.

PACKET V. for Standard V.

PACKET VI. for Standard VI.

PACKET VII. for Standard VII.

ARITHMETICAL TABLES.

Grant's (R.) Arithmetical Table-Book, with Explanation of Geographical Terms, Notices of the Minerals and Manufactures of England and Wales, &c. 32mo, sewed, 1d.

Heywood's (John) Arithmetical Table-Book. 32mo, sewed, One Halfpenny.

Heywood's (John) Multiplication Tables. Size, 50in. by 40in., mounted on canvas and rollers, varnished, 6s.

Heywood's (John) Tables of Weights and Measures. Size, 50in. x 40in., mounted on canvas and rollers, varnished, 6s.

Heywood's (John) Premier Table-Book. New and Improved Edition. Sewed, 1d.; cloth, 3d. In addition to what is generally found in works of this class, it contains the Extended Multiplication and Money Tables combined; Tables of Foreign Money, giving the value in English coin; Scripture Weights and Measures, and much other valuable information.

Heywood's (John) Excelsior Table Sheets.—Consisting of Twelve Sheets for Class Teaching. Printed in clear type. Size 25in. by 20in.

In neat wrapper	2s. 0d. per set.	On millboard, one on a board	12s. 0d. per set.
On mount, to turn over	8s. 0d. "	On ditto two ditto	8s. 6d. "
On calico, ditto	8s. 0d. "	If varnished	(extra) 4s. 9d. "
1. Numeration.		7. }	
2. Addition.		8. } Multiplication and Money combined.	
3. Subtraction.		9. }	
4. }		10. Extended Multiplication and Money Table	
5. } Multiplication and Money combined.		11. Weights and Measures.	
6. }		12. Practice Tables.	

Heywood's (John) Table-Sheets. Size 17½in. by 22½in. Printed in large type, adapted for Class Teaching. Two Sets, nine sheets in each.

In neat wrapper	1s. 0d. per set.	On millboard, one on a board	7s. 0d. per set.
On mount, to turn over	1s. 9d. "	On ditto two ditto	6s. 0d. "
On lincn, ditto	6s. 0d. "	If varnished	(extra) 8s. 0d. "

SET I.—Notation, Multiplication, Farthings, Pence, and Shillings Tables.

SET II.—Arithmetical Signs, Practice, Weights and Measures, and Miscellaneous Tables.

Heywood's (John) Multiplication-Made-Easy Sheets. Consisting of Twelve Sheets, printed in large type. Size, 22½in. by 17½in. These sheets give each table in two forms, and enable young children to learn quickly and remember easily each separate table.

In neat wrapper	2s. 0d. per set.	On millboard, one on a board	12s. 0d. per set.
On mount, to turn over	8s. 0d. "	On ditto two ditto	8s. 0d. "
On calico, ditto	7s. 6d. "	If varnished	(extra) 4s. 0d. "

Heywood's (John) Arithmetical Table-Card. Printed on both sides, containing all the essential tables. 1d.

The Analytic "Fac-Simile" Inspectors' Arithmetical Examination Books. Series A. By ROBERT S. WOOD. "Analytic" Series of Drawing Cards and Materials. See portion of the Catalogue devoted to Drawing. Standards II. to VII. Fcap. 8vo. 24pp. Coloured cover. 1d. each.

Sutton's (R.) Mental Arithmetic for Schools and Colleges. With ANSWERS. Fcap. 8vo. 128pp. Cloth. 1s. Also published in Three Parts. Price 1d. each. ANSWERS in paper cover, 3d.

Heywood's (John) New Paragon Arithmetical Tests. Written and compiled by practical Teacher. In Six Books, and ANSWERS separate.

Standard II. 32pp. 1d.	Standard V. 32pp. 1d.
Standard III. 24pp. 1d.	Standard VI. 32pp. 1d.
Standard IV. 24pp. 1d.	Standard VII. 32pp. 1d.

Answers, in cloth, 6d. each Standard.

JOHN HEYWOOD, Deansgate and Ridgefield, Manchester; 29 and 30, Shoe Lane, London, E.C.

ARITHMETICAL CHARTS.

"Analytic" Graphic, Oral, and Mental Charts. Interesting, Successful, and Practical Aids on Mental Arithmetic. An improved VISUAL method of teaching rapidly, intelligence, and accuracy in Calculating. By R. S. WOOD, Author of "The Analytic" Fac-Simile Ruler Tests," &c., &c. Now Ready.—Six Sheets, 21 by 16 inches, arranged for teaching and testing in Standards I. to VII. Mounted separately on strong cardboard, and eyeletted for hanging immediately before the class. Chart 1 for Infants and Standards I. and II. supplies Exercises in Tables, Totting, Analysis of Number, $+$ $-$ \times \div . Chart 2 for Standards II., III., and IV. supplies Exercises in Pence Table, &c., Abstract and Numbers, $+$ $-$ \times , &c. Chart 3 for Standards IV. and V. supplies Exercises in Vulgar Fractions, L.C.M., Aliquot Parts, &c. Chart 4 for Standards IV., V., and VI. supplies Exercises in Vulgar and Decimal Fractions, Reduction and Concrete Numbers, and Recapitulation Exercises. Chart 5 for Standards IV., V., VI., and VII. provides clear and helpful Diagrams illustrative of Common Fractions, and one such as the children can themselves draw with advantage. Chart 6 for Standards IV. to VII.—Fractions, Sds, 6ths, 8ths, 9ths, 10ths, 12ths, &c. On Paper Sheet. 9d. each, nett; neatly mounted on Strong Boards, 1s. 3d., nett, each Sheet. Postage extra. Each sheet may be bought separately.

TOT FRAMES.

The Paragon Tot Chart. By R. H. McCARTNEY. The cheapest, simplest, lightest, and strongest frame on the market. Size 8ft. 6in. by 1ft. 11in. Price 5s.

The Calendar Clock. A Church Calendar for every year, and a most effective way of teaching the Christian Seasons in Schools and Classes. Designed by Rev. HOOR H. B. RILEY. Price, 5s. 6d. nett. No School should be without one.

THE METRIC SYSTEM.

Heywood's (John) New Chart of Metric System. By J. THORNTON, M.A. This Chart, intended for Class use, besides setting forth the various tables in the most effective way, also exhibits clearly-drawn figures of the Metric and its various subdivisions, of the Cubic Decimetre, the Litre Measure, the Kilogram, &c. The Handbook contains a full Explanation with Examples of the various parts of the Metric System, with directions as to constructing or obtaining the Metric System, Hints on Teaching the System, &c. Size, 60 by 40 inches. Coloured. Mounted on Cloth, Rollers, and Varnished. Price 10s. 6d.; Handbook to ditto, 6d.

Answers to Chitty's Exercises on the Metric System. Sewed, 2d.

Coignou's (A.) Handbook to the Metric System. Being the Exposition of the Decimal system of Weights, Measures, and Money, &c. Fcap 8vo, sewed 2d.

Heywood's (John) Library Card of the Metric System. Embracing the principal contents of the "Chart." Size 9in. by 8in., 1d.

Heywood's (John) Pocket Chart of the Metric System. Embracing the contents of the "Library Card." Size, 6½in. by 3½in. Printed on both sides. One Halfpenny.

ALGEBRA.

Taylor's (H.) Elementary School Algebra. for Standards IV., V., and VI. of the New Code. 12th Thousand. Sewed, 6d.; cloth limp, 8d.

Taylor's (H.) Algebraic Test Cards, for Standards IV., V., and VI., of the New Code. In Three Packets, each containing 80 Exercises on 20 Cards, with Answers on a separate Card. 6d. per packet.

ATLASES AND MAPS.

Heywood's (John) Shilling Atlas of Modern Geography. Consisting of 87 Maps, full coloured, cloth cover.

Heywood's (John) Series of Outline Maps. Royal 4to. Size, 13 by 10½ inches. 1d. each. List of Maps as above.

JOHN HEYWOOD, Deansgate and Ridgefield, Manchester; 29 and 30, Shoe Lane, London, E.C.

ATLASES AND MAPS.

Heywood's (John) Series of Blank Projection Maps. Royal 4to. Size, 13 by 10½ inches. 1d. each. List of Maps as above.

OUTLINES of the above, with Lines of Latitude and Longitude, 1s. Lines of Latitude and Longitude to the above, 1s. Each Map separately, 1d., plain.

Heywood's (John) Outline Juvenile Atlas, for pupils to fill in; on good paper, Post 4to, sewed. 6d. each part.

Heywood's (John) National Outline Atlas. 32 Maps, crown 4to, sewed, 1s.

Heywood's (John) National Atlas of Blank Projections. 32 Maps, crown 4to, sewed, 1s.

Heywood's (John) National Atlas. Revised and Corrected to date. New Edition, crown 4to, 33 Maps. The 2s. 6d. Edition contains:—Alphabetical Index (with latitudes and longitudes) of all Towns and Places on each Map, and shows the present state of all Geographical knowledge. It is bound in rich cloth, with gilt letters and blocked ornaments, and contains the following maps, printed on superior paper, in well-chosen colours:—

1. World on Mercator's Projection	14. Austro-Hungary	23. North America
2. World in Hemispheres	15. Russia in Europe	24. Dominion of Canada—Western Part
3. Europe	16. Sweden, Norway, and Denmark	25. Dominion of Canada—Eastern Part
4. Central Europe	17. Asia	26. United States
5. British Isles Railway Map	18. Turkey in Asia, Arabia, Persia, Afghanistan, &c.	27. West Indies and Central America
6. England and Wales	19. India, Burmah, Siam, &c.	28. South America
7. Scotland	20. Chinese Empire and Japan	29. Oceania
8. Ireland	21. Africa	30. Australia
9. France and Switzerland	22. Cape Colony, Natal, and Transvaal	31. New Zealand
10. German Empire		32. Palestine
11. Holland and Belgium		33. Environs of Jerusalem
12. Spain and Portugal		
13. Italy, Turkey, and Greece		

The 1s. Edition contains the same Maps as above without Index, limp cloth.

The 6d. Edition also contains the same Maps, printed in one colour (Blue) only without Index, paper cover.

The Clear School Atlas. Consisting of 40 coloured Maps of Modern and Physical Geography, and 64 Photographic Views. 1s.

Heywood's (John) Series of Maps. Fcap 4to. Size, 10 by 7½ inches, plain, ½d. each.

Heywood's (John) Series of Outline Maps. Fcap 4to. Size, 10 by 7½ inches. ½d. each. List of Maps as above.

Heywood's (John) Series of Royal 4to Maps. Size, 13 by 10½ inches. Plain, 1d. each.

John Heywood's New and Original School Maps of Counties. Designed by CHARLES EVERSON. Beautifully Printed in Colours, Mounted on Calico, Varnished, and Rollers. The following are among the Special Features:—1. The Coast Line and all other Essential Lines are Sharp and Clear, and can be seen for copying purposes Thirty Yards off; also the geological character of the coast shown. 2. The Physical Features are marked so as to impress themselves, as if in Alto Relievo upon the mind, without obscuring the map with a Multiplicity of shading. 3. The Towns are printed in Mauve colour, and in different sizes proportionate to their relative populations, the largest towns and cities clearly shown by special designs. 4. The Seaports are denoted, and the Map Diversified by Sketches of Ships approaching or leaving. 5. The different Railways and their Stations, are distinguished by different colours. 6. The Coalfields are carefully noted. 7. The Canals are distinctly shown, so as to be separately traceable throughout their several courses by a class of pupils. 8. Attractive Appearance of the map, containing the characteristics of an ordinary map with those of a Picture, rivets the attention of the children, and impresses the Geography of the County indelibly upon the memory. 9. Every Leading Geographical Fact of the county is illustrated, but each name and mark of any kind stands out with individual distinctiveness, partly by the clearness of the arrangement, and partly by the judicious and artistic use of colour. 10. Battlefields, Abbeys, and Parks. 11. Corner Insets showing the Industries of the county. 12. The Bishopsrics of the Anglican and Roman Churches are marked. 13. The Publishers maintain with confidence that no Wall County Maps have yet been issued able to vie with these new and original School Maps in completeness, detail, arrangements, clearness, variety, attractiveness, and all other necessary qualifications for purposes of class teaching.

Lancashire	10/- net.	Northumberland	6/- net.
Yorkshire	12/6 "	Durham	6/- "
Wales	10/6 "	Cumberland and Westmorland	6/- "
Staffordshire	10/6 "	Cheshire	10/6 "
	Gloucester		10/6 net.

JOHN HEYWOOD, Deansgate and Ridgefield, Manchester; 29 and 30, Shoe Lane, London, E.C.

ATLASES AND MAPS.

John Heywood's Memory Maps. Price 1d. each. Printed on Stout Paper. This is an entirely new series of Memory Maps, prepared by an F.R.G.S., and a practical schoolmaster of many years' experience in elementary school work. The maps contain several special features, which make them more useful and helpful for pupil teachers and scholars than anything yet published. The special features are—1. The maps are lithographed from actual pen and ink drawings, and they can be copied by anyone of fair ability who takes reasonable care. 2. All unnecessary details of outline, physical features, and names are omitted. 3. The lines of latitude and longitude are all straight lines. *Every map has one parallel, and one meridian, exactly in the middle of the space included in the boundary lines.* This is an immense help to remembering the lines and the shape, and if thought desirable, only these two need be drawn, most inspectors considering them quite sufficient for the purpose. 4. The lettering has been made as plain and simple as possible. 5. The particular country, district, &c., that the map represents, is coloured with a pale wash of colour, all beyond being left white. This throws up the shape in a most distinct manner. 6. Full instructions are given in the margin for constructing the projection. 7. A scale of miles accompanies each map, and "an inset" (which has not to be drawn) shows comparative size on most of the maps. The series consists of the following maps:—

1 Europe	10 River Ganges	19 Australia
2 England and Wales	11 River Indus	20 Atlantic Ocean
3 Scotland	12 Africa	21 Pacific Ocean
4 Ireland	13 Cape Colony and Natal	22 Indian Ocean
5 France	14 Southern Africa	23 Currents
6 Spain and Portugal	15 River Nile	24 Winds
7 Italy	16 Dominion of Canada	25 The World on Mercator's Projection
8 Mediterranean Sea	17 United States	26 Asia
9 India	18 River Mississippi	

Heywood's (John) Scholars' Sixpenny Atlas. 35 Maps and 5 Astronomical Diagrams all fully Coloured. Fcap 4to, sewed.

Heywood's (John) Paragon School Atlas. 20 full coloured Maps. 6d

Heywood's (John) New Map of Greater Manchester. On a scale of six inches to the mile. Showing all Roads, Streets, Houses, Parks, Public Buildings, Borough Boundaries, New Parliamentary Divisions, &c., &c., of Manchester, Salford, and their Suburbs. Fully coloured. Size, 8ft. 8in. by 5ft. 6in. Can be had mounted on rollers and varnished, or folding into case. 30s. net.

"All recent alterations carefully laid down."—*Manchester Guardian.*

Heywood's (John) New Map of Manchester and Salford is based upon the Ordnance Survey (6-inch scale), and carefully revised up to 1891. It shows at a glance, the new additions to the City of Manchester, the Parliamentary and Municipal Divisions and Wards, the Manchester Ship Canal and other Waterways, Public Buildings, Places of Worship, Markets, Streets, Railways Stations, &c. Also the new Railways connecting the Manchester Ship Canal with the present system. The area of the Map embrace about fifty square miles. It is published in convenient form for the wall—48 by 46 inches. Mounted on linen and varnished, with rollers, clearly printed in colours, 15s. unmounted, 10s. 6d.

Heywood's (John) County Atlas of England and Wales, with all the Railways and Coach Roads, Cities, Towns, Parks, and Gentlemen's Seats. New Edition. Crown 4to., 1s.

Heywood's (John) New Maps of the Counties of England and Wales, from the Ordnance Survey. Fully Coloured. Showing all the Mountains, Hills, Rivers, Roads, Railways, Cities, Towns, Parishes, &c. Specially prepared for Standard V. of Geography under the New Code, which requires "some special knowledge of the County in which the School is situated, and a map drawing of it." Mounted on cloth, rollers, and varnished. LANCASHIRE: Size, 59in. by 36in. 6s. YORKSHIRE: Size, 36in. by 53in. 6s.

Pupil's Blank Mapping-Book. New and Improved Edition. A neat border printed on each leaf, and the entire construction of the map is left to the pupil's skill. Post 4to, 16 leaves, ornamental cover, 6d. each.

COMMERCIAL.

Commercial Correspondence. By WM. J. GREENWOOD, Commercial Lecturer on the French and Spanish Languages, Business Routine, Accountancy, and Phonography, at the Lower Mosley Street Schools, Manchester, and the Technical Schools of Stalybridge and Dukinfield. Author of "Book-keeping made Easy." This work contains over 400 Letters and Commercial Forms, treating on every variety of business transaction: Circulars, Legal Notices, Agency Business, Consignments, Accounts Current, Bills of Exchange, Remittances, and General Counting-house Matters; Selling, Buying, Chartering of Vessels, Shipping, Bankruptcies, Claims, Hypothecations, &c., &c. Specially suited for preparing for the Public Examinations of the Society of Arts, &c., in Type-writing, Shorthand, and Commercial English. Second Edition. Price, 2s. 6d., bound in cloth. With Supplement, 8s. 6d. Supplement separately, 1s.

JOHN HEYWOOD, Deansgate and Ridgefield, Manchester; 29 and 30, Shoe Lane, London, E.C.

COMMERCIAL.

Business Practice. (Supplement to "Commercial Correspondence") Contains Notes on all the Letters. Full Explanations of Usual Business Operations and Terms, with Foreign Equivalents and a Complete List of Commercial Abbreviations. By W. J. GREENWOOD, Lecturer on Accountancy and Business Routine. Author of "Commercial Correspondence" and "Bookkeeping Made Easy." Price One Shilling.

BOOKS FOR CHILDREN.

Very Attractive Bindings, cloth, gilt. Well Illustrated. Crown 8vo. Bevelled boards, 2s.; Cheaper editions, 1s. 6d.

The Young Crusoe: or, The Adventures of a Shipwrecked Boy on the Island of St. Paul, in the Indian Ocean, in the year 1826. By Mrs. HOFLAND.

Grimm's Fairy Tales.

Hans Andersen's Tales and Stories.

Lamb's Tales from Shakspeare.

Tales from Wonderland.

Swiss Family Robinson.

Gulliver's Travels into Lilliput and Brobdignag.

} Selected and Edited,
with Additional Notes,
by Alfonso Gardiner.
A splendid series.

Ted: The History of a Cart Wheel. By UNCLE OLDMAN. 1s. 6d. (only).

Old Tales for Young Folks. By GRANDAD GREY. Including new renderings of "Jack the Giant Killer," "Cinderella," &c.

The Crofton Boys. By HARRIET MARTINEAU. A handsome edition of this well-known school story.

Crozet Joe. A Story of Adventure. By J. CROWTHER HIRST. 1s. 6d. (only).

Fairy Tales from Classic Myths. By CHARLES H. SMITH, and Illustrated by Alf. Jones. A high class Gift Book for Boys and Girls. Quarto. 2s. 6d.

Whispers from Fairyland. By CHARLES ROPER, author of "Where the Birds Sing," &c. With forty-five Illustrations by Tom Charman. Cloth, bevelled boards. A clever and original book of fairy stories. 2s. 6d.

Children of the New Forest. By Captain MARRYAT. Illustrated. 324pp. Crown 8vo, cloth, extra gilt, bevelled boards. 2s. 6d.

BOOK-KEEPING.

Book-keeping Made Easy (Technical Instruction Manual). Single and Double Entry, by W. J. GREENWOOD, Lecturer on Book-keeping, Manchester, Dukinfield, and Stalybridge Schools. Specially arranged for use in Evening Classes, Continuation and Commercial Schools, also for Self Instruction, with tables of Foreign Money, Weights and Measures, and Explanations of Commercial Terms. Fourth Edition, revised and enlarged, with key to all the exercises. Price, 1s.

Blank Books for the Irish Commissioners' Manual of Book-keeping. Four Books, consisting of Ledger, Journal, Waste-book, Cash-book. Fcap folio. In wrapper, 2s.

Macdougall's Book-keeping: a Complete System of Book-keeping, or Single and Double Entry familiarly explained by theoretical Examples of Modern Business. Illustrated by Copious Notes, and arranged in three parts in a large form, in order to give the examples distinctly, to save much time in learning, and be at once a direction, reference, and model to the book-keeper. In Three Parts. 9th Edition. Demy 4to, in wrapper, 3s. 6d.

COPY-BOOKS AND WRITING.

Boy's Copy-Book. An advanced series for High Schools, Grammar Schools, and advanced classes. In two sizes. Post 4to, 6d. each; Fcap, 2d. each.

Heywood's (John) Marvel Writing Copy-Books. The cheapest and best headed Copy-Books in the world. 24 Pages of superior paper for One Penny. A carefully-graduated series of Copy Lines adapted to the New Code.

Standard I.

No. 1. Letters of the Alphabet.

No. 2. Short Words, without looped letters.

No. 3. Short Words, with looped letters.

Standard II.

No. 4. Short Words—Text and Round.

No. 5. Short Words—Round and Double Small.

No. 6. Large Initiatory Small Hand.

Standard III.

No. 7. Initiatory (small), Capitals and Figures.

No. 8. Round and Initiatory Small Hand.

No. 9. Initiatory Small Hand.

Standards IV., V., and VI.

No. 10. Geography—England.

No. 11. English History.

No. 12. English Grammar.

"We advise teachers and managers to make themselves acquainted with these truly marvellous books."—*National Schoolmaster.*

JOHN HEYWOOD, Deansgate and Ridgefield, Manchester; 29 and 30, Shoe Lane, London, E.C.

COPY-BOOKS AND WRITING.

Heywood's (John) Copy-Books comprise 24 books, which are carefully graduated, the earlier numbers having faint copies over which the child may write. Thus guided, he by degrees is encouraged to try his hand alone. The Fcap 4to series are well adapted in price and quality to meet the requirements of the Public Elementary Schools. The Large Post and Post 4to will be found admirably fitted for the Private and High-class School.

Foolscap National or 3rd Quality	2d.	Post Second Quality.....	4d.
" Second Quality.....	3d.	" Best Quality.....	5d.
" Best Quality.....	3d.	Large Post Best Quality.....	6d.

1. Strokes and Turns	5½. Text and Round Hand	11. Ladies' Angular Hand
*1a. Strokes and Turns	6. Round Hand	11½. Ladies' Initiatory Small Hand
2. Letters	6½. Round and Small Hand	
*2a. Letters	7. Small Hand	12. Commercial Hand
3. Short Words	7½. Initiatory Small Hand	12½. Commercial Forms
*3a. Short Words	8. Angular Small Hand	13. Ornamental Alphabets
4. Large Hand	9. Text, Round and Small	14. Figure Book
4½. Small Hand, Capitals, and Figures	10. Large, Text, Round and Small Hands	15. Capitals
5. Text Hand		

* These are printed with faint ink for the pupil to write over.

Heywood's (John) New Code Copy-Books. A new and carefully-graduated series of Copy-Books, so designed as to encourage and help a child in his efforts to use his pen with facility and skill. Helps are given by faint horizontal lines being drawn so as to guide the pupils in the heights and lengths of the long letters. The letters and words also in this series are nicely separated by short lines, which secure great neatness. Fcap oblong, 24pp., fine paper, in beautifully-printed covers, 2d. each.

1. Letters of the Alphabet	7. Round and Initiatory Small Hand
2. Short Words without Looped Letters	8. Text, Round, and Small Hand
3. Short Words with Looped Letters	9. Ladies' Angular Hand
4. Text and Round Short Words	10. Small Hand
5. Capitals, Figures, Initiatory Small Hand	11. Commercial Forms
6. Text and Round Hand	12. Ornamental Printing

Heywood's (John) Historical Copy-Books. A Series of Copy-Books containing Exercises on the History of England. Fcap 4to oblong 2d. each.

1. Britain under the Romans	5. Houses of Lancaster and York
2. Britain under the Saxons	6. House of Tudor
3. The Norman Period	7. Houses of Stuart and Orange
4. The Line of Plantagenet	8. House of Hanover

Heywood's (John) Writing-Made-Easy Copy-Books. 12 Books. Arranged in 4 Standards. By M. T. YATES, author of Geography and Grammar Sheets, &c. These books are entirely new in design, and make the writing lessons at once intelligent and attractive. Not only do they teach the art of writing, but they also show the uses to which that art can be applied. In the First Book the connection between written and printed characters is distinctly shown and continued throughout the series. Fcap 4to oblong, 2d. each. They are divided into Four Standards of Three Books each, as follows:

Standard I.

1. Text, Round Hand, and Large Hand. Beginning with strokes and passing through every combination, it ends with a lesson upon copying printed letters in writing.
2. Round Hand, Capitals, Figures, Tables, and Short Words.
3. Common Words, Easy Sentences in print for Transcription, and Arithmetic (Addition and Subtraction).

Standard II.

4. Large Hand, Capitals, Common Words, Figures, Tables.
5. Half Text Hand. Transcription, Grammar, Arithmetic. Sufficient Grammar for Standard II.
6. Half Text Hand. Transcription, Geography, Arithmetic. Sufficient Geography for Standard II.

Standard III.

7. Small Hand, Capitals, Figures, Tables. Examination Book.
8. Small Hand. Grammar, Transcription, Arithmetic. Sufficient Grammar for Standard III.
9. Small Hand. Geography, Transcription, Arithmetic. Sufficient Geography for Standard III.

COPY-BOOKS AND WRITING.

Standard IV.

10. Small Hand. Weights and Measures, and Marc Antony's Oration. 105 lines. Examination Book.

11. } These contain a complete course of Composition, Letters and Addresses, and
12. } Commercial Forms.

Heywood's (John) Grammatical Copy-Books. A Series of Copy-Books containing Exercises on English Grammar, designed for the Use of the Upper Classes of Schools. Fcap 4to oblong, 2d. each.

- | | |
|--|--|
| 1. The Definitions of the Subject, Words, the Alphabet, Vowels, Consonants, Orthography, and the Nine Parts of Speech
2. Nouns—Common and Proper, their Number, Person, Gender, Case, &c.
3. Verbs—Regular and Irregular, Weak and Strong, Transitive and Intransitive, Active, Passive, and Neuter
4. Mood, Tense, Number, and Person
5. Pronouns | 6. Adjectives, with their degrees of comparison
7. Adverbs of Time, Place, Number, Manner, Degree, Affirmation, and Negation
8. Parts of a Sentence, Subject, Predicate, Object, &c.
9. Syntactical Rules relating to Nouns, Pronouns, Verbs, Adjectives, Adverbs
10. Cautions and Rules of Syntax
11. Syntactical Rules
12. Specimen of Parsing |
|--|--|

Heywood's (John) Geographical Copy-Books. A Series of Copy-Books containing Exercises in Geography. Fcap 4to oblong, 2d. each.

- | | | |
|--|---|---|
| 1. Geographical Definitions
2. Artificial Divisions | 3. Natural Divisions
4. England and Wales
5. Scotland | 6. Ireland
7. Geographical Derivations |
|--|---|---|

Heywood's (John) Young Gentlemen's Letter Copy-Book. Post 4to, 6d. each.

Answer to an Advertisement	To a Friend	Nephew to Uncle
Son to Parents	Invitation	Daughter to Mother
Father to Son	Brother to Sister	Addresses
Order for Goods	Sister to Brother	Acknowledging a Present

Heywood's (John) Young Ladies' Letter Copy-Book. Post 4to, 6d. each.

Young Lady on her Return to School	Daughter to Father	Reply—Declining
Acknowledging a Gift	Daughter to Mother	Reply—Accepting
Sister to Brother	Order for Goods	Pupil to Governess
Sister to Sister	Application for Situation	Invitation Notes
Friend to Another	Reply to an Advertisement	Reply and Addresses
	Invitation to Tea	

Heywood's (John) Young Ladies' Writing Models. On cards, Fcap 4to, 1s. 6d. per set

Young Lady on her Return to School	Friend to Another	Reply to an Advertisement
Acknowledging a Gift	Daughter to Father	Invitation to Tea
Sister to Brother	Daughter to Mother	Reply—Declining
Sister to Sister	Order for Goods	Reply—Accepting
	Application for Situation	Pupil to Governess
	Invitation Notes	Reply and Addresses

Heywood's (John) Young Gentlemen's Writing Models. On cards, Fcap 4to, 1s. 6d. per set.

Answer to an Advertisement	To a Friend	Nephew to Uncle
Son to Parents	Invitation	Son to Mother
Father to Son	Brother to Sister	Addresses
Order for Goods	Brother to Brother	Acknowledging a Present

Heywood's (John) Mercantile Copy-Books. In Two Parts. Post 4to, 6d. each.

No. 1, containing the following Business Forms :—

Invoice	Cheque	Draft in favour another (In Bill)
Tradesman's Bill	Promissory Notes	Foreign Bill of Exchange
Account Receipted	Note, with Interest	Business Letters
Account Current	Draft to Order (Inland Bill)	
Receipt		

No. 2, containing Letters on the following Subjects :—

Ordering Goods	Requesting further Credit	Acknowledging Bills and Orders
Forwarding Invoice	Forwarding Draft for Acceptance	Consignment of Goods
Enclosing Remittance	Advising Draft	Forwarding Account Sales
Acknowledging Remittance	Enclosing Bills and Orders for Goods	Shipment of Goods
Requesting Payment		

COPY-BOOKS AND WRITING.

Heywood's (John) Graduated Writing Sheets. Consisting of 6 valuable sheets in Script Characters, carefully and systematically arranged. Size, 20in. by 25in.

In neat wrapper	1s. 6d. per set.	On millboard, one on a board	7s. 6d. per set.
On mount, to turn over....	2s. 3d. ,,	On ditto two ditto	5s. 0d. ,,
On calico, ditto	5s. 0d. ,,	If varnished	(extra) 2s. 0d. ,,

- | | |
|--|--|
| 1. Small Letters in Alphabetical Order, with Roman Letters | 3. Small Letters, graduated according to Form and Difficulty |
| 2. Small Letters in Alphabetical Order, with Roman Letters and Figures | 4. Large Capital Letters, graduated |
| | 5. Capital Letters in Alphabetical Order |
| | 6. Capitals, Small Letters, and Figures, for Small Hand. |

Heywood's (John) Script Figure Cards. For infants. Fcap 4to, 24 cards in a packet. 1s. 6d. per packet.

Heywood's (John) Educational Lesson Sheets in Script Characters. In Three Sheets. 1d. each. Mounted on millboard. 2s. per set.

Blank Books for Invoices and Commercial Forms. These books are made of superior paper, and are arranged for an invoice and commercial form alternately. They are well adapted as specimen books of Penmanship. Post 4to, 24 leaves, stiff morocco covers. 1s. each.

SHORTHAND.

The "Simplex" Shorthand. Being a system of Shorthand based upon simple, practical and straightforward principles, adapted for the School, the Office, and the Million. By WALTER T. BROWNE, F.Sh.S., Governor of Chethams's Hospital (the Blue Goat School), Manchester. Recognised by the Government Education Department. Fcap 8vo, paper cover, 1s.; cloth, 1s. 6d., post free.

Shorthand Lessons (reprinted from *The School Journal*). By J. D. EVERETT, M.A., D.C.L., F.R.S. Professor of Natural Philosophy in the Queen's College, Belfast. One of the Vice-Presidents of the Shorthand Society, &c. Fcap. 8vo. 68pp. Stiff paper cover. Price 1s.

Key to above. Crown 8vo. 24pp. Stiff paper cover. Price 6d.

DRAWING.

Chitty's (W.) Linear Perspective, in Theory and Practice. Being a Complete and Comprehensive Explanation of the subject, with 15 Plates and 90 Exercises. Specially designed for Private Study and Self-teaching. New Edition. Sewed, 1s. 6d.

Drawing to Scale Books. Ruled to one-eighth or one-quarter inch squares. Fcap 4to, 1d. each.

Elements of Linear Perspective. On 14 sheets, adapted to Class Teaching or Individual Study, for the Examinations in the Earlier Grades of the Science and Art Department. By SEDDON WILDBLOOD, F.S.Sc., Art Master, Certificated at South Kensington. (Second Edition.) Price 1s. 6d., or in cloth portfolio, serving for copy rest and mount for each separate sheet, 3s.

Harland's (J. W.) Manual of Shading Instruction, for the use of Schools and Private Pupils, with Examples. 2d.

Heywood's (John) Drawing Copy-Books. Fcap 4to oblong, 1d. each; toned paper, 2d. each.

- | | | |
|--------------------------|----------------------------------|----------------------|
| 1. Straight Lines | 5. Straight & Curve Line Objects | 10. The Human Figure |
| 2. Curve Lines | 6. Straight & Curve Line Objects | 11. The Human Figure |
| 3. Straight Line Objects | 8. Freehand Ornament | 12. Animals |
| 4. Curve Line Objects | 9. Freehand Ornament | |

Heywood's (John) Combined Writing and Rudimentary Drawing Copy-Book, as suggested by Sir Henry Roscoe, for carrying out the recommendation of the Royal Commission on Technical Instruction. Fcap 4to, 24pp., 2d.

STANDARD I.

1. Writing—Letters of the Alphabet, Drawing of Simple Straight Line Figures.
2. Short Words without Looped Letters, Drawing of Simple Straight Line Figures.
3. Short Words with Looped Letters, Drawing, Curved Lines in Simple Figures.

JOHN HEYWOOD, Deansgate and Ridgefield, Manchester; 29 and 30, Shoe Lane, London, E.C.

**

DRAWING.

STANDARD II.

4. Short Words, Text and Round, Scale Drawing, Freehand Drawing, Straight Lined Figures without Assisting Points.
5. Short Words, Round and Double Small, Scale Drawing and Freehand, Simple Curved Lines without Assisting Points.
6. Round, Double Small and Large; Initiatory Small Hand, Scale Drawing, 1st Grade Freehand.
7. Double Small Hand, and Large Initiatory Small Hand; Scale Drawing and 1st Grade Freehand

STANDARD III.

8. Initiatory Small, Capitals and Figures; Drawing of Regular Forms Freehand; Geometric Construction of Simple Straight Line Figures.
9. Round and Initiatory Small; Drawing of Regular Forms and Curved Figures; Geometric Construction of Simple Straight Line Figures.
10. Round, Initiatory Small and Figures; Drawing of Regular Forms and Curved Figures; Geometric Construction of Simple Straight Line Figures.
11. Initiatory Small and Figures; Drawing of Elementary Ornament and Curved Figures; Geometric Construction of Simple Straight Line Figures; Patterns.
12. Initiatory Small and Figures; Drawing of Elementary Ornament and Curved Figures; Tests and Examination Papers.

Examples of the Simple and Economic Shading of Common Objects. By W. E. CROWTHER, Head Master, School of Art, London-derry. These are soundly drawn and will supply the best practice in outline, in addition to ample training in the elements of Shading. The Set comprises Seventeen Cards bearing Twenty-eight Examples arranged in graduated order of difficulty, and includes the following objects Price 2s.

Heywood's (John) Drawing Models. For infant schools and junior classes. These Drawing Models are designed to give a pleasant relief to the infants from the general routine of school work, by placing before them a very simple outline to draw upon their slates. The models are large, and well adapted not only to interest but also to afford the children good and useful exercise. Twelve sheets in the set. Size, 17½ in. by 22½ in.

In neat wrapper	2s. 6d. per set.	|	On millboard, one on a board 10s. 6d. per set.
On mount, to turn over	8s. 6d. "	|	On ditto two ditto 7s. 6d. "
On calico ditto	5s. 6d. "	|	If varnished .....(extra) 4s. 6d. "

How to Earn the Drawing Grants. A Practical Handbook for the Teacher of Drawing in Elementary Schools. By the Author of "How to Pass 80 per cent, and Earn 'Excellent.'" Intended to help teachers in their work. Points out what is required in every standard. Shows proper methods of working and possible errors. Gives practical advice on every part of the syllabus of the Science and Art Department. Shows what the scholar must do, and what degree of proficiency will be necessary in order to secure a successful "pass." Ninth Edition. Illustrated by nearly 500 diagrams 4s. 6d.

The Class Teachers' Guide to the Code Drawing, being "How to Earn the Drawing Grants" revised and enlarged with a large number of new illustrations, and published in *Five Parts*. Bound in cloth, Part I. to III., 1s. each, Parts IV. and V., 1s. 6d. each. Each part has three appendixes, one on "General Hints on Preparing for the Examinations," another one consisting of searching "Questions on the work of the Standards," such as the inspectors are in the habit of asking, and a third giving a large number of "Complete Examinations" with detailed explanations how each exercise should be worked, and full diagrams. To a young teacher, or to anyone who is not "safe in his drawing," the help there given will be found as invaluable as it is trustworthy.

Heywood's (John) Freehand Drawing Diagrams for Class-Teaching. By GEO. O. BLACKER. These Sheets are extremely useful in collective teaching as preferable to outlines in chalk.

- | | |
|---|---|
| 1. } Straight Lines. | 6. } Compound Curves and Combinations of |
| 2. } Simple Curves. | 7. } Curve Lines. |
| 3. } Compound Curves and Combinations of | 8. } Elementary Ornament. |
| 4. } Straight Lines. | 9. } Foliated Ornament. |
| Mounted and varnished on rollers, 40s. per set. | Sheets only, in wrapper 7s. 6d. per set. |
| Ditto ditto ditto 4s. per sheet. | Ditto ditto 1s. 6d. per sheet. |

John Heywood's Manual Instruction Drawing Card. Prepared to meet the requirements of the Science and Art Department. By L. PERRY, Drawing Instructor, Manchester and Salford :-

- | | | |
|-----------------------|-----------------------------------|--|
| 1 Scale Exercise | 9 Halving Joints | 14 Single Mortice, Tenon, and Joint |
| 2 Sawing Exercise | 10 Bracket (Mitered) | 15 Double Open Mortice and Tenon Joint |
| 3 Try Square Exercise | 11 Cogged Joint for use of Mallet | 16 Exercise for the Gouge |
| 4 A Rectangular Solid | 12 Open Mortice and Tenon Joints | 17 Dovetail Joint |
| 5 A Cube | 13 A Mitre Joint | 18 Oxford Frame and Half Joints |
| 6 Hexagonal Prism | | |
| 7 Gimlet Exercise | | |
| 8 Frame Work | | |

1s. 6d. per Set of 18 Cards.

DRAWING.

John Heywood's Blackboard Set (Cusson's Make). The Set consists of T Square, Ruler, Set Squares—all made of Polished Oak and Extra Strong. See Illustrated Page at end of this book.

John Heywood's Drawing Models. Specially prepared to meet the requirements of the Science and Art Department. Complete Set of 13 Models, £1 15s. 6d. Extra Strong Box for same. Lock and Key. 10s. 6d. Models can be had separately. See Illustrated Page and Price List at end of this book.

John Heywood's Standard Scale Rule, marked in 8 different Scales. Boxwood. Per dozen, 1s. 6d. net.

John Heywood's 9in. Scale Ruler. 1in. wide. $\frac{1}{2}$ in. both ends. Per gross, net, 10s. 6d.
" " " " " " " " " " " 12s. 6d.

John Heywood's Improved Argillite Slate Board. Always retain their blackness. Clean easily with s onge and water. Will take Chalk and Slate Pencil freely. Far superior to slate. See illustration and Price List at the end of this book.

Mrs. Pritchard's Drawing Sheets for Infant Schools or Classes, containing Six Large Wall sheets of 68 carefully-graduated Exercises, designed to satisfy the requirements of the Grant. 3s. per set.

Heywood's (John) Second Grade Perspective, or Combined Exercise and Text-Book of Theoretical and Practical Elementary Perspective. Specially adapted from Dr. Brook Taylor, for the Use of Candidates for the South Kensington Examinations and for General Use in High Schools. By GEO. OSCAR BLACKER, Head Master Central School of Art, Manchester; and the City of Manchester School Board. 6d. each.

1. } Introduction, Theory.	5. Straight Line Figures.	9. } Advanced Figures
2. } Straight Line Figures.	6. Circular Figures.	10. } Test Papers.
3. } Straight Line Figures.	7. Combined Figures.	11. }
4. } Straight Line Figures.	8. Theory, Advanced Figures.	12. }

Heywood's (John) Combined Text and Exercise Geometry Books. Being a complete Course of Practical Plane and Elementary Solid Geometry, with Exercises, specially arranged for the Use of Students in Art Schools, and others preparing for the South Kensington College of Preceptors and Higher Local Examinations. By GEO. OSCAR BLACKER, Head Master Central School of Art, Manchester; and the City of Manchester School Board. 2d. each.

1. Lines, Triangles, Quadrilaterals	5. Tangents, Solid Geometry
2. Polygons, Solid Geometry	6. Proportional Lines, Solid Geometry
3. Ellipses, Spirals, Solid Geometry	7. Proportional Areas, Solid Geometry
4. Inscribed Figures Solid Geometry	8. Equivalent Areas, Solid Geometry

Now publishing, in 12 numbers. Nos. 7 & 8 now ready.

Heywood's (John) Test Examination Papers, First Grade Freehand Drawing. Six different examples. Forty-eight papers in Packet, 1s.

Johnson's Freehand Outlines for Beginners. Consisting of 43 Balance Copies, First Grade. 1s. each Packet. By THEODORE JOHNSON. Packet I.—Contents: (A) 12 Simple Curved Forms, with full Measurement; (B) 12 Advanced Curved Forms, with Part Measurement. Packet II.—(C) 12 Regular Curved Outlines for Advanced Practice. (D) 12 Complete Outlines for Enlargement, &c.,

Machine Construction and Mechanical Drawing. including Spur and Bevel Gearing, for the Use of Students in Science and Technical Schools. By THOMAS CRYER, Member of the Institution of Mechanical Engineers, and HENRY G. JORDAN, Associate of the Royal College of Science, Dublin, and Whitworth Scholar. 3s.

Pupils' Blank Geometry Books. Ruled for Drawing Geometrical Figures. In two sizes. Fcap 4to, 1d. Demy 4to, 2d.

Steel's (G.) Drawing Cards. Twenty-four Freehand Outlines. First Grade. Prominent features: (1) Suitable exercises for beginners. (2) Different starting points. (3) Sections. (4) Completeness of Course for First Grade. In Packet, 1s.

Studies from Nature. A series of Drawing Copies of British Foliage. By TOM KELLY. Part I. consists of five Lithographic Reproductions of Drawing in black chalk of the following subjects: Larch Tassels, Maple, Oak Apples, Filbert and Spruce Fir. Price of the five studies (each 14 inches by 21 inches) in ornamental cover, 3s. 6d. Each study separately, 1s.

"The publication should become a standard work in schools where faithful transcripts of nature are required."—*Art Journal*.

JOHN HEYWOOD, Deansgate and Ridgefield, Manchester; 29 and 30, Shoe Lane, London, E.C.

DRAWING.

The Excelsior Geometrical Drawing Models. In solid hardwood. ADOPTED BY THE LONDON SCHOOL BOARD. Price in strong box, 2s. Comprising the following:—

- | | | | |
|-------------------------|-------------|---------------------|--------------------|
| 1. Equilateral Triangle | 4. Cylinder | 7. Triangular Prism | 10. Square Pyramid |
| 2. Square | 5. Sphere | 8. Square Prism | 11. Tetrahedron |
| 3. Cone | 6. Cube | 9. Pentagonal Prism | 12. Octahedron |

Arranged for the use of students in SCIENCE SUBJECTS I. (Plane and Solid Geometry). By THOMAS JONES, Master of Engineering Drawing, Central Board Schools, Manchester.

"Will be of the utmost value to all students taking the second-grade model drawing."—*Schoolmaster.*

"So cheap that each individual student may have his own set."—*School Guardian.*

Text Book of Machine Construction and Drawing. By W. E. CROWTHER, Science and Art Teacher (late of the Manchester Technical School). Third Edition—Revised and Augmented. Demy 4to, cloth, 1s. net.

The Improved Drawing Pad. The Pad consists of a number of sheets of good drawing paper, compressed so as to form a solid mass, and are easily separated when required. Neat Stiff cover, with tapes. Royal 4to, 1s. 6d.

The "Mundella" Drawing Book. By GEORGE OSCAR BLACKER, Head Master Central School of Art, Manchester, and the City of Manchester School Board. ADOPTED BY THE LONDON SCHOOL BOARD. 2d. each.

- | | |
|---------------------------------|------------------------------------|
| 1. Scale Drawing. | 6. Exercises in Foliated Ornament. |
| 2. Scale Drawing. | 7. Exercises in Ornamental Detail. |
| 3. Straight Line Exercises. | 8. Tests, Exercises, &c. |
| 4. Simple and Compound Curves. | 9. Tests, Exercises, &c. |
| 5. Elementary Ornamental Forms. | |

Thompson's Second Grade Freehand Test Papers. Second Edition. A Series of Twelve Figures, to be Completed, Enlarged, or Decreased by the Pupil. Designed by J. C. THOMPSON, Master of the School of Art, Warrington. In Packets, containing One Set on Twelve Cards, or an Assortment of Fifty Figures on Paper, 1s.

J. A. Wheeler's Handbook of Anatomy, for Students of the Fine Arts, with Illustrations. New Edition. Fcap 8vo, cloth, 2s.

"Analytic" Scaled Set Square (R. S. Wood's). By the Author of the "Analytic Fac-Simile Examination Test," &c. Accurate, simple, time saving, economical. Does the work of two Set Squares of 60° and 45°. 1s. 9d. per dozen net.

"Analytic" Scaled Flat Ruler (R. S. Wood's). 9in. long, rather wider than usual, bevelled both edges, clearly and accurately marked to show one eighths and one twelfths. The Reverse side contains a *Key to the Simple Scales* given in Examinations. Price 1s. 9d. per dozen, net.

"Analytic" Ruler and Freehand Home Exercises. On Good Durable Cards, 8in. by 6½in., for Standards I., II., and III. By R. S. Wood. Price 6s. per dozen, net.

"Analytic" Fac-Simile Ruler Examination Tests. 11in. by 7½in. (Government size.) Selected and arranged by R. S. Wood. Each Packet contains 40 Cards of different Examination Tests for Ruler and Freehand, with figured dimensions, numbered angles, dotted construction lines, and directions for guidance in arranging exact size and position on plate or paper for all Standards. Price 1s. 6d. per packet, net.

The "Departmental" Drawing Tests for Examination. Standards I. and II. Freehand and Ruling. By R. WADDINGTON. 24 Sheets, with "Hints for Teacher." Each Sheet is 22in. by 14½in., four times the size of the Examination Paper, and contains the whole of the work required by the Science and Art Department, as well as the curved line copy introducing the work of Standard III. Each Sheet contains two copies, or 48 copies in the set. Carefully printed in two colours on strong paper (one side only). Paper cover. Strongly bound and mounted on Roller to turn over. Price 4s. 6d. each, net.

The "Departmental" Drawing Tests for Examination. Standard III. Ruling. Designed by R. WADDINGTON. 20 Sheets, with "Hints for Teacher." Each Sheet is 22in. by 14½in., four times the size of the Examination Paper, and contains two copies, or 40 copies in the set. Carefully printed on strong paper (one side only). Paper cover. Strongly bound and mounted on Roller to turn over. Price 3s. 6d. each, net.

Departmental Drawing Tests for Examination. Standard III. Freehand. Designed by R. WADDINGTON. 20 Sheets, with "Hints for Teacher." Printed in black, with Construction Lines in red, the Sheet being 22in. by 14½in. Each Sheet contains two copies, or 40 copies in the set. Carefully printed in two colours on strong paper (one side only). Paper cover. Strongly bound and mounted on Roller to turn over. 4s. each, net.

JOHN HEYWOOD, Deansgate and Ridgefield, Manchester; 29, and 30, Shoe Lane, London, E.C.

DRAWING.

The Departmental Drawing Tests for Examination. Standard IV. Drawing to Scale. Designed by R. WADDINGTON. 20 Sheets, with "Hints for Teacher." Each Sheet is 22in. by 14½in., being four times the size of the Examination Paper, and contains 20 copies printed in red, with Construction Lines in black, on strong paper (one side only). Paper cover. Strongly bound and mounted on Roller to turn over. Price 3s. 6d., net.

Departmental Drawing Tests for Examination. Standard IV. Freehand. Designed by R. WADDINGTON. 20 Sheets, with "Hints for Teachers." Each Sheet is 22in. by 14½in., being four times the size of the Examination Paper, and contains 20 copies printed in black, with Construction Lines in red, on strong paper (one side only). Paper cover. Strongly bound and mounted on Roller to turn over. Price 3s. 6d., net.

John Heywood's Progressive Model Drawings for Standard VI. 18 Sheets. Each sheet 22 inches by 15 inches. On strong Manila Paper, and eyeleted for pinning on blackboards or on walls of school-room. The requirement for Model Drawing in Standard VI. "Drawing from Models of Regular Forms and Easy Common Objects is undoubtedly the most difficult of the requirements in the Drawing Syllabus of the Science and Art Department. These sheets are designed as a help to the teaching of this subject. Each sheet consists of a grouping of two objects, the forms being selected from the models and vases recommended by the Science and Art Department. The groupings are those usually set at examinations by the Drawing Inspectors, and are progressive, commencing with the easiest forms in simple positions; then various vases are introduced in combination with the cube, cylinder, and hexagonal prism; and the sheets conclude with the regular forms in tilted and more difficult positions. At the foot of each sheet is a sketch, showing the construction and building up of each group. The sheets are large, boldly drawn, and can be easily and distinctly seen by large classes. Price 3s. 6d. the set, in a strong envelope, or on Rollers to turn over. Mounted on Calico, 7s. net.

WOOD WORK.

Graduated Exercises in Woodwork, for Elementary and Technical Schools. Designed and arranged to meet the requirements of the Science and Art Department, and the first year's course of the City and Guilds of London Institute. By Samuel B. Oldershaw, First Class Honourman in Carpentry and Joinery, and Alfred E. Collis, Whitworth Exhibitioner. Price 1s.

Kutner's Aid to Solid Geometry. Part I. Consisting of twelve sheets of Drawings to be made up into the following solid Geometrical models:—

- | | |
|------------------------------|--------------------------------|
| 1. Cube | 7. Square Pyramid |
| 2. Square Prism | 8. Square Pyramid with Section |
| 3. Rectangular Prism | 9. Hexagonal Prism |
| 4. Triangular Prism | 10. Cube with Section |
| 5. Square Prism with Section | 11. Hexagonal Pyramid |
| 6. Tetrahedron | 12. Octagonal Prism |

All the Drawings are made to given dimensions. They are easily cut out with a pocket-knife or scissors, and glued together even by children, to whom the occupation is as useful as it is interesting. The exercises comprised in the drawing and putting together of the models will be found to assist in the development of the constructive faculties, besides serving as a practical method of introducing Geometrical terms. The series form a scientific occupation specially fitted for Day and Evening Schools, recreative classes, and the home. It is also of practical value to artisans in sheet-metal, wood, &c. Full directions, and an exercise for advanced pupils, on each sheet. In wrapper, 1s. per set.

DRILL AND GYMNASTICS.

A Manual of Elementary Drill, in Short and Easy Lessons, for the use of Schoolmasters Adapted from the British Infantry Exercises to suit the capabilities of Boys. By E. T. HUNT. Illustrated. Fcap 8vo, sewed, 6d.

The Physical Education and Development of Children: In Theory and Practice. For Families and Schools. Intended to show those interested in the welfare of children that the body should be cultivated and developed with the mind, and pointing out the most approved means of attaining that end. By W. H. ST. RUTH, Professor of Gymnastics. With 27 Illustrations. Crown 8vo, sewed, 6d.

ELOCUTION.

Art of Speaking. With Appendix of Miscellaneous Pieces in prose and verse. An invaluable book for Students of Elocution, &c. Crown 8vo, 128pp., cloth, 1s. 6d. By Rev. HAROLD FORD, M.A.

Ferguson's Readings and Recitations. 1s.

Heywood's (John) Poetical Reader. A Collection of Prose and Poetical Gems, Grave and Gay, from British and American Authors. Selected by J. A. Ferguson. Cloth, lettered, 1s. 6d.

JOHN HEYWOOD, Deansgate and Ridgefield, Manchester; 29 and 30, Shoe Lane, London, E.C.

ENGLISH LANGUAGE.

LESSON SHEETS.

Heywood's (John) Educational Lesson Sheets. EIGHT SERIES. Size 20in. by 11in. Single Sheets, One Penny each.

In Neat wrapper.....	0s. 8d. per set.	On calico, to turn over....	4s. 6d. per set.
On mount, to turn over..	1s. 4d. „	Mounted on millboard....	5s. 4d. „
		If varnished.....(extra) 2s. 8d. per set.	

- | | |
|--|--|
| 1. The Alphabet. | 6. Sentences in Words of one Syllable. |
| 2. Words of Two Letters. | 7. Sentences in Words of One or Two Syllables. |
| 3. Words of Three Letters. | 8. Spelling Words of One Syllable. |
| 4. Words of Four Letters. | |
| 5. Short Sentences in Words of one Syllable. | |

READING SHEETS.

Heywood's (John) New Alphabet Sheets. On good paper, size 14in. by 8½in., 1d. On stiff millboard, size 14in. by 8½in., 2d.

Large and Small Capital Letters, printed in red and black, neatly mounted on millboard with border, size 18in. by 14in. 8d.

Heywood's (John) Small Alphabet Card. 7in. by 6½in. Plain Capital Letters, 1d. Large and Small Capital Letters, printed wholly in black. On sheets unmounted, 2d.

Heywood's (John) Paragon Reading Sheets, for Infant Schools and Family use. A series of Wall Sheets, designed to teach reading in a simple and natural manner. In Four Series of Twelve Sheets each, printed in large distinct type, strongly mounted on roller to turn over. Size, 24in. by 19½in. Each Series, 3s. First Series, Sets I. and II., based on the plan of John Heywood's Paragon Primer I. Second Series, Sets I. and II., based on the plan of John Heywood's Paragon Primer II. Each set mounted, one on a board, 12s. 6d.; varnished, 15s. Either set mounted on millboard, two sheets on each board, 9s.; varnished, 12s. Each sheet mounted on canvas, the whole on roller to turn over, and varnished, 13s. per set.

SPELLING.

Ashman's (E.) Spelling-Book, with a List of Roots, Prefixes, and Affixes. New Edition. Fcap. 8vo, cloth, 6d.

The chief features of this Spelling-Book are—(1) The arrangement of the words according to their grammatical structure. (2) The meanings of the words are given and intended to be committed to memory. (3) The correct pronunciation by division into syllables. (4) Silent letters are indicated by the use of italics.

Grant's (R.) Spelling Lessons. Comprising upwards of One Thousand Words, their Pronunciation and Meaning. 32mo, sewed, 1d.

Jones's (E. L.) Standard Spelling. Consisting principally of Words of Two Syllables, with General Rules and Exercises to be written from Dictation, Exercises in Polysyllables, &c. Cloth, Fcap 8vo, 6d.

Jones's (E. L.) Standard Spelling. Fcap 8vo. Each part 2½pp.

Part I.—Consisting principally of Words containing Two Syllables, with General Rules and Exercises to be written from Dictation. Sewed, 1d.; cloth, 2½d.

Part II.—A continuation of Part I. Sewed, 1d.; cloth, 2½d.

Knowles's (J.) New Expositor. Containing Tables of Words from One to Seven Syllables inclusive, accented and divided according to the most approved method of pronunciation; to which are added Tables of Synonymous Words, Vulgar Anglicisms Corrected, Remarkable Events, Discoveries, and Inventions, chronologically arranged; Names of Men of Learning and Genius; Geographical, Arithmetical, and other useful tables. Ninety-third Edition, considerably enlarged. Cloth, 2s.

Lewis's (J.) English-Welsh Spelling-Book, for Schools in Wales. Sewed, 2d.

EASY READING-BOOKS.

First Progressive English Reading-Book. Containing the Alphabet and Easy Progressive Lessons on the Elementary Sounds. 18mo, stiff cover, sewed, 1d.

Robinson's (W. L.) Phonic Reading-Book for Young Children, on a plan which lessens the difficulty and saves much time in learning to read, with an introduction explanatory of the method for the use of teachers. Parts I. and II., 9d. each.

Robinson's (W. L.) Phonic Reading-Book. Complete, with the Introduction, in one volume, cloth, 2s.; without the Introduction, 1s. 9d.

Second Progressive English Reading-Book. Containing Easy Progressive Pieces in Prose and Poetry, many original, and all carefully graduated. 18mo, cloth, 180pp., 6d.

JOHN HEYWOOD, Deansgate and Ridgefield, Manchester; 29 and 30, Shoe Lane, London, E.C.

ENGLISH LANGUAGE.

JOHN HEYWOOD'S LITERARY READERS.

"A well-appointed set of school books."—*Scotsman*.

Swiss Family Robinson. Edited with explanatory notes, &c., for the use of Schools. By ALFONZO GARDINER. Crown 8vo, 254 pp., 1s. 6d.

This is a translation, slightly abridged, of the French version of Herr Rudolf Wyss's inimitable story, and is intended as a Reading Book for Standards V., VI., and VII.

Very full foot notes supplement and explain the natural history and botanical teaching of the text, and the pictorial illustrations of natural objects are numerous and interesting. A few explanatory notes are placed at the end of the text, and very full lists of the spelling follow the notes.

One of Her Majesty's Inspectors says: "I am glad to see this book prepared for school use; it is a very suitable one for a first class. I hope it will be largely read."

Tales from Shakspeare. Third Edition. Illustrated. Edited, with explanatory notes, &c., for the use of schools. By ALFONZO GARDINER. Crown 8vo, 220 pp., 1s. 6d. For Standards VI. & VII.

This is a selection of Shakspearean Tales by Charles and Mary Lamb, and are designed for the use of the young, as an introduction to the study of Shakspeare.

Very full foot notes are given to explain the characters and expressions they use. The tales are followed by a complete table giving correct pronunciation of the proper names, and very full lists of spelling lessons.

Children of the New Forest. By CAPTAIN MARRYAT. Edited with Explanatory Notes for the use of Schools. By ALFONZO GARDINER. Crown 8vo, pp. 1s. 6d. This is a most popular story with children, and has made an interesting and instructive Reader for Standards IV. to VI. The book contains full explanatory foot notes and spelling lessons.

Grimm's Household Tales. Edited, with explanatory note, &c., for the use of Schools. By ALFONZO GARDINER. Crown 8vo, 255 pp., 1s. 6d.

A translated selection of the world-renowned Folk-tales collected by the Brothers Grimm. The tales arrange themselves into two classes, teaching the moral truth, forming "an example of life or instruction of manners," or "wholesome amusement." The book is intended as a Reader for Standards V., VI., and VII.

In addition to the tales, the book contains a full and interesting sketch of the authors' lives. Full explanatory footnote of the foreign and difficult words and customs referred to in the tales, also a copious appendix of spelling lessons.

Andersen's Fairy Tales. Edited, with explanatory notes, for the use of schools. By ALFONZO GARDINER. These, the most popular and best known of all modern fairy tales, will be found to make equally pleasing, interesting, and instructive school reading books with the others of this series. As in the previous volumes, full footnotes, explaining historical references, allusions, manners and customs, will be given, also the spelling lessons. 1s. 6d. Standards IV. and V.

Gulliver's Travels into Lilliput and Brobdingnag. By JEMUEL GULLIVER, Mariner, (Jonathan Swift, Dean of St. Patrick's, Dublin). Illustrated. Designed as a Reader for Standard V., or IV. and V., where the latter form one class. Thoroughly edited for School Reading by Alfonso Gardiner, who has added explanatory notes and spelling lessons. Price, 1s. 6d.

Tales from Wonderland. Short simple Stories for Standard III., or III. and IV., where the latter forms one class. Fully illustrated. Explanatory Notes and Spelling Lessons by ALFONZO GARDINER. Crown 8vo. cloth, 178pp., 1s. 6d.

The Young Crusoe, or the Adventures of a Shipwrecked Boy on the island of St. Paul, in the Indian Ocean, in the year 1836. By MRS. HOFLAND. Profusely pictured with new illustrations. Designed as a Reader for Standard V. Thoroughly edited, with footnotes, spelling lessons, &c., added for the use of schools, by ALFONZO GARDINER. Price, 1s. 6d. Each of the above works is issued as a Prize, elegantly bound, at 1s. 6d. and 2s. each.

EVENING SCHOOL READER.

Civic Life: Its Duties and Responsibilities. For Evening Continuation Schools. By ALFONZO GARDINER, author of "Sound, Light, and Heat," "How to Earn the Drawing Grants," &c. The author has followed the Syllabus very closely, and has kept the following points prominently before him. (1) Each part of the subject is prefaced by a few History Notes, showing in brief the growth of the various parts of our Constitution and of our Local Institutions. (2). All technical terms (such as "voting," "electing," "franchise," "register," &c.) are clearly explained as they occur. (3) Political and Social questions are treated, as far as

ENGLISH LANGUAGE.

EVENING SCHOOL READER.—*Continued.*

possible, from an impartial standpoint, and an endeavour has been made to state both sides fairly and truthfully. (4.) A simple and *quasi* colloquial, style has been adopted, as most likely to attract the attention of the reader, and to make dry details more interesting. (5.) A youth who wishes to read his newspaper with intelligence requires many things to be fully explained. The work makes an honest attempt to help him. (6.) Illustrations. A very large number of specially prepared blocks are inserted, and an endeavour made to show, pictorially, many things that verbal explanations would fail to make plain. (7.) Index. A good index is included which makes this one of the most valuable school books of reference—more simple than an expensive encyclopaedia. Crown 8vo, cloth, 270 pp. Price, 2s.

JOHN HEYWOOD'S NEW PARAGON READERS.

JOHN HEYWOOD, in calling the attention of Heads of Schools to his *New Series of Illustrated Paragon Readers*, has pleasure in pointing out that the main objects kept in view in the compilation of the books have been as follows: The teaching of Reading in a natural and therefore easy manner, and the concentration of the attention of the children, and that these have been insured is proved by the fact that both the Editor and the Head of a School, who has assisted him, are of great educational experience and tact. *Primer I* is designed upon a new plan, and the preface contains valuable hints on the art of teaching reading. *Primer II* is a continuation of *Primer I*, and the lessons in the whole series form a continuous narrative in the child's own vocabulary, whilst script has not been forgotten, so that the books can be used, so to speak, as dual reading and writing instruction books.

The following special features are carried out throughout the Series:—

1. The language and subject of each lesson are adapted to the capacities of those for whom it is intended. 2. At the head of each lesson a few of the meanings of the chief words are explained in simple language, such meaning being the one applicable to the special use of the word in the lesson. 3. Each paragraph is numbered. 4. The most difficult words are placed in columns at the end of each lesson, divided and accentuated for spelling lessons. 5. Questions on the subject matter of each lesson are given as models to the young teacher. These questions are framed so as not to admit of a simple "yes" or "no" for an answer. 6. The poetry has been carefully selected for each book, and adapted to the requirements of the Code. 7. In each Reader a model letter in script type, and spelling lessons suitable to the standard are given. 8. The lessons indicate those high moral duties which are so essential to the well-being of a people; such as reverence for parents, honesty, truthfulness, kindness to animals, and the cultivation of habits of thrift. The great question of temperance finds an important place. 9. The lessons on "familiar animals, plants, and substances used in ordinary life" are adapted to cultivate habits of exact observation, statement, and reasoning. 10. Throughout the series careful attention has been given to the paper, the binding, and the illustrations.

Primer I, 32pp., cloth, 2d.

Primer II, 45pp., cloth, 3d.

Primer, complete, 80pp., cloth, 4d.

Reader I, 96pp., cloth, 6d.

Reader II, 128pp., cloth, 8d.

Reader III, 200pp., cloth, 1s.

Reader IV, 224pp., cloth, 1s. 4d.

Reader V, 224pp., cloth, 1s. 4d.

Reader VI, 224pp., cloth, 1s. 4d.

JOHN HEYWOOD'S HOME LESSON BOOKS.

Heywood's (John) Home Lesson Books. By ALFONZO GARDINER. In Seven Books. Fcap 8vo. New Edition for present Code.

The Special Features of the Series are—

I. Perfect adaptation to all the requirements of the Mundella Code.

II. Exceedingly simple and easy lessons for the earlier Standards.

III. Systematic arrangement for 42 school weeks, thus insuring that no part of the work is neglected.

Book I. for Standard I. Cloth 4d. | Book V. for Standard V. Cloth 9d.

" II. " II. " 5d. | " VI. " VI. " 9d.

" III. " III. " 6d. | " VII. " VII. " 1s.

" IV. " IV. " 8d. |

Answers to the Arithmetical Exercises in each Book, 2d.

GRAMMAR AND COMPOSITION.

"Dot" Parsing and Grammar Notes for Pupil Teachers and Upper Standards. Cards, 94in. by 6in., containing the Essentials of English Grammar, clearly printed. Halfpenny each.

English Grammar Companion: Containing Comprehensive Parsing and Analysis Tables, and the Complete Conjugation of a Model Verb. Arranged symmetrically, and specially adapted for written exercises by beginners. Compiled by R. W. HINNON, B.A., Head Master of the Haberdashers' Company's Hoxton School, London, N. Price, on strong hand-made paper, 3d.

JOHN HEYWOOD, Teneigate and Ridgefield, Manchester; 29 and 30, Shoe Lane, London, E.C.

ENGLISH LANGUAGE.

GRAMMAR AND COMPOSITION.—*Continued.*

Fifty Examination Papers in Dictation and Grammar. Compiled by a Head Master. Selected from Examinations under the Mundella Code, by Her Majesty's Inspectors, in Standards I. to VII. Fcap 8vo, cloth, 1s. 6d.

Gardiner's (A.) English Grammar. One of John Heywood's Standard Lesson Series, being the lessons selected from John Heywood's Home Lesson Series, for Standards IV., V., VI., of the New Code. Fcap 8vo, 24pp., 1d. each; complete, 3d.: cloth, 4d.

Heywood's (John) Grammar Sheets, for Class Teaching. Specially prepared for New Code Work. By M. T. YATES. Mounted and Varnished, on Rollers, size 60in. by 40in. In Two Sheets. 6s. each.

Sheet 1. Standards II. and III. The Noun, Verb, and Adjective.

Sheet 2. Standards II. and III. Exercises on Sheet 1.

These sheets are printed in large type, and are intended for simultaneous repetition and transcription. Ten minutes' daily use throughout the year will enable every child to pass the New Code Examinations with ease.

Heywood's (John) Tales for Composition (suitable for Standard V.), with Hints on How to Write and How to Teach Them, and a Running Analysis. Edited by ALFONZO GARDINER. A selection of *short stories*, anecdotes, &c., "occupying from ten to fifteen lines of ordinary length, and containing some sufficiently obvious point, or simple moral." Along with a few old favourites are a large number of new tales, culled from various sources, abridged and adapted for school use. Each story is broken up into short paragraphs, of which a very brief analysis is given in the margin. This analysis is to be written on the blackboard as an assistance to young pupils. This method of teaching Composition has had great success. Fcap 8vo, 112pp., cloth, 1s.

Heywood's (John) Grammar Made Easy in Rhyme, for Home Lesson Work Use. It contains sufficient for Standards II. and III. No other book need be used with it. By M. T. YATES. 1d.

Heywood's (John) Analysis and Parsing Table Combined. On Card. Size, 8in. by 6in. Showing at a glance the Parsing and Analysing of Sentences, and specially adapted for the use of Pupil-teachers and Standards IV., V., and VI. Arranged by A. GARDINER. 1d.

Heywood's (John) Parsing Table, for the Use of Pupil-teachers, and for Standards IV., V., and VI. Arranged by A. GARDINER. Mounted on rollers and varnished, size 60in. by 40in. 7s. 6d.

Heywood's (John) Analysis Table, for the Use of Pupil-teachers, and Standards IV., V. and VI. Arranged by A. GARDINER. Mounted on rollers and varnished, 40in. by 25in. 5s.

Heywood's (John) New Code Series of Home Lesson Books of Grammar and Geography. By J. S. HORN. Specially prepared to meet the requirements of the New Code.

		Lessons in Grammar.	and	Lessons in Geography.	
Standard II.	contains	14		14	1d.
Standard III.	"	14	"	50	2d.
Standard IV.	"	15	"	48	2d.
Standard V.	"	26	"	52	3d.
Standard VI.	"	23	"	65	3d.

Hickey's (M.), Graduated Exercises in English Grammar with Definitions—

Standards II. and III. each	1d.	Standard VI. 2d.
Standard IV.	2d.	Standard VII., in preparation.
Standard V., enlarged edition..	3d.	

NOTE: "There is a great variety of work for exercising the pupils, and the whole has been skilfully arranged."—*THE Schoolmaster.*

Horn's (J. S.), Grammar. Fcap 8vo, 24pp. Sewed. Each part One Penny.

PART I.—Simple Lessons and Exercises in the Outlines of English Grammar. Adapted for Standards II. and III. New Code.

PART II.—A Series of Simple Lessons and Exercises on the Analysis of Sentences. Adapted for Standards IV. and V. New Code.

Horn's (J. S.), Grammar. Fcap 8vo, 48pp., cloth, 3d.; sewed, 2d. Containing a Series of Simple Lessons and Exercises in the Outlines of English Grammar and Analysis of Sentences.

JOHN HEYWOOD, Deansgate and Ridgefield, Manchester; 29 and 30 Shoe Lane, London, E.C.

ENGLISH LANGUAGE.

GRAMMAR AND COMPOSITION—Continued.

Murray's English Grammar. By the Rev. E. D. JACKSON. Containing—1. Lindley Murray's Text. 2. Copious Notes. 3. Exercises in all the Parts of Speech, and Rules of Syntax, Prosody, Punctuation, &c. 4. Exercises in English Composition. 5. Questions and Answers in connection with every portion of the work. Fcap 8vo, cloth, 6d.

Reference Chart for English Parsing and Analysis. By R. W. HINTON, B.A. Arranged on a new and comprehensive principle, so as to be useful for Elementary and Advanced Instruction, and printed in bold type, in white letters on a black ground, so as to be read by a large class at once. A Copy should hang in every Classroom where English Grammar is taught. The Chart may be used either as a Supplement to a Text Book or as a substitute for one. Size 80th. by 33½in. Price; unmounted, 3s. 6d.; mounted on rollers and varnished, 7s. 6d.

Stafford's Grammar: An Easy Catechism for Little Children. Sewed, 2d.

The Schoolboy's Short English Grammar, on an Original Plan; being a Collection of Short Definitions designed to be committed to memory. With examples and exercises. Fcap 8vo, sewed, 2d.; cloth, 4d.

Treatise, A, on the Grammatical Analysis of Sentences, especially designed for the use of Candidates preparing for the University Local Examinations, London University Matriculation, &c. By the Rev. W. M. RAMSAY, B.A. (Lond.), President of the London University Inst. of Scotland. New edition (Third), cloth, 1s.

Wood's Lessons in English Grammar. Fcap 8vo.—
 Part I. Standards II and III. 1d.
 Part II. Standard IV. 2d.
 Part III. Standards V. and VI. 2d.

"Teachers should examine these books, which are at once cheap and good."—*National Schoolmaster.*

Wright's (J. C.) English Grammar and Analysis of Sentences. Adapted to the Code.

STANDARD II.—24pp., with 86 Exercises, 1d. | STANDARD V.—32pp., with 112 Exercises, 2d.
 STANDARD III.—24pp., with 74 Exercises, 1d. | STANDARD VI.—32pp., with 119 Exercises, 2d.
 STANDARD IV.—32pp., with 92 Exercises, 2d. | STANDARD VII.—32pp., with 85 Exercises, 2d.

Wright's (J. C.) English Grammar and Analysis of Sentences. Adapted to the Code. Fcap 8vo, 180pp., cloth. Complete, 1s. 6d.

ENGLISH EXERCISES.

Willie's Home Exercises.

PART I.—A Graduated Series of Exercises in Arithmetic, Spelling, and Composition, for Home Practice. Adapted to Standards I. and II. of the New Code. Sewed, 3d., or cloth limp, 4d.

GRADE 1.—Embracing the first half of Part I. Adapted to Standard I. Sewed, 1d.

GRADE 2.—Embracing the second half of Part I. Adapted to Standard II. Sewed, 1d.

PART II.—A Graduated Series of Exercises in Arithmetic, Spelling, Composition, Grammar, and Geography, for Home Practice. Adapted to Standards III., IV., V., and VI. of the New Code. Sewed, 4d.; cloth limp, 6d. With Nine Maps, cloth limp, 10d.

PARTS I. and II. together, with Nine Coloured Maps, cloth, 1s. 4d.

ANSWERS to the Arithmetical Questions in Parts I. and II. Cloth limp, 6d.

POETRY.

Annotated Series of English Classics. Fcap 8vo.

1. GOLDSMITH—The Traveller, and Deserted Village 2d. | 4. SCOTT—Lady of the Lake. Canto I. 2d.
 2. WORDSWORTH—The Excursion. Book I. 2d. | 5. MILTON—Paradise Lost. Book I. 2d.
 3. GRAY—Odes and Elegy 3d. | 6. COWPER—The Task. Book I. . . 2d.

"Notes to simplify the obscurities of the poems exceedingly well done."—*School Guardian.*

Rhymes for Recitation (The Zephyr Series). By "SERVABO FIDEM." Suitable for Temperance Entertainments and amateurs generally. ½d. each.

No. 1.—The Legend of the Golden Gate.

" 2.—The Blind Boy.

" 3.—The Old Fiddle.

No. 4.—The Seamstress.

" 5.—The Sisters' Hymn.

Heywood's (John) Standard Poetry, with Explanatory Notes and Biographical Sketches. Adapted to Standards IV., V., VI., and VII. of Reading; and as a Reading Book in the Class Subject of English under the Mundella Code; and suitable also for Private Schools New Edition. Crown 8vo, cloth, 1s.

JOHN HEYWOOD, Deansgate and Ridgefield, Manchester; 29 and 30, Shoe Lane, London, E.C.

ENGLISH LANGUAGE.

POETRY.—Continued.

Heywood's (John) Poetical Reader; a choice selection of Poetry and Prose, from British and American Authors, for home and school use. Fcap 8vo, 312pp., cloth lettered, 1s. 6d.

Heywood's (John) Recitation Cards, adapted to the requirements of the New Code. Well printed on stiff cardboard.

1. Standard I. contains "The Spring," "The First Grief," "Where to Walk," "Good Night" and "Good Morning." ½d. each.
2. Standard II. contains "We are Seven" and "The Voice of Spring," with Explanatory Notes. ½d. each.
3. Standard III. contains "The Miller of the Dee" and "The Graves of a Household," with Explanatory Notes. ½d. each.
4. Standard III. contains "Casablanca" and the "Homes of England," with Explanatory Notes. ½d. each.
5. Standard IV. contains "The Wreck of the Hesperus" with Explanatory Notes. ½d. each.
6. Standard III. and IV. contains "Battle of Blenheim" and "The Destruction of Sennacherib," with Explanatory Notes. ½d. each.
7. Standard III. contains "Napoleon and the British Sailor," with Explanatory Notes. ½d. each.
8. Standard IV. contains "The Village Blacksmith" and "The Beggar Man," with Explanatory Notes. ½d. each.
9. Standard II. or III. contains "The Pet Lamb," with Explanatory Notes. ½d. each.
10. Standard III. contains "The Wreck of the Royal George" and "The Burial of Sir John Moore," with Explanatory Notes. ½d. each.
11. Standard IV. contains "Ye Mariners of England" and "Somebody's Darling," with Explanatory Notes. ½d. each.
12. Standard II. contains "Bruce and the Spider," with Explanatory Notes. ½d. each.
13. Standard II. or III. contains "The Wind in a Frolic," with Explanatory Notes. ½d. each.
14. Standard IV. contains "Gelert," with Explanatory Notes. ½d. each.
15. Standards II., III., and IV. contains "The May Queen," with Explanatory Notes. ½d. each.
16. Standards V., VI., and VII. contains "The Legend of Horatius," with Explanatory Notes. ½d. each.
17. Standards V., VI. and VII. contains "The Pied Piper of Hamelin," with Explanatory Notes, &c. 1d. each.
18. Standards IV. and V. contains "The Jackdaw of Rheims," with Explanatory Notes, Questions, &c. 1d. each.
19. Standards II. and III. contains "An Incident of the French Camp," with Explanatory Notes, Questions, &c. ½d. each.
20. Standard II. contains "The Spider and the Fly," with Explanatory Notes. ½d. each.
21. Standards VI. and VII. contains "The Bard." An Ode. By THOMAS GREY. With Explanatory Notes, &c. 1d. each.
22. Standards V., VI., and VII. contains "John Gilpin," with Explanatory Note, &c. 1d. each.
23. Standards V. and VI. contains "On Receipt of His Mother's Picture." By WILLIAM COWPER, with Explanatory Notes, &c. 1d. each.
24. Standard V. and VI. contains "The Needless Alarm," by W. Cowper, with Explanatory Notes. 1d.

Bilingual Recitation Cards. A selection of suitable Welsh poetical pieces, from the works of some of the most eminent Welsh poets, for all the Standards, carefully graduated and fully annotated in Welsh and English, with the narrative in English, written to suit the requirements of each Standard. The Pictorial Illustrations, specially designed for each card, is a feature peculiar to this series, and its value can not be overestimated, especially in the lower Standards.

24. Standard I. contains "Chwed y Graeg" (Story of the Shell). LL. T. ½d.
25. Standard I. contains "O na bawn yn aderyn." (O that I were a Bird). LL. T. ½d.
26. Standard II. contains "Biodau y Gwanwyn" (Flowers of Spring).—CALEDFRYN. 1d.
27. Standard III. contains "Bythod Cymru" (The Cottages of Wales).—IRUAN GWYRDD. 1d.
28. Standard III. contains "Yr Afonig" (The Rivulet).—ROGER EDWARDS. 1d.
29. Standard II. contains "Saith ym ni" (We are Seven).—LL. T. 1d.
30. Standard V. contains "John Gilpin" (translation).—LL. T. 1d.
31. Standard V. contains "Y ddau Blentyn Amddifad" (The Two Orphans).—S. R. 1d.
32. Standards VI. and VII. contains "Myfyrdod Mewn Mynwent" (Gray's Elegy in a Churchyard).—DAISY, CASTELLHYWEL. 1d.
33. Standards VI. and VII. contains "Cantre'r Gwaelod" (The Lowland Hundred).—HIRAETHOG. 1d.
34. Standard IV. contains "Y Cwyn a'r Gwybedyn" (The Spider and the Fly).—GWALCHMAI. 1d.
35. Standard IV. contains "Y Llongdryllad" (The Shipwreck).—Y DRYW. 1d.
36. Standards IV. and V. contains "The Last Days of Herculaneum," by E. ATHERSTONE. Annotated with Explanatory Notes. 1d.

Horn's (J. S.) Selections of Beautiful Poetry. New edition. Specially adapted for Schools under Government Inspection, for Standards IV., V., and VI. Cloth. 6d.

JOHN HEYWOOD, Deansgate and Ridgefield, Manchester; 29 and 30, Shoe Lane, London, E. C.

ENGLISH LANGUAGE.

LITERATURE.

Outline of English Literature. By J. O. WRIGHT, Author of "English Grammar and Analysis," &c. A Resume of our Chief English Authors. For the use of Pupil Teachers and Candidates preparing for Scholarship Examinations, the Oxford and Cambridge Local Examinations, &c. Crown 8vo, cloth, 140pp. 2s.

Dinglewood Shakespeare Series.—Edited by STANLEY WOOD, M.A., Dinglewood School, Colwyn Bay.

	a.	d.		a.	d.
Hamlet: Questions and Notes	1	0	Julius Caesar: Questions and Notes—		
Hamlet: 250 Questions on	0	6	Supplement to	nett	0 6
Hamlet: Questions and Notes—Supplement to	nett	0 6	Henry the Fifth: Questions and Notes	1	0
Coriolanus: Questions and Notes	0	9	The Tempest: Questions and Notes—		
Merchant of Venice	1	0	The Tempest: Questions and Notes—		
Julius Caesar: Questions and Notes	1	0	Supplement to	nett	0 6
			On Teaching Shakespeare in Schools	0	3

Manuals upon the remaining dramas of Shakespeare will be published in the order and at the period of the publication of the Syllabus of the Oxford and Cambridge Local Examinations.

EUCLID, GEOMETRY, MENSURATION, &c.

Dodds's (W.) Exercises in First Grade Geometry. Containing about 200 Problems without Diagrams, together with the Papers given at recent Examinations, and the Latest Instructions to Art Teachers issued by the Science and Art Department. By WILLIAM DODDS, Master of Wragby Grammar School. Fcap 8vo, 16pp., 1d.

Descriptive Geometry Models, for the use of Students in Schools and Colleges. Designed by THOMAS JONES, Gold Medallist, Member of the Institution of Mechanical Engineers. Price of each series, with descriptive letterpress and 40 problems for solution, 1s. 3d. net.

SERIES No. 1.—(6 Models).

- 1.—Line represented by its projection.
- 2.—Line represented by its traces
- 3.—Oblique plane and the angle it makes to the V.P.
- 4.—Oblique plane and the angle it makes to the H.P.
- 5.—The angle contained by two intersecting lines.
- 6.—The angle contained by two intersecting planes.

SERIES No. 2.—(6 Models).

- 7.—Oblique plane and its trace on a 2nd V.P.
- 8.—Triangle with its plane inclined to the H.P.
- 9.—Line represented, its angles to H.P. and V.P. being given.
- 10.—Two oblique parallel planes at a given distance apart.
- 11.—Line of a given inclination parallel to a given plane.
- 12.—Given two lines, not in the same plane, draw a plane containing one line and parallel to the other line.

"The models, which are produced at an exceedingly reasonable cost, will be of much service."—*Engineering*.

"No teacher or student taking the new Geometry required for the 'D' should be without these valuable aids."—*The Schoolmaster*.

Practical Geometry. Notes and questions. Based on the Syllabus of the Science and Art Department, for the use of Candidates for the Examination in Geometrical Drawing and the Elementary Stage of Science Subject I. By THOMAS JONES, M. I. Mech. E., first class honours and gold medallist. Price 1s. net. This book contains about 600 questions, grouped according to the Science Syllabus, with numerous Diagrams and Explanatory Notes.

Machine Drawing, for the use of Students in Science and Technical Schools and Colleges, comprising 40 plates of Machine Details, with descriptive letterpress, and numerous perspective illustrations, by THOMAS JONES, M. I. Mech. E., Engineering Master, The Central Higher Grade Board School, Manchester, and T. GILBERT JONES, Whitworth Scholar, 1st Class Honours Medallist. Book I.—Price, in limp Cloth, 3s. net. Ditto, Boards, 4s. net.

JOHN HEYWOOD, Deansgate and Ridgefield, Manchester; 29 and 30, Shoe Lane, London, E.C.

EUCLID, GEOMETRY, MENSURATION, &C.

TABLE OF CONTENTS OF MACHINE DRAWING BOOK.

FRONTISPIECE	DIAGONAL ENGINE AND DYNAMO.
Plate 1.—Plane Geometry and Plane Scales.	Plate 23.—Connecting Rod Ends for Marine Engine.
" 2.—Principles of Projection.	" 24.—Locomotive Coupling Rod and Connecting Rod End.
" 3.—Intersections of Surfaces.	" 25.—Crossheads for Launch and Horizontal Engines.
" 4.—Rivets and Rivetted Joints.	" 26.—Crossheads with Adjustable Slides.
" 5.—Gusset Stay and Mud-hole Cover.	" 27.—Locomotive Piston and "Matter and Platt" Piston.
" 6.—Projections and Forms of Screw Threads.	" 28.—36" Piston with Coiled Spring Packing.
" 7.—Proportions of Nut and Bolts.	" 29.—Details of Engine Cylinder.
" 8.—Foundation Bolts and Keys for Shafts.	" 30.—Cylinder for Horizontal Engine.
" 9.—Hooke's Joint and Knuckle Joint, &c.	" 31.—Meyer's Valve Gear for Variable Cut-off.
" 10.—Cast-iron Pipes and Joints.	" 32.—Steam Stop Valve.
" 11.—Hydraulic Pipe Joints.	" 33.—Conical, Ball and Disc Valves for Pumps.
" 12.—Box, Flange, and Claw Couplings.	" 34.—Loose Headstock for 8" Lathe.
" 13.—Pedestal and Footstep Bearings.	" 35.—Fast Headstock for 8" Lathe.
" 14.—Hanger, Wall Box and Wall Bracket.	" 36.—Four-Jaw Chuck for Lathe.
" 15.—Adjustable Hanger and Seller's Coupling.	" 37.—Compound Hand-slide Rest for 10" Lathe.
" 16.—Bearing and Standard for Engine Shafts.	" 38.—Wheel Gearing, Form, &c., of Teeth.
" 17.—Cast-iron Belt Pulleys.	" 39.—Spur Wheels in Gear—Involute Teeth.
" 18.—Rope Pulley and Fly-wheel.	" 40.—Bevel Wheels in Gear—Cycloidal Teeth.
" 19.—Cast and Wrought-iron Engine Cranks.	
" 20.—Marine and Locomotive Crank Shafts.	
" 21.—Eccentrics for Locomotive and Horizontal Engines.	
" 22.—Connecting Rod Ends and Air-pump Link.	

Working Models for Engineering Students. Designed by THOMAS JONES, M. I. M. E.

No. 1.—Short D Slide Valve, showing Steam and Exhaust Lap with the Engine Cylinder and probable Indicator Diagram.

No. 2.—Single Acting Piston Valve, as applied to the Steam Hammer.

No. 3.—Slide Valve, with variable Expansion Valve at the back for cutting off the Steam at any part of the stroke.

No. 4.—Long D Slide Valve, as used for shortening the steam ports.

The Models are printed on thin Cardboard, the important parts are tinted, and the Valves are movable so as to show their positions when the Piston is at any part of the stroke. The relative positions of Crank Pin and Eccentric are clearly shown. Series No. 1—Engine Slide Valves, Price, 1s. net.

Elements of Geometry, containing the First Two Books of Euclid, with Exercises
By W. J. BROWNE, M.A. London. 4d.

Elementary Text Book of Projectional Solid Geometry, or the Descriptive Drawing of Solid Objects and their Component Parts according to the Method of Orthographic Projection, to which is added Notes on Plain and Arithmetical Geometry and the Construction of Scales. By W. E. CROWTHER, Science and Art Master, Honorary Queen's Medallist (late of the Manchester Technical School, and sometime Teacher of Geometry in the Manchester Grammar School). Author of "The Text Book of Machine Construction and Drawing." Cloth, crown 8vo, 109 pages. 1s. net.

Geometry and Mensuration, Part I., containing the First Book of Euclid and Mensuration of Rectilinear Figures. By W. J. BROWNE, M.A. London, M.R.I.A. Fifth Edition, revised. F'cap 8vo, 72 pages, 6d.

Geometry and Mensuration, Part II., containing the Second Book of Euclid and Mensuration of the Circle, Zone, Ellipse, and Surface of Solids. By W. J. BROWNE, M.A. London, M.R.I.A. Second edition, revised. F'cap 8vo, 60 pages. 6d.

Green's (H.) Euclid. Book I. The Geometry of Plane Triangles, founded on Simon's Text with Explanatory Notes, showing the uses of the Propositions, &c. New Edition
F'cap 8vo, cloth, 6d.

"In this little book the geometrical student has all the aids that a writer of books can give him. We strongly recommend every student who thinks Euclid dry, repulsive, & uninteresting to get this little book."—*National Schoolmaster*.

JOHN HEYWOOD, Deansgate and Ridgefield, Manchester; 29 and 30, Shoe Lane, London, E.

EUCLID, GEOMETRY, MENSURATION, &C.

Green's (H.) Euclid Practically Applied : or, Graduations in Euclid.

PART I.—Containing Books I. and II. Being an Introduction to Plane Geometry, its Use and Application. With Explanatory Preface, Algebraical and Arithmetical Illustrations, and Practical Results and Exercises. Crown 8vo, cloth, 1s. 6d.

PART II.—Containing Books III. to VI. With Algebraical and Arithmetical Illustrations, Explanatory Notes, and Synoptical Index to the Six Books, showing the Use of the Propositions, &c. Crown 8vo, cloth, 4s. 6d.

COMPLETE.—Containing Books I. to VI. Crown 8vo, cloth, 5s. 6d.

Green's (H.) Exercises in Euclid. Books I. and II. Crown 8vo, sewed, 4d.

Key to Green's Exercises in Euclid. Books I. and II. Crown 8vo, sewed, 6d.

Heywood's (John) First Grade Geometry Test Papers. By W. SARGENT. Each Packet contains 48 Papers—Eight varieties. The Papers are full Government size, and comprise the latest examinations set by the Science and Art Department. Of the Eight Papers, two were given in March, 1874, three in March, 1876, and the remaining three in March, 1877. 1s. per packet.

Heywood's (John) Geometry Test Papers. Second Grade. By W. SARGENT. (1) These Test Papers have been almost exclusively compiled from the Examination Papers set by the Science and Art Department in the March, May, and November Examinations of the past three years. (2) Each packet contains 32 papers, 16 kinds, various. (3) As regards the size of the papers and the arrangement of the exercises, they are faithful imitations of those given by the Government at the Annual Drawing Examinations. Size, 22in. by 15in. Per packet, 1s.

Key to the Irish Commissioners' Treatise on Mensuration. For the Use of Schools. By W. K. MAXWELL. 128pp. Fcap 8vo, cloth, 2s.

Mensuration Questions. Comprising the whole of the Pupil-teachers' Government Examination Questions for the years 1874 to 1881, inclusive. With full Solutions and Rules, and 52 Diagrams. New and Enlarged Edition. By W. T. LAWRENCE, St. Peter's Schools, Hereford. Crown 8vo, 64pp, cloth, 1s.
"Every student of mensuration ought to possess a copy."—*The Bookseller.*

Calvert's John Practical Treatise on Mensuration. Illustrated. Demy 8vo. cloth, 10d. net.

Mensuration for Schools, including Land Surveying, with nearly 1,000 Exercises. By W. S. BROWN, M.A. London. Third Series. Fourth Edition, revised. 104 pages 1s.

Plane and Solid Geometry. One of the "Science Manuals." By G. E. WESTER, M.E. and A. GARDINER. Part I., 1s.; Part II., 1s. 6d.; or, complete, 2s. 6d.

GERMAN.

Die Urzeit : or, Kindergarten German. Old Testament Tales in German and English. By the Rev. G. E. COMBERFORD CASEY, M.A., Oxford, author of "Latin Mood Construction," &c. 1s.

GREEK.

Greek Verbs Conjugated at a Glance. By STUDENT, LOND. UNIV. Mounted on cloth and folded. 6d.

LATIN.

Dodds's (W.) Accidence. Being Part I. of the Vulgate Latin Course for Junior Pupils. Fcap 8vo, 60pp., sewed, 6d.

Dodds's (W.) Vulgate Latin Course. Containing (1) an outline of the Grammar. (2) A Delectus, consisting of easy passages, progressively arranged for reading and translation, taken from the Latin Bible, preference being given to those which are most striking and familiar to children, and, as much as possible, free from all sectarian and denominational bias, and which approach most nearly to classical idiom. (3) An Exercise Book, containing very easy phrases and sentences in English for translation into Latin. (4) A Dictionary of all the words used in the work. Cloth. 1s. 6d.

JOHN HEYWOOD, Deansgate and Ridgefield, Manchester; 29 and 80, Shoe Lane, London, E.C.

FRENCH.

- Coleman's (A.) French Mastery Manual.** Specially adapted for the Use of Schools. Third Edition. Fcap 8vo, cloth limp, Public School Edition, 6d.; Superior Edition, cloth, 1s
- Delecourt's French Instructor.** A practical method of acquiring a useful knowledge of the French tongue. Containing Models of Composition by the best modern authors. Exercises thereon, Notes, Vocabulary, and a complete system of French Commercial Correspondence. 2s.
- Elementary French Course for Beginners:** with easy Idiomatic and Colloquial Sentences daily used in Conversation; and also Reading Exercises for Pronunciation. By PAUL EUG. ED. BARBIER, Master of Modern Language at the Manchester Grammar School. Examiner in the French Language and Literature to the Intermediate Education Board for Ireland &c. New Edition, revised Fcap 8vo, 164pp., cloth, 1s. 6d.
- French Pronunciation Chart,** as used in the leading Public Schools. By P. DELECOURT, B.A. A thoroughly systematic and scientific method of teaching pupils to overcome the difficulties of French pronunciation. Chart and key, 4s. 6d. net each.
- Jackson's (J. T.) Madame Therese.** Glossary and Phrase Book for the Use of Students. Fcap 8vo, sewed, 8d.
- Key to Barbier's Exercises in French.** Fcap 8vo, cloth, 1s.
- Lange's Guide to French.** Part I. A Graduated Series of Lessons, adapted to the Practical Requirements of Technical and Commercial Education, for Class Teaching and Private Study, carefully calculated to train the student to understand, speak, read, and write French; with an accurate phonetic indication of the pronunciation, through signs and symbols specially adapted and invented for this series. By Herman Lange. Crown 8vo, cloth, 216 pp., 1s. 6d.
- Lange's Key to French.** Published uniformly with the above. Containing Translation of the Exercises, the Answers to the Examination Questions, and Model Sentences, as Suggestions to the Exercises in Free Composition. By HERMANN LANGE. Crown 8vo., 44 pp., cloth, 1s. 6d.
- Le Jeune Parisien: The Young Parisian. Early French Conversations.** By P. DELECOURT, B.A. Fifth Edition. Fcap 8vo, 140 pp., cloth boards, 1s.
 "I have examined your little work 'Le Jeune Parisien.' It seems admirably adapted for its purpose. . . . *elementa discere prima* of the noble French language, and I feel certain that the little book, where once used, will be liked and found most useful.— C. GILES, French Master at the Manchester Grammar School."

FICTION, POETRY, BIOGRAPHY, &c.

- Lancashire Sketches, Songs and Tales.** By the late Edwin Waugh, the well-known Lancashire Poet. Complete in 8 vols. Cloth, Gilt. Superior Toned Paper, 3s. 6d. each. Vol. 1. contains a fine Portrait of Author. Illustrations from the original drawings by F. J. Shields, Randolph Caldecott, George Sheffield, J. H. Hagute, and other well-known artists. The entire work is Edited, with an Introduction, by Mr. George Milner, President of the Manchester Literary Club. Sold separately.
- | | |
|--|--------------------------------------|
| Vol. 1. Lancashire Sketches. Series 1. | Vol. 5. Tufts of Heather. Series 1. |
| Vol. 2. Lancashire Sketches. Series 2. | Vol. 6. Tufts of Heather. Series 2. |
| Vol. 3. Besom Ben Stories. | Vol. 7. Rambles in the Lake Country. |
| Vol. 4. Chimney Corner Stories. | Vol. 8. Poems and Songs. |
- POEMS AND SONGS.** Cheap Edition. Illustrated. Crown 8vo, cloth, 2s.
- Bundle o' Fents.** By BEN BRIERLEY. Sixteen of this Author's most Humorous Lancashire Sketches. Cloth boards, 1s.
- Rays fro' th' Loominary.** By J. T. STATION. Containing twenty-three Humorous and Characteristic Lancashire Sketches. Cloth boards, 1s.
- The Star of the Sea.** A Historical Novel, by N. THE GREGOR. Profusely illustrated. cloth gilt, 6s. A distinctly original work.
- The Cleveland of the Peak.** A Derbyshire Romance. By A. H. FLETCHER. Crown 8vo, cloth gilt, 2s.

JOHN HEYWOOD, Deansgate and Ridgefield, Manchester; 29 and 30, Shoe Lane, London, E.C.

FICTION, POETRY, BIOGRAPHY, &c.—Continued.

- His Prodigal Betty.** A Story of the Lancashire District. By MARIE E. NICHOLLS, author of "Old Nancy." 1s. net, paper.
- Fanny Lee's Testimony.** A Yorkshire Temperance Tale. By MRS. HANSON. Sixth Edition, crown 8vo, cloth, gilt lettered. Price 3s. 6d.
- Wordsworth at Rydal, and other Poems.** By TINSLEY PRATT. Crown 8vo, quarter bound, art style. 2s. 6d. net.
- Shamus O'Brien.** The beautiful poem of Shamus O'Brien. A Story of '98. 3d.
- A Dream of a Garden, and other Poems.** By CLARE FRANKSON (née Miller), author of "Eastern Sketches," with floral illustrations in colour by W. F. M. Price 7s. 6d.
- Sir Charles Halle.** A Sketch of his Career as a Musician. Crown 8vo, paper cover. 1s.
- Where the Birds Sing.** Sketches and Idylls of Every-day Life. By CHARLES ROPER. Crown 8vo, cloth, gilt. 2s. 6d.
- Autobiography of a Manchester Cotton Manufacturer; or, Thirty Years' Experience of Manchester.** By S. G. Paper boards, 1s. 6d. Crown 8vo, cloth, gilt, 3s. 6d.
- Lancashire Worthies.** (Second Series.) By FRANCIS ESPINASSE. Demy 8vo, cloth, 6s.; large paper, One Guinea; offered at 6s. net.

GEOGRAPHY.

- Commercial Geography. Map Drawing and Projection from Memory.** By JOHN J. CARDWELL, St. Bede's College, Manchester. A clear and simple book, explaining how to prepare, without abstruse calculations, the lines of latitude and longitude which serve as the skeleton of a Map. The book next deals with the drawing of the Map from Memory, and finally with Commercial Geography. Crown 8vo, cloth, 2s.
- Explanatory Geography.** In Six Parts, for Standards I. to VII., Revised to date, with new Maps. Every hard word is accentuated and syllabicated so as to make the work of reading and learning easier. Numerous hints to the teacher are given as foot-notes. By ALFONZO GARDINER. F'cap 8vo.
- PART I., for Standards I. and II., with 15 Maps and Diagrams. 32pp., 2d.
- PART II., for Standard III., England and Wales, Physical and Political, with 8 Sketch Maps. 48pp., 3d.
- PART III., for Standard IV. British Islands, British North America and Australasia, with 10 Maps. New Edition (Revised). 48pp., 4d.
- PART IV., for Standard V., Europe—Physical and Political: Latitude and Longitude; Day and Night; the Seasons; with 15 Maps and Diagrams. 64pp., 4d.
- PART V., for Standard VI. The World generally, the British Colonies and Dependencies specially, Interchange of Productions, Circumstances which determine Climate, with 15 Maps. 96pp. 6d.
- PART VI., for Standard VII.: The Ocean; Currents and Tides. General arrangement of the Planetary System. The Phases of the Moon, with 16 Maps and Diagrams. 48pp., 3d.
- "Considering the price, the book is a marvel of cheapness."—*The Governess.*
- "This is an excellent geography, and admirably suited for home lesson work. It is full, accurate, interesting, and brought down to a recent date. . . . Good clear maps accompany the letterpress, and add to the value of the book. . . . We have much pleasure in strongly recommending the little work."—*The Schoolmaster.*
- Fifty Examinations in Geography.** Selected from Oral and Written Questions. Proposed by Her Majesty's Inspectors, for Standards I. to VII. under the New Code. Compiled by a Head Master, author of "How to Pass 90 Per Cent and Earn Excellent," &c. F'cap 8vo, 140pp., 1s. 6d.
- Geography, The Instructive.** A Lesson Book for Teachers and Students. Every hard word is accentuated and syllabicated so as to make the work of reading and learning easier. Numerous hints to the teacher are given as foot-notes. By ALFONZO GARDINER. F'cap 8vo, cloth, 320pp., including 70 new Maps and Diagrams. New Edition, revised to date. 2s. 6d.
- Great Steps for Little Scholars; or, Geography Simplified,** in Question and Answer for the use of Preparatory Schools. F'cap 8vo, 88pp., cloth. 1s.
- "A very elementary book, in the form of a catechism, on the geography of the world. The 'Steps' which have been planned to meet the requirements of preparatory schools, contain about 400 questions and answers on the more important countries; and, for those who still prefer catechetical text-books will be found useful."—*School Guardian.*

JOHN HEYWOOD, Deansgate and Ridgefield, Manchester; 29 and 30, Shoe Lane, London, E.C.

GEOGRAPHY.

Heywood's (John) Geography Sheets, for Class Teaching, specially prepared for New Code Work. By M. T. YATES. Mounted and Varnished, on Rollers. Size 60in. by 40in. In Three Sheets. 6s. each. Printed in large type, and are intended for simultaneous repetition and transcription. Ten minutes' daily use throughout the year will enable every child to pass the New Code Examinations with ease.

Sheet 1. Standard II. General Definitions. | Sheet 3. Standard III. England, Political
Sheet 2. Standard III. England, Physical | Facts.
Facts.

Heywood's (John) Geography Cards, for Home Work. By M. T. YATES. Size, 7½in. by 5½in. 1d. each.

Card I. Standard II. General Definitions. | Card II. Standard III. Geography of England.

Heywood's (John) Memory Cards of the Geography of England and Wales and the County of Lancashire. Comprises the Physical and Political Geography of England and Wales and of the County of Lancashire, with two excellent Maps corrected to the present time. Size, folded, 8½in. by 7½in. 2d.

Horn's (J. S.) Geography. In Two Parts. F'cap 8vo, 1d. each.

PART I.—Containing a Series of Lessons on the Geography of the British Empire.

PART II.—Containing a Series of Lessons on the Geography of the Five Continents.

"Are carefully drawn up. They will be found useful as brief outlines. The lessons are short, and will be easily committed to memory."—*School Guardian*.

Horn's (J. S.) Geography. Containing a Series of Lessons on the Geography of the British Empire and the Five Continents. F'cap 8vo, 48pp., sewed, 2d.; cloth, 3d.

Questions to Horn's Geography. F'cap 8vo, sewed, 1d.

Horn's (J. S.) Scholar's Geography. In Two Parts. Specially designed for the use of Elementary Schools.

PART I.—Containing a Series of Lessons on the Geography of the British Empire.

F'cap 8vo, sewed, 4d.; cloth, 6d.

PART II.—Containing a Series of Lessons on the Geography of the Five Continents.

F'cap 8vo, sewed, 6d.; cloth, 8d.

Horn's (J. S.) Scholar's Geography, Containing a Series of Lessons on the Geography of the British Empire and the Five Continents. New edition, revised and corrected.

F'cap 8vo, 150pp., cloth, 1s.

"They will be found useful as brief outlines. The lessons are short, and will be easily committed to memory. The paper and printing are good, and the language simple."—*School Guardian*.

"The whole surface of the globe is gone over with minute care, and facts of all kinds are stated with brevity and clearness."—*The Bookseller*.

Heywood's (John) New Code Series of Home Lesson Books of Grammar and Geography. By J. S. HORN. Specially prepared to meet the requirements of the New Code.

		Lessons in Grammar.	and	Lessons in Geography.	1d.
Standard II.	contains	14		14	2d.
Standard III.	"	14	"	50	2d.
Standard IV.	"	15	"	48	2d.
Standard V.	"	26	"	52	3d.
Standard VI.	"	23	"	65	3d.

Jackson's Geographical Charts of the British Isles. Showing in large Type the Name of Counties, Capital and other Cities and Towns, Mountains, Hills, Rivers, Lakes, Canals, Bays, Headlands, Ports, Railways, Mineral and other Produce; the Manufactures, Industries, Exports, Imports, &c.

ENGLAND AND WALES.—Four Sheets. Size, 30in. by 20in. each. 8d. the set; or mounted on rollers and varnished, 6s.

IRELAND.—Two Sheets. Size, 35in. by 23in. each. 4d. the set; or mounted on rollers and varnished, 3s. 6d.

SCOTLAND.—Two Sheets. Size 35in. by 23in. each. 4d. the set; or, mounted on rollers and varnished, 3s. 6d. Complete set of above on mount to turn over, 2s. 6d.

Johnson's (T.) Physical, Political, Commercial, and Historical Geography of the British Empire, with its Colonies and Dependencies. By THEODORE JOHNSON, Second Master of Tamworth Grammar School. Cloth, 2s. 6d.

Pupil-Teacher's Geography and History of the British Possessions. By J. S. HORN. New and Revised Edition. F'cap 8vo, 96pp., cloth, 1s. 6d.

"A clever condensed epitome."—*School Guardian*.

JOHN HEYWOOD, Deansgate and Ridgefield, Manchester; 29 and 30, Shoe Lane, London, E.C.

GEOGRAPHY.

PHYSICAL GEOGRAPHY.

- Dr. Smith's Physical Geography.** One of the "Class Series" of Text-books in Science. New Edition. Fcap 8vo, cloth limp, 1s.
- Physical Geography, Science Manuals.** By H. MAJOR, B.A. Elementary, 1s.; Advanced, 1s. 6d.; Complete, 2s. 6d.

HISTORY.

Chronological Sketches of English Political History. By HENRY BIDDULPH EUSH, B.A. Printed in three colours: Facts relating to Constitutional History are printed in Red Ink; those relating to Church History in Blue Ink. Fcap oblong 8vo, cloth limp, gilt lettered, 1s.

English History Dates upon a New Plan, from B.C. 450 to A.D. 1882. By W. J. H. MASSALL. New Edition. Fcap 8vo, sewed, 3d.

Genealogical and Chronological Charts of English History, from the earliest period to the present time. Adapted for Collective Teaching in the School or Family:—

No. 1.—GENEALOGICAL and CHRONOLOGICAL CHART of ENGLISH HISTORY PRIOR to the CONQUEST. Illustrated with Maps and Table of Memorable Events. Size, 34 by 44 inches. 6s. Mounted and Varnished. With Handbook of Lessons.

No. 2.—GENEALOGICAL and CHRONOLOGICAL CHART of ENGLISH HISTORY from the NORMAN CONQUEST to the PRESENT TIME. With Table of Memorable Events. Size, 34 by 66 inches. 10s. Mounted and Varnished. With Handbook of Lessons.

Handbook of Lessons on English History. Arranged for Collective Teaching in the School or Family, and intended to accompany the Genealogical and Chronological Charts. No. 1.—PRIOR TO THE CONQUEST. Fcap 8vo, 48pp., sewed, 3d.

No. 2.—FROM THE CONQUEST TO THE PRESENT TIME. New Edition. Fcap 8vo, 124pp., sewed, 3d.

Handbook of Lessons in English History. By J. R. YARNOLD. The Two Parts in One. Forming a Complete Summary of English History from the Earliest Period to the Present Time—1890. New Edition. Fcap 8vo, 172pp., cloth. 1s.

Horn's (J. S.) Scholar's History of England. Specially designed for use in Elementary Schools. Especially adapted for the New Code. New and Revised Edition. Fcap 8vo, cloth, 1s.

"A good feature in the history is the introduction of an occasional chapter on the manners and customs and social condition of the people at various epochs."—*School Board Chronicle*.

"The book will make a good introduction to the study of history, and even those who have read much will find it useful as an excellent summary for revision."—*The Schoolmaster*.

Junior History of England, from the time of the Ancient Britons to 1891. Intended for the Lower Forms of our Schools and Colleges. By R. S. PRINGLE, LL.D. Crown 8vo, 36pp., 4d. Second Edition. Revised and corrected.

"For beginners there is a sufficient amount of historical facts on which the teacher can enlarge in oral lessons."—*The Schoolmaster*.

Peers's (J.) Chronological Analysis of the Principal Events of English History, together with the Names of Illustrious Persons. New Edition. This little manual is intended to be used with any school class-book on English history and literature. As a hand-book it will be found of great use in preparing for competitive examinations, and to private students, as a book of reference. Crown 8vo oblong, cloth, 9d.

Simple Sketches from Church History, for young persons. By Mrs. TOOGOOD. 5th edition. 13mo, cloth, 1s.

Table of Reigns of Kings and Queens of England, from A.D. 827 to A.D. 1840. On card, 1d.

The Young Pupil's Historical Remembrancer. Consists of Four Cards, size 6½ in. by 6 in. Contains a complete Tabular History of the Sovereigns of England from the earliest period with the Principal Events of each reign chronologically arranged. Each 1d.

No. 1.—Prior to the Conquest. Contains Historical Summary of the Ancient Britons; the Roman Period and the Saxon Heptarchy; Table of the Saxon and Danish Sovereigns; Memorable Events; Rhymes on the Saxon Kings. Adapted to Standard III. 1s. per packet of 12.

No. 2.—From William the Conqueror to the Death of Richard III. Contains a complete Tabular History of the Sovereigns, with the Principal Events in each reign chronologically arranged. Adapted to Standard IV. 1s. per packet of 12.

No. 3.—From Henry VII. to the Present Time. Contains a complete Tabular History of the Sovereigns, with the Principal Events in each reign. Adapted to Standards V. and VI. 1s. per packet of 12.

No. 4.—From William the Conqueror to the Present Time. Contains a complete Tabular History of the Sovereigns, with the principal events of each reign. Adapted to Standards IV., V., and VI. 1s. per packet of 12.

HISTORY.

The Local Examination History, from the Roman Invasion to 1898. For the Use of Students preparing for the Local Examinations in connection with the Universities of Oxford and Cambridge, and the Royal College of Preceptors. Eighteenth Edition. Revised and extended to 1898. By R. S. PRINGLE, LL.D. Crown 8vo, 200 pp., cloth, 1s. 6d.

"A very concise summary, well arranged, of our history since the Roman period to the present time."—*The Schoolmistress*.

"The author has done his work well."—*The Schoolmaster*.

"A capital work for elementary students."—*The Literary World*.

Yates's (M. T.) Penny Standard History of England. Compiled to meet the requirements of the New Code. New Edition, revised to 1886. Sewed, 1d.

KINDERGARTEN PUBLICATIONS AND GIFTS.

Household Object Lessons. The English Girl's Garden. No. 1, First Course:—Teaching Methodical Daily Work. By Miss M. E. HEADDON, of the Executive Council of the English Girls' Garden Association. Crown 8vo, cloth, 1s.

"The lessons on a day's work are made very pleasant, and are interspersed with appropriate songs set to music."—*Schoolmaster*.

"The notes for object lessons are as full as could be desired."—*Literary World*.

Kindergarten Materials. Illustrated Catalogue comprising Desks, Furniture, Gifts, Publications, Amusements, Paper-Plaiting, Peas-work, &c. Post free on application.

Kindergarten Cards (Varied Occupation Series), for Crayon and Brush work. By Geo. AMOS. Each Packet contains 24 Cards, and full instructions to the teacher. Price 1s. 6d., net. Packet I., II., and III. now ready.

John Heywood Useful Work for Little Fingers. Containing new and original Designs and Materials for making Six Flower Pot Covers, including instructions. An Artistic, Useful, and Instructive occupation for Infants. 1s. 6d. per packet, net.

The Model Building Bricks. Designed by Dr. F. VACHER. 78 separate Blocks, consisting of 56 whole Model Bricks, 10 Half-Model Bricks, &c., and 12 Quarter-Model Bricks; the whole combined being exactly the size of an ordinary brick used in building. Packed in strong, wooden box, with book containing over 40 Exercises. 2s. 6d. per box.

MISCELLANEOUS STANDARD WORKS.

English Practical Banking. By THOMAS BOUCHIER MOXON, Fellow of the Institute of Bankers. Revised in the light of the most recent legal decisions. Recognised as the most popular and reliable treatise published. Ninth Edition. Demy 8vo, cloth, 88pp. Price 4s. 6d. net.

Handbook of Whalley. Its early history, and other information. By ROBERT NOWELL WHITAKER, M.A. Sewed, 1s. Cloth, lettered, on extra paper, 3s. 6d.

Lancashire Legends, Traditions, Pageants, Sports, &c. With an appendix containing a rare Tract on the Lancashire Witches, &c., &c. By JOHN HARLAND, F.S.A., and T. T. WILKINSON, F.R.S.A. Crown 8vo, cloth, gilt lettered. 3s. 6d.

History of the County Palatine and Duchy of Lancaster. By the late EDWARD BAINES. A New, Revised, and Enlarged Edition, with the Family Pedigrees (omitted in the last edition). Edited by James Croston, F.S.A., Vice-President of the Record Society. With Maps, Steel Engravings, and numerous illustrations. Demy 4to, cloth, extra gilt, Vol. I. to IV., 16s. each. Vol. V., with full index, 21s. (Sets offered at 50s. nett.)

The History of Rossall School. By JOHN FREDERICK ROWBOTHAM, M.A., Oxon. Illustrated. 10s. 6d.

History of Armenia. By N. TER GREGOR. With Prefatory Letter by Mr. Gladstone. Illustrated, 3s.

Buxton and its Resources. By JAMES CROSTON. 6d.

Buxton, its Baths and Climate. With Excursions in the Peak District. By SAMUEL HYDE, M.R.C.S., L.R.C.P. Crown 8vo, cloth, 2s. 6d.

JOHN HEYWOOD, Deansgate and Ridgefield, Manchester; 29 and 30, Shoe Lane, London, E.C.

MISCELLANEOUS STANDARD WORKS.—*Continued.*

- On Foot through the Peak;** or, a Summer Saunter among the Hills and Dale of Derbyshire. By JAMES CROSTON. Map and Engravings. Ninth edition, 3s. 6d.
- The River Irwell and its Tributaries:** A Monograph on River Pollution. By GEO. E. and ALFRED R. DAVIS, Engineers. Crown 8vo, cloth, 2s. 6d.
- Calvert's Mechanics' Reference Book** of Practical Information for Handicraftsmen, with a Practical Treatise on Decimal Arithmetic; Tables, &c. Third Series. Cloth, 3s. 6d. each net; cloth extra, with gilt edges, 4s. 6d. each net.
- Mining, Geological and General Guide to the Murchison Range.** By ARTHUR ROSEB SAWYER, A.R.S.M., F.G.S. Demy 8vo, cloth, gilt, illustrated. 10s. 6d.
- The Goldfields of Mashonaland.** A Work descriptive of the Goldfields and Geology of that country. By A. R. SAWYER, author of "Accidents in Mines," &c., late H.M. Inspector of Mines. Cloth, gilt. 10s. net.
- The Slide Rule: Its Principles and Application.** By JOHN W. NASMITH. 3s. 6d. net. (For remainder of Technical Publications on Cotton, &c., see other portion of catalogue.)
- Young's Buyers' Guide to the French Markets.** Price, 2s. 6d.
- Antique Furniture.** Sketches taken from 80 examples not hitherto illustrated, chiefly of the 17th century, of English carved oak. By WILLIAM SHARP OGDEN, architect, author of "Mercantile Architecture," &c. Cloth. 9s.
- Health Without Medicine.** A Treatise by H. M. YOUNG, Author of "Domestic and Choice Cookery," &c. This book should be read and studied by all interested in their health. Price 2s. 6d.
- Choice Cookery.** The Art of Preparing Simple and Tasty Dishes. By MRS. H. M. YOUNG. 2s.
- Confectioner's Receipt Book, and Pastry-cook's and Housewife's Guide.** Cloth, gilt, 6d. "A capital little volume."—*Truth*.
- Domestic Cookery.** The Art of Gas Cooking. By Miss H. M. YOUNG 1s., net.
- Soups, Savouries, Sweets, or Vegetarian Dishes,** with a Chapter on Breads, Biscuits, and Cakes. By H. B. T. 8vo, cloth, 1s. 6d.
- Lectures to Women.** By Dr. ALICE KEE, of Leeds. Paper, 3d.; cloth, 6d.
- Motherhood.** A book for every woman. By Dr. ALICE KEE. Cloth, 128pp. 1s. 6d. "A useful and sensible little work, embodying, in homely phraseology, advice on all the more important of a woman's duties."—*Review of Reviews*.
"We have nothing but good to say of the book."—*British Medical Journal*.
- The Nurse's Guide to Massage.** Being an Introduction to the Principles and Practice of Modern Massage, designed for the use of Masseurs, Masseuses, Bath Attendants, and Sick Nurses. By Dr. S. HYDE, L.R.C.P., M.R.C.S. 3s. 6d.

MUSIC.

- Rudiments of the Theory of Music.** A Handbook for the use of Pupil Teachers and others studying for examination, by ALFONZO GARDINER, cloth, 3s. An earnest endeavour to clear up difficulties and make rough places plain by means of numerous examples and diagrams, is the feature especially present in this book. The book is divided into four parts, each part covering the work of a pupil teacher for one year, but notwithstanding this division, the handbook will found equally useful by any who are studying for similar examinations. The Staff and the Tonic-Sol-fa notations are treated of side by side, each helping to the understanding of the other. Before long it is expected the Education Department will insist upon singing from the staff notation being taught to the upper standards in our elementary schools. The pronunciation is given of all the Italian and other foreign words used as terms of expression, pace or style. The chromatic scale, and the intervals formed in it, receives a large share of attention. At the end of each part are exhaustive sets of questions, in both notations, all of which have been given at Government examinations, and at the end of the book is an appendix, in which every question is fully answered.
- Harmony, Chordal and Contrapuntal.** By HENRY HILLS, Mus. Doc., OXON., F.R.C.O. Lecturer in Harmony and Musical Composition in the Victoria University, and Professor in the Royal Manchester College of Music. Price 5s.

MUSIC.

Action Songs for Children. Words and Music. By J. CLIFT WADE, Author of "Songs for Schools," &c. Parts I. and II. 6d. each. The words only of these songs are published separately. 3s. per hundred.

"This little book of songs we can highly recommend to all who are engaged in the teaching of young children. . . . The composer has often been very successful in the combination of the words and the music. The appropriate action which is to illustrate some of the songs is indicated in the text."—*Educational Times*.

Heywood's (John) New Code Singing Book (Staff Notation). By J. CLIFT WADE, Author of "Songs for Schools," "Action Songs," &c. Containing Forty School Songs and upwards of One Hundred Exercises. Teachers will find in this little book all the musical exercises required by the New Code, together with all needful directions as to their practice. Graded in four divisions. Crown 8vo, 64pp., price, 9d.

Heywood's (John) New Code Singing Book (Sol-Fa Notation). By J. CLIFT WADE, author of "Songs for Schools," "Action Songs," &c. Containing Forty School Songs and upwards of One Hundred Exercises. Teachers will find in this little book all the musical exercises required by the New Code, together with all needful directions as to their practice. Graded in Four Divisions. Crown 8vo, 56pp. 9d. Contents, same as above.

Songs for School and Home Use. By ALFRED S. HILL. Elementary Songs and interesting Words, adapted to the requirements of Children of Elementary Schools. Third Edition. Large Post 8vo, cloth, gilt, 1s.

A Catechism of Music for Beginners. By JOHN TOWERS, Member of the Sing Akademie Berlin. Author of "Let Children Sing," &c. Formerly Leading Singing Boy, Manchester Cathedral. Crown 8vo, 48pp., and coloured cover, 6d.

Bentley's (J. M.) Canticles and Prose Hymns of the Church. Pointed for Chanting. Sewed, 1d.

Bentley's (J. M.) Psalter Chants: being a Course of Double and Single Chants to be sung to the Psalms of David. Sewed, 2d.

Bentley's (J. M.) Psalter, with the Canticles and Hymns of the Church. Pointed for Chanting. Cloth, 1s.; or limp roan, red edges, 1s. 6d.

First Lessons in Singing. By HENRY HILES, Mus. Doc. Oxon. Crown 8vo, sewed, 6d.

New School Songs, in Two Sheets. By W. W. PEARSON. Size, 5ft. by 2½ft. 1, Buttercups and Daisies. 2, The Goldfinch. 6d. each.

The National Method of Vocal Music for Elementary Schools. By W. W. PEARSON, C.M. A simple and effective plan of teaching children to read music from the Established Notation, containing every information and explanation calculated to render the subject easy to teacher and pupil; with more than 200 Exercises, Songs, and Rounds, carefully arranged and graduated. Cloth, 2s. 6d.

The Singer's Handbook to the National Method of Vocal Music. By W. W. PEARSON, C.M. In Two Parts, 6d. each. Containing the Songs, Rounds, and Exercises, for the use of Pupils, which consist of 215 Progressive Exercises, in one and two parts, including about thirty rounds in three and four parts, and the following Songs and Hymns in two parts, very suitable for school use, most of them being composed by the author, and progressively arranged to suit the Exercises and Lessons.

JOHN HEYWOOD'S COMPLETE COURSE OF RELIGIOUS INSTRUCTION FOR DAY AND SUNDAY SCHOOLS.

Helps to the Study of the Gospels. Fcap 8vo, 12pp., 1d.; with Map of Palestine, 2d.

Heywood's (John) Bible Lessons in Bible Words. Part I.: Old Testament Stories for Young Children. Fcap 8vo, 80pp.; cloth, 8d.

Heywood's (John) Bible Lessons in Bible Words. Part II.: New Testament Stories for Young Children. Fcap 8vo, 80pp.; cloth, 8d.

Heywood's (John) Senior Church Catechism, for Elder Scholars, Pupil-Teachers and Students. With Notes, Scripture Proofs, and Tables of Comparison. Fcap 8vo 48pp., sewed, 4d.; cloth, 6d.

Heywood's (John) Junior Church Catechism for Young Children. Containing (1) The Church Catechism without Notes. (2) An Explanation of all Difficult Words. (3) The Church Catechism, with full Explanation in Parallel Columns. Fcap 8vo, 16pp., 1d.

JOHN HEYWOOD, Deansgate and Ridgefield, Manchester; 29 and 30, Shoe Lane, London, E.C.

JOHN HEYWOOD'S COMPLETE COURSE OF RELIGIOUS INSTRUCTION FOR DAY AND SUNDAY SCHOOLS.

Heywood's (John) One Hundred Bible Texts in Words of One Syllable. Consisting of Twelve Sheets, printed in large type. Size 22½in. by 17½in.

In neat wrapper	2s. 0d. per set.	On millboard, one on a board	12s. 0d. per set.
On mount to turn over	3s. 0d. "	On ditto two ditto	8s. 0d. "
On calico, ditto	7s. 6d. "	If varnished.....(extra)	4s. 0d. "
1. God	5. The Works of God	9. Our Duty	
2. Praise to God—Individual	6. The Words of God	10. Death	
3. Praise to God—General	7. The Sufferings of Christ	11. Heaven	
4. Prayer to God	8. Sin	12. Faith, Peace, Hope, and Joy	

Heywood's (John) Religious Instruction Sheets. Consisting of Twelve Sheets for Class Teaching. Printed in large type. Size 25in. by 20in.

In neat wrapper	2s. 0d. per set.	On millboard, one on a board	12s. 0d. per set.
On mount, to turn over	3s. 0d. "	On ditto two ditto	8s. 0d. "
On calico, ditto	8s. 0d. "	If varnished.....(extra)	4s. 0d. "
1. The Lord's Prayer	7. The Nicene Creed	8. Course of the Christian Year	
2. The Apostles' Creed	9. The Principal Events in Holy Week	10. The Seven Words from the Cross	
3. The Ten Commandments	11. The Twelve Apostles	12. Isaiah's Prophecies concerning Christ.	
4. My Duty Towards God			
5. My Duty Towards my Neighbour			
6. The Desire			

Heywood's (John) Reading Sheets on Bible Subjects, consisting of 13 Old Testament Stories. Printed in large type. Size 22½in. by 17½in.

In neat wrapper	2s. 0d. per set.	On millboard, one on a board	12s. 0d. per set.
On mount, to turn over	3s. 0d. "	On ditto two ditto	8s. 0d. "
On calico ditto	7s. 6d. "	If varnished.....(extra)	4s. 0d. "
1. The Creation	5. Abraham and Isaac	9. Samuel and Eli	
2. Adam and Eve	6. Joseph	10. David and the Giant	
3. Cain and Abel	7. Moses	11. Daniel and the Lions	
4. The Flood	8. The Red Sea	12. Jonah and the Whale	

Heywood's (John) Reading Sheets on Bible Subjects, consisting of 12 New Testament Stories. Printed in large type. Size 22½in. by 17½in.

In a neat wrapper	2s. 0d. per set.	On millboard, one on a board	12s. 0d. per set.
In mount, to turn over	3s. 0d. "	On ditto two ditto	8s. 0d. "
On calico ditto.....	7s. 6d. "	If varnished.....(extra)	4s. 0d. "
1. The Shepherds	5. Christ on the Water	9. Palm Sunday	
2. The Wise Men	6. The Storm	10. Christ in the Garden	
3. Jesus in the Temple	7. Christ and the Children	11. Peter's Sin	
4. John the Baptist	8. The Dead Man Raised	12. Death of Christ	

The Bible Taught from the Bible Itself. In Eleven Books. Cloth, 6d. each.

SENIOR.—OLD TESTAMENT.

I.—Genesis.	IV.—1st Samuel
II.—Exodus to the Death of Moses.	V.—2nd Samuel to Death of Solomon
III.—Joshua, Judges, Ruth.	VI.—1st and 2nd Kings

NEW TESTAMENT.

I.—St. Matthew's Gospel	III.—St. Luke's Gospel
II.—St. Mark's Gospel	IV.—St. John's Gospel
	V.—Acts of the Apostles

The Catechumen's Primer. Being the Text of the Church Catechism, analytically arranged for beginners, with Scripture references for elder children. By the Author of "The Church Year." 2d.

RELIGIOUS MANUALS, &C.

Adams's (Rev. R.) Clergyman and District Visitor's Handbook for Parochial Visiting. Cloth limp, for 800 Families, 1s.; or cloth, for 1,600 Families, 1s. 6d.

"We can thoroughly recommend it."—*Literary Churchman.*

JOHN HEYWOOD, Deansgate and Ridgesfield, Manchester; 29 and 30, Shoe Lane, London, E.C.

RELIGIOUS MANUALS, &c.

Adams's (Rev. E.) Handbook for the Sunday School: a Manual of Suggestions for the Clergy, Superintendents, and Teachers, upon the various Details of Sunday-school Organisation and Management. Fcap 8vo, sewed, 6d.; cloth limp, 8d.

Adams's (Rev. E.) Handbook of Graduated Questions upon the Church Catechism. Fcap 8vo, cloth limp, 6d.

An Instruction by Questions and Answers in the Catechism of the Church of England. With Illustrations from Scripture Biography and Scripture Proofs. By R. SUTTON. Fcap 8vo, 160pp.; cloth, lettered, 1s. 6d.

"The author provides an answer to every conceivable question."—*School Board Chronicle*.

Bible Illustrations, in 6 vols. each pp. 480-500. Crown 8vo, black cloth, red edges. Published at £1 1s. 18s. net.

Bible Illustrations, New Testament. 2 vols. 6s. Ninth thousand.

Catechism of Church of England (The). Authorised Text. 32mo, One Halfpenny.

Church Catechism in Verse (The). Sewed. 1d.

Church Year: A Dial of Holy Days and Seasons. Compiled from "The Book of Common Prayer" of the Church of England. By J. E. H. Mounted on rollers and varnished; size, 44in. by 37in.; 7s. 6d. The Dial consists of three coloured zones, or rings, with intermediate spaces.

Whenever Proper Psalms, Prefaces, &c., are appointed to be used on any Holy Day, or that Holy Day as a Vigil, the fact is noted in the proper place.

The black letter Saints' Days have not been included in the Dial for want of space.

Commentary on the Proper Psalms Appointed for Certain Days. Designed mainly for young persons preparing for Diocesan Training College, or Oxford and Cambridge Local Examinations. By Rev. J. DAVIDSON, B.A., Vicar of Christ Church, Chester. Fcap 8vo, 277pp.; cloth, 2s. 6d.

Confirmation Cards. Beautifully illuminated in Gold and Colours with symbolical devices. 14½in. by 10½in. 1s.

Confirmation Questions. A Key to Clergymen in preparing their candidates for Confirmation, and a Guide to candidates themselves. Cloth, 8vo, sewed, 2d.

Heywood's (John) Text of the Church Catechism. For the use of Elementary and Higher Grade Schools. Arranged by the Rev. J. F. BUCKLER, M.A., Diocesan Inspector of Schools for Chester, and Mr. J. E. HARDY, Head Master of the Blue Coat School, Chester, and late Master of the College Practising School. In Twelve Sheets, 35in. by 22in.

In neat wrapper 3s. 6d. per set. | On linen, to turn over 12s. 6d. per set.
On mount, to turn over.... 4s. 6d. "

Each sheet mounted on rollers and varnished, 25s. the set.

- | | |
|----------------------------------|---------------------------|
| 1. The Baptismal Covenant | 9. The Desire |
| 2. The Apostles' Creed | 10. Of the Sacraments |
| 3. Of the Ten Commandments | 11. Baptism |
| 4. The Commandments—First Table | 12. The Lord's Supper |
| 5. The Commandments—Second Table | |
| 6. Duty Towards God | Summary (35in. by 45in.)— |
| 7. Duty Towards My Neighbour | The Christian Covenant |
| 8. The Lord's Prayer | Chief Means of Grace |

Literary Curiosity (A). A Sermon in Words of One Syllable only. By a Manchester Layman. 1d.

New Series of Scripture Manuals. Specially prepared for the Oxford and Cambridge Local and the College of Preceptors' Examinations.

ANALYSIS OF THE BOOK OF GENESIS. With Critical, Historical, and Geographical Notes; also two Maps and Examination Questions. By Rev. T. BOSTON JOHNSTONE. Cloth, 256pp., 1s. 6d.

ANALYSIS OF THE BOOK OF JOSHUA. With Critical, Historical, and Geographical Notes; also two Maps and Examination Questions. By LEWIS HUGHES, B.A., and Rev. T. BOSTON JOHNSTONE. Cloth, 128pp., 1s.

ANALYSIS OF THE BOOK OF JUDGES. With Critical, Historical, and Geographical Notes; also Map and Examination Questions. By LEWIS HUGHES, B.A., and Rev. T. BOSTON JOHNSTONE. Cloth, 128pp., 1s.

ANALYSIS OF THE FIRST BOOK OF SAMUEL. With Critical, Historical, and Geographical Notes; also Map and Examination Questions. By LEWIS HUGHES, B.A. Cloth, 160pp., 1s. 6d.

RELIGIOUS MANUALS, &C.

- ANALYSIS OF THE SECOND BOOK OF SAMUEL.** With Critical, Historical, and Geographical Notes; also two Maps and Examination Questions. By Rev. T. BOSTON JOHNSTONE, F.R.Sc. Cloth, 224pp., 1s. 6d.
- ANALYSIS OF THE GOSPEL OF ST. MATTHEW.** With Critical, Historical, and Geographical Notes; also Map and Examination Questions. By Lewis HUGHES, B.A. Cloth, 200pp., 1s.
- HOOR LESSONS ON THE GOSPEL OF ST. MARK.** With Critical, Historical, and Geographical Notes; also Map and Examination Questions. By Lewis HUGHES, B.A. Cloth, 144pp., 1s.
- ANALYSIS OF THE GOSPEL OF ST. LUKE.** With Critical, Historical, and Geographical Notes; also Map and Examination Questions. By Lewis HUGHES, B.A. Cloth, 196pp., 1s.
- ANALYSIS OF THE GOSPEL OF ST. JOHN.** With Critical, Historical, and Geographical Notes; also Maps and Examination Questions. By Lewis HUGHES, B.A. Cloth, 160pp., 1s.
- JOHN HEYWOOD'S ANALYSIS OF THE CATECHISM OF THE CHURCH OF ENGLAND.** With Examination Questions, chiefly intended for Candidates preparing for the Oxford and Cambridge Local and the College of Preceptors' Examinations. By the Rev. Lewis HUGHES, B.A. Cloth, 144pp., 1s.
- Notes of Lessons on the Catechism of the Church of England.** By R. SUTTON. Fcap 8vo, 128pp.; cloth, 1s. 6d.
- Notes of Lessons on the Lord's Prayer and the Ten Commandments,** with Illustrations from Scripture Biography and Scripture Proofs. By ROBERT SUTTON, late Normal Master and Head Master of the Model and Practising Schools, the Training College, York. Fcap 8vo, 48 pages. 3d.
- Prayers for Adults.** Compiled by the Rev. J. A. ATKINSON, M.A. Dedicated, by permission, to the Right Rev. the Lord Bishop of Manchester. 4d. each, or 2s. per 100.
- Prayers for Sunday Scholars and Children.** Compiled by the Rev. J. A. ATKINSON, M.A. Dedicated, by permission, to the Right Rev. the Lord Bishop of Manchester. One Halfpenny, or 3s. per 100.
- Martin of Tours, Apostle of Gaul.** "Hulsean" Prize Essay for 1890. By Rev. H. H. SCULLARD, M.A. Crown 8vo. Cloth gilt. 4s. 6d. post free.
- Scripture Texts examined, with special reference to the Question of Temperance** By THOMAS HOLLIS. Edited by F. Atkin. Crown 8vo, cloth, 1s.
- Schools's (S. E.) The Child's Bible Expositor.** Especially adapted for Private Schools, Families, and Sunday School Teachers. Eleventh Edition. Fcap 8vo, cloth, 1s. 6d.
- Short Prayers**—on gummed paper, for fixing into Prayer Books—to be said before and after Matins and Evensong. In Packets containing 50 of each Prayer, 6d.
- Sketches from Church History.** By Mrs. TOOGOOD. 1s.
- The Summary of the Church Catechism.** On sheet, size 45 by 35 inches. Mounted on roller and varnished, 3s. 6d. each.
The Summary printed on Cardboard, size 15 by 20 inches. 1s. each; varnished, 1s. 4d. each. This form will be found suited for use in families and small classes.
These Sheets have been published in order to meet a long-felt want in schools. Children who have been taught the Catechism *orally* only are found by experience to have contracted many stereotyped mistakes, very difficult to eradicate. These Sheets are designed to be hung up before a class, either that the children may learn the difficult words and phrases by the eye, or may transcribe them upon their slates. It is a well-known truism that written work makes *accurate* men; and the test of accuracy by writing portions of the Catechism is one applied in almost all Dioceses by the Inspectors of Religious Knowledge. Teachers will also find these Sheets, and especially the Summary, useful in giving their ordinary oral instruction. They are printed in very clear, bold type, the distinctive words and phrases being marked out from the rest of the text.
- The Teachers' and Scholars' Hymn Book.** Selected and Original; including a Selection of Psalms, pointed for chanting. 59th Thousand. 124pp. Demy 32mo, cloth, 6d.
- Ten Commandments, Lord's Prayer, Apostles' Creed,** } On Sheets 25in. by 20in. 3d. each.
- The First Commandment of All.** Printed in Black and Red Letters, on sheets 22½in. 17½in. 3d. each.
- The Ten Commandments, the Lord's Prayer, and the Creed,** on a small card. 1d.
- The Scholar's Hymn and Tune Book.** By GEORGE THORNLEY. Containing 18 Hymns. 23 pages 2d.

SCIENCE.

MECHANICS.

Browne's (W. J.), M.A., London, Mechanics for Junior Students, including Hydrostatics and Pneumatics. Ninth Edition, revised and enlarged. Fcap 8vo, 204pp., 2s. 6d.

Key to Mechanics for Junior Students, containing all the Exercises and Examination Questions, with full solutions. By W. J. BROWNE, M.A. Lond., M.R.I.A. Fcap 8vo, 94pp., 2s. 6d.

The Power and Place of Steam in Modern Civilization. An Essay by CHARLES FAIRBAIRN, Esq. 8d.

ACOUSTICS.

Gardiner's (Alfonso) Sound, Light, and Heat. Specially prepared for Science Classes, Grammar, Private Training, and other Schools. Eighteenth edition. Covers the Syllabus of the Elementary Stage of "Sound, Light, and Heat," and of "Elementary Physics," in three subjects. It has been thoroughly revised, and numerous small and important additions are made in the text. There is a very complete chapter on arithmetical and mathematical calculations, and all the Questions set in the elementary stage of this subject, from 1881 to 1893 inclusive, are given, with reference to the paragraphs where the answers will be found in the text. Where necessary, complete answers are given after the Questions, and all the mathematical ones are fully worked out. Cloth, 1s. 6d. each.

"The fact that this is the eighteenth edition is nearly all that need be said in commendation of this manual. The book is in every respect what might be expected from its rare success."—*Educational News*.

ANIMAL PHYSIOLOGY.

Snath's (Dr.) Animal Physiology. One of the "Class Series" of Text Books in Science. Eleventh Edition. Illustrated. Cloth, 1s.

Animal Physiology, Science Manual. By H. MAJOR, B.A. Elementary, 1s. Advanced, 1s. 6d. Complete, 2s. 6d.

BOTANY.

Botanical Names for English Readers, and History of Botany. By RANDAL H. ALOOCK, F.L.S. 8vo, 286pp., cloth, gilt lettered. 3s. 6d.

Botany for Schools and Science Classes, embracing the Structure, Classification, and Description of Plants. By W. J. BROWNE, M.A. Second Edition. Revised and Enlarged. Fcap 8vo, 118pp., with numerous illustrations. 1s.

CHEMISTRY.

Inorganic Chemistry, Questions and Answers in, 1867-1871. With answers. By H. MAJOR, B.A. Sewed, 6d.

Snath's (Dr.) Inorganic Chemistry. 20th edition. One of the "Class Series" of Text-books in Science. Cloth, 1s.

Teachers' Companion to the Classroom. Part I. Popular Science. By ROBERT J. GRIFFITHS, LL.D. Sewed, 6d.

Ward's (T.) First Grade in Chemistry. Fcap 8vo, cloth limp, 1s.; or with Solutions, 1s. 6d.

Ward's (T.) Solutions of Questions in First Lessons in Inorganic Chemistry. Fcap 8vo, 6d., cloth limp.

Ward's (T.) First Lessons in Inorganic Chemistry. With 120 Illustrations. Fcap 8vo, 2s., cloth; or with Solutions, 2s. 6d.

Ward's (T.) Outline Facts of Chemistry. Specially adapted for students preparing for examinations. Fcap 8vo, 2s.

Macan's Elementary Introduction to Chemical Theory. 1s. 6d.

MAGNETISM AND ELECTRICITY.

A B C of Electricity, The. By W. H. MEADOWCROFT, of New York. Endorsed by EDISON. Copyrighted in England and America. Illustrated. Fifth Edition. Cloth, 2s.

"We are not surprised that Mr. Edison has written an endorsement of this little excellent work, as it contains, in the most simple and intelligible language, a complete introduction to Electrical knowledge. The fault of most text-books upon electricity is avoided in this work, for Mr. Meadowcroft takes nothing for granted in his description of electrical instruments and results, but instead is most careful to make all his statements clear by bringing into comparison with the new matter which he is explaining some familiar illustration from every-day practice in common life. It is the clearest introductory work we have ever examined. The student and the novice will alike appreciate this work, and its moderate cost will soon bring a large demand from the general reading public."—*Practical Engineer*.

"The information given is accurate, the diagrams are good."—*Electrical Engineer*.

JOHN HEYWOOD, Deansgate and Ridgefield, Manchester: 29 and 30, Shoe Lane, London, E.C.

SCIENCE.

MAGNETISM AND ELECTRICITY—Continued.

Magnetism and Electricity. 22nd edition. One of the "Class Series" of Text-books in Science. Illustrated. By Dr. SNAITH, F.R.G.S., F.C.S. Cloth, limp, 1s.

Magnetism and Electricity. One of the "Extra Subject" Series of Class-Books, for Standards IV., V., and VI. of the New Code. By Dr. SNAITH and H. MAJOR, B.A. In Three Parts. Fcap 8vo, 8d. each. Complete, sewed, 9d.; cloth limp, 1s.

PHYSIOGRAPHY.

Manual of (Elementary) Physiography for Evening Continuation Schools. By JOHN J. PRINCE, Author of "The Elements of Physiography" Parts I. and II., "School Management and Method," "Graphic Arithmetic and Statics," "Mensuration for Pupil Teachers," &c., &c. Illustrated by Maps and Diagrams. Cloth, 1s. 6d. each.

The Elements of Physiography, for the use of Science Classes and Elementary and Middle-Class Schools. By JOHN J. PRINCE. Seventh Edition. Revised and greatly enlarged. Elementary Course, 1s. 6d.; Advanced Course, 1s. 6d.

Notes on Physiography. Compiled to meet the requirements of Students preparing for Elementary Physiography; and also to cover the Physical and Astronomical Geography required by—1. Candidates for Scholarship and Certificate. 2. Pupil Teachers. 3. The Upper Standards. By HORACE C. MARTIN, Head Master of Sacred Trinity School, Salford (Honours Man), a Teacher of Physiography, Magnetism, and Electricity, Sound, Light, and Heat, and School Management at the Evening Classes under the Salford School Board. A handy book for Students and Teachers. All the Questions in Elementary Physiography from 1879 to 1891; and nearly 200 Questions on Physical and Astronomical Geography from Certificate, Scholarship, and Pupil Teachers' Examination Papers, are at the end of the book; and at the end of each Question is placed the number of the note bearing on the subject. Illustrated by Maps, Sketches, and Diagrams. Crown 8vo Cloth, 2s. post free.

TECHNICAL WORKS.

Slide Rule Instructor. For Instruction on Chadwick's Improved Slide Rule, containing New and Important Rules upon the present practice of Engineering. For the use of Engineers, Millwrights, Mechanics, and Artisans, Mill Owners, Cotton Spinners, Calico Printers, Bleachers and Finishers, Colliery Proprietors, Blacksmiths, Moulders, and Steam Users generally. By JOHN CHADWICK. This book gives a greater variety of Rules and Questions and useful information upon the subject than has been before published in any work on the Slide Rule. Cloth, 2s. A new and vastly improved Rule has been designed and prepared for this book. It is boxwood, with steel slide. Every figure has been accurately checked and verified. Price 7s. 6d.

Calvert's Pocket Book and Annual for Engineers, &c., for Keeping Time, Making Notes, and Cash Entries. Cloth, 1s.; cloth cases for holding the same, 4d. each.

Calvert's Practical Notes on Screw Turning. With Examples. Formulas on Fractional, Decimal, Diametral, Millimetre, and Rifle Pitches. Various Tables of Change Wheels, $\frac{1}{2}$, $\frac{3}{4}$, $\frac{1}{2}$, and $\frac{1}{4}$ inch Pitch Guide Screws. Notes on Screw-Cutting Tools, Illustrated. With Tables and Information useful to Turners and Fitters. By WILLIAM WARD. Cloth. 2s. 6d. net.

Wool Dyeing. By WALTER M. GARDNER, F.C.S., Head Master of the Chemistry and Dyeing Department of the Bradford Technical School. Part I. 2s.

Self-Acting Mules. A complete Guide, with Calculations in the Card and Twining Rooms. By JOSEPH CHERTHAM. 1s. 6d.

Defects in Plumbing and Drainage Work. By FRANCIS VACHER, M.D., Medical Officer of Health, Birkenhead. Cloth, 1s.

COTTON SPINNING, &C.

The Student's Cotton Spinning. By JOSEPH NASMITH, Examiner in Cotton Spinning for the City and Guild of London Institute, &c., &c. Third Edition. Revised and Enlarged. Price 6s. nett.

Recent Cotton Mill Construction and Engineering, by JOSEPH NASMITH, author of "Modern Cotton Spinning Machinery," Editor of the "Textile Recorder." Cloth, 4s. 6d. net.

Handbook to Cotton Spinning. Compiled for the general use of young Carders and Spinning Overlookers. By J. E. HOLME. Edited by C. P. BROOKS, Honours Metallist; late Lecturer on Cotton Spinning, Weaving, and Designing, at the Blackburn Technical School. Fcap. 8vo, cloth gilt, Second Edition. 2s. 6d.

JOHN HEYWOOD, Deansgate and Ridgefield, Manchester; 29 and 30, Shoe Lane, London, E.C.

COTTON SPINNING, &C.

Handbook for the Use of Cotton Manufacture Students. By C. P. Brooks Esq. Honours Medallist, late Lecturer on "Cotton Manufacture and Weaving and Pattern Designing" at the Blackburn Technical School. Third Edition. Crown 8vo., paper cover, 60 pp., sewn, 1s.

Frestwich's Young Man's Assistant to Cotton Spinning. Revised and Enlarged. Containing a Collection of Useful and Practical Calculations (with Remarks and Observations) in connection with Modern Cotton Spinning, Doubling, Plain and Skein Reeling, Making Up, Weaving, &c., each Rule being given with Examples fully worked out in a Plain, Simple, and Easy Manner. Also some useful Calculations with Explanations on the Steam Engine and Boiler for the use of the Engineer. Cloth, gilt lettered, 4s. 6d.

Modern Bleaching and Finishing. By a Practical Bleacher. Illustrated. Cloth, 2s.

Practical Pattern Making and Moulding. By W. H. WILSON. For Students, Artisans, and Engineers. A thoroughly practical work, illustrated with over 800 engravings and numerous examples of most modern and approved methods of workmanship. SYNOPSIS OF CONTENTS—Examples of Geometry. Selection of Tools and Timber. Green Sand, Dry Sand, and Loam Moulding. Machine Tool Work. Rope and Speed Pulleys. Engine Work. Cores and Core Making. Injector and Valve Patterns. Stickle and Pipe Work Modification of Foundry Work. Marine Work and Propellers. The Pattern Making, Moulding of Spur, Mortise, Bevel, Helical and Worm Wheels, Pattern and Machine Moulding, Mixing of Metals, &c. Tables of Lines and Constant Numbers with examples of their application. Price 7s. 6d. nett.

Practical Treatise upon Self-Acting Mules. By THOMAS THORNLEY, Lecturer upon Cotton Spinning at Hyde Technical School, Droyleden Educational Institute, Ashton Municipal Technical School, and Glossop Technical Institute; also Lecturer upon Cotton Weaving and Applied Mechanics at some of the above Institutes. Compiled for Students and those having actual charge of Self-Acting Mules, Mule-fitters, Overlookers, Managers, and Master Spinners. Price 4s. 6d. net.

Cotton Doubler's Assistant. Rules and Directions for all engaged in the Cotton Doubling. By Famerwicks. Crown 8vo., cloth gilt, 2s.

TEACHERS' AND PUPIL-TEACHERS' AIDS TO
SCHOOL MANAGEMENT.

Cambridge, Oxford, and College of Preceptors' Examination Paper.—

- Cream laid, 10 $\frac{1}{2}$ by 8 $\frac{1}{2}$, ruled faint and marginal one side, hole punched in corner, per ream of 480 sheets, 2s. 9d.
 Cream Wove Medium, 9 $\frac{1}{2}$ by 11 $\frac{1}{2}$, ruled faint and marginal one side, hole punched in corner, per ream of 480 sheets, 3s. 6d.
 Fine Cream Wove Medium, 9 $\frac{1}{2}$ by 11 $\frac{1}{2}$, ruled faint and marginal one side, hole punched in corner, per ream of 480 sheets, 4s. 9d.
 Cream Laid Medium, 9 $\frac{1}{2}$ by 11 $\frac{1}{2}$, ruled on both sides, hole punched in corner, per ream of 480 sheets, 4s. 6d.

Complete Guide to Matriculation at the University of London. Fifth Edition. Revised and Extended. Containing more than 500 questions set at recent Examinations in Latin, Greek, French, Geometry, English Language and History, Geography, Chemistry, and Algebra. By W. Dodds. Fcap 8vo, 108pp.; cloth, 1s. 6d.

"Mr. Dodds' little work, now in its fifth edition, seeks to help those who are preparing for matriculation. This help is given by hints upon every subject that figures in the examination. The writer not only recommends the best books to be used, but also gives the best methods to be pursued in their study."—*The Schoolmistress.*

Handbook for Teachers of Infant Schools. By the Editor of "Holy Thoughts." Fcap 8vo, cloth, 1s.

Handbook on the Teaching and Management of Elementary Schools. By the Editor of the *National Schoolmaster.* Cloth, 1s.

Key to Pupil-Teachers' Examination Papers. Answers to the Questions in Arithmetic, Algebra, and Mensuration. 6d.

Manual of Continuation Schools and Technical Instruction. By CHARLES HENRY WYATT Clerk of the Manchester School Board. President School Board Clerk's Conference, 1891-2. 6s., net.

JOHN HEYWOOD, Deansgate and Ridgefield, Manchester; 29 and 30, Shoe Lane, London, E.C.

TEACHERS' AND PUPIL-TEACHERS' AIDS TO SCHOOL MANAGEMENT.

THE TEACHER'S "VADE MECUM" SERIES.

Fifty Examination Papers in Dictation and Grammar. Compiled by "A Head Master." Selected from Examinations under the Mundella Code by H.M. Inspectors in Standards I. to VII. Fcap 8vo, cloth, 1s. 6d.

Fifty Examinations in Geography. Selected from oral and written Questions proposed by Her Majesty's Inspectors. Compiled by "A Head Master." Fcap 8vo, cloth, 1s. 6d.

Fifty Examinations in Mental Arithmetic. Selected from Questions proposed by Her Majesty's Inspectors to Standards I. to VII. under the present Code, with numerous Rules, and Hints, and Helps for Solution. Compiled by "A Head Master." Third Edition. Fcap 8vo, cloth, 1s. 6d.

How to Pass 90 per Cent and Earn Excellent. By "One who does it." All the subjects examined upon by H.M. Inspectors are taken *seriatim*. The object to be arrived at by the teacher so as to deserve the highest merit grant is pointed out, and the plans and methods successfully adopted by the writer in his own school are fully explained. The book is not a theoretical "School Management," but a plain statement of what to do and how to do it. Fcap 8vo, cloth, 2s.

How to Teach the Method of Unity. (New Code, 1883, Schedule I., Standard IV.. Arithmetic). An Exemplification of the Method, with its Practical Application to the Arithmetic of Standards IV-VII, and of Pupil-Teachers, Illustrated by Numerous Examples fully worked out, with Hints to Teachers and Specimen Notes of Lessons. By ALFONZO GARDINER. Third Edition, Revised and Enlarged. Fcap 8vo, 142pp., 1s. 6d.

Examination Questions. Model Answers to the "Scholarship" Examination. Midsummer, 1891. By EDW. A. MILLS. 1s. post free.

The Teacher's Handbook to the Code Examinations. Consisting of Examinations in English, Geography, and Mental Arithmetic. Given by Her Majesty's Inspectors to Standards I. to VII. Compiled by the Author of "How to Pass 90 Per Cent and Earn Excellent."

Book I. for St. I., containing tests in Spelling, Geography, and Mental Arithmetic, 6d.
 Book II. for St. II., containing tests in Grammar, Geography, and Mental Arithmetic, 6d.
 Book III. for St. III., containing tests in Grammar, Geography, and Mental Arithmetic, 9d.
 Book IV. for St. IV., containing tests in Grammar, Geography, and Mental Arithmetic, 9d.
 Book V. for St. V., containing tests in Grammar, Geography, and Mental Arithmetic, 1s.
 Book VI. for St. VI. and VII, containing tests in Grammar, Geography, and Mental Arithmetic, 1s.

Each book is published in a handy form, and is complete in itself, so that every teacher in a school may have the means of thoroughly testing the work of his class. The most recent questions are included, and numerous answers and helps are given to assist the teacher in thoroughly preparing his class for the Government examination. The books are intended to be chiefly used during the last few weeks preceding the close of the school year.

The questions, which are selected from examinations in all parts of the country, do not profess to exhaust the subject, but they are fairly representative of the kind of knowledge which will satisfy a reasonable examiner, and they will be found most suggestive to a painstaking teacher, preventing him getting into a groove and neglecting necessary parts of his work, since they place before him those parts of each subject which the inspectors consider to be important.

Household Object Lessons. The English Girls' Garter. Manual No. 1. First Course Teaching Methodical Daily Work. Miss M. E. HEADDON. Crown 8vo, cloth, 1s.

How to Prepare for Matriculation at the London University. By a Member of the Matriculation Correspondence Class. Edited and enlarged by TUDOR ROGERS, F.R.S.L. (London); 62pp., cloth, 1s. 6d.

Manual Training in School Education. Reprinted, by permission of the Publishers, with additions, from the *Contemporary Review* for November, 1886. By Sir PHILIP MAGNUS, Director and Secretary of the City and Guilds of London Technical Institute. Crown 8vo, sewed, 1d.

School Management and Method in Theory and Practice. By JOHN J. PRINCE. Fifth edition, revised and greatly enlarged. Fcap 8vo, 368pp., cloth, 8s. 6d. Prepared mainly for Pupil Teachers, and Students preparing to be examined for Queen's Scholarships, Certificates, &c. There are nearly 200 questions previously set at examinations, with answers the same, whilst a number of questions for the student to answer himself are also given at the end. The new edition has been made more complete by the addition of a part on

THE TEACHER'S "VADE MECUM" SERIES.—*Continued.*

Mental Science, now required for Certificate Candidates. The questions set at the Scholarship and Certificate examinations up to date have also been added. It is hoped that the work in its amended form will prove itself a safe and full guide, not only for candidates for examination, but for all classes of teachers.

"The work of a practical teacher, and deals with every conceivable detail of school work in a practical way."—*National Schoolmaster.*

"Deals with its varied topics in a masterly fashion."—*Educational News.*

" . . . A book sensible and practical . . ."—*Practical Teacher.*

School Boards in Country Parishes. By JOHN WILKINSON, M.A. Crown 8vo, sewed, 6d.

Teacher's Manual of Object Lessons. Adapted for Class Instruction according to the Code, for Candidates for Certificates of Merit, Students in Training Colleges, and Pupil Teachers. By A. PARK, F.R.I.S. Head Master, Albion Schools, Ashton-under-Lyne. Sixth edition, revised, 356pp. Cloth, gilt, 5s. Also the above in two volumes. Vol. I. 2s. 6d.; Vol. II., 3s. 6d.

Time Table Sheets, 19in. by 15½in. 4d. each; on cardboard, 1s.

Use of Pictures and other Works of Art in Elementary Schools. A Paper read at the International Conference on Education, held in London in 1884. By T. C. HORSFALL. Crown 8vo, sewed, 1d.

SCHOOL MANAGEMENT.

LOG-BOOKS, PORTFOLIO, AND SCHOOL CASH-BOOKS.

Class Examination Register. By means of this Register a regular and systematic course of Monthly Examinations for the several Classes or Standards of a school may be carried out, and the result of each pupil's proficiency noted. This, in the hands of an ordinarily intelligent teacher, if regularly and judiciously worked out, will give him, towards the end of the school year, a pretty approximate idea of the preparedness of his individual scholars, and of his school as a whole, to undergo the ordeal of H. M. Inspector. The plan followed is to have each scholar's name written in the Register, opposite which are spaces for the result of his Examination under the several headings of—

ORDINARY SUBJECTS—*Reading, Writing, and Arithmetic.*

CLASS SUBJECTS—*Grammar, Geography, and History.*

SPECIFIC SUBJECTS—*Mathematics, Literature, &c.*

The number examined is noted, also the passes and failures; and, as a result, the percentage is struck. The Register will answer for two years' work for a small class (of less than 50), or one year for a large class. By GEORGE SHARPLES. F'cap folio, price 10d.

"I think that any careful teacher would find it very useful, and especially so for classes which have to be entrusted to pupil teachers or assistants. The worst of it is that those who would profit most by the use of such helps will be the last to use them."—*One of H. M. Inspectors of Schools.*

"Conscience Clause" (The) (Section 7 of the Elementary Education Act, 1870). Regulations for Public Elementary Schools. Size, 23 × 17½, mounted on board, to hang on wall, price 1s.: on rollers and varnished, 1s. 6d.; on sheet unmounted, 3d.

Government Portfolio, for the use of Schoolmasters under New Code. Lock and Key 4s. net.

Horn's Treasurer's School Cash-Book. Adapted to the requirements of the New Code. F'cap folio oblong, with printed headings for Receipts on the left-hand page, and Disbursements on the right. Each page contains twenty lines. Each book will be estimated to last ten years; thus, a book of one hundred pages will allow space for one hundred entries in the year; a book of two hundred pages double that number in the year, &c. Ten Annual Balance Sheets will be added, together with all necessary instructions for keeping the accounts.

1. 50 pages (Ten Balance Sheets),	Quarter-bound	4s. 0d. net.
2. 50 pages ditto	Half-bound	5s. 0d. net.
3. 100 pages ditto	Quarter-bound	6s. 0d. net.
4. 10 pages ditto	Half-bound	7s. 0d. net.

Heywood's (John) School Log-Books. Adapted for Schoolmasters under the New Code.

Post 4to, half-bound, 300 pages, 5s. 6d.

Ditto, with Lock and Key, 8s.

Large Post 4to, half-bound, 300 pages, 6s.

Large Post 4to, half-bound, 300 pages, with Lock and Key, 8s. 6d.

JOHN HEYWOOD, Deansgate and Ridgefield, Manchester; 29 and 30, Shoe Lane, London, E.C.

SCHOOL MANAGEMENT.

SALES, FEES, STOCK, AND STORES BOOKS.

- | | |
|----------------------------|---|
| 1. The Sales Account-Book. | } Adapted to meet the requirements of the New Order for keeping School Board Accounts issued by the Local Government Board. Used in the Manchester Board Schools. Fcap folio, half-bound, 5s. each net. |
| 2. Fees-Book. | |
| 3. Stock and Stores Book. | |

JOHN HEYWOOD'S "NEW CODE" REGISTERS

Compiled by J. H. DEE, Ferriss College, Battersea, S.W.

These Registers combine the following advantages: (1) They are the cheapest issued. (2) Containing no unnecessary entries or transcriptions, they are the easiest to keep. (3) They contain all statistics required for the Government returns, so arranged that the various forms may be most readily made out from them. (4) As names have to be written only once a year in the Class Register, much trouble is saved, and they present at one view a complete statistical account of the Class between each Annual Examination. (5) Two methods of obtaining the most important totals and calculations are indicated, so that the one may serve as a check on the other, and mistakes be at once discovered and rectified. (6) In the Summary all the particulars for a year are collected in the same folio, and so appear at one opening of the Register. (7) They are suitable for Schools and Classes of every size and variety. (8) They have been specially adapted to the requirements of the latest Circular "on School Registers and the method of keeping them" issued by the Education Department (9) Complete provision is made for the due registration of Half-Time attendances.

JOHN HEYWOOD'S "NEW CODE" REGISTERS.

1. Register of Admission, 1,000 Names, with Alphabetical Index. Quarter-bound, 3s.
2. Register of Admission, 2,000 Names. Half-bound, 5s.
3. Register of Attendance and Fees, 50 Names, 6d.
- 3a. Class Register of Attendance for 50 Names, 6d.
4. Register of Attendance and Fees, 100 Names, 9d.
- 4a. Class Register of Attendance for 100 Names, 9d.
5. Summary of Attendances, Averages, Number of Scholars, and School Fees, for ten years, with copies of Form 9, Quarter-bound, 3s.
- 5a. Summary of Attendances, Averages, Number of Scholars, without Fees, for ten years, with copies of Form 9, Quarter-bound, 3s.
6. Evening School Register, 50 Names, 5d.
7. Evening School Register, 100 Names, 8d.
8. Half-time Register, 150 Names, 6d.
9. Register of Attendance and Fees, specially adapted for Roman Catholic Elementary Schools. 8d.

This Register provides accommodation for 150 Names, to show the actual attendances weekly throughout the year, and also to show the annual aggregate total. It also includes a reprint of the circular on half-timers, and of the Revised Regulations as to certificates of age, proficiency, and school attendance. It is clearly printed and neatly arranged.

Cases for above Registers, Half-bound, 10d.; full cloth, boards, 1s.

Most Registers at present in use have been adapted to suit the New Code, and are therefore more or less incomplete.

These Registers have been specially designed to meet the new requirements in every particular.

Heywood's (John) Sunday School Class Register. Fcap 8vo, 2d.

Heywood's (John) Sunday School Class Register. Fcap 4to, 4d.

Manchester School Board Special Copyright Register, to facilitate the making of Annual Returns of Children in attendance at certified efficient schools. (Regulations of the Education Department, February 9th, 1877.) 8d.

JOHN HEYWOOD, Deansgate and Ridgefield, Manchester; 29 and 30, Shoe Lane, London, E.C.

SCHOOL MANAGEMENT.

JOHN HEYWOOD'S "NEW CODE" REGISTERS.—*Continued.*

Meteorological Register. Containing Barometer Chart, Days of the Month, &c., on stout paper. Size, 12½ × 8. 1d.

Heywood's (John) Paragon Registers, specially designed to meet latest requirements of the New Code, 1890, by R. HYSLOP MACARTNEY, Head Master of the Poolstock Schools, Wigan, and author of "Gill's Physical Exercises," "Selections from the Poets" (set to Music), &c.

The Series consists of:—

1. **Admission Register,** for 1,500 Names, half bound, cloth sides, Attendance, Absence and Payments. 5s.
2. **Class Register,** for 55 names (for 54 weeks), stiff boards. 1s.
- 2a. **Class Register (without Fees)** of Attendance, for 60 Names (for 52 weeks). Stiff boards, 1s.
3. **Half Time Register,** for 200 Names (for 54 weeks). Stiff boards, 8d.
4. **Summary Register,** for one Year, containing Weekly, Quarterly, and Annual Returns. List of Scholars withheld and presented again in same standard. Also particulars for the New Form IX., recently issued. Half-bound, cloth sides. 5s.

The Paragon Registration Test. These are Sheets designed by the same author to test the accuracy with which the above Registers have been kept. They will be found invaluable to all teachers in both Boys' and Girls' Schools. Per dozen, 1s.

HEYWOOD'S (JOHN) PARAGON REGISTER.

THE CLASS REGISTER is ruled for 54 weeks, the names to be written HALF-YEARLY, thus enabling teachers to get rid of superfluous names before the commencement of the last 22 weeks. SEPARATE Fee Columns are provided, with Columns for ARREARS, a great advantage, and space for Manager's Signature, &c.

THE HALF-TIME REGISTER is the most complete that has yet been issued, rendering certification by H. M. Inspector a matter of no difficulty.

HEYWOOD'S (JOHN) PARAGON REGISTER.

THE SUMMARY REGISTER especially is quite unique. ON TWO PAGES are given the Weekly Totals for each Standard from the various Class Registers for 54 weeks, in convenient form for adding—boys and girls in separate columns. ON ANOTHER PAGE are given, at a glance, the Weekly, Quarterly, and Annual Returns for the whole school, also in convenient form for adding; and on the fourth page, the whole of the information for the New Form IX. is most clearly set forth. Pages are also provided for Copies of the Schedules.

Copies of the most recent Circulars on Registration are also given, with all necessary directions as to mode of keeping, &c., thus rendering these Registers the most complete set ever published.

Especially designed for Boys, Girls, Mixed, or Infants' Schools.

"The Admission Register for 1,500 names is well bound, ruled, and printed. The Class Register is for 55 names, the names to be written half-yearly. . . . The ruling for fifty-four weeks will be of service when the school year happens to begin and end in the middle of a week. . . . The Half-Time Register is very complete, and will serve equally for large or small schools where such a register is necessary to be kept. . . . The Summary is also very compact."—*The Practical Teacher.*

The Paragon Registration Test. These are Sheets, designed by the same author, to test the accuracy with which the above Registers have been kept. They will be found invaluable to all teachers in both Boys' and Girls' Schools. 9d. per dozen.

John Heywood's Evening School Registers. By J. DICKINSON, Lees School, Keighley Class Subject Register. Prepared in accordance with latest Departmental requirements. Provision for 40 Names, with Columns for Fees and 60 Attendances in each Subject. No weekly additions. Rulings so arranged as to facilitate the calculations of the hours attended by each student. Special Page for H. M. Inspector's Managers', Correspondent's or Teachers' Signatures. Clerical Work reduced to a minimum. All Official Instructions. Price, 8d. net.

Summary of Attendances and Fees. Price, 1s. Will last one year. Ruled for 15 Class Subject Registers.

JOHN HEYWOOD, Deanagat and Ridgefield, Manchester; 29 and 30, Shoe Lane, London, E.C.

SCHOOL MANAGEMENT.

GEORGE SELDEN'S ELEMENTARY SCHOOL REGISTERS.

Designed to meet the latest requirements of the Educational Department, and to supply in the easiest manner the statistics generally required by School Boards. Arranged to give Teachers the greatest convenience with the least labour in making up their Annual Returns (Form IX.) to the Education Department, Annual Returns to the Educational Local Authority, and Periodical Returns to School Managers.

I.—Elementary School Register of Admission, Attendances, Proficiency, and Withdrawal. New Edition, enlarged and revised for 2,400 Names, with Alphabetical Register. Printed on fine writing paper from engraved plates, uniform in style with the Class Registers and Summary, which have been so much approved. Explanations are given of the use of the special arrangement of the Register to make it the most comprehensive record of the results of attendance and instruction, and presenting at a glance all the requisite information for filling in certificates for labour or migration without loss of time and labour in searching for old Schedule and Class Lists. Price 8s. 6d. Cloth lettered, in gold.

II.—Elementary School Register of Admission, Attendances, Proficiency, and Withdrawal, for 1,200 Names, with Alphabetical Register. Price 6s., cloth lettered.

III.—Class Register of Attendance and Fees, for 55 Names, for a Quarter on each of four openings, with tracing lines across page. New and Improved Edition, printed on superior paper, from engraved plates, strongly sewn in stiff covers. Price 9d.

IIIa. Class Register of Attendance, without Fees, for 55 names for one year, in four openings, with guide lines to relieve the eye in tracing across the pages. This Register is equally adapted for Boys, Girls, Infants, or Mixed Schools. Price 9d.

IV.—Summary of Statistics, Weekly, Quarterly, and Yearly, with Schedules for keeping a copy of particulars in the Annual Return, and a list of qualified children absent from the examination. New edition, enlarged, printed on fine paper, from engraved plates. Price 1s.

BOYS AND GIRLS' CONDUCT REGISTERS.

Boys' School Register of Marks, for Forty-eight Weeks. 1d.

Girls' School Register of Marks, for Forty-eight Weeks. 1d.

Ladies' Daily Conduct Register of Marks, for Twenty-six Weeks. Fcap 8vo, 3d.

Mixed School Register of Marks, for Forty-eight Weeks. 1d.

Pupils' Daily Conduct Register of Marks, for Twenty-six Weeks. Fcap 8vo, 3d.

SCHOOL SHEETS AND EXAMINATION PAPERS.

Heywood's (John) School Sheets. 4d. per 100, or post-free for 5d.; 3s. 4d. per 1,000, with name of School printed on.

ABSENCE INQUIRY SHEET, for Inquiring from Parents the cause of Scholar's Absence daily.

WEEKLY ABSENCE INQUIRY SHEET, for Inquiring from Parents the cause of Scholar's Absence during any week.

PUPIL'S ADMISSION SHEET, for Parents to give particulars of child on admission.

BOOKS REQUIRED SHEET, for informing Parents of Books, &c., required by Scholars.

SCHOOL FEES SHEETS.

Heywood's (John) Examination Papers. With printed heading and space for Name of School, Standard, Number on Examination Schedule, Name of Scholar, and Subject of Examination; ruled both sides with margin.

Pattern A, Dictation and Arithmetic, ruled wide, double small, Standard II., one side, cross ruled on the other.

Pattern B, Dictation and Arithmetic, ruled narrow, double small, Standard III., one side, and cross ruled on the other.

Pattern C Dictation and Arithmetic, ruled single lines, wide, one side, and cross ruled on the other.

JOHN HEYWOOD, Deansgate and Ridgefield, Manchester; 29 and 30, Shoe Lane, London, E.C.

SCHOOL MANAGEMENT.

SCHOOL SHEETS AND EXAMINATION PAPERS.—*Continued.*

Pattern D, Dictation and Arithmetic, ruled single lines, ordinary, both sides.

Pattern E, Dictation and Arithmetic ruled single lines, ordinary, one side, and close ruled on the other.

Pattern F, Grammar and Geography, ruled single lines, ordinary, both sides.

Pattern G, Dictation and Arithmetic, ruled narrow, double small, Standard III., one side, and close ruled on the other.

Pattern H, Dictation and Arithmetic, ruled wide, double small, Standard II., one side, and close ruled on the other.

Pattern I, Dictation and Arithmetic, ruled single lines, ordinary, one side, and cross lines on the other.

Pattern J, Dictation and Arithmetic, ruled narrow, double small, Standard III., and red line between each set on one side, and cross lines on the other.

Pattern K, Dictation and Arithmetic, ruled wide, double small, Standard II., and red line between each set on one side, and cross lines on the other.

Pattern L, Grammar only, ruled wide, double small, Standard II., both sides.

Pattern M, Grammar only, ruled narrow, double small, Standard III., both sides.

Foolscap Single Sheets, 13in. by 8in., 2s. per 100.

FACTORY AND WORKSHOP SCHOOL CERTIFICATE BOOKS.

NEW EDITIONS.

- No. 1. Large Post Oblong 8vo, sewed, 8pp., Morning and Afternoon. 1d.
 No. 2. Large Post Oblong 8vo, sewed, 16pp., Morning and Afternoon. 2d.
 No. 3. Large Post Oblong 8vo, sewed, 32pp., Morning and Afternoon. 3d.
 No. 3A. Large Post Oblong 8vo, cloth, 64pp., Morning and Afternoon. 6d.
 No. 4. Large Post 4to, cloth, 34pp., Morning and Afternoon. 6d.
 No. 4A. Summary Register for Infant School for Three Years, containing Weekly, Quarterly and Annual Returns. Stiff board cover, cloth up back. 2s. 6d.
 No. 4B. Summary Register for Small Senior Class of 260 Scholars, containing Weekly, Quarterly, and Annual Returns, also Schedules. Paper covers. 1s.
 No. 4C. Summary Register for Large Senior Class, same as 4B, with a large number of Schedules. Stout paper cover, cloth up back. 1s. 6d.

REGISTERS AND CERTIFICATE BOOKS COMBINED.

- No. 5. Registers and Certificates for Young Persons and Children. Post 4to, 24pp., sewed, 4d.
 No. 6. Registers and Certificates for Young Persons and Children. Post 4to, 48pp., sewed, 6d.

School Record and Diary Combined.—Containing a Principal Teachers Report Book, with Syllabus of Instruction and Examination Schedules, and an Assistant Teachers' Diary of Instruction, showing the daily progress of the teaching in each class. Compiled by H. de Bell, Headmaster of Holy Trinity School, Bolton. Price 1s. 6d.

John Heywood's Manchester Pens.



1 School Pen, fine.. 1 0 per gross.



2 School Pen, medium 1 0 per gross.



3 Premier School Pen, extra fine 1 6 per gross.



4 Premier School Pen, fine 1 6 per gross.



5 Premier School Pen, medium 1 6 per gross.



6 Excelsior Pen..... 1 6 per gross.



7 Corresponding Pen..... 1 8 per gross.



8 Shoulder Pen, fine 1 8 per gross.



9 Shoulder Pen, medium .. 1 8 per gross.



10 Bank Pen 1 6 per gross



11 Rapid Writer 2 0 per gross.
Do. (in smaller box) 6d. and 1s. per box.



12 Swan Pen 1s. per gross



13 John Heywood's Railway Pen, in boxes containing one gross, 1s.



14 Climax Pen 1s. per gross



15 Waterway Pen, containing 2½ doz., 6d. per box.
Ditto containing 6 doz., 1s. per box.



16 J Pen, 3doz. 6d. per box.
Ditto, 6 doz. 1s per box

Palatine Pen 1s. 6d. per box.
Express ,, 1s. 6d. ,

JOHN HEYWOOD, Deansgate and Ridgefield, Manchester; 29 and 30, Shoe Lane, London, E.C.

CERTIFICATE CARDS

JOHN HEYWOOD

BEGS TO ANNOUNCE THAT HE WILL, UPON APPLICATION, FORWARD TO
ANY ADDRESS, POSTAGE PREPAID, HIS

SAMPLE BOOK OF CERTIFICATE CARDS,

CONTAINING TWENTY-SIX DISTINCT DESIGNS OF

*INSPECTORS', SCHOLARS', SCRIPTURE EXAMINATION, AND
CONFIRMATION CERTIFICATES,*

BEAUTIFULLY ILLUMINATED IN GOLD, SILVER, AND COLOURS.

NEW DESIGNS

IN

**Inspectors' Certificates, Scholars' Certificates,
Scripture Certificates, Confirmation Certificates.**

These Certificates are printed on cardboard, in colours, or beautifully illuminated in the best style of chromo-lithography, in gold, silver, and various shades of colours, with space for printing in the NAME of the particular SCHOOL, which is included in the price when 100 and upwards of any one size are ordered.

THE

NEW "CASTLE" CERTIFICATES.

Illuminated in Gold and Colours,

WITH A VIEW OF WINDSOR CASTLE.

PUBLISHED IN THREE SIZES.	{	No. 1, 7½ in. by 5½ in.	12s. per 100
		No. 2, 10½ in. by 7½ in.	18s. "
		No. 3, 12 in. by 9 in.	24s. "

PARAGON SERIES.

No. 1, Size 7½ × 5½	9s. per 100
No. 2, Size 10½ × 7½	12s. "
No. 3, Size 12 × 9	18s. "

JOHN HEYWOOD, Deansgate and Ridgefield, Manchester; 29 and 30, Shoe Lane, London, E.C.

CERTIFICATES FOR GOVERNMENT EXAMINATIONS.

EXCELSIOR SERIES.		Per 100
		s. d.
No. 1a. Size 7½ by 6½.	One colour.....	6 0
No. 2. Size 7½ by 6½.	Two colours.....	6 0
No. 3b. Size 7½ by 5½.	Five colours.....	12 0
No. 7. Size 10½ by 7.	Four colours.....	24 0
No. 7A. Size 12 by 9.	Nine colours.....	24 0
No. 7b. Size 10 by 7½.	Seven colours.....	24 0
No. 7c. Size 10 by 7½.	Seven colours.....	24 0
No. 8. Size 14½ by 10½.	Six colours.....	36 0
No. 2d. Size 10½ by 7½.	Six colours.....	18 0

Name of School, &c., will be printed free of charge for orders of 100 and upwards of one kind.

CERTIFICATES OF MERIT.

EXCELSIOR SERIES.		Per 100
		s. d.
No. 9. Size 14½ by 10½.	Nine colours.....	36 0
No. X1. Size 9½ by 8.	Six colours.....	18 0
No. 13. Size 5½ by 4.	Five colours.....	12 0
No. 14. Size 5½ by 4.	Three colours.....	6 0
No. 18a. Size 8½ by 6.	Four colours.....	12 0
No. 18c. Size 8½ by 6.	Four colours.....	12 0
No. 25. Size 10½ by 7½.	Six colours.....	18 0
No. 26. Size 10½ by 7½.	Nine colours.....	18 0

Name of School, &c., will be printed free of charge for orders of 100 and upwards of one kind.

CERTIFICATES FOR REGULAR ATTENDANCE.

* Size 6½ by 5½.	One colour.....	Per 100 4s. 6d., or per 1,000 40 0
Size 2½ by 1½.	Three colours.....	Per 100 6d., or per 1,000 4 0

* If 1,000 are ordered, name of School will be printed free of charge.

CERTIFICATES FOR GOOD CONDUCT, REWARD OF MERIT, PUNCTUALITY.

Size 2½ by 1½.	Three colours.....	Per 100 6d. or per 1,000 4 0
----------------	--------------------	------------------------------

DIOCESAN OR SCRIPTURE EXAMINATION CERTIFICATES.

No. 17.—Special Design for Scripture Examination, Name of School, Subject, &c. Lithographed in Four Colours. Size, 7×10, 30s. per 100.

New Design, with the Diocese Coat of Arms, specially prepared with blank space for Name of School. Well printed in colours on the best quality of oardboard. Size 8in. × 6in. 8d.; printed with Name of School, 18s. per 100.

These are similar to the Scholars' Certificates.

CONFIRMATION CERTIFICATES.

Exquisitely designed and illuminated, with ecclesiastical representations of the montha, baptism, confirmation, and communion. There are also blanks for name and other particulars relating to the confirmation of the candidate. 14½in. × 11in. Price 1s. each.

SPECIAL QUOTATIONS FOR LARGE QUANTITIES.

JOHN HEYWOOD, Deansgate and Ridgefield, Manchester; 29 and 30, Shoe Lane, London, E.C.

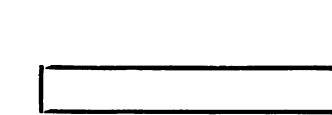
JOHN HEYWOOD'S SPECIMENS OF SLATE RULING.



No 1



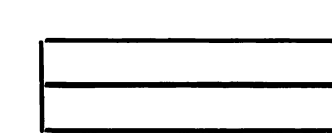
No. 2



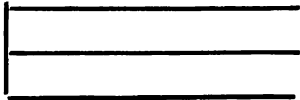
No. 4



No. 3



No. 5

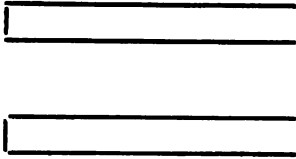


Ruling (one side) One Penny per Dozen. No. 12, Twopence per Dozen. Other Special Rulings charged accordingly.

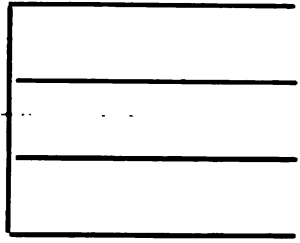
JOHN HEYWOOD, Deansgate and Ridgefield, Manchester; 29 and 30, Shoe Lane, London, E.C.

JOHN HEYWOOD'S SPECIMENS OF SLATE RULING

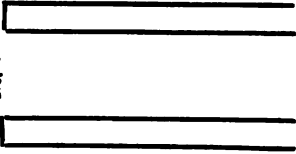
No. 6



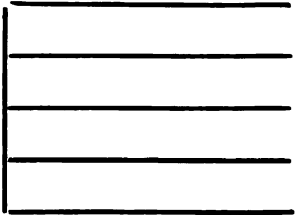
No. 10.



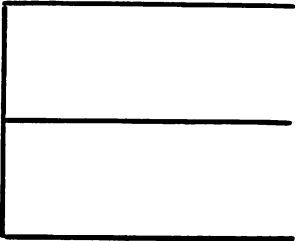
No. 7



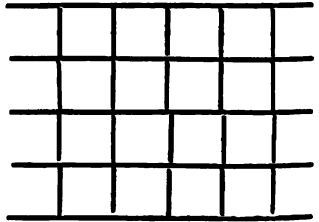
No. 11.



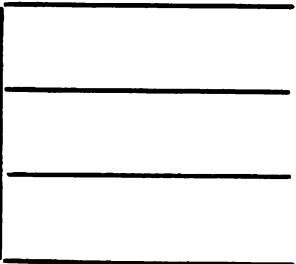
No. 8.



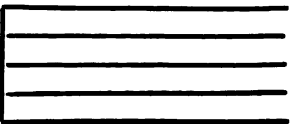
No. 12.



No. 9.



No. 13.

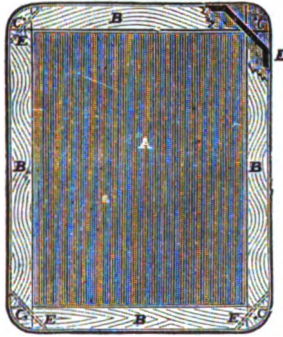


Ruling (one side), One Penny per Dozen. No. 12, Twopence per Dozen. Other Special Rulings charged accordingly.

JOHN HEYWOOD, Deansgate and Ridgefield, Manchester; 29 and 30, Shoe Lane, London, E.C.

JOHN HEYWOOD'S NEW STANDARD SLATE.

THIS Slate will immediately recommend itself to the public, and more especially to School Managers, Teachers, and Members of School Boards, on account of its GREAT DURABILITY, STRENGTH, and NEATNESS, and most important of all recommendations, CHEAPNESS.



The Slate is beautifully finished, and firmly set in a **STOUT HARDWOOD FRAME** the corners of which are clenched with rivets in such a manner as to thoroughly combine the before-mentioned inestimable qualities. The frame and rivetted corners are also finished with such completeness as to render the danger of scratching either desks or furniture impossible.

Clerks of School Boards and Teachers desiring a sample of the **NEW STANDARD SLATE** will please write to **JOHN HEYWOOD**, Educational Stationer and Publisher, Deansgate, Manchester. A specimen will be sent parcel post free or to any Stationer in the United Kingdom.

PRICES.

Size.	Per doz.		Size.	Per doz.	
	s.	d.		s.	d.
7 × 5 in.	1	0	11 × 7 in.	3	0
8 × 6 "	2	0	12 × 8 "	3	6
9 × 6 "	2	3	13 × 9 "	4	6
9 × 7 "	2	6	14 × 10 "	5	0
10 × 7 "	2	9	16 × 11 "	7	6

SLATES MACHINE-RULED TO ANY PATTERN.

Plain Ruled one side, 1d. per dozen; ditto, two sides 2d. per dozen

... Cross Lines, per side 2d. per dozen.

JOHN HEYWOOD, Deansgate and Bidgefield, Manchester; 29 and 30, Shoe Lane, London, E.C.

- PROCTOR.**—The Restoration of God's Banished Ones. And Other Sermons. By the late Rev. GEORGE JAMES PROCTOR. Edited with Prefatory Memoir by ALEXANDER MACKENNAL, B.A. *Crown 8vo, cloth, with portrait,* 6/-
- **Classified Gems of Thought.** From the Great Writers of all Ages. In Convenient Form for Use as a Dictionary of Ready Reference on Religious Subjects. By the Rev. F. B. PROCTOR, M.A., Vicar of Tadcaster. Cheap Edition, *Royal 8vo, cloth,* 7/6
- **Words in Season.** A Series of Short and Suggestive Readings for the Christian Year. By the same Author. *Crown 8vo, cloth,* 4/6
- RAE.**—Martin Luther: Student, Monk, Reformer. By JOHN RAE, LL.D., F.S.A. With Six Illustrations, by J. A. VINTER. *Crown 8vo, cloth, gilt edges,* 3/6
- RAINSFORD.**—No Condemnation; no Separation. Lectures on the Eighth Chapter of St. Paul's Epistle to the Romans. By the Rev. MARCUS RAINSFORD, B.A., Minister of Belgrave Chapel. *Crown 8vo,* 6/-
- **The Tabernacle in the Wilderness and the Gospel according to Leviticus.** *Crown 8vo, cloth,* 4/6
- **Straight Paths for your Feet.** By the same Author. *Fcap. 8vo, cloth,* 1/6
- **The Mystery of His Will.** A Practical Exposition of the First Chapter of the Epistle to the Ephesians. By the same Author. *Crown 8vo, cloth,* 3/6
- RAINY.**—The Bible and Criticism. By the Rev. Principal RAINY, D.D., New College, Edinburgh. *Crown 8vo, cloth,* 5/-
- **The Epistle to the Philippians.** By the Rev. Principal RAINY, D.D. *Crown 8vo, cloth,* 7/6
- RAMSAY.**—Every Day Life in Turkey. By Mrs. W. M. RAMSAY. *Crown 8vo, cloth,* 5/-
- RAMSAY.**—The Church in the Roman Empire, before A.D. 170. By Prof. W. M. RAMSAY, M.A., LL.D., D.C.L. With Maps and Illustrations. *8vo, cloth,* 12/-
- **St. Paul the Traveller and the Roman Citizen.** By W. M. RAMSAY, M.A., LL.D., D.C.L. *8vo,* 10/6
- **Impressions of Turkey.** *Crown 8vo, cloth,* 6/-
- RAWSON.**—Hymns, Verses, and Ochants. — By GEORGE RAWSON. Now first collected. *Crown 8vo,* 3/6
- RAYMOND.**—Love and Quiet Life. Somerset Idylls. By WALTER RAYMOND, Author of "Gentleman Upcott's Daughter," "Young Sam and Sabina," etc. *Crown 8vo, gilt top,* 6/-
- REANEY.**—Daisy Snowflake's Secret. A Story of English Home Life. By Mrs. G. S. REANEY. Cheaper Edition. *Crown 8vo, cloth,* 3/6
- **Just in Time; or, Howard Clarion's Rescue.** By the same Author. *Crown 8vo, gilt edges,* 3/6
- **Our Brothers and Sons.** By the same Author. *Crown 8vo, cloth,* 3/6
- **Our Daughters: Their Lives Here and Hereafter.** By the same Author. *Crown 8vo, cloth,* 1/6
- REED.**—The Willoughby Captains. A School Story. By TALBOT BAINES REED, Author of "My Friend Smith," "The Fifth Form at St. Dominic's," etc. With Twelve full-page Illustrations. *Crown 8vo, cloth,* 3/6

- REIN.**—The Industries of Japan, together with an account of its Agriculture, Forestry, Arts, and Commerce.
By Prof. J. J. REIN. With Forty-four Illustrations and Three Maps. *Royal 8vo,* 30/-
- RELIGIOUS CENSUS OF LONDON.** *Crown 8vo, cloth,* 3/6
- RENTON.**—The People's Dictionary of English Law.
By A. WOOD RENTON, M.A., LL.B., Bacon Scholar of the Honourable Society of Gray's Inn. *Crown 8vo, cloth,* 5/-
- ROBERTSON.**—David Fleming's Forgiveness.
By MARGARET M. ROBERTSON. With Four Illustrations by G. H. EDWARDS. *Crown 8vo, cloth,* 3/6
- The Bairns; or, Janet's Love and Service.
Five Illustrations. *Crown 8vo,* 3/6
- Frederica and her Guardians; or, The Perils of Orphanhood. *Crown 8vo, gilt edges,* 3/6
- Eunice: a Story of Two Sisters.
Eight Illustrations. *Crown 8vo, gilt edges,* 3/6
- The Twa Miss Dawsons. *Crown 8vo, gilt edges,* 3/6
- ROGERS.**—The Superhuman Origin of the Bible Inferred from Itself. The Congregational Union Lecture for 1874. By HENRY ROGERS, Author of "The Eclipse of Faith." Eighth and Cheaper Edition, with Biographical Sketch by Dr. R. W. DALE, of Birmingham. *Crown 8vo, cloth,* 5/-
- ROSS.**—The Cradle of Christianity: Chapters on Modern Palestine.
By the Rev. D. M. ROSS, M.A. With Nine Illustrations. *Crown 8vo, cloth,* 5/-
- ROTHE.**—Still Hours.
With an Introductory Essay by the Rev. JOHN MACPHERSON, M.A. Translated by JANE T. STODDART. *Crown 8vo,* 7/6
- ROUSE.**—The Deane Girls. A Home Story.
By A. L. ROUSE. Four Illustrations. *Crown 8vo, cloth,* 3/6
- ROW.**—Christian Theism: A Popular Survey of the Evidence on which it rests, and the Objections urged against it Considered and Refuted.
By the Rev. PREBENDARY C. A. ROW, M.A., D.D. *Crown 8vo, cloth,* 5/-
- A Manual of Christian Evidences.
A Volume of the "Theological Educator." *Fcap. 8vo, cloth,* 2/6
- RUNCIMAN.**—The Ethics of Drink and other Social Questions; or, Joins in our Social Armour.
By JAMES RUNCIMAN. *Crown 8vo, cloth,* 3/6
- RUTHQUIST.**—A. Mackay Ruthquist; or, Singing the Gospel among Hindus and Gonds.
By the Author of "A. M. Mackay, Pioneer Missionary of the C.M.S. to Uganda," etc. With Portrait and Illustrations. *Crown 8vo, cloth,* 6/-
- RYLE.**—Expository Thoughts on the Gospels.
By the Right Reverend J. C. RYLE, D.D., Lord Bishop of Liverpool. In Seven Volumes. *Crown 8vo, cloth, each* 4/-
- | | |
|-----------------------------|----------------------------|
| Vol. 1. ST. MATTHEW | Vol. 4. ST. LUKE, Vol. II. |
| Vol. 2. ST. MARK | Vol. 5. ST. JOHN, Vol. I. |
| Vol. 3. ST. LUKE, Vol. I. | Vol. 6. ST. JOHN, Vol. II. |
| Vol. 7. ST. JOHN, Vol. III. | |
- SABATIER.**—Outlines of a Philosophy of Religion based on Psychology and History.
By AUGUSTE SABATIER, Dean of the Faculty of Protestant Theology, Paris. Authorised Translation by the Rev. T. A. SEED. *Crown 8vo, cloth,* 7/6

- SABATIER.**—The Apostle Paul: a Sketch of the Development of his Doctrine.
By M. A. SABATIER, Dean in the Faculty of Protestant Theology in Paris. Translated from the French. Edited with an additional Essay by GEO. G. FINDLAY, B.A., Headingley College, Leeds. *Crown 8vo, cloth,* 7/6
- SAPHIR.**—The Divine Unity of Scripture.
By Dr. ADOLPH SAPHIR. *Crown 8vo, cloth,* 3/6
- SCHIMMELMANN, ADELINE COUNTESS.**
With Portrait and Illustrations. *Crown 8vo, cloth,* 5/-
- SCHLEIERMACHER.**—Selected Sermons.
Translated by MARY F. WILSON. *Crown 8vo, cloth,* 7/6
- SCHOFIELD.**—R. Harold A. Schofield.
By his Brother, A. T. SCHOFIELD, M.D. *Crown 8vo, cloth,* 1/6
- The Unconscious Mind.
By the same Author. *Crown 8vo, cloth,* 7/6
- SECOND ADVENT:** Will it be before the Millennium? *Cloth, 1/6; Sewed,* 1/-
- SELBY.**—The Imperfect Angel, and other Sermons.
By Rev. T. G. SELBY. *Crown 8vo, cloth,* 3/6
- The Lesson of a Dilemma, and other Sermons. *Crown 8vo,* 6/-
- SERMON BIBLE (The):** Vol. I., Genesis—2 Samuel. *8vo, half buckram,* 6/-
- Vol. II., 1 Kings—Psalm lxxvi. *8vo, half buckram,* 6/-
- Vol. III., Psalm lxxvii.—Song of Solomon. *8vo, half buckram,* 6/-
- Vol. IV., Isaiah—Malachi. *8vo, half buckram,* 6/-
- Vol. V., Matthew i.—xxi. *8vo, half buckram,* 6/-
- Vol. VI., Matthew xxii.—Mark xvi. *8vo, half buckram,* 6/-
- Vol. VII., Luke i.—John iii. *8vo, half buckram,* 6/-
- Vol. VIII., John iv.—Acts vi. *8vo, half buckram,* 6/-
- Vol. IX., Acts vii.—1 Corinthians. *8vo, half buckram,* 6/-
- Vol. X., II Corinthians—Philippians. *8vo, half buckram,* 6/-
- Vol. XI., Colossians—James. *8vo, half buckram,* 6/-
- Vol. XII., 1 Peter—Revelation. *8vo, half buckram,* 6/-
- Special Subscription Terms on Application.*
- SERMON ON THE MOUNT (THE).**
With Illustrations, Decorative Borders, Engrossed Titles and Text. Introduction by the Right Rev. W. BOYD CARPENTER, D.D., Lord Bishop of Ripon. *Crown folio,* 10/6
- SHARP.**—Idolatry: Its Origin and Development from the Testimony of Holy Scripture and Profane History.
By SARAH SHARP. *Crown 8vo, cloth,* 1/6
- SHORTER.**—Charlotte Brontë and her Circle.
By CLEMENT K. SHORTER. With Illustrations. *Crown 8vo,* 7/6
- SIMCOX.**—The Cessation of Prophecy, and other Sermons.
By the late Rev. W. H. SIMCOX, M.A., Author of "The Language of the New Testament," etc. *Crown 8vo, cloth,* 6/-
- The Language of the New Testament. *Fcap. 8vo, cloth,* 2/6
- The Writers of the New Testament. *Fcap. 8vo, cloth,* 2/6
- SINCLAIR.**—Leaders of Thought in the English Church.
By the Ven. Archdeacon W. M. SINCLAIR, D.D. *Crown 8vo, cloth,* 6/-
- SIR EVELYN'S CHARGE; or, a Child's Influence.**
By M. I. ARDEN. With 16 Illustrations. *Crown 8vo, cloth,* 5/-
- SKINNER.**—The Book of Ezekiel.
By the Rev. JOHN SKINNER, M.A., D.D., Professor of Old Testament Exegesis, Presbyterian College, London. *Crown 8vo,* 7/6

- SLATER.**—The Faith and Life of the Early Church.
An Introduction to Church History. By Professor W. F. SLATER, M.A., Wesleyan College, Didsbury. *Crown 8vo, cloth,* 7/-
- SMILEY.**—Garden Graith; or, Talks among my Flowers.
By SARAH F. SMILEY. *Crown 8vo, cloth,* 3/6
- Who is He? or, The Anxious Inquiry Answered.
By the same Author. *Choicely bound in cloth with gilt edges,* -/9
- SMITH.**—The Book of Isaiah. Vol. I. chaps. i.—xxxix.
By Professor GEORGE ADAM SMITH, D.D., LL.D. *Crown 8vo, cloth,* 7/6
- The Book of Isaiah. Vol. II., chaps. xl.—lxvi.
By Professor G. A. SMITH, D.D., LL.D. *Crown 8vo, cloth,* 7/6
- The Preaching of the Old Testament to the Age.
By Professor G. A. SMITH, D.D., LL.D. *Crown 8vo, cloth,* 1/-
- The Historical Geography of the Holy Land.
By Professor G. A. SMITH, D.D., LL.D. With Maps. *8vo, cloth,* 15/-
- The Books of the Twelve Prophets.
By Professor G. A. SMITH, D.D., LL.D. *Crown 8vo, two vols., each* 7/6
- Four Psalms. *Cloth,* 1/6
- SMITH.**—The Permanent Message of the Exodus.
By the Rev. JOHN SMITH, D.D., Broughton Place Church, Edinburgh. *Crown 8vo, cloth,* 3/6
- SMITH.**—The Fulness of the Nations; or, The A B C of the Promises given to the House of Israel Considered in Relation to the Second Advent.
By ALDER SMITH, M.B., Lond., F.R.C.S. With Chart. *Crown 8vo,* 5/-
- SMITH, AMANDA.**—An Autobiography. *Crown 8vo, cloth,* 3/6
- SPEAR.**—Rudolph of Rosenfeldt: a Story of the Times of William the Silent.
By JOHN W. SPEAR. With Four Illustrations. *Crown 8vo, cloth,* 3/6
- SPURGEON.**—The Saint and his Saviour.
The Progress of the Soul in the Knowledge of Jesus. By C. H. SPURGEON. With Steel Portrait. *A New Edition, Crown 8vo, cloth,* 3/6
- Complete in Christ and Love's Logic.
Extracted from "The Saint and his Saviour." *32mo, 6d. and* 1/-
- STABLES.**—On Special Service: A Tale of Life at Sea.
By GORDON STABLES, M.D., R.N. With Eight Full-page Illustrations by J. FINNEMORE. *Cloth, gilt edges,* 3/6
- Stanley Grahame: A Tale of the Dark Continent.
By the same Author. *With Fifteen Illustrations. Crown 8vo,* 3/6
- The Cruise of the Snowbird. A Story of Arctic Adventure.
By the same Author. Nine Illustrations. *Crown 8vo, gilt edges,* 3/6
- Wild Adventures Round the Pole; or, the Cruise of *The Snowbird* Crew in *The Arrandoon.*
By the same Author. With Eight Illustrations. *Crown 8vo, cloth, gilt edges,* 3/6
- From Pole to Pole. A Tale of the Sea.
By the same Author. With Twelve full-page Illustrations. *Cloth, gilt edges,* 3/6
- Wild Life in the Land of Giants.
A Tale of Two Brothers. Eight Illustrations. *Crown 8vo, cloth, gilt edges,* 3/6
- Just Like Jack. A Story of the Brine and Breeze.
With Eight Illustrations by J. FINNEMORE. *8vo, cloth, gilt edges,* 5/-
- Harry Milvaine; or, The Wanderings of a Wayward Boy.
By the same Author. With full-page Illustrations. *Crown 8vo, cloth, gilt edges,* 3/6

- STALKER.**—*Imago Christi: The Example of Jesus' Christ.*
By the Rev. JAMES STALKER, M.A., D.D., Author of "The Life of Jesus Christ," "The Life of St. Paul," etc. *Crown 8vo, cloth,* 5/-
- *Imago Christi. Presentation Edition.*
Handsomely bound in padded leather, net, 7/6
May also be had extra bound in calf and morocco.
- *The Preacher and his Models.* Yale Lectures on Preaching, 1891.
By the Rev. JAMES STALKER, D.D. *Crown 8vo, cloth,* 5/-
- *The Four Men.* *Crown 8vo, cloth,* 2/6
- *The Trial and Death of Jesus Christ. A Devotional History of our Lord's Passion.*
By JAMES STALKER, M.A., D.D. *Crown 8vo, cloth,* 5/-
- STEVENSON.**—*The Ordeal of Philip and Gerald; or, Left to Themselves.*
By E. I. STEVENSON. *Crown 8vo, gilt edges,* 3/6
- STODDARD.**—*On the Old Frontier; or, The Last Raid of the Iroquois.*
By WILLIAM O. STODDARD, Author of "Crowded Out o' Crofield," etc. Ten Illustrations. *8vo, cloth, gilt edges,* 5/-
- *The Lost Gold of the Montezumas.*
A Story of the Alamo. By WILLIAM O. STODDARD. With Illustrations. *8vo, cloth, gilt edges,* 5/-
- STOKES.**—*Ireland and the Celtic Church.*
A History of Ireland from St. Patrick to the English Conquest in 1172. By the Rev. Professor G. T. STOKES, M.A. *Crown 8vo, cloth,* 6/-
- *Ireland and the Anglo-Norman Church: The History of Ireland and Irish Christianity to the Dawn of the Reformation.* *Crown 8vo, cloth,* 6/-
- *The Acts of the Apostles. Vol. I.* *Crown 8vo, cloth,* 7/6
- *The Acts of the Apostles. Vol. II.* *Crown 8vo, cloth,* 7/6
- STORRS.**—*Bernard of Clairvaux: The Times, the Man, and his Work.*
By the Rev. R. S. STORRS, D.D. *8vo, cloth,* 9/-
- STORY OF THE LIFE OF JESUS TOLD IN WORDS EASY TO READ AND UNDERSTAND.**
By the Author of "The Story of the Bible," etc. *With Forty Full-page Illustrations. Fcap. quarto,* 2/-
- STOTT.**—*Twenty-six Years' Mission Work in China.*
By GRACE STOTT, of the China Inland Mission. With Eight Illustrations. Cheap Edition. *Crown 8vo, cloth,* 3/6
- STOUGHTON.**—*Lights and Shadows of Church Life.*
By JOHN STOUGHTON, D.D. *Crown 8vo, cloth,* 6/-
- *History of Religion in England, from the opening of the Long Parliament to the end of the Eighteenth Century.*
By JOHN STOUGHTON, D.D. Comprising:—
- | | |
|-------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|
| I.—The Church of the Civil Wars. | IV.—The Church of the Restoration. |
| II.—The Church of the Commonwealth. | V.—The Church of the Revolution. |
| III.—The Church of the Restoration. | VI.—The Church in the Georgian Era. |
- In Six handsome Volumes. *Third Edition. Crown 8vo, cloth, £2 5s.*
- *Recollections of a Long Life.* *Crown 8vo, cloth,* 6/-
- *The Daily Prayer Book, for the Use of Families.*
With Additional Prayers for Special Occasions. Edited by JOHN STOUGHTON, D.D. *Crown 8vo, cloth,* 3/6

- STOWE.**—Uncle Tom's Cabin.
By HARRIET BEECHER STOWE. With Four Illustrations.
Cloth, crown 8vo, 2s. ; gilt edges, 2/6
- STRETTON.**—The Doctor's Dilemma.
By HESBA STRETTON, Author of "Jessica's First Prayer," etc.
Crown 8vo, cloth, 6/-
- STRONG.**—The Exhaustive Concordance to the Bible.
By JAMES STRONG, LL.D. About 1700 pages.
4to, cloth, £1 5s. ; half morocco, £1 15s.
- STRONG.**—The New Era.
By the Rev. JOSIAH STRONG, D.D.
Crown 8vo, cloth, 5/-
- STRUTT.**—The Nature of Faith : its Relations and its Discipline.
By PERCY STRUTT, Author of "The Inductive Method of Christian Inquiry."
Crown 8vo, 5/-
- STUCKENBERG.**—Introduction to the Study of Sociology.
By Dr. J. H. W. STUCKENBERG.
Crown 8vo, cloth, 9/-
- SUNDAY AFTERNOON LIBRARY FOR YOUNG PEOPLE, THE.**
Crown 8vo, elegantly bound in cloth, 3/6 each ; or the Four Vols, in case, 12/-.
- I. Talking to the Children.
By the Rev. ALEXANDER MACLEOD, D.D.
- II. The Gentle Heart.
By the same Author.
- III. The Churchette : A Year's Sermons and Parables for the Young.
By the Rev. J. REID HOWATT, Author of "Black Diamonds," etc.
- IV. The Children's Portion.
By the Rev. ALEXANDER MACLEOD, D.D.
- SUNDAY LIBRARY FOR YOUNG PEOPLE :**
- Nothing to Do ; or, The Influence of a Life.
By M. H.
- Jottings from the Diary of the Sun.
By M. H.
- The Story of a Red Velvet Bible.
By M. H., Author of "Labourers in the Vineyard," etc.
- Arthur Fortescue ; or, The Schoolboy Hero.
By ROBERT HOPE MONCRIEFF.
- Henry Morgan ; or, The Sower and the Seed.
By M. H.
- } -/9 each.
- SWISS FAMILY ROBINSON, THE.** The Adventures of a Family Ship-wrecked on a Desert Island.
Illustrated with numerous Wood Engravings. *Crown 8vo, cloth gilt, gilt edges, 3/6*
Cheaper Editions, 2/6 and 1/6
- TANNER.**—A Study in Modern Theories of Prophecy.
By the Rev. JOSEPH TANNER, M.A. *Crown 8vo, cloth, 7/6*
- TAYLOR.**—William Taylor of California.
Revised with a Preface by the Rev. C. G. MOORE. With Portrait.
Crown 8vo, cloth, 6/-
- TAYLOR.**—The Parables of our Saviour Expounded and Illustrated.
By the Rev. W. M. TAYLOR, D.D., Author of "The Ministry of the Word," etc.
Crown 8vo, cloth, 7/6
- The Miracles of our Saviour Expounded and Illustrated.
Crown 8vo, cloth, 7/6

- TAYLOR.—The Scottish Covenanters.**
By JAMES TAYLOR, D.D. *Crown 8vo, cloth,* 1/6
- TEMPLE.—Anecdotes of Invention and Discovery.**
By RALPH and CHANDOS TEMPLE. 14 Illustrations. *Crown 8vo, cloth,* 3/6
- THAYER.—Benjamin Franklin; or, From Printing Office to the Court of St. James.** *Crown 8vo, cloth, gilt edges, 3/6; Cheap Editions, 2/6 and* 1/6
- **The Way to Succeed; or, The Secret of Success in Life.**
By W. M. THAYER. *Crown 8vo, cloth,* 3/6
- **From the Tanyard to White House. The Story of President Grant's Life.**
By W. M. THAYER. *With Portrait, crown 8vo, cloth, 1/6, 2/6, and* 3/6
Prize Illustrated Edition, 5/-
- **The True Woman. Elements of Character drawn from the Life of Mary Lyon and others.**
By W. M. THAYER. *Crown 8vo, cloth,* 3/6
- **From Log Cabin to White House. The Story of President Garfield's Life.**
By W. M. THAYER. *"Prize" Illustrated Edition, with two Portraits and Twenty Illustrations,* 5/-
Crown 8vo, with Portrait, 2/6 and 3/6
Cheap Editions, with Steel Portrait, Unabridged, Sewed, 1/-; cloth, 1/6; gilt edges, 2/-
- **George Washington: His Boyhood and Manhood.**
By W. M. THAYER. *With Portrait. Crown 8vo, 1/6, 2/6, and* 3/6
Prize Illustrated Edition, 5/-
- **Abraham Lincoln: The Pioneer Boy, and How He became President.**
By W. M. THAYER. *With Steel Portrait, 1/6, 2/6, and* 3/6
Prize Illustrated Edition, 5/-
- **Hints and Helps for Young Women.**
By W. M. THAYER. *Crown 8vo, cloth,* 2/6
- **Tact, Push, and Principle: A Book for those who Wish to Succeed in Life.** By W. M. THAYER. *Crown 8vo, cloth,* 3/6
- **The Boy Without a Name.** *Crown 8vo, cloth,* 1/6

THE THEOLOGICAL EDUCATOR.

Edited by the Rev. W. ROBERTSON NICOLL, M.A., LL.D., Editor of the *Expositor*.
Fcap. 8vo, cloth, price 2/6 each.

A Manual of Christian Evidences.

By the Rev. PREBENDARY ROW, M.A., D.D.

A Hebrew Grammar.

By the Rev. W. H. LOWE, M.A., Hebrew Lecturer, Christ's College, Cambridge.

A Manual of Church History.

In two Parts. By the Rev. A. C. JENNINGS, M.A., Author of "Ecclesia Anglicana," etc. Vol. I. From the First to the Tenth Century. Vol. II. From the Tenth to the Nineteenth Century.

An Exposition of the Apostles' Creed.

By the Rev. J. E. YONGE, M.A., late Fellow of King's College, Cambridge.

THEOLOGICAL EDUCATOR, THE (*continued*):**The Prayer Book.**

By the Rev. CHARLES HOLE, B.A., Professor at King's College, London.

Outlines of Christian Doctrine.

By the Rev. H. C. G. MOULE, M.A., Principal of Ridley Hall, Cambridge.

An Introduction to the Old Testament.

By the Rev. C. H. H. WRIGHT, D.D.

The Theology of the Old Testament.

By the Rev. Professor W. H. BENNETT, M.A.

The Theology of the New Testament.

By the Rev. Professor W. F. ADENEY, M.A.

An Introduction to the Textual Criticism of the New Testament.

By the Rev. Prof. B. B. WARFIELD, D.D.

An Introduction to the New Testament.

By MARCUS DODS, D.D.

The Language of the New Testament.

By the Rev. W. H. SIMCOX, M.A., Rector of Harlaxton.

The Writers of the New Testament: Their Style and Characteristics.

By the Rev. W. H. SIMCOX, M.A.

Evolution and Christianity.

By the Rev. Professor IVERACH, D.D.

The Ritschlian Theology and the Evangelical Faith.

By the Rev. Professor ORR, M.A., D.D.

THE TWA MISS DAWSONS.

By the Author of "The Bairns," etc.

Crown 8vo, cloth, gilt edges, 3/6**THOMAS.—To the Angel's Chair.**

A Story of Ideals in a Welsh Village. By the Rev. JOHN THOMAS, M.A.

Crown 8vo, gilt top, 6/-**TINLING.—1,500 Facts and Similes for Pulpit and Platform.**By the Rev. J. F. B. TINLING, B.A. *Cheaper Edition. Crown 8vo, cloth,*

5/-

TISSOT.—Unknown Switzerland.

By VICTOR TISSOT.

Crown 8vo, cloth,

6/-

TOOLEY.—The Personal Life of Queen Victoria.

By Mrs. TOOLEY.

8vo, handsomely bound in cloth,

6/-

Illustrated by nearly one hundred Pictures of the important scenes and events in H.M.'s life.

TOWNSEND.—Spiral Stairs; or, the Heavenward Course of the Church Seasons.

A Series of Devotional Studies on the Christian Life.

By the Rev. J. H. TOWNSEND, D.D.

Crown 8vo, cloth,

3/6

— Edward Hoare, M.A., A Record of his Life based upon a brief Autobiography, by the Rev. J. H. TOWNSEND, D.D., Vicar of Broadwater Down, Tunbridge Wells.*Crown 8vo, cloth,*

5/-

TREGELLES.—The Life of Edwin Octavius.

By J. H. and S. E. FOX. With Portrait and Map.

8vo, cloth,

10/-

TRISTRAM.—Eastern Customs in Bible Lands.

By the Rev. CANON H. B. TRISTRAM, D.D.

Crown 8vo, cloth,

5/-

- TRUMBULL.**—Teaching and Teachers; or, The Sunday-School Teacher's Teaching Work, and the other Work of the Sunday-School Teacher.
By H. CLAY TRUMBULL, D.D. *Crown 8vo, cloth,* 5/-
- **Studies in Oriental Social Life, and Gleams from the East on the Sacred Page.**
By the Rev. H. CLAY TRUMBULL, D.D. With Thirty Illustrations from Photographs. *Crown 8vo, cloth,* 6/-
- **Hints on Child Training.** *Crown 8vo, cloth,* 3/6
- UEBERWEG.**—A History of Philosophy, from Thales to the Present Time.
By Dr. FRIEDRICH UEBERWEG. Translated by GEO. S. MORRIS, A.M. With Additions by the Translator; by NOAH PORTER, D.D., LL.D., on English and American Philosophy; and by V. BOTTA, Ph.D., on Italian Philosophy. Complete in Two Volumes.
- VOL. I. ANCIENT AND MEDIÆVAL PHILOSOPHY. *Royal 8vo,* 18/-
" II. MODERN PHILOSOPHY. *Royal 8vo,* 21/-
- VANCE.**—Strawberry Hill.
By CLARA VANCE, Author of "Andy Luttrell," etc. *Crown 8vo, cloth,* 1/6
- VINCE.**—Christian Conduct. Sermons preached in the Chapel of Mill Hill School.
By C. A. VINCE, M.A. *Crown 8vo, cloth,* 5/-
- WAOE.**—Luther's Early Works and Oatechism. Edited, with Theological and Historical Papers, by HENRY WAOE, D.D., Prebendary of St. Paul's, Principal of King's College, London, and Chaplain to the Archbishop of Canterbury, and C. A. BUCHHEIM, Ph.D., Professor of the German Language and Literature in King's College, London. *Crown 8vo, cloth,* 7/6
- WALLACE.**—The Analogy of Existences and Christianity.
By C. J. WALLACE, M.A. *Crown 8vo, cloth,* 6/-
- WALLACE.**—Scotland Yesterday.
By WILLIAM WALLACE. *Crown 8vo, cloth,* 6/-
- **Robert Burns and Mrs. Dunlop.**
Correspondence now published in full for the first time with Elucidations by William Wallace. *8vo, cloth,* 7/6
- WARFIELD.**—An Introduction to the Textual Criticism of the New Testament.
By the Rev. Professor B. B. WARFIELD, D.D. *Fcap. 8vo, cloth,* 2/6
- WARREN.**—The Kingdom of Christ, and the Church of Ireland.
By the Right Hon. ROBT. R. WARREN, LL.D., Chancellor of Cashel and Waterford. *Crown 8vo, cloth,* 3/-
- WATSON.**—The Cure of Souls. Yale Lectures on Practical Theology.
By JOHN WATSON, M.A., D.D. *Crown 8vo,* 6/-
- **Companions of the Sorrowful Way.**
By the Rev. JOHN WATSON, D.D. *Fcap. 8vo, cloth,* 2/6
- **The Mind of the Master.**
By the Rev. JOHN WATSON, M.A., D.D. *Crown 8vo, cloth,* 6/-
- **The Upper Room.**
By the Rev. JOHN WATSON, M.A., D.D. *Cloth,* 1/6
- **The Potter's Wheel.**
By the Rev. JOHN WATSON, D.D. *Crown 8vo, cloth,* 3/6
- **Order of Service for Young People.**
Composed by the Rev. JOHN WATSON, M.A., D.D. and J. HAGUE KINSEY. *Sewed, -1/2; cloth,* -1/4
- WATSON.**—The Book of Job.
By R. A. WATSON, D.D. *Crown 8vo, cloth,* 7/6
- **Judges and Ruth.** *Crown 8vo, cloth,* 7/6

- WATSON.**—The Book of Numbers. *Crown 8vo, cloth,* 7/6
 ——— George Gilfillan: Letters, Journals, and Memoir.
 By Dr. and Mrs. R. A. WATSON. Portrait. *Crown 8vo, cloth,* 7/6
- WATSON.**—Life's Look-Out.
 The Autobiography of SYDNEY WATSON. With Portrait. *Crown 8vo, cloth,* 3/6
 ——— Brighter Years.
 The Second Volume of the Autobiography of SYDNEY WATSON.
Crown 8vo, cloth, 3/6
- WEISS.**—A Manual of Introduction to the New Testament.
 By Professor BERNHARD WEISS. Translated by Miss DAVIDSON.
In 2 Vols. Crown 8vo, each, 7/6
- WELLS.**—Rescuers and Rescued.
 By the Rev. JAMES WELLS, M.A. *Crown 8vo, cloth,* 3/6
- WELSH AND EDWARDS.**—Romance of Psalter and Hymnal: Authors and Composers.
 By the Rev. R. E. WELSH, M.A., and F. G. EDWARDS, Author of "United Praise." *Crown 8vo, cloth,* 6/-
- WESTCOTT.**—Some Lessons from the Revised Version of the New Testament.
 By the Right Rev. B. F. WESTCOTT, D.D., Lord Bishop of Durham.
Crown 8vo, cloth, 5/-
- WETHERELL.**—The Wide Wide World.
 By ELIZABETH WETHERELL. Illustrated. *Crown 8vo, cloth, 1/6, 2/6, and* 3/6
 ——— Queechy.
 By ELIZABETH WETHERELL. Illustrated. *Crown 8vo, cloth, 1/6, 2/6, and* 3/6
- WHITE CROSS AND DOVE OF PEARLS (THE).**
 A Biography of Light and Shade. By SARSON C. INGHAM, Author of "Selina's Story," etc. *Crown 8vo, cloth,* 3/6
- WHITEHEAD.**—Daft Davie and other Sketches of Scottish Life and Character.
 By Mrs. WHITEHEAD. *Crown 8vo, cloth, 3/6. Cheap Edition,* 1/6
- WHITTAKER.**—Life's Battles in Temperance Armour.
 An Autobiography. By THOMAS WHITTAKER, J.P. Fourth Edition.
With Portrait. Crown 8vo, 3/6
- WHYTE.**—Characters and Characteristics of William Law, Nonjuror and Mystic.
 Selected and arranged by ALEXANDER WHYTE, D.D. *Crown 8vo, cloth,* 3/6
 ——— The Four Temperaments. *Cloth,* 1/6
- WILBERFORCE.**—The Trinity of Evil. I. Infidelity. II. Impurity. III. Intemperance.
 By the Rev. Canon WILBERFORCE, M.A. *Crown 8vo, cloth,* 1/6
- WINTZ.**—Our Blue Jackets: A Narrative of Miss Weston's Life and Work among our Sailors.
 By SOPHIA G. WINTZ. With Portrait of Miss Weston and Illustrations. 2/6
- WISE.**—Literary Anecdotes of the Nineteenth Century. By Dr. W. ROBERTSON NICOLL and THOMAS J. WISE. Vols. I. & II. *Small 4to, each, net.* 20/-
- WITHROW.**—The Catacombs of Rome, and their Testimony Relative to Primitive Christianity.
 By Rev. W. H. WITHROW, M.A. 560 pp., 134 Illustrations.
Crown 8vo, cloth, 6/-
- WOOD.**—Heavenly Love and Earthly Echoes.
 By H. K. WOOD ("A Glasgow Merchant"). *Fcap. 8vo, cloth,* 1/6
 ——— The Highway of Salvation. *Fcap. 8vo, cloth,* 1/6

- WRIGHT.**—The Book of Koheleth, commonly called Ecclesiastes, considered in Relation to Modern Criticism, and to the Doctrines of Modern Pessimism, with a Critical and Grammatical Commentary and a Revised Translation.
By the Rev. C. H. H. WRIGHT, D.D., Ph.D. *8vo, cloth,* 12/-
- **Zechariah and His Prophecies, Especially the Messianic, Considered in Relation to Modern Criticism.**
With a critically revised Translation of the original Hebrew, and a Critical and Grammatical Commentary on the entire Book. By the same Author. The Bampton Lectures for 1878. *Demy 8vo, cloth,* 14/-
- **An Introduction to the Old Testament.** *Fcap. 8vo, cloth,* 2/6
- WRIGHT.**—The Brontës in Ireland; or, Facts Stranger than Fiction.
By Dr. WILLIAM WRIGHT, Author of "The Hittites," etc. With Illustrations. *Crown 8vo, cloth,* 6/-
- WYNN.**—The Sisters of Glencoe; or, Letitia's Choice.
By EVA WYNN. *Crown 8vo, cloth elegant,* 3/6
- WYNNE.**—Spent in the Service: A Memoir of the late Achilles Daunt, D.D., Dean of Cork, with Selections from his Sermons and Letters.
Edited by the Right Rev. F. R. WYNNE, D.D., Lord Bishop of Killaloe. *Crown 8vo, cloth,* 5/-
- **Our Sacred Commission.** *Crown 8vo, cloth,* 3/6
- **Fragmentary Records of Jesus of Nazareth.**
From the Letters of a Contemporary. *Crown 8vo, cloth,* 3/6
- **Plain Proofs of the Great Facts of Christianity. For the Help of Minds perplexed with Difficulties.**
Third Edition. *Crown 8vo, cloth,* 1/6
- **Our Confirmation Class.** *Crown 8vo, cloth,* 1/6
- **Church Work in the Far West.** *Paper Covers,* 1/-
- **The Joy of the Ministry.** *Crown 8vo, cloth,* 3/6
- **The Life of F. R. Wynne, D.D., Bishop of Killaloe.**
With a Selection of Sermons and Addresses. Edited by J. O. HANNAY, M.A. With Portrait. *Crown 8vo, cloth,* 5/-
- YONGE.**—An Exposition of the Apostles' Creed.
By the Rev. J. E. YONGE, M.A. *Fcap. 8vo, cloth,* 2/6
- YOUNG.**—Trophies from African Heathenism.
By ROBERT YOUNG, With Map. *Crown 8vo, cloth,* 3/6

HODDER AND STOUGHTON'S GIFT BOOKS.

Price 6s.

Barry Pain, Graeme and Cyril.
Personal Life of Queen Victoria.

Boys' Prize Library.

8vo, cloth, illustrated, 5s. each,
gilt edges.

Adams, David Livingstone.
— Charlie Lucken.
— In the 15.
Kingston, Powder Monkey to Admiral.
— Roger Willoughby.
Macaulay, All True.
— True Tales.
— Stirring Stories.
— Thrilling Tales of Enterprise.
— Wonderful Stories.
Oxley, Bert Lloyd's Boyhood.
— Fergus MacTavish.
Paull, Knowing and Doing.
Stables, Just like Jack.
Stoddard, On the Old Frontier.
— The Lost Gold of the Montezumas.
Thayer, Log Cabin to White House.
— The Pioneer Boy.
— George Washington.
— From Tanyard to White House.

Prentiss, Stepping Heavenward, pl. edges.
Arden, Sir Evelyn's Charge.

Crown 8vo, cloth, price 3s. 6d.
each.

Barr, The Lone House.
Bunyan's Pilgrim's Progress.
Kingsley, Titus.
Meade, The Angel of Love.
— Autocrat of the Nursery.
Paull, Led by Love.
Prentiss, Stepping Heavenward.
Rouse, The Deane Girls.
Thayer, Log Cabin to White House,
gilt ed.
— Abraham Lincoln, gilt edges.
— George Washington, gilt edges.
— Tanyard to White House, gilt edges.
— Benjamin Franklin, gilt edges.
— Tact, Push, and Principle.
— The Way to Success.
Wetherell, Queechy.
— The Wide Wide World.

Boys' Select Library.

Handsomely bound in cloth, crown
8vo, gilt edges, 3s. 6d. each.

Adams, For James or George.
— David Livingstone.
— Shore and Sea.
Bolton, Successful Men.
— Famous Men of Science.
— Famous Voyagers.

David Fleming's Forgiveness.
Hodder, Tossed on the Waves.
— Thrown on the World.
Hood, Oliver Cromwell.
Hutcheson, Fritz and Eric.
Kingston, Hendricks the Hunter.
— James Braithwaite.
— Peter Trawl.
Liefde, The Beggars.
— A Brave Resolve.
Macaulay, Grey Hawk.
Millington, Some of our Fellows.
Oliver Wyndham.
Paull-Ripley, Vermont Hall.
Rae, Martin Luther.
Reed, The Willoughby Captains.
Spear, Rudolph of Rosenfeldt.
Stables, From Pole to Pole.
— Harry Milvaine.
— Wild Life in Land of Giants.
— On Special Service.
— The Cruise of the *Snowbird*.
— Adventures Round the Pole.
— Stanley Grahame.
Stevenson, Philip and Gerald.
Swiss Family Robinson.
Temple, Invention and Discovery.

Girls' Select Library.

Handsomely bound in cloth, crown
8vo, gilt edges, 3s. 6d. each.

Allison Bain.
Bairns, The; or, Janet's Love and Service.
Barr, Cluny Macpherson.
Beale, The Pennant Family.
Berry, Leah of Jerusalem.
Clark, Yensie Walton.
— Yensie Walton's Womanhood.
Doudney, Prudence Winterburn.
— A Long Lane with a Turning.
— Nothing but Leaves.
— When we were Girls Together.
— What's in a Name?
— Son of the Morning.
Eunice. By author of "The Bairns."
Frederica and her Guardians.
Ingham, White Cross and Dove of Pearls.
— Laura Linwood.
Lamb, An Angel Guest in Human Guise.
Leslie, Ingleside.
Lisle, Quicksands.
McKeen, Theodora Cameron.
Meade, How it All came Round.
Montgomery, The Bells of Dumbarton.
Paull-Ripley, Flower of the Grassmarket.
— Hildebrand and Cicely.
Reaney, Daisy Snowflake's Secret.
— Just in Time.
Thayer, The True Woman.
Twa Miss Dawsons.
Wynn, The Sisters of Glencoc.

New Boys' and Girls' Library.

Handsomely bound in cloth,
2s. 6d.

Adams, Shore and Sea.
Allison Bain.
Barr, Cluny Macpherson.
Beale, Pennant Family.
Bolton, Successful Men.
Clark, Yensie Walton.
Doudney, What's in a Name?
— When we were Girls Together.
Hodder, Tossed on the Waves.
Ingham, Laura Linwood.
Hutcheson, Fritz and Eric.
Kingston, Peter Trawl.
Liefde, A Brave Resolve.
Macaulay, Grey Hawk.
Meade, How it all Came Round.
Millington, Some of our Fellows.
Paull, Flower of Grassmarket.
— Hildebrand and Cicely.
Reed, The Willoughby Captains.
Stables, Wild Adventures Round the Pole.
Stevenson, Philip and Gerald.
Swiss Family Robinson.
Wynn, The Sisters of Glencoe.

Bunyan's Pilgrim's Progress.
Kingsley, Titus.
Prentiss, Stepping Heavenward.
Thayer, From Log Cabin to White House.
— George Washington.
— Benjamin Franklin.
— From Tanyard to White House.
— Abraham Lincoln.
— Hints and Helps for Young Women.
Wetherell, The Wide Wide World.
— Queechy.

The Ivy Series.

Handsomely bound in cloth, 2s.

Aunt Margaret's Visit.
Barbara.
Comrades.
Ellen Manners.
Elsie Ellis.
In the Fort.
Judge's Sons.
Junior Clerk.
Lily Hope.
Little Silver Trumpet.
Lyle Harcourt.
Meg's Mistake.
Prince of the House of David.
Red House in the Suburbs.
Talbury Girls.
Uncle Tom's Cabin.

Price 2s. each.

Story of Jesus for the Young, with numerous illustrations.
Thayer, From Log Cabin.

Home Circle Library.

Crown 8vo, cloth, 1s. 6d. each.

Alice Thorne.
Anecdotes of Oliver Cromwell.
Children of the Great King.
Clara Maynard.
Daft Davie.
Dying Saviour.
Glencoe Parsonage.
Harleys of Chelsea Place.
Harry's Troubles.
Labourers in the Vineyard.
Lost Silver of Briffault.
Kitty Deane of Reed Farm.
Melvill Family.
Mistress of the House.
Nelly Channell.
Newlyn House.
Orphan Lottie.
Postman's Bag.
Rosa Lindesay.
Strawberry Hill.
Sukie's Boy.
The Scottish Covenanters.
Violet and Daisy.

Good Value Books, 1s 6d. each.

Bunyan's Pilgrim's Progress.
Kingsley, Titus.
Swiss Family Robinson.
Stepping Heavenward.
Thayer. From Log Cabin to White House.
— Abraham Lincoln.
— Benjamin Franklin.
— George Washington.
— From Tanyard to White House.
— The Boy without a Name.
Wetherell, The Wide Wide World.
— Queechy.

Popular Shilling Books.

Alice Brookfield.
Anna.
Arthur Fortescue and the Golden Chain.
Aunt Margery.
Babes in the Basket.
Basket of Flowers.
Busy Hands and Patient Hearts.
Cathedral Cave and Then and Now.
Dying Saviour and the Gipsy Girl.
Frank Fielding.
Harry Foster's Rules.
Levelsie Manor.
Lindsay Lee.
Lucy Clare.
Mary Brunton.
Mary Haseldine.
Mary Mansfield and Cary Gordon.
May Lawton.
Scarlet Anemones and Ellie and Esther.
Story Lizzie Told.
Susan Gray.
Velvet Bibles.

Price 9d. each.

M. H., The Story of a Red Velvet Bible.
— Jottings from the Diary of the Sun.
— Nothing to Do.
— Henry Morgan.
Moncrieff, Arthur Fortescue.

HODDER AND STOUGHTON'S BOOKS

CLASSIFIED ACCORDING TO PRICE.

Eighteen Shillings and Upwards.

- Barrie, Auld Licht Idylls. Edition de Luxe, 31s. 6d., 63s.
 — Collected Works, £3 15s., £10 10s.
 Clerical Library, 60s.
 Delitzsch, Commentary on Psalms, 22s. 6d.
 Expositor's Bible. Eight Series. £9 16s. net.
 Foreign Biblical Library. 12 Vols., £4 10s.
 Kurtz, Church History. In 3 Vols. 22/6.
 Maclaren, Ian, Beside the Bonnie Brier Bush. Edn. de Luxe, 25s.
 Newberry Bible, The, 25s., 28s., 30s.
 Large Type Edition, 21s., 25s., 35s., 60s.; with Diagrams and Maps, 30s.; Pocket Edition, 20s.
 Nicoll & Wise, Literary Anecdotes. Vols. I. and II. 20s. net each.
 Parker, People's Bible. £7 10s.
 — Inner Life, 24s.
 — Apostolic Life, 24s.
 Rein, Industries of Japan, 30s.
 Ryle's Expository Thoughts on the Gospels. 7 Vols., 28s.
 Sermon Bible. 12 Vols., £3 12s.
 Stoughton, History of Religion in England. — In Six Vols., £2 5s.
 Strong, Exhaustive Concordance to the Bible, £1 5s., £1 15s.
 Ueberweg, Ancient and Mediæval Philosophy, 18s.
 — Modern Philosophy, 21s.

Fifteen Shillings.

- Anglican Pulpit. Vol. I.
 " " Vol. II.
 " " Vol. III.
 " " Vol. IV.
 " " Vol. V.
 " " Vol. VI.
 Coillard, On the Threshold.
 Delitzsch, Commentary on Isaiah.
 Hellmuth, Bible Thesaurus.
 Newberry Bible, The.
 Do., Pocket Edition.
 Nicoll, Songs of Rest. (Net.)
 Smith, The Historical Geography of the Holy Land.
 Weiss, Introduction to New Testament.

Fourteen Shillings.

- Lefroy, The Christian Ministry.
 Morison, Commentary on St. Matthew.
 Wright, Zechariah.

Twelve Shillings and Sixpence.

- Newberry Bible, The. Pocket Ed.

Twelve Shillings.

- Brace, The Unknown God.
 Bruce, The Miraculous Element.
 — The Parabolic Teaching of Christ.
 — William Denny.
 Espinasse, Literary Recollections.
 Fairbairn's Christ and Modern Theology.
 Fisher, History of the Church.
 Hodder, G. F. Angas.
 Morison, Commentary on Mark.
 Nicoll, James Macdonell of *The Times*.
 Oosterzee, Practical Theology.
 — Christian Dogmatics.
 Ramsay, The Church in the Roman Empire.
 Sunday Afternoon Library for Young People. 4 vols., in case.
 Wright, The Book of Koboeth.

Ten Shillings and Sixpence.

- Baker, Pictures of Swedish Life. 10s. 6d. net.
 Beet, Commentary on Corinthians.
 Binnie, The Psalms.
 Broadus, Preparation of Sermons.
 Edwards, First Epistle to Corinthians.
 Fisher, The Grounds of Theistic Belief.
 Morison, Sheaves of Ministry.
 Ramsay, St. Paul the Traveller.

Ten Shillings.

- Fox, Life of Edwin Octavius Tregelles.
 Newberry, Tabernacle and Temple.

Nine Shillings.

Fairbairn, Studies in the Life of Christ.
 Gilbert, Nature, the Supernatural.
 Guinness, Creation Centred in Christ.
 Newberry Bible, The.
 Storrs, Bernard of Clairvaux.
 Stuckenberg, Introduction to Sociology.

Eight Shillings.

Parker, Inner Life of Christ. 3 Vols., 8s.
 each.
 — Apostolic Life. 3 Vols., 8s. each.

Seven Shillings and Sixpence.

Alcock, Walking with God.
 A.L.O.E., Life of.
 Ashe, Chronicles of Uganda.
 Beet, Commentary on Romans.
 — Commentary on Ephesians.
 Blackwood, Sir Arthur.
 Brace, Gesta Christi.
 Brown, Principal David.
 Bruce, Providential Order.
 Burns-Dunlop Correspondence.
 Christlieb, Theodore Christlieb, of Bonn.
 Cooper, T., Poetical Works.
 Cusack, Life Inside the Church of Rome.
 Dale, The Epistle to the Ephesians.
 Dawson, Fossil Men.
 — The Origin of the World.
 — The Story of the Earth and Man.
 — Some Salient Points in the Science of
 the Earth.
 Delitzsch on the Psalms. 3 Vols.
 — on Isaiah. 2 Vols.
 Expositor's Bible,—
 Adeney, Ezra, Nehemiah, and Esther.
 — The Song of Solomon and the La-
 mentations of Jeremiah.
 Alexander, Epistles of St. John.
 Ball, The Prophecies of Jeremiah.
 Bennett, The Books of Chronicles.
 — The Book of Jeremiah.
 Blaikie, First Book of Samuel.
 — Second Book of Samuel.
 — The Book of Joshua.
 Burton, The Gospel of St. Luke.
 Chadwick, St. Mark.
 — The Book of Exodus.
 Cox, Ecclesiastes.
 Denney, Thessalonians.
 — Second Epistle to Corinthians.
 Dods, Genesis.
 — First Corinthians.
 — Gospel of St. John. Vol. I.
 Vol. II.
 " Edwards, Hebrews.
 Farrar, The First Book of Kings.
 — The Second Book of Kings.

Seven Shillings and Sixpence (continued).

Farrar, The Book of Daniel.
 Findlay, Epistle to the Galatians.
 — Ephesians.
 Gibson, The Gospel of St. Matthew.
 Harper, The Book of Deuteronomy.
 Horton, Proverbs.
 Kellogg, Leviticus.
 Lumby, Epistles of Peter.
 Maclaren, Colossians and Philemon.
 — Psalms. Vol. I.
 — Psalms. Vol. II.
 — Psalms. Vol. III.
 Milligan, The Book of Revelation.
 Moule, Romans.
 Plummer, The Pastoral Epistles.
 — St. James and St. Jude.
 Rainy, The Epistle to the Philippians.
 Skinner, The Book of Ezekiel.
 Smith, Book of Isaiah. Vol. I.
 Vol. II.
 " Books of the "Twelve" Prophets. I.
 Books of the Twelve Prophets. II.
 Stokes, Acts of the Apostles. Vol. I.
 Vol. II.
 " Watson, Judges and Ruth.
 — Book of Job.
 — Numbers.
 Fairbairn, The City of God.
 Farrar, Social and Present-Day Questions.
 Fausset, Bible Cyclopædia.
 Fleming, Mary Queen of Scots. Vol. I.
 Flynn, Sir Robert N. Fowler, Bart., M.P.
 Foreign Biblical Library,—
 Kurtz, Church History. 3 Vols.
 Delitzsch, Commentary on the Psalms.
 3 Vols.
 — Commentary on Isaiah. 2 Vols.
 Rothe, Still Hours.
 Weiss, Introduction to New Testament.
 2 Vols.
 Schleiermacher, Selected Sermons.
 Fowler, Sir R. N. Fowler, Bart., M.P.
 Giberne, A Lady of England.
 Gilfillan, George.
 Godet, Studies on the New Testament.
 — Studies on the Old Testament.
 — Studies on St. Paul's Epistles.
 Guinness, Approaching End of the Age.
 — Light for the Last Days.
 Hague, Church of England.
 Hershon, Rabbinical Com. on Genesis.
 Holcombe, The Real Chinaman.
 Laidlaw, The Miracles of our Lord.
 Lloyd, The Book of Joshua.
 Luther: Early Works and Catechism.
 Macduff, Dr. J. R., Life.
 Mackay, A. M., Pioneer Missionary.
 Miller, The Heavenly Bodies.
 Morison, Romans ix. and x.
 — Life of Dr.
 Newberry Bible, The.
 Nickle, Light and Colour.
 Parker, Tync Chylde.

Seven Shillings and Sixpence (continued).

- Pember, Earth's Earliest Ages.
 — Great Prophecies concerning Israel.
 Pressensé, Jesus Christ.
 Proctor, Classified Gems of Thought.
 Sabatier, The Apostle Paul.
 — Philosophy of Religion.
 Schofield, The Unconscious Mind.
 Shorter, Charlotte Brontë.
 Stalker, Imago Christi. Presentation Edition. 7s. 6d. net.
 Tanner, A Study of Prophecy.
 Taylor, Miracles of our Saviour.
 — Parables of our Saviour.
 Wallace, Robert Burns and Mrs. Dunlop.

Seven Shillings.

- Dods' Parables. 2 Vols.
 Slater, Faith and Life of Early Church.
 Maclaren, Gospel of Matthew. 2 Vols.

Six Shillings and Sixpence.

- Beet, Through Christ to God.
 — The New Life in Christ.

Six Shillings.

- Baden-Powell, Creation and its Records.
 Bain, The People of the Pilgrimage.
 Barlow, Irish Idylls.
 — Strangers at Lisconnel.
 — Bogland Studies.
 — Kerrigan's Quality.
 Barrie, Auld Licht Idylls.
 — When a Man's Single.
 — A Window in Thrums.
 — My Lady Nicotine.
 Beet, The Last Things.
 Bell, A Winter on the Nile.
 — Palestine and the East.
 Bonar, Reminiscences.
 — Diary and Letters.
 Bruce, The Chief End of Revelation.
 — With Open Face.
 Bryson, Life of J. K. Mackenzie.
 Cairns, Christ, the Morning Star.
 — Life of Principal.
 Carey, Other People's Lives.
 Carus-Wilson, Tokiwa, and other Poems.
 Craig, Gospel on the Continent.
 Cusack, Story of my Life.
 Dale, Laws of Christ for Common Life.
 — Nine Lectures on Preaching.
 — Epistle of James.
 — Christian Doctrine.
 — Fellowship with Christ.
 — The Jewish Temple.
 — The Living Christ and the Four Gospels.
 Dawson, Modern Science in Bible Lands.
 — Relics of Primeval Life.
 — Story of Hannah.
 — Through Lattice Windows.

Six Shillings (continued).

- Drummond, The Ideal Life.
 — Essays and Addresses.
 Earle, Puritan New England.
 Elmslie, Professor W. G.
 Findlay, Michael Lamont, Schoolmaster.
 Fowler, Concerning Isabel Carnaby.
 Gill, Golden Chain of Praise.
 Gordon, Dr. A. J., Life.
 Greenhough, The Cross in Modern Life.
 Harrison, The Ascent of Faith.
 Hepburn, Khama's Country.
 Jones, Primeval Revelation.
 Latto, Tammas Bodkin.
 Legge, The Religions of China.
 Lucy, The Miller's Niece.
 Lyall, The Land o' the Leal.
 — Lyall's Love Story.
 Macdonald, Light in Africa.
 Macduff, Tales of the Warrior-King.
 Mackintosh, Christ and the Jewish Law.
 Maclaren, Beside the Bonnie Brier Bush.
 — Kate Carnegie.
 — The Days of Auld Lang Syne.
 Macmillan, The Mystery of Grace.
 Marshall, Visible God.
 Martin, Winning the Soul.
 McCook, Tenants of an Old Farm.
 Matheson, The Lady Ecclesia.
 — Side Lights from Patmos.
 Moinet, The Great Alternative.
 Newberry Bible, The.
 Oosterzee, The Theology of the New Test.
 Pain, Graeme and Cyril.
 Parker, People's Bible. 25 Vols. 6s. each.
 Paton, John G. Popular Edition.
 — Letters and Sketches of Mrs. Paton.
 Pentecost, Birth and Boyhood of Jesus.
 Proctor, Sermons.
 Rainsford, Romans viii.
 Ramsay, Impressions of Turkey.
 Raymond, Love and Quiet Life.
 Ruthquist, A. Mackay Ruthquist.
 Selby, Lesson of a Dilemma.
 Sermon Bible. Vol. 1, Gen. to 2 Sam.
 Vol. 2, 1 Kings to Psalm lxxvi.
 Vol. 3, Psalm lxxvii. to Song of Solomon.
 Vol. 4, Isaiah to Malachi.
 Vol. 5, Matthew i.-xxi.
 Vol. 6, Matthew xxii.-Mark xvi.
 Vol. 7, Luke 1.-John iii.
 Vol. 8, John iv.-Acts vi.
 Vol. 9, Acts vii.-1 Corinthians.
 Vol. 10, 2 Corinthians-Philippians.
 Vol. 11, Colossians-James.
 Vol. 12, 1 Peter-Revelation.
 Simcox, Cessation of Prophecy.
 Sinclair, Leaders of Thought in the English Church.
 Stokes, Ireland and Anglo-Norman Church.
 — Ireland and the Celtic Church.
 Stott, Twenty-five Years' Mission Work in China.
 Soughton, Recollections.

Six Shillings (continued).

Stoughton, Lights and Shadows.
 Stretton, The Doctor's Dilemma.
 Taylor of California, William.
 Thomas, To the Angel's Chair.
 Tissot, Unknown Switzerland.
 Trumbull, Studies in Oriental Life.
 Wallace, The Analogy of Existences.
 — Scotland Yesterday.
 Watson, The Mind of the Master.
 — The Cure of Souls.
 Welsh, Romance of Psalter and Hymnal.
 Withrow, The Catacombs of Rome.
 Wright, The Brontës in Ireland.

Five Shillings.

Adams, Charlie Lucken.
 — David Livingstone.
 — In the Fifteen.
 Alcock, By Far Euphrates.
 Anderson, Coming Prince.
 — The Silence of God.
 Arden, Sir Evelyn's Charge.
 Armagh, Ivy Meredith.
 Bain, For Heart and Life.
 Barrie, Margaret Ogilvy.
 Bell, Country Minister's Love Story.
 Beet's Commentary on Galatians.
 Bonar, Until the Day Break.
 Brown, The Apocalypse.
 Bunyan, Pilgrim's Progress.
 — Holy War.
 — Grace Abounding.
 Cave, The Spiritual World.
 Clark, Thoughts of Peace.
 Clerical Library (The)—
 Anecdotes Illustrative of N.T. Texts.
 300 Outlines of Sermons on New Test.
 Outlines of Sermons on the Old Test.
 Outline Sermons to Children.
 Pulpit and Platform Aids.
 Pulpit Prayers.
 Sermons and Outlines on the Old Test.
 Expository Sermons on the New Test.
 New Outlines of Sermons on the N.T.
 Anecdotes Illustrative of O.T. Texts.
 New Outlines of Sermons on Old Test.
 Sermons for Special Occasions.
 Clerical Life.
 Cooke, Rifted Clouds.
 Cumming, Holy Men of God.
 Dale, Ten Commandments.
 — Impressions of Australia.
 Dawson, Makers of Modern English.
 — London Idylls.
 — Eden Lost and Won.
 Denney, Studies in Theology.
 Dods, Erasmus and other Essays.
 Evans, True and False Aims.
 Hatch, Growth of Church Institutions.
 Hawkins, Charles Vickery.
 Hoare, M.A., Edward.
 Hodder, Sir George Burns, Bart.

Five Shillings (continued).

Hodder, In Strange Quarters.
 Innes, Studies in Scottish History.
 Jay, The Christian Contemplated.
 Kennedy, Natural Theology.
 Kingston, From Powder Monkey to Admiral.
 Lepsius, Armenia and Europe.
 Letters from Heaven.
 Literature of the Second Century.
 Macaulay, All True.
 — True Tales.
 — Stirring Stories.
 — Thrilling Tales.
 — Wonderful Stories.
 Mackay of Uganda. For Boys.
 Maclaren, Music for the Soul.
 McCook, Women Friends of Jesus.
 — Old Farm Fairies.
 Moon, Dr. William.
 Morgan, Ministry of the Holy Ghost.
 Moule, Veni Creator.
 — Philippian Studies.
 — Colossian Studies.
 — Letters to My Younger Brethren.
 Nicoll, Songs of Rest. Presentation Edition.
 Oxley, Bert Lloyd's Boyhood.
 — Fergus MacTavish.
 Paton, The Story of John G. Paton.
 Pollard, Land of Monuments.
 Prentiss, Stepping Heavenward.
 — Life and Letters.
 Rainy, The Bible and Criticism.
 Ramsay, Everyday Life in Turkey.
 Renton, Dictionary of English Law.
 Rogers, Superhuman Origin of the Bible.
 Ross, The Cradle of Christianity.
 Row, Christian Theism.
 Schimmelmann, Countess.
 Smith, Fulness of the Nations.
 Stables, Just Like Jack.
 Stalker, Imago Christi.
 — Preacher and his Models.
 — Trial and Death of Jesus Christ.
 Stoddard, On the Old Frontier.
 — Lost Gold.
 Strong, The New Era.
 Strutt, The Nature of Faith.
 Thayer, From Log Cabin to White House.
 — Abraham Lincoln.
 — From Tanyard to White House.
 — George Washington.
 Tinling, 1500 Facts and Similes.
 Tristram, Eastern Customs.
 Trumbull, Teaching and Teachers.
 Vince, Christian Conduct.
 Westcott, Some Lessons from the R. V.
 Wynne, Spent in the Service.
 — Life.

Four Shillings and Sixpence.

Berger, Lux Diurna.
 Bulloch, History of Aberdeen University.

Four Shillings and Sixpence (continued).

Hall, Gospel of Divine Sacrifice.
 Harris, Union with God.
 Huntington, Christ in the Christian Year—
 Trinity to Advent.
 Morison, St. Paul on Sanctification.
 Pierson, Divine Enterprise of Missions.
 Proctor, Words in Season.
 Rainsford, Tabernacle in the Wilderness.

Four Shillings.

Pentecost, Bible Studies, 1892.
 — Bible Studies on S. S. Lessons for 1893.
 — — — — — for 1894.
 Ryle's Expository Thoughts. 7 Vols., 4s.
 each.

Three Shillings and Sixpence.

Adams, David Livingstone.
 Adams, For James or George.
 — Shore and Sea.
 Addison, Economical Cookery.
 Anderson, Human Destiny.
 Autobiography of a Highland Minister.
 Bairns, The ; or, Janet's Love and Service.
 Barr, Cluny Macpherson.
 — Lone House.
 Beale, The Pennant Family.
 Beck, Turning Points.
 Bell's Standard Elocutionist.
 — Shakespeare's Historical Plays.
 — Shakespeare's Tragedies.
 — Valley of Weeping a Place of Springs.
 Berry, Leah of Jerusalem.
 Bible Hygiene.
 Birks, Studies in the Life of St. Peter.
 Boldero, A Young Heart of Oak.
 Bolton, Successful Men.
 — Famous Men of Science.
 — Famous Voyagers.
 Bruce, The Galilean Gospel.
 Bunyan's Pilgrim's Progress.
 Burns, Sayings in Symbols.
 Campello, Count, An Autobiography.
 Clark, Yensie Walton.
 — Yensie Walton's Womanhood.
 Cromarty, Scottish Ministerial Miniatures.
 Cuyler, Thoughts for Heart and Life.
 — Christianity in the Home.
 Dale, Week-day Sermons.
 Daniell, Aldershot.
 Daunt, The Holy Spirit.
 Davidson, Talks with Young Men.
 — Forewarned—Forearmed.
 — The City Youth.
 — Sure to Succeed.
 — A Good Start.
 Dawson, The Threshold of Manhood.
 — Making of Manhood.
 — Redemption of Edward Strahan.

Three Shillings and Sixpence (continued).

Dawson, Quest and Vision.
 Devotional Library, The,—
 Harris, Memoranda Sacra.
 Hall, Christ Mystical.
 Maeterlinck, Ruysbroeck and the
 Mystics.
 Nicoll, The Key of the Grave.
 Dods, Isaac, Jacob, and Joseph.
 — Israel's Iron Age.
 — Mohammed, Buddha, and Christ.
 — The Parables of Our Lord. 1st Series.
 — — — — — 2nd Series.
 Doudney, A Long Lane with a Turning.
 — Nothing but Leaves.
 — A Son of the Morning.
 — Prudence Winterburn.
 — What's in a Name?
 — When we were Girls Together.
 Drummond, Natural Law.
 — Tropical Africa.
 — Ascent of Man, 3s. 6d. net.
 Dykes, The Law of the Ten Words.
 Fairbairn, Religion in History.
 Field, Handbook of Christian Theology.
 Fillingham, Gospel in the Fields.
 Finney, Charles G. An Autobiography.
 Francis, Gentlemanly Giant.
 Fraser, Speeches of the Holy Apostles.
 Frederica and her Guardians.
 Fry, Life of Lady.
 Fulness of Joy.
 Funcke, How to be Happy.
 Gasparin, Near and Heavenly Horizons.
 Gifford, Incarnation.
 Gill, The Triumph of Christ.
 Gordon, The Twofold Life.
 — The Holy Spirit in Missions.
 — Ecce Venit.
 Gough, Sunlight and Shadow.
 — Platform Echoes.
 Hall, Christ Mystical.
 Hall, Songs of Earth and Heaven.
 Hardy, Thomas.
 Harris, Memoranda Sacra.
 Hastings, The Problem of the Ages.
 Hazell's Annual.
 Hodder, Tossed on the Waves.
 — Thrown on the World.
 Hood, Oliver Cromwell.
 — World of Anecdote.
 — Moral and Religious Anecdote.
 Howatt, The Churchette.
 Hughes, Social Christianity.
 — The Philanthropy of God.
 Hutcheson, Fritz and Eric.
 Ian Maclaren, Year Book.
 Ingham, White Cross and Dove of Pearls.
 — Laura Linwood.
 Iverach, Is God Knowable?
 Jackson, The Ivory Palaces.
 Jackson, First Things First.
 — Table Talk of Jesus.
 Kingsley, Titus : A Comrade of the Cross.

Three Shillings and Sixpence (continued).

Kingston, James Braithwaite.
 — Hendricks the Hunter.
 — Peter Trawl.
 Lamb, An Angel Guest.
 Lang, The Last Supper.
 Lias, Are Miracles Credible?
 Liefde, A Brave Resolve.
 — The Beggars.
 Lisle, Quicksands.
 Lockhart, W. P., Merchant and Preacher.
 Macdonell, Thos. Hardy.
 Macduff, Thoughts for the Quiet Hour.
 — The Pillar in the Night.
 — Chronicles of Taxwood.
 Maclaren, The Life of David.
 — Bible Class Expositions, —
 Vols. I. and II. The Gospel of
 St. Matthew.
 Vol. III. The Gospel of St. Mark.
 Vol. IV. The Gospel of St. Luke.
 Vol. V. The Gospel of St. John.
 Vol. VI. The Acts of the Apostles.
 Macleod, Talking to the Children.
 — The Children's Portion.
 — The Gentle Heart.
 — The Child Jesus.
 Maeterlinck, Ruysbroeck.
 Marshall, Nature as a Book of Symbols.
 — Nature of Christ.
 Meade, How it all Came Round.
 — The Angel of Love.
 — The Autocrat of the Nursery.
 Meyrick, Is Dogma a Necessity?
 Miller, Making the Most of Life.
 — Secrets of a Beautiful Life.
 — Things to Live For.
 — Friendships of Jesus.
 — Silent Times.
 — A Message for the Day.
 — The Every-Day of Life.
 — Week-day Religion.
 — Story of a Busy Life.
 Millington, Some of our Fellows.
 Montgomery, Bells of Dumbarton.
 Newton, Bible Models.
 Nicoll, Key of the Grave.
 — Sunday Afternoon Verses.
 Nunnery Life in the Church of England.
 Oliver Wyndham.
 Paton, Autobiography.
 Paull, Flower of the Grassmarket.
 — Led by Love.
 — Vermont Hall.
 — Hildebrand and Cicely.
 Paull, Dorothy Darling.
 Peake, Biblical Study.
 Pember, The Anti-Christ.
 Petrie, Clews to Holy Writ.
 Pike, Victorian Sailors.
 Prentiss, Stepping Heavenward.
 Rae, Martin Luther.
 Rainsford, The Mystery of His Will.
 Rawson, Hymns, Verses, and Chants.

Three Shillings and Sixpence (continued).

Reaney, Daisy Snowflake's Secret.
 — Just in Time.
 — Our Brothers and Sons.
 Reed, The Willoughby Captains.
 Religious Census of London.
 Robertson, David Fleming's Forgiveness.
 — The Bairns.
 — Frederica.
 — Eunice.
 — Twa Dawsons.
 Rouse, The Deane Girls.
 Runciman, The Ethics of Drink.
 Saphir, The Divine Unity of Scripture.
 Selby, Imperfect Angel.
 Smiley, Garden Graith.
 Smith, Amanda.
 — Permanent Message.
 Spear, Rudolph of Rosenfeldt.
 Spurgeon, The Saint and his Saviour.
 Stables, The Cruise of *The Snowbird*.
 — From Pole to Pole.
 — On Special Service.
 — Stanley Grahame.
 — Wild Adventures round the Pole.
 — Wild Life in the Land of Giants.
 — Harry Milvaine.
 Stanford, The Lord's Prayer.
 Stevenson, Philip and Gerald.
 Stoughton, Daily Prayer Book.
 Swiss Family Robinson.
 Temple, Adventure and Discovery.
 Thayer, Tact, Push, and Principle.
 — Benjamin Franklin.
 — From Log Cabin to White House.
 — From the Tanyard to White House.
 — George Washington.
 — Abraham Lincoln.
 — The True Woman.
 — Way to Succeed.
 Townsend, Spiral Stairs.
 Trumbull, Hints on Child Training.
 Twa Miss Dawsons.
 Watson, Potter's Wheel.
 Watson, Life's Look-Out.
 — Brighter Years.
 Wells, Rescuers and Rescued.
 Wetherell, Queechy.
 — The Wide Wide World.
 Whitehead, Daft Davie.
 Whittaker, Life's Battles.
 Whyte, Law's Characteristics.
 Wynn, The Sisters of Glencoe.
 Wynne, Fragmentary Records of Jesus.
 — Our Sacred Commission.
 — The Joy of the Ministry.
 Young, Trophies from African Heathenism.

Three Shillings.

Callis In Uganda.
 Minister's Pocket Diary.
 Pagliardini, Le Petit Grammairen.
 Warren, Kingdom of Christ.

Two Shillings and Sixpence.

Baxter's Second Innings.
 Beale, Farm on the Down and Old Gwen.
 Bell's Ladies' Reader.
 Black, Friendship.
 Bunyan's Pilgrim's Progress.
 Cachemaille, Daniel's Prophecies.
 Carr, Nuggets of Truth.
 Champness, New Every Morning.
 Clark, Yensie Walton.
 Companion to the Englishman's Bible.
 Creak, Dictionary of Cæsar's Gallic War.
 Cuyler, Beulah-Land.
 Daniels, D. L. Moody.
 Dods, The Prayer that Teaches to Pray.
 Drummond, The Changed Life.
 — City Without a Church.
 — Greatest Thing in the World.
 — Pax Vobiscum.
 — Baxter's Second Innings.
 — Programme of Christianity.
 Funcke, Self-will and God's Will.
 Hack, Consecrated Women.
 — Faithful Service.
 — Self Surrender.
 Harris, Apology of Aristides.
 — Gospel of Peter.
 Hodder, The Junior Clerk.
 Ian Maclaren, Doctor of the Old School.
 Ingraham, Prince of the House of David.
 Kingsley, Titus.
 Mackay, Notes on the Books of the Bible.
 Mangnall's Historical Questions.
 Nicoll, The Lamb of God.
 O'Reilly, The Red House in the Suburbs.
 Pierson, Lessons in the School of Prayer.
 — Key Words of the Bible.
 Prentiss, Stepping Heavenward.
 Stalker, The Four Men.
 Stowe, Uncle Tom's Cabin.
 Swiss Family Robinson.
 Thayer, From Tanyard to White House.
 — From Log Cabin to White House.
 — Abraham Lincoln.
 — George Washington.
 — Benjamin Franklin.
 — Hints and Helps for Young Women.
 Theological Educator,—
 Adeny, The Theology of the New Test.
 Bennett, The Theology of the Old Test.
 Lowe, A Hebrew Grammar.
 Row, A Manual of Christian Evidences.
 Warfield, Textual Criticism of the N.T.
 Hole, The Prayer Book.
 Iverach, Evolution and Christianity.
 Jennings, Manual of Church History. I. II.
 Yonge, "The Apostles' Creed."
 Dods, Introduction to N.T.
 Simcox, Language of New Testament.
 — Writers of the New Testament.
 Moule, Outlines of Christian Doctrine.
 Orr, Ritschlian Theology.
 Wright, Introduction to the Old Test.

Two Shillings and Sixpence (continued).

Watson, Sorrowful Way.
 Wetherell, Queechy.
 — Wide Wide World.
 Wintz, Our Blue Jackets.

Two Shillings.

Der Kleine Lehrer.
 Expositor 4th Series Index.
 Hodder, Junior Clerk.
 Horne, Century of Christian Service.
 Ingraham, Prince of the House of David.
 Meade, A Little Silver Trumpet.
 Minister's Pocket Diary.
 O'Reilly, The Red House in the Suburbs.
 — Meg's Mistake and other Sussex Stories.
 Story of The Life of Jesus.
 Stowe, Uncle Tom's Cabin.
 Thayer, Log Cabin.

One Shilling and Sixpence.

Alford, The Coming of the Bridegroom.
 Bamford, The Greater Gospel.
 Barr, Lost Silver of Briffault.
 Barrie, An Edinburgh Eleven.
 Books Which have Influenced Me.
 Brookes, Salvation: The Way Made Plain.
 Brown, "Herein is Love."
 Bunyan's Pilgrim's Progress.
 Champness, New Every Morning.
 Classical Translation Library,—
 Homer's Iliad.
 Homer's Odyssey.
 Virgil's Æneid.
 Livy.
 Alcestis of Euripides.
 The Odes of Horace.
 Cook, Biology.
 — Marriage.
 — Orthodoxy.
 — Socialism.
 — Transcendentalism.
 — Conscience.
 Cooper, God, and the Soul.
 — The Verity of Christ's Resurrection.
 — Evolution, the Stone Book.
 Cuyler, God's Light on Dark Clouds.
 — Heart Culture.
 — Heart Life.
 — Heart Thoughts.
 — Wayside Springs from Fountain of Life.
 — Newly Enlisted.
 Dale, Christ and the Future Life.
 Darlow, Christmas Poetry.
 Dods, Vision of a Prophet.
 Doudney, Nelly Channell.
 — When we were Girls.

One Shilling and Sixpence (continued).

Drummond, Baxter's Second Innings.
 Echoes of Two Little Voices.
 Grandineau, *Le Petit Précepteur*.
 Hall, *Dying Saviour*.
 Kingsley, *Titus*.
 Kingston, *Clara Maynard*.
 Life among the Close Brethren.
 Little Books on Religion :—
 Dale, *Christ and the Future Life*.
 Denney, *Gospel Questions and Answers*.
 Dods, *The Visions of a Prophet*.
 — *Why be a Christian?*
 Forsyth, *Holy Father*.
 Gibson, *Unity of the Bible*.
 Jowett, *From Strength to Strength*.
 Nicoll, *The Seven Words from the Cross*.
 Smith, *Four Psalms*.
 Watson, *The Upper Room*.
 Whyte, *The Four Temperaments*.
 Macaulay, *Cromwell Anecdotes*.
 Mackay, *Notes on the Books of the Bible*.
 Miller, *The Transfigured Valley*.
 Mistress of the House.
 Newberry's Companion to the English-
 man's Bible.
 Nicoll, *Songs of Rest*. 2nd Series.
 — *Seven Words from the Cross*.
 — *One Hundred Sonnets*.
 O'Reilly, *Kitty Deane of Reed Farm*.
 Our Blue Jackets.
 Pentecost, *A South Window*.
 Prentiss, *Words of Cheer*.
 — *Stepping Heavenward*.
 Rainsford, *Straight Paths*.
 Reaney, *Our Daughters*.
 Schofield, *Life of Harold*.
 Second Advent (The).
 Sharp, *Idolatry*.
 Swiss Family Robinson.
 Taylor, *The Scottish Covenanters*.
 Thayer, *From Log Cabin to White House*.
 — *From Tan Yard to White House*.
 — *George Washington*.
 — *Benjamin Franklin*.
 — *Abraham Lincoln*.
 — *The Boy Without a Name*.
 Vance, *Strawberry Hill*.
 Wetherell, *Queechy*.
 — *Wide Wide World*.
 Whitehead, *Daft Davie*.
 Wilberforce, *The Trinity of Evil*.
 Wood, *Heavenly Love and Earthly Echoes*.
 — *Highway of Salvation*.
 Wynne, *Plain Proofs of Christianity*.
 — *Our Confirmation Class*.

One Shilling.

Anna ; or, the Little Runaway.
 Babes in the Basket.

One Shilling (continued).

Barrie, *An Edinburgh Eleven*.
 Basket of Flowers.
 Bayly, *Chirrupce*.
 Beet, *Holiness*.
 — *Christian Baptism*.
 Books Which have Influenced Me.
 Boyle, *Richard Baxter*.
 Brookes, *Life through the Living One*.
 — *Salvation : The Way made Plain*.
 Brown, *Better than Gold*.
 Church Work in the Far West.
 Cry from the Land of Calvin.
 Dale, *New Evangelicalism and the Old*.
 Dawson, *Edward Strahan*.
 Day, *A Snow Flower*.
 Drummond, *The Changed Life*.
 — *City Without a Church*.
 — *Greatest Thing in the World*.
 — *Nyassaland*.
 — *Pax Vobiscum*.
 — *Programme of Christianity*.
 First Lessons in Geography.
 History of England.
 " "
 Gordon, *Rest in Christ*.
 Hall, *The Dying Saviour*.
 Levy, *Miss Meredith*.
 Lucy Clare, *History of*.
 Miller, *Beside the Still Waters*.
 Modern Anglican Preachers.
 More, *Pietas Privata*.
 Newberry, *Days of Passover*.
 Nieritz, *Busy Hands*.
 People's Select Cyclopædia.
 Pember, *Theosophy*.
 — *Animals*.
 Second Advent (The).
 Smith, *Preaching of the Old Testament*.
 Spurgeon, *Complete in Christ*.
 Thayer, *From Log Cabin to White House*.

Ninepence.

Alford, *The Coming of the Bridegroom*.
 — *The State of the Blessed Dead*.
 Daubeny, *More Goodly Pearls*.
 E. D—y, *Goodly Pearls*.
 M. H., *Henry Morgan*.
 — *Jottings from the Diary of the Sun*.
 — *Nothing to Do*.
 M. H., *The Story of a Red Velvet Bible*.
 Moncrieff, *Arthur Fortescue*.
 More, *Pietas Privata*.
 Smiley, *Who is He?*
 Spurgeon, *The Despised Friend*.

Eightpence.

Hymns for Christian Associations, etc.

Sixpence.

Miller, A Gentle Heart.
— Happy Home Life.
— The Blessing of Cheerfulness.
Miniature Devotional Library :—
Moule's Life in Christ.
Gordon, Rest in Christ.
Spurgeon, Complete in Christ.
Alford, Blessed Dead.

Fourpence.

Family Prayers for Cottage Homes.
Hymns for Christian Associations, etc.
Order of Service for Young People.

Twopence.

Order of Service for Young People.

***.* NEW LARGE TYPE ORGAN SCORE EDITION.**

THE MUSICAL EDITION *contains nearly one thousand different tunes, many of them composed expressly for*

THE CHURCH OF ENGLAND HYMNAL,

Edited by the Rev. CHARLES D. BELL, D.D., Rector of Cheltenham and Hon. Canon of Carlisle ; and the Rev. H. E. Fox, M.A., Vicar of St. Nicholas', Durham.

And the Music by A. H. MANN, Mus.D. Oxon, Organist of King's College, Cambridge.

List of Prices.

			With Book of Common Prayer.	
	s.	d.	s.	d.
NONPAREIL, 32mo, WORDS ONLY—				
Cloth	0	8	1	0
Roan, red edges	1	4	2	0
Persian, limp, gilt edges	2	6	3	6
Morocco, gilt edges	3	0	4	0
MINION, 16mo, WORDS ONLY—				
Cloth, red edges	1	0	2	0
Roan, red edges	2	0	3	6
Persian, limp, gilt edges	3	0	4	6
Morocco, gilt edges	3	6	5	0
LARGE TYPE EDITION, WORDS ONLY—				
Cloth, red edges	2	6	4	0
Roan, red edges	4	0	6	6
Persian, limp, gilt edges	5	0	7	6
Morocco, gilt edges	6	6	9	0
CROWN 8vo, WORDS and TUNES—				
Cloth, red edges	4	0		
Persian, limp, gilt edges	5	6		
Morocco, gilt edges	7	6		
Choir Edition, extra strongly bound in cloth	5	0		
ORGAN SCORE, CROWN 4to—				
Cloth, red edges	10	6		
Roan, red edges	12	6		

. Copies may also be had extra bound in morocco, russia, german calf, and seal, with or without the Prayer Book.

A Gratis Specimen Copy of THE HYMNAL will be sent post free to any Clergyman applying for the same, and the Publishers will be happy to send this Prospectus to any addresses supplied to them. To facilitate its introduction into Churches, the Publishers are willing to supply **FIRST ORDERS** on **SPECIAL TERMS**.

THE MUSIC OF THE NEW HYMNAL.

(From the RECORD, Nov. 9, 1894.)

The music of the *Church of England Hymnal* places it at once in the very front rank of such works, and promises it a career of the widest usefulness. For it offers to the user nearly 1,000 tunes, a considerable proportion of which are new, whilst none are such as a refined musical taste, guided by a devotional spirit, would wish to reject. Some characteristics of the work mark it off at once from its competitors. No tune, for example, is used for two hymns, however familiar it may be. There are many new tunes, characterized, not only by remarkable beauty, but also by a devotional spirit. Many of these are by Dr. Mann himself, who shows great skill in writing simple Church-like tunes as well as those of a more ambitious character. But the whole range of English composers is fairly covered, with an equal regard for the old and the new. The harmonies are everywhere satisfactory. Organists and choir-masters, even while the Hymnal is not in use, will find the book worth their attention.

LONDON: HODDER & STOUGHTON, 27, PATERNOSTER ROW, E.C.

Butler & Tanner, The Selwood Printing Works, Frome, and London.

PROFESSOR MEIKLEJOHN'S
SERIES



ERASMUS OF ROTTERDAM

For Recent Additions, see pages 5, 6 and 7

LONDON
A. M. HOLDEN
23 PATERNOSTER ROW, E.C.
1898

CONTENTS

	PAGE		PAGE
Algebra.		History.	
A School Algebra for Junior Forms,	6	New History,	13
Arithmetic.		New History (Parts I. and II.),	13
A New Arithmetic,	5	Short History,	16
New Examination Test Cards,	23	Teaching of History,	16
Mental Arithmetic for Pupil-teachers,	17	Outlines of History,	13
Typical Arithmetic for the Standards,	22	Readers.	
Typical Tots,	25	The New Readers—Book I., 8d. ;	
Drawing Cards.		Book II., 9d. ; Book III., 1s. ;	
Jackson's New Drawing Cards—		Book IV., 1s. 3d. ; Book V., 1s. 4d. ;	
Infants', 1s. 6d. ; Standards I. and		Book VI., 1s. 6d.,	20
II., 2s. 6d.,	8	New Unseen Tests,	23
Jackson's New Freehand Drawing		Expressive Reading,	10
Cards—Standards III. IV. and V.,		School Management.	
2s. each ; Standards VI. and VII.,		Landon's School Management,	14
2s. 6d. each,	9	Spelling.	
Geography.		Word-Building as a Guide to Spelling	
The British Colonies,	7	—Standard I., 1d. ; Standards II.	
Africa,	7	and III., 1½d. each ; Standards IV.	
Australasia,	6	V. and VI., 2d. each,	19
British Empire,	15	Spelling Book, 1s.,	18
New Geography,	11	Spelling List, 1s.,	18
New Geography (Parts I. and II.),	11	Miscellaneous.	
Short Geography,	16	Fables, Anecdotes, and Stories,	18
Teaching of Geography,	16	New Poetry Book,	18
First Step in Geography,	24	Yoxall's Recitations,	19
Markwell's Junior Geography,	24	Scarlet Gown,	25
Markwell's Senior Geography,	24	Morell's First Step in Composition,	24
Grammar.		Morell's Second Step in Composition,	24
English Language,	12	Morell's Practical Composition,	24
English Grammar,	12	Morell's Literature,	25
Key to Grammar,	23		
Short Grammar,	17		
Atlas of Grammar,	17		
Grammar Fairies (a Cantata),	25		
Fifty New Lessons,	10		

PROFESSOR MEIKLEJOHN'S SERIES

Crown 8vo. 530 pp. Price 4s. 6d.

A New Arithmetic

By

G. A. CHRISTIAN, B.A. (Lond.)

Head-Master of the Southwark Pupil-Teachers' School, and

G. COLLAR, B.A., B.Sc. (Lond.)

Head-Master of the Stockwell Pupil-Teachers' School.

Among the more prominent and special features of the book may be mentioned :—

- (i) Full, but concise, **mathematical explanations** of all principles and processes.
- (ii) **Proofs of Rules** (which are more and more demanded at Public Examinations).
- (iii) Carefully graduated and well-arranged **Exercises**, comprising :—

A great variety of examples selected from Pupil-Teacher (all years), Queen's Scholarship (England and Scotland), Certificate (England and Scotland), London Matriculation Papers, Oxford and Cambridge Senior and Junior Local Examinations, etc. etc. The sources of the examples selected are mentioned, so that any Examination Candidate may work the particular examples he requires.

- (iv) A very full explanation of the **principles of numbers, factors, etc.**
- (v) A very full treatment of **Decimals**, both terminating and repeating.
- (vi) A free use of **abbreviated and modern methods**, as substitutes for, or alternatives to, those commonly used.

'We recommend teachers and students to judge for themselves what a powerful auxiliary to success has been given them by the experience and judgment of the able authors.'—*Schoolmaster*.

'We also welcome it because in several of its chapters—such, for example, as those on factors, decimal fractions, involution and evolution, surds, and logarithms—it seems to us to mark a distinct advance on the majority of its predecessors. The explanations are clearly and simply worded, and the worked-out examples are good models of brevity and neatness.'—*School Guardian*.

'It is not too much to prophesy that this reliable exposition of the principles of arithmetic and carefully collated examples, will become the leading text-book for P.-T. Centres, Schools and Colleges.'—*The Pupil-Teacher and Scholarship Student*.

'We consider it so satisfactory that we have at once placed it on our list of books.'—*Rev. G. H. S. Walpole, D.D., Principal, Bede College, Durham*.

'Have nothing but praise for your book and will immediately put it on our list of recommended text-books.'—*H. B. Ayres, Esq., Correspondence Classes, Barnsbury, N.*

Crown 8vo. 80 pp. Price 6d.

Australasia

Its Geography, Resources, Commerce, and Chronicle
of Discovery

By M. J. C. MEIKLEJOHN, B.A.

'It is crowded with matter presented in a very pleasing style, and made all the more attractive by the numerous quotations from explorers and observers. The history of discovery and exploration is extremely well done, and the book is a marvel of cheapness.'—*The Practical Teacher*.

'The text is interesting and readable (which is more than can justly be said of some geographical manuals), and the book has an appropriate

frontispiece in a clear, coloured map of Australia, Tasmania, New Zealand, New Guinea, and Melanesia. The accounts of the steamer routes to and from Australasia, and of the history of discovery in and about the great southern continent, are capital features in Mr. Meiklejohn's work.'—*The School Guardian*.

'The style is bright and expressive, and the plan excellent.'—*The Educational News*.

Crown 8vo. 232 pp. 1s. 6d. With Answers, 266 pp. 2s.

A School Algebra for Junior Forms

By F. OSCAR LANE, B.Sc. (Lond.)

Assistant Master, King Edward's School, Birmingham

This book is an attempt to make Algebra as clear and as easy as it can be made for the young learner. Each rule is carefully explained and illustrated by typical examples worked in full; oral exercises are introduced; and a special feature of the book is the large number of carefully graduated exercises and problems, many of which have been taken from Public Examination Papers. The range of the work is that required for the London University Matriculation Examination.

'A very trustworthy book for beginners, extending to indices, surds, and progressions.'—*The University Correspondent*.

'The scientific method, from known to unknown, from Arithmetic to Al-

gebra, has invariably been adopted, while lucid explanations and proofs precede oral exercises, followed in turn by numerous carefully-graduated examples for attaining the necessary mechanical accuracy.'—*The Educational News*.

Crown 8vo. 96 pp. 6d.

The British Colonies and Dependencies

Their Resources and Commerce

With Chapters on the Interchange of Productions and
Climatic Conditions

Adapted to the requirements of the Code for the Upper Standards

By M. J. C. MEIKLEJOHN, B.A.

With Coloured Map of the British Empire as a whole, and full page Maps
of the more important Colonies.

'Nothing better than this little manual on the British Colonies need be desired, and its publication synchronises fitly with the Diamond Jubilee. The matter is presented in a very attractive form, and all the recent additions and extensions are

recorded. Chapters on the interchange of productions and climatic conditions are also inserted.'—*The Teachers' Aid.*

'A capital little book, giving a brief account of the various outlying parts of the Empire.'—*South African Educator.*

Third Edition. *Crown 8vo. 68 pp. 4d.*

Africa

Its Geography, Resources, and Chronicle of Discovery

up to 1898. For the Upper Standards

By M. J. C. MEIKLEJOHN, B.A.

'This little book is, for its size, remarkably full of information about Africa, and gives pithy explanations of such current expressions as "sphere of influence," and "hinter-land," etc.'—*The Teachers' Aid.*

'This cheap little volume admirably fulfils this existing deficiency of a handy and reliable up-to-date text-book on the physical, political, and commercial geography, of what was, but is not likely long

to remain, the "Dark Continent."—*The Pupil-Teacher.*

'Though only a primer apparently for school use, it will no doubt commend itself to those who care to seek an acquaintance with the more recent discoveries, and who do not wish to wade through voluminous tomes in pursuit of the knowledge.'—*The Cape Times.*

Eighteen Cards in Packet, 1s. 6d.

The New Drawing Cards

For **Infants** (Kindergarten). In two colours—Red and Blue

Designed by FRANK G. JACKSON.

‘For these cards we have nothing but unqualified praise. In artistic design, in novelty of treatment, in harmony of colour, and in the ready manner in which the various designs are utilised in mass treatment, they far surpass anything we have seen. The packet for infants (Kindergarten) contains various forms in two colours, drawn on squared paper, the copies themselves being very artistic.’—**The Practical Teacher.**

‘The Kindergarten Cards are beautifully designed, tastefully coloured, and artistically executed. The figures are interesting and varied. The training given to hand and eye by the use of this excellent series of cards must be great.’—**The Educational News.**

Thirty-two Cards in Cloth Case (in Colour), 2s. 6d.

The New Drawing Cards

Standards I. and II. (Suitable for varied occupations)

Designed by FRANK G. JACKSON.

‘A packet of 32 splendid cards to gladden the hearts of the youngsters in the two Lower Standards. As a varied occupation, nothing could be nicer than reproducing, both in shape and colour, these beautiful designs.’—**The Teachers’ Aid.**

‘To teachers who are desirous of introducing colour-work into their schools, we have not met with a more educative series.’—**The Educational News.**

‘The character of the subjects chosen, and above all the manner in which the subjects are treated, will ensure their popularity with any class of little ones. We recommend every teacher to see the cards.’—**The Practical Teacher.**

Adopted by the School Board for London.

The New Freehand Drawing Cards.

By FRANK G. JACKSON, of the Birmingham Municipal School of Art; Author of 'Lessons in Decorative Art' and 'Theory and Practice of Design.'

Standards III. IV., and V., 2s. each.

Standards VI. and VII., 2s. 6d. each.

In strong Cloth Cases.

The whole Series comprise Exercises in—

- I. **Outlining with the Pencil from lined examples—ruled and Freehand.**
- II. **Outlining from copies drawn in mass.**
- III. **Outlining with the Pen from examples of written and floral forms.**
- IV. **Outlining of forms with the Pencil, to be afterwards filled in with Tones, in water-colour or with coloured chalks.**
- V. **Outlining with the Brush.**
- VI. **Direct Drawing with the Brush in mass.**
- VII. **Geometry, Stencilling, and Freehand combined.**

'Nothing so good has yet been offered to teachers of drawing as this excellent series of cards.'—**The Schoolmaster.**

'These cards are excellent. The systematic arrangement combined with the thoroughness of their artistic analyses ought to make them very acceptable to teachers. In each standard there is plenty of variety in the designs, and included in each set there are good examples of brush work. There should be a large demand for these cards.'—**The Head-Teacher.**

'The new series of Freehand Cards is excellent. In graduation, in novelty, in varying treatments of subjects, in beauty of form, in attractiveness, it far surpasses anything

we have seen. It gives great pleasure to welcome the advent of a set of copies in which each line is a line of beauty. One of the pleasing features is the abundance of key sketches to each copy, and the suggested treatment of some of the copies for mass decorative effects.'—**The Girls' Mistress.**

'In form and design the copies are very beautiful. The flower and animal forms—Mallow, Maple, Peony, Lily, Cock, Fish, Rat, etc.—are true to nature, as well as suitable as freehand copies, and will be of use even to advanced students. These *new copies are, in short, the only freehand copies worth buying, for they will teach the teachers as well as the students.*'—**Science and Art.**

Crown 8vo. 1s. 6d.

Fifty New Lessons in English

Being a Historical Method of Parsing

By PROFESSOR J. M. D. MEIKLEJOHN, M.A.

'Here parsing is made interesting and instructive. In fifty typical sentences, carefully chosen as specimens of varied forms of sentences, the author parses each word etymologically and historically—quoting kindred forms, giving much information, and exemplifying the modifications of form and signification words have undergone.'—**The Educational News.**

'A teacher purchasing this book and only attempting a lesson a week and thoroughly mastering it would at the end of the year have a very full and definite knowledge of the history of our language; and further, would be well prepared to take a good posi-

tion in an examination in English.'—**The Pupil-Teacher.**

'In the fifty lessons here given, Professor Meiklejohn has demonstrated fully and ably that it is possible to make the examination of the words of a simple sentence a most interesting process.'—**The Practical Teacher.**

'Professor Meiklejohn is never dull, and his preface, in which he flouts and scouts and routs the whole tribe of modern grammarians, is very lively reading. . . . A very interesting little book of exercises in simple English philology.'—**The Journal of Education.**

Second Edition. Crown 8vo. 284 pp. 2s. 6d.

A Manual of Expressive Reading

By J. M. D. MEIKLEJOHN, M.A., Professor of Education in the University of St. Andrews.

'A marked improvement in the reading of his pupils must follow its careful perusal by a class teacher, and many a clergyman would earn the gratitude of his congregation by humbly submitting himself to Professor Meiklejohn's training.'—**The Schoolmaster.**

'I like the design and execution of your "Manual of Expressive Reading"; and if it were well worked through, our School reading would be very much more refined and intellectual than now it is.'—**The Rev. J. P. Faunthorpe**, Principal of the Whitelands College, Chelsea.

'I have read parts of it with much pleasure, and feel sure it will supply a long-felt want for Pupil-Teachers and Students in Training Colleges.'—**Miss B. Tucker**, Principal of Pupil-Teachers' College, Liverpool.

'I have taken time to carefully look through your book on Expressive Reading. As an attempt to lead through the senses to what is after all really a matter for the soul, it is in my opinion admirable. . . . The introductory chapters are most helpful, and the selections of poetry at the end delightful.'—**H. W. Duffin, Esq.**, Head-Master, Pupil-Teachers' School, Norwich.

Adopted by the School Board for London

Twentieth Edition. One Hundred and Fifth Thousand. Crown 8vo.
630 pp. 4s. 6d.

A New Geography on the Comparative Method

With Maps and Diagrams, and

AN OUTLINE OF COMMERCIAL GEOGRAPHY

'The value of the Comparative Method in Educational Matters is comprehensively set forth, both in the arrangement of the text, and the Maps and Diagrams. The separation of facts that are of first importance from those that are secondary, the classification of subject-matter, and the systematic use of sectional paragraphs, are equally skilful, and equally conducive to simplicity, clearness, and impressiveness.'—*Saturday Review*.

'A most useful manual for Examiners, and full of stimulating matter for students of Geography. Its picturesqueness of description and vividness of style make it almost as interesting and enjoyable reading as a book of travels.'—*The Journal of Education*.

'I am delighted with it. I expected something very good, and the actual product in no respect falls below my anticipations.'—*A. J. Wyatt, Esq., M.A. (Lond.)*, Univ. Corr. College, Cambridge.

'Your Geography is excellent, and I shall certainly recommend it to Civil Service Candidates.'—*W. Baptiste Scouas, Esq.*, 14 Chelsea Embankment, London, S.W.

'Your Geography strikes us as quite first-rate, admirably arranged, accurate, clear, incisive. It is the most scientific work we know on the subject.'—*Rev. H. P. Gurney, M.A. (of Messrs. Wren & Gurney)*, 3 Powis Square, London.

'A chapter of the New Geography reads like a lively *viva voce* lesson.'—*The Literary World*.

'For all that is best worth knowing, no better book than this could be studied.'—*Educational News*.

'No teacher, who desires what the age can render in this branch of study, can afford to ignore the materials you have placed in his hands.'—*G. A. Christian, Esq., B.A. (Lond.)*, Headmaster, P. T. School, Southwark.

'It appears to me to be admirably suited for teachers and advanced scholars. It is full of matter, and the matter could not be more effectively arranged.'—*James Ogilvie, Esq., M.A.*, Principal, The Church of Scotland Training College, Aberdeen.

'What Mr. J. R. Green did for English history Professor Meiklejohn has done for Geography.'—*The English Teacher*.

ALSO PUBLISHED IN TWO PARTS

2s. 6d.

A New Geography on the Comparative Method

PART I.—Containing Europe, with Introduction to Geography, and Index, Maps, and Diagrams.

2s. 6d.

PART II.—Containing Asia, Africa, the Americas, and Australasia, with Index, Vocabulary, Maps, and Diagrams.

Sixteenth Edition. *Crown 8vo.* 470 pp. 4s. 6d.

The English Language

Its Grammar, History, and Literature

Enlarged, with Exercises and additional Analysis

By J. M. D. MEIKLEJOHN, M.A.

To this well-known standard work the following important practical additions have just been made:—

1. A new chapter on Auxiliary, Defective, Anomalous, Peculiar, and Impersonal Verbs, furnishing clear guidance on disputed and difficult points.
2. A full list of Words which are used as Different Parts of Speech.
3. The most recent Examination Papers—Pupil-Teachers', Queen's Scholarship, and London Matriculation—with references to the pages supplying answers.

'I gave it to a girl candidate for an English Scholarship; she got first place—and valued the help she got from the book.'—*W. Johnstone, Esq., B.A., Elmfield Cottage, York.*

'There is not a dull page in the book.'—*Rev. G. T. Smith, B.A., Vice-Principal, St. Mark's College, Chelsea.*

'I know of no book generally so suitable for an ordinary student.'—*Alfred Barrill, Esq., B.A., Westminster Training College.*

'I think it is the best thing of its kind in the market.'—*A. Garlick, Esq., B.A., Headmaster, P.T. School, New Road, Woolwich.*

'Exactly suited to the wants of pupil-teachers, and of candidates for the Government certificates.'—*Miss M. Goddard, Training College, Warrington.*

'An admirable book, adapted for pupil-teachers, training-college students, and London University matriculation students.'—*H. Major, Esq., B.A., B.Sc., School Board Inspector, Leicester.*

'It is the work of a master hand, and covers all the ground which has hitherto necessitated the use of several text-books.'—*Rev. T. Graham, D.D., St. Mary's Training College, Hammersmith.*

'For the first-class College of Preceptors your work is most excellent and valuable.'—*The Rev. F. Marshall, M.A., Almondbury Grammar School.*

'As stimulating in matter as it is attractive in form. It puts life into the dry bones of fact.'—*A. J. Watson, Esq., M.A., Rector, The Academy, Dumbarton.*

ALSO PUBLISHED IN THREE PARTS

Crown 8vo. 2s. 6d.

A New Grammar of the English Tongue

With Chapters on Composition, Versification,
Paraphrasing, and Punctuation

With Exercises and Examination Questions

Crown 8vo. 1s.

A Short History of the English Language

Being Part III. of 'The English Language'

Crown 8vo. 1s. 6d.

An Outline of the History of English Literature

Being Part IV. of 'The English Language'

Adopted by the School Board for London

Twelfth Edition. Crown 8vo. 740 pp. 4s. 6d.

A New History of England & Great Britain

With Maps and Tables

By J. M. D. MEIKLEJOHN, M.A.

'A singularly clear compendium of the best writings and most recent research. One rarely meets with a work containing such a mass of desirable information, and not degenerating into a mere uninteresting catalogue of events. The Biographical Notices and Glossary of Historical Terms should prove particularly useful.'—G. Henry Fethers, B.A., Lecturer in History at the Culham Training College, and Graduate in Historical Honours of Oxford University.

'I like it very much, and think it thoroughly adapted to the wants of Pupil-Teachers, and of junior students of History generally. The difficulty of placing in a consecutive narrative so many and such diverse facts has been admirably met; the story is told very clearly and vividly.'—G. E. King, M.A., Master of Method, Training College, Cheltenham.

'It is thoroughly interesting, and made additionally valuable by the concise notes and apt quotations on every page from the greatest English historians.'—F. L. Millard, Esq., M.A., Vice-Principal, Bede College, Durham.

'I like your History very much. It is suggestive, and does not ignore the social and literary side of things.'—Miss A. F. Andrews, Maida Vale High School for Girls, W.

'I am very pleased with the concise statements and orderly marshalling of facts; such an improvement in our ordinary Histories.'—E. A. Little, Esq., M.A., The College, Buxton.

'If a text-book is valuable in proportion as it makes everything plain and interesting for a pupil you have succeeded admirably.'—The Rector of Marchiston Castle, Edinburgh.

'I am greatly pleased with the selection and arrangement of matter in the New History, and the Plans of Dates are excellent.'—D. F. Lowe, Esq., M.A., George Heriot's Hospital, Edinburgh.

'We like the arrangement of the text, which is a distinct success for the purpose of catching the eye. We shall have much pleasure in warmly recommending it to our H. C. S. Class II. Candidates.'—Messrs. Wren & Gurney, Powis Square, London.

ALSO IN TWO PARTS

Eighth Edition. Crown 8vo. 2s. 6d.

A New History of England & Great Britain

With Maps and Tables

PART I.—From B.C. 55 to A.D. 1509

Eighth Edition. 2s. 6d.

A New History of England & Great Britain

PART II.—From 1509 to 1890

Third Edition. Crown 8vo. 84 pp. 6d.

Outlines of the History of England and Great Britain to A.D. 1890

This little book is intended, primarily, as a Companion to my 'New History of England and Great Britain,' but it may be used along with any history. . . . It is an attempt to give a bold and clear outline of the chief events in our history.

Adopted by the School Board for London.

Third Edition. Crown 8vo. 5s.

The Principles and Practice of Teaching and Class Management

By JOSEPH LANDON, F.G.S., Vice-Principal and late Master of Method in the Salfrey Training College

'We congratulate Mr. Landon on the completion of this long-projected and laborious work, a worthy sequel to his *School Management*. It is primarily intended for Training College students, and Mr. Landon's experience of nearly a quarter of a century as a master of method has given him rare opportunities of studying their needs, and how they may best be supplied, but it appeals to teachers generally, and the larger portion of the book is no less applicable to secondary than to primary, or would-be primary schools. . . . The book is, in the best sense of the word, an independent study—that is, it makes free use of the labours of previous theorists and investigators—but these, in each case, are discussed and tested; the ground plan and general conception of the work are the writer's own.'—*The Journal of Education*.

'This volume is replete with sensible advice and sound methods. There is no artificiality and no "padding." Every page contains useful and valuable matter. Such masterly skill has been displayed that we dub it "excellent" for Training College students and teachers, and confidently recommend it as an admirable work. . . . The book itself is a model of systematic arrangement.'—*The Schoolmaster*.

'Mr. Landon is already recognised by the scholastic world as an authority on that most important of subjects,

school management. We rise from a careful reading of this—his latest production—with the assurance that this reputation will be sustained and increased. For breadth of view, for completeness of information, and for clearness of expression, this new manual is indeed admirable and unsurpassed. Chapter v., on the *Teaching and Criticism of a Lesson*, seems to us to especially abound in wise and thoughtful suggestions. It would be a happy day for the children in our Schools if teachers would only follow the golden words of counsel, and try to catch some of the spirit which Mr. Landon breathes through the pages of this and other chapters of his work.'—*The Teachers' Monthly*.

'We have no hesitation in saying that this is one of the best treatises on this subject which has appeared for some time, and we cannot too strongly recommend it to the attention of all interested in the practical work of education.'—*The Educational News*.

'Sound as to its principles, and thoroughly practical in its suggestions for carrying them out, this book is a valuable addition to pedagogics. Primarily intended for students in training, it will be found helpful and stimulating to all teachers, while pupil-teachers perusing it will be led to form a grand ideal of their profession and its possibilities.'—*The Board Teacher*.

Fourth Edition. Crown 8vo. 350 pp. 3s.

The British Empire

Its Geography, Resources, Commerce, Landways, and
Waterways

By J. M. D. MEIKLEJOHN, M.A.

'It is an admirable book in every way, full of the right sort of facts, and in the right places. It is not only valuable for educational purposes, but valuable as a handy book of reference.'—*The Right Hon. A. J. MUNDELLA.*

'It is certainly one of the best books of the kind that have come under our notice for a long time.'—*St. James's Gazette.*

'Professor Meiklejohn's work is of high educational value, and the facts are handled with much picturesqueness.'—*The Scottish Geographical Magazine.*

'This most useful and necessary information has been obtained from the latest sources, and the general reader, as well as the student-geographer, will find this excellent work a reliable guide. . . . Interest is increased by lively extracts from various writers. Several valuable industrial maps, printed in colours, are inserted.'—*The Schoolmaster.*

'This is a book which was due to the student, and which he or she will welcome with deserved praise. The usual "book on the Colonies" is heavy, dull, ill-arranged; this book is the perfection of arrangement.'—*The Teachers' Aid.*

'The arrangement of material is very fine, this being perhaps the strongest point of the work. "Salient" facts are here made salient in very deed. They leap from the printed page to catch the eye. The language used is plain and forcible, the style direct and racy.'—*The Literary World.*

'*The British Empire* has many points to recommend it. The arrangement of the matter is excellent, there is a skilful use made of types of different sizes and characters, and the work is abundantly illustrated by sketch maps. Most of these maps have some distinctive feature.'—*School Guardian.*

Twelfth Edition. *Crown 8vo.* 192 pp. 1s.

A Short Geography

With the Commercial Highways of the World.

This little book gives the main features of the globe, and the chief facts regarding each country, in a clear and vivid style, and with so much connection between the statements as to make them easily remembered. It is illustrated by clear and bold maps and diagrams, which have been specially drawn for this work.

The commercial side of Geography is clearly brought out.

'A model of conciseness.'—*School Board Chronicle.*

'Its definitions are concise and to the point; and its skilful groupings will help very much in fixing the lessons on the memory.'—*The Educational News.*

'This book is admirably arranged; there are no half statements; there is no crowding or confusion. A better short Geography

we can hardly wish for.'—*National Schoolmaster.*

'Terse, practical, informative, and statistic. This shilling Geography is exactly what a School Geography needs to be.'—*Teachers' Aid.*

'Clearness and conciseness exemplified.'—*The Private Schoolmaster.*

Price 6d.

On the Teaching of Geography

By PROFESSOR J. M. D. MEIKLEJOHN.

This Paper was read at the College of Preceptors, Dec. 1891.

Adopted by the School Board for London

Seventh Edition. Crown 8vo. 1s.

A Short History of England and Great Britain.

B.C. 55 to A.D. 1890.

Written in a very clear and attractive style for children of from eight to twelve.

'This is a thoroughly excellent shillings-worth; no mere condensation of the larger work by the same author, but nearly two hundred pages of most elegantly-written matter, interspersed with wisely-selected extracts from historical poems. Careful summaries and well-arranged tables are

supplied, so that the work provides every factor for a successful text-book, as well as for a reader for the highest classes of the school.'—*Board Teacher.*

'In the "Short History" there is plenty of anecdote, ballad, and stray gems of literature.'—*Education.*

Price 6d.

On the Teaching of History.

A Paper Read at the College of Preceptors, June 1892.

By PROFESSOR J. M. D. MEIKLEJOHN.

Eighth Edition. 1s.

A Short Grammar of the English Tongue

With Three Hundred and Thirty Exercises

This little book is written in the clearest and simplest style for beginners. It contains:—

- (i) The simplest Definitions.
- (ii) Slowly graduated Exercises.
- (iii) Clearly printed Tables.
- (iv) Graduated Methods of Parsing.
- (v) Bad Grammar Corrected, with Reasons.
- (vi) Analysis, with plain Diagrams.

1s.

An Atlas of English Grammar

To be used along with Grammars

By EASTON S. VALENTINE, M.A.

Second English Master in the High School of Dundee

'Mr. Valentine's "Atlas of English Grammar," published in Professor Meiklejohn's Series, gives, as its title indicates, tabular views of English grammar, where-in are exhibited and explained by grouping and definition the main points in the accidence and syntax of English Grammar—the points, in fact, that form the osteology of the science. Five tables on analysis of

sentences and a parsing scheme complete the book. The method pursued—one may call it the diagrammatic method—is in itself good, and, when well applied, as here, to a subject that has clamant claims on its exercise—is sure to better the results and brighten the process of teaching.'—*Dundee Advertiser*, 28th October 1890.

*Adopted by the School Board for London**Crown 8vo. 150 pp. 1s. 6d.***Mental Arithmetic**

For the Use of Pupil-Teachers, Students in Training Colleges,
and Candidates for the Civil Service

With full solutions to Certificate questions since 1864

'The work shows an immense amount of thoughtful, interesting, and useful matter. Many of the hints are very ingenious, and materially help in the solution of the difficulties set year by year in the Mental Arithmetic Papers. . . . The volume affords hints to aid the candidate in unravelling

most of the complicated puzzles, and saves much valuable time. The insertion of the papers of questions set for so many years past forms a marked feature in the book.'—*Thos. H. Eulitt, Esq., Headmaster of Battersea P.T. School.*

Third Edition. *Crown 8vo.* 160 pp. 1s.

Fables, Anecdotes, and Stories

For Teaching Composition, with Outlines and Hints on
Letter Writing

This little book gives about 200 fables and anecdotes, written in a very simple style. It begins with very short stories in short, simple sentences. It goes on to stories a little longer, and to the use of complex sentences. There are also letters and forms for business notes, etc. etc.

Adopted by the School Board for London

Sixth Edition. *Crown 8vo.* 1s.

A New Spelling Book

With Side Lights from History

All kinds of aids have been brought in for the assistance and furtherance of the learner: Comparison, Contrast, Derivation, Rules, and Hints from the History of the Language.

'The idea is undoubtedly good.'—*W. N. Thomson, M.A.* followed—that spelling should be learnt through the eye rather than through the ear.'—*School Guardian.*
'We agree with the main principle here

Third Edition. *Crown 8vo.* 1s.

The Spelling List

For Civil Service and other Examinations

With a Key to Correct Spelling.

'Your Spelling List is a very decided advance in the right direction, ably conceived, and brilliantly written. We shall certainly strongly recommend it to our pupils.'—*Rev. E. F. Gurney, M.A. (of Messrs. Wren & Gurney), Powis Square, London.*

Fourth Edition. 156 pp. 1s.

A New Poetry Book

For the Use of Schools and Families

This new Poetry Book contains three kinds of poems :—

- (i) Original poems.
- (ii) Poems such as have not appeared in any previous selection.
- (iii) Well-known poems, such as are written in a spirited style and lend themselves to good reading.

This neatly-bound little collection, which is one of Professor Meiklejohn's series of school manuals, may be confidently recommended to teachers in search of new selections for recitations.'—*The Schoolmaster.*

Word-Building as a Guide to Spelling

Arranged for the Standards

By PROFESSOR MEIKLEJOHN

- STANDARD I. 24 pp. **One Penny.** Third Edition.
 STANDARD II. 32 pp. **Three Halfpence.** Third Edition.
 STANDARD III. 32 pp. **Three Halfpence.** Third Edition.
 STANDARD IV. 40 pp. **Two Pence.** Second Edition.
 STANDARDS V. & VI. 40 pp. **Two Pence.** Second Edition.

'These are very useful little books, based on rational lines.—*The Schoolmaster.*

'Excellent alike in matter and method is the verdict which a thorough inspection of these modest little manuals enabled us to arrive at. The part for the third Standard is the *beau idéal* of a spelling book for children.—*The Teachers' Aid.*

'Word-building has now come to be recognised as essential in the infant room, and is done in Standards I., II., and III., it should be taught with system and completeness, and these little guides are carefully compiled with a view to show how this may best be done.—*The Schoolmistress.*

A New Choice of Standard Recitations

Selected and edited by J. H. YOXALL, M.P.

Each difficult word, phrase, or allusion is explained with fulness and simplicity. In the books for younger scholars the explanations are parallel with the text, on the opposite page. Right through, simple paraphrases are used as explanations; and where any single word is explained several synonyms or synonymous phrases are given.

Notes on the works and lives of the authors are supplied.

The type is distinct and artistic; the paper is fine and tough.

CONTENTS—BOOK A. for Standards I. and II., 1d.

Seven Times One, <i>Jean Ingelow.</i>	The Daisy, <i>Montgomery.</i>
Dog Tray, <i>Campbell.</i>	Bob o' Lincoln, <i>W. C. Bryant.</i>
The Piper, <i>Blake.</i>	The Drum, <i>Jerrold.</i>

CONTENTS—BOOK B. for Standard III., 1½d.

The Night of the Armada, <i>Macaulay.</i>	Hiawatha's First Hunting, <i>Longfellow.</i>
Fairy Days, <i>Thackeray.</i>	The Fugitives, <i>Shelley.</i>

CONTENTS—BOOK C. for Standard IV., 2d.

The Voyage, <i>Coleridge.</i>	The Sack of Baltimore, <i>Thomas Davis.</i>
The Poet's Cat, <i>Cowper.</i>	Hart-Leap Well, <i>Wordsworth.</i>
The Demon Ship, <i>Hood.</i>	Mazeppa's Ride, <i>Byron.</i>

CONTENTS—BOOK D. for Standards V., VI., and VII., 3d.

The Wonders of the Lane, <i>Ebenezer Elliott.</i>	Shallow and Silence, . . . <i>Shakespeare.</i>
The Lutist and the Night- ingale, <i>John Ford.</i>	Scenes from Fairyland, . . <i>Shakespeare.</i>
Hotspur and the Fop, . . . <i>Shakespeare.</i>	The Foresters of Arden, <i>Shakespeare.</i>
Clarence's Dream, <i>Shakespeare.</i>	Scenes from <i>Comus</i> , . . . <i>Milton.</i>

Adopted by the School Board for London

THE NEW READERS

NEW MATTER NEW STYLE NEW PICTURES

EDITED BY

PROFESSOR MEIKLEJOHN.

No time, labour, nor expense has been spared to make these books worthy of their purpose.

The type in which they are printed is **NEW**, and is perfectly clear and open. Every device has been employed to aid the eye, and to prevent its powers being strained.

The whole Series has been produced in such a way as to make the work of the Teacher easier, and that of the Pupil more interesting, than usual. By far the larger number of lessons consist of original matter written expressly for this Series. The lessons have been graduated in the most careful way, and contain a mixture of the grave and gay, the lively and the interesting, with the useful. One prevailing and prominent feature is the introduction of **DIALOGUE**.

- | | | |
|--|------------|-----------------------------|
| 1. The First Primer. | 32 pages. | Cloth, Price 3d. |
| 2. The Second Primer. | 48 pages. | Cloth, Price 4d. |
| 3. The Infant Reader. | 80 pages. | Cloth, Price 6d. |
| 4. Book First (for Standard I.) | 128 pages. | Cloth, Price 8d. |
| 5. Book Second (for Standard II.) | 160 pages. | Cloth, Price 9d. |
| 6. Book Third (for Standard III.) | 200 pages. | Cloth, Price 1s. |
| 7. Book Fourth (for Standard IV.) | 234 pages. | Cloth, Price 1s. 3d. |
| 8. Book Fifth (for Standard V.) | 302 pages. | Cloth, Price 1s. 4d. |
| 9. Book Sixth (for Standard VI.) | 322 pages. | Cloth, Price 1s. 6d. |

THE NEW READERS

OPINIONS OF THE PRESS.

'The title "New" Readers is well deserved, as their contents are culled from new and very popular sources. The Fourth Reader gives clear and interesting accounts of wild animals, tales of adventure, moral tales, and poetry. It also contains many useful spelling rules. The Fifth Reader contains stories of heroes and heroines, old-world stories, and clear accounts of natural phenomena. It also contains chapters on word-branching and word-building.'—*The Schoolmistress of February 1, 1894.*

'These reading books possess the excellent features which characterise the series of educational works so ably edited by Professor Meiklejohn. The matter in each volume is strikingly fresh and attractive, and well adapted to stimulate thought and cultivate a high tone of moral feeling. Each volume is admirably printed, well illustrated, and strongly bound. Spelling lists and notes of meanings are appended to each lesson. Teachers wishing for a change of reading books will do well to examine this capital series.' Books IV. and V.—*The Practical Teacher.*

'Like the preceding books of Professor Meiklejohn's Series, the more advanced Readers are marked by careful selection, excellent graduation, clear and open typography, pleasing illustration, and bountiful aids. They are thoroughly educa-

tive, and their use must produce the best results.' Books IV. and V.—*The Teachers' Aid.*

'We are glad that we can speak in terms of commendation of this new series of general reading books. Their contents are varied and interesting, and the pages are brightened and relieved by a considerable number of attractive pictures, while what may be called the supplemental sections are limited to spellings, notes on difficult words and phrases, and appendices on word-building and word-formation, all of which may legitimately be considered as coming within the scope of a reading book. The "New Readers" are printed in an unusually clear type, and are bound in a way that is likely to prove well adapted to the everyday wear and tear of school work.'—*The School Guardian.*

'We were thoroughly pleased with the earlier readers of this series; we are no less pleased with this later instalment. The illustrations are exceedingly well chosen, and are not merely good pictures thrust in upon the text. We most heartily commend these readers to the notice of teachers.'—*The Teachers' Monthly.*

'The choice of the selections exhibits taste and a fine sense of that variety which is so charming to all—but most of all to the young . . .' Book VI.—*The Educational News.*

Revised to suit New Code, 1896

The Typical Arithmetic

Arranged in Standards

By AN ASSISTANT INSPECTOR OF SCHOOLS

Author of 'New Typical Test Cards,' 'Typical Tots,' etc.

- i. These books have been specially prepared to suit the requirements of the **New Code, 1891.**
- ii. The exercises are carefully graduated.
- iii. **Frequent exercises** are given on those points which children are found by experience to have **the greatest difficulty in mastering.**
- iv. Most of the exercises are arranged in parallel columns of equal difficulty to be worked by alternate children—and to **prevent copying.**
- v. To make the study of Arithmetic what it should be: **a thorough training of the reasoning powers,** rather than of the memory, has been aimed at.
- vi. **Standard IV.** contains exercises on **the Decimal Notation,** and the Upper Standards on **the Metric System.**
- vii. Each Standard contains exercises on **Mental Arithmetic.** The paper is strong and the print clear.
- viii. **The Answers have been very carefully prepared, having been gone over several times to insure accuracy.**

STANDARDS 1 and 2, **One Penny each.** In Cloth, 2d.
 „ 3, 4, 5, and 7, **Twopence each.** In Cloth, 3d.
 „ 6, **Threepence.** In Cloth, 4d.

ANSWER BOOKS—

STANDARDS 1, 2, and 3, **One Penny each.**
 „ 4, 5, 6, and 7, **Twopence each.**

'Set out in the clear, lucid fashion common to all Professor Meiklejohn's Series.'
 —*Teachers' Aid.*

'Hints and notes to the Teacher are a good innovation. It is an excellent series.'
 —*School Board Chronicle.*

'The work throughout is well done; and Teachers will find the books all that they could desire.'
 —*Educational News.*

'No better series of Standard Arithmetics exists in the market than those of Professor Meiklejohn. The printing is admirable. There is an abundance of well-graduated examples, model specimens of working are given where needed, full sets of typical tests are in each book, together with a number of mental arithmetic exercises. We have tested a fair number of the answers, and no mistake has been found.'
 —*The Teachers' Monthly.*

Crown 8vo, 3s. 6d.

Key to the Exercises in Professor Meiklejohn's New Grammar

This key not only answers all the questions set and the problems given in the Exercises, but gives full explanations of difficult and minute points, wherever they are required. It also shows how Examination questions ought to be answered and set forth upon paper.

'To students in possession of the New Grammar, this book will be extremely useful and brimful of information.'—*The Schoolmistress.*

'The work has been carefully and accurately done, and to private students and others who need assistance of this character the work will prove a very valuable auxiliary.'—*The Schoolmaster.*

1s. each packet

New Examination Test Cards in Arithmetic

For Standards III., IV., V., VI., and VII.

By the Author of the New Typical Test Cards

'These are splendid tests; the best we have seen. The printing is clearly done on good stout cards, with distinctive colours for the Standards, and the answers, of which two sets are given in each packet, are correct.'—*The Teachers' Aid.*

'These cards are, as one might expect, more reasonable than many, and, while

keeping in view the inspection to be met, also consider the powers of children and what may be expected at examinations. They are varied, well stated, progressively arranged, and, while avoiding mere puzzles and perplexities, excite thought, and give opportunity to ingenuity.'—*The Educational News.*

New Unseen Tests for Dictation and Reading

Specially designed to meet the requirements of the New Code, 1893

By AN ASSISTANT INSPECTOR OF SCHOOLS

Book I. for Standard III.,	<i>Cloth, Price 4d.</i>
Book II. for Standard IV.,	„ „ 4d.
Book III. for Standards V., VI., and VII.,	„ „ 6d.

'Among the many cognate series in the market, with its many new features, this series should win and hold a good place.'—*The Teachers' Aid.*

'A very useful and well-arranged set of dictation tests for the Standards.'—*The Schoolmaster.*

'The selections made use of are varied, and agreeably presented on good paper and in fine readable type. The special feature of the series is that "at the foot of each page certain words are printed in which mistakes are most likely to occur in spelling, and the part of the word printed in black letter contains the part in which the pupil is most likely to fail."—*The Educational News.*

DR. MORELL'S ENGLISH SERIES.*159 pp. Neatly bound in limp cloth. 9d.***First Step in Geography**

By JOHN MARKWELL, M.A.

*Crown 8vo. 206 pp. Strongly bound. 1s. 6d.***Junior Geography**On the principles of Comparison and Contrast,
with numerous Exercises

By JOHN MARKWELL, M.A.

*Crown 8vo. 320 pp. Strongly bound. 2s. 6d.***Senior Geography**On the principles of Comparison and Contrast,
with 400 Exercises

By JOHN MARKWELL, M.A.

*96 pp. Neatly bound in limp cloth. 8d.***First Step in Composition**

With 108 Fables, Stories, Letters, etc.

<p>'This seems an excellent plan and one likely to work well.'—<i>Educational Times</i>.</p> <p>'This little treatise will admirably serve</p>	<p>the purpose for which it is intended, and we heartily recommend it.'—<i>Civil Service Gazette</i>.</p>
--	---

*Crown 8vo. 144 pp. Strong cloth cover. 1s. 6d.***Second Step in Composition**

With 200 Exercises

*Crown 8vo. 312 pp. Strong cloth cover. 3s.***Practical Introduction to English Composition**

300 Exercises

'One of the best manuals on the subject with which we are acquainted. The plan on which it is constructed seems to be excellent.'—*The Educational Times*.

'I seems to us to supply for the first time, an obvious gap in education.'—*Guardian*.

New Edition. *Crown 8vo.* 520 pp. *Strong cloth cover.* 3s. 6d.

Biographical History of English Literature

With 300 Exercises.

'Candidates for appointments in the Civil Service will find a study of this book of the greatest service to them.'—*The Civil Service Review*.

'We are bound to say that the present effort seems thoroughly to succeed.'—*The Guardian*.

'We can confidently recommend this manual as the best we have seen of its kind.

It seems to us precisely the text-book for schools. . . . The novel feature of *Exercises* will be found to be not the least valuable part of the work.'—*The Nonconformist*.

'Certainly the best book of the kind we have seen.'—*The Glasgow Herald*.

ALSO IN TWO PARTS.

Crown 8vo. 236 pp. *Strong cloth cover.* 2s.

Part I.—From Beowulf to Milton.

Crown 8vo. 270 pp. *Strong cloth cover.* 2s.

Part II.—From the 'Hudibras' to 'Aurora Leigh.'

Small 8vo. 120 pp. *Elegantly bound in cloth.* 2s. 6d.

The Scarlet Gown

Being Verses by a St. Andrews Man (R. F. MURRAY).

'Full of sparkle and point and drollery. . . . The "Song from the Princess" is capital.'—*Saturday Review*.

Illustrated. 3s. nett.

The Grammar Fairies

A NEW CANTATA.

Words by T. M. DAVIDSON, M.A., B.Sc., Music by J. MORE SMITON
(Composer of 'Ariadne,' 'Pearl,' and 'King Arthur.')

'A Cantata upon English Grammar: Such was our exclamation in amusement and surprise when we turned over the pages of this musical production. A careful perusal, however, of the cantata compels us to admit that it is not only of very superior merit, but it is certain to give

much pleasure and delight as an evening's entertainment, as well as to permanently and graphically impress the uses of the parts of speech upon the minds of the young. We like the music, as it is appropriately and attractively wedded to the words.'—*The Schoolmistress*.

Standards IV., V., VI., and VII., each 1d.

Typical Tots in Arithmetic

By an Assistant Inspector of Schools.

The purpose of these little books is to ensure a combination of SPEED with ACCURACY in the practice of Compound Addition. And the Teacher will find, as his experience accumulates, that, if accuracy is insisted upon in the earlier stages, the result will be, in the case of every pupil, that THE HIGHER THE SPEED, THE GREATER THE ACCURACY.

QUEEN'S SCHOLARSHIP EXAMINATION

DECEMBER 1894

Miss MARGARET HASKEW, Second on List, says :—

'In reading for the Scholarship Examination, I made use of Professor Meiklejohn's New History, Date Book, Grammar and Literature, and Geography. I found them all of great use.'

Miss FLORENCE WARREN, Fourth on List, says :—

'In reading for the Scholarship Examination I used Professor Meiklejohn's English Language, and found it exceedingly useful. I also used his Comparative Geography during my apprenticeship.'

Miss CONSTANCE SANDES, Fifth on List, says :—

'In studying for the Scholarship Examination I used several of Professor Meiklejohn's Series, the New Geography, Grammar, and History of English Literature, and found them most useful.'

Miss FLORENCE CARPENTER, Sixth on List, says :—

'I am very pleased to inform you that I used Professor Meiklejohn's Grammar and History, and found them of great use to me.'

Miss EDITH SIMONSON, Seventh on List, says :—

'I used Professor Meiklejohn's Comparative Geography, English Grammar, and English History.'

Miss JENNIE JOHNSON, Eighth on List, says :—

'I used Professor Meiklejohn's Comparative Geography, New History, and English Language, and have a high opinion of their value.'

Miss MARGARET URE, Ninth on List, says :—

'For the Scholarship Examination I used Professor Meiklejohn's History, Grammar, and Geography; and I am sure my success is partly due to their help.'

Miss F. W. WHITE, bracketed Ninth on List, says :—

'I used Professor Meiklejohn's History of England, also the English Language, both of which I liked for the manner in which the matter was arranged.'

Miss E. DUNLEA, Eleventh on List, says :—

'I used Professor Meiklejohn's English Language, Comparative Geography, and Short Geography. I also studied from his English History and Outlines of History, and attribute much of my success to their perusal.'

Mr. JAMES HALE, First on List, says :—

'I used Professor Meiklejohn's New Geography on the Comparative Method and his British Empire, the facts enumerated being presented in so graphic a manner as to be easily retained.'

Mr. A. ODAMES, Second on List, says :—

'I used Professor Meiklejohn's New Geography, Grammar, and English History, and can fully recommend them.'

Mr. HAROLD B. FANTHAM, Third on List, says :—

'I used Professor Meiklejohn's Geography during my apprenticeship and while preparing for Scholarship. I have constantly found the New History of England very useful for purposes of reference.'

Mr. H. M. HOWARD, Fourth on List, says :—

'I used Professor Meiklejohn's New History throughout my apprenticeship and while preparing for the Scholarship Examination. It proved of very great service, and to it I may attribute my "H."'

Mr. T. CHARTER, Fifth on List, says :—

'Professor Meiklejohn's Geography, English History, and English Grammar were of considerable assistance to me in studying for the Queen's Scholarship.'

Mr. HENRY ROBSON, Sixth on List, says :—

'In reading for the Scholarship Examination I used Professor Meiklejohn's Geography, Grammar, and History. It is probably owing to a free use of the latter that I obtained the "H" mark.'

Mr. WALTER HILL, Seventh on List, says :—

'I used Professor Meiklejohn's History (Part 2), and found it especially useful.'

Mr. ROBERT AYRES, Ninth on List, says :—

'I used Professor Meiklejohn's books as follows, New History, Outlines of History, New Geography, Short Geography; I have also used his English Grammar and the Short Grammar.'

Mr. JOHN UNSTEAD, bracketed Ninth on List, says :—

'I used Professor Meiklejohn's History of England and New Geography in reading for the Scholarship Examination.'

Mr. F. T. ADKINS, Eleventh on List, says :—

'I used Professor Meiklejohn's Geography; I also relied to some extent on his excellently arranged New History.'

Mr. J. E. BUTLER, Twelfth on List, says :—

'I used the New Geography and the New History. The selection and arrangement of matter in these books is such as to simplify the work of the student to the utmost, and I consider that in a great measure my success is due to the use of such books.'

QUEEN'S SCHOLARSHIP EXAMINATIONDECEMBER 1895.

Miss ANNIE DOVEY, First on List, says:—

'In reading for the Scholarship Examination I used Professor Meiklejohn's New History, Outlines of History, Comparative Geography, the British Empire, and the English Language. All of these I found very useful, and prefer them to any other text-books on the subjects. They are interesting, and exactly suited to meet the requirements of Examinations.'

Miss CLARA KELLY, Second on List:—

'I have used with great advantage Professor Meiklejohn's Grammar, New Geography, New History, and also his Outlines of History.'

Miss ELEANOR SYME, Third on List:—

'In preparing for the Scholarship Examination I used Professor Meiklejohn's Geography and English History.'

Miss DAISY PITT, Fourth on List:—

'In studying for the Scholarship Examination I used Professor Meiklejohn's Geography, History, and English Language.'

Miss MAUD E. YOUNG, Fifth on List:—

'Professor Meiklejohn's New Geography, English Language, and History of England proved of great value to me in preparing for the Queen's Scholarship Examination.'

Miss AGNES DEARDEN, Sixth on List:—

'In preparing for the Scholarship Examination I found Professor Meiklejohn's New Geography and English Language of much use.'

Miss L. M' AULIFFE, Ninth on List:—

'Professor Meiklejohn's Grammar, British Empire, and History have been of great use to me during my Scholarship Studies. My success in obtaining the mark "H" I must attribute to the use of the last named.'

Miss A. M. CLARKSON, Eleventh on List:—

'Professor Meiklejohn's New History of England is the only history text-book I used in studying for the Scholarship Examination.'

Mr. WM. H. DARBY, First on List :—

'I used Professor Meiklejohn's New Geography and his History of England in preparing for the Scholarship Examination.'

Mr. J. RUSSELL, Second on List :—

'I have used Professor Meiklejohn's works all through my apprenticeship. Through their influence I have obtained the "H" and "G" mark in reading for the Scholarship Examination.'

Mr. J. K. WILKINS, Third on List :—

'I have made use of several of Professor Meiklejohn's works—The British Empire, New History.'

Mr. FRED. FARRER, Fourth on List :—

'While preparing' for the Scholarship Examination I made use of Professor Meiklejohn's History and Geography, obtaining the "G" and "H" marks.'

Mr. CHARLES FRITH, Fifth on List :—

'I have very great pleasure in acknowledging the aid received from both the Comparative Geography and the English Language of Professor Meiklejohn. I attribute a great share of my success in Geography to the use of the former.'

Mr. P. LAMB, Sixth on List :—

'I used with great profit Professor Meiklejohn's Comparative Geography and his History.'

Mr. JAMES URE, Seventh on List :—

'I used Professor Meiklejohn's English Language, his History (to which I attribute my "H" mark), his New Geography, and British Empire, and found them excellent books for the Scholarship Examination.'

Mr. LOUIS WM. LAWRENCE, Eighth on List :—

'In preparing for the Scholarship Examination I used Professor Meiklejohn's New Geography.'

Mr. J. H. HACK, Tenth on List :—

'I obtained considerable help from Professor Meiklejohn's Geography and History whilst studying for the Scholarship Examination.'

Mr. ROBERT B. COBB, Eleventh on List :—

'All through my apprenticeship I used Professor Meiklejohn's History, Geography, and Grammar; and for the Scholarship Examination I added his British Empire, which proved extremely useful.'

Mr. JOHN L. WEDGE, Twelfth on List :—

'In preparation for the Scholarship Examination I made much use of Professor Meiklejohn's New Geography and New History.'

QUEEN'S SCHOLARSHIP EXAMINATION

DECEMBER 1896

Miss KATE BARRETT, First on List, says:—

‘In studying for the Scholarship Examination I used Professor Meiklejohn’s British Empire, which I found of great assistance.’

Miss JESSIE DYKES, Second on List:—

‘In preparing for the Scholarship Examination I used Professor Meiklejohn’s New Geography and New History with great advantage.’

Miss FLORENCE L. POWELL, Third on List:—

‘In preparing for the Scholarship Examination I used Professor Meiklejohn’s History, Geography, and English Literature.’

Miss EDITH WOOLLACOTT, Fourth on List:—

‘In reading for the Scholarship Examination I used Professor Meiklejohn’s History, Date Book, British Empire, all of which books I consider very valuable aids.’

Miss ALICE E. BAINBRIDGE, Fifth on List:—

‘While reading for the Queen’s Scholarship Examination, and also throughout my apprenticeship, I used Professor Meiklejohn’s New History and Grammar of the English Language, and found them of great value.’

Miss MARY HAYES, Sixth on List:—

‘Professor Meiklejohn’s History of England and British Empire secured my success in History and Geography at the Scholarship Examination.’

Miss GERTRUDE GREGORY, Seventh on List:—

‘I used Professor Meiklejohn’s History, Geography, and English Language, and found them of great use, especially the last named.’

Miss EMILY M. GOUGH, Eighth on List:—

‘I used Professor Meiklejohn’s Geography during the last two years of my apprenticeship.’

Miss EVA WHITEHEAD, Ninth on List:—

‘In preparing for the Scholarship Examination I used Professor Meiklejohn’s British Empire and his History of England, both of which I found very useful.’

Miss GERTRUDE PEEL, Eleventh on List:—

‘I used several of your books in preparing for the Scholarship Examination—English Language, New Geography, New History, and British Empire.’

Mr. F. W. HEATH, First on List:—

‘I read Professor Meiklejohn’s History and Grammar as an aid.’

Mr. E. BOWYER, Second on List :—

'I received invaluable help from Professor Meiklejohn's Comparative Geography and History in preparing for the Scholarship Examination. Although I did not take English at Scholarship, I used this text book in all my previous examinations—Cambridge Junior, Senior Locals, and London Matriculation, and esteem it unequalled by any similar publication.'

Mr. E. J. SUMNER, Bracketed Second on List :—

'I used Professor Meiklejohn's Comparative Geography and his English Language. The latter I found especially interesting and helpful.'

Mr. H. FELS, Fourth on List :—

'I used Professor Meiklejohn's Geography, Grammar, and Spelling Book throughout my apprenticeship, and for the Scholarship I added his British Empire. I found the latter book very useful, and believe it to be the best of its kind.'

Mr. J. L. SOGER, Fifth on List :—

'Since I was a candidate, I have used four books included in Professor Meiklejohn's Series. They are: History of England, the Comparative Geography, the English Language, and the Outlines of History. Last year I added two other books in the Series. One was the British Empire, and the other was the Principles and Practice of Teaching.'

Mr. N. M. HYDE, Sixth on List :—

'In preparing for the Queen's Scholarship Examination I found Professor Meiklejohn's History very useful.'

Mr. JOHN P. HINDLEY, Seventh on List :—

'I used Professor Meiklejohn's New Geography and History of England throughout my apprenticeship, and it was doubtless owing to the latter that I obtained the "H" mark at the Scholarship Examination.'

Mr. B. C. WALLIS, Eighth on List :—

'Of Professor Meiklejohn's Series, I found useful the New History and Historical Outlines; the New Geography and the British Empire. To the latter I owe most of the marks I obtained in Geography.'

Mr. E. J. DOVE, Ninth on List :—

'When preparing for the Queen's Scholarship Examination, I made use of Professor Meiklejohn's New History and New Geography. By their aid I passed with credit in both History and Geography, and I would highly recommend them to all students.'

Mr. E. MORGAN, Tenth on List :—

'In the course of my apprenticeship I have made use of Professor Meiklejohn's Geography. In working for the London Matriculation Examination I derived great benefit from Professor Meiklejohn's book, The English Language.'

Mr. E. G. MORRELL, Twelfth on List :—

'I have used Professor Meiklejohn's Grammar through my apprenticeship, and I found the Comparative Geography very useful for teaching purposes.'

Printed by T. and A. CONSTABLE, Printers to Her Majesty
at the Edinburgh University Press

HOMŒOPATHY.

A LIST OF STANDARD WORKS

ON
Medicine and Surgery.

PUBLISHED AND SOLD BY

THE HOMŒOPATHIC PUBLISHING COMPANY.

LONDON :
12, WARWICK LANE, PATERNOSTER ROW, E.C.

CONTENTS.



		PAGE
RUDDOCK (Dr. E. H.)	Common Diseases of Children	11
" "	" " Women	11
" "	Consumption, &c.	11
" "	Diseases of Infants and Children... ..	7
" "	Essentials of Diet	11
" "	Lady's Manual of Homœopathic Treatment ...	7
" "	Stepping-stone to Homœopathy	9
" "	Burnett's Fifty Reasons for being a Homœopath	9
" "	Text Book of Homœopathy	3
" "	Vade Mecum of Homœopathy	5
Veterinary	Vade Mecum, by Lord and Rush	16
" "	Pocket Manual, compiled by Dr. Ruddock	16
Homœopathic World	... ..	16
Homœopathic League Tracts	... ..	16
Miscellaneous Publications	... .. 4 6, 8, 9, 10, 12, 13, 14, 15	

The HOMŒOPATHIC PUBLISHING COMPANY undertake to procure any British or American Homœopathic Publication not in Stock, as soon as possible after receiving order for the same.

12, WARWICK LANE,
PATERNOSTER ROW,
LONDON, E.C.

HOMŒOPATHY.

A List of Standard Works

ON

MEDICINE AND SURGERY,

PUBLISHED AND SOLD BY

THE HOMŒOPATHIC PUBLISHING COMPANY,

12, WARWICK LANE, PATERNOSTER ROW, LONDON, E.C.

A TEXT BOOK

OF

MODERN MEDICINE AND SURGERY, ON HOMŒOPATHIC PRINCIPLES,

BY

E. H. RUDDOCK, M.D., L.R.C.P., M.R.C.S., L.M. (LOND. & EDIN.), ETC.

For the use of the Professional Student, the Clergyman, the Missionary, the Colonist, Heads of Families, etc.

*In a handsome Volume. Demy 8vo, 1,082 pages, cloth, price 21s. ;
or in half-morocco binding, 25s.*

From THE AMERICAN OBSERVER, by DR. E. M. HALE.

"This splendid volume is, altogether, the most complete Text Book for the use of the layman, student, and physician, which has ever been published for our School. Next to Baehr, it is the best work on practice, but its value is not confined to this department alone.

"A glance at its contents will convince any one that it is a most comprehensive affair. Chapter I., on Hygiene, differs so much from ordinary chapters on that subject, that we especially commend it. It does not follow the beaten track of time—worn recommendations, but is fully up to the most advanced discoveries in Hygiene. The references to bread, tea, coffee, cooking, water, air, sunlight, exercise, clothing, bathing, etc., are replete with original remarks such as we have never seen in any domestic or professional work of its character.

"It is the 'little thing' which the layman and student want to know, not the broad generalities with which most authors deal. Dr. Ruddock points out clearly and minutely all the smaller points relating to such subjects, and this, we assert, is what makes the work so valuable.

"Chapter II., on the Signs and Symptoms of Disease, is far better than similar chapters in more pretentious works.

"We especially commend his chapters on the Accessories in the Treatment of Disease. The majority of students go out into practice with very nebulous ideas relative to the importance of these accessories, and they finally learn nearly all of them from old women and nurses. Dr. Ruddock gives plain and brief directions as to when and where they are needed, and in what they should consist, when used as adjuncts to Homœopathic treatment.

"If we had had such a work fifteen years ago, Homœopathy would have profited by it. To nine-tenths of old physicians, of large and long practice, it will prove an excellent guide and assistance in the treatment of disease."

- Allen (Dr. T. F.)**—THE ENCYCLOPÆDIA OF PURE MATERIA MEDICA ; a Record of the Positive Effects of Drugs upon the Healthy Human Organism. With contributions from Dr. B. HUGHES, of England, and the late Drs. C. HERING, C. DUNHAM, A. LIPPE, of America, and many others. Ten vols. Imp. 8vo. Cloth, £15.
- Allen (Dr. T. F.)**—A GENERAL SYMPTOM REGISTER OF THE HOMŒOPATHIC MATERIA MEDICA. Imperial 8vo. Cloth, 60s.
- Allen (Dr. T. F.)**—A HANDBOOK OF MATERIA MEDICA AND HOMŒOPATHIC THERAPEUTICS. Royal 4to, bound, £3 15s.
- Allen (Dr. T. F.)**—A PRIMER OF THE MATERIA MEDICA. 8vo. Cloth, 12s. 6d. net.
- American (The) Homœopathic Pharmacopœia.**—Fifth Edition. 8vo. 13s. 6d. net.
- Angell (Dr. H. C.)**—A TREATISE ON DISEASES OF THE EYE ; for the use of Students and Practitioners. Crown 8vo. Cloth, 15s.
- Arndt (Dr. H. R.)**—SYSTEM OF MEDICINE BASED UPON THE LAW OF HOMŒOPATHY. Three vols. Crown 4to. Cloth, £5 12s. 6d.
- Baehr (Dr. B.)**—THE SCIENCE OF THERAPEUTICS ACCORDING TO THE PRINCIPLES OF HOMŒOPATHY. Two vols. Large 8vo. Half-bound, 45s.
- Bell (Dr. J. B.)**—THE HOMŒOPATHIC THERAPEUTICS OF DIARRHŒA, DYSENTERY, CHOLERA, CHOLERA INFANTUM, AND ALL OTHER LOOSE EVACUATIONS OF THE BOWELS. Fourth Ed. Cr. 8v. Cloth, 7s. 6d. net.
- Berridge (Dr. E. W.)**—COMPLETE REPERTORY TO THE HOMŒOPATHIC MATERIA MEDICA. Diseases of the Eyes. 8vo. Cloth, 10s. 6d.
- Bœnninghausen's THERAPEUTIC POCKET BOOK,** for Homœopathic Physicians to use at the bedside and in the study of the Materia Medica. New Edition, by Dr. T. F. ALLEN. In flexible binding, 20s.
- Boericke and Dewey (Drs.)**—THE TWELVE TISSUE REMEDIES OF SCHUSSLER. Comprising the Theory, Therapeutical Application, Materia Medica, and Repertory. Third Edition, revised. 8vo. Cloth, 12s. 6d. net.
- Bradford (Dr. T. L.)**—THE LIFE AND LETTERS OF DR. SAMUEL HAHNEMANN. Royal 8vo. Linen, 12s. 6d. net.
- Bradford (Dr. T. L.)**—PIONEERS OF HOMŒOPATHY. Royal 8vo. Cloth, 15s. net.
- Breyfogle (Dr.)**—EPITOME OF HOMŒOPATHIC MEDICINES. 18mo. Cl. 6s. 6d.
- British Homœopathic Pharmacopœia.**—Third Ed. 8vo. Cloth, 10s. 6d.
- Bryant (Dr.)**—A POCKET MANUAL, or Repertory of Homœopathic Medicine. Third Edition. 18mo. Cloth, 7s. 6d.
- Buck (H.)**—INFANT LIFE AND HOW TO PRESERVE IT. 18mo. Cloth, 1s.
- Buffum (Dr. J. H.)**—DISEASES AND INJURIES OF THE EYE ; a Practical Treatise on the Medical and Surgical Treatment of the Diseases and Injuries of the Eye. Large 8vo. Cloth, £1 2s. 6d.
- Buffum (Dr. J. H.)**—MANUAL OF THE ESSENTIALS OF THE EYE AND EAR. Crown 8vo. Cloth, 7s. 6d. net.
- Burnett (Dr. J. C.)**—ORGANIC DISEASES OF WOMEN. Foolscep 8vo. Cloth, 2s. 6d.
- Burnett (Dr. J. C.)**—DELICATE, PUNY, AND STUNTED CHILDREN. Foolscep 8vo. Cloth. 2s. 6d.

New Edition.—Ninety-Fifth Thousand, much enlarged and improved; best paper, crown 8vo, wide margin, price 10s. 6d., cloth. Half-bound, morocco, suitable for presentation, libraries, medicine-chests, etc., 14s.

THE HOMŒOPATHIC VADE MECUM OF MODERN MEDICINE AND SURGERY.

With CLINICAL DIRECTORY, containing the results of personal experience of many physicians in addition to those who contributed to former editions. This portion of the work has been greatly extended. Also a chapter on POISONS, an APPENDIX ON FORMULÆ, TABLE OF DILUTIONS of the remedies prescribed, etc.

By E. H. RUDDOCK, M.D., F.R.C.P., M.R.C.S.,
L.M. (Lond. and Edin.), etc.

For the use of Junior Practitioners, Students, Clergymen,
Missionaries, Heads of Families, etc.

Important additions are especially made to the sections on Neuralgia, Diseases of the Ear, Bright's Disease, and those on Hygiene and Diet.

Besides all the new matter interspersed in nearly every page of this edition, the following sections are additional, re-written, or greatly extended:—

Acne.	Epilepsy.	Prolapsus Ani.
Cancer.	Epistaxis.	Scarlet Fever.
Curvatures of the Spine.	Hay Fever.	Sick Headache.
Diabetes.	Incontinence of Urine.	Small Pox.
Dropsy.	Measles.	Stone in the Bladder.
Eczema.	Old Age and Senile Decay.	Symptoms of Stone.
Enteric Fever.	Phthisis.	Wounds.
	Pneumonia.	

The most numerous improvements are contained in the CLINICAL DIRECTORY (Part VI. of the large edition). This is now much more full in every part, and increasingly convenient for reference. The index also has been much extended, and nearly every technical word used in the Manual is there explained.

CHEAPER EDITION, without *Clinical Directory, etc.*, suitable for family use, may also be had, cloth, 5s.

Extracts from Reviews of Former Editions.

"In our opinion, Dr. Ruddock's *Vade Mecum* is the best work of the kind that has hitherto appeared; and where a work on domestic medicine is likely to be carefully used, we know of none that we can more confidently recommend."—*Homœopathic Review*.

"A Homœopathic Cyclopædia, in which the author has met the requirements of medical students, junior practitioners, and Allopathic medical men commencing the study and practice of Homœopathy. It treats of the general conditions of health; the signs and symptoms of Disease; the administration of medicine; accessories in the treatment of disease. Then of blood diseases, constitutional diseases, diseases of the nervous system, of the eye, of the ear, of the nose, and of the circulatory, respiratory, digestive, urinary, and cutaneous systems. Then the *Materia Medica*—a very full and minute description of Homœopathic remedies—and Clinical Directory, with an Index to the whole work, facilitating immediate reference to any complaint or remedy."—*Dundee Advertiser*.

"A work which has been called for so frequently by the public as this, and within so short a time since its original publication, must be possessed of more than ordinary merit. . . . We shall only add that we know of no volume on the subject better calculated to suit the requirements alike of the popular investigator and the professional student than that of Dr. Ruddock."—*Edinburgh Daily Review*.

"From preface to index it wears the aspect of a text-book, suited alike the professional student, the clergyman of a parish, and the head of a family."—*Church Standard*.

- Burnett (Dr. J. C.)**—FIFTY REASONS FOR BEING A HOMŒOPATH. 12mo. Cloth, 2s. 6d. Also a Popular Edition. 10th Thousand. 2d. (100 Copies for Circulation, 10s. 6d.)
- Burnett (Dr. J. C.)**—EIGHT YEARS' EXPERIENCE IN THE CURE OF CONSUMPTION BY BACILLINUM. Third Edition. 12mo. Cloth, 3s. 6d.
- Burnett (Dr. J. C.)**—CATARACT: NATURE, CAUSES, AND CURE. 12mo. Cl. 3s.
- Burnett (Dr. J. C.)**—ON FISTULA, AND ITS CURE BY MEDICINES. 12mo. Cloth, 2s. 6d.
- Burnett (Dr. J. C.)**—CURABILITY OF CATARACT WITH MEDICINES. 12mo. Cloth, 3s. 6d.
- Burnett (Dr. J. C.)**—CURABILITY OF TUMOURS BY MEDICINE. 12mo. Cloth, 3s. 6d.
- Burnett (Dr. J. C.)**—DISEASES OF THE SKIN. Third Ed. 12mo. Clo., 3s.
- Burnett (Dr. J. C.)**—GOLD AS A REMEDY IN DISEASE. 12mo. Clo., 3s. 6d.
- Burnett (Dr. J. C.)**—NATRUM MURIATICUM; as Test of the Doctrine of Drug Dynamisation. 12mo. Cloth, 2s.
- Burnett (Dr. J. C.)**—NEURALGIA: CAUSES AND REMEDIES. 12mo. Cl., 2s. 6d.
- Burnett (Dr. J. C.)**—GOUT AND ITS CURE. 12mo. Cloth, 2s. 6d.
- Burnett (Dr. J. C.)**—GREATER DISEASES OF THE LIVER. 12mo. Cl., 2s. 6d.
- Burnett (Dr. J. C.)**—RINGWORM: CONSTITUTIONAL NATURE AND CURE. Cloth, 2s. 6d.
- Burnett (Dr. J. C.)**—SUPERSALINITY OF THE BLOOD; an Accelerator of Senility and Cause of Cataract. 12mo. Cloth, 2s. 6d.
- Burnett (Dr. J. C.)**—DISEASES OF THE VEINS. 12mo. Cloth, 2s. 6d.
- Burnett (Dr. J. C.)**—VACCINOSIS AND ITS CURE BY THUJA, with Remarks on Homœoprophylaxes. Second Edition. 12mo. Cloth, 2s. 6d.
- Burnett (Dr. J. C.)**—VALVULAR DISEASE OF THE HEART. 18mo. Clo., 1s.
- Burnett (Dr. J. C.)**—DISEASES OF THE SPLEEN. 12mo. Cloth, 2s. 6d.
- Burnett (Dr. J. C.)**—FEVERS AND BLOOD POISONING. 12mo. Paper, 1s.
- Burnett (Dr. J. C.)**—TUMOURS OF THE BREAST. 12mo. Cloth, 2s. 6d.
- Carleton (Dr. B. G.)**—MANUAL OF SENITO-URINARY AND VENEREAL DISEASES. Royal 8vo. 15s. net.
- Clarke (Dr. J. H.)**—THE PRESCRIBER. A Dictionary of New Therapeutics. Second Edition. 12mo. Cloth, 3s. 6d.
- Clarke (Dr. J. H.)**—HOMŒOPATHY; ALL ABOUT IT. Fcap. 8vo. Cloth, 1s.
- Clarke (Dr. J. H.)**—COLD-CATCHING, COLD-PREVENTING, COLD-CURING. Cloth, 1s.
- Clarke (Dr. J. H.)**—INDIGESTION: ITS CAUSES AND CURE. 12mo. Cl., 1s.
- Clarke (Dr. J. H.)**—THERAPEUTICS OF SERPENT POISONS. Demy 8vo. Cl., 1s.
- Clarke (Dr. J. H.)**—GLANDS AND BONES, with a Chapter on SCROFULA. Foolscap 8vo. Cloth, 1s. 6d.
- Clarke (Dr. J. H.)**—DISEASES OF THE HEART AND ARTERIES. Crown 8vo. Cloth, 3s. 6d.
- Clarke (Dr. J. H.)**—DICTIONARY OF DOMESTIC MEDICINE. Crown 8vo. Cloth, 3s. 6d.

Tenth Edition, thoroughly revised and improved. Crown 8vo., cloth, price 3s. 6d.

THE
LADY'S MANUAL OF HOMŒOPATHIC
TREATMENT.

In the Various Derangements Incident to her Sex.

By E. H. RUDDOCK, M.D., L.R.C.P., M.R.C.S., L.M.
(Lond. and Edin.), &c.

“ . . . We are not aware of the existence of any work of the kind that can at all bear comparison with ‘The Lady’s Manual,’ which has now reached its Tenth Edition.”—*The Homœopathic World*.

“The work of Dr. Ruddock is precisely what every woman needs, and contains information for the want of which she often suffers permanent loss of health. The whole range of functions and diseases incident to women is treated with care and precision.”—*New England Medical Gazette*.

“Dr. Ruddock’s Manual has well deserved the success which has been accorded to it. He has written in clear language a very useful guide for women in the treatment of those conditions to which they are peculiarly subject. . . . Women’s diseases are here treated as clearly as the most exacting student could require.”—*Chemist and Druggist*.

“‘The Lady’s Manual’ describes and prescribes for the various diseases and physical difficulties incident to womanhood and motherhood, handling the subject plainly but sensibly, neither over-prudish on the one hand, nor indelicate on the other.”—*The Advance*.

Sixth Edition, thoroughly revised. Crown 8vo., neatly bound in cloth, price 3s. 6d.

THE DISEASES OF INFANTS & CHILDREN,
And their Homœopathic and General Treatment.

By E. H. RUDDOCK, M.D., L.R.C.P., M.R.C.S., L.M.
(Lond. and Edin.), &c.

“‘Infants and Children’ (Fifth Edition) . . . still continues to hold its own with ease. . . . Careful perusal enables us to speak with confidence of the high qualifications possessed by the author.”—*The Homœopathic World*.

“This is another of Dr. Ruddock’s popular works for domestic use. Its pages are full of familiar notes on disease, and of simple remedies and expedients therefor. It is written in a popular and pleasing style, and its arrangement is creditable and convenient. An improvement over other works of its kind will be found in its excellent remarks on the differential diagnosis between diseases which are so nearly alike as not only to puzzle the lay practitioner, but oftentimes the doctor also.”—*The United States Medical and Surgical Journal*.

“Those who believe in Homœopathy and put their faith to the test of practice will be glad to know of Dr. Ruddock’s new work. . . . The author does not, however, confine himself to diseases, but gives some admirable hints on the general management of children, his hygienic and medical prescriptions being intended for preventive as well as for curative treatment.”—*Public Opinion*.

“We can promise not only much information on the curative method of Homœopathy, but a great accession of practical knowledge in the observations relative to the diet and general treatment of the young, which is really available for use alike by the allopathist, the hydropathist, and the homœopathist.”—*The Ladies’ Own Journal and Miscellany*.

- Clarke (Dr. J. H.)—RHEUMATISM AND SCIATICA.** 12mo. Cloth, 2s. 6d.
- Companion to the British and American Pharmacopœias.** 12mo. Cloth, 3s. 6d.
- Cook (Dr. E. A.)—REPRODUCTION.** Being the substance of a Lecture delivered to Non-Medical Students. 12mo. Cloth, 2s. 6d.
- Cooper (Dr. R. T.)—INFLAMMATION CHIEFLY OF THE MIDDLE EAR AND OTHER DISEASES OF THE EAR.** Crown 8vo. Cloth, 5s.
- Cowperthwaite (Dr. A. C.)—A TEXT-BOOK OF MATERIA MEDICA,** Characteristic, Analytical, and Comparative. Seventh Edition. Crown 4to. Cloth, 25s. net.
- Cyclopædia (A) of Drug Pathogenesis.**—Edited by Drs. HUGHES and DAKE. In Four Large 8vo. volumes. Cloth, price £4 10s. net.
- Dewey (Dr. W. A.)—ESSENTIALS OF HOMŒOPATHIC MATERIA MEDICA.** Second Edition. Post 8vo. Cloth, 7s. 6d. net.
- Dewey (Dr. W. A.)—ESSENTIALS OF HOMŒOPATHIC THERAPEUTICS.** Second Edition. Post 8vo. Cloth, 7s. 6d. net.
- Dunham's (Dr.)—LECTURES ON MATERIA MEDICA.** Large 8vo. Cloth, 25s.
- Dunham's (Dr.)—HOMŒOPATHY, THE SCIENCE OF THERAPEUTICS.** 8vo. Cloth, 15s.
- Doughty (Dr. F. E.)—A PRACTICAL WORKING HANDBOOK IN THE TREATMENT OF DISEASES OF THE SENITO-URINARY SYSTEM.** 8vo. Cloth, 12s. 6d. net.
- Eaton (Dr. M. M.)—A TREATISE ON THE MEDICAL AND SURGICAL DISEASES OF WOMEN ; with their Homœopathic Treatment.** Large 8vo. 82s. 6d.
- Epps (Dr. R.)—HOMŒOPATHIC FAMILY INSTRUCTOR** 18mo. Cloth, 1s.
- Family Practice.**—Compiled from JAHR and others. 18mo. Cloth, 2s. 6d.
- Farrington (Dr. E. A.)—A CLINICAL MATERIA MEDICA.** Edited by Drs. BARTLETT and LILIENTHAL. Third Edition. Royal 8vo. Cloth, 30s.
- Fisher and Macdonald (Drs.)—A HOMŒOPATHIC TEXT BOOK OF SURGERY.** Imperial 8vo. Half Morocco, 50s. net.
- Fisher (Dr. C. E.)—A HANDBOOK OF THE DISEASES OF CHILDREN and their Homœopathic Treatment.** Imperial Royal 8vo. Cloth, 25s. net.
- Franklin (Dr. E. C.)—A MANUAL OF VENEREAL DISEASES ; being a Condensed Description of those Affections.** 8vo. Cloth, 6s. 6d.
- Gatchell (Dr. C.)—KEY-NOTE OF MEDICAL PRACTICE.** Foolscap 8vo. Bound in Leather (as a Pocket Book), 9s. net.
- Gentry (Dr. W. D.)—THE RUBRICAL AND REGIONAL TEXT BOOK OF MATERIA MEDICA.** Crown 8vo. Cloth, 10s. net.
- Gentry (Dr. W. D.)—THE CONCORDANCE REPERTORY OF THE MORE CHARACTERISTIC SYMPTOMS OF THE MATERIA MEDICA.** In Six Large 8vo. volumes. Cloth, £9.
- Guernsey (Dr. E.)—HOMŒOPATHIC DOMESTIC PRACTICE.** Crown 8vo. 12s. 6d.
- Guernsey (Dr. H. N.)—THE APPLICATION OF THE PRINCIPLES AND PRACTICE OF HOMŒOPATHY TO OBSTETRICS AND THE DISORDERS PECULIAR TO WOMEN AND YOUNG CHILDREN.** With numerous Illustrations. Third Edition. Large 8vo. Half-bound, 40s.

Thirteenth Edition, improved and enlarged, with a CLINICAL DIRECTORY, cloth binding, toned paper, price 1s. 6d.

Cheap Edition, without Clinical Directory, &c., limp cloth, 1s.

THE STEPPING-STONE TO HOMŒOPATHY AND HEALTH.

BY E. H. RUDDOCK, M.D., M.R.C.S., &c., &c.

From Reviews of Previous Editions.

"The volume contains all that is essential to a domestic work, in an easily accessible form, and in more explicit and satisfactory language, to the non-professional, than many a larger and more pretentious work."—*United States Medical and Surgical Journal*.

"A perfect manual on a vital subject, and a copy should be in every home."—*Wesleyan Times*.

"The Stepping-Stone to Homœopathy and Health,' by Dr. Ruddock, is a valuable and practical manual, in praise of which we have previously spoken. The design of Dr. Ruddock's hand-book is to point out some of the means by which much human suffering may be prevented, bodily functions preserved unimpaired, and life prolonged to the full period of man's existence."—*Public Opinion*.

"He who has never opened the book before is able to find the remedy he wants."—*Homœopathic Record*.

"This is the ninth edition of a manual of peculiar interest and usefulness. Belief in the science introduced by Samuel Hahnemann, of Leipsic, has been spreading in this country, until there is a formidable contest between it and the old established system. This is the object of the little work before us, divided into three parts:—Hygiene by Homœopathic rule; treatment of the several diseases; and a concise dictionary, apportioned '*Materia Medica*' and '*Clinical*.' The author and arranger of this book is well known by various publications bearing upon the science, and more privately, although not less worthily, by personal professional skill and experience."—*Sussex Daily News*.

New and Revised Edition, price 5s. post free.

THE PHYSICAL LIFE OF WOMEN

ADVICE TO MAIDEN, WIFE, AND MOTHER.

BY GEORGE H. NAPHEYS, A.M., M.D.

REVISED BY THE AUTHOR AND ADAPTED TO THE REQUIREMENTS OF ENGLISH WOMEN.

DR. BURNETT'S FIFTY REASONS FOR BEING A HOMŒOPATH.

(POPULAR EDITION. Price Twopence.)

Which has just been reprinted, and can be had at 10s. 6d. per 100 for general distribution.

ALSO A LARGER EDITION, IN CLOTH, AT 2s. 6d.

- Gross (Dr. H.)—COMPARATIVE MATERIA MEDICA.** Edited by C. HERING. Second Edition. Imperial 8vo. 30s. net.
- Hahnemann (Dr. S.)—ORGANON OF THE ART OF HEALING.** Edited by C. WESSELHOEFT, M.D. Fifth Edition. Large 8vo. Cloth, 9s.
- Hahnemann (Dr. S.)—THE CHRONIC DISEASES: Their Peculiar Nature and their Homœopathic Cure.** Translated by Professor L. H. TAFEL, with Annotations by R. HUGHES, M.D. Edited by P. DUDLEY, M.D. Royal 8vo. Half morocco. 50s. net.
- Hahnemann's DEFENCE OF THE ORGANON OF RATIONAL MEDICINE.** Translated by R. E. DUDGEON, M.D. Crown 8vo. Cloth, 5s. net.
- Hale Dr. (E. M.)—MATERIA MEDICA AND SPECIAL THERAPEUTICS OF THE NEW REMEDIES.** Fifth Edition. Revised and Enlarged.
 Vol. I. Special Symptomatology, with new Botanical and Pharmacological Notes. Large 8vo. Half-bound, 30s.
 Vol. II. Special Therapeutics, with Illustrative Clinical Cases. Large 8vo. Half-bound, 30s.
- Hale (Dr. E. M.)—THE PRACTICE OF MEDICINE.** Large 8vo. Cloth, 30s. net.
- Hale (Dr. E. M.)—LECTURES ON THE DISEASES OF THE HEART.** With Complete Repertory. By Dr. E. B. SNADNER. Third Edition. 8vo. Cloth, 16s. 6d.
- Hale (Dr. E. M.)—THE MEDICAL, SURGICAL, AND HYGIENIC TREATMENT OF THE DISEASES OF WOMEN.** Second Edition. Cloth, 12s. 6d.
- Hale (Dr. R. D.)—LECTURES ON THE DISEASES OF THE CHEST.** 8vo. Cloth, 2s. 6d.
- Hart (Dr. C. P.)—DISEASES OF THE BRAIN AND EYE.** 8vo. Cloth, 15s.
- Hart (Dr. C. P.)—A TREATISE ON INTRACRANIAL DISEASES, Inflammatory, Organic, and Symptomatic.** 8vo. Cloth, 10s.
- Hart (Dr. C. P.)—THERAPEUTICS OF NERVOUS DISEASES.** 8vo. Cloth, 10s.
- Hayward (Dr. J. W.)—ON TAKING COLD.** 12mo. Cloth, 1s. 6d.
- Helmuth (Dr. W. T.)—A SYSTEM OF SURGERY.** Illustrated with 718 Engravings on wood. Fifth Edition. Large 8vo. Bound, 45s.
- Hempel (Dr. C. J.)—MATERIA MEDICA AND THERAPEUTICS.** Third Edition. By H. R. ARNDT, M.D. Only Vol. I.—(Acid Acet Collin Can)—obtainable. Large 8vo. 7s. 6d. net.
- Hensel (Dr. J.)—MACROBIOTIC ; or, Our Diseases and our Remedies.** Royal 8vo. Cloth, 7s. 6d. net.
- Hering (Dr. C.)—CONDENSED MATERIA MEDICA.** Fourth Edition. Edited by Dr. E. A. FARRINGTON. Crown 4to. Half-bound, 25s. net.
- Hering (Dr. C.)—DOMESTIC PHYSICIAN.** 8vo. Half-bound, 12s. 6d.
- Homœopathic Directory.**—British, Continental, and Colonial. Published yearly. Foolscap 8vo. Cloth, 2s. net.
- Homœopathic League Tracts.**—One Penny each, or complete in 3 Volumes. Paper, 4s. 6d., or Cloth, 7s. 6d. (For lists see page 16.)

Second Edition Revised. Fcap. 8vo. Cloth, price 3s. 6d.

ESSENTIALS OF DIET;

Or, Hints on Food in Health and Disease.

By E. H. RUDDOCK, M.D., L.R.C.P., M.R.C.S.

"Dr. Ruddock's small treatise, like all his works, is simple and practical. It gives no elaborate chemical tables of analyses, nor does the author treat his invalid clients like criminals in a prison, weighing out to them the exact amount of nitrogenous, carbonaceous, and mineral foods which they are to take in each twenty-four hours. Half the book is devoted to a consideration of the qualities of the various kinds of foods, and the rest is occupied with chapters on the diet most desirable in the various disorders resulting from dyspepsia, and under special circumstances. A series of useful recipes is added, which tell how to prepare in the best way any of the ordinary household forms of diet, suitable especially to the sick-room."—*Chemist and Druggist*.

Second Edition. 12mo. Cloth, price 1s. 6d.

ON CONSUMPTION AND TUBERCULOSIS OF THE LUNGS.

By E. H. RUDDOCK, M.D.

Their Diagnosis, Causes, Prevention, and General Treatment.

Sixth Edition. Carefully Revised. Price 1s. 6d. Neat Cloth Binding.

THE COMMON DISEASES OF WOMEN.

Including the Homœopathic and General Treatment of Allments Peculiar to Different Periods of Life.

By E. H. RUDDOCK, M.D., L.R.C.P., M.R.C.S., &c., &c.

Plain instructions for the preservation and care of health, and for the treatment of functional derangements peculiar to women, conveyed in language which is both lucid and delicate. The work is an abridgement of *The Lady's Manual of Homœopathic Treatment*, specially designed for easy reference, and unencumbered by all detail not strictly essential to its purpose.

Third Edition. Revised and Enlarged. Cloth, price 1s.

THE COMMON DISEASES OF CHILDREN.

A Careful Abridgment of "THE DISEASES OF INFANTS AND CHILDREN."

"This little book is an abridgment of the author's manual on 'The Diseases of Infants and Children,' and is published by the request of persons who take a deep interest in the wider spread of Homœopathy, and its fuller adaptation to the requirements of all portions of the community. It is suited not merely in its small cost, but in its simple language to the humblest individual."—*From the Preface*.

'Parents will find it just the book they require.'—*Christian World*.

- Homœopathic World (The)**—(Published Monthly.) Yearly Volumes. Demy 8vo., pp. 568. Cloth, 7s. 6d. (See page 16.)
- Houghton (Dr. H. C.)**—LECTURES ON CLINICAL OTOLOGY. 8vo. Cloth, 14s.
- Hood (Dr. C. T.)**—A MANUAL OF ELECTRO-THERAPEUTICS. Crown 8vo. Cloth, 10s. net.
- Hughes (Dr. R.)**—A MANUAL OF PHARMACODYNAMICS. Sixth Edition, Revised and Enlarged. 8vo. Cloth, 20s.
- Hughes (Dr. R.)**—A MANUAL OF THERAPEUTICS. Second Edition, with new Appendix. Post 8vo. Cloth, 12s. 6d.
- Hurndall (J. S.)**—VETERINARY HOMŒOPATHY IN ITS APPLICATION TO THE HORSE. Demy 8vo. Cloth, 10s. net.
- Hurndall (J. S.)**—DOGS IN HEALTH AND DISEASE. 12mo. Cloth, 2s.
- Hull's Jahr.**—A NEW MANUAL OF HOMŒOPATHIC PRACTICE. Edited by F. G. SNELLING, M.D. Sixth American Edition. With an Appendix of New Remedies, by C. J. HEMPEL, M.D. 2 vols. Large 8vo. Half-bound, 45s.
- Jahr (Dr. G. H. G.)**—THERAPEUTIC GUIDE; the most important results of more than Forty Years' Practice. Translated with notes and new remedies, by C. J. HEMPEL, M.D. Large 8vo. Cloth, 15s.
- Jahr (Dr. G. H. G.)**—THE CLINICAL GUIDE; or, Pocket Repertory of Acute and Chronic Diseases. Translated by C. J. HEMPEL, M.D. 8vo. 15s.
- Johnson (Dr. I. D.)**—A GUIDE TO HOMŒOPATHIC PRACTICE. 8vo. Cl., 10s. 6d.
- Johnson (Dr. I. D.)**—THERAPEUTIC KEY; or, Practical Guide for the Homœopathic Treatment of Acute Diseases. 16th Edition. 18mo. Cl., 8s. 6d.
- Jones (Dr. S. A.)**—THE GROUNDS OF A HOMŒOPATH'S FAITH. Cl., 1s. 6d. net.
- Jones (Dr. S.)**—THE MEDICAL GENIUS; a Guide to the Cure. Crown 8vo. Fourth Edition. Cloth, 10s. net.
- Jones (Dr. S.)**—THE BEE LINE REPERTORY. 18mo. Leather, 5s. net.
- Kimball (Dr. S. A.)**—A REPERTORY OF GONORRHEŒA, WITH THE CONCOMITANT SYMPTOMS OF THE GENITAL AND URINARY ORGANS. 8vo. Cl., 7s. 6d.
- King (Dr. W. H.)**—TREATISE ON SPERMATORRHEŒA, IMPOTENCE AND STERILITY. Demy 8vo. Cloth, 7s. 6d. net.
- Kippax (Dr. J. R.)**—A HAND-BOOK OF SKIN DISEASES AND THEIR HOMŒOPATHIC TREATMENT. Sixth Edition. Crown 8vo. Cloth, 9s. net.
- Kippax (Dr. J. R.)**—LECTURES ON FEVERS. 8vo. Cloth, 22s. 6d.
- Lade (Dr. G.)**—HEART AND ITS TROUBLES. 8vo. Cloth, 3s. 6d.
- Lade (Dr. G.)**—PILES OR HÆMORRHOIDS. What they Are, How they Come, and How they should be treated. 18mo. Cloth, 1s.
- Laurie (Dr. J.)**—HOMŒOPATHIC DOMESTIC MEDICINE. 8vo. Cloth, 16s.
- Laurie (Dr. J.)**—EPITOME OF DOMESTIC MEDICINE. 12mo. Cloth, 5s.
- Laurie (Dr. J.)**—HOMŒOPATHIC GUIDE. 32mo. Cloth, 5s.
- Leavitt (Dr. S.)**—THE SCIENCE AND ART OF OBSTETRICS. 8vo. Cloth, 30s.

- Lillenthal (Dr. S.)**—**HOMŒOPATHIC THERAPEUTICS.** Third Edition, Rewritten, Revised, and Enlarged. Royal 8vo. Cloth, 35s.
- Lippe (Dr. C.)**—**REPERTORY OF THE MATERIA MEDICA.** Second Edition. Demy 8vo. Cloth, 15s. net.
- Marsden (Dr. J. H.)**—**HAND-BOOK OF PRACTICAL MIDWIFERY AND HOMŒOPATHIC TREATMENT OF DISEASES OF WOMEN.** 8vo. Cloth, 10s. 6d.
- Malcolm and Moss (Drs.)**—**A REGIONAL AND COMPARATIVE MATERIA MEDICA.** Sup. 8vo. Cloth, 30s. net.
- Martin (Dr. S. H.)**—**A MANUAL OF NERVOUS DISEASES AND THEIR HOMŒOPATHIC TREATMENT.** Crown 8vo. 10s. net.
- Massey (Dr.)**—**NEW AMERICAN REMEDIES.** Fourth Ed. 12mo. Cloth, 2s.
- McMichael (Dr. A.)**—**COMPENDIUM OF MATERIA MEDICA, THERAPEUTICS, AND REPERTORY OF DIGESTIVE SYSTEM.** Large 4to. Cloth, 30s. net.
- Minton (Dr. H.)**—**UTERINE THERAPEUTICS.** 8vo. Bound, 30s.
- Moore (J.)**—**DOG DISEASES TREATED BY HOMŒOPATHY.** 18mo. Cloth, 1s.
- Moore (J.)**—**HORSES ILL AND WELL.** Crown 8vo. Cloth, 3s. 6d.
- Moore (J.)**—**OUTLINES OF VETERINARY HOMŒOPATHY.** 12mo. Cloth, 5s.
- Morgan (Dr. W.)**—**CONTAGIOUS DISEASES, SYPHILIS, AND SYPHILOIDAL DISEASES; their History, Anatomy, Physiology, Pathology, and Treatment.** Post 8vo. Cloth, 3s. 6d.
- Morgan (Dr. W.)**—**DIABETES MELLITUS; its History, Chemistry, Anatomy, Pathology, Physiology, and Curability by Hydro-Homœopathy.** Post 8vo. Cloth, 3s. 6d.
- Morgan (Dr. W.)**—**DIPHTHERIA; its History, Symptoms, Causes, Diagnosis, Pathology, and Treatment, with numerous cases illustrative of its Curability.** 12mo. Cloth, 2s. 6d.
- Morgan (Dr. W.)**—**HOMŒOPATHIC TREATMENT OF INDIGESTION, CONSTIPATION, &c.** Post 8vo. Cloth, 2s. 6d.
- Morgan (Dr. W.)**—**PREGNANCY; its Signs and Concomitant Derangements, with instructions on the Selection of a Nurse and the Management of the Lying-in Chamber.** 18mo. Cloth, 2s. 6d.
- Morgan (Dr. W.)**—**THE LIVER AND ITS DISEASES, FUNCTIONAL AND ORGANIC; their History, Anatomy, Pathology, Physiology, and Treatment by Hydro-Homœopathy.** Post 8vo. Cloth, 3s. 6d.
- Napheys (Dr. S. H.)**—**PHYSICAL LIFE OF WOMAN; advice to the Maiden, Wife and Mother.** Crown 8vo. Cloth, 5s.
- Neidhard (Dr. C.)**—**PATHOGENITIC AND CLINICAL REPERTORY OF THE MOST PROMINENT SYMPTOMS OF THE HEAD.** 8vo. Cloth, 7s. 6d.
- Norton (Dr. G. S.)**—**OPHTHALMIC THERAPEUTICS.** Second Edition. 8vo. Cloth, 12s. 6d.
- Perkins (Dr. D. C.)**—**THE HOMŒOPATHIC THERAPEUTICS OF RHEUMATISM AND KINDRED DISEASES.** 1vo. Cloth, 7s. 6d.
- Pocket Glossary of Medical Terms.**—18mo. Cloth, 1s.

- Poultry Doctor (The)**; including the Homœopathic Treatment and care of Chickens, Turkeys, Ducks, Singing Birds, &c. Post 8vo. Clo., 2s. 6d. net.
- Principal Uses of Sixteen most Important Remedies.**—18mo. Cloth, 2s. 6d.
- Pulte & Epps (Drs.)**—HOMŒOPATHIC DOMESTIC PHYSICIAN. 8vo. Cloth, 8s.
- Quay (Dr. S. H.)**—DISEASES OF THE NOSE AND THROAT. Crown 8vo. 6s. 6d. net.
- Raue (Dr. C. S.)**—SPECIAL PATHOLOGY AND DIAGNOSTICS, with Therapeutic Hints. Fourth Edition. Super roy. 8vo. Half-morocco, 40s. net.
- Richardson (Dr. W. C.)**—A SYSTEM OF OBSTETRICS. 8vo. Bound, 25s.
- Ruddock (Dr. E. H.)**—A TEXT-BOOK OF MODERN MEDICINE AND SURGERY ON HOMŒOPATHIC PRINCIPLES. 8vo. Cloth, 21s. Half-bound morocco, 25s. (For notices, see page 3.)
- Ruddock (Dr. E. H.)**—THE HOMŒOPATHIC VADE MECUM OF MODERN MEDICINE AND SURGERY. New Edition, with "Clinical Directory." Crown 8vo. Cloth, 10s. 6d. Half-bound morocco, 14s.
See page 5.
- Ruddock (Dr. E. H.)**—THE HOMŒOPATHIC VADE MECUM OF MODERN MEDICINE AND SURGERY. New and *Cheaper Edition*, without the "Clinical Directory." Crown 8vo. Cloth, 5s.
See page 5.
- Ruddock (Dr. E. H.)**—THE STEPPING-STONE TO HOMŒOPATHY AND HEALTH. Twelfth Edition, with a "Clinical Directory." Cloth, 1s. 6d. "Cheap Edition," without the "Clinical Directory," &c. Cloth, 1s.
See page 9.
- Ruddock (Dr. E. H.)**—THE LADY'S MANUAL OF HOMŒOPATHIC TREATMENT IN THE VARIOUS DERANGEMENTS INCIDENT TO HER SEX. Tenth Edition. Crown 8vo. Cloth, 3s. 6d. Or handsome half-binding 5s.
See page 7.
- Ruddock (Dr. E. H.)**—THE COMMON DISEASES OF WOMEN. Abridged from the above. Sixth Edition. Square 32mo. Cloth, 1s. 6d.
- Ruddock (Dr. E. H.)**—THE DISEASES OF INFANTS AND CHILDREN, and their Homœopathic and General Treatment. Sixth Edition. Uniform with "THE LADY'S MANUAL." Crown 8vo. Cloth, 3s. 6d.
See page 7.
- Ruddock (Dr. E. H.)**—THE COMMON DISEASES OF CHILDREN. Abridged from the above. Third Edition. Square 32mo. Cloth, 1s.
- Ruddock (Dr. E. H.)**—ESSENTIALS OF DIET; or, Hints on Food, in Health and Disease. Second Edition. 12mo. Cloth, 3s. 6d.
See page 11.
- Ruddock (Dr. E. H.)**—ON CONSUMPTION AND TUBERCULOSIS OF THE LUNGS. Second Edition. 12mo. Cloth, 1s. 6d.
- Sharp's TRACTS ON HOMŒOPATHIC MEDICINE, &c.** 8vo. Cloth, 4s.
- Shuldhham (Dr. E. B.)**—COUGHS AND THEIR CURE; with special chapters on Consumption and Change of Climate. Crown 8vo. Cloth, 4s. 6d.

- Shuldhham (Dr. E. B.)**—DEFECTS OF SPEECH, or, the Treatment of Stammering. With remarks on the late Canon KINGSLEY'S Method of Cure. Crown 8vo. Cloth, 2s.
- Shuldhham (Dr. E. B.)**—CHRONIC SORE THROAT. Cr. 8vo. Cloth, 1s. 6d.
- Shuldhham (Dr. E. B.)**—THE FAMILY HOMŒOPATHIST. 18mo. Cloth, 1s.
- Skinner (Dr. T.)**—HOMŒOPATHY IN ITS RELATION TO THE DISEASES OF FEMALES, OR GYNECOLOGY. Fourth Edition. Post 8vo. Cloth, 2s.
- Small (Dr. A. E.)**—A TREATISE ON THE DECLINE OF MANHOOD; its Causes, the best means of Preventing their Effects and bringing about a Restoration to Health. Fourth Edition. Post 8vo. Cloth, 5s. net.
- Southwick (Dr. G. R.)**—MANUAL OF GYNECOLOGY. 8vo. Cloth, 20s.
- Teste (Dr. A.)**—A HOMŒOPATHIC TREATISE ON THE DISEASES OF CHILDREN. Translated from the French. Post 8vo. Cloth, 7s. 6d.
- Thomas (Dr. H.)**—ARNICA, CALENDULA, CANTHARIS, &c., AS EXTERNAL REMEDIES IN ACCIDENTS. New Edition. 32mo. Cloth, 1s.
- Twenty-five Reasons for NOT Being a Homœopath.** Stitched, 2d., or 10s. 6d. per 100,
- Underwood (Dr. B. F.)**—A MATERIA MEDICA OF DIFFERENTIAL POTENCY. 8vo. Cloth, 10s. 6d.
- Underwood (Dr. B. F.)**—THE DISEASES OF CHILDHOOD. 8vo. Cl., 10s. 6d.
- Underwood (Dr. B. F.)**—HEADACHE AND ITS MATERIA MEDICA. Cl., 6s. 6d.
- Veterinary (The) Vade Mecum.**—A Manual on the Horse, Cow, Dog, and Sheep; their Diseases, Homœopathic Treatment, and General Management. Edited by R. P. G. LORD, M.R.C.V.S.L.; also by J. RUSH and W. RUSH, Veterinary Surgeons. Crown 8vo. Strongly half-bound, 15s. (See page 16.)
- Also, compiled by Dr. RUDDOCK.
- Veterinary (The) Pocket Manual.**—Containing the Symptoms, Causes, and Treatment of the Diseases of Horses, Cattle, Sheep, Swine, and Dogs, with General Management of Animals in Health and Disease. Third Edition. 18mo. Cloth, 2s. 6d. (See page 16.)
- Wesselhoeft (Dr. C.)**—HOW TO STUDY MATERIA MEDICA. Cloth, 2s. 6d.
- Wilde (Dr. F. G. S.)**—SLEEPLESSNESS; its Treatment by Homœopathy, Hydropathy, and other Accessory Means. 12mo. Cloth, 1s. 6d.
- Winslow (Dr. W. H.)**—THE HUMAN EAR AND ITS DISEASES. Cl., 22s. 6d.
- Wood (Dr. J. C.)**—A TEXT BOOK OF GYNECOLOGY. Large 8vo. Cloth, 30s. net, or Half-morocco, 35s. net.
- Wood (Dr. N.)**—EASY DOMESTIC HOMŒOPATHY. 18mo. Cloth, 1s.
- Worcester (Dr. S.)**—INSANITY AND ITS TREATMENT. Cloth, 18s.
- Yeldham (Dr. S.)**—HOMŒOPATHY IN VENEREAL DISEASES. Crown 8vo. Cloth, 3s. 6d.
- Yeldham (Dr. S.)**—HOMŒOPATHY IN ACUTE DISEASES. Post 8vo. Cl., 2s. 6d.
- Zingling (Dr. W. A.)**—THE ACCOUCHEUR'S EMERGENCY MANUAL. Foolscap 8vo. Full leather, 6s. 6d. net.

HOMŒOPATHIC LEAGUE TRACTS.

THE HOMŒOPATHIC PUBLISHING COMPANY having purchased the entire Stock of these Tracts, they are now prepared to offer them in quantities upon special advantageous terms. The Series comprise the following fifty-four publications, which have been reduced to a uniform price of One Penny each.

1. Why should the Friends of Homœopathy form a League? 2. What is Homœopathy? 3. Origin of Homœopathy. 4. Hahnemann's Achievements in Medicine and the Allied Sciences. 5. Statistics of Homœopathy. 6. Persecutions of Homœopathy. 7. Testimony of Opponents in Favour of Homœopathy. 8. Influence of Homœopathy on Ordinary Practice. 9. Allopathy judged by its Professors. 10. Eminent Physicians who have embraced Homœopathy. 11. Official Trials of Homœopathy. 12. Dangers of Modern Medicine. 13. From Empiricism to Homœopathy. 14. The Royal College of Physicians and Homœopathy. 15. Explanation of Dr. Lauder Brunton. 16. How they were Converted. 17. How to Study Homœopathy. 18. Allopathic Misconceptions of Homœopathy. 19. Gains in Medical Liberty in 50 years. 20. "The Times" on Homœopathy. 21. British Homœopathic Hospitals. 22. The Small Doses of Homœopathy. 23. Homœopathy in the Old School. 24. Economy of Homœopathy. 25. Progress of Homœopathy. 26. Allopathic and Homœopathic Treatment Contrasted. 27. The Common Sense of Homœopathy. 28. What Homœopathy has Saved us from. 29. The Reign of Law in Medicine. 30. How the Powers of Drugs were Determined. 31. The Power of the Infinitesimal. 32. The Revolution in Medicine. 33. Anecdotal Homœopathy. 34. The Peculiar Features of the Homœopathic *Materia Medica*. 35. The Two Ways in Medicine. 36. Homœopathy and Blood-letting. 37. Twenty Years of Homœopathy. 38. The Superiority of Homœopathy in Chronic Diseases. 39. The Two Paths—a Dialogue. 40. The Treatment of Pneumonia, Allopathic and Homœopathic. 41. Homœopathy (the Rational System). 42. The Cholera. 43. Homœopathy in Veterinary Practice. 44. Epochs in Medicine. 45. Two Decades in Medicine. 46. Hahnemann on Cholera. 47. Allopathic Approaches to Homœopathy. 48. The Evolution of Homœopathy. 49. Hahnemann's Spirit of Homœopathy. 50. Homœopathy in India. 51. Homœopathy in America. 52. The Propaganda of Homœopathy. 53. History of the London Homœopathic Hospital. 54. Summary of the League's Work.

118 of each Tracts bound in Volumes, paper, 1/6; or cloth, 2/6.

Three Volumes of either complete the Series.

Crown 8vo., strongly bound in half calf, pp. 840, price 15s.

THE VETERINARY VADE MECUM.

A Manual on the Horse, Cow, Dog, and Sheep, their Diseases, Homœopathic Treatment, and General Management.

EDITED BY R. P. G. LORD, M.R.C.V.S.L., ALSO BY J. RUSH AND W. RUSH, VETERINARY SURGEONS.

Third Edition—Fifteenth Thousand. 12mo. Cloth. Price 2s. 6d.

THE POCKET MANUAL of HOMŒOPATHIC VETERINARY MEDICINE ;

Containing the Symptoms, Causes, and Treatment of the Diseases of Horses, Cattle, Sheep, Swine, and Dogs; with the General Management of Animals in Health and Disease.

COMPILED BY E. H. RUDDOCK, M.D., M.R.C.S.

Published Monthly, price 6d. (by post, 7d.), or prepaid, 6s. per annum, post free, and in Yearly Volumes, cloth board, demy 8vo., pp. 568, price 7s. 6d.

THE HOMŒOPATHIC WORLD

A Journal for the Exposition of the Law of Similars and Elucidation of its Operation.

INCLUDING MEDICAL NEWS AND LITERATURE, CASES FROM PRACTICE, SOCIAL AND SANTARY SCIENCE, AND CORRESPONDENCE.

Edited by JOHN H. CLARKE, M.D., F.R.G.S.

Each Volume furnishing profitable reading, and will be found very useful for reference.

LONDON: HOMŒOPATHIC PUBLISHING COMPANY, 12, WARWICK LANE, E.C.

List of
Standard Popular
Works.



PATERNOSTER SQUARE, E.C.

1898.

Telegraphic Address :—"HOULSTON, LONDON."

CONTENTS.

	PAGES
WORKS OF REAL UTILITY ("Enquire Within" and "Reason Why" Series)	3-6
WORKS OF GENERAL UTILITY	7-8
MRS. WARREN'S POPULAR AND USEFUL BOOKS	9
WORKS ON COOKERY, CARVING, ETC.	10
DISTRICT HANDY MAPS AND INDUSTRIAL LIBRARY	11
WORKS ON GARDENING. By GLENNY	12
" " MISCELLANEOUS	13, 14
GIFT BOOKS ON FLOWERS AND BIRDS	14
POETICAL GIFT BOOKS	15-17
PROSE GIFT BOOKS	18-21
SCHOOL PRIZES AND SMALLER JUVENILE BOOKS	22-25
BIOGRAPHICAL WORKS	26
HISTORICAL AND TOPOGRAPHICAL WORKS	27
MISCELLANEOUS WORKS	28-32
CORNISH DIALECT, BOOKS IN THE	29
SCOTTISH TEMPERANCE LEAGUE PUBLICATIONS	31
RELIGIOUS WORKS—	33-40
DR. JABEZ BURNS' WORKS	33, 34
BY VARIOUS AUTHORS	34-40
REV. JOHN HOWARD HINTON'S WORKS	37
MR. BENJAMIN WILLS NEWTON'S WORKS	38
MRS. SHERWOOD'S WORKS	22-25, 39
JOSIAH W. SMITH'S (B.C.L., Q.C.) WORKS	40
EDUCATIONAL WORKS	41-44
JANTON'S FRENCH COURSE	42
TRACTS IN VOLUMES AND NOS.	45
ILLUMINATED TEXTS, CARDS, ETC.	46
WORKS ON SACRED MUSIC	46, 47
RIPPON'S AND WATTS'S HYMN BOOKS	47
QUARTETTS AND CARD GAMES	48
QUERIST'S AND CONFESSION ALBUMS	48

HOULSTON & SONS'

LIST OF

Standard and Popular Works.

WORKS OF REAL UTILITY.

THE "ENQUIRE WITHIN" AND THE "REASON WHY" SERIES OF POPULAR WORKS.

TWENTY-FIVE HALF-CROWN VOLUMES,

Including the DICTIONARIES OF DAILY WANTS, USEFUL KNOWLEDGE, and MEDICAL KNOWLEDGE, and containing upwards of *Seven Thousand Pages* of closely-printed matter, are now published. The indices have been prepared with great care, and alone occupy upwards of 600 pages. A vast fund of valuable information, embracing every subject of interest or utility, is thus attainable, and at a merely nominal cost.

These really useful books are so cheap, and in such general demand, that the Sale has already reached considerably upwards of

ONE AND A HALF MILLION VOLUMES.

"I consider the publication of these works most important, and rejoice heartily in their extensive circulation."—LORD BROUGHAM to the Publishers.

"It would not be easy to enumerate all the benefits bestowed on our countrymen, wherever the language is spoken, by the preparation of works inculcating the purest moral, political, and religious principles, and explaining the truths of all Sciences. The circulation of cheap works is now enormous, and the low prices marvellous. It may suffice to mention such as the Half-crown Volumes of Messrs. Houlston and Sons."—LORD BROUGHAM, at the Social Science Congress at Edinburgh, October 7th, 1863.

"A series of unpretending and pleasing volumes, well worth obtaining."

Blackwood's Magazine.

Dictionary of Daily Wants. Complete in One Thick Volume, handsomely half-bound, with marbled edges, 7s. 6d. 119th Thousand.

Or may be had in Three separate Volumes, crown 8vo, cloth, each 2s. 6d.

This comprehensive Work, containing nearly 1,200 closely-printed pages, may be said to have done for all matters of practical utility in Domestic affairs what Linnaeus did for Botany—it has brought the thousands of items scattered in disorder through innumerable channels into one arrangement and system.

London: HOULSTON & SONS, Paternoster Square, E.C.

WORKS OF REAL UTILITY (*continued*).

Dictionary of Useful Knowledge. Complete in Two Volumes, handsomely half-bound, marbled edges, 5s. each.

Or may be had in Four separate Volumes, crown 8vo, cloth, each 2s. 6d.

Containing upwards of 1,500 pages, forming an Encyclopædia of Science, Geography, History, Biography, &c. Uniform with, and a Companion to, "The Dictionary of Daily Wants."

"These two related works are really little cyclopædias, and well entitled to become household books."—*Globe*.

"Of all modern books, original and compiled, upon general and useful information, unquestionably the best and most comprehensive we have seen. . . . Admirably got up, and embellished by several hundreds of most spirited and original wood-cuts. The size and expense of our cyclopædias have hitherto excluded such voluminous works from most family libraries, but this objection need exist no longer. . . . Handsomely bound, and published at a price attainable by all, they constitute a perfect family library on every conceivable subject."—*Era*.

Dictionary of Medical and Surgical Knowledge. A Practical Guide, in Health and Disease, for FAMILIES, EMIGRANTS, and COLONISTS. With numerous explanatory Engravings. Complete in One Volume, handsomely half-bound, marbled edges, 5s. 27th Thousand.

Or may be had in Two separate Volumes, crown 8vo, cloth, each 2s. 6d.

"An excellent work for the use of the heads of families. . . . It is not intended to supersede the services of medical men, but it will help mothers and nurses to know when professional advice is really required."—*Globe*.

"Ought to find a place in every household, and should be an indispensable volume in every emigrant's library."—*British Mail*.

The Reason Why—Physical Geography and Geology.

Containing upwards of Eleven Hundred Reasons explanatory of the Physical Phenomena of the Earth, its Geological History, and the Geographical Distribution of Plants, Animals, and the Human Families. With numerous Illustrations. Crown 8vo, extra cloth gilt, 3s. 6d.

"This is another part of a series of useful books. It gives reasons in plain, unmistakable terms, for the Physical Phenomena of the Earth, the distribution of plants, animals, and the human families. Such a book it is impossible to criticise. All we can do is to recommend every man and woman to buy it. It is a work of incalculable value to all."—*Derby Mercury*.

"One cannot read many pages of the work without perceiving that its utility must be very great for those who, in these busy, high-pressure days, would acquire valuable knowledge without any large sacrifice of time."—*Brighton Times*.

The Reason Why—Christian Denominations. Giving the Origin, History, and Tenets of the Christian Sects, with the reasons assigned by themselves for their Specialities of Faith and Forms of Worship. With numerous Illustrations. 12th Thousand. Revised and Enlarged. Crown 8vo, extra cloth gilt, 3s. 6d.

"It looks honest and fair, and gives statements of doctrines and their reasons from the recognised authority of each Church or sect, and is very full, considering its handy size."

Guardian.

"We recommend it most heartily to the public notice. There seems to be an entire absence of sectarian spirit, so that no party need taboo it."—*Literary Gazette*.

"Although this unique and invaluable work has reached its tenth thousand, its merits and usefulness are comparatively unknown. Otherwise it would be discovered in every minister's, local preacher's, and student's library throughout all churches."—*Christian Age*.

"An exceedingly interesting and most useful book."—*Preacher's Analyst*.

London: HOULSTON & SONS, Paternoster Square, E.C.

WORKS OF REAL UTILITY (*continued*).

I.

Enquire Within Upon Everything. NEW EDITION, REVISED AND ENLARGED. Crown 8vo, cloth, 2s. 6d.

PRESENTATION EDITION, extra cloth, gilt edges, 3s. 6d.

The sale of this extremely popular work has now reached a total of over

ONE MILLION TWO HUNDRED AND FORTY THOUSAND COPIES!!!

"Unsurpassed for the miscellaneous and instructive nature of the information on almost every matter."—*Chester Chronicle*.

II.

A Journey of Discovery all Round our House; or, The Interview. A Companion to "Enquire Within." 34th Thousand. Crown 8vo, cloth, 2s. 6d.

"A book for the people, full of valuable information upon a prodigious number of subjects." *Brighton Examiner*.

III.

The Corner Cupboard. A Family Repository of Facts and Amusements. 18th Thousand. Illustrated. Crown 8vo, cloth, 2s. 6d.

"Abundance of information for parents, and amusement for children of every age. The designs for various productions of young-lady-like industry are the prettiest we have seen." *Chester Chronicle*.

IV.

Practical Housewife and Family Medical Guide. A Complete Encyclopædia of Domestic Economy. Enlarged Edition. 15th Thousand. Crown 8vo, cloth, 2s. 6d.

"This ample collection is remarkably cheap and useful; it evinces throughout the intelligence of one practically acquainted with the daily necessities of the middle classes."

Liverpool Courier.

V.

The Family Save-all. A System of Secondary Cookery, with nearly Thirteen Hundred invaluable Hints for Economy in the use of every Article of Household Consumption. 13th Thousand. Cr. 8vo, cloth, 2s. 6d.

"We recommend this work for keeping its promise on the title-page. The demon of cold mutton is effectually exorcised from the domestic table."—*Athenæum*.

VI.

Notices to Correspondents. Consisting of Several Thousand Editorial Answers to Questions, selected from the Best Authorities. Crown 8vo, cloth, 2s. 6d.

"A volume as novel in its idea as it is unique in its character. We do not think any work with which we are acquainted would prove more useful for reference."—*Liverpool Chronicle*.

VII.

How a Penny Became a Thousand Pounds. Life Doubled by the Economy of Time.

Crown 8vo, cloth, 2s. 6d.; or in Two Vols., cloth, each, 1s. 6d.

"The book is valuable as showing the importance of temperance and perseverance to a successful result in every walk of life."—*Plymouth Journal*.

VIII.

The Biblical Reason Why—Sacred History. A Family Guide to Scripture Readings, and a Handbook for Biblical Students. 22nd Thousand. Illustrated. Crown 8vo, cloth, 2s. 6d.

"Executed with care and impartiality, and the result is a most capital handbook."

"Invaluable in the study of Biblical questions."—*Christian Union*. *Literary Gazette*.

London: HOULSTON & SONS, Paternoster Square, E.C.

WORKS OF REAL UTILITY (*continued*).

IX.

The Reason Why—General Science. 55th Thousand. Illustrated. Crown 8vo, cloth, 2s. 6d.

"What 'Haydn's Dictionary of Dates' is to historical events this wonderful book is to scientific facts."—*Church of England Review*.

X.

Housewife's Reason Why—Domestic Science. Affording to the Manager of Household Affairs many Hundreds of Intelligible Reasons for the Duties she has to Perform. 14th Thousand. Revised and Enlarged. Illustrated. Crown 8vo, cloth, 2s. 6d.

"A very comprehensive compendium of information on matters relating to food and clothing." *Liverpool Courier*.

XI.

Historical Reason Why—English History. Illustrated. Crown 8vo, cloth, 2s. 6d.

"Designed to simplify the study of English History, for which purpose it seems to be admirably adapted."—*Critic*.

XII.

Reason Why—Natural History. 1,500 Facts in connection with Zoology, and Habits and Instincts of the various Orders of the Animal Kingdom. Numerous Illustrations. Crown 8vo, cloth, 2s. 6d.

"A vast amount of information is contained in its pages, which are embellished with numerous illustrations."—*Bristol Mirror*.

XIII.

Gardener's and Farmer's Reason Why. A Popular Handbook of Reasons assigned by DAVY, LIEBIG, JOHNSTON, &c., for various Facts in the Cultivation of the Soil. Illustrated. Crown 8vo, cloth, 2s. 6d.

"An immense mass of useful information on gardening and farming, conveyed in a most popular manner."—*Oxford Observer*.

XIV. AND XV.

Wonderful Things of All Nations. Accurate and Interesting Descriptions, with many Illustrations. Two Series. Crown 8vo, cloth, each, 2s. 6d.

XVI. TO XVIII.

Dictionary of Daily Wants. In Three Volumes, each 2s. 6d. 118th Thousand. (*See page 3.*)

XIX. TO XXII.

Dictionary of Useful Knowledge. In Four Volumes, each 2s. 6d. (*See page 4.*)

XXIII. AND XXIV.

Dictionary of Medical and Surgical Knowledge. In Two Volumes, each 2s. 6d. 27th Thousand. (*See page 4.*)

XXV.

The Historical Finger-Post: A Handy Book of Terms, Phrases, Epithets, Cognomens, Allusions, &c., in connection with Universal History, including Politics, Theology, Law, Commerce, Literature, Army and Navy, Arts and Sciences, Geography, Tradition, National, Social, and Personal Characteristics, &c. &c. Crown 8vo, cloth, 2s. 6d.

"Will supply the place of 'Haydn's Dictionary of Dates' to many persons who cannot afford that work. Moreover, it contains some things that Haydn's book does not."

Bookseller.

* * * *The attention of all who are interested in the dissemination of sound Practical Knowledge and Instruction in Religion, Science, or History, is particularly directed to the Series above enumerated.*

London: HOULSTON & SONS, Paternoster Square, E.C.

WORKS OF GENERAL UTILITY.

Advice to Picture Buyers concerning Old and Modern Masters, Engravings, &c. By THOS. HARDMAN. 8vo, sewed, 1s.

Bowyer's Tables of Simple Interest. At Three, Four, Four-and-a-half, and Five per Cent., for Days and Months; also Tables of Commission, Brokerage, &c. Square 16mo, cloth, 3s. 6d.

British Bee-keeper's Guide Book. By T. W. COWAN, F.L.S., F.G.S., F.R.M.S., &c., Chairman of British Bee-keepers' Association. Illustrated. *Fourteenth Edition.* Fcap. 8vo, sewed, 1s. 6d.; cloth, 2s. 6d.

"Practical instructions are here given for the management of bees in movable comb-hives, and in bee-keeping generally."—*Queen.*

Elegant Work for Delicate Fingers. Designs for Crochet Work, Knitting, Netting, and Embroidery. By Mrs. WARREN and others. Crown 8vo, cloth limp, 1s.

Family Records: A Book Arranged and Ruled for Registering the more Interesting Family Events, Births, Deaths, Marriages, Removals, Visits, and Agreements; also the General Expenditure of the Household. Crown 8vo, 1s. 6d.

"Most certainly a book to recommend, and, if carefully kept and handed down from generation to generation, would become a most valuable possession."—*Lady's Pictorial.*

"It can be profitably employed in every household, from the humblest to the most elaborately appointed."—*Glasgow Herald.*

Haig (John) Merchant's and Trader's Profit Book. Being Tables for Calculating Profits on the Cost of all Goods, from One Penny to One Pound, Discount, Commission, &c. 12mo, cloth, 1s. 6d.

Handbooks on Field and River Sports, &c. 1s. each.

The Boat, and How to Manage it.

The Cricket Bat, and How to Use it.

The Dog, and How to Break him.

The Fishing Rod, and How to Use it.

The Gun, and How to Use it.

The Horse, and How to Ride him.

Handy Book of Matters Matrimonial, according to Law and Practice in Great Britain. Crown 8vo, sewed, 1s.

"A most comprehensive *résumé* of facts—legal, social, and historical—in reference to marriage and its associations."—*Shropshire News.*

Handy Book of Shopkeeping; or, The Shopkeeper's Guide. By the Author of "Enquire Within." 21st Thousand. Revised. Crown 8vo, 1s.

Hardwick's Trader's Check Book; or, Desk Companion for Checking Invoices. Tables for Buying and Selling by the Hundredweight, Ton, or by Measure. Square 16mo, cloth, 2s. 6d.

Hinde's Acts of Parliament for the People. Crown 8vo, sewed.

Summary Jurisdiction Act, 1879. 1s.

Brewing and Licensing Act, 1890. 4d.

Ground Game Act, 1890. 4d.

Employers' Liability Act, 1890. 4d.

Burial Laws Amendment Act, 1890. 6d.

Bills of Sale Act, 1882. 6d.

Married Women's Property Act, 1882. 6d.

Bankruptcy Act, 1883. 1s.

Patent Act, 1883. 1s.

Agricultural Holdings Act (Eng.), 1883. 6d.

Building Societies Act, 1874. 6d.

Corrupt and Illegal Practices Prevention Act, 1883. 6d.

Law of Distress Amendment Act, 1886. 4d.

Workmen's Compensation Act, 1897. 6d.

London: HOULSTON & SONS, Paternoster Square, E.C.

WORKS OF GENERAL UTILITY (*continued*).

- Hints on Letter-Writing.** With Selections from the Letters of Celebrated Persons, Hints on Style, &c. *Sixth Edition.* Revised and Enlarged. Fcap. 8vo, cloth gilt, 1s. 6d.
- Honey Bee (The):** Its Natural History, Anatomy, and Physiology. By T. W. COWAN, Author of "The British Bee-keeper's Guide Book," &c. Profusely Illustrated. Fcap. 8vo, cloth, 2s. 6d.
- Hooper's Physician's Vade Mecum:** A Manual of the Principles and Practice of Physic. Revised by W. A. GUY, F.R.C.P., and J. HARLEY, F.R.C.P. *Tenth Edition.* 118 Engravings. Fcap. 8vo, cloth, 12s. 6d.
- Household Medicine:** Instructions upon Sick Room Management and Diet for Invalids. Crown 8vo, cloth limp, 1s. 6d.
- Johnson (E., M.D.)** Letters to Brother John on Life, Health, and Disease. Fcap. 8vo, boards, 1s. 6d.
A Smaller Edition, 18mo, cloth, 1s. ; sewed, 6d.
- Johnson (Walter, M.B.)** Domestic Management of Children in Health and Disease, on Hydropathic and Homœopathic Principles. Fcap. 8vo, cloth, 3s. 6d.
- Johnson (Walter, M.B.)** Homœopathy: A Popular Exposition and Defence of its Principles and Practice. 12mo, cloth, 2s.
- Miniature Ready Reckoner.** 32mo, cloth, 6d.
- Rational Bee-keeping ;** or, The Theory and Practice of Dr. DZIERZON, of Carlsmarkt. Translated from the German, by J. DIRCK and S. STUTTERD. Edited by CHARLES NASH ABBOTT. With numerous Illustrations. Crown 8vo, sewed, 2s. ; cloth gilt, 2s. 6d.
- Selkirk (Geo. H.)** The Book of Chess. A Comprehensive Guide to that Intellectual Game, with instructions in the Art of Blindfold Chess. Numerous Diagrams. Half-bound, marbled edges, 5s.
"We can recommend it as a sound and trustworthy book."—*Athenæum.*
"His explanations of technical terms and observations on the pieces are full and exceedingly valuable, while in his chapters on the history of the game, and on 'Blindfold Chess,' he has brought together a variety of interesting and useful information."—*Examiner.*
"Invaluable to the learner and interesting to the advanced player."—*Western Daily Press.*
- Short Hints on Short-Hand.** Rules and Examples by which the Art of Reading and Writing Stenography may be speedily acquired. By a *Times* Reporter. Illustrated. Fcap. 8vo, cloth limp, 1s.
- Useful Metals and their Alloys.** With their Application to the Industrial Arts. By the following Authors:—J. SCOFFERN, M.B., W. TRURAN, C.E., W. CLAY, W. FAIRBAIRN, F.R.S., W.E. AITKEN, and others. 300 Explanatory Illustrations. Crown 8vo, cloth, 7s. 6d.
"The chapters on mines are most excellent, and give an intrinsic value to the volume."
Engineer.
- Wood Carving:** With Practical Instruction in the Art. Also 20 Plates, containing 54 Original Designs. Imp. Fol., cloth, reduced to 10s.

London: HOULSTON & SONS, Paternoster Square, E.C.

POPULAR & USEFUL BOOKS by MRS. WARREN.

How I Managed My House on £200 a Year. 52nd
Thousand. Crown 8vo, sewed, 1s.

"Mrs. Warren gives instructions on all matters connected with housekeeping, and her counsel seems very sensible. Her object is to prove that if a young wife of the middle class be handy with her needle, and has had experience under her parents' roof, she will find £200 per annum a sum all-sufficient to steer her matrimonial craft safely over shoals and breakers—provided always that love sits at the helm."—*Englishwoman's Journal*.

How I Managed My Children from Infancy to Marriage.
22nd Thousand. Crown 8vo, sewed, 1s.

"These admirable and popular shilling volumes are worth a hundred times more than they cost the purchaser. The subjects are not only of universal interest, but they are treated in a way by the gifted writer that will insure their being read, and, if read, they cannot fail to instruct and impress. How many homes might be made really enjoyable that are now almost unbearable if the good and true views of these volumes were adopted! While the subjects of the volumes are diverse, yet how closely connected! First, wisely and economically use means for living honestly and in comfort, and then make the hearth the sphere of health and joy by a rational treatment, both of the bodies and minds of children. Fathers should not neglect the one of these volumes, nor mothers the other, and to both we pronounce them treasures of real value. And the price brings them within the reach of all classes of readers."

Baptist Messenger.

My Lady-Help and What She Taught Me. 25th Thousand.
Crown 8vo, sewed, 1s.

"One of the best and cheapest shillings' worth of information ever given in exchange for that popular coin. Mrs. Warren tells in a pleasant style just what the cookery books and household guides do not tell. For instance, what cookery book will tell us how to prevent the taste of the oven in baked meats? Not one. Yet the plan is as simple as possible. Can you tell the different effects of boiling and cold water on cooking? No. These our Lady-help can tell you. Here, in fact, is a magazine of valuable information for a housekeeper, put together in a style that makes it as readable as a tale."—*Nonconformist*.

The Way it is Done. Household Hints: Principally on Economy,
Health, and Sanitary Matters. 5th Thousand. Crown 8vo, sewed, 1s.

"The popular authoress of so many household manuals has here accomplished a most useful task, by setting forth in a homely and practical form the most commonly neglected sanitary laws, using the ordinary conversational dialogue as the means of imparting much useful information. It is a book admirably adapted for reading at mothers' meetings, and for circulating among all heads of households."—*Publishers' Circular*.

How the Lady-Help Taught Girls to Cook and be Useful.
5th Thousand. Crown 8vo, sewed, 1s.

"Another of Mrs. Warren's practical and thoroughly useful household books. In the form of a pleasantly-written narrative, the author tells her readers how the girls of a workhouse school were taught to cook; and, incidentally, all the branches of the culinary art, and a good deal more in the way of lessons in household economy and management are touched upon in a pleasant and attractive fashion. Such a book deserves a wide circulation in a day when luxuries of education are crowding out the common things of every-day life in our elementary schools."—*Publishers' Circular*.

"It begins at the beginning, enters into minute details, and affords complete instructions for acquiring a knowledge of the first and most important elements of cookery."

Daily Chronicle.

**A Young Wife's Perplexities; with Hints on the Training and
Instruction of Young Servants.** Crown 8vo, sewed, 1s.

"In all the present fury of educating girls, how little is taught of domestic lore, and wanting this, a girl is incompetent to become a good wife or to be placed in a profitable position as nurse or help, or even governess. Thousands of men and women have wedded, and parted in mutual dislike, simply because of the wife's ignorance in managing properly a limited income, and ignorance of the details that bind a husband to his home."—*Preface*.

London: HOULSTON & SONS, Paternoster Square, E.C.

WORKS on COOKERY, CARVING, ETIQUETTE, &c.

The Cook's Oracle. Containing Receipts for Plain Cookery on the most Economical Plan for Private Families. By WILLIAM KITCHINER, M.D. *As originally published in 1817. 56th Thousand.* Small crown 8vo, half-bound, 5s.

"The reappearance of the Cook's Oracle, by the celebrated Dr. Kitchiner, is assured of a wide welcome from diners and dinner-makers of all sorts."—*Bazaar.*

The Wife's Own Book of Cookery. Containing 1,500 Original Receipts, and many useful Hints on Domestic Economy. By FREDERIC BISHOP. *15th Thousand.* Crown 8vo, half-bound, 3s. 6d.

The Practical Housewife: A Complete Domestic Encyclopædia. By the Author of "Enquire Within upon Everything." *15th Thousand.* Crown 8vo, cloth, 2s. 6d.

"We may safely say that the book will be a great help to those who do not become weary in trying to do well as mistress of a household."—*Spectator.*

The Housewife's Reason Why—Domestic Science. Affording to the Manager of Household Affairs many Hundreds of Intelligible Reasons for the Duties she has to Perform. By the Author of "Enquire Within." *14th Thousand.* Crown 8vo, cloth. 2s. 6d.

Social Etiquette, Table Observances, the Art of Cookery, and Hints on Carving. *8th Thousand.* Crown 8vo, cloth, 1s. 6d.

"The book contains a great proportion of matter suitable to all ranks, and founded on the highest definition of what is understood everywhere as a gentlewoman and gentleman."

Inverness Advertiser.

Etiquette, Social Ethics, and Dinner-Table Observances. Crown 8vo, cloth, 1s. An Abridged Edition, Crown 8vo, cloth, 6d.

Wives and Housewives. By MARY HOOPER, Author of "Little Dinners," &c., Professor of Domestic Economy at the Crystal Palace School of Art, Science, and Literature. Crown 8vo, cloth, 1s. 6d.

"To many hundreds of those about to marry we should like to extend *Punch's* well-known advice to—'don't'—until you have read Miss Hooper's realistic story."—*Baptist.*

The Shilling Kitchiner; or, Oracle of Cookery for the Million. Abridged from Dr. KITCHINER'S Cook's Oracle. *10th Thousand.* Fcap. 8vo, 1s.

"Quite a marvel as regards variety and completeness, and must be largely availed of by housekeepers from the insignificance of its price."—*Dublin Evening Mail.*

One Thousand Practical Receipts in the Arts and Sciences, Trades, Manufacture, Chemistry, Domestic Economy, &c. *18th Thousand.* Fcap. 8vo, 1s.

"A book of general reference, supplying useful items to the amateur and artist, the tradesman and the mechanic, to mothers and the heads of houses, the cook and general servant, and, in fact, to all classes of the community."—*Preface.*

Cookery Time Tables. Designed to Hang or Stand in the Kitchen. Shewing at a glance the average quantity required for three persons, and the length of time necessary for cooking—Meat, Fish, Poultry, Game, Vegetables, and Pudding. Arranged by Mrs. C. W. A. BROOK. In cloth case, 1s.

* * See also Mrs. Warren's Popular Books on page 9.

London: HOULSTON & SONS, Paternoster Square, E.C.

HOULSTON & SONS' DISTRICT HANDY MAPS.

Reduced from the Ordnance Survey to a scale of Four Miles to an Inch.

Each Map comprises a District of about 2000 Square Miles.

PRICE FOURPENCE each, folded in a Wrapper for the Pocket.

- | | | |
|---------------------------------------|--|-----------------------------|
| 1. Lake District. | 21. Hastings and District. | 42. York and District. |
| 2. Scarborough, Whitby, and District. | 22. Brighton and District. | 43. Potteries and District. |
| 3. Buxton and Peak Dist. | 23. Isle of Wight and Hampshire Watering-Places. | 44. Leicester and District. |
| 4. Derbyshire. | 24. South Devon. | 45. Wolverhampton & Dist. |
| 5. Warwickshire. | 25. North Devon. | 46. Leamington and Dist. |
| 6. Chester and District. | 26. Dorset. | 47. Ipswich and District. |
| 7. Liverpool and District. | 27. Somerset, Central. | 48. Norwich and District. |
| 8. Preston, Fleetwood, and District. | 28. Wiltshire. | 49. Essex Watering-Places. |
| 9. Newcastle and District. | 29. Gloucester, Cheltenham, and District. | 50. Monmouth & the Wye. |
| 10. Leeds and District. | 30. Plymouth & Dartmoor. | 51. Hull and District. |
| 11. Bradford and District. | 31. Land's End and West | 52. Shropshire. |
| 12. Sheffield and District. | 32. Surrey. [Cornwall. | 53. Bedfordshire. |
| 13. North Wales. | 33. Manchester and Dist. | 54. Hertfordshire. |
| 14. Central Wales. | 34. Birmingham and Dist. | 55. Reading and District. |
| 15. South-Western Wales. | 35. Cambridge and Dist. | 56. South-Eastern Wales. |
| 16. Malvern and District. | 36. Nottingham and Dist. | 57. Ripon and District. |
| 17. Bristol, Bath, and Dist. | 37. Northampton and Dist. | 58. Huntingdon and Dist. |
| 18. Middlesex and Environs of London. | 38. Lincoln and District. | 59. Peterborough and Dist. |
| 19. Windsor and District. | 39. Oxford and District. | 60. Doncaster and District. |
| 20. Kent Watering-Places. | 40. Carlisle and District. | 61. Hereford and District. |
| | 41. Durham and District. | 62. Exeter and District. |
| | | 63. Bournemouth and Dist. |

"To nearly all classes of tourists a good map is, or should be, one of the first considerations, and for this map to be of real service, it must be of a size to be carried conveniently in the pocket, and must give the coach roads and railroads clearly marked. Messrs. Houlston's Handy Maps, which are reduced from the Ordnance Survey Maps, combine these necessities with the advantages of accuracy, clearness, and cheapness. As far as we have tested them we have found them admirable, and such as to warrant our recommendation of them to those about to seek renewed health and strength in their annual vacation in any of the districts of which Messrs. Houlston publish maps."—*The Country.*

Also price FOURPENCE each, uniform with the above.

A HANDY MAP OF LONDON. Scale, Two Inches to a Mile.

A HANDY MAP of the ISLE of WIGHT. Scale, Two Miles to an Inch.

HOULSTON AND SONS' INDUSTRIAL LIBRARY.

- | | | |
|----------------------------|-----------------------------------|--|
| 1. Baker, 1s. | 16. Footman, 1s. | 24. Maid of all Work, 1s. |
| 2. Banker's Clerk, 2s. | 17. Gardener, 1s. 6d. | 25. Nurse, 1s. |
| 4. Butler, 1s. | 18. Governess, 2s. 6d. | 27. Nursery Maid, 1s. |
| 6. Chemist & Druggist, 1s. | 19. Groom, 2s. | 28. Draper & Haberdasher, 1s. 6d. |
| 7. Clerk, 1s. 6d. | 20. Housemaid, 1s. | 29. Plumber, Painter, and Glazier, 1s. |
| 8. Confectioner, 1s. 6d. | 21. Joiner and Cabinet-maker, 1s. | 30. Poultry Keeper, 1s. |
| 9. Cook, 2s. 6d. | 22. Lady's Maid, 1s. | 31. Printer, 1s. 6d. |
| 10. Cooper, 1s. | 23. Laundry Maid, 1s. | |
| 11. Cowherd, 1s. | | |
| 14. Farm Bailiff, 1s. 6d. | | |

London: HOULSTON & SONS, Paternoster Square, E.C.

WORKS ON GARDENING AND FARMING.

BY THE LATE GEORGE GLENNY, F.R.H.S.

"Mr. Glenny is so great an authority on all matters relating to the garden, that we hail the publication of these works with much pleasure."—*Oxford Journal*.

"The merest tyro may take spade in hand and, under the direction of these books, raise a little Eden around him. They are published at so reasonable a price that they may come into the possession of anyone who desires to be instructed by them."—*Glasgow Herald*.

"Thoroughly practical in their nature, containing plain instructions in a clear and comprehensive form."—*Sun*.

Glenny's Culture of Flowers and Plants. Crown 8vo, cloth gilt, 5s. 6d.

Glenny's Culture of Fruit and Vegetables. Crown 8vo, cloth gilt, 5s. 6d.

Glenny's Gardener's Every-day Book of Horticulture and Floriculture. Crown 8vo, cloth gilt, 5s. 6d.

Glenny's Complete Handbook to the Flower Garden and Greenhouse. Crown 8vo, cloth gilt, 5s. 6d.

Glenny's Manual of Practical Gardening. Crown 8vo, cloth gilt, 5s. 6d.

Glenny's Handy Book on Gardening, with the Golden Rules for Gardeners. 43rd Thousand. Crown 8vo, cloth limp, 1s.

Glenny's Gardening for the Million, and Amateur's and Cottager's Guide. 141st Thousand. Thoroughly revised. Fcap. 8vo, cloth limp, 6d.

"Mr. Glenny's little book speaks for itself. We remember it years ago, but its hints and directions are all perennial. They are good and useful now as when they were first indited; and does not the sale of one hundred and thirty-five thousand sufficiently stamp the intrinsic value of the publication?"—*Live Stock Journal*.

Glenny's Properties of Flowers and Plants. The acknowledged Standard. Fifth Edition. Crown 8vo, limp, 1s.

GLENNY'S TREATISES on the CULTURE of FLOWERS and PLANTS, 6d. each.

Tulip, Hyacinth, &c.
Rhododendron, Azalea, &c.
Geranium.
Dahlia and Fuchsia.
Pansy, Violet, &c.

Ranunculus and Cockscomb.
Balsam and Auricula.
Camellia and Cineraria.
Calceolaria, Hollyhock, &c.
Anemone and Polyanthus.

GLENNY'S TREATISES on the CULTURE of FRUITS and VEGETABLES, 6d. each.

Peach, Nectarine, and Plum.
Strawberry, Raspberry, &c.
Cherry, Mulberry, &c.
Pear, Apple, Walnut, &c.
Orange and Melon.

Pine-apple, Fig, &c.
Cabbage, Broccoli, Spinach, &c.
Asparagus, Beans, Turnips, &c.
Herbs.
Salads.

London: HOULSTON & SONS, Paternoster Square, E.C.

MISCELLANEOUS WORKS ON GARDENING AND FARMING.

A 1 Poultry Book (The). By KINARD B. DE LA BERE, late KINARD EDWARDS. Crown 8vo, sewed. The Five Parts complete, 2s. 6d.; or each Part separately, 6d.

- Part I. How the French produce Fowls and Eggs, &c.
 ,, II. Characteristic Plumage and Specialities of Fowls, &c.
 ,, III. Breeding, Rearing, and Management of Turkeys, Geese, Ducks, &c.
 ,, IV. Designs for Fowl-houses, Poultry Appliances, &c.
 ,, V. Two Lectures on the Denizens of the Poultry-yard, &c.

ROYAL HORTICULTURAL SOCIETY'S PRIZE ESSAY.

Cottage Gardening. By E. W. BADGER, F.R.H.S. Suitable for Amateurs generally, but particularly for Cottagers. 27th Thousand. Revised and Enlarged. Fcap., sewed, 3d.

Supplied for Distribution in packets of 25 copies, post-free, for 5s. 6d.

"This little manual should be in the hands of every cottager who takes a delight in his garden. . . . Affords information on every subject upon which the cottager needs to be enlightened."—*Reading Mercury*.

Decoy (The); or, My Cottage Farm of Eight Acres. By KINARD B. DE LA BERE, late KINARD EDWARDS. Crown 8vo, sewed, 6d.

Gardener's and Farmer's Reason Why. Containing some Thousands of Reasons, assigned by DAVY, LIEBIG, FORBES, &c., for various Facts and Phenomena in the Cultivation of Vegetables and Tillage of the Soil. By the Author of "The Reason Why." Crown 8vo, cloth, 2s. 6d.

"A compact volume, calculated to be at once interesting and instructive to the general reader, and invaluable as a *vade mecum* to those engaged in the cultivation of the soil."

Newcastle Express.

Gardener (The). (INDUSTRIAL LIBRARY.) A Handbook for the Professional as well as the Amateur. With a Calendar for Monthly Operations. Fcap. 8vo, cloth, 1s. 6d.

Italy in England: Cultivation, under glass, of choice Fruits, Flowers, and Vegetables. By BENJAMIN LOOKER. Fcap. 8vo, sewed, 1s.

Loxley's Improved Farmer's Account Book. Oblong 4to, boards, 3s. 6d.

Modern Window Gardening, treated under Aspects—North, South, East, and West. With Instructions for the Culture of Flowering Plants specially suited to each Aspect, Indoor or Outdoor, in Town or Country; and with Practical Information for Amateurs on the best Modes of growing remunerative Crops of Fruit and Vegetables. By SAMUEL WOOD. Crown 8vo, cloth, 2s. 6d.

"A practical and serviceable manual, containing advice expressed so clearly that the youngest amateur gardener can follow it without difficulty."—*Illustrated London News*.

"A thoroughly practical treatise, supplying just the kind of information that amateur gardeners want, and that they generally acquire, if at all, at the cost of heavy disappointments."—*Ecclesiastical Gazette*.

Moulton's Live Stock Account Book. Oblong 4to, boards, 3s.

Potato Disease (The) and its Prevention. By CHARLES DIMMICK. 8vo, sewed, 1s.

"Deserving of attention apart from the claims of its intrinsic merits. The writer has evidently given the subject lengthened and intelligent practical consideration."

Northern Ensign.

London: HOULSTON & SONS, Paternoster Square, E.C.

MISCELLANEOUS WORKS ON GARDENING AND FARMING.

Practical Farmer's Yearly Account Book. Prepared on an Improved and Easy Plan by a Lincolnshire Farmer. New and Improved Edition. Demy 4to, half-bound, 5s. 6d.

Rambles in Search of Flowerless Plants. By MARGARET PLUES. With Twenty Coloured Illustrations. 8vo, cloth, gilt top, 5s. 6d.

The same, in separate Parts, viz., Ferns, Mosses, Seaweeds, Lichens, Fungi. Each with Four Coloured Illustrations. Sewed, 1s. 6d.

"One of the best books of the kind we have met with."—*Guardian*.

Rural Economy; or, Profitable Keeping of Live Stock by Amateurs and Cottagers. By KINARD B. DE LA BERE, late KINARD EDWARDS. Crown 8vo, cloth, 7s. 6d.

* * In addition to the several Parts of "The A 1 Poultry Book," as given in page 13, this volume contains the following brochures on various branches of Rural Economy, which may be had separately at 6d. each Part.

My Cottage Farm of Five Acres.

The A B O Guide (Bee-Keeping). Parts I. and II.

Rabbits: How to Keep them Profitably. Parts I. and II.

The Amateur's and Cottager's Cow. Parts I. and II.

The Brood Sow Pig. Parts I. and II.

How to Keep a Horse; with an Essay on the Management of the Milch Goat.

Garden Ground, and How to Make the Most of it.

A Treatise on Manure, with a System of Potato Culture.

GIFT-BOOKS ON FLOWERS AND BIRDS.

BY THE LATE REV. ROBERT TYAS, D.D.

Wild Flowers of England Popularly Described. One handsome Volume, with Twenty-four beautifully-Coloured Groups by JAMES ANDREWS, F.R.H.S. Cloth elegant, gilt sides and edges, 15s.

"Well compiled, carefully printed, and deserves to be popular."—*Art Journal*.

"Contains our most attractive wild flowers and charming illustrations."—*Globe*.

Flowers from the Holy Land; or, The Plants of Scripture. With Twelve Coloured Plates by ANDREWS. Cloth, gilt edges, 5s.

"Worthy a place among the elegances of the Christian household. The coloured plates are highly beautiful, both as to design and execution."—*U. P. Magazine*.

Flowers of Foreign Lands: Their History and Botany. With Twelve Coloured Plates by ANDREWS. Cloth, gilt edges, 5s.

Flowers and Heraldry; or, Floral Emblems and Heraldic Figures. With 24 Emblazoned Plates by ANDREWS. Cloth, gilt edges, 5s.

"A tasteful attempt to popularize the science of heraldry, and to make its emblematical language serviceable in the teaching of pure sentiments."—*Britannia*.

Sentiment of Flowers; or, The Language of Flora. With Six Coloured Plates by ANDREWS. Cloth, gilt edges, 3s. 6d.

Handbook of the Language of Flowers. With Coloured Group by ANDREWS. Cloth, gilt edges, 1s.

Handbook of the Language of Flowers, Abridged. Sewed, 6d. A Lilliputian Edition may still be had, silk, gilt edges, price 1s.

Beautiful Birds: Their History, Structure, Habits, &c. Three Series. With Thirty-six Coloured Plates by ANDREWS. Fcap. 8vo, cloth, gilt edges, 10s. 6d. The Three Series separate, each 3s. 6d.

London: HOULSTON & SONS, Paternoster Square, E.C.

POETICAL GIFT BOOKS.

Autumn Memories, and other Verses. By the late Rev. Canon BAYNES, M.A. Small 4to, cloth antique, 2s. 6d.

"Charming as compositions, and of deep value for the lessons they convey; impressing not only trust in God, but that 'other commandment' which inculcates the love of man."
Art Journal.

Berwickshire Bard (A). The Songs and Poems of ROBERT MCLEAN CALDER. Edited, with Introductory Memoir, by W. S. CROCKETT. Illustrated. Crown 8vo, cloth, 3s. 6d.

Birds of Aristophanes (The); In English Rhyme for English Readers. Translated from the Greek by Rev. GEORGE S. HODGES, B.A. Cloth, 1s. 6d.; sewed, 1s.

Bride and the Bridegroom (The); Being Sonnets and other Verse for the Church's Year. By the Rev. J. COWDEN-COLE, B.A. Fcap. 8vo, cloth, gilt edges, 2s.

Bruce (Michael), Poetical Works of. With Life and Writings. By Rev. WILLIAM STEPHEN. Illustrated. Crown 8vo, cloth, 2s. 6d.

Christ in Shakspeare (The). A Reading from "The Merchant of Venice," Shakspeariana, Sonnets, with their Scriptural Harmonies. Interpreted by CHAS. ELLIS. In leatherette, with portrait, 3s. 6d.

"A very valuable addition to Shakspearian literature, and will be appreciated, not merely in England, but in America, and in every Colony where Shakspeare is read and valued."
School Guardian.

Christian Year Birthday Gift Book (The). Selected from Keble's "Christian Year." 32mo, cloth, 1s. 6d.; morocco, 2s. 6d.

Contemporary Poets: Memories and Selections from their Writings. By EMILY TAYLOR. Fcap. 8vo, cloth, gilt, 3s. 6d.

"Distinguished both by the discrimination which has governed the selections, and by the taste with which they are arranged."—*Spectator.*

Ecclesia, The Bride. A Poem in Three Books. By the Rev. THOMAS BOURNE, M.A. Small 4to, cloth, red edges, 2s.

"This poem gives us, through the symbolism of a young female life called Ecclesia, a brief history of the true Christian Church, from the Creation to the end of the World. It is written in flowing and musical verse, and abounds in graceful fancies."—*English Churchman.*

Flowers and Fruit, gathered by Loving Hands from Old English Gardens. Specimens of Early English Poetry, arranged by EMILY TAYLOR. Square 16mo, cloth antique, red edges, 2s. 6d.

"There is no specimen which we could wish had been omitted, while no reader can complain that his favourite poet has not had due space awarded to him."—*Spectator.*

Golden Sheaf (The): Poems contributed by Living Authors. Edited by the Rev. CHARLES ROGERS, LL.D. Crown 8vo, cloth, 3s. 6d.

"The most striking and characteristic feature connected with the volume is that it is miscellaneous. . . . Of the galaxy of writers it may be with truth affirmed, 'their inspirations are as elevated as they are various.'"

London: HOULSTON & SONS, Paternoster Square, E.C.

 POETICAL GIFT BOOKS (*continued*).

Harp of Stirlingshire. By WILLIAM HARVEY. Short Biographies of the Poets belonging to the County by-birth or residence, with selections from their Poems. Crown 8vo, cloth, 7s. 6d.

Hora Novissima: A Metrical Version of some portions of the First Book of the Latin Poem by Bernard de Morlaix, entitled "De Contemptu Mundi." With the text appended. By C. LAWRENCE FORD, B.A., Author of "Lyra Christi." Fcap. quarto, cloth, 1s. 6d. *nett*.

Hymns on the Holy Communion. By ADA CAMBRIDGE, Author of "Hymns on the Litany," &c. Small 4to, cloth antique, red edges, 3s. 6d.; morocco antique, 9s. 6d.

"They exactly express the sound, healthy union of practice founded on faith, and of duty associated with love."—*Press*.

Illustrated Book of Scottish Songs (The), from the Sixteenth to the Nineteenth Century. Edited by the late CHARLES MACKAY, LL.D. Crown 8vo, tartan cloth, gilt edges, 3s. 6d.

"Not only carefully revised, but considerably enlarged, so as to bring the work down to the latest information about Scottish songs and song-writers."—*Observer*.

Lays and Legends of the North of Ireland. A Collection of Humorous, Legendary, and Historical Poems. With Explanatory Notes. Fcap. 8vo, paper covers, 6d.; cloth, 1s.

Lays of the Pious Minstrels: A Collection of English Sacred Poetry. 11th *Thousand*. Cloth antique, red edges, 3s. 6d.

"We have much pleasure in recommending this, as much on account of its contents as for its charming exterior."—*Standard*.

Loves of Tibullus (The): His Rustic Elegies, &c., and other Poems. By the Rev. J. COWDEN-COLE, Author of "The Bride and Bridegroom," &c. Fcap. 8vo, cloth, 2s.

Kyle's Scottish Lyric Gems: A Collection of upwards of 200 Songs of Scotland. With New Symphonies and Accompaniments for the Pianoforte. By T. S. GLEADHILL. 411 pages, folio, cloth, extra gilt, 15s.

HANDBOOK EDITION of the above, Tonic-sol-fa Notation, with Pianoforte Cues. Crown 8vo, cloth, gilt edges, 3s.; or limp cloth, 1s. 6d.

"It is beyond all question one of the best and most comprehensive collections of Scottish song music extant."—*Scottish Leader*.

83 Scottish Songs. Old and New. Melodies in Staff and Tonic-sol-fa Notations, with Piano Accompaniments. Edited by ALEXANDER PATTERSON. Music folio, sewed, 3s. *nett*, or cloth limp, gilt edges, 5s. *nett*.

Lyra Christiana. Poems on Christianity and the Church, Original and Selected. By the Rev. ROBERT MONTGOMERY, M.A. 32mo, cloth, 1s. 6d.; bevelled boards and gilt edges, 2s. 6d.

London: HOULSTON & SONS, Paternoster Square, E.C.

POETICAL GIFT BOOKS (*continued*).

Lyra Anglicana: Hymns and Sacred Songs. 72nd Thousand.
Cloth antique, red edges, 3s. 6d.; paste grain, 6s.; Persian morocco, 6s. 6d.; morocco antique, 9s. 6d.

"The printer, the paper-maker, and the binder have united their skill to give a finished beauty to the book, which we have great pleasure in heartily recommending."—*Literary Churchman*.

Lyra Christi: Hymns and Verses on the Life, Work, and Sayings of our Blessed Lord; with other Poems, chiefly on Sacred Subjects. By C. LAWRENCE FORD, B.A. *Second Edition.* Crown 8vo, cloth, 2s. 6d.

"A volume which, whether we have regard to its literary merits or religious fervour, is seldom met with."—*Cheltenham Gazette*.

Minstrelsy of the Merse. The Poets and Poetry of Berwickshire. By Rev. W. S. CROCKETT, F.S.A. SCOT. With Preface by Professor JOHN STUART BLACKIE. Crown 8vo, cloth, 3s. 6d.

New Year's Reflections, and other Poems. By Rev. J. COWDEN-COLE, Author of "The Bride and Bridegroom." Fcap. 8vo, cloth, 2s.

"Presented in an attractive form, and contains some very pleasing verses."

Oxford University Herald.

Poetical Illustrations of Passages of Scripture. By EMILY TAYLOR, Author of "Flowers and Fruit." 32mo, cloth gilt, 1s. 6d.

Poets and Poetry of Linlithgowshire: An Anthology of the County. By ALEX. M. BISSET. Illustrated. Crown 8vo, cloth gilt, 4s. 6d.

Psalms of Life: A Collection of Original Hymns and Poems. By SARAH DOUDNEY. *Cheaper Edition.* Cloth antique, red edges, 1s. 6d.

"Possessing the charms of sweetness and earnestness."—*Daily Telegraph*.

"Very heartily do we commend this little volume to all lovers of true poetry."—*City Press*.

Return from the Captivity (The), Isandula, and other Poems. By the Rev. THOMAS TILSTON, B.A., Trinity Hall, Cambridge. Fcap. 8vo, cloth, bevelled boards, 3s. 6d.

"Poems which will be read with pleasure by all who have a taste for lofty, stirring, and graceful themes."—*Broad Arrow*.

Sangs o' the Heatherland. Scotch Poems and Ballads. By ALAN REID. Crown 8vo, cloth, 3s. 6d.

Songs for the People. By the Rev. ALAN BRODRICK, M.A. Cloth antique, red edges, 3s. 6d.

"These lays seem to ring with the note of the true metal—sharp, clear, and bright. They express homely thoughts in language all can understand, and they are often incandescent with that heavenly light which pervades with such an ennobling glow the whole circuit of a Christian home."—*From the Preface by the Lord Bishop of Winchester*.

Wesley's Birthday Gift Book. Selected from Hymns composed By JOHN and CHARLES WESLEY. *Centenary Edition.* 32mo, cloth, gilt edges, 1s.; French morocco, 2s.; Russia, 3s. 6d.

London: HOULSTON & SONS, Paternoster Square, E.C.

PROSE GIFT BOOKS.

Amusing Hours : A Book for the Young. By CATHERINE SINCLAIR, Author of "Holiday House." Fcap. 8vo, cloth gilt, 3s. 6d.

Balfour's (The late Mrs. Clara Lucas) Works :—

Happy Evenings : A Home Record. Six Illustrations. Crown 8vo, cloth gilt, 2s. 6d.

"The embodiment of an excellent idea, which, if adopted by families, would prove of incalculable benefit."—*Morning Journal*.

Moral Heroism : Trials and Triumphs of the Great and Good. Six Illustrations. Crown 8vo, cloth gilt, 2s. 6d.

"We conscientiously recommend this little volume to both parents and children, teachers and taught. It is deeply interesting."—*Weekly Paper*.

Women of Scripture (The). Six Illustrations. Crown 8vo, cloth gilt, 2s. 6d.

"Very gracefully written, and breathes throughout a tone of deep and pure feminine feeling and of lowly reverence for the teaching of Scripture."—*Monthly Packet*.

Uphill Work : A Tale for the Young. Six Illustrations. Crown 8vo, cloth gilt, 2s. 6d.

"A very agreeable work, with a good moral purpose to recommend it to all careful parents and guardians."—*Observer*.

Sunbeams for all Seasons. Edited by Mrs. BALFOUR. Enlarged Edition. Crown 8vo, cloth gilt, 2s. 6d.

"A charming collection of beautiful ideas from many of our most gifted writers."

Chichester Journal.

Whisper to a Newly-married Pair. Edited by Mrs. BALFOUR. *Twelfth Edition.* Fcap. 8vo, cloth, gilt edges, 2s. 6d.; imitation white ivory, gilt edges, 5s. 6d.; morocco, 6s. 6d.

Best of all Good Company (The). Containing Days with CHARLES DICKENS, Sir WALTER SCOTT, LORD LYTON, LORD BEACONSFIELD, THACKERAY, and DOUGLAS JERROLD. With Portraits and Facsimiles of their Handwriting. Edited by the late BLANCHARD JERROLD. Demy 8vo, cloth extra, gilt edges, 7s. 6d.

* * * *The above "Days" may be had in Six separate Parts, sewed, each, 1s.*

"Mr. Jerrold gives us what he calls a 'Day' with a celebrated author, which means a gossiping essay on him, containing anecdotes, personal reminiscences of various kinds, facsimiles of handwriting, portraits, and much other interesting matter. The idea is well carried out, resulting in a readable book of permanent value as well as present interest."

Court Circular.

Christian Vagabond (The). By the late BLANCHARD JERROLD. With Illustrations by the Author. Small 4to, extra cloth, 3s. 6d.

"The 'Christian Vagabond' strikes the key-note of the best and holiest impulses of the human heart."—*Gentleman's Magazine*.

"The 'Christian Vagabond' as he has here been limned, is as tenderly pencilled and as sweetly tinted as a panel painting by Fra Angelico."—*Illustrated Review*.

"One of the most beautiful and touching life histories, which owes its conception to imaginative power."—*London Mirror*.

Conrade Verner ; or, The Hill of Difficulty. A Story for Young Persons. By MARTHA LEE. Six Illustrations. Cloth gilt, 2s. 6d.

"A very pretty unpretending story, admirably adapted for the juvenile world for whom it is written."—*Public Opinion*.

London : HOULSTON & SONS, Paternoster Square, E.C.

PROSE GIFT BOOKS (*continued*).

Daisy's Story: The Diary of a Young Girl. By ANNIE G. FISHER. Illustrated. Crown 8vo, cloth gilt, 2s. 6d.

"A thoroughly charming and amusing record of the life and adventures of a girl of ten and her two brothers. The writer evidently knows the heart of a child."—*Literary World*.

"Just about the sweetest and best picture of girl life we have read. It is one of the books which should be in every school prize list."—*Metropolitan*.

Fitful Gleams from Fancy-Land. By EDITH MILNER. With Sixteen Illustrations by the Hon. Mrs. E. STANHOPE. Small 4to, cloth, extra gilt, 3s. 6d.

"A beautiful little book of genuine fairy tales, not of the old-fashioned 'fe-faw-fum' sort, but written in the best modern style."—*Brighton Gazette*.

For Pen and Pencil Jottings: An Illustrated Album for Sketches and Literary Contributions by Friends. Large post 16mo, cloth gilt, 2s. 6d.; French morocco, 3s.; or large post 4to on tinted paper, cloth gilt, 3s. 6d.; French morocco padded, 7s. 6d.

(See also *Querist's Albums*, page 48.)

Friends over the Water. A Series of Sketches of French Life. By M. BETHAM EDWARDS, Author of "Dr. Jacob," "Kitty," &c. Four Tinted Illustrations. Crown 8vo, cloth, gilt edges, 2s. 6d.

"A series of pleasant, lively sketches of French children. The book is beautifully got up and illustrated, and English girls will like to meet their French companions under the guidance of Miss Betham Edwards."—*Athenæum*.

Golden Counsels: Persuasives to a Christian Life. By the late Rev. Canon MELVILL. 5th Thousand. Crown 8vo, cloth extra, 3s. 6d.

Golden Thoughts Series. Comprising 53 Books. 32mo, gilt bevelled edge binding, in box, 1s. each.

- * Golden Thoughts from Psalms.
- * Imitation of Christ.
- * Words of Jesus.
- * Great Authors.

- * Chips from Charles Dickens.
- * Chips from Thackeray.
- * Gems from Classical Authors.
- * Gleanings from Thomas Hood.
- * Gleanings from Pepys' Diary.
- * Morning and Evening Meditations.

Our Home beyond the Tide. In a Series.
* Pickings from "A Pocket of Pebbles."
Witty, Humorous, and Merry Thoughts.

(And others.)

* These may also be had in cloth, 1s.

Grammar-Land; or, Grammar in Fun for the Children of School-roomshire. By M. L. NESBITT. Illustrated by F. W. WADDY. Fourth Edition. Small 4to, cloth extra, 2s.

"Without exception, the most successful attempt we have ever met with to convey in pleasant terms to the minds of children that, to them generally, very dull and prosy branch of their elementary education, the written grammar of their language."—*Scarborough Gazette*.

Great Facts: A Description of the Most Remarkable Inventions of the Present Century. By F. C. BAKEWELL. With many Illustrations. Crown 8vo, cloth, 2s. 6d.

Harold's Choice; or, Boyhood's Aim and Manhood's Work. By M. L. NESBITT, Author of "Grammar-Land; or, Grammar in Fun." Four Illustrations. Crown 8vo, cloth extra, 2s. 6d.

"An excellent story in a small compass, which every boy ought to be better for reading, and in which none can fail to be interested."—*Liverpool Albion*.

In the Days of our Childhood. By ALICE F. JACKSON, Author of "Mattie's Mistake," &c. Illustrated. Crown 8vo, cloth, 2s. 6d.

"Pleasant reminiscences of domestic life in India, and of what happened to the Anglo-Indian children on their return to England."—*Times*.

PROSE GIFT BOOKS (*continued*).

Infant Pilgrim's Progress (The), from the City of the Wrath of God to the City of Mount Zion. By Mrs. SHERWOOD. Six Illustrations. Crown 8vo, cloth extra, gilt edges, 3s. 6d.

Jewish War (The) of Flavius Josephus, with his Autobiography. Translated by late Rev. ROBERT TRAILL, D.D., M.R.I.A. Edited, with Notes, &c., by ISAAC TAYLOR. Illustrated by Seventy-five Engravings on Steel, from Drawings made in Palestine expressly for this work. A handsome 8vo Volume of 800 pages, cloth, extra gilt, 25s.; or in morocco extra, 42s.

"Whether we consider the superior style of the Translation, the excellence of the Notes, the value of the Illustrations, or the care bestowed on the getting up of the work, this edition of 'Josephus' must be of great service to biblical and theological students of all classes, while others will find it the best available substitute for competent scholarship."—*Athenæum*.

Karl of the Locket and his Three Wishes. By DAVID MURRAY SMITH. With Coloured Frontispiece and Seven Engravings. Small 4to, cloth, extra gilt, 3s. 6d.

"A capital story, well told, inculcating a good lesson. . . . No boy would desire a more delightful Christmas book."—*Literary Churchman*.

King of Love (The). By ELIZABETH SURR, Author of "Pleasant Rhymes for Little Readers," &c. Large crown 8vo, cloth gilt, 3s.

"It is the story of Christ's life put in a vivid form, with the several individuals mentioned in the Gospels as real living persons. The book cannot fail to be a favourite."—*Norwich Mercury*.

Lonely Life (A). By the Author of "Wise as a Serpent," &c. Eight Illustrations. *Cheaper Edition.* Crown 8vo, cloth, 3s. 6d.

"A story of entrancing interest. Rarely have we met with a book that so riveted one's attention and admiration."—*John Bull*.

Madelon's Revenge; or, Good for Evil. By LINA DOU, Author of "Oran," &c. &c. With Six full-page tinted Illustrations. Crown 8vo, cloth, gilt edges, 2s. 6d.

"An interesting story, prettily told."—*Queen*.

"Young folks are sure to read and like 'Madelon's Revenge.'"—*Literary World*.

Margaret: The Story of my Life from Five to Twenty-five. By E. M. ALFORD. Illustrated. Crown 8vo, cloth, gilt edges, 2s. 6d.

"A story that no parent could hesitate with perfect confidence to place in the hands of a young girl."—*Echo*.

Orphans of Malvern (The), and other Tales for the Young. Illustrated. Crown 8vo, cloth gilt, 2s. 6d.

"A collection of very pretty and touching little tales. They are most of them founded on fact, and all inculcate some virtue, or hold up to view acts of kindness and bravery. . . . We are sure this book will be a most interesting and useful one to all children, and we can confidently recommend it."—*Hereford Times*.

Pictorial Half Hours; or, Miscellanies of Art. Edited by the late CHARLES KNIGHT. Two Vols., crown 4to, cloth, 12s.

Scott's (Sir Walter) Writings and Life. (Author's Editions.)

1. Waverley Novels. 2. Poetical Works. 3. Prose Works. 4. Life of Scott.

* * * A Complete Catalogue, with particulars respecting size, arrangement, price, &c., of these Works, may be had on application to HOULSTON AND SONS.

London: HOULSTON & SONS, Paternoster Square, E.C.

PROSE GIFT BOOKS (*continued*).

Silver Star (The): A Romance of the North Land. With a Brief Account of the Mythology of the Northmen. By DAVID MURRAY SMITH, Author of "Karl of the Locket and his Three Wishes." With 6 Illustrations. Crown 8vo, cloth, gilt edges, 2s. 6d.

"The myths of the North are quite as rich in poetic fancy as those of the Italian and Greek Peninsulas, while in their general character and tendency they are far more pure and harmless."

Spot: The Autobiography of a Fox-terrier. With 14 Illustrations by CECIL ALDIN. Large crown 8vo, cloth gilt, 3s.

"The very best book of the kind within our knowledge. It is genuinely humorous, thoroughly humane and natural, and the anonymous editor of 'Spot's' memoirs has been ably seconded by Mr. Cecil Aldin's illustrations."—*The World*.

"One of the most fascinating books we have ever read. The writer makes "Spot" write his own history with such charming naïveté that we are loth to close the last page."—*Local Government Journal*.

Spun yarn and Spindrifft: A Middy's Log of a Voyage Out and Home in a China Tea-Clipper. By ROBERT CURTIS BROWN, Author of "Jack's Yarn," &c. With 24 Illustrations by R. T. PRITCHETT. Large crown 8vo, cloth extra, 5s.

"No modern sea-book can hold a candle to this Log."—*Nautical Magazine*.

"Full of wild adventure, peril, sport, and fun."—*Punch*.

"A vivid bit of realism, fresh, humorous, varied, redolent of the sea air, and unexpectedly entertaining and readable from cover to cover."—*Manchester City News*.

Stories Explanatory of the Church Catechism. By Mrs. SHERWOOD, Author of "The Infant Pilgrim's Progress," &c. Illustrated. Crown 8vo, cloth, gilt edges, 3s. 6d.

Stories from Life. Translated from the French of Madame DE WITT (*née* GUIZOT) by EMILY MILLARD and MARY ARCHER. With 6 full-page tinted Illustrations. Crown 8vo, cloth, gilt edges, 2s. 6d.

"Historical romance has rarely been treated with so much grace and freshness as by Madame de Witt, and her translators have successfully striven to do justice to the original."

Daily Chronicle.

Sunshine in the Shady Place. By EDITH MILNER, Author of "Fitful Gleams from Fancy-Land," &c. With Frontispiece. Crown 8vo, cloth, gilt edges, 3s. 6d.

"A charming little story, largely made up of child life."—*Standard*.

Tales of Chivalry and Romance. By DAVID MURRAY SMITH, Author of "Karl of the Locket and his Three Wishes," "The Silver Star," &c. Illustrated. Crown 8vo, cloth, 3s. 6d.

Vicar of Redcross; or, Till Death us do Part: A Tale. By SARAH DOUDNEY. Illustrated. Crown 8vo, cloth gilt, 2s. 6d.

"Full of quiet pathos and true religious teaching, we heartily recommend it to our readers."—*Warrington Guardian*.

Walks Abroad and Evenings at Home. By the Editor of "The Reason Why." Containing interesting and amusing Tales on Natural History, &c. Illustrated. Crown 8vo, cloth, gilt edges, 3s. 6d.

London: HOULSTON & SONS, Paternoster Square, E.C.

**BOOKS SUITABLE for GIFTS, SCHOOL PRIZES,
SMALLER JUVENILE BOOKS, &c.**

At Three Shillings and Sixpence each, in extra cloth gilt.

BY MRS. SHERWOOD.

Infant Pilgrim's Progress. Six Illustrations.

Lady of the Manor. Five Vols., each Complete in itself.

Stories Explanatory of the Church Catechism. Six Illustrations.

BY VARIOUS AUTHORS.

Amusing Hours. Miss C. SINCLAIR.

Beautiful Valley Series of Sermons to Children. By Rev. J. BRUSTER.

Book of Scottish Songs. C. MACKAY.

Chaplain's Secret (The); or, The Means and the End. By Mrs. H. B. PAULL.

Choice Garden Flowers; Cultivation, &c. With 12 Coloured Plates.

Christ in Shakspeare (The). By CHARLES ELLIS. Victorian Edition.

Christian Vagabond (The). By BLANCHARD JERROLD.

Contemporary Poets. By E. TAYLOR.

Drawing for Young Children. Containing 150 Drawing Copies.

England and its People. By Miss EMILY TAYLOR.

Female Disciples of the First Three Centuries after Christ.

Fifty Years' Struggle of the Scottish Covenanters. By JAMES DODDS.

Fitful Gleams from Fancy-Land. By EDITH MILNER.

Golden Counsels: Persuasives to a Christian Life. By Rev. H. MELVILL.

Golden Sheaf (The). Poems by living Authors. Edited by C. ROGERS, LL.D.

Hymns on the Holy Communion. By ADA CAMBRIDGE.

Karl of the Locket and his Three Wishes. By D. M. SMITH.

Labour and Wait. By EMMA JANE WORBOISE.

Lays of the Pious Minstrels. A Collection of English Sacred Poetry.

Lonely Life (A). By the Author of "Wise as a Serpent."

Lyra Anglicana. Hymns and Sacred Songs. 72nd Thousand.

Pleasant Pages. Instruction for the Family and School.

Sentiment of Flowers. With Eight Coloured Groups.

Songs for the People. By Rev. ALAN BRODRICK.

Stonebeach: A Tale.

Sunshine in the Shady Place. By EDITH MILNER.

Tales of Chivalry and Romance. By D. M. SMITH.

That's It; or, Plain Teaching. By the Author of "The Reason Why." Profusely Illustrated.

Traits and Stories of the Scottish People. By CHAS. ROGERS, LL.D.

Walks Abroad and Evenings at Home. By the Author of "Enquire Within."

At Three Shillings each, extra cloth gilt.

King of Love (The). By ELIZABETH SURR. A narrative Life of Christ for young People.

Spot. The Autobiography of a Fox-terrier, with 14 Illustrations by CECIL ALDIN.

London: HOULSTON & SONS, Paternoster Square, E.C.

GIFT BOOKS, SCHOOL PRIZES, &c.

At Half-a-Crown each, cloth gilt.

BY MRS. C. I. BALFOUR.

- Happy Evenings.** Six Illustrations.
Moral Heroism. Six Illustrations.
Sunbeams for all Seasons.
Uphill Work. Six Illustrations.
Women of Scripture. Six Illusts.

BY MRS. SHERWOOD.

- Indian Pilgrim (The).**

BY MRS. CAMERON.

- Bright Shilling (The), & other Tales.**
Farmer's Daughter (The).
History of Fanny and Marten (The).
Our Neighbourhood.
Three Books (The), and other Tales.
Two Baskets (The), and other Tales.

FAVOURITE SERIES.

Illustrated, cloth gilt, gilt edges.

- Friends over the Water.** A Series of Sketches of French Life. By M. BETHAM EDWARDS.
Harold's Choice ; or, Boyhood's Aim and Manhood's Work. By M. L. NESBITT.
Madelon's Revenge ; or, Good for Evil. By LINA DOU.
Margaret: The Story of my Life from Five to Twenty-five. By E. M. ALFORD.
Silver Star (The). A Romance of the North Land. By D. M. SMITH.
Stories from Life. From the French of Madame DE WITT (*née* GUIZOT).
 BY VARIOUS AUTHORS.
Autumn Memories, and other Poems. By Rev. R. H. BAYNES.
Conrade Verner ; or The Hill of Difficulty. By MARTHA LEE.
Daisy's Story : The Diary of a Young Girl. By ANNIE G. FISHER.

- Dora Melder.** By the Rev. C. B. TAYLOR.

- Ellmer Castle.**

- Exercises in Light, Shade, and Colour.** With Coloured Plates.

- Family Mansion (The).** By Mrs. TAYLOR.

- Flowers and Fruit,** gathered by loving hands from Old English Gardens. By EMILY TAYLOR.

- Food for Babes.** By Rev. D. BARCLAY BEVAN, M.A.

- Fortescue Family : A Tale.**

- Geology : Its Facts and its Fictions.** By W. ELFE TAYLOR.

- Glance at the Globe and the Worlds around us.** By JEFFERYS TAYLOR.

- Great Facts.** Description of Inventions during the Present Century. By F. C. BAKEWELL.

- In the Days of our Childhood.** By ALICE F. JACKSON.

- Katharine Douglas.** By Mrs. SHEPHERD.

- Lyra Christi, and other Poems.** By CHARLES LAWRENCE FORD.

- My Mother's Stories.** By ESTHER COPLEY.

- Orphans of Malvern, and other Tales.**

- Sister of Mercy (The).** With Preface by the Rev. B. W. SAVILE.

- Stray Leaves of a Naturalist.** By DAVID ROSS.

- Twenty-four Tales of the English Church.**

- Vicar of Redcross ; or, Till Death us do Part.** By SARAH DOUDNEY.

- Whisper to a Newly-Married Pair.** Edited by Mrs. C. L. BALFOUR.

- Wise Counsels.** A Book for Young Men. By Rev. THOS. BINNEY.

- Winter at De Courcy Lodge.** By Mrs. BOURNE.

- Wonderful Things of all Nations.** 200 Cuts. Two Vols., each separate.

At Two Shillings each, cloth gilt.

- Grammar-land ; or, Grammar in Fun for the Children of Schoolroomshire.** By M. L. NESBITT.

- Youth's Prize (The).** A Treasury of Entertaining Reading. With numerous Illustrations. Three Series, each Complete in itself. 2s. each.

London : HOULSTON & SONS, Paternoster Square, E.C.

GIFT BOOKS, SCHOOL PRIZES, &c.

At Eighteenpence each, cloth gilt.

BY MRS. SHERWOOD.

Ermina: A Tale of Calcutta.
Juliana Oakley.
Little Woodman and his Dog
Cæsar.

BY MRS. CAMERON.

Emma and her Nurse, and The
Mother's Grave.
Sophia.
The Willoughby Family.

BY MISS EDGEWORTH.

Bracelets (The), and Good French
Governess.
Lazy Lawrence, and Simple Susan.
Mimic (The), and Two other Stories
for Boys.

BY VARIOUS AUTHORS.

Alfred Moreland, the Would-be
Traveller. By OLD HUMPHREY.
Child at Home. By JACOB ABBOTT.
Child's Book of English Martyrs.
Child's Book of Scottish Martyrs.
Collects of the Church. By Mrs.
 MADDOCK.
Correspondence between a Mother
and Daughter. By Mrs. and Miss TAYLOR.
Display: A Tale. By Miss JANE
 TAYLOR.

Florence Murray.

Good Child's Gift Book. By the
 Rev. JABEZ BURNS, D.D.

Grandpapa's Drawer Opened.

Knevets (The). A Story of the
 Reformation. By EMILY TAYLOR.

Langham Priory.

Last Shilling (The); or, **The Selfish**
Child. By Rev. P. B. POWER.

Mary Campbell. Miss MARTINEAU.

Maternal Solicitude for a Daughter's
Best Interests. By Mrs. TAYLOR.

Old Toby's Addresses to his Friends.
 By OLD HUMPHREY.

Orphan's Inheritance (The): A Tale.**Passing Thoughts**. C. ELIZABETH.

Pleasant Rhymes for Little Readers.
 By JOSEPHINE. (Mrs. E. SMYTH.)

Practical Hints to Young Females.
 By Mrs. TAYLOR, of Ongar.

Present of a Mistress to a Young
Servant. By JANE TAYLOR.

Robinson Crusoe.**Rose Grant**.

Scripture Proverbs for the Young.
 By INGRAM COBBIN.

Sybil and Dave; or, **The Little**
Comforter. By JESSIE F. ARMSTRONG.

At One Shilling each, New Series, cloth gilt.

BY MRS. SHERWOOD.

Ayah and Lady.
Charles Lorraine; or, **The Young**
Soldier.
Emily and her Mother.
Gipsy Babes, &c.
Little Henry and his Bearer, and
The Last Days of Boosy.
Little Woodman and his Dog,
The Orphan Boy, and The May-Bee.
Lucy Clare.
Recaptured Negro.
Sergeant Dale.
Susan Gray. Complete Edition.

BY MRS. CAMERON.

Emma and her Nurse.
Faithful Little Girl.

Æsop in Rhyme. JEFFERYS TAYLOR.**An Hour with the Kings**. BOURNE.**Basket of Flowers (The)**.**Bertha Frankland**. F. LONSDALE.**Broken Glass**; or, **Brave Jim and****his Troubles**. By L. F. W.**Crusts in Soak for Chickens to****Peck**.

Ernest and Ida. By J. F. ARM-
 STRONG.

Jessie's Holiday. MARGARET PLUES.**Last Shilling**. Rev. P. B. POWER.**Little Crumbs for Little Months**.**Little Standard Bearer**.

Mattie's Mistake. By A. F. JACK-
 SON.

The Sleepers Awakened; or, **The**
Artist's Little Model. By A. E. KNIGHT.

London: HOULSTON & SONS, Paternoster Square, E.C.

GIFT BOOKS, SCHOOL PRIZES, &c.

At One Shilling each, cloth gilt. (See also page 24.)

BY MRS. SHERWOOD.

Arzoomund.
 Infant's Grave.
 Little Lucy and her Dhaye.
 Père la Chaise.

BY MRS. CAMERON.

Baby and the Doll, & The Caution.
 Forms of Pride.
 Gift from Mountains, & Berkshire
 Shepherd.
 Marten & his Two Little Scholars.
 Addresses on The Beatitudes.

BY OLD HUMPHREY.

Juvenile Critics, and Juvenile
 Moralists. (Heroes.
 Juvenile Culprits, and Juvenile
 Little Maurice and his Uncle, and
 Howard and Napoleon.
 Moral Budget of My Aunt New-
 bury. (The Sword.
 Uncle Oliver and his Nephew, and

BY VARIOUS AUTHORS.

Christmas Day, and The Friends.
 Christ Revealed. By Rev. C. WILSON.
 Factory Girl (The).
 Hieroglyphic Bible. With 500 Cuts.
 Little John Meek and his Brothers,
 and The Suspected Boy.
 Memoir of Jane Judson.
 My Servant Rachel.
 Original Poetry for Infant Minds.
 By L. JOYNES.
 The Parish Clerk, and Cousin
 Rachel's Visit.
 Truth Made Simple. Rev. J. TODD.
 Way for a Child to be Saved. By
 J. ABBOTT.
 Young Disciples. Rev. J. YOUNG.
 Young Person's Guide to the Study
 of the Scriptures.

Ninepenny Reward Series, Illustrated, cloth, gilt edges.

- | | | |
|-------------------------|---------------------|------------------|
| 1. Bob, the Crossing-\| | 3. William Freeman. | 5. Sunny Scenes. |
| 2. Ruth Alan. [Sweeper. | 4. Little Jack. | 6. Allen White. |

Sixpenny Series, extra cloth, gilt.

*Charles Lorraine.	First Parable.	Juvenile Heroes.
*Sergeant Dale.	Jem, the Donkey Boy.	Juvenile Philanthro- pists.
*Little Henry and his Bearer.	†Polite Little Children, and Lost Child.	Bob, the Crossing- Sweeper.
Lost Pocket-Book.	Shell-Flower Maker.	Ruth Alan.
†Oakengates Wake.	The Brothers; or, Con- sequences.	William Freeman.
†Pink Tippet.	Peter Thompson; or, Industry Rewarded.	Little Jack.
†Raven and Dove; Holiday Queen.	The Lottery Ticket.	Sunny Scenes.
†Margaret Whyte.		Allen White.

Enlarged Sixpenny Series, extra cloth, gilt.

Basket of Flowers. [Diligent.	*Little Woodman, and The Orphan Boy. [Caskets.
Joseph Martin; or, The Hand of the Dairyman's Daughter.	†Fidelity and Profession, and The Margy and her Feather.
Pleasant Tales. By OLD HUMPHREY.	The Pastor's Widow and her Son.
Go Ahead; or, Jack the Cabin Boy.	Toby and Tot.
History of Little Jack. By T. DAY.	Love Seeketh not her Own.
*History of Susan Gray.	Watt's Divine and Moral Songs.
Little Georgie; or, Fidelity rewarded.	*Waste Not, Want Not.
*History of Lucy Clare.	

Those marked thus * are by Mrs. SHERWOOD. Those marked thus † by Mrs. CAMERON.

London: HOULSTON & SONS, Paternoster Square, E.C.

BIOGRAPHICAL WORKS.

Bach (Johann Sebastian), Life of. An Abridged Translation from the German of C. H. BITTER, by JANET E. KAY-SHUTTLEWORTH. With Preface by Sir JULIUS BENEDICT. Also a portrait of BACH, and a Classified List of all his known Works. Crown 8vo, cloth, 3s.

"This attractive sketch of the composer of the 'Passion Music' can scarcely fail to be welcome, affording as it does a reliable and succinct account of his career. A feature of special interest is a complete list of the master's works, arranged in a most convenient form for reference."—*Churchman's Shilling Magazine*.

Bourne (James), Life and Letters of. Edited by his Son-in-Law, WILLIAM BENSON. *Second Edition*, Revised and Enlarged. With Portrait. Demy 8vo, cloth, 6s.

Fénélon, Life of. By ANDREW MICHAEL RAMSAY, D.C.L., F.R.S. Translated from the French Edition of 1723, with Bibliography and Notes. By DAVID CUTHBERTSON. Fcap. 8vo, cloth, 7s. 6d.

Hard Battles for Life and Usefulness. By the Rev. JAMES INCHES HILLOCKS. *Third Edition*, Revised and Illustrated. Crown 8vo, cloth, 2s.

Hidden One Brought to Light (A); or, Memoir of Elizabeth Gow, written by Herself, and Edited by the Rev. J. J. BONAR. Fcap. 8vo, cloth gilt, 1s. 6d.

Kirton (John William, LL.D.), Life of. Author of "Buy your own Cherries," "Happy Homes," &c. By Rev. JAMES J. ELLIS. *Second Edition*, Illustrated. Crown 8vo, cloth, 1s. 6d.

Knibb (William), Missionary to Jamaica, Memoir of. By the Rev. JOHN HOWARD HINTON, M.A. With Portrait. 8vo, cloth, 5s.; or 12mo, cloth, 3s. 6d.

"We earnestly commend the volume, which will long perpetuate the memory of the deeds of one of the most distinguished missionaries and greatest benefactors of the slave that ever trod the shores of the West Indies."—*Christian Witness*.

Pius the Ninth: A Biography. By FRANCIS HITCHMAN. With a Portrait in Permanent Photography. Crown 8vo, cloth gilt, 2s. 6d.

"It is an ably written and compact biography, which, without going into unnecessary details, tells the English reader all that he cares to know about the late Pope, and which deserves a permanent place on the library shelves as a work of reference. It is, moreover, written throughout with the most scrupulous impartiality, and neither Protestant nor Roman Catholic can take exception to anything in these pages."—*Court Circular*.

Reid (Rev. William, D.D., Edinburgh), Temperance Autobiography of the. Crown 8vo, cloth, 2s.; or in paper cover, 1s.

Stilling (Heinrich), Life of, late Aulic Councillor to the Grand Duke of Baden, &c. Carefully Abridged by JOHN WRIGHT from the Original Translation by SAMUEL JACKSON. 32mo, cloth, 2s.

"One of the most interesting narratives we ever read. There is thrown over the whole a charm of the most exquisite simplicity and ingenuousness, rendering the work absolutely fascinating."—*Watchman*.

Watt (Agnes C. P.), Twenty-five Years' Mission Life on Tanna, New Hebrides. Biographical Sketch and Introduction by Rev. T. WATT LEGGATT. Illustrated. Crown 8vo, cloth, 6s.

London: HOULSTON & SONS, Paternoster Square, E.C.

HISTORICAL AND TOPOGRAPHICAL WORKS.

- Ailsa Craig** : Its History and Natural History. By Rev. R. LAWSON. Illustrated. Crown 8vo, cloth, 1s.
- Ancient and Modern India**. By W. COOKE TAYLOR, LL.D. *Fourth Edition*. Post 8vo, cloth, red edges, 7s. 6d.
- Bristol and its Environs** : Historic, Descriptive, and Scientific. Illustrations and Maps. Crown 8vo, cloth gilt, 5s.
- Bristol and Clifton** : Old and New. By JOHN TAYLOR, Librarian, Bristol Museum and Library. With Illustrations. Crown 8vo, 1s.
- Clifton and its Neighbourhood, Guide to** (excluding Bristol). By JOHN TAYLOR. With Illustrations. Crown 8vo, sewed, 1s.
- Daniell (Rev. J. J.)**, History of Chippenham. Illustrated. Crown 8vo, cloth, 5s.
- Daniell (Rev. J. J.)**, History of Cornwall. *Third Edition*. Revised and Enlarged by J. H. COLLINS, F.G.S. Crown 8vo, cloth, 7s. 6d.
- Geology, Minerals, Mines, and Soils of Ireland**. By JOSEPH HOLDSWORTH. Crown 8vo, cloth, 3s. 6d.
- Glasgow Cathedral** : Its Transitions, Epochs, and Ministers. By J. F. S. GORDON, D.D. Crown 8vo, cloth, 6s.
- History of Progress in Great Britain**. By the Author of the "Enquire Within" and "Reason Why" Series, "That's it," &c. With numerous Illustrations. Two Series, 8vo, cloth, each 5s.
- FIRST SERIES. *Agriculture, Conveyance, Architecture, Shipping, &c.*
- SECOND SERIES. *Manufactures, Commerce, Civil and Religious Liberty, &c.*
- Jackson (Col. J. R., F.R.S.)**, What to Observe ; or, The Traveller's Remembrancer. Revised by Dr. NORTON SHAW, Secretary to the Royal Geographical Society, &c. Crown 8vo, extra cloth, 10s. 6d.
- Lewisiana** ; or, Life in the Outer Hebrides. By W. ANDERSON SMITH. Illustrated. Crown 8vo, cloth, 2s. 6d.
- Lichens from an Old Abbey** : Historical Reminiscences of the Monastery of Paisley. Small 4to, cloth, 7s. 6d. ; bevelled boards, gilt, 10s. 6d.
- Lloyd's (G. T.)** Thirty-three Years in Tasmania and Victoria. Post 8vo, cloth, 8s. 6d.
- Montesquieu's Cause of the Grandeur and Declension of the Roman Empire**. Fcap. 8vo, cloth, 3s.
- Old Wiltshire Market Towns and Villages**. By M. K. DOWDING. Illustrated by M. E. SARGENT. Fcap. 4to, boards, 5s. nett.
- Peeps into the Homes and Haunts of the Rural Population of Cornwall**. By I. T. TREGELLAS. Illust. Crown 8vo, cloth, 4s. 6d.
- Severn Valley (The)** : A Series of Sketches, Descriptive and Pictorial, of the Course of the Severn. By JOHN RANDALL. Illustrated. Crown 8vo, cloth gilt, 7s. 6d. ; with Photographs, cloth gilt, 10s. 6d.
- Short History of Kent**. For the Young. By HENRY FRANCIS ABELL. With Map and Plans. Crown 8vo, cloth, 1s. 6d.
- Stamford, History of**. By the Rev. C. NEVINSON, M.A., Warden of Brown's Hospital. With numerous Illustrations. 8vo, cloth, 7s. 6d.
- Ten Years in Manchuria** : A Story of Medical Mission Work in Moukden. By DUGALD CHRISTIE. Illustrated. Crown 8vo, cloth, 1s.
- Tintern Abbey and its Founders**. By JOHN TAYLOR. *Second Edition*, Enlarged. With Illustrations. Crown 8vo, sewed, 1s.

London : HOULSTON & SONS, Paternoster Square, E.C.

MISCELLANEOUS WORKS.

Advice to Picture Buyers: Concerning Old and Modern Masters, Engravings, &c. By THOMAS HARDMAN. 8vo, sewed, 1s.

Anecdotes and Stories: Including the Platform Sayings. By the Rev. THOMAS GUTHRIE, D.D. Fcap. 8vo, sewed, 1s.; cloth, 1s. 6d.

"Here we have the words as they came from his lips; winged with the fervour of his generous spirit when advocating the claims of the poor and the fatherless."—*North Briton*.

Aneroid Barometer: How to Buy and Use It. By a Fellow of the Meteorological Society. With Altitude Tables. 39th Thousand. Illustrated. Crown 8vo, sewed, 6d.

Art in Everything. By HENRY FAWCETT. Crown 8vo, sewed, 1s.; cloth, gilt edges, 2s. 6d.

"The teaching of this elegant little volume is, that art principles may be made available in everyday life, and that all our surroundings may be made beautiful, rich in influences that would refine and elevate, while they ministered largely to pure enjoyment."—*British Mail*.

Auld Kirk Minister (The). By DAVID CUTHBERTSON, Author of "Student Life at Edinburgh University," "The Student's Pilgrimage," &c. Crown 8vo, cloth, 2s. 6d.

Billiards Made Easy: The Scientific Principles familiarly Explained. By "Winning Hazard." Illustrated. Fcap. 8vo, cloth limp, 1s.

"Written in a clear and lucid style, and deals with all points of the game; it is supplemented by some excellent remarks on Bagatelle."—*Civil Service Gazette*.

By a Winding Path. By ANNIE E. ARGALL. A Temperance Tale. Illustrated. Crown 8vo, cloth, 3s. 6d. nett.

Carson (Dr. J. C. L., M.D.), Works by:

Capital Punishment is Murder Legalized. Fcap. 8vo, cloth, 2s. 6d.

"We sincerely thank him for this manly, logical, and outspoken defence of what he sincerely believes to be the truth."—*Gospel Herald*.

Fundamental Principles of Phrenology. Fcap. 8vo, cloth, 7s. 6d.

"This is a really wonderful book: Dr. Carson effects his purpose in language so lucid, by illustrations so vivid, and arguments so cogent, that he would be sceptical who would doubt, and a dunce who could not understand."—*Colevaine Chronicle*.

Heresies (The) of the Plymouth Brethren. 15th Thousand. Fcap. 8vo, cloth, 2s. 6d.

"Like his illustrious father, Dr. Carson seems in his element as a controversialist. He strikes home, and never gives nor asks for mercy."—*Christian Cabinet*.

Miscellaneous Papers. Fcap. 8vo, cloth, 2s. 6d.

Charades (Our), and How we Played Them. By JEAN FRANCIS. With Practical Hints on the Proper Management of this favourite Pastime. *Fourth Edition.* Crown 8vo, sewed, 1s.

"The characters are excellently selected, and afford ample scope for the amateur, both in dress and acting."—*Public Opinion*.

Chips from the Log of an Old Salt. Containing an Account of the Loss of H.M.S. *Heron*. By ROBERT MINDRY, R.N. Illustrated. Crown 8vo, sewed, 1s.

"A better and more interesting insight into the real life of our sailors has not appeared for some time."—*Western Daily Mercury*.

Churchman's Shilling Magazine and Family Treasury. Volumes I. to XXXII. Demy 8vo, extra cloth, each, 7s. 6d.

London: HOULSTON & SONS, Paternoster Square, E.C.

MISCELLANEOUS WORKS (*continued*).**Cornish and West of England Dialect, Books in the.**

Cornish Tales and Poems. By I. T. TREGELLAS. Fcap. 8vo, sewed, 1s. 6d.

Exhibition (The), and other Cornish Poems. By I. T. TREGELLAS. Fcap. 8vo, sewed, 1s. 6d.

Humorous Cornish Tales. By H. J. DANIEL and others. Two Series. Fcap. 8vo, sewed, 1s. each.

Rhymes in the West Country Dialect. By "AGRIKLER." *Fourth Edition.* Crown 8vo, sewed, 1s.

"Passing wise in its philosophy. To all who think of buying a book of American humour we would say, Give your fellow-countrymen a chance and buy 'Agrikler.'"—*Hertsford Times.*

Timothy Towser, and other Cornish Tales. In Prose and Verse. Crown 8vo, sewed, 1s.

Covenanters of Annandale. By AGNES MARCHBANK, Author of "Some Edinburgh Bohemians," &c. Illustrated. Crown 8vo, cloth, 1s.

Danesbury House: A Temperance Tale. By Mrs. HENRY WOOD, Author of "East Lynne," &c. *330th Thousand.* Crown 8vo, sewed, 1s.; cloth, 2s.; extra cloth, gilt edges, 3s. 6d.

English Surnames, and their Occasional Odd Phases when seen in Groups. By C. L. LORDAN. Crown 8vo, cloth, 3s.

Familiar Illustrations of Scottish Life. By CHARLES ROGERS, LL.D. Fcap. 8vo, cloth, 1s. 6d.; sewed, 1s.

"Brimful of pungent stories and most pleasant reminiscences of Scottish heroes and worthies. Altogether a delightful work."—*Press.*

Fearndale: A Temperance Tale. By W. AUCHTERLONIE HARDY, Author of "Land and Sea," &c. Crown 8vo, sewed, 1s.; cloth, 1s. 6d.

Fifty Years' Struggle of the Scottish Covenanters. By JAMES DODDS. Crown 8vo, cloth, 3s. 6d.

"Mr. Dodds has performed his task with considerable ability, eloquence, and literary taste." *Perthshire Journal.*

From Out the Past: A Temperance Story. By JESSIE F. ARMSTRONG, Author of "Sybil and Dave," &c. Crown 8vo, sewed, 1s.; cloth gilt, 2s.

Holiday Fortnights: At Home and Abroad. By GEORGE ERNEST PHILIP. With 38 Illustrations. Crown 8vo, cloth, 2s. 6d.

Howetoon: Records of a Scottish Village. By "A RESIDENTER." Crown 8vo, cloth, 1s. 6d.

Keys of St. Martin's (The). A Story of To-Day. Crown 8vo, sewed, 1s.; or cloth gilt, 1s. 6d.

"One of the most readable books it has ever been our lot to peruse, and one which the reader is loth to put down ere the last page is reached."—*John Bull.*

Letters from X. On various Social Topics. Cr. 8vo, sewed, 1s.

Life in Featherland. A Book about Birds for the Young. By the Author of "Wee Johnnie." Many Illustrations. Fcap. 4to, cloth, 2s.

London: HOULSTON & SONS, Paternoster Square, E.C.

MISCELLANEOUS WORKS (*continued*).

Light from the Lantern of Diogenes. With upwards of One Hundred Humorous Woodcuts. Demy 8vo, sewed, 1s.

"Smart, telling hits by pen and graver are dealt out fearlessly in reprobation of 'humbug,' wherever that is found."—*Daily Mercury*.

Lost in London, and other Stories. Words and Music, Suitable for Services of Song. By JAMES BROADBENT. 8vo, cloth, 2s. 6d.

Model Steam Engine: How to Buy, Use, and Make it. 37th Thousand. With numerous Illustrations. Crown 8vo, boards, 1s.

Mormon Saints. An Account of the Sect, its City, Customs, and Tenets. By W. HERBERT THOMAS. Crown 8vo, sewed, 1s.

National Choir (The): A Magazine of Part Songs, Standard and Original; including Musical Gems of all Nations. With Historical and Critical Notes. *In Standard or Sol-fa Notation.* Parts I. to V., royal 8vo, limp cloth, 1s. 6d. each; Vol. I., containing Parts I. to IV., 420 pp., royal 8vo, cloth gilt, 5s.

Nature and the Bible: Illustrative of the Philosophy of Universal Motion. *Second Edition.* With an Appendix showing the Causes of Earthquakes, Volcanic Eruptions, and Shooting Stars. By JAMES DAVIS, C.E. Crown 8vo, cloth, 5s.

"Our Jemimas." (Experiences with Servants.) Respectfully Addressed to the Great Middle Class. By "A VICTIM." Cr. 8vo, sewed, 1s.

"The descriptions given of various specimens of the 'greatest plague in life' are exceedingly amusing and not very overdrawn."—*Times*.

Our Visitors and How to Amuse Them. By FRED. DAVIS. Fcap. 8vo, cloth, 1s.

"Teaches how guests should be invited, received, and entertained. It is cheerfully and chattily written, and is full of useful suggestions."—*Scotsman*.

Pearly Hall: A Tale. With Hints to Wives and Mothers. By JOHN HENRY SIMMS. Crown 8vo, sewed, 1s.

Philosophy and Mirth united by Pen and Pencil. Charades, Enigmas, and Puzzles. Illustrated. Crown 8vo, cloth, gilt edges, 1s.

Prichard's (Dr. James Cowles) Works:

An Analysis of Egyptian Mythology. Royal 8vo, cloth, £1 1s.

Doctrine of a Vital Principle. 8vo, cloth, 7s.

Insanity, and other Disorders Affecting the Mind. 8vo, cloth, 12s. 6d.

"This work is the best on mental derangement."—*Medico-Chirurgical Journal*.

Researches into the Physical History of Mankind. Containing the Ethnography of the Nations of Europe, Asia, and America. Five Volumes, 8vo, cloth, with Coloured Plates, £4 2s.

Either Volume may also be had separately.

"No book has obtained a greater reputation on the Continent than these Researches, which are quoted by all as a most valuable contribution to the Physical History of Mankind." *Dublin Medical Journal*.

Pye (Walter, F.R.C.S.), Works by:

Elementary Bandaging and Surgical Dressing, with Directions for the Immediate Treatment of Cases of Emergency. *Seventh Edition,* Revised and Enlarged. With 91 Illustrations. 18mo, cloth, 2s.

Surgical Handicraft: A Manual of Surgical Manipulations, Minor Surgery, &c. With 233 Illustrations. 8vo, cloth, 10s. 6d.

London: HOULSTON & SONS, Paternoster Square, E.C.

MISCELLANEOUS WORKS (*continued*).

Phonetics of the Gaelic Language, and a System of Phonography. By MALCOLM MACFARLANE. Crown 8vo, cloth, 1s. 6d.

Scottish Lyric Gems (Kyle's Edition). A Collection of the Songs of Scotland, Original and Selected, with New Symphonies and Accompaniments for the Pianoforte. By T. S. GLEADHILL. Folio, cloth extra, bevelled boards, gilt edges, 15s.

"A large handsome volume, elaborately bound, and in every respect eminently suited for the musical library of our drawing-rooms."—*Glasgow Evening Citizen*.

Scottish Temperance League Publications.

* * * *A List may be had on application to HOULSTON & SONS.*

Secret of Life (The); or, What is Life, What is its Object, and How to Attain it. By FRED. WARNER JONES. Fcap. 8vo, sewed, 1s.

"A very practical and clever answer to the question of Mr. Mallock: 'Is life worth living?' Its argument is based on scientific principles and admitted facts, which are shown to be repugnant to any theory of Socialistic Atheism."—*National Church*.

Smooth Stones taken from Ancient Brooks. By the Rev. C. H. SPURGEON. 32mo, cloth, red edges, 1s.

Spurgeon's (Rev. C. H.) Anecdotes and Stories. 27th Thousand. Fcap. 8vo, sewed, 1s.; cloth, 1s. 6d.

Student Life at Edinburgh University. By NORMAN FRASER. Illustrated. Crown 8vo, cloth, 2s. 6d.

Tables for ascertaining English Prices of French Goods : Calculated Net, also with Discounts 1 to 20 per cent., and with addition of Duty, &c., 1 to 30 per cent. By J. E. SHELTON. Cloth, 2s. 6d.

Taylor Family, of Ongar (Works by the) :

Æsop in Rhyme. By JEFFERYS TAYLOR. 18mo, cloth, 1s.

Correspondence between a Mother and Daughter at School. By Mrs. TAYLOR and Miss TAYLOR. Fcap. 8vo, cloth, gilt edges, 1s. 6d.

Display: A Tale. By JANE TAYLOR. 18mo, cloth, gilt edges, 1s. 6d.

"We never met with any composition so completely and beautifully simple both in sentiment and style, in the heart that pervades the narrative, and the air of reality which is thrown over the characters."—*Eclectic Review*.

England and its People. By EMILY TAYLOR. *Ninth Edition.* Fcap. 8vo, cloth, red edges, 3s. 6d.

"One of the best histories for the young we have ever seen."—*Athenæum*.

A Glance at the Globe and at the Worlds around us. By JEFFERYS TAYLOR. Fcap. 8vo, cloth, gilt edges, 2s. 6d.

Maternal Solitude for a Daughter's Best Interests. By Mrs. TAYLOR. Fcap. 8vo, cloth, gilt edges, 1s. 6d.

Practical Hints to Young Females: On the Duties of the Wife, the Mother, and the Mistress of a Family. By Mrs. TAYLOR. Fcap. 8vo, cloth, gilt edges, 1s. 6d.

Present of a Mistress to a Young Servant. By Mrs. TAYLOR. New Edition by Miss ROBERTS. 18mo, 1s. 6d.

"One of the most valuable of Mrs. Taylor's productions."—*Monthly Review*.

London: HOULSTON & SONS, Paternoster Square, E.C.

MISCELLANEOUS WORKS (*continued*).

Temperance Beverages (Book of One Hundred). By WILLIAM BERNHARD. *Fourth Edition.* Royal 18mo, cloth limp, 6d.

"The best thing of the kind we have seen."—*Church of England Temperance Chronicle.*

Tenant Right in Tipperary: Being a Series of Humorous Epistles from Tague O'Flannigan, Ballinamuck, to Mike Collins, Renfrewshire. Enlarged Edition. Illustrated. Crown 8vo, stiff covers, 1s.

Traits and Stories of the Scottish People. By CHARLES ROGERS, LL.D. Crown 8vo, cloth, 3s. 6d.

"An excellent collection of capital national stories, excellently told by a man brimful of kindly humour. Every page ripples over with some quaint bit of fun."—*Churchman.*

Twenty-four Tales of the English Church. Illustrative of the State of Religion in this Country and its Influence upon National Life, from the Introduction of Christianity among the Anglo-Saxons to the time of the Reformation. Fcap. 8vo, cloth, gilt edges, 2s. 6d.

Walks Abroad and Evenings at Home. By the Author of "Enquire Within." Containing Amusing Tales on Natural History, &c., with numerous Illustrations. Crown 8vo, cloth, gilt edges, 3s. 6d.

"A most attractive present to those juvenile readers who are beginning to ask the why and the wherefore of all about them."—*Sun.*

Warren's (Mrs.) Popular Shilling Handbooks. See p. 9.

Weather Warnings for Watchers. With Tables for Calculating Heights. Freely Illustrated. Crown 8vo, sewed, 1s.

"Wee Johnnie": An Edinburgh Hospital Sketch from Life. By M. M. ESDAILE. Square 16mo, cloth, 1s.

Where Shall I Educate My Son? A Manual for Parents of Moderate Means. Giving information as to the relative Expenses of Education at the various Public, Grammar, and Private Schools. By CHARLES EYRE PASCOE. Crown 8vo, sewed, 1s. 6d.; cloth gilt, 2s.

"Parents will find this handbook exceedingly useful, since it gives them the charges and conditions attached to the middle-class and public schools of the country."—*Daily Chronicle.*

Witness of the Roman Missal against the Roman and Ritualistic Doctrine of the Mass. By JOSEPH FOXLEY, M.A. 8vo, sewed, 6d.

Witnessing and Winning. By W. J. LACEY. A Temperance Tale. Illustrated. Crown 8vo, cloth, 2s.; or in paper cover, 1s.

Young's (Arthur), Destiny or Man's Will-Means and Will-Ends. A new Critic and Logic. Imp. 8vo, sewed, 2s.

Young's (Arthur) Sociology Diagrammatically Systematized. 4to, cloth, 7s. 6d.

London: HOULSTON & SONS, Paternoster Square, E.C.

RELIGIOUS WORKS.

Burns (The late Rev. Jabez, D.D.), Works by :

* * *Ministers of all Denominations, Lay Preachers, Sunday School Teachers, and Heads of Families will find these Works of real permanent value.*

Christian Exercises for Every Lord's Day. With Portrait. *Second Edition.* Crown 8vo, cloth, 3s. 6d.

"The explanations are natural and practical, and must tend to promote the edification of those who love evangelical and spiritual truth."—Rev. Canon JENKINS, M.A.

"I think it delightfully simple, evangelical, and refreshing."—Rev. H. GALE, B.C.L.

Christian Philosophy ; or, Materials for Thought. *Third Edition.* Crown 8vo, cloth, 3s. 6d.

"I esteem it highly, and trust so much solid matter and forceful truth will find appreciating readers."—Rev. JAMES HAMILTON, Author of "Life in Earnest."

"A book of ideas."—*Wesleyan Magazine.*

Fifty-two Sermons for Family Reading, the Sick Room, &c. Crown 8vo, cloth, 3s. 6d.

"Good currents of thought, and the pulsations of a manifestly honest, generous, and devout heart."—*Homilist.*

Pulpit Cyclopædia and Christian Minister's Companion. Four Vols., crown 8vo, cloth, each 3s. 6d.

"To that most useful class, lay preachers, it is a treasure."—*Christian Witness.*

"We know of no book, the Bible, of course, excepted, which would be more useful to preachers than this."—*American Morning Star.*

Sketches and Skeletons of 400 Sermons. Texts and Subjects. *Fourteenth Edition.* Four Vols., crown 8vo, cloth, each 3s. 6d.

Sketches of Sermons on Types and Metaphors. Revised and Enlarged. Crown 8vo, cloth, 3s. 6d.

Sketches of Sermons on Christian Missions. Original and Selected. Crown 8vo, cloth, 3s. 6d.

Sketches of Sermons on Special Occasions. Crown 8vo, cloth, 3s. 6d.

Sketches of Sermons on the Parables and Miracles of Our Lord. Crown 8vo, cloth, 3s. 6d.

Sketches of Sermons on Scripture Characters and Incidents. Crown 8vo, cloth, 3s. 6d.

"Fine examples of careful and judicious preparations for the pulpit, and important helps to those who devote a portion of their Sabbaths to village preaching."—*Revivalist.*

Christian's Daily Portion ; or, Golden Pot of Manna. Containing Three Hundred and Sixty-five Exercises on the Person, Work, and Glory of the Redeemer. *Fourth Edition.* Fcap. 8vo, cloth, 5s.

"I have no hesitation in saying that it fully makes good the promise of its title, and is, indeed, a 'Golden Pot of Manna.'"—Rev. Dr. HARRIS, Author of "Mammon," &c.

Good Child's Gift Book. Religious Stories, in Prose and Verse, for Young Children. *Third Edition.* 18mo, cloth, gilt edges, 1s. 6d.

"Interspersed with a number of appropriate illustrations, and calculated to win the attention of children."—*Glasgow Herald.*

Hints to Church Members on the Duties of Christian Fellowship. Revised and Enlarged. 18mo, sewed, 4d.

"Unequaled by anything of the sort it was ever our lot to read."—*British Banner.*

Light for the Sick Room. A Book for the Afflicted. *Second Edition.* Fcap. 8vo, cloth, red edges, 2s. 6d.

London: HOULSTON & SONS, Paternoster Square, E.C.

RELIGIOUS WORKS (*continued*).**Burns (The late Rev. Jabez, D.D.), Works by—*continued*.**

Light for the House of Mourning. A Book for the Bereaved. Fcap. 8vo, cloth, red edges, 2s. 6d.

None but Jesus ; or, Christ All in All. 18mo, cloth, 1s.

Sabbath Treasure. A Scripture Text, Original Hymn, and Questions and Counsels for every Lord's Day in the Year. 18mo, sewed, 4d.

Sketches of Discourses for Sunday Schools and Village Preaching. Revised and Enlarged. 18mo, cloth, 1s. 6d.

"It is enough to say that this volume is by Dr. Burns, the Simeon of our day. It is all that it ought to be, and is greatly adapted for usefulness."—*Christian Witness*.

Universal Love of God and Responsibility of Man. A Series of Doctrinal Conversations. *Enlarged Edition.* 18mo, cloth, 1s.

"A useful book for enquirers, as Dr. Burns intended it should be. Even those who differ from his views must admire his noble Christian spirit."—*Christian World*.

Youthful Christian. Instructions, Cautions, and Examples suitable for Young Persons. 18mo, cloth, 1s. 6d.

Youthful Piety. Illustrative Anecdotes for the Young. 18mo, cloth, 1s.

Apostles' Creed (The) Simply Explained. By the Rev. J. W. CAMPBELL, B.A., Pembroke Coll., Oxford. 18mo, sewed, 6d. ; cloth, 1s.

Baker (Charles) Works by :

Bible Characters of the Old and New Testaments. *Seventh Edition.* With Index. Square 16mo, cloth, 1s.

Bible Geography of the Old and New Testaments. *Revised Edition.* With Eight Maps. Fcap. 8vo, cloth, 1s. 6d.

Reading and Catechising. In Three Series:—1. Natural and Revealed Religion. 2. The Creation. 3. Scripture Characters. Square 16mo, sewed, each, 4d. ; or cloth, 6d.

Barnes's Notes on the Old and New Testaments. Edited by INGRAM COBBIN and E. HENDERSON. With Maps and Engravings.

NOTES ON THE OLD TESTAMENT. In 10 Vols, cloth, £1 15s. 6d.

NOTES ON THE NEW TESTAMENT. In 11 Vols., cloth, £1 8s.

The Volumes may also be had separately, from 2s. to 4s. 6d. each.

Baynes (The late Rev. Canon), Works by :

Canterbury Hymnal. A Book of Common Praise, adapted to the Services in the Book of Common Prayer. 18mo, cloth limp, 9d. ; toned paper, cloth, 1s. 6d.

The Manual of Family Prayer for Christian Households. Toned paper, red rubrics, cloth antique, 2s. 6d.

"Mr. Baynes appears to have caught the spirit and rhythmic character of prayer that will be remembered."—*Contemporary Review*.

The Supplemental Hymn Book. 18mo, cloth limp, 4d. ; toned paper, cloth, gilt edges, 6d.

Believer's Pocket Companion. By the Rev. J. EVANS. 32mo, cloth, 1s.

London : HOULSTON & SONS, Paternoster Square, E.C.

RELIGIOUS WORKS (*continued*).

Beautiful Valley Series of Sermons to Children. By the Rev. JOHN BRUSTER. Handsomely bound in extra cloth, 3s. 6d.

* * * *These Sermons, as under, may be had separately, 3d. each.*

- | | | |
|---|-------------------------|------------------|
| 1. The Beautiful Valley and the Lilies. | 6. Harvest. | 12. Hands. |
| 2. The Holy Bible. | 7. The Apostles' Creed. | 13. Contentment. |
| 3. Life. | 8. The Stars. | 14. The Tongue. |
| 4. Prayer. | 9. Kindness to Animals. | 15. Charity. |
| 5. Sunbeams. | 10. Duty. | 16. Hope. |
| | 11. Patience. | |

"Just what such sermons ought to be, simple, loving, attractive."—*John Bull*.

"A tasty volume which we can heartily recommend to all who love children, and, like Mr. Bruster, understand their feelings, tastes, and powers."—*Literary Churchman*.

"The sermons in this volume would fix the attention of almost any juvenile audience. We confidently recommend the book."—*Bookseller*.

Biblical Lexicon. Names of Men and Places in the Bible, with their Meanings. By SAMUEL COZENS, L.F.R.S. 12mo, cloth, 2s.

Books printed in Large Type for Adult Reading.

Price Fourpence each, sewed; or, Sixpence, cloth.

1. **Adult's Help in Learning to Read.**
2. **Scripture Truths in Scripture Language.**
3. **Short Prayers in Scripture Language.**
4. **Scripture Promises in Scripture Language.**
5. **Scripture Hope; or, The Wanderer Invited.**
6. **Scripture Food for Weary Pilgrims.**
7. **Five Addresses to those who wish to go to Heaven.**

The Gospel of St. Matthew. In very large type, 8vo, 1s.

Bunyan's Pilgrim's Progress. Large type, with Six Wood Engravings, crown 8vo, cloth, 1s. 6d.

Cameron (Mrs.), Life of. Edited by Rev. G. T. CAMERON. With Portrait. Crown 8vo, cloth, 5s.

Cameron (Mrs.), Works by. See pp. 23-25.

Carson (Dr. J. C. L., M.D.), Works by. See p. 28.

Catholic Doctrine of a Trinity. Proved by the Holy Scriptures. By the Rev. WM. JONES, F.R.S., 1756. 18mo, cloth, 1s.

Churches in Asia (The). Extracts from Letters written by Rev. A. N. SOMERVILLE, D.D., from the Region of the Seven Churches. Crown 8vo, cloth, 2s.

Churchyard Lyrist (The). Three Hundred Memorial Inscriptions. By GEORGE MOGRIDGE (Old Humphrey). 12mo, cloth, 2s. 6d.

Communion Sermons. By Rev. SAMUEL RUTHERFORD. With Preface and Notes by Rev. A. A. BONAR, D.D. Fcap. 8vo, cloth, 2s. 6d.

Concordance (Interpreting English and Greek) of the New Testament. With Greek Classifications and Glossary. By the Rev JAMES GALL. Royal 8vo, cloth, 7s. 6d.

London: HOULSTON & SONS, Paternoster Square E.C.

RELIGIOUS WORKS (*continued*).

- Creeds of the Christian Church.** The Creeds of the First Four Centuries, and of Rome, 1563. On sheet, 2*s.*, or folded in cloth case, 6*d.*
- Crossman's Introduction to the Christian Religion.** 18mo, cloth, 1*s.*
- Cruden's Concordance of the Old and New Testament,** also Apocrypha. With Portrait, and Life of the Author by ALEX. CHALMERS, F.S.A. 1064 pp. Demy 4to, cloth, £1 1*s.*
- Daily Refreshment.** Texts and Verses for Every Day in the Year. 64mo, cloth, gilt edges, 6*d.*; roan tuck, gilt edges, 1*s.*
- Dwight's (Rev. T.) System of Theology.** Five Vols., 18mo, cloth, £1 1*s.*
- Eminent Holiness, Essential to an Efficient Ministry.** By the Rev. OCTAVIUS WINSLOW. Fcap. 8vo, cloth, 2*s.* 6*d.*
"An able, spirited, and truly evangelical little volume."—*Patriot*.
- Endeavourer's Daily Text Book.** By MARGARET BLACK. Texts from Old and New Testaments, with Meditations, for Christian Workers. 32mo, cloth, 6*d.* net.
- Europe's Crisis.** An Exposition of the Four Horses of the Apocalyptic Vision of the Seals. By Rev. J. WRIGHT. Fcap. 8vo, cl., 5*s.*
- Female Disciple (The) of the First Three Centuries of the Christian Era: Her Trials and Mission.** By Mrs. HENRY SMITH. Fcap. 8vo, cloth, 3*s.* 6*d.*
- Fenelon's Pious Reflections and Select Remains.** With Life of the Author, and a Hymn with each Day's Reflection. 32mo, cloth, 1*s.*
- Food for Babes.** Sermons that very Little Children can understand. By the Rev. D. BARCLAY BEVAN. 18mo, cloth, gilt edges, 2*s.* 6*d.*
- Fresh Religious Thoughts.** By the Rev. WM. NEWTON. Crown 8vo, cloth, 5*s.*
- Gillespie (the late W. H.), Works by:**
The Necessary Existence of God. *Fourth (or Russel) Edition.* Crown 8vo, sewed, 3*s.*; cloth, 4*s.*
'A valuable addition to the science of natural theology.'—Lord BROUGHAM.
The Argument a Priori for the Being and Attributes of the Absolute One. *Fifth Edition.* Crown 8vo, cloth, 3*s.* 6*d.* *Sixth (or Theist's) Edition,* with Additions. Crown 8vo, cloth, 5*s.*; large paper, with Portrait of Author, 7*s.* 6*d.*
- God's Trial by Fire.** By R. W. ROWTON. Cr. 8vo, cloth, 2*s.* 6*d.*
"Original, bold, plain, suggestive, critical, serious, earnest, and intense, it is besides suffused with the very spirit of the Scriptures."—*British Controversialist*.
- Golden Counsels: Persuasive to a Christian Life.** By the Rev. HENRY MELVILL. *Fifth Thousand.* Crown 8vo, cloth gilt, 3*s.* 6*d.*
- Gospel Truths.** By the Rev. ANDREW A. BONAR, D.D., Moderator of the Free Church General Assembly. Crown 8vo, cloth gilt, 3*s.* 6*d.*
- Hart's Hymns.** With Supplement and Appendix. 32mo, cloth, red edges, 1*s.*; roan, gilt edges, 1*s.* 6*d.*; morocco, 2*s.* 6*d.*

London: HOULSTON & SONS, Paternoster Square, E.C.

RELIGIOUS WORKS (*continued*).**Hinton (Rev. John Howard), Works by :**

- Acquaintance with God.** Twenty Lectures. 12mo, cloth, 2s. 6d.
Athanasia ; or, Four Books on Immortality. 12mo, cloth, 5s.
Completeness of Ministerial Qualification. A Sermon. Cloth, 1s.
God's Government of Man. Ten Lectures. 12mo, cloth, 2s. 6d.
History of Baptism, from the Inspired and Uninspired Writings. By ISAAC TAYLOR HINTON, of St. Louis, United States. Revised by JOHN HOWARD HINTON, M.A. 12mo, cloth, 2s. 6d.
Individual Effort and the Active Christian. 12mo, cloth, 5s.
Man's Responsibility. A Treatise. 12mo, cloth, 1s.
Memoir of J. Howard Hinton, Son of Rev. J. H. Hinton. 1s.
Redemption. Eleven Lectures. 12mo, cloth, 2s. 6d.
Theology. An Attempt towards a Consistent View of the whole Counsel of God. *Second Edition,* Revised. 12mo, cloth, 3s. 6d.
Work of the Holy Spirit in Conversion. 12mo, cloth, 3s. 6d.

Homilist (The), and Preacher's Analyst: the Expositor, Preacher, and Reviewer. A Treasury of Religious Thought. Edited by D. THOMAS, D.D., and J. J. S. BIRD, B.A. Popular Series. Vols. I. and III. to VII. Cloth, 7s. 6d. each.

In Heaven. Glimpses of the Life and Happiness of the Glorified. By J. ANGELL JAMES, SPURGEON, RALEIGH, and others. Fcap. 8vo, extra cloth, red edges, 3s. 6d.; Cheaper Edition, cloth, 2s. 6d.

Jack (Thomas Godfrey), Works by :

- The Casting Out of Satan into the Earth and the Gathering of Israel.** Crown 8vo, cloth, 5s.
My Soul and her Saviour. Crown 8vo, cloth, 2s. 6d.
To the Friends of Long Ago. Crown 8vo, cloth, 2s. 6d.
That Old Serpent called the Devil and Satan. Sewed, 6d.

Jenks' Prayers and Offices of Devotion. Revised by the Rev. CHARLES SIMEON. 18mo, cloth, 2s.

Jesuits (The): Their Origin, Constitution, Morals, Secret Oaths, and Instructions. By the Rev. W. OVERBURY. 12mo, cloth, 2s. 6d.

"A work much needed and very ably executed for general use ; it is by far the best which we have yet seen."—*Primitive Church Magazine.*

Jones (Rev. J. Cynddylan), of Cardiff, Works by :

- Studies in the Acts of the Apostles.** Crown 8vo, cloth, 5s.
Studies in the Gospel according to St. John. Crown 8vo, cloth, 5s.
Studies in the Gospel according to St. Matthew. Crown 8vo, cloth, 5s.
Studies in St. Peter. Crown 8vo, cloth, 5s.
Welsh Pulpit of To-day (The). Crown 8vo, cloth, 7s. 6d.

King of Love (The). A Narrative Life of Christ for Young People. By ELIZABETH SURR. Large crown 8vo, cloth gilt, 3s.

"A book which children are sure to read, or which, if read to them, cannot but completely absorb their attention."—*Derby Mercury.*

Lessons from Moses' Bible. Illustrated for Children. By ALEXANDER MACKETH. Oblong 8vo, sewed, 6d.; cloth, 1s.

RELIGIOUS WORKS (*continued*).**Newton (Benjamin Wills), Works by :**

Thoughts on the Apocalypse. *Second Edition*. Revised. 8s. 6d.

Aids to Prophetic Enquiry. *Third Edition*. 6s.

Prospects of the Ten Kingdoms of the Roman Empire Considered. *Second Edition*. Revised. 7s.

Map of the Ten Kingdoms. On cloth, in case. 2s. 6d.

Babylon and Egypt. *Third Edition*. 6s.

Remarks on the Revised English Version of the Greek New Testament. 5s.

Thoughts on Parts of the Prophecy of Isaiah. *Second Edition*. 4s. 6d.

Thoughts on Scriptural Subjects. *Second Edition*. 4s. 6d.

Reflections on the Character and Spread of Spiritualism. *Second Edition*. 1s. 6d.

David, King of Israel. *Second Edition*. 2s. 6d.

Narratives from the Old Testament. 2s.

Thoughts on Leviticus. *Second Edition*. 3s. 6d.

Remarks on a Book entitled "Natural Law in the Spiritual World."

By HENRY DRUMMOND, F.G.S. 1s. 9d.

Remarks on "Mosaic Cosmogony." *Third Edition*. Revised. 2s.

Occasional Papers.—No. I. 2s. No. II. 2s. 6d.

Occasional Papers.—No. IV., being Vol. 2. Cloth, 5s.; wrapper, 4s.

The Judgments on the "Essays and Reviews" Considered. Cloth, 2s.; wrapper, 1s. 6d.

Notes Expository of the Greek of Romans i. 2s. 6d.

Atonement and its Results. 1s. 3d.

Gospel Truths. *Third Edition*. 1s.

The Prophecy of the Lord Jesus as contained in Matthew xxiv. and

xxv. *Third Edition*. 1s. 3d.

Europe and the East. *Second Edition*. Enlarged. 2s.

* * * *A List of Mr. Newton's Pamphlets may be had on application.*

Old Testament (Short Analysis of). By Principal DOUGLAS, D.D., one of the Company of Old Testament Revisers. Crown 8vo, cloth, 1s. 6d.

Our Angel Companions: Their Number, Attributes, and Services. By Rev. E. DAVIES, D.D., Fcap. 8vo, cloth antique, 3s. 6d.

Pilgrim's Staff (The) and Christian's Daily Walk. Meditations, Illustrations of Holy Writ, Prayer, &c., for every Morning and Evening. By HENRY SMITH, Morden College, Blackheath. First and Second Series. 12mo, cloth, red edges, 5s. each Series.

"Each day has a page appropriated to it, with a text of Scripture for the morning and another for the afternoon, each being followed by one or more extracts from devotional writers and other sources. The First Series is arranged according to the days of the month, and the Second Series follows the Church's Seasons."—*English Churchman*.

Practical Thoughts on Religion. By Dr. NEVINS. With an Introduction by the Rev. EDWARD BICKERSTETH. 18mo, cloth, 1s.

Prayer, Pardon, and Peace. A Narrative of Conversion to God. With Letters from the Rev. Dr. HORATIUS BONAR, Rev. J. MACAUSLANE, Mr. BROWNLOW NORTH, and others. 18mo, sewed, 6d.; cloth, 1s.

Preaching for the Million. By the Rev. H. GRATTAN GUINNESS. With Portrait and Memoir. Fcap. 8vo, cloth, 2s. 6d.

London: HOULSTON & SONS, Paternoster Square, E.C.

RELIGIOUS WORKS (*continued*).

Redemption: A Poem. By the Rev. J. SWAIN. 32mo, cloth, 1s.

Rise and Fall of Rome Papal. By ROBERT FLEMING. Reprinted from the First Edition of 1701. Fcap. 8vo, cloth, 1s. 6d.

Amongst other events accurately foretold in this wonderful prophetic book were the Revolutions of 1848 and the Crimean War. Everyone interested in prophecy should read it.

Scripture Proverbs for the Young. By the Rev. INGRAM COBBIN. 18mo, cloth, gilt edges, 1s. 6d.

Scripture Text-Book and Treasury. For the use of Ministers, Teachers, &c. 151st Thousand. Fcap. 8vo, cloth limp, 1s. 6d.

. *The "Scripture Text-Book" and the "Scripture Treasury" are also published separately. Fcap. 8vo, limp, each 1s.*

Scripture Text-Books. Interleaved for collecting the Autographs of Friends and recording their Birthdays.

Birth-day Scripture Text-Book. In various sizes and styles of bindings, from 1s. 6d. to £1 1s.

Children's Birth-day Text-Book. 32mo, cloth, 1s.; cloth extra, gilt edges, 1s. 6d.

Keepsake Scripture Text-Book. With Preface by the Rt. Rev. J. C. RYLE, D.D., Bishop of Liverpool. In various sizes and bindings, from 1s. 6d. to 17s. 6d.

Scriptures Analysed. A Text-book of Scripture. Adapted for Scripture Readers, Teachers, &c. Fcap. 8vo, cloth limp, 9d.; sewed, 6d.

Shadows of the Absent: The Intercourse of Departed Spirits with Their Friends on Earth. By Rev. H. MELVILL and others. Fcap. 8vo, cloth, 2s. 6d.; or in paper cover, 1s. 6d.

Sherwood (Mrs.), Works by:

The Lady of the Manor. A Series of Tales and Conversations on the subject of Confirmation. In Five Vols., crown 8vo, cloth, 17s. 6d. Separate Vols., each complete in itself, 3s. 6d.

History of George Desmond. Addressed to Young Men going out to India. Post 8vo, cloth gilt, 5s.

Indian Pilgrim's Progress. From the City of the Wrath of God to the City of Mount Zion. Illustrated. Fcap. 8vo, cloth gilt, 2s. 6d.

Infant Pilgrim's Progress. From the Valley of Destruction to Everlasting Glory. Illustrated. Crown 8vo, cloth, gilt edges, 3s. 6d.

Roxobel; or, English Manners and Customs Seventy Years Ago. Three Vols., 12mo, cloth, 10s. 6d.

Stories Explanatory of the Church Catechism. Illustrated. Crown 8vo, cloth, gilt edges, 3s. 6d.

. *A List of Mrs. Sherwood's Books, at prices from Sixpence to Two Shillings, will be found on pages 23-25.*

Small's (Annie H.) Light and Shade in Zenana Missionary Life. Illustrated. Royal 16mo, 1s.

London: HOULSTON & SONS, Paternoster Square, E.C.

RELIGIOUS WORKS (*continued*).

Smith (the late Josiah W., B.C.L., Q.C.), Works by :

Book (The) of Family or Private Worship. Taken from the Book of Common Prayer. 18mo, cloth, 1s.

Comprehensive Prayer (A), adapted for General Use. With a Short Form of Daily Prayer. 32mo, One Halfpenny ; or, in Packets of 12 for 6d.

Divine Law (The) under the Christian Dispensation ; or, The Scriptural Duty and Happiness of Man. Fcap. 8vo, cloth, 2s. 6d.

Improved Hymnal (An) : Designed as a Daily Companion for Public, Family, and Private Use. 32mo, cloth limp, 4d.

Leaflet (A) of Daily Prayer, suited for Everyone. 32mo, in Packets of 25 for 3d. ; post-free, 4d.

Manual (A) of Scriptural Devotion, for Family and Private Use. Published with Episcopal Approval. 18mo, cloth, 2s. 6d.

* * * *This Book contains :* (1) *The Book of Family or Private Worship ;* (2) *Scriptural Prayers for Family or Private Use ;* (3) *Prayers for a Week ;* (4) *Prayers, Praises, and Thanksgivings ;* (5) *A Comprehensive Prayer adapted to General Use ;* (6) *A Leaflet of Daily Prayer, suited for everyone ;* (7) *Communings with God, collected from Holy Scripture.*

Most Important Truths of Holy Scripture. In Plain Language, for Old and Young. 32mo, in paper, 1d.

Prayers, Praises, and Thanksgivings, for Public, Family, or Private Use. 18mo, cloth, 1s.

Remarks on Church Parties, with a view to Unity in Truth. 3d.

Salvation ; or, A Summary of Saving Truth. 32mo, cloth, 2d.

Scriptural Prayers for Family or Private Use. 18mo, cloth, 8d.

Short Summary (A) of Romish Errors. 32mo, cloth, 2d.

Studies in Divine Things. By the Rev. WM. NEWTON. Crown 8vo, cloth, 5s.

System of Christian Rhetoric, for the Use of Preachers and other Speakers. By G. W. HERVEY, M.A. Royal 8vo, cloth, 12s.

Text-Book of Popery. Brief History of the Council of Trent, and a Complete View of Roman Catholic Theology. By J. M. CRAMP, D.D. *Third Edition.* 8vo, cloth, 7s. 6d.

"The late Dr. COPPLESTONE, Bishop of Llandaff, remarks : ' Well arranged, accurate in its references and authorities, copious in its quotations, and candid, charitable, and moderate.'"

Todd's Sunday School Teacher. Designed to aid in Elevating and Perfecting the Sunday School System. 12mo, boards, 1s.

Trial (The) of the Most Notable Lawsuit of Ancient and Modern Times. Issue : "Did Christ Rise from the Dead ?" Crown 8vo, cloth, 3s. 6d.

Wise Counsels. A Book for Young Men. By the Rev. THOMAS BINNEY, M.A. Fcap. 8vo, extra cloth, toned paper, red edges, 3s. 6d. Cheap Edition, sewed, 1s. ; cloth, 1s. 6d.

Young (Rev. John), Works by :

Providence of God Displayed, in a Series of Interesting Facts from Sacred and Profane History. 12mo, cloth, 5s.

Record of Providence ; or, The Government of God displayed in a Series of Interesting Facts. 12mo, cloth, 5s.

London : HOULSTON & SONS, Paternoster Square, E.C.

EDUCATIONAL WORKS.

- Ainsworth's Latin Dictionary.** By Drs. MORELL and CAREY. 8vo, roan, 10s. 6d.
- Anthon's Horace (Doering),** with Index of Names and Places. 12mo, cloth, 7s. 6d.
- Arithmetic Explained.** By the Rev. W. DE LANCEY LAWSON. *Sixth Edition.* Fcap., 1s. Questions and Examples adapted to the above, *4th Edition.* Fcap., 1s. 6d.
- ATLASES—**
- Imperial Globe.** Forty-two Maps, Ancient and Modern, with Index of 20,000 places. Imp. 4to, cl., 3s. 6d.
- Imperial Library.** Maps and Index as above, but folded on guards, in book form. Imp. 8vo, cloth, 5s.; or half-bound, 7s. 6d.
- School Globe.** Containing the Maps as above, without the Index. Imp. 4to, boards, cl. back, 2s. 6d.
- People's Atlas of the Stars.** 4to, sewed, 1s.
- Baker (Chas.), Works by.** See p. 34.
- Barbauld's Lessons for Children.** 18mo, cloth, 2s.
- Baretti's Italian and English Dictionary.** By DAVENPORT and COMELATI. Two Vols., 8vo, cloth, 6s. 1s.
- Bible Questions on the Old Testament.** By M. T. S. Fcap. 8vo, cloth, interleaved, 9d.
- Bible Questions on the Gospels.** By M. T. S. Fcap. 8vo, cloth, interleaved, 9d.
- Bingley's (Rev. W.) Useful Knowledge:** A Familiar Account of the various Productions of Nature—Mineral, Vegetable, and Animal. Two Vols., 12mo, cloth, 16s.
- Bonnycastle's Arithmetic.** By MAYNARD. 12mo, 3s. 6d. KEY to above. 12mo, 6s. 6d.
- Bonnycastle's Introduction to Mensuration and Practical Geometry.** By MAYNARD. 12mo, 4s. 6d. KEY to above. 12mo, 4s.
- Bourne's (Rev. T., M.A.) An Hour with the Kings.** An easy method of remembering some of the chief Facts and Dates of English History. *Third Edition,* 18mo, cloth, 1s.
- Boyer and Deletanville's French and English Dictionary.** 8vo, cloth, 12s.
- Butter's Spelling Book and Expositor.** Crown 8vo, cloth, 1s. 6d.; *Cheaper Edition,* stiff cover, 6d.
- Butter's Gradations, Reading, and Spelling.** Crown 8vo, cloth, 1s. 6d.
- Chambaud's French Fables.** Royal 18mo, cloth, 2s.
- Chambaud's French Grammar,** 12mo, 5s. 6d.
- Champion (W. J.), The French Language.** How to Read, Write, and Speak it with correctness and propriety. Cr. 8vo, limp, 1s. "Remarkably cheap and comprehensive, and will be especially acceptable to those who, with an active desire for self-improvement, possess but scanty leisure for its attainment." *Liverpool Courier.*
- Charnock's (R. S., F.S.A.) Local Etymology:** A Dictionary of Geographical Names. 8vo, cloth, 12s.
- Child's Scripture Examiner.** Exercises, with Questions, on the Gospels of St. Matthew, St. Luke, and St. John, and the Acts of the Apostles. By J. G. FULLER. Each separate. 18mo, cloth, 1s.
- Child's Scripture History (The).** An Analysis of the Holy Scriptures in the form of Questions, with the briefest possible Answers. 59th Thousand. Fcap. 8vo, cl., 1s.; cl. gilt, 1s. 6d. "A work that, without fatiguing the memory, is fitted to teach the great landmarks, Scriptural and Historical, of Holy Writ." *Reader.*
- Crabbe's Elements of German and English Conversation.** By BERNAYS. 12mo, cloth, 3s. 6d.
- Dalziel's Analecta Græca Minora.** By WHITE. Post 8vo, 6s.
- Dawson's Greek-English Lexicon.** 8vo, cloth, 9s.
- De Havilland's (Mrs.) Rome, Ancient and Modern.** For Schools and Students. 18mo, cloth, 2s. 6d.
- Drawing for Young Children.** Containing 150 Drawing Copies, and numerous Exercises. Square 16mo, extra cloth, gilt edges, 3s. 6d.

London: HOULSTON & SONS, Paternoster Square, E.C.

EDUCATIONAL WORKS (*continued*).

Easy Guide to the Constellations.
Square 16mo, sewed, 1s.

Easy Lessons on Natural Philosophy, Natural History, Chemistry, Electricity, and Optics. By the Author of "The Reason Why." Crown 8vo, cloth limp, 1s. 6d.

Ellis's English Exercises, 3s. 6d.

ELOCUTION—

Art of Public Speaking. By S. NEIL, 1s.

Bell's Standard Elocutionist. Cr. 8vo, half-roan, 3s. 6d.

Composition and Elocution. By S. NEIL, 1s.

Hervey's System of Christian Rhetoric. Royal 8vo, cloth, 12s.

English History, in Question and Answer. By a LADY. Revised and Enlarged. 18mo, sewed, 6d.

The sale of upwards of Five Hundred and Sixty-seven Thousand Copies sufficiently attests the popularity of this English History as an Elementary School Book.

Entick's Latin Dictionary. Complete. Square 12mo, roan, 9s.

Entick's Spelling Dictionary. Sq. 12mo, roan, 2s. 6d.

Entick's Tyronis Thesaurus; or, Latin-English Dictionary. Square 12mo, roan, 5s. 6d.

Exercises in Light, Shade, and Colour. With numerous Coloured Plates. Cloth, gilt edges, 2s. 6d.

Geography. By a LADY. A Familiar Introduction for Children. Many Illustrations. 18mo, cloth limp, 9d.

Goldsmith's History of England. By PRINCE. 12mo, roan, 3s. 6d.

Goldsmith's History of Rome. Unabridged. 8vo, roan, 9s.

Goodacre's Arithmetic. By MAYNARD. 12mo, cloth, 4s. KEY, Cl. 6s.

Graglia's Italian and English Dictionary. 18mo, roan, 4s. 6d.

Grammar-Land; or, Grammar in Fun for the Children of Schoolroomshire. By M. L. NESBITT. *Fourth Edition.* Small 4to, cloth extra, 2s.

Grecian History, in Question and Answer. By a LADY. 6d. 97th *Thou.*

GREENHOW'S SHORT AND SIMPLE CATECHISMS OF BIBLE HISTORY. By the Rev. EDWARD GREENHOW, M.A., late H.M. Inspector of Schools in Religious Knowledge.

Old Testament History. *Fourth Edition.* Fcap. 8vo, sewed, 6d.; or in Three Parts, 2d. each.

I. History of the Patriarchs.

II. From the Bondage in Egypt to the death of Samson.

III. From the Birth of Samuel to the Return of the Jews from the Babylonish Captivity.

"Will be a real help to teachers and learners, and will effect a saving of time and trouble in Schools where biblical instruction is given."—*National Church.*

New Testament History. In Two Parts.

I. The Life of our Lord Jesus Christ. 6d.

II. The Acts of the Apostles. 3d.

Hann's (Jas., A.I.C.E.) Mechanics, Theoretical and Practical. 8vo, cl. 6s.

Hann's (Jas., A.I.C.E.) Treatise on the Steam Engine. For the use of Schools, with Practical Rules for Beginners. Crown 8vo, cloth, 3s. 6d.

JANTON'S (L., B.A., B.Sc.) FRENCH COURSE.

Grammar, First Year, 1s.

" **Second Year,** 1s.

Complete Accidence, 2s.

Syntax, 2s. 6d.

Composition, Part I., 1s.

" " **II.,** 1s. 3d.

" " **III.,** 1s. 6d.

" " **I. & II.,** 2s.

" " **II. & III.,** 2s. 6d.

" **Complete,** 3s.

Reader, Part I., 1s. 3d.

"By their excellent system of teaching, these books supply a long-felt want."

Johnson's English Dictionary. Ed. by Dr. R. G. LATHAM. *New Edition.* 1,580 pp., royal 8vo, cloth, 14s. Two Vols., 4to, £3 3s.

Johnson's English Dictionary. Pearl Edition. 18mo, cloth, 1s.

Jones's Sheridan's Dictionary. Sq., roan, 3s. 6d.

London: HOULSTON & SONS, Paternoster Square, E.C.

EDUCATIONAL WORKS (*continued*).

Keys to the Classics :

Dr. Giles's Word for Word Translation.
Kelly's Literal Translation.

Lists may be had on application.

Mamma's Echoes for her Little Ones ; or, Reading by Sound. By E. SMITH. With numerous Illustrations. Small 4to, cloth, 6d.

Matthews' (Edward and Emma) Popular Catechisms. 2d. each.

1. **Mother's Catechism.**
2. **Useful Knowledge**
3. **Old Testament History.**
4. **New Testament History.**
5. **Geography.**
6. **English History.**
7. **English Grammar.**

Mirth and Music. A New Collection of Gallery and Action Songs, Hymns, Marches, Games, and Recitations for Children. By ALAN REID, F.E.I.S., and MAGGIE C. REID. Music and Words—Staff Notation. Folio, cloth, 2s. 6d.

Music and Motion. Action Songs for Little Singers. With Piano Accompaniments. By ALAN REID, F.E.I.S. 4to, cloth, 2s. 6d.

Mother's Help (The) to the Religious Instruction of her Children. Fcap. 8vo, cloth, 5s.

My Little Note-book of General and Bible Knowledge. By H. FULLER. Revised Edition. Fcap. 8vo, sewed, 6d.; cloth, 9d.

NEIL'S (SAMUEL) WORKS :

"Mr. Neil has produced manuals of no small value for the young and thoughtful. To such we warmly commend his productions."—*City Press*.

Art of Public Speaking. An Exposition of the Principles of Oratory—Parliamentary, Forensic, and Pulpit. 7th Thousand. 1s.

Composition and Elocution. How to Write and Speak the English Language correctly. 20th Thousand. 1s.

Culture and Self-Culture. A Guide to the Improvement of the Mind and Life. 7th Thousand. 1s.

Martin Luther. A Monograph of his Life and Times. 1s.

NEIL'S (S.) WORKS *continued*.

Pope's (Alexander) Essay on Criticism. Annotated, Parsed and specially Prepared for the Use of Candidates for Examination. 1s.

Public Meetings, and How to Conduct them. A Handy Guide to a Knowledge of the Rights and Duties of the Promoters, Frequenters, Speakers, and Chairmen at Popular Assemblies. *Fourth Edition.* 1s.

Young Debater. A Handbook for Mutual Improvement and Debating Societies. 26th Thousand. 1s.

Neuman and Baretti's Spanish Dictionary. Two Vols., 8vo, cloth, 21s.

Neuman and Baretti's Spanish Dictionary. Pearl Edition. Cloth, 5s.

Nugent's French and English Dictionary. Sq. 12mo, roan, 7s. 6d. Pearl Edition, roan, 2s. 6d.

Perrin's French Fables (Fables Amusantes). 12mo, cloth, 2s.

Perrin's French Spelling and Pronunciation. 12mo, cloth, 2s.

Pleasant Pages. For the Family and School. Crown 8vo, cloth, 3s. 6d.

"Wherever it comes, parents and children must hail its approach with equal pleasure."
Brighton Gazette.

Pontet's L'Echo des Salons. A Collection of Familiar Phrases in French, with a Pronouncing Dictionary. Fcap. 8vo, bound, 3s. 6d.

"A careful selection of phrases, such as daily and hourly occur in polite conversation in France. We recommend it to teachers as well as to pupils."—*Liverpool Mercury.*

"Reason Why" Series (The). See pp. 4-6.

Saul's Arithmetic. Revised by MAYNARD. 12mo, cloth, 2s.

KEY to above, 12mo, cloth, 2s.

Simson's Euclid. By MAYNARD. 18mo, roan, 5s.

Simson's Symbolical Euclid. By R. BLAKLOCK, M.A. Royal 18mo, roan, 6s.

EDUCATIONAL WORKS (*continued*).

Scripture Catechisms :

- Assembly's Catechism, without Proofs, 7s. 4d. per 100.
 _____ with Proofs, 12s. per 100.
 Baptist Catechism, without Proofs, 7s. 4d. per 100.
 _____ with Proofs, 18s. per 100.
 Brown's Short Catechism. 7s. 4d. per 100.
 Catechism in Rhyme, for Little Children. 7s. 4d. per 100.
 Church of England Catechism. 5s. 6d. per 100.
 Greenhow's Catechisms of Old and New Testaments. See page 42.
 Hurn's Scriptural Guide. 7s. 4d. per 100.
 Sherwood's Easy Questions for a Little Child on Religious Subjects. 2d.
 Questions on the Church Catechism. 12s. per 100.
 _____ per 100.
 Watts's First Catechism. 5s. 6d. per 100.
 Second Catechism. 5s. 6d. "
 _____ with Proofs. 12s. per 100.
 _____ with Exercises. 12s. per 100.
 Historical Catechism. 7s. 4d.

The above catechisms are in stiff covers and are sold at Reduced prices to Sunday Schools.

* See also BAKER, GREENHOW, and CHILD'S SCRIPTURE HISTORY.

Short Hints on Short-Hand. By a Times Reporter. Illustrated. Fcap. 8vo, cloth, 1s.

STOKES (WILLIAM) Works by :

- On Memory. 88th Edition. 1s.
 Rapid Writing. 1s.
 Memory-aiding Music Staff. 1s.
 Memory-aiding Music Scales. 1s.
 Pocket Key-Board. Piano, &c. 1s.
 Pictorial Multiplication. In Book or Sheet. 1s.
 Memory-aiding Extended Multiplication Table. 6d.
 Historical Chronometer. Second Edition. 4to, paper case, 1s.
 Mnemonical Globe. 17th Thousand. In case, coloured, 1s.
 Memory Aids for England and Wales. 6d.
 Memory Aids for Elocution. 6d.
 French Genders in Five Minutes. 6d.
 German Genders Simplified. 6d.

Taylor (Emily) England and its People. 9th Edition. Illustrated. Fcap. 8vo, cloth, red edges, 3s. 6d.

"One of the best histories for the young we have ever seen."—*Athenæum*.

That's It; or, Plain Teaching. By the Author of "The Reason Why." With upwards of 1,200 Illustrations. Crown 8vo, cloth, gilt edges, 3s. 6d.

Sir RODERICK MURCHISON, Rev. Dr. CUMMING, Rev. Dr. BEARD, Rev. C. H. SPURGEON, &c., highly commend this work.

"You are taking the road which every man of science must consider to be the right one."—Sir RODERICK MURCHISON.

Thompson (Rev. John, M.A.) Guide to the Study of the Pentateuch. A series of Questions on the Five Books of Moses for the Higher Classes in Schools. 12mo, cloth, 2s. 6d.

"He has accomplished his object in a most masterly style."—*Christian Remembrancer*.

Voltaire's History of Charles XII.

By CATTY. 12mo, roan, 3s. 6d.

Walker's Pronouncing Dictionary. Epitomized by SMART. Fcap. 8vo, cloth, 6s.

Watts's (Dr. Isaac) Scripture History. 12mo, bound, 3s. 6d.

WANOSTROCHT

(NICHOLAS) Works by :

Voyage de Jeune Anacharsis en Grèce. 12mo, roan, 6s.

French Grammar with Exercises. By TARVER. 12mo, roan, 4s.

KEY to ditto. By VENTOUILLAC. 12mo, roan, 3s.

Gil Blas de Santillane. By TARVER. 12mo, roan, 5s.

Numa Pompilius. Par FLORIAN. 12mo, bound, 4s. 6d.

Recueil Choisi de Traits Historiques. DELILLE. 12mo, roan, 3s.

Les Aventures de Telemaque. 12mo, roan, 4s. 6d.

London : HOULSTON & SONS, Paternoster Square, E.C.

TRACTS, RELIGIOUS AND MORAL.

Best (Mrs.) Tracts on the Old Testament Histories. Vol. I. Genesis.—II. Exodus to Deuteronomy.—III. and IV. Joshua to Second Book of Kings.—V. From the Second Book of Kings to the Book of Daniel, and Completing the Series. Five Vols., 12mo, cloth, each 2s. 6d.; or, *Complete in 158 Numbers, at One Penny each.*

Best (Mrs.) Tracts on the New Testament Histories. Vol. I. Life of Christ.—II. Resurrection and Ascension of Christ, and Acts of the Apostles. Two Vols., 12mo, cloth, each 2s. 6d.; or, *Complete in 63 Numbers, at One Penny each.*

Best (Mrs.) Tracts on the Parables of our Lord. 12mo, cloth, 2s. 6d.; or, *Complete in 30 Numbers, at One Penny each.*

Hannah More's Tracts. Entertaining, Religious, and Moral Stories. 12mo, cloth, 3s. 6d.

Mrs. Sherwood's and Mrs. Cameron's Tracts. Consisting of Tales and Narratives. Four Vols. 18mo, cloth, red edges, each 1s. 6d.; or, *Complete in 52 Numbers, at One Penny each.*

Narrative Tracts, Religious and Moral. By Mrs. SHERWOOD. Mrs. CAMERON, "OLD HUMPHREY," &c. Three Vols., 12mo, each 2s. 6d.; or, *Complete in 108 Numbers, at One Penny each.*

Tracts for the Young. By "OLD HUMPHREY." 18mo, cloth, red edges, 1s. 6d.; or, *Complete in 21 Numbers, at One Penny each.*

Tract Distributor's Budget. Shilling Packets of Eighteen Popular Tracts, Assorted for Distribution. On the Old and New Testament Histories, the Parables of our Lord, Religious Narratives, Interesting Stories for the Young, &c. &c. By Mrs. SHERWOOD, Mrs. CAMERON, Mrs. BEST, "OLD HUMPHREY," &c. Packets 1 to 23.

These Popular Tracts, amounting to upwards of Four Hundred in Number, and comprised in Twenty-three assorted SHILLING PACKETS, are specially adapted for School and Village Libraries, and for general Distribution.

Celestial Railroad (The). By NATHANIEL HAWTHORNE. 17th Thousand. Sewed, 1d.; or 7s. per 100.

Sunday Morning's Dream (The). 80th Thousand. 12mo, sewed, 1d.; or 7s. per 100.

The Yorkshire Tracts. In Packets of Twenty-five Assorted Tracts, 12mo, 6d.

The "Hopeful" Series of Sunday School and Band of Hope Dialogues. By GEORGE SCARR HALL. In Nos. and in Packets. Lists on Application.

Leaflets in Verse. By the late FRANCES RIDLEY HAVERGAL. In Six Assorted Packets, at Sixpence each.

Packets I. & II. From "The Ministry of Song." 32mo.

„ III. From "Songs of Grace and Glory." (Large Type Leaflets.) Fcap. 8vo.

„ IV. From "Under the Surface." 32mo.

„ V. "Shining for Jesus," and other Poems. Square 16mo.

„ VI. "The Secret of a Happy Day," and other Poems. Sq. 16mo.

London: HOULSTON & SONS, Paternoster Square, E.C.

ILLUMINATED TEXTS, CARDS, &c.

Messrs. HOULSTON AND SONS have a large and varied Stock of **Illuminated Texts, Birthday, Christmas, and Easter Cards**, and also **Reward Tickets** for Schools, in Sheets and Packets, issued by CASWELL, DRUMMOND, GALL AND INGLIS, HAWKINS, KAUFMANN, NISTER, STEVENSON, the SUNDAY SCHOOL UNION, and others.

WORKS ON SACRED MUSIC.

Bateman's (Rev. C. H.) Two Hundred Sacred Melodies.

Harmonised Edition for the Organ or Pianoforte. 12mo, sewed, 9d.; cloth, 1s. Smaller Edition, sewed, 1½d.; cloth limp, 2d.

The above can be had either in the Common or Tonic Sol-fa Notation.

Gall's (Rev. James) Two Hundred Hymns and Spiritual

Songs. For Prayer Meetings, &c. Harmonised Edition for the Organ or Pianoforte. 12mo, sewed, 9d.; cloth, 1s. Smaller Edition, sewed, 1½d.; cloth, 2d. Words only, large type, sewed, 3d.; cloth, 4d. Smaller Edition, sewed, 1d.; cloth, 1½d.

The above can be had either in the Common or Tonic Sol-fa Notation.

Gauntlett's (Dr. H. J.) Comprehensive Tune Book.

Containing Seven Hundred Original and Standard Psalm and Hymn Tunes in almost every variety of Metrical Hymnody—Anthems, Choruses, Chants, &c. Arranged in Vocal Score, with Organ or Pianoforte Accompaniment. In Two Series, oblong 4to, cloth, each 9s. 6d.

Gauntlett's (Dr. H. J.) Comprehensive Choir Book.

Containing upwards of Three Hundred Anthems, Choruses, Sanctuses, Chants, Organ Themes, Symphonies, Interludes, &c. &c., with Organ or Pianoforte Accompaniment. Oblong 4to, cloth, 9s. 6d.

Gauntlett's (Dr. H. J.) Comprehensive Tune Book, Vocal

Score only. First Series—Tunes, Choral Sacred Harmonic Pieces, Anthems, &c. Fcap. 8vo, cloth, 3s. 6d.

Gospel Choir (The).

A Collection of Christian Songs for Evangelistic Meetings. Arranged for Part-Singing. Edited by R. STEWART, S.S.C. In either Staff or Sol-fa Notation. Royal 8vo.

Parts I., II., and III. separately sewed, 6d.; limp cloth, 1s. each.

Parts I. and II. combined (256 Hymns and Tunes). Sewed, 1s.; limp cloth, 1s. 6d.

Parts I. to III. combined (426 Hymns and Tunes). Limp cloth, 2s.

Complete Book, One Vol. (618 Pieces). Royal 8vo, limp cloth, 3s.

Havergal's Psalmody Abridged.

Adapted for Mission Services and Children's "Songs of Grace and Glory." Square 16mo, sewed, 4d.; cloth, 6d.

London: HOULSTON & SONS, Paternoster Square, E.C.

WORKS ON SACRED MUSIC—continued.

Lawson's (Rev. J.) Calcutta Melodies. Comprising Thirty-six Original Psalm and Hymn Tunes, with Organ Accompaniment by G. MATHER. 4to, sewed, 3s. 6d.

Sabbath School Union Hymnal. With accompanying Tunes. Square, cloth limp, 1s.; cloth boards, 1s. 6d. Harmonised for Four Voices, Sol-fa. Square, cloth limp, 1s.

Songs of Praise. 142 Hymns, Chants, Anthems, &c., arranged for Three Voices, with Accompaniments. 4to, cloth, 5s.; sewed, Sol-fa, 2d.; First Treble part, Sol-fa, 1½d.; Staff Notation, 2d.; Words only, 1d.

Standard Tune Book (The), and Metrical Companion to all Hymn Books. 320 Hymn Chorales, &c., including the choicest of Luther's, by the most eminent English and Continental Composers, in about Eighty Metres, with Accompaniments for the Organ or Pianoforte. Oblong 8vo, cloth, 5s.

The Treble part separate, square 32mo, cloth limp, 6d.

RIPPON'S AND WATTS'S HYMN BOOKS.

Rippon's (Dr.) Selection of Hymns (Comprehensive Edition). Containing upwards of ELEVEN HUNDRED HYMNS (being four hundred more than any other Edition), and a complete Index Table to the First Line of Every Verse.

Large 24mo, Bold Type.

		<i>s. d.</i>			<i>s. d.</i>
Roan embossed, sprinkled edges	3	6	Morocco, gilt edges	6	6
Roan embossed, gilt edges	4	6			

48mo, Small Size, for the Pocket.

Roan embossed, sprinkled edges	1	8	Morocco, gilt edges	2	6
Roan embossed, gilt edges	2	0			

Dr. Watts's and Dr. Rippon's Psalms and Hymns.

THE TWO WORKS BOUND TOGETHER.

Small 8vo, Double Columns.

Roan embossed, gilt edges	4	6	Morocco, gilt edges	6	6
French morocco, gilt edges	5	6			

Watts's (Dr.) Psalms and Hymns. With the Additional Hymns, and with Complete Index to the First Line of every Verse.

12mo, Large Print.

Roan embossed, sprinkled edges	4	0	Calf, gilt edges	6	6
Roan embossed, gilt edges	4	6	Morocco, gilt edges	7	6

32mo, Small Size, for the Pocket.

Cloth, red edges	1	0	Morocco, gilt edges	2	6
Roan embossed, gilt edges	1	6			

London: HOULSTON & SONS, Paternoster Square, E.C.

QUARTETTS AND OTHER CARD GAMES.

Scientific Quartetts. Compiled by the late Venerable WALTER B. MANT, M.A., Archdeacon of Down. In Boxes, containing 72 Cards, with Instructions, each 1s. 6d.

- | | | |
|------------------|-----------------------|--------------------|
| 1. Astronomy. | 3. Botany. | 5. Zoology: Birds. |
| 2. Architecture. | 4. Zoology: Mammalia. | 6. Geology. |

Tritetts. Roman History. 72 Cards in Box, 1s. 6d.

Quintetts. Illustrated. 60 Cards in Box, 1s. 6d.

Charactery. A new Round Game. 57 Cards in Box, 1s.

Sextain. The Second Series of Charactery. 57 Cards in Box, 1s.

Owlets. The Drawing-room Soirée Game. 60 Cards in Box, 1s.

Le Jeu du Prince Imperial. Chevalier's Method for introducing French Conversation in Schools and Family Circles. *Second Edition.* 13 Cards, with Guide, 1s.; or, in a Box, with Counters, 1s. 6d.

Old World Wit. New Game of Proverbs. 54 Cards in Box, 1s.

The Scripture Mother's Help; or, My Children's Sunday Hour. A Series of Questions and Answers on Evangelical Truths. 91 Cards in Box, with Instructions, 1s.

For Pen and Pencil Jottings: An Illustrated Album for Sketches and Literary Contributions by Friends. Large post 16mo, cloth gilt, 2s. 6d.; French morocco, 3s.; or, large post 4to, on tinted paper, cloth gilt, 3s. 6d.; French morocco, padded, 7s. 6d.

Querist's Album (The): A Book for Confessions and Autographs. Large post 16mo, cloth gilt, 2s. 6d.; French morocco, 3s.; best morocco, 6s.

Illustrated Edition, Large post 16mo, cloth gilt, 3s. 6d.; French morocco, 4s. 6d.; best calf or morocco, 7s. 6d.

Drawing-room Edition, small post 4to, oblong, cloth gilt, 3s. 6d.; French morocco, 6s.

Queries and Confessions. Illustrated. 256 Pages. Crown 16mo, cloth, 1s.; cloth, gilt edges, 1s. 6d.; French morocco, 2s. 6d.

Drawing-room Edition, demy 4to, cloth gilt, 6s.

Querist's Birthday Book, Language of Flowers and Confession Album. Illustrated. 4to, extra cloth gilt, 10s. 6d.

The Birthday and Confession Book. Illustrated. 512 Pages. Crown 16mo, cloth gilt, 2s. 6d.; French morocco, 3s. 6d.

London: HOULSTON & SONS, Paternoster Square, E.C.

HOUGHTON, MIFFLIN & CO.'S
Portrait Catalogue



BOSTON AND NEW YORK
The Riverside Press, Cambridge
U. S. A.

HOUGHTON, MIFFLIN AND COMPANY'S PUBLICATIONS

CATALOGUES

1. THIS PORTRAIT CATALOGUE, comprising Publications of HOUGHTON, MIFFLIN AND COMPANY, arranged alphabetically by Authors, with a Classified List and an Index.

2. A TRADE LIST containing all their Publications with details.

3. A DESCRIPTIVE CATALOGUE of the 548 books from their list included in the Model Library of 5000 volumes exhibited at the Chicago Exposition by the American Library Association.

4. A DESCRIPTIVE CATALOGUE of their books included in the School Library Lists of several States.

5. AN ILLUSTRATED DESCRIPTIVE CATALOGUE of their Juvenile Books. — These five, and Circulars describing the books in the Educational and Law Book Departments, will be furnished free on application.

6. AN AUTHORS' CATALOGUE is in preparation, of persons whose writings are published by HOUGHTON, MIFFLIN & Co., with brief biographical sketches, dates of publication of their books, and other bibliographical information.

The Bulletin of New Books published by the Firm will be sent free to Libraries, Book Clubs, or Individual Buyers requesting it.

SIZES OF BOOKS

Volumes described as 32mo, although not in all cases uniform, usually measure 4 inches in width by $5\frac{1}{2}$ inches in height, external dimensions of cover; 18mo, $4\frac{1}{2} \times 6\frac{1}{2}$ inches; 16mo, $4\frac{1}{2} \times 7\frac{1}{2}$ inches; 12mo, $5\frac{1}{2} \times 7\frac{1}{2}$ inches; crown 8vo, $5\frac{1}{4} \times 8$ inches; 8vo, $6\frac{1}{4} \times 8.9$ inches; royal 8vo, $7\frac{1}{4} \times 10$ inches; 4to, $10 \times 12\frac{1}{4}$ inches; folio, 13×15 inches. Special sizes, such as small 4to, square 8vo, square 16mo, etc., are modifications of the sizes named above.

BINDINGS

All Books are bound in cloth, unless it is otherwise indicated. All the books of the great authors, and many others, can be had in fine bindings, the price in half calf being about twice the price in cloth. Full details of these bindings and prices are given in the Trade List.

PRICES

The prices given in this Catalogue are the Retail Prices. Books marked with an asterisk and "net" are sold at Wholesale at a Special Discount.

LONDON AGENCIES

Messrs. *GAY AND BIRD*, 22 Bedford Street, Strand, W. C., London, are prepared to fill orders from the Trade or at retail for any of the American books in this Catalogue, with the exception of such as have been republished in Great Britain by special arrangement with HOUGHTON, MIFFLIN & Co. (and of these they can supply the London editions), at the equivalent of four shillings net to the dollar; or, in the case of books marked with an asterisk and "net," at four shillings and sixpence to the dollar; carriage extra on orders of less than £2.

Messrs. *A. P. WATT AND SON*, Hastings House, Norfolk Street, Strand, London, W. C., are the special Literary and Trade Agents of HOUGHTON, MIFFLIN & Co. for Great Britain and the Continent.

Catalogue

OF PUBLICATIONS OF

HOUGHTON, MIFFLIN AND COMPANY

4 PARK ST., BOSTON; 11 EAST 17TH ST., NEW YORK

378-388 WABASH AVENUE, CHICAGO

The Riverside Press

CAMBRIDGE

Abbott, Rev. Lyman. The Evolution of Christianity. 16mo, \$1.25.

"To show that the law of progress is the same in the physical realm and in the spiritual realm."

Christianity and Social Problems. 16mo, \$1.25.

An Evolutionist's Theology. 16mo, \$1.25.

Adams, Brooks. The Emancipation of Massachusetts. Cr. 8vo, \$1.50.

Adams, Charles Francis, Jr. Massachusetts: Its Historians and its History. An Object Lesson. Crown 8vo, \$1.00.

Three Episodes of Massachusetts History. I. The Settlement of Boston Bay. II. The Antinomian Controversy. III. A Study of Church and Town Government. With two Maps. 2 vols. crown 8vo, \$4.00.

Richard Henry Dana. A Biography. With Portraits. Revised Edition. 2 vols. crown 8vo, \$4.00.

Charles Francis Adams. In American Statesmen Series. 16mo, \$1.25. (*In Preparation.*)

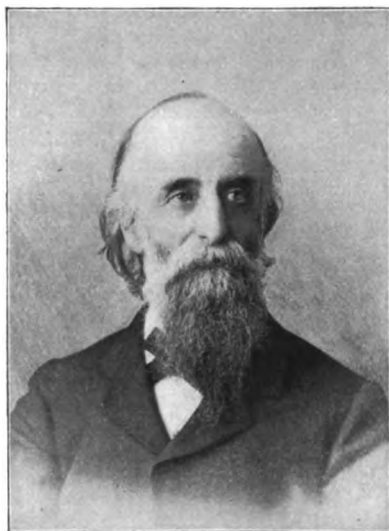
Adams, Herbert B. (editor).

*Life and Writings of Jared Sparks. Comprising Selections from his Journals and Correspondence. With Portraits. Edition from type, limited to 500 copies. 2 vols. 8vo, \$5.00, *net.*

Adams, John and Abigail. Familiar Letters of John Adams, and his Wife, Abigail Adams, during the Revolution. With a Memoir of Mrs. Adams, and steel Portrait. Edited by CHARLES FRANCIS ADAMS. 12mo, \$2.00.

Adams, Myron. The Creation of the Bible. Crown 8vo, \$1.50.

"The revelation contained in Israel's religion and in the Christian outgrowth . . . studied in the light of its historical development."



The Continuous Creation. An Application of the Evolutionary Philosophy to the Christian Religion. Crown 8vo, \$1.50.

Adams, Oscar Fay. A Handbook of English Authors. Revised and enlarged Edition. 16mo, 75 cents.

A Dictionary of American Authors. Crown 8vo, \$3.00.

Sketches of 6000 American Authors, with References to their more important works.

Addison, Rev. Daniel Dulany. Lucy Larcom: Life, Letters, and Diary. With Portrait. 16mo, \$1.25.

* The Life of Bishop Bass, First Bishop of Massachusetts. 8vo, \$3.00, *net*.

Addison, Joseph. See Riverside Literature Series, Nos. 60 and 61.

Agassiz, Alexander. Three Cruises of the United States Coast and Geodetic Survey Steamer "Blake" in the Gulf of Mexico, in the Caribbean Sea, and along the Atlantic Coast of the United States, from 1877 to 1880. Profusely illustrated, and with Maps. 2 vols. royal 8vo, \$8.00.

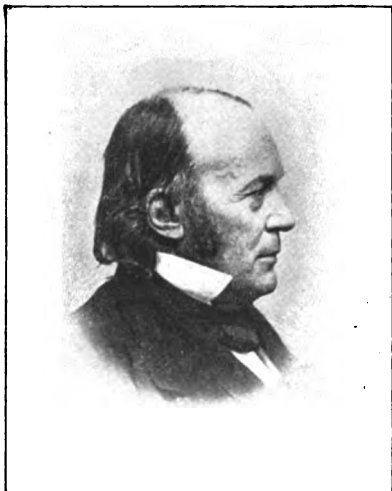
Agassiz, Alexander and Elizabeth C. Seaside Studies in Natural History. Illustrated. 8vo, \$3.00.

These "Studies" cover Massachusetts Bay and its marine life.

Agassiz, Elizabeth C. (editor). Louis Agassiz: His Life and Correspondence. With Portraits and Illustrations. Crown 8vo, \$2.50.

Agassiz, Prof. Louis. Life and Works. Uniform Edition.

Including Geological Sketches, First and Second Series; Methods of Study in Natural History; A Journey in Brazil (written in collaboration with Mrs. ELIZABETH C. AGASSIZ); and Life and Letters, by Mrs. AGASSIZ (1 vol.). The set, 5 vols. crown 8vo, \$9.00.



L. Agassiz

1807-1873.

Geological Sketches. First Series. With Illustrations. Cr. 8vo, \$1.50.

Treats of continents, mountains, fern forests, glaciers, etc.

Geological Sketches. Second Series. Crown 8vo, \$1.50.

Devoted largely to glacial action in various countries.

Methods of Study in Natural History. With Illustrations. Crown 8vo, \$1.50.

Agassiz, Prof. Louis and Elizabeth C. A Journey in Brazil. *Popular Edition*. Illustrated, and with Map. Cr. 8vo, \$2.50.

Albee, John. Prose Idyls. 16mo, \$1.25.

Short essays on literary, natural, and imaginative subjects.

Aldrich, Thomas Bailey. Works. *Riverside Edition.* Poetical Works, 2 vols., \$3.00; Prose Works, 6 vols., \$9.00. The set, 8 vols., 12mo, \$12.00.

**Large-Paper Edition*, limited to 250 sets. Each set, 8 vols., 8vo, \$32.00, net.

I., II. Poems.

III. Marjorie Daw, and Other Stories.

IV. Prudence Palfrey, and A Rivermouth Romance.

V. The Queen of Sheba, and Other Stories.

VI. The Stillwater Tragedy.

VII. The Story of a Bad Boy, The Little Violinist, and Other Sketches.

VIII. From Ponkapog to Pesth, and An Old Town by the Sea.

Poems. *Household Edition.*

With Portrait and Illustrations.
Crown 8vo, \$1.50.

Judith and Holofernes. A Poem. Crown 8vo, \$1.25.

Unguarded Gates, and Other Poems. 12mo, \$1.25.

Wyndham Towers. A Poem. Crown 8vo, \$1.25.

The Sisters' Tragedy. With Other Poems, Lyrical and Dramatic. Crown 8vo, \$1.25.

Mercedes. A Drama in Two Acts. As performed at Palmer's Theatre, New York. 16mo, \$1.00.

Later Lyrics. Selected from Mercedes, The Sisters' Tragedy, Wyndham Towers, and Unguarded Gates. 18mo, vellum, \$1.00; cloth, \$1.00.

XXXVI Lyrics and XII Sonnets. 18mo, vellum, \$1.00; cloth, \$1.00.

Friar Jerome's Beautiful Book. Illuminated, and bound in antique leather, handsomely stamped. 16mo, \$1.50.

Friar Jerome's Beautiful Book, and Other Poems. 18mo, vellum, \$1.00; cloth, \$1.00.

Marjorie Daw, and Other People. Short Stories. With frontispiece. 12mo, \$1.50.

Marjorie Daw, and Other Stories. In Riverside Aldine Series. 16mo, \$1.00.

This volume and the one before it are not identical in contents.
See Favorite Series.

Two Bites at a Cherry, with Other Tales. 16mo, \$1.25.

An Old Town by the Sea. 16mo, \$1.00.

Reminiscences of Portsmouth, N. H.

Prudence Palfrey. A Novel. With Frontispiece. 12mo, \$1.50; paper, 50 cents.



T. B. Aldrich.

Aldrich, Thomas Bailey, continued.

The Queen of Sheba. A Novel. 12mo, \$1.50.

The Stillwater Tragedy. A Novel. 12mo, \$1.50; paper, 50 cents.

The Story of a Bad Boy. *Holiday Edition*. Fully illustrated by A. B. FROST. Bound from designs by Mrs. WHITMAN. Crown 8vo, \$2.00; 12mo, illustrated, \$1.25.

Memories of Mr. Aldrich's youth in Portsmouth, N. H.

See Riverside School Library.

From Ponkapog to Pesth. Travel sketches. [London, Milan, Florence, Rome, Naples, Africa, etc.] 16mo, \$1.25.

The Story of a Cat. Translated from the French. Illustrated with Silhouettes. 12mo, \$1.00.

Alexander, Esther Frances. Tuscan Songs. One hundred and eight Photogravures from Pencil Drawings. Quarto, \$25.00, *net*.

**Edition de Luxe*, limited to 50 copies. \$100.00, *net*.

Allan, Lt.-Col. William. The Army of Northern Virginia in 1862. With Introduction by JOHN C. ROPES, Maps, and Index. 8vo, \$3.50.

Allen, Prof. A. V. G. Religious Progress. 16mo, \$1.00.

The Continuity of Christian Thought: A Study of Modern Theology in the Light of its History. *New Edition*. With Preface and Index. 12mo, \$2.00.

Jonathan Edwards. In American Religious Leaders Series. 16mo, \$1.25.

Allen, Charles. *Telegraph Cases. With Notes. 8vo, \$8.00, *net*.

Allen, Francis H. (compiler). Nature's Diary. 16mo, \$1.25.

Selections from Thoreau, Burroughs, Emerson, Holmes, Lowell, Whittier, and others.

Allonge, Auguste. Charcoal Drawing. With an Introduction by C. C. PERKINS, and an Albertype frontispiece. 16mo, \$1.00.

Such advice as will serve as a guide to the beginner.

American Commonwealths. Volumes devoted to such States of the Union as have a striking political, social, or economical history. Edited by HORACE E. SCUDDER. With Maps and Indexes. Each volume, uniform, 16mo, \$1.25.

Virginia. By JOHN ESTEN COOKE.

Oregon. By WILLIAM BARROWS.

Maryland. By WILLIAM HAND BROWNE.

Kentucky. By NATHANIEL SOUTHGATE SHALER.

Michigan. By THOMAS M. COOLEY.

Kansas. By LEVERETT W. SPRING.

California. By JOSIAH ROYCE.

New York. By ELLIS H. ROBERTS. 2 vols.

Connecticut. By ALEXANDER JOHNSTON.

Missouri. By LUCIEN CARR.

Indiana. By J. P. DUNN, JR.

Ohio. By RUFUS KING.

Vermont. By ROWLAND E. ROBINSON.

(*In Preparation.*)

New Jersey. By AUSTIN SCOTT.

Illinois. By E. G. MASON.

American Men of Letters. Biographies of distinguished American Authors. Edited by CHARLES DUDLEY WARNER. Each volume, with Portrait, 16mo, \$1.25.

Washington Irving. By CHARLES DUDLEY WARNER.
 Noah Webster. By HORACE E. SCUDDER.
 Henry D. Thoreau. By FRANK B. SANBORN.
 George Ripley. By O. B. FROTHINGHAM.
 J. Fenimore Cooper. By T. R. LOUNSBURY.
 Margaret Fuller Ossoli. By T. W. HIGGINSON.
 Ralph Waldo Emerson. By OLIVER WENDELL HOLMES.
 Edgar Allan Poe. By GEORGE E. WOODBERRY.
 Nathaniel Parker Willis. By HENRY A. BEERS.
 Benjamin Franklin. By JOHN BACH MCMASTER.
 William Cullen Bryant. By JOHN BIGELOW.
 William Gilmore Simms. By WILLIAM P. TRENT.
 George William Curtis. By EDWARD CARY.
 Bayard Taylor. By ALBERT H. SMYTH.

(In Preparation.)

Nathaniel Hawthorne. By GEORGE E. WOODBERRY.
 John Greenleaf Whittier. By GEORGE R. CARPENTER.
 John Lothrop Motley. By J. FRANKLIN JAMESON.

Others to be announced hereafter.

***American Poems.** Selected from the Works of LONGFELLOW, WHITTIER, BRYANT, HOLMES, LOWELL, and EMERSON. Edited for School use, with Biographical Sketches, and Notes explaining the Historical and Personal Allusions, by HORACE E. SCUDDER. Revised Edition. Crown 8vo, \$1.00, *net*.

***American Prose.** Essays, Sketches, and Stories, from the Works of HAWTHORNE, IRVING, LONGFELLOW, WHITTIER, HOLMES, LOWELL, THOREAU, and EMERSON. Edited for School use, with Introduction and Notes, by HORACE E. SCUDDER. Revised Edition. Crown 8vo, \$1.00, *net*.

American Religious Leaders. Biographies of Men who have had great influence on Religious Thought and Life in the United States. Each volume, uniform, 16mo, \$1.25.

- Jonathan Edwards. By Prof. A. V. G. ALLEN.
- Wilbur Fisk. By Prof. GEORGE PRENTICE.
- Dr. Muhlenberg. By Rev. W. W. NEWTON.
- Francis Wayland. By Prof. JAMES O. MURRAY.
- Charles G. Finney. By Prof. G. FREDERICK WRIGHT.
- Mark Hopkins. By President FRANKLIN CARTER.
- Henry Boynton Smith. By Prof. L. F. STEARNS.

American Statesmen. Biographies of Men famous in the Political History of the United States. Edited by JOHN T. MORSE, Jr. Each volume, 16mo, \$1.25.

John Quincy Adams. By JOHN T. MORSE, Jr.
 Alexander Hamilton. By HENRY CABOT LODGE.
 John C. Calhoun. By Dr. H. VON HOLST.
 Andrew Jackson. By W. G. SUMNER.
 John Randolph. By HENRY ADAMS.
 James Monroe. By D. C. GILMAN.
 Thomas Jefferson. By JOHN T. MORSE, Jr.
 Daniel Webster. By HENRY CABOT LODGE.
 Albert Gallatin. By JOHN AUSTIN STEVENS.
 James Madison. By SYDNEY HOWARD GAY.

American Statesmen, continued.

- John Adams. By JOHN T. MORSE, Jr.
 John Marshall. By ALLAN B. MAGRUDER.
 Samuel Adams. By JAMES K. HOSMER.
 Thomas H. Benton. By THEODORE ROOSEVELT.
 Henry Clay. By CARL SCHURZ. 2 vols.
 Patrick Henry. By MOSES COIT TYLER.
 Gouverneur Morris. By THEODORE ROOSEVELT.
 Martin Van Buren. By EDWARD M. SHEPARD.
 George Washington. By HENRY CABOT LODGE. 2 vols.
 Benjamin Franklin. By JOHN T. MORSE, Jr.
 John Jay. By GEORGE PELLEW.
 Lewis Cass. By Prof. ANDREW C. McLAUGHLIN.
 Abraham Lincoln. By JOHN T. MORSE, Jr. 2 vols.
 William H. Seward. By THORNTON K. LOTHROP.
 (*In Preparation.*)
 Charles Francis Adams. By C. F. ADAMS, Jr.
 Salmon P. Chase. By ALBERT BUSHNELL HART.
 Charles Sumner. By MOORFIELD STOREY.

Others to be announced hereafter.

Anderson, Hans Christian. Works. First Complete Edition in English. Published by arrangement with the author. 10 vols. 12mo, each, \$1.00; the set, \$10.00.

- The Improvisatore; or, Life in Italy.
 The Two Baronesses. A Romance.
 O. T.; or, Life in Denmark.
 Only a Fiddler! A Danish Romance.
 In Spain and Portugal.
 A Poet's Bazaar. A Picturesque Tour [in Germany, Italy, Greece, and the Orient].
 Pictures of Travel [in Sweden, among the Hartz Mountains, and in Switzerland, with a visit at Charles Dickens's House].
 The Story of my Life. With Portrait.
 Wonder Stories told for Children. Illustrated.
 Stories and Tales. Illustrated.

Stories and Tales. *Popular Edition.* Illustrated. Cr. 8vo, \$1.00.

Wonder Stories told for Children. *Popular Edition.* With Illustrations. Crown 8vo, \$1.00.

Stories. See Riverside Literature Series, Nos. 49 and 50, and Riverside School Library.

Andover Review, Editors of the. The Divinity of Jesus Christ. An Exposition of the Belief of the Christian Church in its Origin and Reasonableness. 16mo, \$1.00.

Progressive Orthodoxy. A Contribution to the Christian Interpretation of Christian Doctrines. 16mo, \$1.00.

Andrews, Prof. E. A. Latin School Books.

*Latin Grammar. By Professor E. A. ANDREWS and S. STODDARD. 12mo, \$1.05, *net.*

*Latin Grammar. Revised (1888) by HENRY PREBLE, formerly of Harvard University. 12mo, \$1.12, *net.* See Preble, H.

*Cæsar's Commentaries, with a Dictionary and Notes. 12mo, \$1.05, *net.*

*Ovid. Selections from the Metamorphoses and Heroides, Notes, etc. 12mo, \$1.00, *net.*

- *Virgil's Eclogues and Georgics, with Notes, etc. 12mo, \$1.20, *net.*
- *Sallust. History of the War against Jugurtha and of the Conspiracy of Catiline. With a Dictionary and Notes. 12mo, \$1.10, *net.*
- Angerstein, E., and Eckler, G.** Home Gymnastics for the Well and the Sick. Translated from the Eighth German Edition. With 55 woodcuts and figure plate. 8vo, \$1.50.
- Appalachian Mountain Club.** *Publications.
- *Appalachia. A magazine devoted to Mountain Climbing. About two numbers issued yearly, four numbers making a volume. Single numbers, 50 cents, *net.*; bound volumes, \$2.50, *net.*; covers, 45 cents, *net.*
- *Walks and Rides in the Country round about Boston. By EDWIN M. BACON. With 4 Maps and numerous Illustrations. 18mo, \$1.25, *net.*
- *Middlesex Fells. By R. B. LAWRENCE. With Map. Revised Edition. 8vo, 25 cents, *net.*
- *Some Adirondack Paths. Climbs about the Keene Valley. By F. W. FREEBORN. With Sketch Map and Plate. 18mo, 20 cents, *net.*
- *Maps: Williamstown and Greylock. 1886. 30 cents, *net.*
The White Mountains, 1887. 50 cents, *net.*
Country about Worcester, 1891. Unmounted, 25 cents, *net.*;
on cloth, 60 cents, *net.*; on roller, 75 cents, *net.*
Monadnock Mountain (N. H.), 1891. 20 cents, *net.*
Country about Boston, 1896. Unmounted 25 cents, *net.*; on cloth, 60 cents, *net.*
- Appleton, William H.** (editor). Greek Poets in English Verse. By Various Translators. Edited, with an Introduction, by W. H. APPLETON, Professor of Greek in Swarthmore College. 12mo, \$1.50.
Homer, Pindar, Æschylus, Sophocles, Euripides, Aristophanes, Theocritus, Sappho, and many others.
- Arabian Nights' Entertainments.** See Riverside Literature Series, Nos. 115, 116, and Riverside School Library.
- Arber, Edward.** The Story of the Pilgrim Fathers, 1606-1623 A. D.; as told by Themselves, their Friends, and their Enemies. Edited from the Original Texts. 12mo, \$2.00.
- ***Arithmetical Aids.** 1. Counters. 2. Materials for Keeping Store. 3. Pamphlet containing Explanations. In box, 20 cents, *net.*; by mail, 30 cents, *net.*
- Arnold, George.** Poems. Complete Edition. Edited, and with Biographical Sketch, by WILLIAM WINTER. With Portrait. 16mo, \$1.50.
- Arnold, Howard Payson.** Gleanings from Pontresina and the Upper Engadine. 16mo, \$1.25.
- ***Atlantic Monthly, The.** Terms: \$4.00 a year, *net.*, in advance, postage free; each number 35 cents, *net.*
- *ATLANTIC MONTHLY, Volumes 1 to 80 (1857-1897). 8vo, cloth, each volume (covering a period of six months), \$3.00, *net.* The set, 80 vols., with Index, \$183.00, *net.* *Covers for binding, each 50 cents, *net.*

***Atlantic Monthly Index.** An Index to the first 62 volumes of The Atlantic Monthly (1857-1888). 8vo, \$3.00, *net*.

***Atlantic Portraits.** Life-size Portraits of LONGFELLOW, WHITTIER, HOLMES, LOWELL, BRYANT, EMERSON, HAWTHORNE. Size 24×30 inches. Each, \$1.00, *net*.

Austin, Jane G. Standish of Standish: A Story of the Pilgrims. New *Holiday Edition*. With twenty full-page photogravure Illustrations from designs by FRANK T. MERRILL. 2 vols. 12mo, \$5.00; 16mo, without Illustrations, \$1.25.

In this story figure Miles Standish, John Alden and Priscilla, Elder Brewster, and others of the "Mayflower" company.

Betty Alden. The First-Born Daughter of the Pilgrims. 16mo, \$1.25.

A Nameless Nobleman. [Dr. "LeBaron."] A Novel. 16mo, \$1.25; paper, 50 cents.

Deals with a time about half a century later than that of "Standish of Standish."

Dr. LeBaron and his Daughters. A Story of the Old Colony. 16mo, \$1.25.

David Alden's Daughter, and Other Stories of Colonial Times. 16mo, \$1.25.



Jane G. Austin

1831-1894.

This fifth volume brings the reader nearly to the end of the colonial days.

Colonial Novels, including the above 16mo vols. The set, 5 vols. \$6.25.

The Desmond Hundred. A Novel. 16mo, \$1.00; paper, 50 cents.

Nantucket Scraps. Being the Experiences of an Off-Islander in Season and out of Season. 16mo, \$1.25.

Aytoun, W. E. See Modern Classics, No. 26.

Azarias, Brother. Phases of Thought and Criticism. Crown 8vo, \$1.50.

Bacon, Alice M. Japanese Girls and Women. 16mo, \$1.25.

In Riverside Library for Young People. 16mo, 75 cents.

A Japanese Interior. 16mo, \$1.25.

Customs and characteristics of the Japanese discussed by one who was, during 1888 and a part of 1889, teacher in the Peereases' School at Tokyo.

See Riverside School Library.

Bacon, Edwin M. Dictionary of Boston. Revised Edition. With Map. 12mo, flexible, \$1.50; boards, \$1.00.

Boston Illustrated. An Artistic and Pictorial Description of Boston and its Surroundings. Containing full descriptions of the City

and its immediate Suburbs, Harbor, and Islands, etc., with numerous Historical Allusions. Rewritten and enlarged. With Maps and 150 Illustrations. 12mo, paper, 50 cents.

*Walks and Rides in the Country round about Boston. See APPALACHIAN MOUNTAIN CLUB.

Bacon, Francis (Lord). Works. Collected and edited by JAMES SPEDDING, ROBERT LESLIE ELLIS, and DOUGLAS DENON HEATH. With Portraits and Index. *Riverside Edition.* 15 vols. crown 8vo, \$33.75.

Popular Edition. Based upon the above. With two Portraits and Index. 2 vols., crown 8vo, \$5.00.

An Account of the Life and Times of Lord Bacon. Abridged from the "Life and Letters of Bacon," by JAMES SPEDDING. Uniform with *Popular Edition* of Bacon's Works. 2 vols. crown 8vo, \$5.00.

Bacon, Henry. Parisian Art and Artists. Fully illustrated. Square 8vo, \$3.00.

Bailey, Prof. L. H., Jr. Talks Afield, about Plants and the Science of Plants. With 100 Illustrations. 16mo, \$1.00.

Ballou, Maturin M. The Pearl of India. [Ceylon.] Crown 8vo, \$1.50.

The Story of Malta. Crown 8vo, \$1.50.

Equatorial America; descriptive of a Visit to St. Thomas, Martinique, Barbadoes, and the Principal Capitals of South America. Crown 8vo, \$1.50.

Aztec Land. [Mexico.] Crown 8vo, \$1.50.

The New Eldorado. A Summer Journey to Alaska. Crown 8vo, \$1.50.

Due West; or, Round the World in Ten Months. Crown 8vo, \$1.50.

Due South; or, Cuba Past and Present. Crown 8vo, \$1.50.

Under the Southern Cross; or, Travels in Australia, Tasmania, New Zealand, Samoa, and other Pacific Islands. Crown 8vo, \$1.50.

Due North; or, Glimpses of Scandinavia and Russia. Crown 8vo, \$1.50.

Notable Thoughts about Women. Crown 8vo, \$1.50.

Genius in Sunshine and Shadow. Crown 8vo, \$1.50.

The above 11 vols. crown 8vo, \$16.50.

Ballou's Alaska. The New Eldorado. A Summer Journey to Alaska. *Tourists' Edition.* With 4 Maps. 16mo, \$1.00.

A Treasury of Thought. An Encyclopædia of Quotations. 8vo, \$3.50.

Pearls of Thought. 16mo, \$1.25.

Edge-Tools of Speech. Selected and edited by Mr. BALLOU. 8vo, \$3.50.

Bamford, Mary E. Up and Down the Brooks. In Riverside Library for Young People. Illustrated. 16mo, 75 cents.

- Bangs, John Kendrick, and Sherman, Frank Dempster.** New Waggings of Old Tales. By Two Wags. Illustrated by OLIVER HERFORD. 16mo, \$1.00.
Modern renderings of Tom Thumb, Mary and her Lamb, Cinderella, Jack and the Beanstalk, Beauty and the Beast, etc.
- Barrows, Samuel J. and Isabel C.** The Shaybacks in Camp. Ten Summers under Canvas. With Map of Lake Memphremagog. 16mo, \$1.00.
- Bates, Arlo.** Talks on the Study of Literature. Crown 8vo, \$1.50.
Talks on Writing English. Crown 8vo, \$1.50.
The Philistines. A Novel. 12mo, \$1.50.
The Pagans. A Novel. 16mo, \$1.00.
Patty's Perversities. A Novel. 16mo, \$1.00; paper, 50 cents.
- Bates, William W.** American Marine. The Shipping Question in History and Politics. 8vo, \$4.00.
- Baylor, Frances Courtenay.** Claudia Hyde. A Novel. 16mo, \$1.25.
Juan and Juanita. Illustrated by HENRY SANDHAM. Square 8vo, \$1.50.
The escape of two Mexican children captured by the Indians. The story is founded on fact.
- Beach, Charles F., Jr.** *Commentaries on the Law of Insurance, including Life, Fire, Marine, Accident and Casualty, and Guaranty Insurance in every Form, as determined by the Courts and Statutes of England and the United States. 2 vols. 8vo, sheep, \$12.00, *net*.
- Bellamy, Edward.** Looking Backward. 2000-1887. A Novel. 405th Thousand. 12mo, \$1.00; paper, 50 cents.
Outlines Mr. Bellamy's ideal of society.
- Miss Ludington's Sister.** A Romance of Immortality. 16mo, \$1.25; paper, 50 cents.
- Bellamy, William.** A Century of Charades. 18mo, \$1.00.
A Second Century of Charades. 18mo, \$1.00.
- Bellows, Albert J.** The Philosophy of Eating. Revised Edition. 12mo, \$2.00.
- Benjamin, Fannie Nichols.** The Sunny Side of Shadow: Reveries of a Convalescent. 18mo, \$1.00.
- Benjamin, Judah P.** *On Sales. A Treatise on The Law of Sale of Personal Property; with references to the American Decisions and to the French Code and Civil Law. Sixth American Edition, newly revised and edited by Hon. EDMUND H. BENNETT and SAMUEL C. BENNETT. 8vo, sheep, \$6.00, *net*.
- Benjamin, S. G. W.** Persia and the Persians. With portrait and many Illustrations. 8vo, \$3.00.
- Bennett, E. H. (editor).** *Fire Insurance Cases. 1729-1875. 5 vols. 8vo, sheep, each \$6.00, *net*.
- Bent, Samuel Arthur.** Familiar Short Sayings of Great Men. With Historical and Explanatory Notes. In Riverside Reference Library. Revised and enlarged. 12mo, \$2.00.

Bhagavad-Gîtâ, The, or, *The Lord's Lay*. With Commentary and Notes, as well as References to the Christian Scriptures. Translated from the Sanskrit by MOHINI M. CHATTERJI. 8vo, \$2.00.

Bianciardi, Mrs. E. D. R. *At Home in Italy*. Sketches of Life and Travel. 16mo, \$1.25.

Bible, The Holy. *The Riverside Parallel Bible*. Containing the Old and New Testaments in King James's Version, arranged in parallel columns with the Revised Versions of 1881 and 1885. With References, Prefaces, Lists of Revisers, etc. Quarto, \$5.00.

Bigelow, Melville M. **Reports of Life and Accident Insurance Cases*. 5 vols. 8vo, sheep, each \$6.00, net.

Biographical Series. *Cabinet Edition of Choice Biographies*. Each volume, 18mo, 60 cents. The set, 14 vols., in box, \$8.00.

1. Robert Burns, by THOMAS CARLYLE; 2. William Pitt, by T. B. MACAULAY; 3. Frederick the Great, by T. B. MACAULAY; 4. Julius Cæsar, by HENRY G. LIDDELL, D. D.; 5. Columbus, by A. DE LAMARTINE; 6. Martin Luther, by K. J. VON BUNSEN; 7. Hannibal, by THOMAS ARNOLD, D. D.; 8. Joan of Arc, by JULES MICHELET; 9. Mahomet, by EDWARD GIBBON; 10. Oliver Cromwell, by A. DE LAMARTINE; 11. Vittoria Colonna, by T. A. TROLLOPE; 12. Mary Stuart, by A. DE LAMARTINE; 13, 14. Peter the Great.

Bishop, William Henry. *Detmold: A Romance*. 18mo, \$1.25.

The House of a Merchant Prince. A Novel. 16mo, \$1.25.

Choy Susan, and Other Stories. 16mo, \$1.25.

The Golden Justice. A Novel. 16mo, \$1.25; paper, 50 cents.

Björnson, Björnstjerne. *Novels*. American Edition, sanctioned by the Author, and translated by Prof. R. B. ANDERSON. 3 vols. 12mo, \$4.50.

1. Synnöve Solbakken, Arne, and other Stories; 2. A Happy Boy, The Fisher Maiden, and later Stories; 3. The Bridal March, Captain Mansana, Magnhild, and Dust.

Black, Alexander. *Photography Indoors and Out*. A Book for Amateurs. With Illustrations. 16mo, \$1.25.

Contains minute instructions, with a history of the art.

In Riverside Library for Young People. 16mo, 75 cents.

Bliss, William Root. *Quaint Nantucket*. Crown 8vo, \$1.50.

Side Glimpses from the Colonial Meeting-House. Crown 8vo, \$1.50.

Colonial Times on Buzzard's Bay. With Map, Illustrations, and Facsimiles. Enlarged Edition. Crown 8vo, \$1.50.

The Old Colony Town, and Other Sketches. Crown 8vo, \$1.25.

Bloomfield, Robert. See *Modern Classics*, No. 31.

Bolles, Frank. *Chocorua's Tenants*. Poems [on the Birds that live on Chocorua]. Illustrated. 16mo, \$1.00.

From Blomidon to Smoky, and Other Papers. 16mo, \$1.25.

At the North of Bearcamp Water. Chronicles of a Stroller in New England from July to December. 16mo, \$1.25.

Land of the Lingering Snow. Chronicles of a Stroller in New England from January to June. 16mo, \$1.25.

Botta, Anne C. Lynch. *Hand-book of Universal Literature. Revised Edition. With Index. Crown 8vo, \$2.00, *net*.

A résumé of literature, from the Chinese and Sanscrit, to English and American.

Boudinot, J. J. (editor). *The Life, Public Services, Addresses, and Letters of Elias Boudinot, LL. D., President of the Continental Congress. Edited by J. J. BOUDINOT, Member of the New Jersey Historical Society. With two Portraits and a Map. 2 vols. 8vo, \$6.00, *net*.

Bradford, William. *The History of the Plimoth Plantation. Written by WILLIAM BRADFORD, One of the Founders and Second Governor of that Colony. Reproduced in facsimile by photography of the original manuscript. With an Introduction by JOHN A. DOYLE, Fellow of All-Souls College, Oxford, England. Large 4to, \$25.00, *net*.

The original has lately been returned from England to Massachusetts.

Brimmer, Martin. *Egypt: Three Essays on the History, Religion, and Art of Ancient Egypt. With 33 Heliotypes from pictures of Egyptian sculpture and landscape. *Large-Paper Edition*, printed on Holland paper. With cover designed by Mrs. WHITMAN. 8vo, full leather, \$5.00, *net*.

Address delivered at Wellesley College, upon the opening of the Farnsworth Art School, October 23, 1889. 8vo, paper, 50 cents.

British Poets. Riverside Edition. A complete collection of the Poems of the best English Poets, from Chaucer to Wordsworth, with Biographical, Historical, and Critical Notices, by Prof. FRANCIS J. CHILD, JAMES RUSSELL LOWELL, CHARLES ELIOT NORTON, and ARTHUR GILMAN. Steel portraits of the poets accompany many of the volumes. In 68 vols., printed on tinted paper, and tastefully bound, crown 8vo, each \$1.50. The set, 68 vols., \$100.00.

Akenside and Beattie, 1 vol.; Ballads, English and Scottish, 4 vols.; Burns, 1 vol.; Butler, 1 vol.; Byron, 5 vols.; Campbell and Falconer, 1 vol.; Chatterton, 1 vol.; Chaucer, 3 vols.; Churchill, Parnell, and Tickell, 2 vols.; Coleridge and Keats, 2 vols.; Cowper, 2 vols.; Dryden, 2 vols.; Gay, 1 vol.; Goldsmith and Gray, 1 vol.; Herbert and Vaughan, 1 vol.; Herrick, 1 vol.; Hood, 2 vols.; Milton and Marvell, 2 vols.; Montgomery, 2 vols.; Moore, 3 vols.; Pope and Collins, 2 vols.; Prior, 1 vol.; Scott, 5 vols.; Shakespeare and Jonson, 1 vol.; Shelley, 2 vols.; Skelton and Donne, 2 vols.; Southey, 5 vols.; Spenser, 3 vols.; Swift, 2 vols.; Thomson, 1 vol.; Watts and White, 1 vol.; Wordsworth, 3 vols.; Wyatt and Surrey, 1 vol.; Young, 1 vol.

The poems of each author can be bought separately, except where two or more poets are grouped together.

Brooks, Henry M. (editor). Olden-Time Music. A Compilation from Newspapers and Books. Illustrated. 12mo, \$1.50.

Brown, Alexander. *The Cabells and their Kin: A Memorial Volume of History, Biography, and Genealogy. With 33 Portraits and other Illustrations. 8vo, \$7.50, *net*.

*The Genesis of the United States. A Narrative of the Movement in England, 1605-1616, which resulted in the Plantation of North America by Englishmen, disclosing the Contest between England and Spain for the Possession of the Soil now occupied by the United States of America. With Notes, Maps, Plans, 100 Portraits, and Comprehensive Biographical Index. Compiled and edited by ALEXANDER BROWN. 2 vols. 8vo, \$15.00, *net*.

Brown, Alice. By Oak and Thorn. A Record of English Days. 16mo, \$1.25.

A pilgrimage through Devonshire and the land of Arthur, the Brontë country, and latter-day "Cranford."

The Day of his Youth. 16mo, \$1.00.

Brown, Helen Dawes. The Petrie Estate. A Novel. 16mo, \$ 1.25; paper, 50 cents.

Two College Girls. 16mo, \$1.25; paper, 50 cents.

Little Miss Phœbe Gay. With colored Cover Design and other Illustrations by S. J. F. JOHNSTON. Square 12mo, \$1.00.

Brown, John, M. D. Spare Hours. First Series.

CONTENTS. — Rab and His Friends; The Mystery of Black and Tan; Our Dogs; My Father's Memoir; Arthur H. Hallam; etc.

Spare Hours. Second Series. With Portrait and Illustrations.

CONTENTS. — John Leech; Marjorie Fleming; Jeems the Doorkeeper; The Duke of Athole; Thackeray's Death; Plea for a Dog Home; etc.

Spare Hours. Third Series. Each volume 16mo, \$1.00. The set, 3 vols., \$3.00.

CONTENTS. — Locke and Sydenham; Dr. Andrew Combe; Art and Science; Miss Stirling Graham of Dunstrune; etc.

See Modern Classics, No. 9, Riverside Classics, Lilliput Classics, and Riverside School Library.

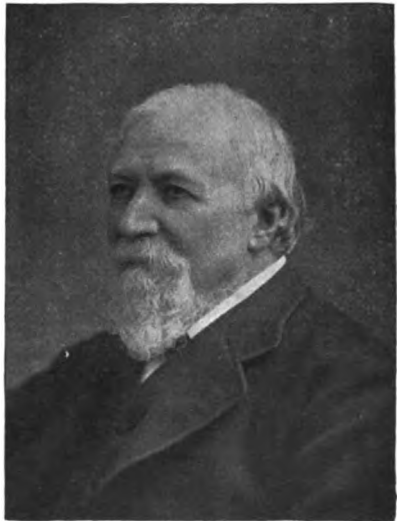
Brown, Moses True. The Synthetic Philosophy of Expression, as applied to the Arts of Reading, Oratory, and Personation. With Diagrams. Crown 8vo, \$2.00.

Browning, Elizabeth Barrett. Romances, Lyrics, and Sonnets selected from Mrs. BROWNING'S Poems. See White and Gold Series. See, also, Modern Classics, No. 12.

Browning, Robert. Poetical and Dramatic Works. *Riverside Edition.* With Text from

the latest English Edition, revised and rearranged by Mr. BROWNING, Portrait, and Indexes. 6 vols. cr. 8vo, each, \$1.75; the set, \$10.00. The set, with Cooke's Browning Guide-Book; Miss Molineux's Browning Phrase-Book, and Mrs. Sutherland Orr's "Life," 10 vols. \$18.00.

1. Pauline. Including also, Paracelsus; Strafford; Sordello; Pippa Passes; King Victor and King Charles. With Appendix containing the unrevised version of "Pauline" as it appeared in former editions.
2. Dramatic Lyrics. Including, also, The Return of the Druses; A Blot on the 'Scutcheon; Colombe's Birthday; Dramatic Romances; A Soul's Tragedy; Luria.
3. The Ring and the Book.
4. Christmas Eve and Easter Day. With Men and Women; In a Balcony; Dramatis Personæ; Balaustion's Adventure; Prince Hohenstiel-Schwangau; Fifine at the Fair.



Robert Browning

1812-1889.

Browning, Robert, continued.

5. Red Cotton Night-Cap Country. Including, also, Aristophanes' Apology; The Inn Album; Pacchiarotto, with other Poems.
6. The Agamemnon of Æschylus. Also, La Saisiaz; The Two Poets of Croisic; Dramatic Idyls; Jocoseria; Ferishtah's Fancies; Parleyings with Certain People of Importance in their Day; Fragments; Asolando: Fancies and Facts. Index. Table of First Lines.

Complete Poetic and Dramatic Works. *New Cambridge Edition.* From entirely new plates, printed from clear type, on opaque paper, and attractively bound. With a fine new Portrait and engraved Title, with a vignette view of Asolo. Crown 8vo, \$3.00.

Lyrics, Idyls, and Romances. Selected from BROWNING'S Poems. See White and Gold Series.

See, also, Modern Classics, No. 12.

See COOKE, G. W.; GOSSE, EDMUND; MOLINEUX, MARIE ADA; and ORR, Mrs. SUTHERLAND.

Browning Calendar Book. With Selections for Every Day from BROWNING'S Writings. 32mo, parchment-paper, 25 cents.

Bryant, William Cullen. Translation of Homer. The Iliad. 2 vols. royal 8vo, \$9.00.

Roslyn Edition. 2 vols. crown 8vo, \$4.00.

Roslyn Edition. 1 vol. crown 8vo, \$2.50.

**Students' Edition.* 12mo, \$1.00, net.

The Odyssey. 2 vols. royal 8vo, \$9.00.

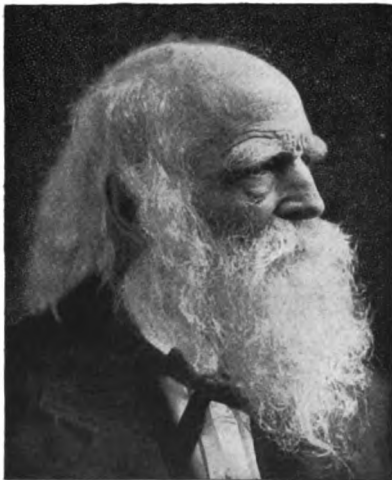
Roslyn Edition. 2 vols. crown 8vo, \$4.00.

Roslyn Edition. 1 vol. crown 8vo, \$2.50.

See Riverside Literature Series, Nos. 43 and 54; and Winter Poems.

For Biography of Bryant, see AMERICAN MEN OF LETTERS.

Bulfinch, Ellen Susan (editor). *The Life and Letters of Charles Bulfinch, Architect. With other Family Papers. Edited by his Granddaughter. With an Introduction by CHARLES A. CUMMINGS. With five Portraits, Maps, and many other Illustrations. 8vo, \$5.00, net.



William Cullen Bryant

1794-1878.

Architect of the Capitol at Washington (1817-1830), the Massachusetts State House, the Massachusetts General Hospital, etc.

Bull, Sara C. Life of Ole Bull. With OLE BULL'S "Violin Notes," Portrait, Illustrations, etc. Crown 8vo, \$1.50.

Bunner, H. C. A Woman of Honor. A Novel. 16mo, \$1.25; paper, 50 cents.

Bunyan, John. Works. Including *The Holy War*, and *Grace Abounding*. Edited by Rev. JOHN BROWN, Minister of the Church at Bunyan Meeting, Bedford, England. 2 vols. 16mo, each, \$1.50.

The Pilgrim's Progress. See *Riverside School Library.*

Burke, Edmund. *Conciliation with the Colonies.* See *Riverside Literature Series, No. 100.*

Burnham, Clara Louise.

Miss Archer Archer. A Novel. 16mo, \$1.25.

The Wise Woman. A Novel. 16mo, \$1.25.

Sweet Clover: A Romance of the White City. 16mo, \$1.25.

Dr. Latimer. A Story of Casco Bay. 16mo, \$1.25.

Miss Bagg's Secretary. A West Point Romance. 16mo, \$1.25; paper, 50 cents.

Young Maids and Old. A Novel. 16mo, \$1.25; paper, 50 cents.

Next Door. A Novel. 16mo, \$1.25; paper, 50 cents.

Dearly Bought. A Novel. 16mo, \$1.25; paper, 50 cents.

No Gentlemen. A Novel. 16mo, \$1.25; paper, 50 cents.

A Sane Lunatic. A Novel. 16mo, \$1.25; paper, 50 cents.

The Mistress of Beech Knoll. A Novel. 16mo, \$1.25; paper, 50 cents.
The set, 11 vols., 16mo, \$13.75.

Burns, Robert. *Complete Works.* With a Biographical Sketch, Notes, Index to Titles and First Lines, Portrait, and Vignette. *Cambridge Edition.* 8vo, \$2.00.

Poems. *Riverside Edition.* With Memoir and Portrait. Crown 8vo, \$1.50.

Cabinet Edition. 18mo, \$1.00.

See *Modern Classics, No. 15,* and *Riverside Literature Series, No. 77.*

Burroughs, John. *Works. *New Riverside Edition.* With Portraits of Burroughs, etched Frontispieces, engraved Title-pages, and Vignettes. Printed from entirely new plates. The Edition limited to 1000 copies. 10 vols., 12mo, the set, \$15.00, net; uncut, paper labels, \$15.00, net.

Wake-Robin.

Winter Sunshine.

Birds and Poets, with Other Papers.

Locusts and Wild Honey.

Pepacton, and Other Sketches.

Fresh Fields.

Signs and Seasons.

Indoor Studies.

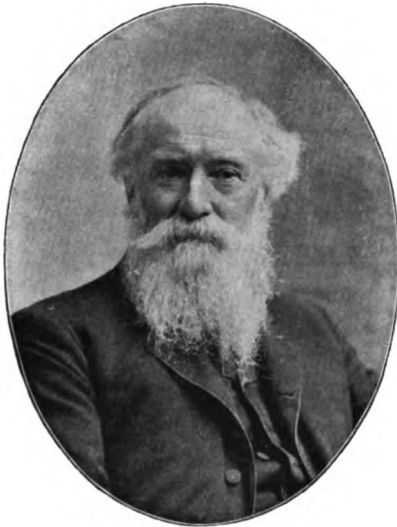
Riverby.

Whitman: A Study.

Works. Each volume, 16mo, \$1.25; the set, 10 vols., uniform, \$12.50.



Clara Louise Burnham



John Burroughs

Burroughs, John, continued.

A Year in the Fields. Selections [appropriate to each season of the year] from the Writings of John Burroughs. With an Introduction and 20 Illustrations from Photographs by CLIFTON JOHNSON. 12mo, \$1.50.

Whitman: A Study. 16mo, \$1.25. *Uniform with the limited *Riverside Edition* of Burroughs's Writings, 12mo, \$1.50, net; uncut, paper label, \$1.50, net.

See *Riverside Aldine Series*, No. 7, *Riverside Literature Series*, Nos. 28, 36, and 92, and *Riverside School Library*.

Burt, Mary E. *Literary Landmarks.* A Guide to Good Reading for Young People, and Teacher's Assistant. Revised. With folding Chart and Illustrative Diagrams. 16mo, 75 cents.

See *Riverside Literature Series*, No. 28.

Bynner, Edwin Lassetter. *Zachary Phips.* A Novel. 16mo, \$1.25; paper, 50 cents.

"The hero goes through Aaron Burr's Expedition, the War of 1812, and the conflict with the Seminoles in Florida, finally becoming connected with the American Legation in London."

Agnes Surriage. 16mo, \$1.25; paper, 50 cents.

Founded upon the romantic and pathetic history of a Marblehead girl of a century and a half ago.

The Begum's Daughter. A Novel. Illustrated. 16mo, \$1.25.

A story of New York in the time of Leisler, 1689.

These three Historical Novels, uniform, 16mo, in box, \$3.75.

Penelope's Suitors. Square 32mo, boards, 50 cents.

"The imaginary diary of a veritable New England lady who gave her hand to Governor Richard Bellingham, of Massachusetts, in 1641."

Damen's Ghost. A Novel. 16mo, \$1.00; paper, 50 cents.

The Chase of the Meteor, and Other Stories. Illustrated. 12mo, \$1.25.

See HALE, LUCRETIA P.

Byron, George Gordon Noel, Lord. *Poems.* *Riverside Edition.* With Portrait. 5 vols. crown 8vo, \$7.50.

Childe Harold's Pilgrimage. *Holiday 8vo Edition.* Beautifully Illustrated. With engraved Title and Frontispiece. 8vo, \$2.50.

Holiday 16mo Edition. With engraved Title and Frontispiece, and other Illustrations. 16mo, \$1.25.

Cabinet Edition. With Portrait and Illustrations. 18mo, \$1.00.

Students' Edition. Edited, with Notes and Introduction, by W. J. ROLFE. With Portrait and Illustrations. 16mo, 75 cents.
See Modern Classics, No. 16.

Cabot, James Elliot. A Memoir of Ralph Waldo Emerson. With Portrait. 2 vols. crown 8vo, \$3.50.

Calendar Books. Eight Calendar Books compiled from the Works of BROWNING, EMERSON, HAWTHORNE, HOLMES, LONGFELLOW, LOWELL, Mrs. WHITNEY, WHITTIER. Each, 32mo, parchment-paper, 25 cents; the set, in box, \$2.00.

Camp, Walter, and Deland, Lorin F. Football. In three Parts. Illustrated by numerous Diagrams, and supplemented by over 50 Diagrams of Plays. With copious Notes and Instructions. Crown 8vo, \$2.00.

Campbell, Thomas. See British Poets, Modern Classics, No. 23, and Riverside Literature Series, No. 80.



Alice Cary

1820-1871.



Phoebe Cary

1824-1871.

Carlyle, Thomas. Critical and Miscellaneous Essays. With Portrait and Index. *Riverside Edition.* 4 vols. 12mo, \$7.50.

Popular Edition. With Portrait. 2 vols. 12mo, \$3.50.

Essay on Sir Walter Scott. 16mo, paper, 30 cents.

See Modern Classics, Nos. 13, 14, 15, 19, 21, and 29; Lilliput Classics; Biographical Series, No. 1; and also, GOETHE, J. W. VON.

Carlyle, Thomas, and Emerson, Ralph Waldo. Correspondence of Carlyle and Emerson, 1834-1872. Edited by CHARLES ELIOT NORTON. Including newly found Letters and new Portraits. 2 vols. crown 8vo, \$4.00.

Library Edition. 2 vols. 12mo, \$3.00.

Caryl, Charles E. Davy and the Goblin; or, What Followed reading "Alice's Adventures in Wonderland." Illustrated. 8vo, \$1.50.

Cary, Alice. Ballads, Lyrics, and Hymns. *Popular Edition.* With numerous Illustrations. Crown 8vo, \$2.25.

Pictures of Country Life. Short Stories. 12mo, \$1.50.

Cary, Alice and Phoebe. Poems. *Library Edition.* With 24 full-page Illustrations, Portraits, and Memorial by MARY CLEMMER. 8vo, \$2.50.

Household Edition. With Portraits and Illustrations. Crown 8vo, \$1.50.

Later Poems, with Memorial by MARY CLEMMER, and Portraits. 12mo, \$1.50.

Ballads for Little Folk. Edited by MARY CLEMMER. Illustrated. Crown 8vo, \$1.50.

Cary, Emma Forbes (compiler). The Dayspring from on High. 18mo, \$1.00; white cloth, \$1.00.

Devotional selections for each day of the year.

Cary, Phoebe. Poems of Faith, Hope, and Love. With Portrait. 12mo, \$1.50.

Catherwood, Mary Hartwell. The Spirit of an Illinois Town, and The Little Renault. Two Stories of Illinois at Different Periods. Illustrated. 16mo, \$1.25.

The first a story of this century; the second of two centuries ago, when the French held Illinois.



Mary Hartwell Catherwood.

The Chase of St. Castin, and Other Stories of the French in the New World. 16mo, \$1.25.

CONTENTS.—The Chase of St. Castin; The Beauport Loup-Garou; The Mill at Petit Cap; Wolfe's Cove; The Windigo; The Kidnaped Bride; Pontiac's Lookout.

Old Kaskaskia. A Novel. 16mo, \$1.25.

The Lady of Fort St. John. 16mo, \$1.25; paper, 50 cents.

Chase, Eliza B. Over the Border. Acadia, the Home of Evangeline. Illustrated with Heliotype Engravings, in various tints, of scenery in Nova Scotia, from Water-color Sketches by the Author. With Map. Square 8vo, \$1.50.

Chenoweth, Mrs. C. Van D. Stories of the Saints. With Frontispiece. 12mo, \$1.00.

Child, Prof. Francis J. (editor). *English and Scottish Popular Ballads. An *Edition de Luxe*, strictly limited to 1000 copies. In 10 parts, each containing about 250 pages. Imperial 4to, paper, per part, \$5.00, *net*. Parts I.—IX. now ready. Part X. (*in press*). *In five 4to volumes, with Portrait of Professor Child. The set, \$50.00, *net*.

This publication is entirely distinct from one with nearly the same title which forms part of the Riverside British Poets.

Poems of Religious Sorrow, Comfort, Counsel, and Aspiration. Edited by Prof. F. J. CHILD. Enlarged Edition. 16mo, \$1.25.

Child, Lydia Maria. Letters. With a Biographical Introduction by JOHN G. WHITTIER, Appendix by WENDELL PHILLIPS, and Portrait. 16mo, \$1.25.

Looking toward Sunset. Edited by LYDIA MARIA CHILD.
With two Illustrations. 12mo, \$2.50.

A book full of comfort for those approaching the sunset of life.

Chitty, Joseph. *Bills of Exchange, Promissory Notes, etc.
Thirteenth American Edition. Edited by J. C. PERKINS. 8vo, sheep,
\$8.00, *net*.

*Contracts. Enlarged by J. C. PERKINS. Eleventh American
Edition. 2 vols. 8vo, sheep, \$12.00, *net*.

*Pleadings. Sixteenth American Edition. With American
Notes, by J. C. PERKINS. 2 vols. 8vo, sheep, \$16.00, *net*.

Chopin, Kate. Bayou Folk. 16mo, \$1.25.

Stories of the Creoles of Indiana.

Clapp, H. C., M. D. *Tabular Handbook of Auscultation and
Percussion. With four Plates. 8vo, \$1.50, *net*.

Clarke, Edward H., M. D. Sex in Education; or, a Fair
Chance for Girls. 16mo, \$1.25.

The Building of a Brain. 16mo, \$1.25.

These two books should be carefully studied by all who have girls to educate.

Clarke, James Freeman. Ten Great Religions. Part I. An
Essay in Comparative Theology.

Popular Edition. Crown 8vo,
\$2.00.

Treats of Buddhism; Brahminism; the
religions of Zoroaster, Scandinavia, China,
Egypt, Islam, and Greece; Judaism;
Christianity.

Ten Great Religions. Part
II. Comparison of all Religions.
Crown 8vo, \$2.00.

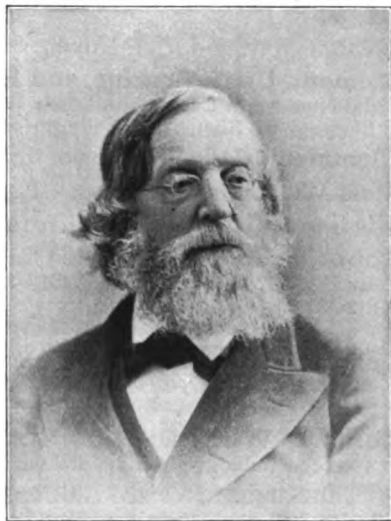
"Attempts to show what they all teach
on the different points of human belief."

Common Sense in Religion.
A Series of Essays. Crown 8vo,
\$2.00.

Every-Day Religion. Crown
8vo, \$1.50.

Events and Epochs in Reli-
gious History. Being the Sub-
stance of twelve Lectures deliv-
ered in the Lowell Institute,
Boston. In Riverside Reference
Library. With Maps, and Illus-
trations. Crown 8vo, \$2.00.

CONTENTS.—The Catacombs;
The Buddhist Monks of Central
Asia; The Christian Monks; Au-
gustine, Anselm, Bernard; Jeanne
d'Arc; Savonarola and the Re-
naissance; Luther and the Reform-
ation; Loyola and the Jesuits; The
Mystics in all Religions; George Fox and the Quakers; The Huguenots; John Wesley and his
Times.



James Freeman Clarke

1810-1888.

The Ideas of the Apostle Paul, translated into their Modern
Equivalents. Crown 8vo, \$1.50.

Self-Culture: Physical, Intellectual, Moral, and Spiritual. Lec-
tures. Crown 8vo, \$1.50.

Memorial and Biographical Sketches. Crown 8vo, \$2.00.

CONTENTS.— Gov. Andrew; Charles Sumner; Theodore Parker; Dr. Howe; Dr. Channing; Dr. Gannett; Susan Dimock; J. B. Booth, the Elder; Washington; Shakespeare; Rousseau; etc.

Exotics. Poems translated from the French, German, and Italian, by J. F. C. and L. C. 18mo, \$1.00.

James Freeman Clarke: Autobiography, Diary, Correspondence. Edited by EDWARD EVERETT HALE, D. D. With Portrait. Crown 8vo, \$1.50.

Clement, Clara Erskine. Stories of Art and Artists. Profusely illustrated. 4to, \$4.00.

The most famous artists, chiefly painters, from Grecian times down to the early part of this century.

A Handbook of Legendary and Mythological Art. With descriptive Illustrations. Enlarged Edition. 12mo, \$3.00.

Painters, Sculptors, Architects, Engravers, and their Works. A Handbook. With Illustrations. Enlarged Edition. 12mo, \$3.00.

The two volumes above, together with Clement and Hutton's Artists of the Nineteenth Century and their Works, 3 vols., \$9.00.

Christian Symbols and Stories of the Saints, as Illustrated in Art. Edited by KATHERINE E. CONWAY. With many full-page Illustrations. Crown 8vo, \$2.00; the Same, without Illustrations, crown 8vo, \$1.50.

Eleanor Maitland. A Novel. 16mo, \$1.25; paper, 50 cents.

Clement, Clara Erskine, and Hutton, Laurence. Artists of the Nineteenth Century, and their Works. A Handbook containing 2050 Biographical Sketches. Fully revised. 12mo, \$3.00.

Clemmer, Mary. Poems of Life and Nature. 12mo, \$1.50.

Men, Women, and Things. Essays. 12mo, \$1.50.

His Two Wives. A Novel. 12mo, \$1.50; paper, 50 cents.

Cobbe, Frances Power. The Life of Frances Power Cobbe. By Herself. With Portrait, and View of her Residence. 2 vols. crown 8vo, \$4.00.

An eminent English reformer, still living.

Coffin, Charles Carleton. Daughters of the Revolution and their Times. 1769-1776. A Historical Romance. With many Illustrations. 12mo, \$1.50.

Colburn, Warren. *First Lessons. Intellectual Arithmetic upon the Inductive Method of Instruction. 16mo, boards, 30 cents, *net*.

*The Same. Revised Edition. With Biographical Sketch, Illustrations, etc. 16mo, boards, 35 cents, *net*.

For Second Lessons, see WHEELER, H. N.

Coleridge, Samuel Taylor. Letters of Samuel Taylor Coleridge. Edited by ERNEST HARTLEY COLERIDGE. With twelve Portraits and four other Illustrations. 2 vols. 8vo, \$6.00.

Anima Poetæ. Selections from the unpublished Note-Books of SAMUEL TAYLOR COLERIDGE. Edited by ERNEST HARTLEY COLERIDGE. 8vo, \$2.50.

Poetical Works. With a Memoir and Portrait. Together with Keats. *Riverside Edition.* 2 vols. crown 8vo, \$3.00.

See Modern Classics, No. 7, and Riverside Literature Series, No. 80.

Collingwood, W. G. The Life and Work of John Ruskin. With several Portraits of Ruskin, reproductions of his original Sketches, Views of Brantwood, etc., and a Chronology, Bibliography, and Catalogue of his Drawings. 2 vols. 8vo, \$5.00.

**Limited Edition de Luxe.* Beautifully printed, with Portraits and other Illustrations not included in the Library Edition. 2 vols. 8vo, \$15.00, *net*.

Collins, W. See British Poets and Modern Classics, No. 25.

Cone, Helen Gray. Oberon and Puck. Verses Grave and Gay. 16mo, \$1.00.

The Ride to the Lady, and Other Poems. 16mo, \$1.00.

Continental History. A Group of Books covering very important Epochs in the History of several European Nations, notably France and Italy. Each, crown 8vo, \$2.00; the set, 6 vols., \$12.00.

1. France under the Regency. With a Review of the Administration of Louis XIV. By JAMES BRECK PERKINS.

2. The Eve of the French Revolution. By EDWARD J. LOWELL.

3. The First Napoleon: A Sketch, Political and Military. By JOHN C. ROPES. With Maps and Appendices.

4. 5. The Dawn of Italian Independence: Italy from the Congress of Vienna, 1814, to the Fall of Venice, 1849. By WILLIAM R. THAYER. With Maps. 2 vols.

6. The Reconstruction of Europe. A Sketch of the Diplomatic and Military History of Continental Europe. From the Rise to the Fall of the Second French Empire. By HAROLD MURDOCK, with an Introduction by JOHN FISKE, and Maps.

Converse, Florence. Diana Victrix. A Novel. 16mo, \$1.25.

Conway, Moncure D. Emerson at Home and Abroad. 12mo, \$1.50.

Cook, Joseph. Boston Monday Lectures, with Preludes on Current Events. Each volume, 12mo, \$1.50; the set, 10 vols., \$15.00.

Biology. Illustrated.

Conscience.

Labor.

Transcendentalism.

Hereditry.

Socialism.

Orthodoxy.

Marriage.

Occident.

Orient. With Portrait.

Current Religious Perils. With Preludes and Other Addresses on leading Reforms, Original Hymns, etc. 8vo, \$2.00.

Cooke, George Willis. Guide-Book to the Poetic and Dramatic Works of Robert Browning. Crown 8vo, \$2.00.

George Eliot: A Critical Study of her Life, Writings, and Philosophy. With Portrait. 12mo, \$2.00.

Ralph Waldo Emerson: His Life, Writings, and Philosophy. With Portrait. 12mo, \$2.00.

Poets and Problems. (Tennyson, Ruskin, Browning.) 12mo, \$2.00.

Cooke, John Esten. Virginia. In American Commonwealths Series. With Map. 16mo, \$1.25.

My Lady Pokahontas. A true Relation of Virginia. Writ by ANAS TODKILL, Puritan and Pilgrim. With notes by JOHN ESTEN COOKE. 16mo, \$1.25.

Cooke, Rose Terry. Happy Dodd; or, "She hath Done what She Could." 16mo, \$1.25.

Somebody's Neighbors. Stories. 16mo, \$1.25; paper, 50 cents.

The Sphinx's Children and Other People's. Short Stories. 16mo, \$1.25.

Steadfast. The Story of a Saint and a Sinner. 16mo, \$1.25; paper, 50 cents.

Huckleberries Gathered from New England Hills. Short Stories. 16mo, \$1.25.

Coolbrith, Ina. Songs from the Golden Gate. With four Illustrations. 16mo, \$1.50.

Cooper, James Fenimore. Works. *Household Edition.* With Introductions to many of the volumes by SUSAN FENIMORE COOPER, and Illustrations. In 32 vols. Each, 16mo, \$1.00; the set, \$32.00.

HISTORICAL NOVELS.

Mercedes of Castile.
The Heidenmauer.
The Bravo.

LEATHER STOCKING
TALES.

The Deerslayer.
The Last of the Mohicans.
The Pathfinder.
The Pioneers.
The Prairie.

TALES OF THE INDIAN
WARS, AND THE RE-
VOLUTION.

The Wept of Wish-ton-
Wish.
Wyandotté.
The Spy.
Lionel Lincoln.

LITTLEPAGE MANU-
SCRIPTS.

Satanstoe.
The Chainbearer.
The Red Skins.

SEA TALES.

The Pilot.
The Red Rover.
The Water-Witch.
The Two Admirals.
The Wing-and-Wing.
Afloat and Ashore.
Miles Wallingford.
The Crater.
Jack Tier.
The Sea Lions.
Homeward Bound.
Home as Found.

NOVELS.

The Headsman.
Precaution.
The Monikins.
The Oak Openings.
The Ways of the Hour.

The Same. With Portrait,
Introductions and Illustrations.
32 vols. 16mo, \$32.00. (*Sold
only in sets.*)

Sea Tales. First Series.
Household Edition. With In-
troductions by SUSAN FENI-
MORE COOPER. Including
The Pilot, The Red Rover,
The Water Witch, The Two
Admirals, The Wing-and-
Wing. Illustrated. 5 vols. The
set. 16mo, \$5.00.

Sea Tales. Second Series.
Household Edition. With In-
troductions by SUSAN FENI-
MORE COOPER. Including
Afloat and Ashore, Miles Wal-
lingford, The Crater, Jack Tier,
The Sea Lions. Illustrated.
5 vols. The set, 16mo, \$5.00.



J. Fenimore Cooper

1789-1851.

Leather Stocking Tales. *Household Edition.* With Portrait, Introductions, and Illustrations. Including *The Deerslayer*, *The Last of the Mohicans*, *The Pathfinder*, *The Pioneers*, *The Prairie*. 5 vols. The set, 16mo, \$5.00.

The Spy. 16mo, paper, 50 cents.

The Last of the Mohicans. See *Riverside Literature Series*, Nos. 95, 96, 97, 98, and *Riverside School Library*.

For *Biography of Cooper*, see *American Men of Letters*.

Cowper, William. See *British Poets*, *Modern Classics* No. 18, and *Riverside Literature Series*, No. 74.

Cox, Rowland. **On Trade-Marks.* A Manual of Trade-Mark Cases, etc. Second Edition, enlarged. With Colored Facsimiles of Trade-marks. 8vo, sheep, \$6.00, *net*.

Coyle, John P., D. D. *The Spirit in Literature and Life.* 12mo, \$1.50.

The Imperial Christ. Sermons. With a Portrait, and with a Biography of Dr. Coyle by GEORGE A. GATES, D. D., President of Iowa College. 12mo, \$1.50.

Craddock, Charles Egbert [**Mary N. Murfree**]. *The Jugger.* 16mo, \$1.25.

The Mystery of Witch-Face Mountain, and Other Stories. 16mo, \$1.25.

His Vanished Star. 16mo, \$1.25.

In the Tennessee Mountains. Stories. 16mo, \$1.25.

Down the Ravine. For Young People. Illustrated. 16mo, \$1.00.

The Prophet of the Great Smoky Mountains. A Novel. 16mo, \$1.25.

In the Clouds. A Novel. 16mo, \$1.25.

The Story of Keedon Bluffs. For Young People. 16mo, \$1.00.

The Despot of Broomsedge Cove. A Novel. 16mo, \$1.25.

Where the Battle was Fought. A Novel. 16mo, \$1.25.

The set, 10 vols., \$12.00.

The Young Mountaineers.

For Young People. Illustrated. 12mo, \$1.50.

"Miss Murfree's stories all deal with the mountaineers of eastern Tennessee, for whose isolated, cramped, and pathetic lives the solitude and grandeur of the mountains form a noble and melancholy background."

Cranch, Christopher Pearse. *The Æneid.* Translated into English Blank Verse by C. P. CRANCH. *Popular Edition.* Crown 8vo, \$1.50.

**Students' Edition.* 12mo, \$1.00, *net*.



Charles Egbert Craddock

Crandall, Charles H. (editor). Representative Sonnets by American Poets. With an Essay on the Sonnet, its Nature and History, including many notable Sonnets of other Literatures. Also Biographical Notes, Indexes, etc. Crown 8vo, \$1.50.

Crane, Thomas Frederick (translator). Italian Popular Tales. With Introduction, Bibliography, Notes, etc. 8vo, \$2.50.



Margaret Deland.

Crane, Walter. The Claims of Decorative Art. With Decorations and Illustrative Designs. Square 8vo, \$2.25.

See also HAWTHORNE'S Wonder-Book and Mrs. DELAND'S The Old Garden, both illustrated by WALTER CRANE.

Cuckson, Rev. John. Faith and Fellowship. 16mo, \$1.25.

Sermons preached in Arlington Street Church, Boston.

Cummins, Maria S. The Lamplighter. *Popular Edition.* 12mo, \$1.00; paper, 25 cents.

El Fureidis. A Story

of Palestine and Syria. 12mo, \$1.50; paper, 50 cents.

Mabel Vaughan. 12mo, \$1.00.

Dana, Richard H., Jr. To Cuba and Back: A Vacation Voyage. 16mo, \$1.25.

Two Years before the Mast. *Popular Edition.* 12mo, \$1.00.

See Riverside Literature Series No. 84, and Riverside School Library. For Life of Dana, see ADAMS, C. F.

Danenhower, Lieut. J. W. Narrative of the "Jeannette." With Portrait, Diagrams, etc. 16mo, paper, 25 cents.

Dante. See LATHAM, CHARLES S.; LONGFELLOW, H. W.; NORTON, C. E.; PARSONS, T. W.; and WILSTACH, J. A.

Darley, F. O. C. See HAWTHORNE'S Scarlet Letter and LONGFELLOW'S Evangeline.

Darmesteter, James. Selected Essays of James Darmesteter. The Translations from the French by HELEN B. JASTROW. Edited, with an Introductory Memoir, by MORRIS JASTROW, Jr., Professor in the University of Pennsylvania. With Portrait. Crown 8vo, gilt top, \$1.50.

Davis, M. E. M. Under the Man-Fig. 16mo, \$1.25.

The "Man-Fig" is a tree; the scene is in Texas; and the time, during the Civil War.

Defoe, Daniel. Robinson Crusoe. See Riverside Literature Series, No. 87, and Riverside School Library.

Deland, Lorin F. See CAMP, WALTER.

Deland, Margaret. Philip and his Wife. A Novel. 16mo, \$1.25; paper, 50 cents.

The Old Garden, and Other Verses. 16mo, \$1.25.

Holiday Edition, with over 100 designs by WALTER CRANE, printed in color. With title-page designed by Mr. Crane. Crown 8vo, \$4.00; also in silk, \$4.00.

John Ward, Preacher. A Novel. 57th Thousand. 16mo, \$1.25; paper, 50 cents.

Sidney. A Novel. 16mo, \$1.25; paper, 50 cents.

The Story of a Child. 16mo, \$1.00.

Mr. Tommy Dove, and Other Stories. 16mo, \$1.00.

The Wisdom of Fools. 16mo, \$1.25.

This last volume comprises four short stories.

De Long, George W. and Emma. *The Voyage of the Jeanette. The Ship and Ice Journals of Lieutenant Commander DE LONG, U. S. N. Edited by his wife, EMMA DE LONG. With Portraits, Maps, Illustrations, and Facsimile. 2 vols. 8vo, half morocco, \$12.00, net. (*Sold by subscription.*)

One-Volume Edition. 8vo, \$4.50.

Denison, John H. Christ's Idea of the Supernatural. Crown 8vo, gilt top, \$2.00.

De Quincey, Thomas. Works. *Popular Edition.* In 12 vols., each 16mo, \$1.00; the set, 12 vols. \$12.00.

Confessions of an English Opium-Eater, and Kindred Papers. Essays in Ancient History and Antiquities.

Autobiographic Sketches. Essays on Christianity, Paganism, and Superstition.

Literary Reminiscences. Essays in Philosophy.

Literary Criticism. Politics and Political Economy.

The Eighteenth Century in Literature and Scholarship. Romances and Extravaganzas.

Biographical and Historical Essays. Narrative and Miscellaneous Papers. With Index to Series.

The Flight of a Tartar Tribe. See Riverside Literature Series, No. 110.

Beauties from the Writings of THOMAS DE QUINCEY. With Biographical Sketch and Portrait. Crown 8vo, \$1.50.

De Staël, Madame A. L. G. N. Germany. With Notes, Appendices, etc., by O. W. WIGHT. 12mo, \$2.50.

Dickens, Charles. Complete Works. *Illustrated Library Edition.* With Introductions, biographical and historical, by E. P. WHIPPLE, which, taken in the chronological order of Dickens's works, form a complete and continuous account of his literary career. Containing all the illustrations that appeared in the English edition by CRUIKSHANK, PHIZ, SEYMOUR, JOHN LEECH, MACLISE, MARCUS STONE, and others, engraved on steel, to which are added the designs of F. O. C. DARLEY and JOHN GILBERT, in all numb ring over 550. In 29 vols., each 12mo, \$1.50; the set, with Dickens Dictionary, 30 vols., \$45.00.

Sketches by Boz, 1 vol.

Pickwick Papers, 2 vols.

Oliver Twist, 1 vol.

Nicholas Nickleby, 2 vols.

Old Curiosity Shop, and Reprinted Pieces, 2 vols.

Barnaby Rudge, and Hard Times, 2 vols.



Charles Dickens

1812-1870.

Pictures from Italy, and American Notes, 1 vol.

Martin Chuzzlewit, 2 vols.

Christmas Books, 1 vol.

Dombey and Son, 2 vols.

David Copperfield, 2 vols.

A Child's History of England, and Other Pieces, 1 vol.

Bleak House, 2 vols.

Little Dorrit, 2 vols.

Tale of Two Cities, 1 vol.

The Uncommercial Traveller, 1 vol.

Great Expectations, 1 vol.

Our Mutual Friend, 2 vols.

Mystery of Edwin Drood, Master Humphrey's Clock, and Other Pieces, 1 vol.

A Child's History of England. Illustrated. Crown 8vo, \$1.00.

Christmas Books. Illustrated. 12mo, \$2.00.

CONTENTS. — A Christmas Carol; The Chimes; The Cricket on the Hearth; The Battle of Life; The Haunted Man.

A Christmas Carol.

With thirty Illustrations.

8vo, full flexible leather,

\$2.00.

See Modern Classics

No. 6, Lilliput Classics, Riverside Literature Series Nos. 57 and 58, and Riverside School Library.

Dickens Dictionary, The. A Key to the Characters and Principal Incidents in the Works of CHARLES DICKENS, comprising information respecting the date, origin, and circumstances of Dickens's entire works, a description of every character introduced in any of his stories, a running outline of each of the novels, a classed list of characters, and a full general index. By GILBERT A. PIERCE. With Additions by WILLIAM A. WHEELER. 12mo, \$2.00.

Diman, J. Lewis. The Theistic Argument as Affected by Recent Theories. Edited by Prof. GEORGE P. FISHER. Crown 8vo, \$2.00.

Orations and Essays, with selected Parish Sermons. With Memorial Address by Prof. J. O. MURRAY, and etched Portrait. Crown 8vo, \$2.50.

See HAZARD, CAROLINE.

Dodge, Col. Theodore A. Patroclus and Penelope. A Chat in the Saddle. *Popular Edition.* With 14 Illustrations, in outline, of the Horse in motion. Crown 8vo, half roan, \$1.25.

*A Bird's-Eye View of our Civil War. With 47 Maps and Battle Charts, a Glossary of Terms, and an Index. *Students' Edition*, revised. Crown 8vo, \$1.00, *net.*

The Campaign of Chancellorsville. With Maps. 8vo, \$3.00.

Great Captains. Six Lectures, showing the Influence on the Art of War of the Campaigns of Alexander, Hannibal, Cæsar, Gustavus

- Adolphus, Frederick, and Napoleon. With twenty-one Maps and Battle-plans. 8vo, \$2.00.
- Alexander.** A History of the Origin and Growth of the Art of War from the Earliest Times to the Battle of Ipsus, B. C. 301. With 237 Charts, Maps, Plans of Battles and Tactical Manœuvres, Cuts of Armor, Uniforms, Siege Devices, and Portraits. 8vo, \$5.00.
- Hannibal.** A History of the Art of War among the Carthaginians and Romans down to the Battle of Pydna, 168 B. C. With 227 Charts, Maps, Plans of Battles and Tactical Manœuvres, Cuts of Armor, Weapons, and Uniforms, and Portrait. 8vo, \$5.00.
- Cæsar.** A History of the Art of War among the Romans down to the End of the Roman Empire, with a detailed account of the Campaigns of Caius Julius Cæsar. With 258 Maps, Charts, Portraits, and other Illustrations. 8vo, \$5.00.
- Gustavus Adolphus.** A History of the Art of War from its Revival after the Middle Ages to the end of the Spanish Succession War, with a detailed account of the Campaigns of the great Swede, and of the most famous Campaigns of Turenne, Condé, Eugene, and Marlborough. With 237 Charts, Maps, Plans of Battles and Tactical Manœuvres, and Cuts of Uniforms and Weapons, and Portraits. 8vo, \$5.00.
- Dole, E. P.** Talks about Law. A Popular Statement of What our Law is and How it is Administered. Crown 8vo, \$2.00; *sheep, \$2.50, *net*.
- Donald, E. Winchester, D. D.** The Expansion of Religion. 12mo, \$1.50.
- Dougall, L.** A Question of Faith. A Novel. 16mo, \$1.25.
- Dowden, Edward.** New Studies in Literature. Crown 8vo, \$3.00.
- Dryden, John.** See British Poets, and Modern Classics, No. 25.
- Earle, Alice Morse.** Colonial Dames and Goodwives. 12mo, \$1.50.
- Diary of Anna Green Winslow, a Boston School Girl of 1771. Edited by ALICE MORSE EARLE. With Portraits and Illustrations. 12mo, \$1.25.
- Edgeworth, Maria.** The Life and Letters of Maria Edgeworth. Edited by AUGUSTUS J. C. HARE. With Portrait and View of Residence. 2 vols. crown 8vo, \$4.00.
- Waste Not, Want Not; and The Barring Out. See Riverside Literature Series, No. 44.
- Edwards, W. H.** *The Butterflies of North America. Containing life-size figures carefully colored by hand from nature, with descriptive letter-press.
- *First Series. With 50 colored Plates. 4to, half morocco, \$50.00, *net*. With uncolored Plates, 4to, half morocco, \$20.00, *net*.
- *Second Series. With 51 colored Plates. 4to, half morocco, \$50.00, *net*. With uncolored Plates, 4to, half morocco, \$20.00, *net*.
- *Third Series. With 51 colored Plates. 4to, half morocco, \$50.00, *net*. With uncolored Plates, 4to, cloth, \$15.00, *net*; half morocco, \$20.00, *net*. In seventeen 4to parts, with 3 colored Plates each. Per part, \$2.75, *net*.
- The above work, complete in 3 volumes, with 152 colored Plates. 4to, half morocco, \$135.00, *net*; with uncolored Plates, 4to, half morocco, \$50.00, *net*.

Eldridge, Charles Wesley (editor). *The United States Internal Revenue Tax System. Embracing all Internal Revenue Laws now in Force as amended by the latest Enactments, with Rulings and Regulations. 8vo, sheep, \$5.00, *net*.

Eliot, George [**Marian Evans**]. The Spanish Gypsy. A Poem. 16mo, \$1.00.

Silas Marner. See Riverside Literature Series, No. 83, and Riverside School Library.

Eliot, Samuel (editor). *Poetry for Children. Illustrated. 16mo, 80 cents, *net*.

*Six Stories from the Arabian Nights. Illustrated. Crown 8vo, ornamental boards, 35 cents, *net*.

Ellis, George E., D.D. The Puritan Age and Rule in the Colony of the Massachusetts Bay, 1629-1685. 8vo, \$3.50.

Emerson, Edward Waldo. Emerson in Concord. With new Portrait. Crown 8vo, \$1.75.



R. Waldo Emerson

1803-1882.

Emerson, Ellen Russell. Masks, Heads, and Faces. With some considerations respecting the Rise and Development of Art. Illustrated. 8vo, \$4.00.

Emerson, Ralph Waldo. *Works. *Standard Library Edition.* With Cabot's Life of Emerson (2 vols.), and a General Index to the Complete Works; also several Portraits and other Illustrations. 14 vols. 8vo, \$28.00, *net.* (Sold only by subscription.)

Complete Works. *Riverside Edition.* With two Portraits. 12 vols., each, 12mo, \$1.75; the set, 12 vols., \$21.00.

1. Nature, Addresses, and Lectures (formerly known as Miscellanies). With Portrait.
2. Essays. First Series.
3. Essays. Second Series.
4. Representative Men.
5. English Traits.
6. Conduct of Life.

7. Society and Solitude.
8. Letters and Social Aims.
9. Poems. With Portrait.
10. Lectures and Biographical Sketches.
11. Miscellanies.
12. Natural History of Intellect, and Other Papers. With a General Index to Emerson's Collected Works.

With Emerson's Emerson in Concord, Cabot's Ralph Waldo Emerson (2 vols.), Emerson-Carlyle Correspondence (2 vols.). The set, 17 vols., 12mo, half calf, \$59.25.

Little Classic Edition. 12 vols., in arrangement and contents identical with the *Riverside Edition*, except that the twelfth volume does not contain an Index. Each, 18mo, \$1.25; the set, \$15.00.

Essays. First and Second Series. *Popular Edition*, complete, 12mo, \$1.00; paper, 50 cents.

See *Riverside School Library*.

Representative Men, with Nature, Addresses, and Lectures. *Popular Edition.* 12mo, \$1.00.

The above volume, with *Essays*, 2 vols. in box, \$2.00.

Poems. *Household Edition.* With Portrait. Crown 8vo, \$1.50. See *Riverside Literature Series*, No. 113.

Parnassus. A collection of Poetry, edited by Mr. EMERSON. With Introductory Essay. *Holiday Edition.* 8vo, \$3.00.

Household Edition. 12mo, \$1.50.

See *Modern Classics*, Nos. 2 and 3; *Riverside Literature Series*, No. 42; and *Winter Poems*.

A Memoir of Ralph Waldo Emerson. See CABOT, J. ELLIOT; CARLYLE, THOMAS; COOKE, GEORGE WILLIS; EMERSON, E. W.; HOLMES, OLIVER WENDELL; and STERLING, JOHN.

Emerson Birthday Book. Containing Selections from the Poems and Prose Writings of RALPH WALDO EMERSON. With Portrait and twelve Illustrations. 24mo, \$1.00.

Emerson Calendar Book. With Selections from Emerson's Writings for Every Day. 32mo, parchment-paper, 25 cents.

Emerson, The Genius and Character of. Lectures delivered at the Concord School of Philosophy. Edited by F. B. SANBORN. With Portrait. 12mo, \$2.00.

Lectures by Dr. Bartol, Mrs. Howe, Mr. Alcott, Mr. Mozoondar, Dr. Wm. T. Harris, Miss E. P. Peabody, F. B. Sanborn, Mrs. E. D. Cheney, George W. Cooke, and others.

English Religious Leaders. A Series of Biographies of Englishmen who originated or championed important Religious Movements. Nearly every volume contains a Portrait. Each volume, 12mo, \$1.00.

Bishop Wilberforce. By G. W. DANIELL.

Cardinal Manning. By A. W. HUTTON.

Cardinal Newman. By R. H. HUTTON.

John Keble. By WALTER LOCK.

Thomas Chalmers. By Mrs. M. O. W. OLIPHANT.

John Wesley. By JOHN HENRY OVERTON.

Lancelot Andrewes. By Rev. R. L. OTTLEY.

Augustine of Canterbury. By EDWARD L. CUTTS, D. D.

William Laud. By WILLIAM HOLDEN HUTTON, B. D.

John Knox. By FLORENCE A. MACCUNN.

George Fox. By THOMAS HODGKIN.

Everett, Charles Carroll. The Gospel of Paul. Crown 8vo, \$1.50.

Poetry, Comedy, and Duty. Crown 8vo, \$1.50.

Favorite Series. Including Mr. ALDRICH'S *Marjorie Daw* and Other Stories, Mr. HARTE'S *Luck of Roaring Camp*, Mr. WARNER'S *Backlog Studies*, and Miss JEWETT'S *Tales of New England*. Each with etched Title-page and Portrait. Handsomely bound in *Holiday style*. The set, 4 vols., 16mo, in box, \$5.00.

- Fawcett, Edgar.** A Hopeless Case. A Novel. 18mo, \$1.25.
 A Gentleman of Leisure. A Novel. 18mo, \$1.00.
 An Ambitious Woman. A Novel. Crown 8vo, \$1.50; paper,
 50 cents.
 Olivia Delaplaine. A Novel. Crown 8vo, \$1.50.
 The Confessions of Claud. A Romance. With Portrait.
 Crown 8vo, \$1.50; paper, 50 cents.
 The House at High Bridge. A Novel. Crown 8vo, \$1.50.
 Social Silhouettes. Being the Impressions of Mr. Mark Man-
 hattan. Crown 8vo, \$1.50.
 The Adventures of a Widow. A Novel. Crown 8vo, \$1.50.
 Tinkling Cymbals. A Novel. Crown 8vo, \$1.50.
 Romance and Revery. Poems. Crown 8vo, \$1.50.
 Song and Story. Poems. Crown 8vo, \$1.50.
Felton, C. C. Lectures on Ancient and Modern Greece. 8vo,
 \$5.00.

Fénelon, F. de S. de la Mothe. Adventures of Telemachus.
 Translated by Dr. HAWKESWORTH, with a Life by LAMARTINE, etc.
 Edited by O. W. WIGHT. 12mo,
 \$2.25.



James T. Fields

1820-1881.

- Field, Mrs. James A.** High-
 Lights. A Novel. 16mo, \$1.25.
 The Unseen King, and Other
 Verses. 16mo, parchment-paper,
 \$1.00.
Field, Kate. Hap-Hazard.
 Sketches in America and Eu-
 rope. 18mo, \$1.25.
 Ten Days in Spain. Illustra-
 ted. 18mo, \$1.25.
Fields, James T. Yester-
 days with Authors. *Holiday*
Edition. With ten Portraits of
 Noted Authors. 8vo, \$3.00.
 Crown 8vo, without Portraits,
 \$2.00.

Familiar talks about Thackeray, Haw-
 thorne, Dickens, Wordsworth, Miss Mit-
 ford, "Barry Cornwall," and others.

- Underbrush. Essays. En-
 larged Edition. 18mo, \$1.25.
 Ballads, and Other Verses.
 16mo, \$1.00.

See Modern Classics, Nos. 6
 and 28.

James T. Fields: Biographical Notes and Personal Sketches,
 with unpublished Fragments and Tributes from Men and Women of
 Letters. 8vo, \$2.00.

The Family Library of British Poetry, from Chaucer to the Present Time. Edited by JAMES T. FIELDS and EDWIN P. WHIPPLE. With seventeen steel Portraits. Royal 8vo, \$5.00.

Fields, Mrs. James T. The Singing Shepherd, and Other Poems. 16mo, uncut, paper label, \$1.00.

Under the Olive. Poems. 32mo, \$1.25.

Authors and Friends. 12mo, \$1.50.

Recollections of Longfellow, Emerson, Holmes, Mrs. Stowe, Celia Thaxter, Whittier, Tennyson, and Lady Tennyson.

The Life of Harriet Beecher Stowe. With a Portrait. 12mo, \$2.00.

Large-Paper Edition, uniform with Large-Paper Edition of Mrs. Stowe's Works. 8vo, \$4.00, *net*.

How to Help the Poor. 16mo, boards, 60 cents; *paper, 20 cents, *net*.

Firth, Abraham (editor). Voices for the Speechless. Selections (on Kindness to Animals) for Schools and Private Reading. Compiled by A. FIRTH. Enlarged Edition. 16mo, \$1.00.

Fiske, John. The Discovery of America, with some account of Ancient America and the Spanish Conquest. With a Steel Portrait of Mr. FISKE, reproductions of many old Maps, several Modern Maps, Facsimiles, and other Illustrations. 2 vols. crown 8vo, \$4.00.

The Beginnings of New England; or, The Puritan Theocracy in its Relations to Civil and Religious Liberty. With Map. Crown 8vo, \$2.00.

The American Revolution. With a new Portrait of Washington, hitherto unpublished, and Maps. 2 vols. crown 8vo, \$4.00.

Illustrated Edition. Containing Portraits, Maps, Facsimiles, Contemporary Views, Prints, and other Historic Materials. 2 vols. 8vo, \$8.00.

The Critical Period of American History, 1783-1789. With Map, Notes, etc. Crown 8vo, \$2.00.

Illustrated Edition. Containing Portraits, Maps, Facsimiles, Contemporary Views, Prints, and other Historic Materials. 8vo, \$4.00.

Old Virginia and her Neighbors. 2 vols. crown 8vo, \$4.00.

Historical Writings, comprising above eight crown 8vo volumes, \$16.00.

Outlines of Cosmic Philosophy. 2 vols. 8vo, \$6.00.

Myths and Myth-Makers. Old Tales and Superstitions interpreted by Comparative Mythology. Crown 8vo, \$2.00.



John Fiske

Fiske, John, continued.

The Unseen World, and Other Essays. Crown 8vo, \$2.00.

Excursions of an Evolutionist. Crown 8vo, \$2.00.

Darwinism, and Other Essays. Crown 8vo, \$2.00.

The Destiny of Man, viewed in the Light of his Origin. 16mo, \$1.00.

The Idea of God, as affected by Modern Knowledge. With Notes, etc. 16mo, \$1.00.

The War of Independence. In Riverside Library for Young People. With Maps. 16mo, 75 cents.

See Riverside Literature Series, No. 62, and Riverside School Library.

*A History of the United States for Schools. With Topical Analysis, Suggestive Questions, and Directions for Teachers by F. A. HILL, Litt. D., formerly Head Master of the English High School in Cambridge. With Illustrations and Maps. Crown 8vo, \$1.00, *net*.

*Civil Government in the United States. Considered with some Reference to its Origins. With Questions prepared by F. A. HILL. Crown 8vo, \$1.00, *net*.

Fitzgerald, Edward. See OMAR KHAYYÁM.

Fletcher, Wm. I. *The American Library Association ("A. L. A.") Index. An Index to General Literature, — Biographical, Historical, and Literary Essays and Sketches, Reports and Publications of Boards and Societies dealing with Education, Health, Labor, Charities, and Corrections, etc., etc. By WILLIAM I. FLETCHER, A. M., Librarian of Amherst College, with the coöperation of many librarians. Royal 8vo, \$5.00, *net*.

***Folk-Lore, Journal of American.** A Quarterly Journal, published for the American Folk-Lore Society. Edited by WILLIAM WELLS NEWELL. Vols. I.—X. (each covering one year), 8vo, cloth, each \$3.50, *net*.

Folk-Lore Society, Memoirs of The American. Vol. I. *Folk-Tales of Angola. Collected and edited by HELI CHATELAIN. 8vo, \$3.00, *net*.

Vol. II. *Louisiana Folk-Tales in French Dialect and English Translation. Collected and edited by ALCÉE FORTIER, D. Lt. 8vo, \$3.00, *net*.

Vol. III. *Bahama Songs and Stories. By CHARLES L. EDWARDS, Ph. D. With Illustrations. 8vo, \$3.50, *net*.

Vol. IV. *Current Superstitions: Collected from the Oral Tradition of English-Speaking Folk. Edited by FANNY D. BERGEN. With Notes, and an Introduction by WILLIAM WELLS NEWELL. 8vo, \$3.50, *net*.

Vol. V. *Navaho Legends. Collected and translated by WASHINGTON MATTHEWS, M. D., Major U. S. A. With an Introduction, Notes, Map, 3 colored Plates, 46 Illustrations, Texts, Interlinear Translations, and Melodies. 8vo, \$6.00, *net*.

Foote, Mary Hallock. The Cup of Trembling, and Other Stories. 16mo, \$1.25.

Cœur d'Alene. A Novel. 16mo, \$1.25.

In Exile, and Other Stories.

16mo, \$1.25.

The Chosen Valley. A Novel.

16mo, \$1.25; paper, 50 cents.

The Led-Horse Claim. A

Romance of a Mining Camp. Illustrated by the Author. 16mo, \$1.25; paper, 50 cents.

John Bodewin's Testimony.

16mo, \$1.25; paper, 50 cents.

The Last Assembly Ball, and The Fate of a Voice. 16mo, \$1.25.

"Mary Hallock Foote enjoys a reputation second to none as a writer of stories of Western and mining life." The region that Mrs. Foote makes especially her own lies chiefly within Montana and Idaho.

Ford, Paul Leicester. The Story of an Untold Love. 16mo, \$1.25.

Fouqué, Baron de la Motte.

See Riverside Classics, Lilliput Classics, and Modern Classics No. 8.

Francis, M. E. The Story of Dan. 16mo, \$1.25; paper, 50 cents.

Mary Hallock Foote.

Franklin, Benjamin. See

Riverside Literature Series, Nos. 19, 20, 21, and Riverside School Library.

Frey, A. R. Sobriquets and Nicknames. In Riverside Reference Library. 12mo, \$2.00.

Fromentin, Eugène. The Old Masters of Belgium and Holland. Translated by MARY C. ROBBINS. With eight full-page Heliotypes. Square 8vo, \$3.00.

Rubens, Vandyck, Paul Potter, Ruysdael, Cuyp, Rembrandt, etc.

Furness, William H., D. D. Verses: Translations from the German, and Hymns. 16mo, illuminated vellum, \$1.25.

The Story of the Resurrection Told Once More. With Remarks upon the Character of Christ. Enlarged Edition. 12mo, \$1.00.

Gannett, William C. See Riverside Literature Series, No. 12.

Garrison, W. P., and F. J. *William Lloyd Garrison, 1805-1879. The Story of his Life told by his Children. Illustrated with over 40 Portraits, Views, etc. 4 vols. 8vo, \$8.00, net.

Genung, John F. Tennyson's In Memoriam. Its Purpose and its Structure. Crown 8vo, \$1.25.

The Epic of the Inner Life. Being the Book of Job, translated anew. With Introductory Study, Notes, etc. 16mo, \$1.25.

Gesenius, William. *A Hebrew and English Lexicon of the Old Testament, including the Biblical Chaldee. Translated from the



Latin of GESENIUS, by EDWARD ROBINSON. With corrections and additions. 8vo, half russia, \$6.00, *net*.

*A Hebrew and English Lexicon of the Old Testament, with an Appendix containing the Biblical Aramaic, based on the Lexicon of ROBINSON'S GESENIUS. Edited by FRANCIS BROWN, D. D., Professor in the Union Theological Seminary, with the coöperation of S. R. DRIVER, D. D., Professor in Oxford, and CHARLES A. BRIGGS, D. D., Professor in the Union Theological Seminary. To be issued in parts. 8vo, each part 50 cents, *net*. (*Parts 1 to 6 now ready.*)

Gilman, Nicholas Paine. Socialism and the American Spirit. Crown 8vo, \$1.50.

The American aspect of Socialism, its standing and its probable future in the United States.

Profit Sharing between Employer and Employee. A Study in the Evolution of the Wages System. Crown 8vo, \$1.75.

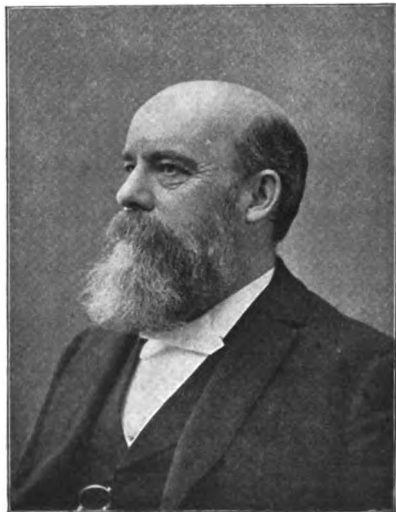
The Laws of Daily Conduct. Crown 8vo, \$1.00.

A Dividend for Labor. Crown 8vo.

See also, *New World*, *The*.

Gilman, N. P., and Jackson, E. P. Conduct as a Fine Art. Including in one volume *The Laws of Daily Conduct*, by N. P. GILMAN, and *Character Building: A Master's Talks with his Pupils*, by E. P. JACKSON. Crown 8vo, \$1.50.

Gladden, Rev. Washington. Seven Puzzling Bible Books. A Supplement to *Who Wrote the Bible?* 16mo, \$1.25.



Washington Gladden

Ruling Ideas of the Present Age. 16mo, \$1.25.

Tools and the Man. Property and Industry under the Christian Law. 16mo, \$1.25.

The Lord's Prayer. 16mo, \$1.00.

Who Wrote the Bible? A Book for the People. 16mo, \$1.25.

Applied Christianity. Moral Aspects of Social Questions. 16mo, \$1.25.

Goddard, John Leybourn. *Easements. A Treatise on Easements. New Edition. Enlarged by EDMUND H. BENNETT. 8vo, sheep, \$5.00, *net*.

Goethe, Johann Wolfgang von. Life and Selected Works. Uniform Edition. Including the Story of Goethe's Life, by G. H. LEWES; *Faust*, translated by BAYARD TAYLOR, 2 vols.; *Wilhelm Meister*, translated by CARLYLE, 2

vols.; and *Correspondence with a Child.* The set, 6 vols. crown 8vo, \$9.00.

Faust. Translated into English Verse by BAYARD TAYLOR. *Kennett Edition.* 2 vols. crown 8vo, \$4.00.

One-Volume Edition. Crown 8vo, \$2.50.

Part I. Royal 8vo, \$4.50.

Part I. Metrical Translation by Rev. CHARLES T. BROOKS.
16mo, \$1.00.

Correspondence with a Child. With Portrait of Bettina Brentano.
Crown 8vo, \$1.50.

Wilhelm Meister. A Novel. Translated by THOMAS CARLYLE.
With Portrait of Goethe. 2 vols. crown 8vo, \$3.00.

See Modern Classics, No. 13. For Life of Goethe, see LEWES, G. H.

Goldoni, Carlo. See HOWELLS'S Choice Autobiographies, No. 5.

Goldsmith, Oliver. Poems. With Memoir and Portrait.
Together with Gray. *Riverside Edition.* Crown 8vo, \$1.50.

The Vicar of Wakefield. In Riverside Classics. Illustrated.
16mo, \$1.00.

Handy-Volume Edition. 24mo, \$1.00.

Salem Edition. 18mo, attractively bound in linen, 30 cents.

See Modern Classics No. 18, Lilliput Classics, Riverside Literature Series Nos. 68 and 78, and Riverside School Library.

Gonse, Louis. Eugène Fromentin, Painter and Writer. Translated from the French by MARY C. ROBBINS. With Portrait and Illustrations. Square 8vo, \$3.00.

Goodwin, John A. *The Pilgrim Republic. A Historical Review of the Colony of New Plymouth, with Sketches of the Rise of other New England Settlements, the History of Congregationalism, and the Creeds of the Period. With Illustrations, Maps, and Plans. 8vo, \$4.00, net.

Gordon, George A., D. D. Immortality and the New Theodicy. 16mo, \$1.00.

The Christ of To-Day. 12mo, \$1.50.

"A fresh attempt to reach the absoluteness of God through the finality for mankind of the mind of Christ;"—treats of the new world into which the church has come, and the problems before the Christian thinker to-day.

The Witness to Immortality in Literature, Philosophy, and Life. 12mo, \$1.50.

The Hebrew prophets, the poets, the philosophers, the Apostle Paul, and Jesus Christ, as witnesses to immortality.

Gordon, M. L., M. D., D. D. An American Missionary in Japan. With an Introductory Note by Rev. Dr. W. E. GRIFFIS. 16mo, \$1.25.

Gore, J. Howard. Geodesy. In Riverside Science Series. Illustrated. 16mo, \$1.25.

Gosse, Edmund. Robert Browning: Personalialia. With Portrait. 16mo, 75 cents.

The early career of Robert Browning, 1812-1846, and personal impressions of a later period.

Gould, Jeanie T. See LINCOLN, JEANIE GOULD.

Graham, Margaret Collier. Stories of the Foot-Hills. 16mo, \$1.25.

Grant, Robert. An Average Man. A Novel. 16mo, \$1.25; paper, 50 cents.

- The Confessions of a Frivolous Girl. A Story of Fashionable Life. With vignettes by Ipsen. 12mo, \$1.25; paper, 50 cents.
- The Knave of Hearts. A Fairy Story. 12mo, \$1.25.
- Gray, Asa.** Scientific Papers. Selected by C. S. SARGENT. I. Reviews of Works on Botany and related subjects. 1834-1887. II. Essays, Biographical Sketches, 1841-1886. 2 vols. 8vo, each \$3.00.
- Letters of Asa Gray. Edited by JANE LORING GRAY. With Portraits and other Illustrations. 2 vols. crown 8vo, \$4.00.
- Gray, George Zabriskie.** The Church's Certain Faith. Being the Baldwin Lectures (University of Michigan) for 1889. 12mo, \$1.50.
- The Children's Crusade: An Episode of the XIIIth Century. New Edition, from new plates. With Illustration and Appendix. 12mo, \$1.50.
- Husband and Wife. With an Introduction by the Rt. Rev. F. D. HUNTINGTON. Revised Edition. 16mo, \$1.00.
- Gray, Thomas.** See British Poets, Modern Classics No. 17, and Riverside Literature Series No. 74.
- Great Classics.** DANTE'S Divina Commedia, translated by HENRY W. LONGFELLOW; GOETHE'S Faust, translated by BAYARD TAYLOR; and HOMER'S Iliad and Odyssey, translated by WILLIAM CULLEN BRYANT. 4 vols. crown 8vo, \$10.00.
- Green, N. St. John.** *Criminal Law Reports. Vols. I. and II. Each, 8vo, sheep, \$6.00, *net*.
- Greene, George Washington.** Life of Nathanael Greene, Major-General in the Army of the Revolution. 3 vols. 8vo, \$7.50.
- A Historical View of the American Revolution. Cr. 8vo, \$1.50.
A statement of the causes of the Revolution, its development and progress, and the principles involved.
- Greene, Harris R.** *English Language. 12mo, \$1.05, *net*.
- Greene, Homer.** Coal and the Coal Mines. In Riverside Library for Young People. Illustrated. 16mo, 75 cents.
- Griffis, William Elliot, D. D.** Townsend Harris: First American Envoy in Japan. With Portrait. Crown 8vo, \$2.00.
- Matthew Calbraith Perry. A Typical American Naval Officer. With Portrait and Illustrations. Crown 8vo, \$2.00.
- Brave Little Holland, and What She Taught Us. In Riverside Library for Young People. 16mo, 75 cents.
Illustrated Edition. 16mo, \$1.25.
See Riverside School Library.
- Japan: In History, Folk-Lore, and Art. In Riverside Library for Young People. 16mo, 75 cents.
"The Japan of ages, rather than of our own age; . . . how and why the Japanese see and think as they do."
- The Lily among Thorns. A Study of the Biblical Drama entitled The Song of Songs. 16mo, \$1.25; white cloth, \$1.50.
- Grimm, J. L. K. and W. K.** German Household Tales. See Riverside Literature Series, Nos. 107 and 108, and Riverside School Library.
- Guiney, Louise Imogen.** A Roadside Harp. 16mo, \$1.00.

- The White Sail, and Other Poems. 16mo, \$1.25.
- Songs at the Start. 16mo, \$1.00.
- Gunsaulus, Frank Wakeley.** The Transfiguration of Christ. 16mo, \$1.25.
- Hague, Parthenia A.** A Blockaded Family. Life in Southern Alabama during the Civil War. 16mo, \$1.00.
- Hale, Lucretia P.** Fagots for the Fireside. One Hundred and Fifty Games and Amusements for Evenings at Home and Social Parties. Illustrated. New and enlarged Edition. 12mo, \$1.25.
- The Peterkin Papers. Fully Illustrated. Square 8vo, \$1.50.
- Hale, Lucretia P., and Bynner, Edwin L.** An Uncloseted Skeleton. Square 32mo, boards, 50 cents.
A story of Boston in 1832.
- Haliburton, T. C.** See Riverside Classics.
- Hall, Charles Cuthbert.** The Children, the Church, and the Communion. 16mo, 75 cents.
- Does God send Trouble? An Earnest Effort to Discern between Christian Tradition and Christian Truth. Crown 8vo, \$1.00.
- Into His Marvellous Light. Studies in Life and Belief. Crown 8vo, \$1.50.
- Hallowell, Anna Davis** (editor). James and Lucretia Mott: Life and Letters. With Portraits and Illustrations. Crown 8vo, \$2.00.
- Hallowell, R. P.** The Quaker Invasion of Massachusetts. Revised Edition. 16mo, \$1.25.
- The Pioneer Quakers. 16mo, \$1.00.
- Hamilton, Kate W.** The Parson's Proxy. 16mo, \$1.25.
- Rachel's Share of the Road. A Novel. 16mo, \$1.00.
- Hamlin, A. C.** Leisure Hours among the Gems. With an Illustration. Crown 8vo, \$2.00.
Essays on the diamond, emerald, opal, and sapphire.
- Handy-Volume Classics.** Tastefully bound in blue cloth, 24mo, in uniform style. The set, in box, \$4.00.
- Paradise Lost. By JOHN MILTON. \$1.00.
- The Vicar of Wakefield. By OLIVER GOLDSMITH. \$1.00.
- Tales from Shakespeare. By CHARLES and MARY LAMB. \$1.00.
- The Autocrat of the Breakfast-Table. By O. W. HOLMES. \$1.25.
- Hapgood, Isabel F.** Russian Rambles. Crown 8vo, \$1.50.
- Hardy, Arthur Sherburne.** But Yet a Woman. A Novel. 16mo, \$1.25.
- The Wind of Destiny. A Novel. 16mo, \$1.25; paper, 50 cents.
- Passe Rose. A Novel of the Time of Charlemagne. 16mo, \$1.25.
- Joseph Hardy Neesima. A Biographical Sketch. With Portraits of Mr. Neesima and Hon. Alpheus Hardy. Crown 8vo, \$2.00.
- Harland, Marion** [Mary Virginia Terhune]. The Story of Mary Washington. With Portrait and Illustrations. 12mo, \$1.00.
- Harris, George, D. D.** Inequality and Progress. 16mo, \$1.25.
- Moral Evolution. Crown 8vo, \$2.00.

Harris, George, and Tucker, W. J. (editors). *Hymns of



Joel Chandler Harris

the Faith. With Psalms. For the Use of Congregations. A Hymn and Tune Book. Edited by Professors GEORGE HARRIS and WILLIAM J. TUCKER, of Andover Theological Seminary, and Mr. E. K. GLEZEN. Crown 8vo, \$1.50, *net*.

*Hymns of the Faith. *Popular Edition*. Comprising about 400 Hymns for the use of Churches, Week-day Services, and Sunday-schools. Crown 8vo, \$1.12, *net*.

Harris, Joel Chandler. Little Mr. Thimblefinger, and his Queer Country. What the Children Saw and Heard there. With 32 full-page Illustrations by OLIVER HERFORD. Square 8vo, \$2.00.

The adventures of three children on a Georgia plantation in slavery days.

Mr. Rabbit at Home. A Sequel to Little Mr. Thimblefinger and his Queer Country. With 25 full-page Illustrations by OLIVER HERFORD. Square 8vo, \$2.00.

The Story of Aaron (so-named), the Son of Ben Ali. A Sequel to Mr. Rabbit at Home. With 25 full-page Illustrations by OLIVER HERFORD. Square 8vo, \$2.00.

Aaron in the Wildwoods. A Companion Volume to The Story of Aaron. With 24 full-page Illustrations by OLIVER HERFORD. Square 8vo, \$2.00.

Uncle Remus and his Friends. Old Plantation Stories, Songs, and Ballads, with Sketches of Negro Character. With 12 full-page Illustrations by A. B. FROST. 12mo, \$1.50.

Nights with Uncle Remus. Myths and Legends of the Old Plantation. Illustrated. 12mo, \$1.50; paper, 50 cents.

Mingo, and Other Sketches in Black and White. 16mo, \$1.25; paper, 50 cents.

CONTENTS. — Mingo: A Sketch of Life in Middle Georgia; At Teague Poteet's: A Sketch of the Hog Mountain Range; Blue Dave; A Piece of Land.

Balaam and his Master, and Other Sketches. 16mo, \$1.25.

CONTENTS. — Balaam and his Master; A Conscript's Christmas; Ananias; Where's Duncan; Mom Bi; The Old Bascom Place.

Sister Jane, her Friends and Acquaintances. A Narrative of Certain Events and Episodes as transcribed from the Papers of the late William Wornum. A Novel. Crown 8vo, \$1.50.

The story of a Georgia village before the war.

Harris, Miriam Coles. Writings. Uniform. Each 16mo, \$1.25 (except the last). The set, 11 vols., \$13.50.
 Rutledge. Revised Edition. A Perfect Adonis.
 The Sutherlands. Frank Warrington.
 St. Philip's. Missy.
 Happy-Go-Lucky. Phoebe.
 Richard Vandermarck. Louie's Last Term at St. Mary's
 An Utter Failure. (for Young People). \$1.00.

Happy-go-Lucky. 16mo, paper, 50 cents.

Harris, William T. The Spiritual Sense of Dante's Divina Commedia. New Edition. 12mo, \$1.25.

Hart, Virgil C. Western China. A Journey to the Great Buddhist Centre of Mount Omei. With Map and Illustrations. Crown 8vo, \$2.00.

Harte, Bret. Works. *Riverside Edition*, rearranged. With Portrait and Introduction. 6 vols. crown 8vo, each \$2.00. The set, \$12.00.

1. Poetical Works, Two Men of Sandy Bar. With an Introduction by the Author, and Portrait.
2. The Luck of Roaring Camp, and Other Stories, a portion of the Tales of the Argonauts, etc.
3. Tales of the Argonauts and Eastern Sketches.
4. Gabriel Conroy.
5. Stories, and Condensed Novels.
6. Frontier Stories.

Poems. Complete *Household Edition*. With Portrait and Illustrations. Crown 8vo, \$1.50.

Cabinet Edition. 18mo, \$1.00.

Thankful Blossom. 18mo, \$1.00.

Two Men of Sandy Bar. A Play. 18mo, \$1.00.

The Story of a Mine. 18mo, \$1.00.

Drift from Two Shores. 18mo, \$1.00.

The Twins of Table Mountain, etc. 18mo, \$1.00.

Flip, and Found at Blazing Star. Two Stories. 18mo, \$1.00.

In the Carquinez Woods. 18mo, \$1.00.

On the Frontier. Stories. 18mo, \$1.00.

By Shore and Sedge. 18mo, \$1.00.



Bret Harte

Harte, Bret, continued.

Maruja. A Novel. 18mo, \$1.00.

Snow-Bound at Eagle's. 18mo, \$1.00.

A Millionaire of Rough-and-Ready, and Devil's Ford. 18mo, \$1.00.

A Phyllis of the Sierras, and Drift from Redwood Camp. 18mo, \$1.00.

The Argonauts of North Liberty. 18mo, \$1.00.

A Waif of the Plains. 18mo, \$1.00.

Novels and Tales. In 15 vols., 18mo, in box, \$15.00.

The Luck of Roaring Camp, and Other Stories. In Riverside Aldine Series. 16mo, \$1.00.

The Luck of Roaring Camp, and Other Sketches. 16mo, \$1.25.
This volume and the preceding one are not identical in contents.

See Favorite Series.

Condensed Novels. 16mo, \$1.25.

Mrs. Skaggs's Husbands, and Other Sketches. 16mo, \$1.25.

Tales of the Argonauts, and Other Sketches. 16mo, \$1.25.

The Crusade of the Excelsior. Illustrated. 16mo, \$1.25; paper, 50 cents.

Cressy. 16mo, \$1.25.

The Heritage of Dedlow Marsh, and Other Tales. 16mo, \$1.25.

A Ward of the Golden Gate. 16mo, \$1.25; paper, 50 cents.

A Sappho of Green Springs, and Other Stories. 16mo, \$1.25; paper, 50 cents.

Colonel Starbottle's Client, and Some Other People. 16mo, \$1.25.

A First Family of Tasajara. 16mo, \$1.25.

Susy. A Story of the Plains. 16mo, \$1.25; paper, 50 cents.

Sally Dows, and Other Stories. 16mo, \$1.25.

A Protégée of Jack Hamlin's, and Other Stories. 16mo, \$1.25.

The Bell-Ringer of Angel's, and Other Stories. 16mo, \$1.25.

Clarence. 16mo, \$1.25; paper, 50 cents.

In a Hollow of the Hills. 16mo, \$1.25.

Barker's Luck, and Other Stories. 16mo, \$1.25.

Three Partners; or, The Big Strike on Heavy-Tree Hill. 16mo, \$1.25.

Novels and Tales. 19 vols., 16mo, \$23.75.

Hauff, Wilhelm. Arabian Days' Entertainments. Translated by H. P. CURTIS. Illustrated by HOPPIN. 12mo, \$1.50.

Hawthorne, Julian. Nathaniel Hawthorne and his Wife. A Biography. *Riverside Edition.* With Portraits. 2 vols. crown 8vo, \$5.00.

**Edition de Luxe.* 2 vols. royal 8vo, \$15.00, net.

Wayside Edition. 2 vols. 12mo, \$3.00.

Confessions and Criticisms. Essays and Reminiscences. With Portrait. 12mo, \$1.25.

Love — or a Name. 12mo, \$1.50.

Fortune's Fool. 12mo, \$1.50.

Dust. A Novel. Illustrated. 16mo, paper, 50 cents.

Hawthorne, Nathaniel. *Works. *Standard Library Edition.*

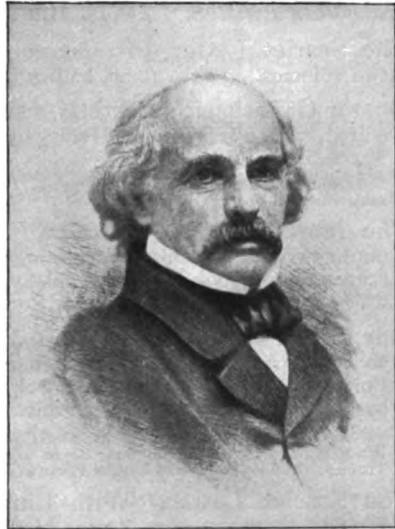
Including "Nathaniel Hawthorne and His Wife," by JULIAN HAWTHORNE. With Introductions by GEORGE PARSONS LATHROP. With 26 copper-plate Etchings by WALTER SHIRLAW, ROSS TURNER, R. SWAIN GIFFORD, FREDERICK S. CHURCH, FREDERICK DIELMAN, ROBERT BLUM, WILLIAM L. TAYLOR, and E. H. GARRETT, and nine portraits, engraved on steel or etched on copper plates. 15 vols. 8vo, \$30.00, net. (Sold only by subscription.)

Works. *Riverside Edition.*

With Bibliographical Notes by GEORGE P. LATHROP, 12 original full-page Etchings, 13 vignette Wood-cuts, and Portrait. In 13 vols. crown 8vo, \$2.00 each; the set, \$26.00. The set, 15 vols., including Life of Hawthorne ("Nathaniel Hawthorne and His Wife": A Biography), by JULIAN HAWTHORNE (2 vols.), \$30.00.

Works. The above *Riverside Edition*, printed on especially nice paper, and sold only in sets. 13 vols., \$26.00.

1. Twice-Told Tales.
2. Mosses from an Old Manse.
3. The House of the Seven Gables, and The Snow-Image.
4. A Wonder-Book, Tanglewood Tales, and Grandfather's Chair.
5. The Scarlet Letter, and The Blithedale Romance.
6. The Marble Faun.
- 7, 8. Our Old Home, and English Note-Books. 2 vols.
9. American Note-Books.
10. French and Italian Note-Books.
11. The Dolliver Romance, Fanshawe, Septimius Felton, and in an Appendix, The Ancestral Footstep.
12. Tales, Sketches, and Other Papers. With Biographical Sketch by G. P. LATHROP, and Indexes.
13. Dr. Grimshawe's Secret. Edited, with Preface and Notes, by JULIAN HAWTHORNE.



Nathaniel Hawthorne.

1804-1864.

Hawthorne, Nathaniel, continued.

Wayside Edition. With Portrait, 24 Etchings, and Notes by GEORGE P. LATHROP. 25 vols. 12mo, \$37.50. (*Sold only in sets.*)

The contents of this Edition are identical with those of the *Riverside Edition*.

Little Classic Edition. Each volume contains a vignette illustration. In 25 vols. (including Index), each 18mo, \$1.00; the set, with Index, \$25.00.

Twice-Told Tales. 2 vols.	The Blithedale Romance.
The Snow-Image, and Other Twice-Told Tales.	The Marble Faun. 2 vols.
Mosses from an Old Manse. 2 vols.	Our Old Home. English Sketches.
The Scarlet Letter.	A Wonder-Book for Girls and Boys.
True Stories from History and Biography.	French and Italian Note-Books. 2 vols.
Tanglewood Tales.	Septimius Felton.
American Note-Books. 2 vols.	Fanshawe, and Other Pieces.
English Note-Books. 2 vols.	The Dolliver Romance, etc.
The House of the Seven Gables.	Sketches and Studies.
	Index and Sketch of Life.

Popular Edition. 8 vols. 16mo, \$10.00. (*Sold only in sets.*)

The Scarlet Letter. In one volume. The Marble Faun. In two volumes. 3 vols. 18mo, half calf, in box, \$6.00.

Doctor Grimshawe's Secret. 12mo, \$1.50. *Riverside Edition*, edited, with Preface and Notes, by JULIAN HAWTHORNE, crown 8vo, \$2.00.

Hawthorne's last romance, and unfinished. "He had looked forward to it as the crowning achievement of his literary career."

The Marble Faun. *Holiday Edition.* Illustrated with fifty photogravures of sculpture, paintings, etc., and of localities in which the scenes of the book are laid — chiefly views in Rome. With a steel portrait of Hawthorne. 2 vols. 8vo, Roman binding, in cloth box, \$6.00.

Our Old Home [England]. *Holiday Edition.* Illustrated with 30 Photogravures of English scenery, etc., and of portraits, and with a Portrait of Hawthorne etched by SCHOFF. Bound in silk, from designs by Mrs. HENRY WHITMAN. 2 vols. 16mo, \$4.00.

CONTENTS. — Consular Experiences; About Warwick; Recollections of a Gifted Woman [Delia Bacon]; Pilgrimage to Old Boston; Near Oxford; Some of the Haunts of Burns; Up the Thames; Outside Glimpses of English Poverty; etc.

The Scarlet Letter. With Illustrations in photogravure by F. O. C. DARLEY. 8vo, Roman binding, \$2.00.

A story of the early Puritan days of Boston.

Popular Edition. With Illustration. 12mo, \$1.00; paper, 50 cents.

Universal Edition. With Introduction by G. P. LATHROP. Extra number of the *Riverside Paper Series*. 12mo, paper, 25 cents; cloth, 50 cents.

Salem Edition. With Introduction by G. P. LATHROP. 18mo, attractively bound in linen, 30 cents.

Twelve Compositions in Outline from the Scarlet Letter. By F. O. C. DARLEY. Oblong folio, \$10.00.

A Wonder-Book for Girls and Boys. Illustrated in colors by WALTER CRANE. Containing twenty exquisite full-page pictures in colors, and with about 40 head-pieces, tail-pieces, and initials, also in color. Square 8vo, \$3.00.

Holiday Edition, illustrated by F. S. CHURCH, 4to, \$2.50; 12mo, illustrated, \$1.25.

See Riverside Literature Series, Nos. 17 and 18, and Riverside School Library.

Tanglewood Tales. *Holiday Edition*, illustrated by GEORGE WHARTON EDWARDS, 4to, \$2.50; 12mo, illustrated, \$1.25.

See Riverside Literature Series, Nos. 22 and 23, and Riverside School Library.

The House of the Seven Gables. *Popular Edition.* 12mo, \$1.00; paper, 50 cents.

See Riverside Literature Series, No. 91, and Riverside School Library.

Twice-Told Tales. See Riverside Literature Series, No. 82.

True Stories from History and Biography. With an Introductory Note. Illustrated. 12mo, \$1.25.

Grandfather's Chair. *Popular Edition.* 16mo, paper, 15 cents.

See Riverside Literature Series, Nos. 7, 8, and 9.

The Gray Champion, and Other Stories. See Riverside Aldine Series.

See, also, Modern Classics, Nos. 28 and 29; Lilliput Classics; and Riverside Literature Series, Nos. 10, 29, 40, and 69.

For Life of Hawthorne, see HAWTHORNE, JULIAN; LATHROP, G. P.; and LATHROP, ROSE HAWTHORNE.

Hawthorne Calendar Book. With selections from HAWTHORNE'S Writings for Every Day. 32mo, parchment paper, 25 cents.

Hawthorne's First Diary. With an Account of its Discovery and Loss, by SAMUEL T. PICKARD. 16mo, \$1.00.

A record of boy-life in a Maine wilderness.

Hawthorne, Sophia. Notes in England and Italy. With Portrait of Mrs. Hawthorne. Crown 8vo, \$1.50.

Hay, John. Poems (including Pike County Ballads). Revised Edition. 16mo, \$1.25.

Castilian Days. Sketches of Travel in Spain. Revised Edition, uniform with the Poems. 16mo, \$1.25.

Hayes, I. I., M. D. An Arctic Boat Journey in the Autumn of 1854. New Edition. With 14 Illustrations. 12mo, \$1.50.

Hayward, Almira L. The Illustrated Birthday Book of American Poets. With Portraits. 32mo, \$1.00.

Hazen, Gen. W. B. A Narrative of Military Service. With Maps, Plans, Portraits, etc. 8vo, \$3.00.

Head, Franklin H. Shakespeare's Insomnia, and the Causes thereof. 16mo, illuminated parchment paper, 75 cents.

Hearn, Lafcadio. Gleanings in Buddha-Fields. Studies of Hand and Soul in the Far East. 16mo, \$1.25.

Kokoro: Hints and Echoes of Japanese Inner Life. With a Vignette. 16mo, \$1.25.



Lafcadio Hearn

CONTENTS. — The Genius of Japanese Civilization; After the War; In the Twilight of the Gods; etc.

Out of the East. Reveries and Studies in New Japan. 16mo, \$1.25.

Of the Eternal Feminine; The Stone Buddha; The Red Bridal; etc.

Glimpses of Unfamiliar Japan. 2 vols. crown 8vo, \$4.00.

"Of the inner life of the Japanese, . . . their religion, their superstitions, their ways of thought, the hidden springs by which they move." — At the Market of the Dead; The Household Shrine; Of Ghosts and Goblins; The Japanese Smile; etc.

(Mr. Hearn is a naturalized citizen of Japan.)

Stray Leaves from Strange Literature. Stories reconstructed from the Anvari-Soheili, Baitál-Pachísf, Mahabharata, Gulistan, Talmud, etc. 16mo, \$1.50.

Hemans, Felicia. See Modern Classics, No. 18.

Henderson, Isaac. Agatha Page. A Parable. With Frontispiece. 12mo, \$1.50; paper, 50 cents.

The Prelate. A Novel. 12mo, \$1.50; paper, 50 cents.

Hennen, W. D. *Louisiana Digest. 2 vols. 8vo, sheep, \$16.00, net.

Hennequin, Alfred. The Art of Playwriting. Being a Practical Treatise on the Elements of Dramatic Construction, intended for the Playwright, the Student, and the Dramatic Critic. 16mo, \$1.25.

Herbert, George. See British Poets, and Modern Classics, No. 25.

Herrick, Christine T. Liberal Living upon Narrow Means. 16mo, \$1.00.

Herrick, Robert. See British Poets, and Modern Classics, No. 25.

Herrick, Rev. Samuel E. Some Heretics of Yesterday. Crown 8vo, \$1.50.

CONTENTS. — Tauler and the Mystics; Wiclif; Hus; Savonarola; Latimer; Cranmer; Melancthon; Knox; Calvin; Coligny; William Brewster; Wesley.

Higginson, Mrs. S. J. A Princess of Java. A Tale of the Far East. 12mo, \$1.50.

A romance of Java which describes the customs of the people and the scenery of the island.

Java: The Pearl of the East. In Riverside Library for Young People. With Map. 16mo, 75 cents.

Higginson, Thomas Wentworth, and Bigelow, Mrs. E. H. (editors). *American Sonnets*. 18mo, \$1.25.

Hill, Frederic Stanhope. *Twenty Years at Sea, or, Leaves from My Old Log-Books*. 16mo, \$1.00.

Hill, George Birkbeck. *Talks about Autographs*. With Portraits and Facsimiles. Square 8vo, full leather, \$3.50; *buckram, paper label, \$3.50, *net*.

Nearly fifty famous persons are embraced in these Talks, including Miss Edgeworth, Miss Austen, Harriet Martineau, Lamb, Ruskin, Gladstone, Matthew Arnold, Renan, John Bright, Washington, and others.

Hillard, George S. *Six Months in Italy*. 12mo, \$2.00.

Notes on the scenery, architecture, painting, sculpture, churches, people, and customs of Italy.

Hinsdale, B. A. *President Garfield and Education*. Hiram College Memorial. With Portraits. 12mo, \$1.50.

Holmes, Nathaniel. *The Authorship of Shakespeare*. Revised and enlarged Edition. With Portrait of Bacon. 2 vols. crown 8vo, \$4.00.

An argument in favor of the Baconian theory.

Holmes, Oliver Wendell, M. D. *Works. *Standard Library Edition*. With 28 Portraits, and 55 other Illustrations. 13 vols. 8vo, \$26.00, *net*. (*Sold only by Subscription*.)

Complete Poetical and Prose Works. Riverside Edition. With Portraits, Notes by Dr. HOLMES, etc. 13 vols. crown 8vo, each volume, \$1.50; the set, \$19.50. With *Life and Letters of Holmes*, by MORSE, 15 vols., the set, \$23.50.

Works. The above *Riverside Edition*, printed on especially nice paper, and sold only in sets: 13 vols. \$19.50.

Vols. 1-10. *Prose Works*. Vols. 11-13. *Poetical Works*.

1. *The Autocrat of the Breakfast-Table.*
2. *The Professor at the Breakfast-Table.*
3. *The Poet at the Breakfast-Table.*
4. *Over the Teacups.*
5. *Elsie Venner. A Romance of Destiny.*
6. *The Guardian Angel.*
7. *A Mortal Antipathy.*
8. *Pages from an Old Volume of Life.*
9. *Medical Essays.*
10. *Our Hundred Days in Europe.*
- 11, 12, 13. *Poems.*

Prose Works. Riverside Edition. With Portraits, Notes, etc. 10 vols. crown 8vo, \$15.00.

Poems. Riverside Edition. With Portrait, Notes, etc. 3 vols. crown 8vo, \$4.50.

Complete Poetical Works. Cambridge Edition. With a Biographical Sketch, Notes, an Index to Titles and First Lines, a Portrait, and an Engraving of Holmes's Birthplace in Cambridge. 8vo, \$2.00.



Oliver Wendell Holmes.

1809-1894.

Holmes, O. W., continued.

Poems. *Library Edition.* With 32 Illustrations and Portrait. 8vo, \$2.50.

Handy-Volume Edition. With steel Portrait. 2 vols. 24mo, \$2.50.

Family Edition. Illustrated. 8vo, \$2.00.

Household Edition. With Portrait and Illustrations. Crown 8vo, \$1.50.

The Last Leaf. A Poem. Printed in facsimile of the handwriting of Dr. HOLMES, with history of the Poem, and Notes by the Author. With 23 full-page Phototypes, and Decorations by F. HOPKINSON SMITH and GEORGE WHARTON EDWARDS. 4to, \$10.00.

Holiday Edition. The above on a reduced scale, with a new Preface by Dr. HOLMES, reproduced in facsimile. Crown 8vo, \$1.50.

"The poem was suggested by the sight of a figure well-known to Bostonians of the years just mentioned [1831-36], that of Major Thomas Melville, 'the last of the cocked hats,' as he was sometimes called."—*O. W. H.*, 1885. "I have lasted long enough to serve as an illustration of my own poem. I am one of the very last of the leaves which still cling to the bough of life that budded in the spring of the nineteenth century."—*O. W. H.*, 1894.

Dorothy Q., together with A Ballad of the Boston Tea-Party, and Grandmother's Story of Bunker Hill Battle. With a Portrait of Dorothy Q., and about 60 full-page and other Illustrations, and decorative borders to the text, by HOWARD PYLE. Bound from designs by Mrs. HENRY WHITMAN. Crown 8vo, \$1.50.

The One-Hoss Shay, and Companion Poems, How the Old Horse won the Bet, and The Broomstick Train. With Preface by Dr. HOLMES, and 62 Illustrations and decorations by HOWARD PYLE. Bound from designs by Mrs. HENRY WHITMAN. 12mo, \$1.50.

The School-Boy. Illustrated. 8vo, \$2.50.

Before the Curfew, and Other Poems, chiefly Occasional. 16mo, \$1.00.

The Autocrat of the Breakfast-Table. *Holiday Edition.* With about 60 Illustrations by HOWARD PYLE, many full-page. With binding designed by Mrs. HENRY WHITMAN. 2 vols. crown 8vo, \$5.00.

**Edition de Luxe*, limited. Printed on superfine English paper, and bound in full vellum. 2 vols. crown 8vo, \$12.00, *net*.

Birthday Edition. Revised and containing a New Preface and Bibliographical Notes. 2 vols. 16mo, \$2.50.

Handy-Volume Edition. 24mo, \$1.25. This volume, together with *Handy-Volume Edition* of Poems (2 vols.), \$3.75.

See Riverside Literature Series, No. 81, and Riverside School Library.

The Professor at the Breakfast-Table. *Birthday Edition.* Revised, with a new Preface, and with Notes. 2 vols. 16mo, \$2.50.

The Poet at the Breakfast-Table. *Birthday Edition.* Revised, with a new Preface, and with Notes. 2 vols. 16mo, \$2.50.

Over the Teacups. *Birthday Edition.* Revised, with a new Preface, and with Notes. 2 vols. 16mo, \$2.50.

The Autocrat, The Professor, The Poet, and Over the Teacups. *Birthday Edition.* The set, 8 vols. 16mo, \$10.00.

The Breakfast-Table Series, containing The Autocrat, The Professor, The Poet, and Over the Teacups. *Riverside Edition*. 4 vols. crown 8vo, in box, \$6.00.

The Breakfast-Table Series comprises informal and brilliant dissertations upon many topics in literature, science, and art, strung together upon a slender thread of narrative.

Elsie Venner. A Romance of Destiny. 16mo, paper, 50 cents.

"I attempted to illustrate the doctrine of inherited moral responsibility for other people's misbehavior."—*O. W. H.*

The Guardian Angel. A Novel. 16mo, paper, 50 cents.

Dealing with the principle of heredity, this tale forms a natural sequence to "Elsie Venner."

John Lothrop Motley. A Memoir. *Popular Edition*. 16mo, \$1.50.

Ralph Waldo Emerson. In American Men of Letters Series. With Portrait. 16mo, \$1.25.

See Modern Classics, Nos. 30 and 33; Riverside Literature Series, Nos. 6 and 31 and Extra No. H; and Riverside School Library.

For Life of Holmes, see MORSE, J. T.

Holmes Birthday Book. Arranged by Miss S. M. FRANCIS. With Portrait and Illustrations. 24mo, \$1.00.

Holmes Calendar Book. With Selections from Holmes's Writings for Every Day. 32mo, parchment paper, 25 cents.

Holmes Year Book. With Portrait. 18mo, \$1.00.

Homer. See BRYANT, WILLIAM CULLEN, and PALMER, G. H.

Hood, Thomas. See British Poets, and Modern Classics, No. 16.

Hopkins, A. A. Geraldine. A Souvenir of the St. Lawrence. *Holiday 8vo Edition*. Beautifully Illustrated, with engraved Title and Frontispiece. 8vo, \$2.50; 12mo, \$1.25; 16mo, paper, 50 cents.

Hoppin, Augustus. Recollections of Auton House. Illustrated by the author. Square 8vo, \$1.25.

Recollections of the author's boyhood.

A Fashionable Sufferer. Illustrated by the Author. 12mo, \$1.50.

The tale of a "nervous exhaustionist."

Two Compton Boys. Illustrated by the author. Square 8vo, \$1.50.

Adventures of two youthful comrades in a New England town fifty years ago.

Hoppin, James M. (Professor of the History of Art in Yale University). Greek Art on Greek Soil. With 12 full-page Illustrations. 8vo, \$2.00.

The Early Renaissance, and Other Essays on Art Subjects. 8vo, \$2.00.

Old England; Its Scenery, Art, and People. Enlarged Edition. With Map. Crown 8vo, \$1.75.

Horton, Caroline W. Architecture for General Students. With descriptive Illustrations. 16mo, \$1.50.

Describing "the different styles of architecture that have prevailed among the more highly civilized nations at different periods of the world's history."

Hosmer, James K. Samuel Adams. In American Statesmen Series. 16mo, \$1.25.

Young Sir Henry Vane, Governor of Massachusetts Bay, and Leader of the Long Parliament. With a Consideration of the English

Hosmer, James K., *continued.*

Commonwealth as a Forecast of America. With Portrait, facsimile copy of the Great Seal of the Commonwealth, Plans, etc. 8vo, \$4.00.

"His name is the most appropriate link to bind us to the land of our fathers."



The Life of Thomas Hutchinson, Royal Governor of the Province of Massachusetts Bay. With a Portrait of Hutchinson, a view of his Boston Home, and a Facsimile Letter. 8vo, \$4.00.

Howard, Blanche Willis.

One Summer. A Novel. Illustrated by AUGUSTUS HOPPIN. 16mo, \$1.25.

Seven on the Highway. 16mo, \$1.25.

Seven short stories, German in subject.

The Open Door. Crown 8vo, \$1.50; paper, 50 cents.

Guenn. A Wave on the Breton Coast. With Illustrations of Breton Fisher-life. 12mo, \$1.50; paper, 50 cents.

A romance of Brittany.

Aulnay Tower. 12mo, \$1.50; paper, 50 cents.

Blanche Willis Howard.

Aunt Serena. 16mo, \$1.25.

A Fellowe and His Wife.

Written by BLANCHE WILLIS

HOWARD and WILLIAM SHARP. A Novel. 16mo, \$1.25; paper, 50 cents.

One Year Abroad. European Travel Sketches. 18mo, \$1.25.

No Heroes. A Story for Boys. Illustrated. Square 12mo, 75 cents.

Howe, E. W. A Man Story. 12mo, \$1.50.

The Mystery of the Locks. A Novel. 16mo, \$1.25.

The Story of a Country Town. 16mo, \$1.25; paper, 50 cents.

A Moonlight Boy. With Portrait. 12mo, \$1.50; paper, 50 cts.

Stories of Kansas towns.

Howe, J. B. Political Economy in the Use of Money. 8vo, \$3.50.

Monetary and Industrial Fallacies. 8vo, \$1.50.

Mono-Metalism and Bi-Metalism. 16mo, \$1.00.

The Common Sense of Money. Crown 8vo, \$2.00.

Reply to Criticisms on Common Sense of Money. 12mo, paper. (Sent free on application.)

Howells, William Dean. Venetian Life. *Holiday Edition.*

Illustrated with aquatints from Original Water-colors by CHILDE HAS-

SAM, F. HOPKINSON SMITH, RHODA HOLMES-NICHOLLS, and ROSS TURNER. 2 vols. 12mo, bound from Mrs. WHITMAN's designs, in white and gold, with gilt slip covers, \$5.00; 12mo, 1 vol., without Illustrations, \$1.50.

CONTENTS. — The Winter in Venice; Opera and the Theatres; Housekeeping in Venice; The Balcony on the Grand Canal; The Mouse; Churches and Pictures; The Armenians; The Ghetto; Some Memorable Places; Venetian Holidays; Venetian Traits and Characters; Society; etc.

See Riverside Aldine Series, Nos. 5 and 6.

Italian Journeys. 12mo, \$1.50.

Venice, Ferrara, Genoa, Naples, Rome, Pisa, Trieste, Como, etc.

Their Wedding Journey.

Holiday Edition. With nearly ninety Illustrations by CLIFFORD CARLETON, about twenty being full-page. Artistically bound from designs by Mrs. HENRY WHITMAN, with slip cover. Crown 8vo, \$3.00; 12mo, illustrated, \$1.50; 18mo, \$1.00.

**Large-Paper Edition.* Printed on English hand-made paper. The Illustrations on India paper. Full vellum, \$10.00, net.

From Boston to Niagara, down the St. Lawrence, to Quebec, and back to Boston.

Tuscan Cities. Florence, Siena, Pisa, Lucca, Pistoja, Prato, Fiesole. With many Illustrations by JOSEPH PENNELL and others. Square 8vo, tree calf or antique morocco, \$10.00.

Library Edition. 8vo, \$3.50; 12mo, \$1.50.

A Chance Acquaintance. A Novel. Illustrated. 12mo, \$1.50; 18mo, \$1.00.

The scene of the story is in Canada, chiefly at Quebec, which is described at length.

Suburban Sketches. Illustrated. 12mo, \$1.50.

CONTENTS. — Doorstep Acquaintance; A Pedestrian Tour; By Horse-Car to Boston; A Day's Pleasure; Flitting; etc. — notes of life in Cambridge and Boston.

A Foregone Conclusion. A Novel. 12mo, \$1.50; paper, 50 cents.

A romance whose scene is in Venice.

The Lady of the Aroostook. A Novel. 12mo, \$1.50; paper, 50 cents.

A picture of New England character and Old World customs and social usages.

The Undiscovered Country. A Novel. 12mo, \$1.50; paper, 50 cents.

Deals with spiritualism.

The Minister's Charge; or, The Apprenticeship of Lemuel Barker. 12mo, \$1.50; paper, 50 cents.

Indian Summer. 12mo, \$1.50; paper, 50 cents.



W. S. Howells.

Howells, W. D., continued.

- The Rise of Silas Lapham. 12mo, \$1.50; paper, 50 cents.
- A Fearful Responsibility, and Other Stories. 12mo, \$1.50; paper, 50 cents.
- A Modern Instance. 12mo, \$1.50; paper, 50 cents.
- A Woman's Reason. 12mo, \$1.50.
- Dr. Breen's Practice. 12mo, \$1.50; paper, 50 cents.
- The Sleeping-Car, and Other Farces. 12mo, \$1.00.
- CONTENTS. — The Parlor-Car; The Sleeping-Car; The Register; The Elevator.
The seventeen 12mo vols. in box, \$25.00.
- The Elevator. A Farce. 32mo, 50 cents.
- The Sleeping-Car. A Farce. 32mo, 50 cents.
- The Parlor Car. A Farce. 32mo, 50 cents.
- The Register. A Farce. 32mo, 50 cents.
- A Sea Change; or, Love's Stowaway. A Lyricated Farce in two Acts and an Epilogue. 18mo, \$1.00.
- A Counterfeit Presentment. A Comedy. 18mo, \$1.25.
- Out of the Question. A Comedy. 18mo, \$1.25.
- Poems. Revised Edition. Printed on fine hand-made paper. 16mo, parchment, \$2.00.
- Three Villages. (Shirley and Lexington, Mass., and Gnadenhütten, Ohio.) 18mo, \$1.25.
- Character and Comment, selected from the Novels of W. D. HOWELLS, by MINNIE MACOUN. 16mo, \$1.00.
- Choice Autobiographies. A Collection of the most entertaining Autobiographies, carefully edited and with preliminary Critical and Biographical Essays by W. D. HOWELLS. In 8 vols. 18mo, each \$1.00.
1, 2. Memoirs of Frederica Sophia Wilhelmina, Princess Royal of Prussia, Margravine of Baireuth, Sister of Frederick the Great. 3. Lord Herbert of Cherbury, and Thomas Ellwood. 4. Vittorio Alfieri. 5. Carlo Goldoni. Translated from the original French. 6. Edward Gibbon. 7, 8. François Marmontel.
See Modern Classics, No. 32.
- Hubbard, Lucius L.** Woods and Lakes of Maine. A Trip from Moosehead Lake to New Brunswick in a Birch-Bark Canoe. With Indian Place-Names and their Meanings, many Illustrations by W. L. TAYLOR, and large Map. 8vo, \$3.00.
- Hudson, Edmund.** An American Woman's Life and Work. Memorial Biography of Mary Clemmer. With Portrait. 12mo, \$1.50.
- Hughes, Thomas.** Tom Brown's School Days [at Rugby]. By an Old Boy. New Edition, from new plates. Illustrated, and with an Introductory Sketch. 12mo, \$1.00.
See Riverside Literature Series, No. 85, and Riverside School Library.
- Tom Brown at Oxford. 16mo, \$1.00.
- The Manliness of Christ. 16mo, \$1.00; paper, 25 cents.
- Alfred the Great [King of the West Saxons]. With Map and Illustrations. 16mo, \$1.00.

- Hugo, Victor.** Letters. Edited by PAUL MEURICE. First Series. Letters to his Family, to Sainte-Beuve, and Others. With a Portrait. 8vo, \$3.00. Second Series. With a Portrait. 8vo, \$3.00.
- Hume, Fergus.** Aladdin in London. A Romance. 16mo, \$1.25.
- Hunnewell, James F.** The Lands of Scott. With Maps and Portrait. 12mo, \$2.50.
- The Imperial Island. England's Chronicle in Stone. With Maps and many full-page Illustrations. 8vo, \$4.00.
An encyclopædia of Druidical and Roman remains, cathedrals, castles, monasteries, palaces, domestic houses, etc.
- The Historical Monuments of France. Illustrated. 8vo, \$3.50.
Comprising the Celtic or Gallic works, Roman remains, cathedrals, abbeys, royal palaces, domestic houses, etc.
- Hunt, Leigh.** See Modern Classics, No. 24.
- Hunt, William M.** *Talks on Art. Compiled by HELEN M. KNOWLTON. First and Second Series. Each, 8vo, paper, \$1.00, *net*.
"These extracts, fragmentary and incomplete, from Mr. Hunt's Instructions, were jotted down on backs of canvases and scraps of drawing-paper."—*H. M. K.*
- Hutchinson, Ellen M.** Songs and Lyrics. With Frontispiece. 16mo, \$1.25.
- Hutchinson, Thomas.** *The Diary and Letters of Thomas Hutchinson, Governor of His Late Majesty's Province of Massachusetts Bay, in North America. With an Account of his Government of the Colony during the Period preceding the War of Independence, etc., etc. Compiled from Original Documents by his great-grandson PETER ORLANDO HUTCHINSON. With Portraits, Illuminated Arms, Pedigree, Notes, etc. Vol. II. 8vo, \$5.00, *net*. (*Vol. I. now out of print.*)
For Life of Hutchinson, see HOSMER, J. K.
- Hyde, General Thomas W.** Following the Greek Cross; or, Memories of the Sixth Army Corps. 16mo, \$1.25.
- Hymns of the Faith.** See HARRIS, G., and TUCKER, W. J.
- In the Saddle.** A Collection of Poems on Horseback Riding. 16mo, \$1.00.
- Irving, Washington.** See Riverside Literature Series, Nos. 51 and 52, and Riverside School Library.
- Jackson, Edward P.** Character Building: A Master's Talks with his Pupils. Crown 8vo, \$1.00.
- Jackson, Rev. George A.** The Son of a Prophet. An Historical Novel. 16mo, \$1.25.
A picture of life in the age of King Solomon.
- Jacobs, Joseph.** As Others Saw Him. A Retrospect, A. D. 54. 16mo, \$1.25.
Purports to be written by a learned and devout Jew who was in Jerusalem during the public life of Jesus, and was a member of the Sanhedrim which delivered him to death.
- James, Henry.** The Secret of Swedenborg. Being an Elucidation of his Doctrine of the Divine Natural Humanity. 8vo, \$2.50.
- Society the Redeemed Form of Man, and the Earnest of God's Omnipotence in Human Nature. 8vo, \$2.00.



H. James

James, Henry, continued.

Literary Remains. Edited, with an Introduction, by WILIAM JAMES. With Portrait. Crown 8vo, \$2.00.

CONTENTS. — Autobiographic Sketch; The Indigestible Newspaper; The Office of Miracle; Mr. Emerson; Adam and Eve; Swedenborg and his Followers; Incarnation; Some Personal Recollections of Carlyle; etc.

James, Henry, Jr. A Passionate Pilgrim, and Other Tales. 12mo, \$2.00.

Transatlantic Sketches. 12mo, \$2.00.

CONTENTS. — Chester; Lichfield and Warwick; North Devon; Swiss Notes; The Parisian Stage; A Roman Holiday; Roman Neighborhoods; The Autumn in Florence; etc.

Roderick Hudson. Revised Edition. A Novel. 12mo, \$2.00.

The American. A Novel. 12mo, \$2.00.

The Europeans. A Novel. 12mo, \$1.50.

Confidence. A Novel. 12mo, \$1.50; paper, 50 cents.

The Portrait of a Lady. A Novel. 12mo, \$2.00.

The Author of Beltraffio. Including also Pandora; Georgina's Reasons; The Path of Duty; Four Meetings. 12mo, \$1.50.

The Siege of London. Including also The Pension Beaurepas; The Point of View. 12mo, \$1.50.

Tales of Three Cities. Including The Impressions of a Cousin; Lady Barberina; A New England Winter. 12mo, \$1.50; paper, 50 cents.

The Spoils of Poynton. A Novel. 12mo, \$1.50.

A Little Tour in France. 12mo, \$1.50.

A leisurely journey through Tours, Blois, Bourges, Poitiers, Bordeaux, Toulouse, Avignon, Vaucluse, and other places, ending with Dijon.

Portraits of Places. 12mo, \$1.50.

Daisy Miller. A Comedy. 16mo, \$1.25.

The Tragic Muse. A Novel. 2 vols. 16mo, \$2.50.

Watch and Ward. A Novel. 18mo, \$1.25.

Jameson, Anna. Works on Art. New Edition from new plates. Edited, and with a new Memoir of Mrs. Jameson, by Miss E. M. HURLL. With a large number of Illustrations made especially for this edition. Each, 8vo, \$3.00. The set, 5 vols., \$15.00.

Sacred and Legendary Art. 2 vols.

Legends of the Monastic Orders.

Legends of the Madonna.

Memoirs of the Early Italian Painters.

Works of Literature and Art. 10 vols., each, 16mo, \$1.25; the set, in box, \$12.50.

Characteristics of Women.

Essays upon the women of Shakespeare's plays.

Studies and Stories.

Memoirs of Early Italian Painters.

Legends of the Madonna.

Diary of an Ennuyée.

Memoirs of Loves of the Poets.

Sketches of Art, Literature, etc.

Sacred and Legendary Art. 2 vols.

Legends of the Monastic Orders.

Characteristics of Women; Loves of the Poets; Sacred and Legendary Art, 2 vols. 4 vols. in box, \$5.00.

Jameson, J. Franklin. *The History of Historical Writing in America.* 16mo, \$1.25.

John Lothrop Motley. *In American Men of Letters Series.* *In preparation.*

Jamison, Mrs. C. V. *The Story of an Enthusiast, told by Himself.* 12mo, \$1.50; paper, 50 cents.

Jarves, James Jackson. *The Art Idea. Including an Account of American Architecture, Sculpture, and Painting; with Critical Notices of Artists.* 16mo, \$1.75.

Especially directed towards the general introduction and spread of art in America.

Art Thoughts. *The Experiences and Observations of an American Amateur in Europe.* Crown 8vo, \$2.50.

A Glimpse at the Art of Japan. *Illustrated from Japanese designs.* 12mo, \$2.50.

Jebb, R. C. *The Growth and Influence of Classical Greek Poetry. Lectures delivered in 1892 on the Percy Turnbull Memorial Foundation in the Johns Hopkins University.* Crown 8vo, \$1.50.

CONTENTS.—The Distinctive Qualities of the Greek Race as expressed by Homer; Greek Epic Poetry; Greek Lyric Poetry; Pindar; The Attic Drama; Permanent Power of Greek Poetry.

Jenness, John Scribner. *The Isles of Shoals. With Maps and Illustrations.* 16mo, \$1.50.

Early annals of the Isles of Shoals, together with a sketch of the social, moral, and religious condition of the population.

Jerrold, Douglas. See *Riverside Classics.*

Jewett, Sarah Orne. *Deephaven. Holiday Edition,* with fifty-two Illustrations of New England Life and Scenery by CHARLES H. WOODBURY and MARCIA O. WOODBURY, with cover designed by Mrs. HENRY WHITMAN. Crown 8vo, \$2.50; 18mo, \$1.25.

The Country of the Pointed Firs. 16mo, \$1.25.

The Life of Nancy. 16mo, \$1.25.



Sarah Orne Jewett

Jewett, Sarah Orne, continued.

A Native of Winby, and Other Tales. 16mo, \$1.25.

CONTENTS. — Decoration Day; Jim's Little Woman; The Passing of Sister Barsett; The Flight of Betsey Lane; etc.

Strangers and Wayfarers. 16mo, \$1.25.

CONTENTS. — The Town Poor; The Quest of Mr. Teaby; The Taking of Captain Ball; The White Rose Road; etc.

A Country Doctor. A Novel. 16mo, \$1.25; paper, 50 cents.

A Marsh Island. A Novel. 16mo, \$1.25; paper, 50 cents.

A White Heron, and Other Stories. 18mo, \$1.25.

CONTENTS. — The Gray Man; The Dulham Ladies; Mary and Martha; The News from Petersham; The Two Browns; etc.

The King of Folly Island, and Other People. 16mo, \$1.25.

CONTENTS. — The Courting of Sister Wisby; The Landscape Chamber; Miss Tempy's Watchers; A Village Shop; etc.

Old Friends and New. 18mo, \$1.25.

CONTENTS. — A Lost Lover; A Late Supper; Miss Sydney's Flowers; A Bit of Shore Life; etc.

Country By-Ways. 18mo, \$1.25.

CONTENTS. — Andrew's Fortune; An October Ride; An Autumn Holiday; Good Luck: A Girl's Story; Miss Becky's Pilgrimage; etc.

The Mate of the Daylight, and Friends Ashore. 18mo, \$1.25.

Tales of New England. In Riverside Aldine Series. 16mo, \$1.00.

See Favorite Series, and Riverside School Library.

Betty Leicester. A Story for Girls. 18mo, \$1.25.

Play-Days. A Book of Stories for Girls. Square 16mo, \$1.50.

Johnson, Oliver. William Lloyd Garrison and his Times.

With Portrait, and Introduction by JOHN G. WHITTIER. Revised and Enlarged Edition. 8vo, \$2.00.

Johnson, Rossiter. Little Classics. Edited by ROSSITER

JOHNSON. Bound in artistic style. Each, 18mo, \$1.00. The set, in box, \$18.00.

1. Exile; 2. Intellect; 3. Tragedy; 4. Life; 5. Laughter; 6. Love; 7. Romance; 8. Mystery; 9. Comedy; 10. Childhood; 11. Heroism; 12. Fortune; 13. Narrative Poems; 14. Lyrical Poems; 15. Minor Poems; 16. Nature; 17. Humanity; 18. Authors.

A list of the entire contents of the volumes of this Series will be sent on application.

Johnson, Samuel. Oriental Religions, and their Relation to Universal Religion. Each volume, 8vo, \$5.00. The set, 3 vols., \$15.00.

1. India; 2. China; 3. Persia. With Introduction by the Rev. O. B. FROTHINGHAM.

Lectures, Essays, and Sermons. With a Portrait, and Memoir by Rev. SAMUEL LONGFELLOW. Crown 8vo, \$1.75.

See LONGFELLOW, SAMUEL.

Jones, Charles C., Jr. Negro Myths from the Georgia Coast.

Told in the Vernacular. 16mo, \$1.00.

Dialect and folk-lore "of the swamp-region of Georgia and the Carolinas, where the lingo of the rice-field and sea-island negroes is *sui-generis*."

Jones, Leonard A. *Real Property. 2 vols. 8vo, sheep, \$12.00, net.

*Chattel Mortgages. Fourth Edition, revised. 8vo, sheep, \$6.00, net.

- *Forms in Conveyancing. Fourth Edition, revised. 8vo, sheep, \$6.00, *net*.
- *Liens. Second Edition, revised. 2 vols. 8vo, sheep, \$12.00, *net*.
- *Mortgages. Fifth Edition (enlarged by over 150 pages). 2 vols. 8vo, sheep, \$12.00, *net*.
- *Pledges and Collateral Securities. 8vo, sheep, \$6.00, *net*.
- *Corporate Bonds and Mortgages. Being a Second Edition of Railroad Securities, revised. 8vo, sheep, \$6.00, *net*.
- Karr, Elizabeth.** The American Horsewoman. Illustrated. 16mo, \$1.25.

A comprehensive handbook of instruction on horseback-riding for women.

- Keats, John.** See British Poets, and Modern Classics; No. 19.
- Kempis, Thomas a.** Of the Imitation of Christ. *Edition de Luxe*, with full-page Plates, 300 decorative head and tail pieces, red ruling, etc., 8vo, parchment paper, \$5.00.
- Kendrick, A. C.** Our Poetical Favorites. Illustrated. 8vo, \$2.00.
- Kent, James.** *The Student's Kent: An Abridgment of Kent's Commentaries on American Law, by E. F. THOMPSON. Crown 8vo, sheep, \$2.50, *net*.

- Kieffer, Rev. Harry M.** The Recollections of a Drummer Boy. Revised and Enlarged Edition. Illustrated. Square 8vo, \$1.50.

Reminiscences of three years' experience in the Civil War, written for young people.

- Kimball, Arthur L.** The Physical Properties of Gases. In Riverside Science Series. Illustrated. 16mo, \$1.25.

- King, Thomas Starr.** Christianity and Humanity. Sermons. Edited, with Memoir, by EDWIN P. WHIPPLE. With Portrait. 12mo, \$1.50.

CONTENTS. — Cries from the Depths; The Supremacy of Jesus; The Christian and the Heathen Dollar; Distribution of Sorrows; Lessons from the Sierra Nevada; The Comet of July, 1861; etc.

- Substance and Show, and Other Lectures. Edited, with Introduction, by E. P. WHIPPLE. 12mo, \$1.50.

CONTENTS. — The Laws of Disorder; Socrates; Hildebrand; Music; Intellectual Duties of Students in their Academic Years; etc.

- Kingsley, Charles.** See Modern Classics, No. 27.
- Kirk, Ellen Olney.** The Revolt of a Daughter. 16mo, \$1.25.



Ellen Olney Kirk

Kirk, Ellen Olney, continued.

The Story of Lawrence Garthe. A Novel. 16mo, \$1.25.

The Story of Margaret Kent. A Novel. 16mo, \$1.25; paper, 50 cents.

Ciphers. A Novel. 16mo, \$1.25; paper, 50 cents.

Walford. A Novel. 16mo, \$1.25; paper, 50 cents.

A Midsummer Madness. A Novel. 16mo, \$1.25; paper, 50 cents.

A Lesson in Love. A Novel. 16mo, \$1.00; paper, 50 cents.

Sons and Daughters. 12mo, \$1.25; paper, 50 cents.

Queen Money. A Novel. 16mo, \$1.25.

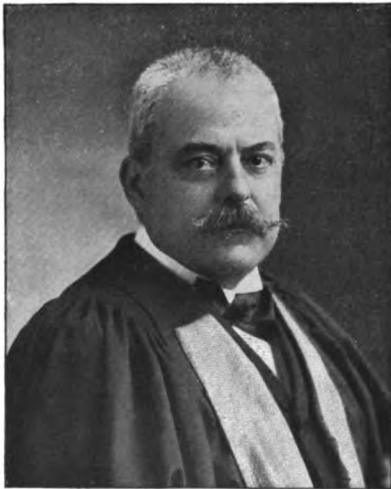
Better Times. Short Stories. 16mo, \$1.25.

A Daughter of Eve. 12mo, \$1.25; paper, 50 cents.

Kirkland, Joseph. Zury: The Meanest Man in Spring County.

A Novel of Western Life. With Frontispiece. 12mo, \$1.50; paper, 50 cents.

The McVeyes. A Novel. 16mo, \$1.25.

Knight, Edward H. *American Mechanical Dictionary. A

R. L. Lanyon

in Philosophy, Old and New. 16mo, \$1.25.

Knowlton, Helen M. Hints for Pupils in Drawing and Painting. With 9 reproductions of drawings by WM. M. HUNT. 16mo, \$1.00. See HUNT, WILLIAM M.

Lamb, Charles. See Modern Classics, No. 21, and Riverside Literature Series, No. 79.

Descriptive Word Book of Tools, Instruments, Machines, Chemical and Mechanical Processes; Civil, Mechanical, Railway, Hydraulic, and Military Engineering; a History of Inventions; General Technological Vocabulary; and Digest of Mechanical Appliances in Science and the Industrial and Fine Arts. Illustrated with upwards of 7000 engravings. In 3 vols. royal 8vo. The set, \$24.00, net. (Sold only by subscription.)

*New Mechanical Dictionary. A Description of Tools, Instruments, Machines, Processes, and Engineering. With Indexical References to Technical Journals. 1 vol. 960 pages, royal 8vo, \$9.00, net. (Sold only by subscription.)

*Complete set, 4 vols. royal 8vo, \$27.50, net. (Sold only by subscription.)

Knight, William. Essays

Lamb, Charles and Mary. Tales from Shakespeare. *Handy-Volume Edition.* 24mo, \$1.00; 16mo, illustrated, \$1.00.

See also Riverside Literature Series, Nos. 64, 65, and 66, and Riverside School Library.

Lamson, Mary Swift. Life and Education of Laura Dewey Bridgman, the Deaf, Dumb, and Blind Girl. With Portrait. 12mo, \$1.50.

Lanciani, Rodolfo. Ancient Rome in the Light of Recent Discoveries. With 36 full-page Plates (including several Heliotypes) and 64 text Illustrations, Maps, and Plans. With slip-cover in Italian style. 8vo, \$6.00.

"Represents largely the pre-Christianized Rome in its historical, social, religious, and other phases, and concerns itself with the memorials of the days before bishop preached or martyr suffered or pope reigned."

Pagan and Christian Rome. With 26 full-page Illustrations, and 90 text Illustrations, including Plans, Facsimiles, etc. With slip-cover in Italian style. 8vo, \$6.00.

"Sets forth principally discoveries relating to the period of transition into Christianity under the Caesars."

The Ruins and Excavations of Ancient Rome. A Companion Book for Students and Travellers. Crown 8vo, \$4.00.

***L' Itinerario di Einsiedeln e l' Ordine di Benedetti Canonico.** Memoria di Rodolfo Lanciani. With Map, Plans, etc. 4to, paper, \$2.25, net.

Landon, J. S. The Constitutional History and Government of the United States. 8vo, \$3.00.

Langley, Samuel Pierpont. The New Astronomy. Revised Edition. With nearly 100 full-page and other Illustrations. 8vo, \$3.00.

"The prime object of astronomy . . . has been to say *where* any heavenly body is, and not *what* it is. . . . A new branch of astronomy . . . studies sun, moon, and stars for what they are in themselves and in relation to ourselves."

Larcom, Lucy. Poetical Works. *Household Edition.* With Portrait and Illustrations. Crown 8vo, \$1.50.

The Unseen Friend. 16mo, \$1.00.

As It Is In Heaven. 16mo, \$1.00.

At the Beautiful Gate, and Other Songs of Faith. 16mo, \$1.00.

Beckonings for Every Day. Compiled by LUCY LARCOM. 16mo, \$1.00.

Four books of religious character, of which the last is composed of selections for each day in the year.

Childhood Songs. Illustrated. 12mo, \$1.00.

Easter Gleams. Poems. 16mo, parchment paper, 75 cents.

Poems by Miss Larcom appropriate to Easter.



Lucy Larcom

1826-1893.

Larcom, Lucy, continued.

Breathings of the Better Life. Enlarged Edition. 16mo, \$1.25.

A compilation of the utterances of religious thinkers, mingled with extracts from Miss Larcom's own works.

Roadside Poems for Summer Travellers. Selected by LUCY LARCOM. 18mo, \$1.00.

A New England Girlhood, outlined from Memory. In Riverside Library for Young People. 16mo, 75 cents.

Holiday Edition. 16mo, \$1.25.

"A picture of what life used to be in Massachusetts towns half a century ago."

See Riverside School Library.

For Life of Lucy Larcom, see ADDISON, Rev. DANIEL D.

Latham, Charles S. A Translation of Dante's Eleven Letters. With Explanatory Notes and Historical Comments by CHARLES S. LATHAM. Edited by GEORGE RICE CARPENTER. With a Preface by CHARLES ELIOT NORTON. Crown 8vo, \$1.50.

Lathrop, George Parsons. A Study of Hawthorne. 18mo, \$1.25.

Lathrop, George Parsons and Rose Hawthorne. A Story of Courage: Annals of the Georgetown Convent of the Visitation of the Blessed Virgin Mary. From the Manuscript Records. Illustrated. Crown 8vo, \$2.00.

**Large-Paper Edition*, limited. With ten photogravure Illustrations. \$4.00, net.

Lathrop, Rose Hawthorne. Memories of Hawthorne. With Portrait. Crown 8vo, \$2.00.

Along the Shore. Poems. 18mo, \$1.00.

Lawrence, William, D. D. Visions and Service. Fourteen Discourses delivered in Collegiate Chapels. 16mo, \$1.25.

Life of Amos A. Lawrence. With Extracts from his Diary and Correspondence. By his Son. With Portrait and Illustrations. Crown 8vo, \$1.50.

Lawton, William Cranston. Three Dramas of Euripides. Crown 8vo, \$1.50.

The text of the Alkestis, the Medea, and the Hippiyotos, with running commentary, and essays upon Attic tragedy.

Lazarus, Emma. Poems. With Biographical Sketch and Portrait. I. Narrative, Lyric, Dramatic. II. Jewish Poems. Translations. 2 vols. 16mo, \$2.50.

Lea, Henry C. An Historical Sketch of Sacerdotal Celibacy in the Christian Church. Enlarged Edition. 8vo, \$4.50.

Lee, Mary Catherine. A Soulless Singer. 16mo, \$1.25.



Rose Hawthorne Lathrop

- A Quaker Girl of Nantucket. A Novel. 16mo, \$1.25.
- In the Cheering-Up Business. 16mo, \$1.25.
- Leland, Charles G.** The Gypsies. Sketches of the American, English, Welsh, Russian, and Austrian Romany, with some Account of their Origin, and Papers on the Gypsy Language. Crown 8vo, \$2.00.
- Lewes, George Henry.** Problems of Life and Mind. 5 vols. Vols. 1, 2, 3, and 5, each \$3.00; vol. 4, \$2.00. The set, \$14.00.
- Vols. 1 and 2. First Series. The Foundation of a Creed.
- Vol. 3. Second Series. Physical Basis of Mind.
- Vols. 4 and 5. Third Series. Vol. 4 containing The Study of Psychology. Vol. 5. Mind as a Function of the Organism; The Sphere of Sense and Logic of Feeling; The Sphere of Intellect and Logic of Signs.
- The Story of Goethe's Life. With Portrait. Crown 8vo, \$1.50.
- Lieber, Francis.** The Life and Letters of Francis Lieber. Edited by THOMAS SERGEANT PERRY. With Portrait. 8vo, \$3.00.
- Light on the Hidden Way.** With Introduction by JAMES FREEMAN CLARKE. 18mo, \$1.00.
- A book relating to the borderland between this life and that which succeeds it.
- Lilliput Classics.** Selections from the Best Authors, issued in attractive style. In 10 vols. 32mo, illuminated paper, 25 cents; the set, in box, \$2.50.
- A Christmas Carol. DICKENS. Rab and his Friends, and Marjorie Sonnets. SHAKESPEARE. Fleming. BROWN.
- The Deserted Village, and The Traveller. GOLDSMITH. The Tent on the Beach. WHITTIER.
- On the Choice of Books. CARLYLE. The Vision of Sir Launfal. LOWELL.
- Undine. FOUQUÉ. Tales of the White Hills. HAWTHORNE.
- Enoch Arden. TENNYSON.
- Lincoln, Abraham.** See Riverside Literature Series, No. 32.
- Lincoln, Jeanie Gould.** An Unwilling Maid. Being the History of Certain Episodes during Revolutionary Days in the Early Life of Mistress Betty Yorke, born Wolcott. 16mo, \$1.25.
- Marjorie's Quest. For Young People. Illustrated. 12mo, \$1.50.
- A Genuine Girl. 16mo, \$1.25.
- Lincoln, John Larkin.** *In Memoriam: John Larkin Lincoln. 1817-1891. With Portraits. 8vo, \$3.00, net.
- Lloyd, A. Parlett.** The Law of Divorce. *Crown 8vo, sheep, \$2.50, net; cloth, \$2.00.
- *Building and Buildings, Building Contracts, Leases, Easements, and Liens. Second Edition, revised to date. 8vo, sheep, \$5.00, net; cloth, \$4.50, net.
- Lockhart, John Gibson.** Life of Sir Walter Scott. With eight steel Plates. Uniform with the *Illustrated Library Edition* of the Waverley Novels. 3 vols. 12mo, \$4.50.
- Lodge, Henry Cabot.** Alexander Hamilton. In American Statesmen Series. 16mo, \$1.25.
- Daniel Webster. In American Statesmen Series. 16mo, \$1.25.

Lodge, Henry Cabot, continued.

George Washington. In American Statesmen Series, 2 vols. 16mo, \$2.50.



H. C. Lodge

Studies in History. 12mo, \$1.50.

Historical and Political Essays. 12mo, \$1.25.

*Ballads and Lyrics. Edited by HENRY CABOT LODGE. 16mo, \$1.00, *net*.

*Six Popular Tales. Edited by HENRY CABOT LODGE. First Series. Containing: Jack the Giant Killer, Jack and the Bean Stalk, Little Red Riding-Hood, Puss in Boots, The Sleeping Beauty, Cinderella. Illustrated. 8vo, stiff paper, 16 cents, *net*. Second Series. Containing: Bluebeard, Hop-O'-My-Thumb, Beauty and the Beast, The Princess and the Nuts, Fortunatus, Whittington and his Cat. Illustrated. 8vo, stiff paper, 16 cents, *net*.

Long, John D. After-Dinner and Other Speeches. Crown 8vo, \$1.25.

Longfellow, Henry Wadsworth. *Poetical Works.

Subscription Edition. Containing a fine Portrait and over six hundred Illustrations. In thirty quarto Parts, each 50 cents, *net*. (*Sold only by subscription.*)

*Complete Prose Works, with Later Poems, and a Biographical Sketch. *Subscription Edition.* Uniform in style with the Poetical Works. Superbly illustrated, and with two Portraits. In fifteen quarto Parts, each 50 cents, *net*. (*Sold only by subscription.*) This volume completes the *Subscription Edition* of Longfellow's Works.

The entire set of forty-five Parts (which may be had in three bound volumes) contains all Mr. LONGFELLOW'S Poetical and Prose Writings. (*Sold only by subscription.*)

*Works. *Standard Library Edition.* With Notes, chiefly by Mr. LONGFELLOW. Including the Biography by SAMUEL LONGFELLOW. With 12 steel Engravings, a variety of fine Photogravures, and about 50 other Engravings printed on Imperial Japan paper, from Drawings made by well-known Artists. 14 vols. 8vo, \$28.00, *net*. (*Sold only by subscription.*)

Complete Poetical and Prose Works. *Riverside Edition.* With Text from the last revised by the Author, and including all Poems which have been authorized to appear since his death. With Notes (many of them by Mr. LONGFELLOW) giving various readings, and Literary, Historical, Biographical, and Bibliographical Information, Indexes, etc., and five Portraits. 11 vols. crown 8vo, the set, \$16.50.

Vols. 1, 2. Prose Works. Vols. 3-8. Poetical Works. Vols. 9-11. Translation of Dante.

Complete Works, with Life of Longfellow (3 vols.). 14 vols. crown 8vo, \$22.50.

Complete Poetical Works. *Riverside Edition.* With Text from the last revised by the Author, and including all Poems which have been authorized to appear since his death. With Notes and three Portraits. 6 vols. crown 8vo, the set, \$9.00.

Complete Prose Works. *Riverside Edition.* With Text from the last revised by the Author, Notes, Index, and Portrait. 2 vols. crown 8vo, \$3.00.

Complete Poetical Works. *Cambridge Edition.* With a Biographical Sketch, Notes, an Index to Titles and First Lines, a Portrait, and an Engraving of Longfellow's Home in Cambridge. 8vo, \$2.00.

Handy-Volume Edition. Printed from beautiful large type, on opaque paper, bound in a simple but very attractive style. With five Portraits. 5 vols. 16mo, in cloth box, \$6.25.

Library Edition. With Portrait and 32 full-page Illustrations. 8vo, \$2.50.

Household Edition. With Portrait, Illustrations, Notes, etc. Crown 8vo, \$1.50.

Poems. *Illustrated Octavo Edition.* Including The Golden Legend. With Portrait and over three hundred Illustrations. 8vo, \$7.50.

This volume does not contain the Divine Tragedy, and the New England Tragedies, which are grouped with the Golden Legend in *Christus*.

Family Edition. Illustrated. 8vo, \$2.00.

Cabinet Edition. 18mo, \$1.00.

Christus. A Mystery. In three Parts. I. The Divine Tragedy; II. The Golden Legend; III. The New England Tragedies:—John Endicott; Giles Corey of the Salem Farms. Finale: St. John. *Household Edition.* Illustrated. Crown 8vo, \$1.50.

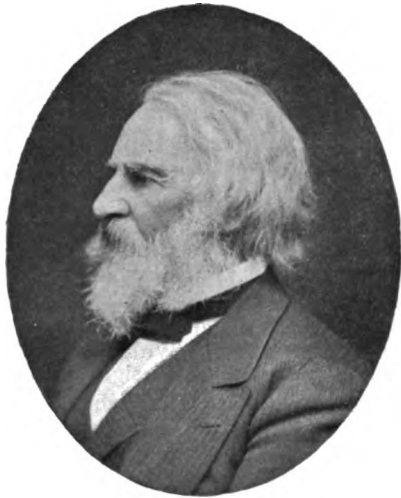
Cabinet Edition. 18mo, \$1.00.

The *Cabinet Edition* of *Christus* and the *Cabinet Edition* of the Poems form the complete Poetical Works in two uniform volumes.

Hyperion. A Romance. Popular Edition. 16mo, 40 cents; paper, 15 cents.

Outre-Mer. 16mo, \$1.50.

Popular Edition. 16mo, 40 cents; paper, 15 cents.



Henry W. Longfellow

1807-1882.

Longfellow, H. W., continued.

Kavanagh. A Romance. With other Prose Works. 16mo, \$1.50.

Besides Kavanagh (the name of the hero of this New England romance), the book contains: Ancient French Romances (a translation from the French); Anglo-Saxon Literature; Paris in the 17th Century; etc.

The Golden Legend. 16mo, \$1.00.

A dramatic poem founded on a legend of the Middle Ages, wherein a diseased prince goes seeking a maiden who of her own free will shall die and give her life as the price of his.

See Riverside Literature Series, Nos. 25 and 26.

Tales of a Wayside Inn. 16mo, \$1.00.

CONTENTS. — Paul Revere's Ride; King Robert of Sicily; The Saga of King Olaf; The Birds of Killingworth; The Bells of Atri; etc., — tales supposed to be recounted by some friends at the "Wayside Inn of Sudbury Town."

See Riverside Literature Series, Nos. 33, 34, and 35, and Riverside School Library.

The Song of Hiawatha. *Holiday Edition.* With 22 full-page Photogravures, and about 400 text Illustrations of Indians, Indian implements, weapons, dress, and also of landscapes, animals, etc., by FREDERIC REMINGTON. With new steel Portrait of LONGFELLOW. Bound in full buckskin from designs by Mrs. HENRY WHITMAN. 8vo, \$6.00.

Popular Edition. With 22 full-page Illustrations by FREDERIC REMINGTON. Crown 8vo, \$2.00; 16mo, unillustrated, \$1.00.

See Riverside Literature Series, Nos. 13 and 14, and Riverside School Library.

Evangeline. A Tale of Acadie. Illustrated in Color from Designs by VIOLET OAKLEY and JESSIE WILLCOX SMITH, under the Direction of HOWARD PYLE. With an Introduction by Miss ALICE M. LONGFELLOW. 8vo, \$2.50.

Founded upon the dispersion of the Acadians from Nova Scotia by English troops in 1755.

With sixteen Illustrations by F. O. C. DARLEY. Folio, unique binding, in box, \$10.00.

Phototype Edition. With Darley's Illustrations, reproduced in phototype. Quarto, \$7.50.

Photogravure Edition. With photogravure reproductions of sixteen designs by F. O. C. DARLEY. Handsomely bound. 8vo, \$2.00.

Decorated with Leaves from the Acadian Forests, reproduced in colors. Small 4to, \$2.00; 16mo, \$1.00.

See Modern Classics, No. 1; Riverside Literature Series, No. 1; and Riverside School Library.

See CHASE, ELIZA B.

The Courtship of Miles Standish. Illustrated Edition. With designs by GEORGE H. BOUGHTON, FRANK T. MERRILL, and others; Facsimiles and Notes on Colonial Plymouth. Crown 8vo, \$1.50.

See, also, Modern Classics, No. 1; Riverside Literature Series, No. 2; and Riverside School Library.

Dramatized, for Private Theatricals. See Riverside Literature Series, No. 3.

The Building of the Ship. *Red-Line Edition.* Illustrated. 16mo, full flexible leather, \$1.50.

See Riverside Literature Series, No. 38.

The Hanging of the Crane. Illustrated by MARY HALLOCK FOOTE. 8vo, \$2.00.

- The Hanging of the Crane, and Other Poems of the Home. *Holiday Edition*. Illustrated with Photogravures. With cover designed by Mrs. HENRY WHITMAN. 16mo, \$1.50.
- The Children's Hour, and Twenty Other Poems. See *Riverside Literature Series*, No. 11, and *Riverside School Library*.
- Paul Revere's Ride, and Other Poems. See *Riverside Literature Series*, No. 63.
- Twenty Poems from H. W. LONGFELLOW. With Portrait and 51 Illustrations from paintings by his son, ERNEST W. LONGFELLOW. 8vo, full flexible leather, \$2.00.
- Ballads, Lyrics, and Sonnets. Selected from the Writings of H. W. LONGFELLOW. See *White and Gold Series*.
See, also, *Winter Poems*.
- Translation of the *Divina Commedia* of DANTE. In three volumes. I. The Inferno; II. The Purgatorio; III. The Paradiso. Royal 8vo, each, \$4.50; the set, \$13.50.
- Translation of the *Divina Commedia* of DANTE. One Volume Edition. 8vo, \$2.50.
- Translation of the *Divina Commedia* of DANTE. *Riverside Edition*. With Text from the last revised by the Translator, with various Readings, Notes, and Engraving of Bust. Uniform with *Riverside Editions* of Prose and Poetical Works. 3 vols. crown 8vo, the set, \$4.50.
- Seven Voices of Sympathy. Selections from the Writings of H. W. LONGFELLOW by CHARLOTTE FISKE BATES. 16mo, \$1.25.
- The Poets and Poetry of Europe. Edited by H. W. LONGFELLOW. Revised Edition. Royal 8vo, \$5.00.
- Poems of Places. Edited by H. W. LONGFELLOW. Each volume, 18mo, \$1.00; the set, 31 vols. in box, \$25.00.
1-4. England and Wales; 5. Ireland; 6-8. Scotland, Denmark, Iceland, Norway, and Sweden; 9, 10. France and Savoy; 11-13. Italy; 14, 15. Spain, Portugal, Belgium, and Holland; 16. Switzerland and Austria; 17, 18. Germany; 19. Greece and Turkey (in Europe); 20. Russia, including Asiatic Russia; 21-23. Asia; 24. Africa; 25, 26. New England; 27. Middle States; 28. Southern States; 29. Western States; 30. British America, Mexico, South America; 31. Oceanica.
See GANNETT, W. C., and *Riverside Literature Series*, Extra No. F.
- Longfellow Birthday Book.** Arranged by CHARLOTTE FISKE BATES. With Portrait and twelve Illustrations. 24mo, \$1.00.
- Longfellow Calendar Book.** Selections from LONGFELLOW'S Writings for Every Day. 32mo, parchment paper, 25 cents.
- Longfellow Prose Birthday Book:** or Longfellow's Days. Extracts from the Journals and Letters of LONGFELLOW. Edited by LAURA WINTHROP JOHNSON. Illustrated. 24mo, \$1.00.
- Longfellow, Samuel.** Hymns and Verses. 16mo, \$1.00.
- Essays and Sermons. Edited by JOSEPH MAY, Minister of the First Unitarian Church of Philadelphia. With Portrait. Crown 8vo, \$1.50.
- Memoir and Letters. Edited by JOSEPH MAY. With Portrait. Crown 8vo, \$1.50.
- Life of Henry Wadsworth Longfellow. With extracts from his Journals and Correspondence. Incorporating the supplementary vol-

Longfellow, Samuel, continued.

ume formerly issued under the title of Final Memorials. With Portraits, Illustrations, Facsimiles, Bibliography, and Index. 3 vols. crown 8vo, \$6.00.

Final Memorials of Henry Wadsworth Longfellow. Uniform with former two volume edition of the Life. With two Portraits and other Illustrations. 8vo, \$3.00.

The story of the last fifteen years of Mr. Longfellow's life, given with more fullness of detail than was possible in the original two volume edition of his Life.

Loughead, Flora Haines. The Man who was Guilty. A Novel. 16mo, \$1.25.

The Abandoned Claim. A California Story. 16mo, \$1.25.

Love, W. De Loss, Jr. *The Fast and Thanksgiving Days of New England. With several Facsimiles. Crown 8vo, \$3.00, *net*.



S. Longfellow

1819-1891.

raits, Indexes, etc. 12 vols. crown 8vo, each (except vols. 11 and 12), \$1.50; vols. 11 and 12, each, \$1.25; the set, 12 vols., \$17.50.

Works. The above *Riverside Edition*. In 11 vols., printed on especially nice paper, and sold only in sets. The set, 11 vols., \$16.50.

1-4. Literary Essays (including My Study Windows, Among My Books, Fireside Travels); 5. Political Essays; 6. Literary and Political Addresses; 7-10. Poems; 11. Latest Literary Essays and Addresses; 12. The Old English Dramatists.

Lowell, A. Lawrence. Governments and Parties in Continental Europe. 2 vols. 8vo, \$5.00.

An examination into the actual working of the governments of France, Italy, Germany, Austria-Hungary, and Switzerland.

Essays on Government. 16mo, \$1.25.

Lowell, Edward J. The Eve of the French Revolution. In the series on Continental History. Crown 8vo, \$2.00.

A picture of the king, the court, the church, nobility, and army of the period, with studies of Paris, the provincial towns, and the country.

Lowell, Francis C. Joan of Arc. Crown 8vo, \$2.00.

"Tracing her step by step, from Domremy to the stake, in the light of her deeds, rather than in the light of her mysterious connection with the spiritual world."

Lowell, James Russell

*Works. *Standard Library Edition*. With 66 steel Engravings, Photogravures, and Etchings. 11 vols. 8vo, \$22.00, *net*. (*Sold only by subscription.*)

Works. *Riverside Edition*.

In same style as the *Riverside Editions* of LONGFELLOW'S and WHITTIER'S Works. With Por-

Prose Works. *Riverside Edition.* With Portrait. 8 vols. crown 8vo, \$11.50.

Literary Essays. *Riverside Edition.* With Portrait. 6 vols. crown 8vo, \$8.50.

Fireside Travels. 12mo, \$1.50.

CONTENTS. — Cambridge Thirty Years Ago; A Moosehead Journal; Leaves from my Journal in Italy and Elsewhere.

See Riverside Aldine Series, No. 3.

Among my Books. First and Second Series. Each, 12mo, \$2.00.

My Study Windows. 12mo, \$2.00.

The above 3 vols. uniform, in box, 12mo, \$6.00.

Political Essays. 12mo, \$1.50.

Democracy, and Other Addresses. 16mo, \$1.25.

The Old English Dramatists. Crown 8vo, \$1.25.

Latest Literary Essays and Addresses. Crown 8vo, \$1.25; silk, \$1.25.

Works. *Popular Edition.* Comprising Fireside Travels, Among my Books (First and Second Series), My Study Windows, Political Essays, and Poetical Works. 6 vols. 12mo, \$10.00.

Poems. *Riverside Edition.* With Portraits. 4 vols. crown 8vo, \$6.00.

Cambridge Edition. From new plates, printed from clear type on opaque paper, and attractively bound. With a Portrait and engraved Title-page, and a Vignette of Lowell's Home, Elmwood. 8vo, \$2.00.

Library Edition. With Portrait and 32 full-page Illustrations. 8vo, \$2.50.

Family Edition. Illustrated. 8vo, \$2.00.

Household Edition. With Portrait and Illustrations. Crown 8vo, \$1.50.

Cabinet Edition. 18mo, \$1.00.

Heartsease and Rue. Poems. With Portrait. 16mo, \$1.25.

Odes, Lyrics, and Sonnets, from the Poetic Works of JAMES RUSSELL LOWELL. See White and Gold Series.

A Fable for Critics. With outline Portraits of Authors mentioned in the Poem, and facsimile of rhyming Title-page of First Edition. Crown 8vo, \$1.00.

A humorous rhyming criticism upon Cooper, Hawthorne, Bryant, Irving, Holmes, Orestes A. Brownson, N. P. Willis, Carlyle, Emerson, Bronson Alcott, Whittier, R. H. Dana, etc.

See Riverside Literature Series, Extra Double No. M.

The Vision of Sir Launfal. Illustrated with 8 Photogravures, from designs by EDMUND H. GARRETT, and with new photogravure Portrait. 16mo, \$1.50.

See Modern Classics, No. 5; Riverside Literature Series, No. 30; Riverside School Library; and Lilliput Classics.

The Biglow Papers. First and Second Series. *Popular Edition.* Complete in one volume, 12mo, \$1.00.

A series of humorous political poems, many of them signed "Hosea Biglow," published in two series: 1848, relating chiefly to slavery and the Mexican War; and 1867, relating chiefly to the Civil War and Reconstruction.

See Riverside Aldine Series, Nos. 8 and 9.

Lowell, James Russell, continued.

Three Memorial Poems. Square 16mo, \$1.25.

Last Poems. Edited by CHARLES ELIOT NORTON. With a fine new Portrait. Carefully printed, with rubricated Title-page and Initials. 12mo, \$1.25.

See Modern Classics, No. 31, and Riverside Literature Series, Nos. 15, 39 and 120, and Extra Double Number *O*; also, Winter Poems.

For Biography of Lowell, see UNDERWOOD, F. H.

Lowell Birthday Book. Containing Selections from the Poems and Prose Writings of JAMES RUSSELL LOWELL. With Portrait and twelve Illustrations. 24mo, \$1.00.

Lowell Calendar Book. Containing Selections from LOWELL'S Writings for Every Day. 32mo, parchment paper, 25 cents.

Lowell, Percival. Annals of the Lowell Observatory. Vol. I. With Maps and other Illustrations. Large 4to.

Mars. With colored Frontispiece, Map, and 22 other Illustrations. 8vo, \$2.50.

Occult Japan: or, The Way of the Gods. An Esoteric Study of Japanese Personality and Possession. Illustrated. Crown 8vo, \$1.75.

The Soul of the Far East. 16mo, \$1.25.

On Japanese and Korean life and thought.

Chosön: The Land of the Morning Calm. A Sketch of Korea. Splendidly illustrated from Photographs by the Author. 4to, \$5.00.

Descriptions of the topography and climate of the hermit nation, the architecture, landscape-gardening, and costume, manners, and amusements of the people. Mr. Lowell was one of the first foreigners received by Korea, being, about 1884, a guest of the king at Söul for a year.

Library Edition. With many of the above Illustrations. 8vo, \$3.00.

Noto: An Unexplored Corner of Japan. 16mo, \$1.25.

Lush, Charles K. The Federal Judge. 16mo, \$1.25.

Macaulay, Thomas Babington. Complete Works. Including the History of England, Essays, Speeches, and Poems. *Popular Edition.* 8 vols. 12mo, \$10.00.

History of England. From the last edition of MACAULAY'S Works, edited by his sister, Lady TREVELYAN. With Portrait. **Large-Paper Edition.* 8 vols. \$40.00, net.

Embraces the period from the accession of James II. to the death of William III., 1685-1702, with an introduction briefly covering the earlier history of England.

Popular Edition. 4 vols. 12mo, \$5.00.

Critical, Historical, and Miscellaneous Essays. Including four Essays not in previous Editions. With a Memoir, Index, and Portrait. *Popular Edition.* 3 vols. 12mo, \$3.75.

Speeches and Poems, together with Papers upon the Indian Penal Code. *Popular Edition.* 12mo, \$1.25.

Miscellaneous Works. Including Essays, Speeches, and Poems. *Popular Edition.* 4 vols. 12mo, \$5.00.

See Modern Classics, Nos. 16, 17, and 26; Riverside Literature Series, Nos. 45, 102, 103, 104; also Biographical Series, Nos. 2 and 3.

Mace, Frances L. Under Pine and Palm. Poems. Crown 8vo, \$2.00.

- Machiavelli, Niccolo.** Historical, Political, and Diplomatic Writings. Translated from the Italian by CHRISTIAN E. DETMOLD. With steel Frontispieces, Biographical Sketch, etc. 4 vols. 8vo, \$15.00.
- MacKay, Charles.** A Dictionary of Lowland Scotch; with an Introductory Chapter on the Poetry, Humor, and Literary History of the Scottish Language, and an Appendix of Scottish Proverbs. Crown 8vo, half leatherette, \$3.00.
- Madison, Dolly.** Memoirs and Letters of Dolly Madison, Wife of President James Madison. Edited by her Grand-Niece. 16mo, \$1.25. For Biography of JAMES MADISON, see American Statesman Series.
- Marbury, Mary Orvis.** Favorite Flies and their Histories; with many Replies from Practical Anglers to Inquiries concerning How, When, and Where to Use Them. Illustrated by thirty-two colored plates of Flies, six engravings of Natural Insects, and eight reproductions of Photographs. Square 8vo, \$5.00.
- Marden, Orison Swett.** Pushing to the Front; or, Success under Difficulties. Illustrated with 24 Portraits. 12mo, \$1.50.
- Architects of Fate; or, Steps to Success and Power. With 32 Portraits. 12mo, \$1.50.
- Markham, Clements R.** "The Fighting Veres." Lives of Sir Francis Vere, General of the Queen's Forces in the Low Countries, Governor of the Brill and of Portsmouth, and of Sir Horace Vere, General of the English Forces in the Low Countries, Governor of the Brill, Master-General of Ordnance, and Baron Vere of Tilbury. With two Portraits and numerous Maps. 8vo, \$4.00.
- Martineau, Harriet.** Autobiography. With Memorials by Mrs. M. W. CHAPMAN. *Popular Edition.* With heliotype of statue by ANNE WHITNEY. 2 vols. crown 8vo, \$4.00.
- Household Education. 18mo, \$1.25.
- "Suggestions to parents for the physical, intellectual, moral, and social training of their children. It discusses the many perplexing problems of discipline, temper, and habits, with rare intelligence and sympathy."
- Marvell, Andrew.** See British Poets, and Modern Classics, No. 25.
- Mason, Caroline A.** The Lost Ring, and Other Poems. With Portrait and Introduction by Rev. CHARLES G. AMES. 16mo, \$1.25.
- *Massachusetts Reports.** 35 vols. 8vo, sheep, each \$3.25, *net*; the set, \$113.75, *net*.
- *Masterpieces of American Literature.** Complete Prose and Poetical Selections from the Works of Franklin, Irving, Bryant, Webster, Everett, Longfellow, Hawthorne, Whittier, Emerson, Holmes, Lowell, Thoreau, O'Reilly. With a Portrait and Biographical Sketch of each author. Crown 8vo, \$1.00, *net*.
- *Masterpieces of British Literature.** Complete Prose and Poetical Selections from the Works of Ruskin, Macaulay, Dr. John Brown, Tennyson, Dickens, Wordsworth, Burns, Lamb, Coleridge, Cowper, Gray, Addison and Steele, Milton, Byron, and Bacon. With a Portrait and Biographical Sketch of each author. Adapted for use in Grammar Schools, High Schools, and Academies as a Reading Book and as a Text-Book in English Literature. Crown 8vo, \$1.00, *net*.
- McClellan, Major H. B.** *The Life and Campaigns of Major-General J. E. B. Stuart. With Portrait, Maps, and Appendix. 8vo, \$4.00, *net*.

Melville, George W., U. S. N. In the Lena Delta. The Search for G. W. De Long and his Companions, followed by an account of the Greeley Relief Expedition, and a proposed Method of reaching the North Pole. Edited by MELVILLE PHILIPS. With Portrait, Maps, and Illustrations. 8vo, \$2.50.

Mendelssohn, Felix. Letters to Ignaz and Charlotte Moscheles. Translated from the Originals in his Possession and edited by FELIX MOSCHELES. With Portraits, Facsimiles, and Illustrations. 8vo, \$3.00.

Ignaz Moscheles was an accomplished and famous pianist, and tutor of Mendelssohn. The letters extend from 1824 to Mendelssohn's death in 1847, giving an intimate view of the composer's artistic career.

Mendenhall, T. C. A Century of Electricity. With an additional Chapter and a new Preface. In Riverside Science Series. Illustrated. 16mo, \$1.25.

Meredith, Owen (Robert, Lord Lytton). Poems. *Library Edition.* With Portrait and thirty-six Illustrations. 8vo, \$2.50.

Household Edition. With Portrait and Illustrations. Crown 8vo, \$1.50.

Lucile. A Novel in Verse. *Holiday 8vo Edition,* beautifully illustrated, with engraved Title and Frontispiece, \$2.50.

Holiday 16mo Edition, with engraved Title and Frontispiece, and other Illustrations, \$1.25.

Family Edition. Illustrated. 8vo, \$2.00.

Cabinet Edition. Illustrated. 16mo, \$1.00.

See Modern Classics, No. 27.

Merriam, Florence A. Birds of Village and Field. With nearly 300 Illustrations. 16mo.

A-Birding on a Bronco. With numerous Illustrations. 16mo, \$1.25.

Descriptive of birds in California.

My Summer in a Mormon Village. With Illustration. 16mo, \$1.00.

Birds through an Opera-Glass. In Riverside Library for Young People. Illustrated. 16mo, 75 cents.

Merriam, George S. Reminiscences and Letters of Caroline C. Briggs. With Portrait. 12mo, \$2.00.

The Story of William and Lucy Smith. With Portrait. Crown 8vo, \$2.00.

The Chief End of Man. Crown 8vo, \$1.50.

Man's ideals treated in the light of his spiritual descent.

A Symphony of the Spirit. Compiled by GEORGE S. MERRIAM. 16mo, \$1.00.

Merwin, Elias. *The Principles of Equity and Equity Pleading. Edited by H. C. MERWIN. 8vo, sheep, \$6.00, net.

Military Historical Society of Massachusetts. Publications. Edited by Mr. THEODORE F. DWIGHT. Vol. I. Campaigns in Virginia, 1861-1862. (A revised and enlarged edition of The Peninsular Campaign of General McClellan in 1862.) Papers read before the Society in 1876, 1877, 1878, and 1880. With Maps. 8vo, \$2.00. Vol. II. The

Virginia Campaign of 1862 under General Pope. Papers read before the Society in 1876, 1877, and 1880. With Maps. 8vo, \$2.00. Vol. X. Critical Sketches of some Federal and Confederate Commanders. With Maps. 8vo, \$2.00.

Miller, Olive Thorne. Upon the Tree-Tops. With ten Illustrations by J. CARTER BEARD. 16mo, \$1.25.

A Bird-Lover in the West. 16mo, \$1.25.

Little Brothers of the Air. 16mo, \$1.25.

Bird-Ways. 16mo, \$1.25.

See Riverside School Library.

In Nesting Time. 16mo, \$1.25.

The above 5 vols., in box, \$6.25.

Four-Handed Folk. Illustrated. 16mo, \$1.25.

Studies of the characteristics and habits of some pet monkeys.

In Riverside Library for Young People. 16mo, 75 cents.

Milton, John. Poetical Works. With a Memoir and Portrait. Together with MARVELL. *Riverside Edition.* 2 vols. crown 8vo, \$3.00.

Paradise Lost. *Handy-Volume Edition.* 24mo, \$1.00.

In Riverside Classics. With Explanatory Notes. 16mo, \$1.00.

Olive Thorne Miller



Books I.-III. of Paradise Lost. See Riverside Literature Series, No. 94.

See, also, Riverside School Library.

See Modern Classics, No. 17, and Riverside Literature Series, No. 72.

Minot, Henry D. The Land-Birds and Game-Birds of New England. With Descriptions of the Birds, their Nests and Eggs, their Habits and Notes. Second Edition, edited by WILLIAM BREWSTER. With outline Illustrations. 8vo, \$3.50.

Mitchel, F. A. Ormsby MacKnight Mitchel, Astronomer and General. With Portrait. Crown 8vo, \$2.00.

Mitchell, Walter. Two Strings to his Bow. A Novel. 16mo, \$1.25.

Modern Classics. A collection of the best short Poems, Essays, and Sketches in modern Literature. Including selections from the most celebrated authors of England and America, and translations of several masterpieces by Continental writers. All the volumes are illustrated except Nos. 2, 3, and 34. 32mo, each 75 cents. The set, 34 vols. in box, \$21.00. **School Edition*, 40 cents, *net*.

These selections consist in most cases of entire poems, essays,

Modern Classics, continued.

sketches, and stories. In several instances the selections from an author are accompanied by a biographical or critical essay from another writer.

A List of the *entire* contents of every volume of this series will be sent on application.

1. Evangeline.
The Courtship of Miles Standish. } Longfellow.
Favorite Poems. }
2. Culture, Behavior, Beauty. }
Books, Art, Eloquence. } Emerson.
Power, Wealth, Illusions. }
3. Nature.
Love, Friendship, Domestic Life. } Emerson.
Success, Greatness, Immortality. }
4. Snow-Bound.
The Tent on the Beach. } Whittier.
Favorite Poems. }
5. The Vision of Sir Launfal. }
The Cathedral. } Lowell.
Favorite Poems. }
6. In and Out of Doors with Charles Dickens. Fields.
A Christmas Carol. Dickens.
Barry Cornwall and some of his Friends. Fields.
7. The Ancient Mariner. } Coleridge.
Favorite Poems. }
Favorite Poems. Wordsworth.
8. Undine. } Fouqué.
Sintram. }
Paul and Virginia. St. Pierre.
9. Rab and his Friends. }
Marjorie Fleming. } Dr. John Brown.
Thackeray. John Leech. }
10. Enoch Arden. }
In Memoriam. } Tennyson.
Favorite Poems. }
11. The Princess. }
Maud. } Tennyson.
Locksley Hall. }
12. Elizabeth Barrett Browning. An Essay. Stedman.
Lady Geraldine's Courtship. Mrs. Browning.
Favorite Poems. Robert Browning.
13. Goethe. An Essay. Carlyle.
The Tale. }
Favorite Poems. } Goethe.
14. Schiller. An Essay. Carlyle.
The Lay of the Bell, and Fridolin. } Schiller.
Favorite Poems. }
15. Burns. An Essay. Carlyle.
Favorite Poems. Burns, Scott.
16. Byron. An Essay. Macaulay.
Favorite Poems. Byron, Hood.
17. Milton. An Essay. Macaulay.
L'Allegro, Il Penseroso, etc. Milton.
Elegy in a Country Churchyard, etc. Gray.
18. The Deserted Village, etc. Goldsmith.
Favorite Poems. Cowper, Mrs. Hemans.

19. Characteristics. Carlyle.
Favorite Poems. Shelley.
The Eve of St. Agnes, etc. Keats.
20. An Essay on Man. } Pope.
Favorite Poems. }
Favorite Poems. Moore.
21. The Choice of Books. Carlyle.
Essays from Elia. Lamb.
Favorite Poems. Southey.
22. Spring, Summer, Autumn, Winter. Thomson.
23. The Pleasures of Hope. } Campbell.
Favorite Poems. }
Pleasures of Memory. Rogers.
24. Sonnets. } Shakespeare.
Songs. }
Favorite Poems. Leigh Hunt.
25. Favorite Poems. Herbert, Collins, Dryden, Marvell, Herrick.
26. Lays of Ancient Rome, and Other Poems. Macaulay.
Lays of the Scottish Cavaliers. Aytoun.
27. Favorite Poems. Charles Kingsley, Owen Meredith, Stedman.
28. Nathaniel Hawthorne. An Essay. Fields.
Tales of the White Hills. } Hawthorne.
Legends of New England. }
29. Oliver Cromwell. Carlyle.
A Virtuoso's Collection. } Hawthorne.
Legends of the Province House. }
30. Favorite Poems. } Holmes.
My Hunt after "The Captain." }
31. My Garden Acquaintance; A Good Word for Winter; } Lowell.
A Moosehead Journal; At Sea. }
The Farmer's Boy. Bloomfield.
32. A Day's Pleasure; Buying a Horse; Flitting; The } Howells.
Mouse; A Year in a Venetian Palace. }
33. Selections from The Breakfast-Table Series and from } Holmes.
Pages from an Old Volume of Life. }
34. Thackeray's Lighter Hours. Being selections from the Minor
Writings of Thackeray.

Molineux, Marie Ada, A. M., Ph. D. A Phrase-Book from the Poetic and Dramatic Works of ROBERT BROWNING. To which is added an Index containing the Significant Words not elsewhere noted. Crown 8vo, uniform with the *Riverside Edition* of Browning, and also 8vo, uniform with the *Cambridge Edition* of his works, each, \$3.00.

Monroe, Harriet. *John Wellborn Root. A Study of his Life and Work. With Portrait, and with Etchings and Drawings by CHARLES F. W. MIELATZ, and Facsimiles of Designs by Mr. ROOT. 8vo, \$6.00, net.

A prominent Chicago architect. His were the general plans for the structures of the Exposition at Chicago in 1893.

Montaigne, Michael de. Works. Comprising his Essays, Journey into Italy, and Letters; with Notes from all the Commentators; Biographical and Bibliographical Notices, etc., by W. HAZLITT. With Portrait. Revised Edition. 4 vols. 12mo, \$7.50.

Moore, Charles H. *Examples for Elementary Practice in Delineation. For the use of Schools and isolated Beginners. With twenty Plates. 4to, \$1.00, net.

Moore, Thomas. Poems. With Memoir and Portrait. *Riverside Edition.* 3 vols. crown 8vo, \$4.50.

Moore, Thomas, continued.

Lalla Rookh. In Riverside Classics. Illustrated. 16mo, \$1.00.
See Modern Classics, No. 20.

More, Paul Elmer. The Great Refusal; Being Letters of a Dreamer in Gotham. A Romance told in letters and verses. 16mo, \$1.00.

Morison, John Hopkins. A Memoir. With two Portraits. Crown 8vo, \$1.50.

Morris, William. Atalanta's Race, and Other Tales, from The Earthly Paradise. *Students' Edition.* Edited by OSCAR FAY ADAMS and WILLIAM J. ROLFE. With Portrait and Illustrations. 12mo, 75 cents.

Morse, John T., Jr. Life and Letters of Oliver Wendell Holmes. With Portraits and other Illustrations. 2 vols. crown 8vo, uniform with the *Riverside Holmes*, \$4.00. In Library style. 2 vols. crown 8vo, \$4.00.

Abraham Lincoln. In American Statesmen Series. 2 vols. 16mo, \$2.50. In Library style. 2 vols. 16mo, \$2.50.

John Quincy Adams. In American Statesmen Series. 16mo, \$1.25.

Thomas Jefferson. In American Statesmen Series. 16mo, \$1.25.

John Adams. In American Statesmen Series. 16mo, \$1.25.

Benjamin Franklin. In American Statesmen Series. 16mo, \$1.25.

Morse, Lucy Gibbons. Rachel Stanwood: A Story of the Middle of the Nineteenth Century. 16mo, \$1.25.

The time is shortly before the Civil War. The Stanwoods are Quakers, and their home a station of the "underground railroad."

The Chezzles. A Story of Young People. Illustrated by the Author. Crown 8vo, \$1.50.

Morton, Oliver T. The Southern Empire. With Other Papers. 12mo, \$1.25.

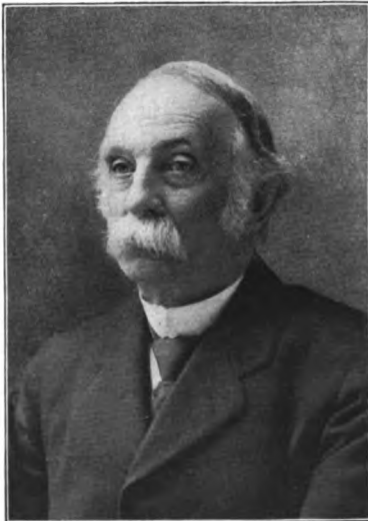
Mother Goose's Melodies for Children; or, Songs for the Nursery. Complete Edition, revised, with an account of the Goose or Vergoose Family. With 8 full-page colored Illustrations, 30 other Illustrations, and music by CHARLES MOULTON. 4to, boards, \$2.00.

Mulford, Rev. Elisha, LL.D.

The Nation: The Foundations of Civil Order and Political Life in the United States. 8vo, \$2.50.

The Republic of God. An Institute of Theology. 8vo, \$2.00.

Mulock, Dinah Maria [Mrs. Craik]. Thirty Years. Poems. New and Old. *Cabinet Edition.* 18mo, \$1.00.



J. J. Munger

- Munger, Rev. Theodore T.** On the Threshold. Familiar Lectures to Young People. Revised and Enlarged Edition. 16mo, \$1.00.
- The Freedom of Faith.** A volume of Sermons, with an Essay on "The New Theology." 16mo, \$1.50.
- Lamps and Paths.** Sermons to Children. Enlarged Edition. 16mo, \$1.00.
- The Appeal to Life.** Sermons. 16mo, \$1.50.
The set, 4 vols. uniform, \$5.00.
- Munson, James E.** *The Dictionary of Practical Phonography. 12mo, \$3.00, *net*.
- Murdock, Harold.** The Reconstruction of Europe. A Sketch of the Diplomatic and Military History of Continental Europe. From the Rise to the Fall of the Second French Empire. In the series on Continental History. With an Introduction by JOHN FISKE, and Maps. Crown 8vo, \$2.00.
- Murfree, Fanny N. D.** Felicia. A Novel. 16mo, \$1.25.
- Murfree, Mary N.** See CRADDOCK, CHARLES EGBERT.
- Neander, J. A. W.** General History of the Christian Religion and Church. Translated from the German by Rev. JOSEPH TORREY. Revised, with Additions, Portrait, and an Index volume. The set, 6 vols. 8vo, \$20.00. The Index volume separately, \$3.00.
- ***New World, The.** A Quarterly Review of Religion, Ethics, and Theology. Edited by Professors CHARLES CARROLL EVERETT and CRAWFORD H. TOY of Harvard University, President ORELLO CONE of Buchtel College, and Rev. N. P. GILMAN of Meadville Divinity School. Single numbers (200 pages), 75 cents, *net*; yearly subscription, \$3.00, *net*.
- Newell, William Wells** (editor). King Arthur and the Table Round. Tales chiefly from the Old French of CRESTIEN OF TROYES. With an Introduction and Notes. 2 vols. crown 8vo, \$4.00.
- Noble, Edmund.** The Russian Revolt. Its Causes, Conditions, and Prospects. 16mo, \$1.00.
Shows "the historical continuity of the protest of the Russian people against absolute power."
- Norton, Charles Eliot.** Notes of Travel and Study in Italy. 16mo, \$1.25.
- Dante's Divine Comedy.** Translated by C. E. NORTON. With Notes. Vol. I. Hell. Vol. II. Purgatory. Vol. III. Paradise. Each vol. 12mo, \$1.25; the set, \$3.75.
- Dante's New Life.** Translated by C. E. NORTON. Uniform with Prof. NORTON'S Translation of The Divine Comedy. With Notes. 12mo, \$1.25. With The Divine Comedy, the set, 4 vols. 12mo, in box, \$5.00.
See CARLYLE, THOMAS, for Carlyle-Emerson Correspondence, edited by Professor NORTON.
- Oliphant, Mrs. M. O. W., and Aldrich, T. B.** The Second Son. A Novel. Crown 8vo, \$1.50; paper, 50 cents.
- Omar Khayyám.** *Rubáiyát of Omar Khayyám, the Astronomer-Poet of Persia. Rendered into English verse by EDWARD FITZGERALD. With a Life of the Author, and Notes. With ornamental Title-page and fifty-six magnificent full-page Illustrations from designs by ELIHU VEDDER, reproduced by the Lewis phototype process. Folio, \$25.00, *net*.

Omar, Khayyám, continued.

With VEDDER'S Illustrations. Phototype Edition, smaller. 4to, \$12.50.

Popular Edition. With VEDDER'S Illustrations carefully reproduced on a smaller scale. With Life of the Author, and Sketch of FITZGERALD, and Notes. 8vo, \$5.00.

Red-Line Edition, without Illustrations. Square 16mo, \$1.00.

Comparative Edition. The Text of the Fourth Edition followed by that of the First. With Notes, Biographical Preface, and Illustration. 16mo, \$1.50.

Orr, Mrs. Sutherland. Life and Letters of Robert Browning. With Portrait, and View of BROWNING'S Study. Uniform with BROWNING'S Works, *Riverside Edition.* 2 vols. crown 8vo, \$3.00.

Orvis, Charles F., and Cheney, A. Nelson (editors). Fishing with the Fly. A volume of original Essays on Angling. By Lovers of the Art. With colored Plates of 149 of the standard varieties of Flies, Map, and Index. Crown 8vo, \$2.50.

Owen, Catherine. Ten Dollars Enough. Keeping House Well on Ten Dollars a Week. 16mo, \$1.00.

Gentle Breadwinners. The Story of One of Them. 16mo, \$1.00.

Molly Bishop's Family. 16mo, \$1.00.

Progressive Housekeeping. Keeping House without Knowing How, and Knowing How to Keep House Well. 16mo, \$1.00.

Paine, Harriet E. Girls and Women. In Riverside Library for Young People. 16mo, 75 cents.

Practical talks on self-support, an aim in life, the home, society, culture, etc.

Paine, Timothy Otis. *Solomon's Temple and Capitol, Ark of the Flood and Tabernacle; or, Holy Houses of the Hebrew, Chaldee, Syriac, Samaritan, Septuagint, Coptic, and Itala Scriptures; Josephus, Talmud, and Rabbis. With 42 full-page plates and 120 text-cuts. Being photographic reproductions of the original Drawings by the author. In four Parts, folio, each, \$5.00, net. Complete bound sets in one volume, cloth, \$23.50, net. (*Sold by subscription.*)

Palfrey, Francis Winthrop. Memoir of William Francis Bartlett. With Portrait. 16mo, \$1.50.

Palfrey, John Gorham. A Compendious History of New England, from the Discovery by Europeans to the First General Congress of the Anglo-American Colonies. With Index. 4 vols. crown 8vo. in box, \$6.00.

Palmer, George H. (translator). *The Odyssey of Homer. Books I.-XII. The Text, and an English Version in Rhythmic Prose. 8vo, \$2.50, net.

The Odyssey. Complete. An English Translation in Rhythmic Prose. Crown 8vo, \$1.50.

**Students' Edition.* Crown 8vo, \$1.00, net.

Parks, Rev. Leighton. His Star in the East. A Study in the Early Aryan Religions. 12mo, \$1.50.

"I have never thought of the Vedas and the Upanishads and the Sutras and the Zend-Avesta as dead books, but as that which has been the staff of life to living, breathing, thinking men."—*From the Author's Preface.*

Parloa, Maria. First Principles of Household Management and Cookery. A Text-Book for Schools and Families. Revised and Enlarged Edition. 18mo, flexible. 75 cents.

Parsons, Thomas W. Poems. 12mo, \$1.25.

The Divine Comedy of DANTE ALIGHIERI. Translated into English Verse. A Translation of the Inferno, and of portions of the Purgatorio and Paradiso. With Introductory Essay by CHARLES ELIOT NORTON, and a Memorial Sketch of Dr. PARSONS by LOUISE IMOGEN GUINEY. 12mo, \$1.50.

Parton, James. Life of Benjamin Franklin. With Portraits. 2 vols. 8vo, \$5.00.

Life of Thomas Jefferson. With Portrait. 8vo, \$2.50.

Life of Aaron Burr. With Portraits of Burr and Theodosia. 2 vols. 8vo, \$5.00.

Life of Andrew Jackson. With Portraits. 3 vols. 8vo, \$7.50.

Life of Horace Greeley. With Portrait and Illustrations. 8vo, \$2.50.

General Butler in New Orleans. With Portraits and Maps. 8vo, \$2.50.

Famous Americans of Recent Times. 8vo, \$2.50.

Life of Voltaire. With Portraits, Illustrations, and Facsimile. 2 vols. 8vo, \$6.00.
The set, 13 vols. 8vo, \$33.50.

Smoking and Drinking. 16mo, \$1.00.

Captains of Industry. First Series. With Portraits. 16mo, \$1.25.

Captains of Industry. Second Series. A Book for Young Americans. 16mo, \$1.25.

See Riverside School Library.

Humorous Poetry of the English Language from Chaucer to Saxe. With Portrait, and Notes, Biographical and Explanatory. *Household Edition.* Crown 8vo, \$1.50.

Le Parnasse Français (The French Parnassus). A Book of French Poetry from A. D. 1550 to the Present Time. Selected by JAMES PARTON. With an Essay and Biographical Notes. *Holiday Edition.* With a Portrait of Victor Hugo. Crown 8vo, \$3.50.

The poems are in the original French.

Household Edition. Crown 8vo, \$1.50.

Pascal, Blaise. Thoughts, Letters, and Opuscles. Translated by O. W. WIGHT, A. M. With Introductory Notices, and Notes from all the Commentators. 12mo, \$2.25.



James Parton

1822-1891.

Pascal, Blaise, continued.

Provincial Letters. A New Translation, with Historical Introduction and Notes, a Life of Pascal, etc. Edited by O. W. WIGHT, A. M. 12mo, \$2.25.

Peabody, Andrew P. Reminiscences of European Travel. 16mo, \$1.50.

Harvard Graduates whom I have known. 12mo, \$1.25.

Harvard Reminiscences. 12mo, \$1.25.

King's Chapel Sermons. Crown 8vo, \$1.50.

Peabody, Francis G. Mornings in the College Chapel. Short Addresses to Young Men on Personal Religion. 12mo, \$1.25.

Peabody, Josephine Preston. Old Greek Folk Stories. See Riverside Literature Series, No. 114.

Pellow, George. Woman and the Commonwealth; or, A Question of Expediency. 8vo, boards, 50 cents; paper, 25 cents.

An argument for Woman Suffrage, by a member of the Suffolk Bar.

John Jay. In American Statesmen Series. 16mo, \$1.25.

Peppermint Perkins, The Familiar Letters of. Illustrated. 16mo, \$1.00.

Perkins, James Breck. France under the Regency. With a Review of the Administration of Louis XIV. In the series on Continental History. Crown 8vo, \$2.00.

France under Louis XV. 2 vols. crown 8vo, \$4.00.

Perry, Nora. Three Little Daughters of the Revolution. With Illustrations by FRANK T. MERRILL. Square 12mo, 75 cents.

The Youngest Miss Lorton, and Other Stories. Illustrated. 12mo, \$1.50.

A Flock of Girls and Their Friends. Illustrated. 12mo, \$1.50.

For a Woman. A Novel. 18mo, \$1.00.

A Book of Love Stories. 16mo, \$1.00.

The Tragedy of the Unexpected, and Other Stories. 18mo, \$1.25.

New Songs and Ballads. 16mo, \$1.50.

After the Ball, and Her Lover's Friend. 16mo, \$1.25.

Phelan, James. A History of Tennessee. With Map. Crown 8vo, \$2.00.

Phelps, Elizabeth Stuart [Mrs. Herbert D. Ward]. The Gates Ajar. 16mo, \$1.50.

Beyond the Gates. 16mo, \$1.25.

The Gates Between. 16mo, \$1.25.

The above three volumes, in box, \$4.00.

Men, Women, and Ghosts. Stories. 16mo, \$1.50.

Hedged In. A Novel. 16mo, \$1.50.

The Silent Partner. A Novel. 16mo, \$1.50.

The Story of Avis. A Novel. 16mo, \$1.50; paper, 50 cents.

Sealed Orders, and Other Stories. 16mo, \$1.50.

Friends: A Duet. A Novel. 16mo, \$1.25; paper, 50 cents.

Doctor Zay. A Novel. 16mo, \$1.25; paper, 50 cents.

An Old Maid's Paradise, and Burglars in Paradise. 16mo, \$1.25.

The Master of the Magicians. A Novel. Collaborated by
ELIZABETH STUART PHELPS (Mrs. Ward) and HERBERT D. WARD.
16mo, \$1.25; paper, 50 cents.

A story of Babylonian life in the time of
Nebuchadnezzar and Daniel.

Come Forth. A Novel. Col-
laborated by ELIZABETH STUART
PHELPS (Mrs. Ward) and HER-
BERT D. WARD. 16mo, \$1.25;
paper, 50 cents.

A romance whose interest revolves about
the Biblical character of Lazarus.

Fourteen to One. A Book of
Short Stories. 16mo, \$1.25.

Donald Marcy. 16mo, \$1.25.

A Singular Life. 16mo, \$1.25.

Narrates the life-work of a young minister
who is battling with intemperance in a fishing-
town.

The above 16 volumes, uniform,
\$21.50.

The Madonna of the Tubs.

With Illustrations. Square 12mo,
boards, 75 cents.

Jack the Fisherman. Illus-
trated. Square 12mo, boards, 50
cents.

The Supply at Saint Aga-
tha's. With Illustrations. Ar-
tistically bound from designs
by Mrs. WHITMAN. Square
12mo, \$1.00.

Chapters from a Life. With Portraits and other Illustrations.
12mo, \$1.50.

This volume comprises Mrs. Phelps-Ward's autobiography.

The Story of Jesus Christ: An Interpretation. With many
Illustrations. Crown 8vo, \$2.00.

The Struggle for Immortality. Essays. 16mo, \$1.25.

What to Wear? 16mo, \$1.00.

A plea for simple and hygienic dress for women.

Poetic Studies. Square 16mo, \$1.50.

Songs of the Silent World, and Other Poems. With Portrait.
16mo, \$1.25.

The Trotty Book. For Young Folks. Illustrated. Square
16mo, \$1.25.

Trotty's Wedding Tour and Story Book. With Portrait of
Trotty and Illustrations. Square 16mo, \$1.25.

Phillips, Willard. *Insurance. Treatise on the Law of Insur-
ance. 2 vols. 8vo, sheep, \$12.00, net.



Elizabeth Stuart Phelps

- Pickard, Samuel T.** Life and Letters of John Greenleaf Whittier. With Portraits and other Illustrations. 2 vols., crown 8vo, \$4.00.
- **Large-Paper Edition.* Uniform with the Large-Paper Edition of Whittier's Works. 2 vols. 8vo, \$8.00, *net*.
- See HAWTHORNE'S FIRST DIARY, edited by Mr. PICKARD.
- Ploetz, Carl.** Epitome of Ancient, Mediæval, and Modern History. Translated from the German. with additions, by W. H. TILLINGHAST, assistant in Harvard University Library. With very full Index. Crown 8vo, \$3.00.
- Poe, Edgar Allan.** Tales and Poems. See Riverside Literature Series, No. 119.
- Pomeroy, John Norton.** *Constitutional Law. Twelfth Revised Edition. 8vo, \$5.00, *net*.
- *International Law in Time of Peace. 8vo, \$5.00, *net*.
- Pool, Maria Louise.** Tenting at Stony Beach. 16mo, \$1.00.
- Poole, William F., and Fletcher, William I.** *Poole's Index. An Index to Periodical Literature. By the late WILLIAM FREDERICK POOLE, LL. D., Librarian of the Newberry Library, Chicago. and WILLIAM I. FLETCHER, Librarian of Amherst College. with the coöperation of the American Library Association. Revised Edition. Vol. I. In two Parts. Royal 8vo, \$16.00, *net*.
- *Poole's Index to Periodical Literature. Vol. II. First Supplement (January, 1882-January, 1887). Royal 8vo, \$8.00, *net*.
- *Poole's Index to Periodical Literature. Vol. III. Second Supplement (January, 1887-January, 1892). Royal 8vo, \$8.00, *net*.
- *Poole's Index to Periodical Literature. IV. Third Supplement (January, 1892-January, 1897). Royal 8vo, \$10.00, *net*.
- Poore, Ben Perley.** *Political Register and Congressional Directory: A Statistical Record of the Federal Officials—Legislative, Executive, and Judicial—of the United States of America, 1776-1878. Royal 8vo, \$6.00, *net*.
- Pope, Alexander.** See British Poets, Modern Classics, No. 20, and Riverside Literature Series, No. 101.
- ***Portraits of Authors and Pictures of Authors' Homes.** Half-tone Portraits (with facsimile Autographs) of ADDISON, BACON, BROWN, BRYANT, BURNS, BYRON, COLERIDGE, COWPER, DICKENS, EMERSON, EVERETT, FRANKLIN, GOLDSMITH, GRAY, HAWTHORNE, HOLMES, IRVING, LAMB, LONGFELLOW, LOWELL, MACAULAY, MILTON, O'REILLY, RUSKIN, TENNYSON, THOREAU, WEBSTER, WHITTIER, WORDSWORTH. Cabinet photograph size, on paper, $7\frac{1}{2} \times 4\frac{3}{4}$ inches.
- Half-tone Pictures of the Homes of BRYANT, EMERSON, HAWTHORNE, HOLMES, LONGFELLOW, LOWELL, STOWE, WHITTIER. On paper, $7\frac{1}{2} \times 4\frac{3}{4}$ inches.
- Ten of the above Pictures of Authors or of Authors' Homes, postpaid, 20 cents, *net*; each additional one in the same package, 1 cent, *net*; 100 Pictures, \$1.00, *net*. (*Sold only in packages of ten or more.*)
- Preble, Admiral George Henry.** History of the Flag of the United States of America. and of the Naval and Yacht-Club Signals. Seals, and Arms, and Principal National Songs of the United States. With a Chronicle of the Symbols, Standards, Banners, and Flags of

Preble, Admiral George Henry, continued.

Ancient and Modern Nations. With 10 colored Plates, 200 Woodcuts, Maps, and Autographs. Revised Edition. Royal 8vo, \$5.00.

Preble, Henry, and Hull, Lawrence C. *Latin Lessons. Designed to prepare for the Intelligent Reading of Classical Latin Prose. With Map of Italy, and Vocabularies. Crown 8vo, \$1.12, *net*.

Preston, Margaret J. Colonial Ballads, Sonnets, and Other Verse. 16mo, \$1.25.

Prince, Helen Choate. The Story of Christine Rochefort. 16mo, \$1.25; paper, 50 cents.

A Transatlantic Chatelaine. 16mo, \$1.25.

The action of each of these stories takes place chiefly in France.

Procter, Adelaide A. Poems. *Cabinet Edition*. 18mo, \$1.00.

Procter, Edna Dean. A Russian Journey. Illustrated. Revised Edition, with Prelude. 16mo, \$1.25.

Poems. Revised Edition, enlarged. 16mo, \$1.25.

Putnam, Eleanor [Mrs. Arlo Bates]. Old Salem. Edited by ARLO BATES. 16mo, \$1.00.

Personal recollections of Old Salem institutions existing thirty years ago.

Rabelais, François. Three Good Giants. Whose Famous Deeds are recorded in the Ancient Chronicles of FRANCOIS RABELAIS. Translated and compiled from the French by JOHN DIMITRY. With 175 Illustrations by GUSTAVE DORÉ and ANTON ROBIDA. Square 8vo, \$1.50.

Rand, Edward Sprague, Jr. Orchids. 12mo, \$3.00.

Rhododendrons. Revised Edition. 12mo, \$1.50.

Reed, Sampson. Observations on the Growth of the Mind. With Biographical Sketch by the Rev. JAMES REED, and Portrait. 16mo, \$1.00.

Reese, Lizette Woodworth. A Quiet Road. Poems. 16mo, \$1.00.

A Handful of Lavender. Poems. 16mo, flowered binding, \$1.00.

Reno, Conrad. *Employers' Liability Acts. 8vo, sheep, \$5.00, *net*.

Repplier, Agnes. Varia. 16mo, \$1.25.

CONTENTS. — The Eternal Feminine; The Deathless Diary; Cakes and Ale; etc.

Essays in Miniature. Enlarged Edition. 16mo, \$1.25.

CONTENTS. — A Short Defense of Villains; A By-Way in Fiction; Three Famous Old Maids; Battle of the Babies; etc.

In the Dozy Hours, and Other Papers. Essays. 16mo, \$1.25.

CONTENTS. — A Kitten; At the Novelist's Table; In Behalf of Parents; The Discomforts of Luxury; Guests; etc.

Essays in Idleness. 16mo, \$1.25.

CONTENTS. — Agrippina; The Children's Poets; The Praises of War; etc.

Books and Men. 16mo, \$1.25.

CONTENTS. — What Children Read; The Decay of Sentiment; Curiosities of Criticism; The Cavalier; etc.

Points of View. Essays. 16mo, \$1.25.

CONTENTS. — A Plea for Humor; Books that have Hindered Me; Scanderbeg; English Railway Fiction; etc.

Replier, Agnes, continued.

A Book of Famous Verse. Edited and selected by AGNES REPLIER. In Riverside Library for Young People. 16mo, 75 cents.

Holiday Edition. Attractively bound. 16mo, \$1.25.



Agnes Replier

Reuss, Eduard Wilhelm

Eugen. History of the Sacred Scriptures of the New Testament. Translated from the latest German Edition, with Bibliographical Additions, by Rev. EDWARD L. HOUGHTON. 2 vols. 8vo, \$5.00.

Reverend Idol, A. A Novel. 12mo, \$1.50; paper, 50 cents.

Richardson, Abby Sage.

The History of our Country, from its Discovery to the Centennial Anniversary of its Declaration of Independence. Illustrated by over 240 Engravings, Maps, and Plans. 8vo, \$4.50.

Stories from Old English Poetry. Illustrated. 16mo, \$1.00.

See Riverside School Library.

Abelard and Heloise. A Mediæval Romance. With the Letters of Heloise. Edited by Mrs. RICHARDSON. 16mo, \$1.00.

Old Love Letters; or, Letters of Sentiment. Written by Persons eminent in English Literature and History. Edited by Mrs. RICHARDSON. 18mo, \$1.25; white cloth, \$1.25.

Love letters of Henry VIII., the Earl of Essex, Charles I., Cromwell, Sir Walter Raleigh, Lord Nelson, Pope, Swift, Sterne, Burns, Mary Wollstonecraft, Shelley, Keats, and others.

Songs from the Old Dramatists. With Illustrations by JOHN LA FARGE, and appropriate head and tail pieces. Edited by Mrs. RICHARDSON. Crown 8vo, \$2.50.

Richardson, Charles F. *A Primer of American Literature. Newly Revised Edition. With an Appendix containing Portraits of 8 Authors, and Pictures of their Homes, and a full Index. 18mo, 35 cents, *net*.

Rimmer, Caroline H. *Animal Drawing. With 13 Heliotype Plates from the Original Drawings, printed on separate sheets. In Portfolio (12 by 15 inches). \$5.00, *net*. (*Sold only by subscription.*)

Rimmer, William. *Art Anatomy. With 81 Heliotype Plates from the Original Drawings, printed on separate sheets. In Portfolio (12 by 13 inches), \$15.00, *net*. (*Sold only by subscription.*)

Riola, E. *How to Learn Russian. A Manual for Students of Russian, on the Ollendorffian system, and adapted for self-instruction. With preface by W. R. S. Ralston, M. A. 12mo, \$3.00, *net*.

*Key to the Exercises of How to Learn Russian. 12mo, \$1.25, *net.*

*Graduated Russian Reader. With a Vocabulary. 12mo, \$4.00, *net.*

Riverside Aldine Series. Choice Books of American Literature. Printed and bound in a style which aims to preserve the traditions of ALDUS and PICKERING. Each volume, 16mo, \$1.00.

1. Marjorie Daw, and Other Stories. By THOMAS BAILEY ALDRICH.
 2. My Summer in a Garden. By CHARLES DUDLEY WARNER.
 3. Fireside Travels. By JAMES RUSSELL LOWELL.
 4. The Luck of Roaring Camp, and Other Stories. By BRET HARTE.
 - 5, 6. Venetian Life. By WILLIAM DEAN HOWELLS. 2 vols.
 7. Wake-Robin. By JOHN BURROUGHS.
 - 8, 9. The Biglow Papers. First and Second Series. By JAMES RUSSELL LOWELL. 2 vols.
 10. Backlog Studies. By CHARLES DUDLEY WARNER.
 - 11, 12. Walden. By HENRY D. THOREAU. 2 vols.
 13. The Gray Champion, and Other Stories. By NATHANIEL HAWTHORNE.
 14. Tales of New England. By SARAH ORNE JEWETT.
- Marjorie Daw. Backlog Studies. Luck of Roaring Camp.
The set, 3 vols., half calf, extra, \$7.50.
Fireside Travels. Wake-Robin. My Summer in a Garden.
The set, 3 vols., half calf, extra, \$7.50.

Riverside Classics, in Prose and Poetry. Illustrated. In tasteful binding. Each volume, uniform, 16mo, \$1.00.

- The Vicar of Wakefield. By OLIVER GOLDSMITH.
Picciola. By J. X. B. SAINTINE.
Mrs. Caudle's Curtain Lectures. By DOUGLAS JERROLD.
Paradise Lost. By JOHN MILTON. With Explanatory Notes.
Lalla Rookh. By THOMAS MOORE. With Explanatory Notes.
Paul and Virginia. By J. H. BERNARDIN DE ST. PIERRE.
The Lady of the Lake. By Sir WALTER SCOTT.
The Clockmaker; or, The Sayings and Doings of Samuel Slick. By THOMAS CHANDLER HALIBURTON.
Undine, and Other Tales. By Baron DE LA MOTTE FOUQUÉ. Containing Undine, Sintram and his Companions, etc.
Rab and His Friends, and Other Dogs and Men. By Dr. JOHN BROWN. With Portrait of Dr. Brown.

***Riverside Instruction Frame, The.** For Teaching Reading and Writing in Primary Schools. Designed by I. Freeman Hall, Superintendent of Schools at North Adams, Mass. Equipped with 10 outline language pictures (15 by 18 inches). Ten similar pictures (9 by 9½ inches). Twenty-five pictures of objects (4½ by 4¾ inches). Between 100 and 200 Script and Printed Words and Sentences. A Displaying Holder (30 by 24 inches). Complete, \$10.00, *net.*

Riverside Library for Young People. A Series of volumes devoted to History, Biography, Mechanics, Travel, Natural History, and Adventure. With Maps, Portraits, etc., where needed for fuller illustration. Each, uniform, strongly bound in cloth, 16mo, 200-250 pp., 75 cents.

1. The War of Independence. By JOHN FISKE. With Maps.
2. George Washington: an Historical Biography. By HORACE E. SCUDDER. With Portrait and Illustrations.
3. Birds through an Opera Glass. By FLORENCE A. MERRIAM. Illustrated.
4. Up and Down the Brooks. By MARY E. BAMFORD. Illustrated.

Riverside Library for Young People, continued.

5. Coal and the Coal Mines. By HOMER GREENE. Illustrated.
6. A New England Girlhood, outlined from Memory. By LUCY LARCOM.
7. Java: the Pearl of the East. By Mrs. S. J. HIGGINSON. With Map.
8. Girls and Women. By HARRIET E. PAINE.
9. A Book of Famous Verse. Selected and edited by AGNES REPPLIER.
10. Japan: In History, Folk-Lore, and Art. By WILLIAM ELLIOT GRIFFIS, D. D.
11. Brave Little Holland, and What She Taught Us. By WILLIAM ELLIOT GRIFFIS, D. D.
12. Photography Indoors and Out. By ALEXANDER BLACK. Illustrated.
13. Four-Handed Folk. By OLIVE THORNE MILLER. Illustrated.
14. Japanese Girls and Women. By ALICE M. BACON.
15. Frail Children of the Air. By SAMUEL H. SCUDDER. With 9 Plates.

(Others in preparation.)

***Riverside Literature Series.** Selections from the best Authors for Home, School, and Library Use. Issued periodically during the school year. Numbers average about 96 pages. 16mo, paper, except where otherwise specified.

1. LONGFELLOW'S Evangeline. With Portrait, Biographical Sketch, Historical Sketch, Map of Acadia, Pronouncing Vocabulary, and Notes. 15 cents, *net*; linen, 25 cents, *net*.
Nos. 1, 4, 30, one vol. linen, 50 cents, *net*.
2. LONGFELLOW'S Courtship of Miles Standish; Elizabeth. With Notes. 15 cents, *net*; linen, 25 cents, *net*.
3. LONGFELLOW'S Courtship of Miles Standish. Dramatized, for private theatricals in schools and families. 15 cents, *net*.
4. WHITTIER'S Snow-Bound, Among the Hills, Songs of Labor, and Other Poems. With Notes and Map. 15 cents, *net*; linen, 25 cents, *net*.
Nos. 1, 4, 30, one vol. linen, 50 cents, *net*.
5. WHITTIER'S Mabel Martin, Cobbler Keezar, Maud Muller, and Other Poems. With Portrait, Biographical Sketch, Notes, and Map. 15 cents, *net*.
Nos. 4, 5, one vol. linen, 40 cents, *net*.
6. HOLMES'S Grandmother's Story of Bunker Hill Battle, and Other Poems. With Biographical Sketch, and Notes. 15 cents, *net*.
Nos. 6, 31, one vol. linen, 40 cents, *net*.
- HAWTHORNE'S Grandfather's Chair: True Stories from New England History. Revised and Enlarged Edition. With Biographical Sketch, Illustrations, and Notes.
7. GRANDFATHER'S Chair. Part I. 1620-1692. 15 cents, *net*.
8. GRANDFATHER'S Chair. Part II. 1692-1763. 15 cents, *net*.
9. GRANDFATHER'S Chair. Part III. 1763-1803. 15 cents, *net*.
Nos. 7, 8, 9, comprising Grandfather's Chair, complete, one vol. linen, 50 cents, *net*.
10. HAWTHORNE'S Biographical Stories. With Questions. 15 cents, *net*.
Nos. 29, 10, one vol. linen, 40 cents, *net*.
11. LONGFELLOW'S Children's Hour, and Other Poems. With Biographical Sketch and Notes. 15 cents, *net*.
Nos. 11, 63, one vol. linen, 40 cents, *net*.
12. Studies in LONGFELLOW. Containing Thirty-two Topics for Study, with Questions and References. By W. C. GANNETT. 15 cents, *net*.
- 13, 14. LONGFELLOW'S Song of Hiawatha. With Notes, Introductions, and Pronouncing Vocabulary. In two parts, each, 15 cents, *net*.
Nos. 13, 14, one vol. linen, 40 cents, *net*.
15. LOWELL'S Under the Old Elm, and Other Poems. With Biographical Sketch, Portrait, and Notes. 15 cents, *net*.
Nos. 15, 30, one vol. linen, 40 cents, *net*.

16. BAYARD TAYLOR's *Lars: A Pastoral of Norway, and Other Poems*. With Biographical Sketch and Notes. 15 cents, *net*.
- 17, 18. HAWTHORNE's *Wonder-Book for Girls and Boys*. With Pronouncing Vocabulary of the Proper Names in Greek Mythology. In two parts, each, 15 cents, *net*.
Nos. 17, 18, one vol. linen, 40 cents, *net*.
- 19, 20. BENJAMIN FRANKLIN's *Autobiography, and a Sketch of Franklin's Life from the point where the Autobiography ends, chiefly from his Letters*. With Portrait, Map, Illustrations, and Notes. In two parts, each, 15 cents, *net*.
Nos. 19, 20, one vol. linen, 40 cents, *net*.
21. FRANKLIN's *Poor Richard's Almanac, and Other Papers*. With Introduction and Notes. 15 cents, *net*.
- 22, 23. HAWTHORNE's *Tanglewood Tales*. With Pronouncing Vocabulary of the Proper Names in Greek Mythology. In two parts, each, 15 cents, *net*.
Nos. 22, 23, one vol. linen, 40 cents, *net*.
24. GEORGE WASHINGTON's *Rules of Conduct, Diary of Adventure, Letters, and Farewell Addresses*. With Portrait, Introductions, and Notes. 15 cents, *net*; linen, 25 cents, *net*.
- 25, 26. LONGFELLOW's *Golden Legend*. With Notes by S. A. BENT. In two parts, each, 15 cents, *net*.
Nos. 25, 26, one vol. linen, 40 cents, *net*.
27. THOREAU's *Succession of Forest Trees, Wild Apples, and Sounds*. With Biographical Sketch by R. W. EMERSON. 15 cents, *net*.
28. JOHN BURROUGHS's *Birds and Bees*. With Introduction by MARY E. BURT. 15 cents, *net*.
Nos. 28, 36, one vol. linen, 40 cents, *net*.
29. HAWTHORNE's *Little Daffydownilly, and Other Stories*. With Biographical Sketch, and Illustrations. 15 cents, *net*.
Nos. 29, 30, one vol. linen, 40 cents, *net*.
30. LOWELL's *Vision of Sir Launfal, and Other Poems*. With Biographical Sketch, Notes, Portrait, and Illustrations. 15 cents, *net*; linen, 25 cents, *net*.
Nos. 15, 30, one vol. linen, 40 cents, *net*.
Nos. 1, 4, 30, one vol. linen, 50 cents, *net*.
31. HOLMES's *My Hunt after "The Captain," and Other Papers*. With Introductory Essay. 15 cents, *net*.
Nos. 6, 31, one vol. linen, 40 cents, *net*.
32. ABRAHAM LINCOLN's *Gettysburg Speech, and Other Papers*. An Essay on Lincoln by JAMES RUSSELL LOWELL. With Introductions and Notes. 15 cents, *net*.
- 33, 34, 35. LONGFELLOW's *Tales of a Wayside Inn*. With Introduction and Notes. Three parts. Each, 15 cents, *net*.
Nos. 33, 34, 35, one vol. linen, 50 cents, *net*.
36. JOHN BURROUGHS's *Sharp Eyes, and Other Papers*. 15 cents, *net*.
Nos. 28, 36, one vol. linen, 40 cents, *net*.
37. WARNER's *A-Hunting of the Deer, and Other Essays* With Biographical Sketch. 15 cents, *net*; linen, 25 cents, *net*.
38. LONGFELLOW's *Building of the Ship, The Masque of Pandora, and Other Poems*. Introductions and Notes. 15 cents, *net*.
39. LOWELL's *Books and Libraries, and Other Papers*. With Notes. 15 cents, *net*.
40. HAWTHORNE's *Tales of the White Hills, and Sketches*. With Introduction. 15 cents, *net*.
Nos. 40, 69, one vol. linen, 40 cents, *net*.
41. WHITTIER's *Tent on the Beach, and Associated Poems*. With Introduction, Notes, and Map. 15 cents, *net*.

Riverside Literature Series, continued.

42. EMERSON'S Fortune of the Republic, and Other American Addresses, including The American Scholar. With Introduction. 15 cents, *net*. Nos. 113, 42, one vol. linen, 40 cents, *net*.
43. Ulysses among the Phæaciens. From WILLIAM CULLEN BRYANT'S Translation of HOMER'S Odyssey. 15 cents, *net*.
44. MARIA EDGEWORTH'S Waste Not, Want Not; and The Barring Out. With an Historical Introduction and Notes. 15 cents, *net*.
45. MACAULAY'S Lays of Ancient Rome. With Historical Introductions and Notes. 15 cents, *net*; linen, 25 cents, *net*.
46. Old Testament Stories in Scripture Language. From the Dispersion at Babel to the Conquest of Canaan. 15 cents, *net*.
- 47, 48. Fables and Folk Stories. Phrased by H. E. SCUDDER. In two Parts, each, 15 cents, *net*.
Nos. 47, 48, one vol. linen, 40 cents, *net*.
- 49, 50. HANS ANDERSEN'S Stories. Newly translated. In two parts, each, 15 cents, *net*.
Nos. 49, 50, one vol. linen, 40 cents, *net*.
51. IRVING'S Rip Van Winkle, and Other American Essays. From the Sketch Book. With Portrait and Notes. 15 cents, *net*.
52. IRVING'S The Voyage, and Other English Essays. From the Sketch Book. With Illustration and Notes. 15 cents, *net*.
Nos. 51, 52, one vol. linen, 40 cents, *net*.
53. SCOTT'S Lady of the Lake. Edited by W. J. ROLFE. With copious Notes and numerous Illustrations. *Double Number*. 30 cents, *net*.
54. BRYANT'S Sella, Thanatopsis, and Other Poems. With Biographical Sketch and Notes. 15 cents, *net*; linen, 25 cents, *net*.
55. SHAKESPEARE'S Merchant of Venice. Edited for School Use by SAMUEL THURBER, Master in the Girls' High School, Boston, Mass. 15 cents, *net*; linen, 16mo, 25 cents, *net*.
Nos. 55, 67, one vol. linen, 40 cents, *net*.
56. WEBSTER'S First Bunker Hill Oration, and the Oration on Adams and Jefferson. With Biographical Sketch and Notes. 15 cents, *net*.
57. DICKENS'S Christmas Carol. With Notes and Biographical Sketch. 15 cents, *net*.
58. DICKENS'S Cricket on the Hearth. 15 cents, *net*.
Nos. 57, 58, one vol. linen, 40 cents, *net*.
59. Verse and Prose for Beginners in Reading. 15 cents, *net*; linen, 25 cents, *net*.
- 60, 61. The Sir Roger de Coverley Papers. With Introductions, Notes, and Illustrations. In two parts, each, 15 cents, *net*.
Nos. 60, 61, one vol. linen, 40 cents, *net*.
62. JOHN FISKE'S War of Independence. With Maps, Index, and a Biographical Sketch. *Double Number*. 30 cents, *net*; linen, 40 cents, *net*.
63. LONGFELLOW'S Paul Revere's Ride, and Other Poems. With Notes. 15 cents, *net*.
Nos. 11, 63, one vol. linen, 40 cents, *net*.
- 64, 65, 66. LAMB'S Tales from Shakespeare. With Introductory Sketch, Notes, and Pronouncing Vocabulary. In three parts, each, 15 cents, *net*.
Nos. 64, 65, 66, one vol. linen, 50 cents, *net*.
67. SHAKESPEARE'S Julius Cæsar. 15 cents, *net*; linen, 25 cents, *net*.
Nos. 55, 67, one vol. linen, 40 cents, *net*.
68. GOLDSMITH'S Deserted Village, The Traveller, and Other Poems. 15 cents, *net*; linen, 25 cents, *net*.
69. HAWTHORNE'S Old Manse, and A Few Mosses. With Introduction, Notes, and Picture of the Old Manse. 15 cents, *net*.
Nos. 40, 69, one vol. linen, 40 cents, *net*.
70. A Selection from WHITTIER'S Child-Life in Poetry. 15 cents, *net*.

71. A Selection from Whittier's Child-Life in Prose. 15 cents, *net*.
Nos. 70, 71, one vol. linen, 40 cents, *net*.
72. MILTON'S L'Allegro, Il Penseroso, Comus, Lycidas, and Sonnets. With Biographical Sketch, Introductions, and Notes. 15 cents, *net*.
Nos. 72, 94, one vol. linen, 40 cents, *net*.
73. TENNYSON'S Enoch Arden, and Other Poems. With Biographical Sketch and Notes. 15 cents, *net*.
74. GRAY'S Elegy, and Other Poems; Cowper's John Gilpin, and Other Poems. With Biographical Sketches, Introductions, and Notes. 15 cents, *net*.
75. SCUDDER'S George Washington. With Portrait of Washington, Illustrations, and Index. *Double Number*. 30 cents, *net*; linen, 40 cents, *net*.
76. WORDSWORTH'S On the Intimations of Immortality, and Other Poems. With Biographical Sketch and Notes. 15 cents, *net*.
77. BURNS'S Cotter's Saturday Night, and Other Poems. With Biographical Sketch, Notes, and Glossary. 15 cents, *net*.
78. GOLDSMITH'S Vicar of Wakefield. With Introduction and Notes. *Double Number*. 30 cents, *net*; linen, 40 cents, *net*.
79. LAMB'S Old China, and Other Essays of Elia. With Biographical Sketch and Notes. 15 cents, *net*.
80. COLERIDGE'S Ancient Mariner, and Other Poems; CAMPBELL'S Lochiel's Warning, and Other Poems. 15 cents, *net*.
81. HOLMES'S Autocrat of the Breakfast-Table. With Biographical Sketch and Notes. *Triple Number*. 45 cents, *net*; linen, 50 cents, *net*.
82. HAWTHORNE'S Twice-Told Tales. With Introductory Note by GEORGE PARSONS LATHROP. *Quadruple Number*. 12mo, 50 cents, *net*; linen, 60 cents, *net*.
83. GEORGE ELIOT'S Silas Marner. With Introductory Sketch. *Double Number*. 30 cents, *net*; linen, 40 cents, *net*.
84. DANA'S Two Years Before the Mast. With Biographical Sketch. *Quadruple Number*. 12mo, 50 cents, *net*; linen, 60 cents, *net*.
85. HUGHES'S Tom Brown's School Days. With Introductory Sketch. *Quadruple Number*. 12mo, 50 cents, *net*; linen, 60 cents, *net*.
86. SCOTT'S Ivanhoe. With Biographical Sketch. *Quadruple Number*. 12mo, 50 cents, *net*; linen, 60 cents, *net*.
87. DEFOE'S Robinson Crusoe. With Introductory Sketch. *Quadruple Number*. 12mo, 50 cents, *net*; linen, 60 cents, *net*.
88. STOWE'S Uncle Tom's Cabin. With Introductory Sketch. *Quadruple Number*. 12mo, 50 cents, *net*; linen, 60 cents, *net*.
89. SWIFT'S Gulliver's Voyage to Lilliput. With Biographical Sketch and Notes. 15 cents, *net*.
90. SWIFT'S Gulliver's Voyage to Brobdingnag. With Notes. 15 cents, *net*.
Nos. 89, 90, one vol. linen, 40 cents, *net*.
91. HAWTHORNE'S House of the Seven Gables. With Introductory Sketch. *Quadruple Number*. 12mo, 50 cents, *net*; linen, 60 cents, *net*.
92. BURROUGHS'S Bunch of Herbs, and Other Papers. With Biographical Sketch. 15 cents, *net*.
93. SHAKESPEARE'S As You Like It. Especially edited for School Use. 15 cents, *net*; linen, 25 cents, *net*.
Nos. 93, 106, one vol. linen, 40 cents, *net*.
94. MILTON'S Paradise Lost. Books I.-III. With Introduction and Notes. 15 cents, *net*.
Nos. 72, 94, one vol. linen, 40 cents, *net*.
- 95, 96, 97, 98. COOPER'S Last of the Mohicans. With Biographical Sketch, and Pronouncing Vocabulary. In four parts, each, 12mo, 15 cents, *net*.
Nos. 95-98, linen, 60 cents, *net*.
99. TENNYSON'S Coming of Arthur, and Other Idylls of the King. With Introduction and Notes. 15 cents, *net*.

Riverside Literature Series, continued.

100. BURKE'S Speech on Conciliation with the Colonies. Edited by ROBERT ANDERSEN, A. M., Master of English in the Episcopal Academy, Philadelphia. With Biographical Sketch, Introductions, and Notes. 15 cents, *net*; linen, 25 cents, *net*.
101. POPE'S Translation of the Iliad, Books I., VI., XXII., XXIV. With Introduction, The Story of the Iliad, and Notes. 15 cents, *net*; linen, 25 cents, *net*.
102. MACAULAY'S Essays on Samuel Johnson and Oliver Goldsmith. With Introductions and Notes. Edited by WILLIAM P. TRENT, Professor of English and History in the University of the South, Sewanee, Tenn. 15 cents, *net*; linen, 25 cents, *net*.
103. MACAULAY'S Essay on John Milton. With Introduction and Notes. Edited by WILLIAM P. TRENT, Professor of English and History in the University of the South, Sewanee, Tenn. 15 cents, *net*; linen, 15 cents, *net*.
104. MACAULAY'S Life and Writings of Joseph Addison. With Introduction and Notes. Edited by WILLIAM P. TRENT, Professor of English and History in the University of the South, Sewanee, Tenn. 15 cents, *net*; linen, 15 cents, *net*.
105. CARLYLE'S Essay on Burns. With Introduction and Notes. Edited by GEORGE R. NOYES. 15 cents, *net*; linen, 25 cents, *net*.
106. SHAKESPEARE'S Macbeth. Especially edited for school use by HELEN GRAY CONE, Tutor in Literature in the Normal College, New York, N. Y. 15 cents, *net*; linen, 25 cents, *net*.
- Nos. 93, 106, one vol. linen, 40 cents, *net*.
- 107, 108. GRIMMS' German Household Tales. With Introduction and Notes. In two parts, each, 15 cents, *net*.
- Nos. 107, 108, one vol. linen, 40 cents, *net*.
109. BUNYAN'S Pilgrim's Progress. With Introduction and Notes. Edited by WILLIAM VAUGHN MOODY, A. M., Instructor in English and Rhetoric in the University of Chicago. *Double Number*. 30 cents, *net*; linen, 40 cents, *net*.
110. DE QUINCEY'S Flight of a Tartar Tribe. With Introduction, Notes, and Map. Edited by MILTON HAIGHT TURK, Horace White Professor of Rhetoric and the English Language and Literature, Hobart College, Geneva, N. Y. 15 cents, *net*; linen, 25 cents, *net*.
111. TENNYSON'S Princess. With copious Notes and numerous Illustrations. Edited by W. J. ROLFE, Litt. D. *Double Number*. 30 cents, *net*.
112. VIRGIL'S Æneid. Books I.-III. Translated by CHRISTOPHER PEARSE CRANCH. With Introduction and Notes. 15 cents, *net*.
113. Poems from the Writings of RALPH WALDO EMERSON. With Introductions and Notes. Edited by GEORGE H. BROWNE, of the Browne and Nichols School, Cambridge, Mass. 15 cents, *net*.
- Nos. 113, 42, one vol. linen, 40 cents, *net*.
114. Old Greek Folk Stories. Told Anew by JOSEPHINE PRESTON PEABODY. Supplementary to HAWTHORNE'S Wonder-Book (Nos. 17, 18), and Tanglewood Tales (Nos. 22, 23). With Introduction and Pronouncing Vocabulary of Proper Names in Greek Mythology. 15 cents, *net*.
115. BROWNING'S Pied Piper of Hamelin, and Other Poems. With Biographical Sketch, and Notes. 15 cents, *net*.
116. SHAKESPEARE'S Hamlet. Especially edited for school use by HELEN GRAY CONE, Tutor in Literature in the Normal College, New York, N. Y. *Double Number*. 30 cents, *net*; linen, 40 cents, *net*.
- 117, 118. Stories from the Arabian Nights. In two parts, each, 15 cents, *net*.
119. Tales and Poems by EDGAR ALLAN POE. 15 cents, *net*.
120. LOWELL'S Democracy, and Other Prose Papers. 15 cents, *net*.

(Other numbers in preparation.)

Extra Numbers.

- A. American Authors and their Birthdays. Programmes and Suggestions for the Celebration of the Birthdays of Authors. 15 cents, *net*.
- B. Portraits and Biographical Sketches of Twenty American Authors. 15 cents, *net*.
- C. A Longfellow Night. A Short Sketch of the Poet's Life, with Songs and Recitations from his Works. For the use of Catholic Schools and Literary Societies. By KATHARINE A. O'KEEFFE. 15 cents, *net*.
- D. Literature in School. An Address and two Essays. By HORACE E. SCUDDER. 15 cents, *net*.
- E. Dialogues and Scenes from the Writings of Harriet Beecher Stowe. By EMILY WEAVER. 15 cents, *net*.
- F. Longfellow Leaflets. Poems and Prose Passages for Reading and Recitation. Compiled by JOSEPHINE E. HODGDON. Illustrated, with an Introduction and a Biographical Sketch. *Double Number*. Crown 8vo, 30 cents, *net*; linen, 40 cents, *net*.
- G. Whittier Leaflets. Poems and Prose Passages for Reading and Recitation. Compiled by JOSEPHINE E. HODGDON. Illustrated, with an Introduction and a Biographical Sketch. *Double Number*. Crown 8vo, 30 cents, *net*; linen, 40 cents, *net*.
- H. Holmes Leaflets. Poems and Prose Passages for Reading and Recitation. Compiled by JOSEPHINE E. HODGDON. Illustrated, with an Introduction and a Biographical Sketch. *Double Number*. Crown 8vo, 30 cents, *net*; linen, 40 cents, *net*.
- I. The Riverside Manual for Teachers. Containing Suggestions and Illustrative Lessons leading up to Primary Reading. By I. F. HALL, Superintendent of Schools at North Adams, Mass. 15 cents, *net*.
- K. The Riverside Primer and Reader. 25 cents, *net*; linen, 30 cents, *net*.
- L. The Riverside Song Book. Containing 120 Classic American Poems set to Standard Music. *Double Number*. 8vo, 30 cents; boards, 40 cents, *net*.
- M. Lowell's Fable for Critics. With outline Portraits of Authors. *Double Number*. Crown 8vo, 30 cents, *net*.
- O. Lowell Leaflets. Poems and Prose Passages for Reading and Recitation. Compiled by JOSEPHINE E. HODGDON. Illustrated, with an Introduction and a Biographical Sketch. *Double Number*. Crown 8vo, 30 cents, *net*; linen, 40 cents, *net*.

***Riverside Natural History.** A Treasury of Authoritative Information, presenting the most Recent Discoveries. With special reference to American Fauna, including a carefully prepared Bibliography. Edited by JOHN STIRLING KINGSLEY, with the coöperation of forty-three Writers, including the most eminent American Naturalists. Richly illustrated with over 2200 Woodcuts in the Text, 168 full-page Engravings, and 12 colored Plates. 6 vols. royal 8vo, each, \$5.00, *net*.

1. The Lower Invertebrates.
2. Crustacea and Insects.
3. Fishes and Reptiles.
4. The Birds.
5. The Mammals.
6. Man.

(Sold only by subscription for the entire work.)

Riverside Paper Series of Novels and Stories (a continuation of *Ticknor's Paper Series*). Issued quarterly. 16mo, in tasteful paper covers, each 50 cents.

1. John Ward, Preacher. By MARGARET DELAND.
2. The Scarlet Letter. By NATHANIEL HAWTHORNE.
5. The Story of Avis. By ELIZABETH STUART PHELPS.
6. The Feud of Oakfield Creek. By JOSIAH ROYCE.
7. Agatha Page. By ISAAC HENDERSON.
8. The Guardian Angel. By Dr. OLIVER WENDELL HOLMES.

Riverside Paper Series, continued.

10. An Ambitious Woman. By EDGAR FAWCETT.
11. The Spy. By JAMES FENIMORE COOPER.
12. Essays. By RALPH WALDO EMERSON. First and Second Series.
14. Elsie Venner. By Dr. OLIVER WENDELL HOLMES.
15. Agnes of Sorrento. By HARRIET BEECHER STOWE.
16. The Lady of the Aroostook. By W. D. HOWELLS.
18. The Second Son. By Mrs. M. O. W. OLIPHANT and T. B. ALDRICH.
19. A Daughter of Eve. By ELLEN OLNEY KIRK.
20. A Marsh Island. By SARAH ORNE JEWETT.
21. The Wind of Destiny. By ARTHUR SHERBURNE HARDY.
22. A Lesson in Love. By ELLEN OLNEY KIRK.
23. El Fureidis. By MARIA S. CUMMINS.
24. The Fate of Mansfield Humphreys. By RICHARD GRANT WHITE.
25. Prudence Palfrey. By THOMAS BAILEY ALDRICH.
26. The Golden Justice. By W. H. BISHOP.
27. Dr. Zay. By ELIZABETH STUART PHELPS.
28. Zury: The Meanest Man in Spring County. By JOSEPH KIRKLAND.
29. Confidence. By HENRY JAMES.
30. Young Maids and Old. By CLARA LOUISE BURNHAM.
31. The Crusade of the Excelsior. By BRET HARTE.
32. Two Coronets. By MARY AGNES TINCKER.
33. Steadfast. By ROSE TERRY COOKE.
34. A Girl Graduate. By CELIA PARKER WOOLLEY.
35. The Open Door. By BLANCHE WILLIS HOWARD.
37. A Midsummer Madness. By ELLEN OLNEY KIRK.
38. The Minister's Wooing. By HARRIET BEECHER STOWE.
39. The Undiscovered Country. By W. D. HOWELLS.
40. A Ward of the Golden Gate. By BRET HARTE.
41. Friends: A Duet. By ELIZABETH STUART PHELPS.
42. Walford. By ELLEN OLNEY KIRK.
45. A Sane Lunatic. By CLARA LOUISE BURNHAM.
46. The Master of the Magicians. By ELIZABETH STUART PHELPS and HERBERT D. WARD.
47. Sidney. By MARGARET DELAND.
48. Happy-Go-Lucky. By MIRIAM COLES HARRIS.
49. The Pearl of Orr's Island. By HARRIET BEECHER STOWE.
50. The House of the Seven Gables. By NATHANIEL HAWTHORNE.
52. Somebody's Neighbors. By ROSE TERRY COOKE.
53. An Average Man. By ROBERT GRANT.
54. The Stillwater Tragedy. By THOMAS BAILEY ALDRICH.
55. A Foregone Conclusion. By W. D. HOWELLS.
56. A Country Doctor. By SARAH ORNE JEWETT.
57. No Gentlemen. By CLARA LOUISE BURNHAM.
58. A Fellowe and His Wife. By BLANCHE WILLIS HOWARD and WILLIAM SHARP.
59. Ciphers. By ELLEN OLNEY KIRK.
60. A Sappho of Green Springs, and Other Stories. By BRET HARTE.
61. Zachary Phips. By EDWIN L. BYNNER.
62. The Mistress of Beech Knoll. By CLARA LOUISE BURNHAM.
63. The House of Martha. By FRANK R. STOCKTON.
64. Come Forth. By ELIZABETH STUART PHELPS and HERBERT D. WARD.
65. The Lady of Fort St. John. By MARY HARTWELL CATHERWOOD.
66. Susy. A Story of the Plains. By BRET HARTE.
67. Miss Bagg's Secretary. By CLARA LOUISE BURNHAM.
68. Winterborough. By ELIZA ORNE WHITE.

69. The Chosen Valley. By MARY HALLOCK FOOTE.
 70. The Petrie Estate. By HELEN DAWES BROWN.
 71. The Story of Dan. By M. E. FRANCIS.
 72. Philip and his Wife. By MARGARET DELAND.
 73. Clarence. By BRET HARTE.
 74. Dearly Bought. By CLARA LOUISE BURNHAM.
 75. The Story of Christine Rochefort. By HELEN CHOATE PRINCE.
 76. The Coming of Theodora. By ELIZA ORNE WHITE.
 77. The Burglar who Moved Paradise. By HERBERT D. WARD.
 78. Sweet Clover. By CLARA LOUISE BURNHAM.

Extra Numbers.

5. Mosses from an Old Manse. By NATHANIEL HAWTHORNE.
 8. Looking Backward (2000-1887). By EDWARD BELLAMY. 405th
 Thousand.
 43. Uncle Tom's Cabin. By HARRIET BEECHER STOWE. *Universal
 Edition.* Paper, 25 cents; cloth, 50 cents.
 44. The Scarlet Letter. By NATHANIEL HAWTHORNE. *Universal
 Edition.* Paper, 25 cents; cloth, 50 cents.
 68. At Daybreak. By A. STIRLING.

(Other numbers to be announced hereafter.)

Riverside Reference Library. Including volumes containing a vast amount of information lucidly stated and convenient for reference. 6 vols., 12mo, each \$2.00; the set, 6 vols., \$12.00.

1. Familiar Short Sayings of Great Men. With Historical and Explanatory Notes. By SAMUEL ARTHUR BENT.
2. Events and Epochs in Religious History. With Maps and Illustrations. By JAMES FREEMAN CLARKE.
3. The Course of Empire; Outlines of the Chief Political Changes in the History of the World. Arranged by Centuries. With Variorum Illustrations and 25 colored Maps. By CHARLES G. WHEELER.
4. Dictionary of the Noted Names of Fiction. By WILLIAM A. WHEELER. Enlarged Edition, with Appendix, by CHARLES G. WHEELER.
5. Familiar Allusions. A Handbook of Miscellaneous Information, including the names of Celebrated Statues, Paintings, Palaces, Country Seats, Ruins, Churches, Ships, Streets, Clubs, Natural Curiosities, and the like. Begun (but left unfinished) by WILLIAM A. WHEELER. Completed and edited by CHARLES G. WHEELER.
6. Sobriquets and Nicknames. By A. R. FREY.

***Riverside School Library.** A series of books of permanent value carefully chosen, thoroughly edited, clearly printed, and durably bound in half leather. Prepared with special regard for American Schools. 16mo, except where otherwise specified.

- ALDRICH, THOMAS BAILEY. The Story of a Bad Boy. With Biographical Sketch, Portrait, and many Illustrations. Crown 8vo, 70 cents, *net*.
 ANDERSEN, HANS CHRISTIAN. Stories. With Portrait. 50 cents, *net*.
 ARABIAN NIGHTS, Tales from the. 60 cents, *net*.
 BACON, ALICE M. A Japanese Interior. 60 cents, *net*.
 BROWN, Dr. JOHN. Rab and his Friends, and Other Dogs and Men. With Outline Sketch of Dr. Brown, and Portrait. 60 cents, *net*.
 BUNYAN, JOHN. The Pilgrim's Progress. With Introduction, Notes, and Portrait. 50 cents, *net*.
 BURROUGHS, JOHN. Birds and Bees, and Other Studies in Nature. With Biographical Sketch, Portrait, and Notes. 60 cents, *net*.
 COOPER, JAMES FENIMORE. The Last of the Mohicans. With Introduction by SUSAN FENIMORE COOPER, Biographical Sketch, Notes, Pronouncing Vocabulary, Portrait, and two other illustrations. Crown 8vo, 70 cents, *net*.

Riverside School Library, continued.

- DANA, RICHARD HENRY, Jr. Two Years Before the Mast. With Biographical Sketch and Portrait. Crown 8vo, 70 cents, *net*.
- DEFOE, DANIEL. Robinson Crusoe. With Introductory Sketch and Portrait of the Author, Map, and Explanatory Notes. 60 cents, *net*.
- DICKENS, CHARLES. A Christmas Carol in Prose, and The Cricket on the Hearth. With Sketch of the Life of Dickens, and a Portrait. 50 cents, *net*.
- ELIOT, GEORGE. Silas Marner, the Weaver of Raveloe. With Introduction, and Portrait. 50 cents, *net*.
- EMERSON, RALPH WALDO. Poems and Essays. With copious Notes and Introduction to the Poems by GEORGE H. BROWNE; Biographical Introduction to the Essays, and Portrait and View of Emerson's Home. 60 cents, *net*.
- FISKE, JOHN. The War of Independence. With Biographical Sketch. Portrait of the Author, and four Maps. 60 cents, *net*.
- FRANKLIN, BENJAMIN, Autobiography of. With Sketch of his Life from the point where the Autobiography closes. With three Illustrations, Map, and Chronological Table. 50 cents, *net*.
- GOLDSMITH, OLIVER. The Vicar of Wakefield. With Introduction, Notes, Portrait, and Illustrations. 50 cents, *net*.
- GRIFFIS, WILLIAM ELLIOT. Brave Little Holland, and What She Taught Us. With Map and four Illustrations. 60 cents, *net*.
- GRIMM, JACOB and WILHELM. German Household Tales. Told Again in English. With Introduction. 50 cents, *net*.
- HAWTHORNE, NATHANIEL. Grandfather's Chair: or, True Stories from New England History; and Biographical Stories. With Biographical Sketch and Portrait, Notes, and Illustrations. Crown 8vo, 70 cents, *net*.
- The House of the Seven Gables. With Introductory Sketch. Picture of Hawthorne's Birthplace, and Portrait. Crown 8vo, 70 cents, *net*.
- The Wonder-Book and Tanglewood Tales. For Girls and Boys. With Biographical Sketch, and Frontispiece by WALTER CRANE. 8vo, 70 cents, *net*.
- HOLMES, OLIVER WENDELL. The Autocrat of the Breakfast-Table. With Biographical Sketch and Portrait. 60 cents, *net*.
- Grandmother's Story of Bunker Hill Battle, and Other Prose and Verse. With Biographical Sketch, Notes, Portrait, and Illustrations. 50 cents, *net*.
- HUGHES, THOMAS. Tom Brown's School Days. With Introductory Sketch, two Portraits, and six other Illustrations. 60 cents, *net*.
- IRVING, WASHINGTON. Essays from the Sketch Book. With Biographical Sketch, and a Chronological Table of the period covered by Irving's life, Portrait, Picture of Westminster Abbey, Introduction, and Notes. 50 cents, *net*.
- JEWETT, SARAH ORNE. Tales of New England. With Portrait and Biographical Sketch of the Author. 60 cents, *net*.
- LAMB, CHARLES and MARY. Tales from Shakespeare. With Introductory Sketch, and Portraits of the Authors. 60 cents, *net*.
- LARCOM, LUCY. A New England Girlhood, Outlined from Memory. With Portrait. 60 cents, *net*.
- LONGFELLOW, HENRY WADSWORTH. The Children's Hour, and Other Poems. With Biographical Sketch. Notes, Portrait, and Illustrations. 60 cents, *net*.
- Evangeline, Hiawatha, and The Courtship of Miles Standish. With Sketch of the Life and Writings of Henry Wadsworth Longfellow, "Longfellow in Home Life" by ALICE M. LONGFELLOW, Explanatory Notes. Map, and Illustrations. 60 cents, *net*.

- Tales of a Wayside Inn. With Introduction, Notes, and Illustrations. 60 cents, *net*.
- LOWELL, JAMES RUSSELL. The Vision of Sir Launfal, and Other Verse and Prose. With Biographical Sketch, Portrait, and Picture of Elmwood, Lowell's Home in Cambridge. 60 cents, *net*.
- MILLER, OLIVE THORNE. Bird-Ways. With Sketch and Portrait of the Author. 60 cents, *net*.
- MILTON, JOHN. Minor Poems, and Books I.-III. of Paradise Lost. With Biographical Sketch, Introductions, Notes, and Portrait. 50 cents, *net*.
- PARTON, JAMES. Captains of Industry. With Biographical Sketch and Portrait. In two Series. Each, 60 cents, *net*.
- RICHARDSON, ABBY SAGE. Stories from Old English Poetry. 60 cents, *net*.
- SCOTT, SIR WALTER. Ivanhoe. With Biographical Sketch and Notes, Portrait, and other Illustrations. Crown 8vo, 70 cents, *net*.
The Lady of the Lake. With Sketch of Scott's Life, and thirty-three Illustrations. 60 cents, *net*.
- SCUDDER, HORACE E. Fables and Folk Stories. With Frontispiece Illustration. 50 cents, *net*.
George Washington. An Historical Biography. With four Illustrations. 60 cents, *net*.
- SHAKESPEARE, WILLIAM. Julius Cæsar, and As You Like It. With Introductions and Notes. 50 cents, *net*.
- STOWE, HARRIET BEECHER. Uncle Tom's Cabin; or, Life among the Lowly. With Introductory chapter on Mrs. Stowe and her Career, Portrait, and a Picture of Mrs. Stowe's Birthplace. Crown 8vo, 70 cents, *net*.
- SWIFT, JONATHAN. Gulliver's Travels. The Voyages to Lilliput and Brobdingnag. With Introductory Sketch, Notes, Portrait, and two Maps. 50 cents, *net*.
- TENNYSON, ALFRED, LORD. Enoch Arden, The Coming of Arthur, and Other Poems. With Introductions, Notes, Picture of LORD TENNYSON'S Home, and Portrait. 50 cents, *net*.
- THAXTER, CELIA. Stories and Poems for Children. With Biographical Sketch and Portrait. 60 cents, *net*.
- WARNER, CHARLES DUDLEY. Being a Boy. With Biographical Sketch, Portrait, and Other Illustrations. 60 cents, *net*.
- WHITTIER, JOHN GREENLEAF. Child-Life. Selections from Child-Life in Poetry and Child-Life in Prose edited by Mr. Whittier. With Frontispiece Illustration. 50 cents, *net*.
Snow-Bound, The Tent on the Beach, and Other Poems. With Biographical Sketch, Notes, Portrait, and Illustrations. 60 cents, *net*.
- WIGGIN, KATE DOUGLAS. Polly Oliver's Problem. With Introductory Sketch, Portrait, and Illustrations. 60 cents, *net*.
- Riverside Science Series.** A Series of Books setting forth the Application of Science to the Conditions of Modern Life. With Illustrations, etc. Each, uniform, 16mo, \$1.25.
- A Century of Electricity. By T. C. MENDENHALL, Superintendent of the United States Coast Survey. Revised throughout.
- The Physical Properties of Gases. By Prof. ARTHUR L. KIMBALL, of Johns Hopkins University.
- Heat as a Form of Energy. By Prof. ROBERT H. THURSTON, of Cornell University.
- Geodesy. By J. HOWARD GORE, of Columbian University, Washington.
- Robbins, Mary Caroline.** The Rescue of an Old Place. 16mo, \$1.25.

Tells how an "abandoned farm" in Massachusetts was restored to fruitfulness and beauty.

Roberts, Ellis H. Government Revenue, especially the American System. An Argument against the Fallacies of Free Trade. 12mo, \$1.50.

New York. In American Commonwealths Series. With Map. 2 vols. 16mo, \$2.50.

Robinson, Edward, D. D., LL. D. *Harmony of the Four Gospels, in Greek. According to the Text of Tischendorf, etc. Revised and with Critical Notes, by M. B. RIDDLE, D. D., Professor in the Hartford Theological Seminary. 8vo, \$2.00, *net*.

*Harmony of the Four Gospels, in English, according to the Common Version. Newly arranged, with Explanatory Notes. Revised Edition. With Footnotes from the Revised Version of 1881, and Additional Notes, by M. B. RIDDLE. 8vo, \$1.50, *net*.

Biblical Researches in Palestine. With Maps, Plans, Notes, etc., etc. 3 vols. 8vo, \$10.00; the Maps separately, \$1.00.

*A Greek and English Lexicon of the New Testament. Revised and in great part rewritten. 8vo, \$4.00, *net*.

*English-Hebrew Lexicon: Being a complete Verbal Index to GESENIUS's Hebrew Lexicon, as translated by Prof. EDWARD ROBINSON. Prepared by JOSEPH LEWIS POTTER, A. M. 8vo, \$2.00, *net*.

See GESENIUS, WILLIAM.

Robinson, Henry Crabb. Diary, Reminiscences, and Correspondence. 1789-1866. Crown 8vo, \$2.50.

Henry Crabb Robinson was a friend of Coleridge, Wordsworth, Lamb, Goethe, Wieland, and others, many reminiscences of whom are contained in this volume.

Robinson, Rowland E. Uncle 'Lisha's Outing. 16mo, \$1.25.
Danvis Folks. 16mo, \$1.25.

Pictures a Vermont rural community of the earlier part of the 19th century.

In New England Fields and Woods. 16mo, \$1.25.

Vermont: A Study of Independence. In American Commonwealths Series. With Map. 16mo, \$1.25.

Roche, James Jeffrey. Ballads of Blue Water, and Other Poems. 12mo, \$1.25.

Rogers, Samuel. See Modern Classics, No. 23.

Rogers, William Barton. Life and Letters. Edited by his Wife, with the assistance of WILLIAM T. SEDGWICK. With Portraits and other Illustrations. 2 vols. crown 8vo, \$4.00.

Mr. Rogers was one of the founders, and first president, of the Massachusetts Institute of Technology.

Rolfe, W. J. (editor). The Students' Series of Standard Poetry. With Introductions and Notes. Illustrated. Square 16mo, each, 75 cents; *to teachers, 53 cents, *net*.

- | | |
|---|---|
| 1. SCOTT'S Lady of the Lake. | 9. TENNYSON'S Lancelot and Elaine, and Other Idylls of the King. |
| 2. SCOTT'S Marmion. | (8 and 9. TENNYSON'S Idylls of the King. Complete in one volume, \$1.00.) |
| 3. SCOTT'S Lay of the Last Minstrel. | 10. BYRON'S Childe Harold. |
| 4. TENNYSON'S Princess. | 11. WILLIAM MORRIS'S Atalanta's Race, etc. |
| 5. Select Poems of TENNYSON. | |
| 6. TENNYSON'S In Memoriam. | |
| 7. TENNYSON'S Enoch Arden, and Other Poems. | |
| 8. TENNYSON'S Coming of Arthur, and Other Idylls of the King. | |

Ropes, John C. The First Napoleon: A Sketch, Political and Military. In the series on Continental History. With a rare Portrait, Maps, and Appendices. Revised Edition. Crown 8vo, \$2.00.

Royce, Josiah. The Spirit of Modern Philosophy. An Essay in the Form of Lectures. 8vo, \$2.50.

The Religious Aspect of Philosophy. 12mo, \$2.00.

California. From the Conquest in 1846 to the Second Vigilance Committee in San Francisco. In American Commonwealths Series. With Map. 16mo, \$1.25.

The Feud of Oakfield Creek. A Novel of California. 16mo, \$1.25; paper, 50 cents.

Ruggles, Henry J. *The Plays of Shakespeare Founded on Literary Forms. 8vo, \$4.00, *net*.

Russell, Addison P. Sub-Cœlum: A Sky-Built Human World. With Marginal Summary. 16mo, \$1.25.

In a Club Corner. The Monologue of a Man who might have been Sociable. 16mo, \$1.25.

A Club of One. Passages from the Note-Book of a Man who might have been Sociable. With Marginal Summary by the Editor. 16mo, \$1.25.

Library Notes. Revised and Enlarged Edition. 12mo, \$2.00.

Characteristics. 12mo, \$2.00.

Essays on Coleridge, Mrs. Siddons, Dr. Johnson, Macaulay, Lamb, Burns, Woolman, John Randolph, John Brown, etc.

Russell, William. *Orthophony, or Vocal Culture. Founded on James Rush's Philosophy of the Human Voice. Revised, rewritten, and rearranged, by FRANCIS T. RUSSELL. Illustrated. 12mo, \$1.00, *net*.

Saint Pierre, J. H. Bernardin de. See Riverside Classics, and Modern Classics, No. 8.

Saltus, Edgar Evertson. Balzac. A Study. With Bibliography and Portrait. Crown 8vo, \$1.25.

Sanborn, Kate (compiler). A Year of Sunshine. Comprising Cheerful Selections for Every Day in the Year. 16mo, \$1.00.

The Rainbow Calendar. 12mo, \$1.25.

Sangster, Margaret E. Poems of the Household. 12mo, \$1.50.

Sargent, Charles Sprague. *The Silva of North America; or a Description of the Trees which grow naturally in North America, exclusive of Mexico. By CHARLES SPRAGUE SARGENT, Director of the Arnold Arboretum of Harvard University. Illustrated with 600 Figures and Analyses drawn from Nature, by CHARLES EDWARD FAXON, and engraved by PHILIBERT and EUGÈNE PICART. Describing 422 species belonging to the Forest Flora of North America, exclusive of varieties. 12 vols., each containing 50 Plates. Each vol. 4to, \$25.00, *net*.

- | | |
|-------------------------------|-----------------------------|
| I. Magnoliaceæ-Ilicineæ. | VII. Lauraceæ-Juglandaceæ. |
| II. Cyrillaceæ-Sapindaceæ. | VIII. Cupuliferæ (Quercus). |
| III. Anacardiaceæ-Leguminosæ. | IX. Cupuliferæ-Salicaceæ. |
| IV. Rosaceæ-Saxifragaceæ. | X. Liliaceæ-Coniferæ. |
| V. Hamamelidaceæ-Sapotaceæ. | XI. Coniferæ (Pinus). |
| VI. Ebenaceæ-Polygonaceæ. | XII. <i>In preparation.</i> |

Sold only by subscription for the entire set.

Sargent, Charles Sprague, continued.

*The Forest Flora of Japan. With Illustrations. 4to, \$7.50, *net*.

***Satchel Guide.** For the Vacation Tourist in Europe. Annual Edition, revised for 1897, with additions, and printed from new Plates. A compact Itinerary of the British Isles, Belgium and Holland, Germany and the Rhine, Switzerland, France, Austria, and Italy. With Maps of Great Britain and Ireland, Continental Europe, Switzerland, Street-Plans of London and Paris, Tables of the Comparative Values of United States and European Moneys, a Traveller's Calendar of Ecclesiastical and Popular Festivals, Fairs, etc. 18mo, roan, flexible, \$1.50, *net*.

Saxe, John Godfrey. Poems. *Household Edition.* With Illustrations. Crown 8vo, \$1.50.

Cabinet Edition. 18mo, \$1.00.

Schiller, Friedrich. See Modern Classics, No. 14.

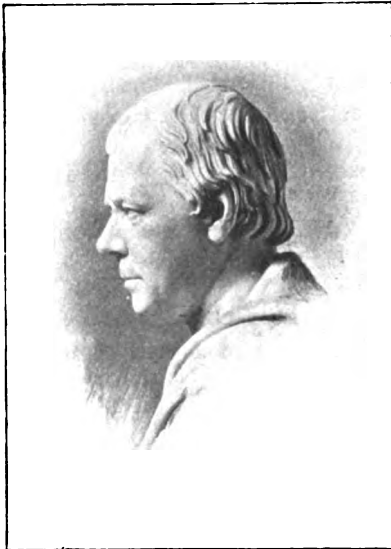
Schurz, Carl. Abraham Lincoln. An Essay. With Portrait of LINCOLN. 16mo, \$1.00.

Henry Clay. In American Statesmen Series. 2 vols. 16mo, \$2.50.

Scollard, Clinton. Songs of Sunrise Lands. 16mo, \$1.00.

Scott, Eben Greenough. Reconstruction during the Civil War in the United States of America. 8vo, \$2.00.

Scott, Sir Walter. The Waverley Novels. *Illustrated Library Edition.* Illustrated with 100 engravings by DARLEY, DIELMAN, FREDERICKS, LOW, SHARE, SHEPPARD, and other famous artists; and with Introductions which appeared in the sumptuous *Abbotsford Edition*, and Illustrative Notes inserted in subsequent editions. With Glossary and full Index of Characters. 25 vols. 12mo, each, \$1.00; the set, \$25.00.



Walter Scott

1771-1832.

Waverley.
Guy Mannering.
The Antiquary.
Rob Roy.
Old Mortality.
Black Dwarf, and A Legend of Montrose.
The Heart of Mid-Lothian.
The Bride of Lammermoor.
Redgauntlet.
The Betrothed, and The Highland Widow.
The Talisman, and Other Tales.
Woodstock.
Ivanhoe.
St. Ronan's Well.
The Fair Maid of Perth.
Anne of Geierstein.
Count Robert of Paris.

The Surgeon's Daughter, and Castle
Dangerous.
The Monastery.
The Abbot.
Kenilworth.

The Pirate.
The Fortunes of Nigel.
Peveril of the Peak.
Quentin Durward.

Ivanhoe. See Riverside Literature Series, No. 86, and Riverside School Library.

Tales of a Grandfather. With six steel Plates. *Illustrated Library Edition.* 3 vols. 12mo, \$4.50.

A history of Scotland, from 1033 to 1827.

Complete Poetical and Dramatic Works. With Memoir and Portrait. *Riverside Edition.* 5 vols. crown 8vo, \$7.50.

Complete Poetical Works. Revised, corrected, and edited, with Notes and Commentaries, by WILLIAM J. ROLFE. With 350 Illustrations. 8vo, in box, \$3.00.

Poems. *Cabinet Edition.* 18mo, \$1.00.

See Modern Classics, No. 15.

The Lay of the Last Minstrel. *Holiday 8vo Edition.* Beautifully illustrated, with engraved Title and Frontispiece. 8vo, \$2.50.

Holiday 16mo Edition. With engraved Title and Frontispiece, and other Illustrations. 16mo, \$1.25.

Family Edition. Illustrated. 8vo, \$2.00.

Cabinet Edition. With 30 Illustrations. 18mo, \$1.00.

Students' Edition. Edited, with Notes and Introduction, by W. J. ROLFE. Illustrated. 16mo, 75 cents.

Marmion. *Holiday 8vo Edition.* Beautifully illustrated, with engraved Title and Frontispiece. 8vo, \$2.50.

Holiday 16mo Edition. With engraved Title and Frontispiece, and other Illustrations. 16mo, \$1.25.

Cabinet Edition. With 30 Illustrations. 18mo, \$1.00.

Students' Edition. Edited, with Notes and Introduction, by W. J. ROLFE. Illustrated. 16mo, 75 cents.

The Lady of the Lake. *Holiday 8vo Edition.* Beautifully illustrated, with engraved Title and Frontispiece. 8vo, \$2.50.

Holiday 16mo Edition. With engraved Title and Frontispiece, and other Illustrations. 16mo, \$1.25.

Cabinet Edition. With 30 Illustrations. 18mo, \$1.00.

Riverside Classic Edition. Illustrated by DARLEY. 16mo, \$1.00.

Students' Edition. Edited, with Notes and Introduction, by W. J. ROLFE. Illustrated. 16mo, 75 cents.

See Riverside Literature Series, No. 53, and Riverside School Library.

Familiar Letters of Sir Walter Scott. Edited by DAVID DOUGLAS. With Portrait, Plan of Abbotsford, etc. 2 vols. 8vo, \$6.00.

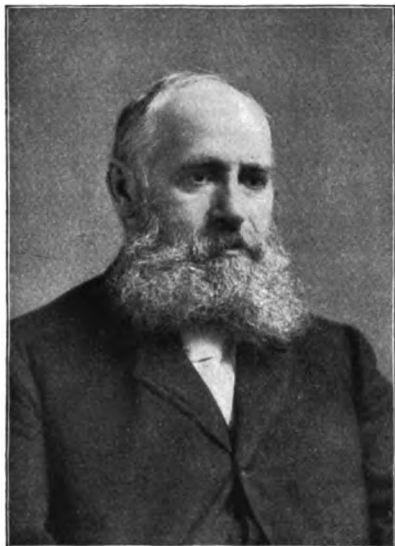
For Biography of SCOTT, see LOCKHART, JOHN GIBSON.

Scudder, Eliza. Hymns and Sonnets. With an Introductory Note by HORACE E. SCUDDER. 16mo, \$1.00.

Scudder, Horace E. Childhood in Literature and Art, with some Observations on Literature for Children. 12mo, \$1.25.

Scudder, Horace E., *continued.*

Men and Letters. Essays in Characterization and Criticism.
12mo, \$1.25.



Horace E. Scudder

CONTENTS. — Longfellow and his Art; Emerson's Self; Anne Gilchrist; The Future of Shakespeare; etc.

The Dwellers in Five-Sisters Court. A Novel. 16mo, \$1.25.

Stories and Romances. 16mo, \$1.25.

Noah Webster. In American Men of Letters Series. With Portrait. 16mo, \$1.25.

George Washington. An Historical Biography. See Riverside Library for Young People; Riverside Literature Series, No. 75; and Riverside School Library.

The Bodley Books. First Series. Profusely illustrated. Each volume, square 8vo, ornamental boards, \$1.50. The set, 4 vols., \$6.00.

1. Doings of the Bodley Family in Town and Country.
2. The Bodleys Telling Stories.
3. The Bodleys on Wheels.
4. The Bodleys Afoot.

The Bodley Books. Second Series. Profusely illustrated. Each volume, square 8vo, ornamental bds., \$1.50. The set, 4 vols., \$6.00.

1. Mr. Bodley Abroad.
2. The Bodley Grandchildren and their Journey in Holland.
3. The English Bodley Family.
4. The Viking Bodleys.

Dream Children. Illustrated. 16mo, \$1.00.

Seven Little People and their Friends. Illustrated. 16mo, \$1.00.

Stories from my Attic. For Children. Illustrated. 16mo, \$1.00.

Boston Town. The Story of Boston told to Children. Illustrated. Square 8vo, \$1.50.

The Children's Book. A Collection of the Best Literature for Children. Edited by H. E. SCUDDER. Illustrated. Small 4to, \$2.50.

*The Book of Fables, chiefly from Æsop. Chosen and Phrased by HORACE E. SCUDDER. With Illustrations. 16mo, 40 cents. *net*.

The Book of Folk Stories. Rewritten by HORACE E. SCUDDER. With Frontispiece. 16mo, 60 cents.

Fables and Folk Stories. See Riverside Literature Series, Nos. 47 and 48, and Riverside School Library.

Literature in School. See Riverside Literature Series, extra number *D*.

See American Poems and American Prose.

Scudder, Samuel H. *The Butterflies of the Eastern United States and Canada, with special reference to New England. Illustrated with 96 Plates of Butterflies, Caterpillars, Chrysalids, etc. (of which 41 are colored), which include about 2000 Figures. Together with Maps and Portraits. The set, 3 vols. royal 8vo, half levant, \$75.00, *net*.

Frail Children of the Air: Excursions into the World of Butterflies. With nine Plates. Crown 8vo, \$1.50.

"A selection, for the general reader, of papers from 'The Butterflies of the Eastern United States and Canada,' mainly divested of technical details, and in many cases revised and extended."

In Riverside Library for Young People. With 9 Plates. 16mo, 75 cents.

Scudder, Vida D. The Life of the Spirit in the Modern English Poets. Crown 8vo, \$1.75.

Sensier, Alfred. Jean-François Millet, Peasant and Painter. Translated by HELENA DE KAY. With Illustrations. Square 8vo, \$3.00.

Severance, Mark Sibley. Hammersmith: His Harvard Days. A Novel. 12mo, \$1.50.

"Hammersmith" has been called "the American 'Tom Brown.'"

Seward, William H. Complete Works. Edited by GEORGE E. BAKER. With Portraits, Illustrations, and Map of Alaska. 5 vols. 8vo, each, \$3.00; the set, \$15.00.

1. Biographical Memoir, with Speeches and Debates.
2. Messages, Official Correspondence, and Political Writings.
3. Orations, Discourses, Addresses, and Correspondence.
4. Memoir, Political Speeches, etc.
5. The Diplomatic History of the Civil War.

The Diplomatic History of the Civil War in America. Edited by GEORGE E. BAKER. With Memoir, Portrait, and Map of Alaska. 8vo, \$3.00.

For Biography of SEWARD, see AMERICAN STATESMEN SERIES.

Shairp, John Campbell. Culture and Religion in some of their Relations. 16mo, \$1.25.

Poetic Interpretation of Nature. 16mo, \$1.25.

Studies in Poetry and Philosophy. 16mo, \$1.50.

Aspects of Poetry. 16mo, \$1.50.

Portraits of Friends. With Pen Portrait of Principal SHAIRP by his friend, Professor SELLAR. With Portrait. 16mo, \$1.25.

Essays on Thomas Erskine, Dr. John Brown, Arthur Hugh Clough, and others.

The set, 5 vols. in box, \$6.50.

Shakespeare, William. Complete Works. Edited by RICHARD GRANT WHITE. With Glossarial, Historical, and Explanatory Notes. *Riverside Edition*. The set, 6 vols. crown 8vo, \$10.00. (*Sold only in sets.*)

Poems (not including the Dramatic Works). With Memoir and Portrait. Together with JONSON. *Riverside Edition*. Crown 8vo, \$1.50.

See Modern Classics, No. 24; Lilliput Classics; Riverside Literature Series, Nos. 55, 67, 93, 106 and 116; and Riverside School Library.

Shakespeare, William, continued.

Wit, Wisdom, and Beauties of SHAKESPEARE. Compiled by C. S. WARD. 16mo, \$1.25.



E. R. Sill

1841-1887.

Shaler, Nathaniel Southgate. The Interpretation of Nature. 16mo, \$1.25.

Kentucky. In American Commonwealths Series. With Map. 16mo, \$1.25.

Shaler, N. S., and Davis, William M. Illustrations of the Earth's Surface. Part I. Glaciers. By NATHANIEL SOUTHGATE SHALER, Professor of Palæontology, and WILLIAM MORRIS DAVIS, Instructor in Geology, in Harvard University. Splendidly illustrated with Heliotypes, Diagrams, Map, etc. Folio, \$10.00.

***Shaw Monument, The.** The Monument to Robert Gould Shaw: Its Inception, Completion, and Unveiling, 1865-1897. With a Photogravure of the Monument by Augustus St. Gaudens. 8vo, \$1.50, *net*.

Shea, George. Alexander Hamilton. With Portraits. 8vo, \$4.50.

Shedd, Julia A. Famous Painters and Paintings. Fourth Edition, revised and enlarged. With 12 full-page Illustrations. Crown 8vo, \$2.00.

Famous Sculptors and Sculpture. Second Edition, revised and enlarged. With 12 full-page Illustrations. Crown 8vo, \$2.00.

Shelley, Percy Bysshe. Complete Poetical Works. Edited, with an Introductory Memoir, and Notes, by GEORGE E. WOODBERRY, Professor of English in Columbia College. With a new Portrait of SHELLEY. *Centenary Edition.* 4 vols. crown 8vo, \$7.00.

**Large-Paper Edition, limited.* Very carefully printed on special hand-made paper. 8 vols. 8vo, boards, \$24.00, *net*.

Poetical Works. *Riverside Edition.* Edited by Mrs. SHELLEY. With Memoir and Portrait. 2 vols. crown 8vo, \$3.00.

See Modern Classics, No. 19.

Sherman, Frank Dempster. Little-Folk Lyrics. New and enlarged Edition. With 16 full-page illustrations by MAUD A. COWLES and GENEVIEVE COWLES. Crown 8vo, \$1.50.

Lyrics for a Lute. 18mo, cloth or parchment paper, \$1.00.

See BANGS, JOHN KENDRICK.

Sill, Edward Rowland. Poems 16mo, \$1.00; illuminated parchment paper, \$1.00.

The Hermitage, and Later Poems. With Portrait. Uniform with Poems. 16mo, \$1.00; illuminated parchment paper, \$1.00.

Silsbee, Marianne C. D. A Half Century in Salem. Enlarged Edition. 16mo, \$1.00.

Sinnett, A. P. Esoteric Buddhism. 16mo, \$1.25.

The Occult World. 16mo, \$1.25.

The Rationale of Mesmerism. 16mo, \$1.25.

Smith, F. Hopkinson. Gondola Days. With Illustrations by the Author. 12mo, \$1.50.

CONTENTS. — Along the Riva; The Piazza of San Marco; In an Old Garden; Among the Fishermen; etc.

Tom Grogan. Illustrated. 12mo, \$1.50.

A Gentleman Vagabond, and Some Others. 16mo, \$1.25.

CONTENTS. — A Knight of the Legion of Honor; Bäader; The Lady of Lucerne; Another Dog; etc.

A Day at Laguerre's, and Other Days. 16mo, \$1.25.

CONTENTS. — Under the Minarets; An Escapade in Cordova; A Bulgarian Opera-Bouffe; Captain Joe; etc.

Colonel Carter of Cartersville. Illustrated by E. W. KEMBLE and by the Author. 16mo, \$1.25.

A White Umbrella in Mexico. Illustrated by the Author. 16mo, \$1.50.

What a painter saw of Mexico, its towns, its people, and its churches.

Well-Worn Roads of Spain, Holland, and Italy, Travelled by a Painter in search of the Picturesque. Containing 16 full-

page Phototype reproductions of water-color Drawings, and many smaller pen-and-ink Sketches, etc., by F. HOPKINSON SMITH. With twelve chapters of Incidents of Travel and Description by the Artist. Folio, \$15.00.

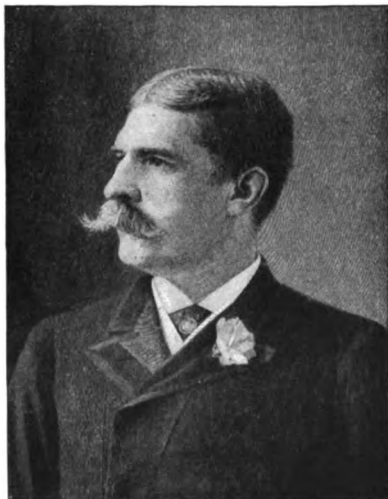
Popular Edition. The Text of the above, including some of the Illustrations, reduced. 16mo, \$1.25.

Old Lines in New Black and White. Twelve full-page Illustrations of Lines from the Poems of HOLMES, LOWELL, and WHITTIER, reproduced by Phototype from designs in charcoal by F. HOPKINSON SMITH. Oblong folio, or in portfolio, \$12.00.

**Large-Paper Edition.* With Illustrations printed on Japanese paper, mounted on plate paper. Edition limited to one hundred copies. In portfolio (measuring about 16×22 inches), \$25.00, net.

Smith, Gertrude. The Rousing of Mrs. Potter, and Other Stories. 16mo, \$1.25.

Smith, Dr. William. Dictionary of the Bible: Comprising its Antiquities, Biography, Geography, and Natural History. American Edition. Revised and edited by H. B. HACKETT, D. D., assisted by EZRA ABBOT, LL. D. With 596 Illustrations. 4 vols. xxx+3667 pages. The set, 8vo, \$20.00.



F. Hopkinson Smith

Southey, Robert. See British Poets, and Modern Classics, No. 21.

Spedding, James. An Account of the Life and Times of Lord Bacon. Abridged from the "Life and Letters of Bacon." by JAMES SPEDDING. Uniform with *Popular Edition* of Bacon's Works. 2 vols. crown 8vo, \$5.00.

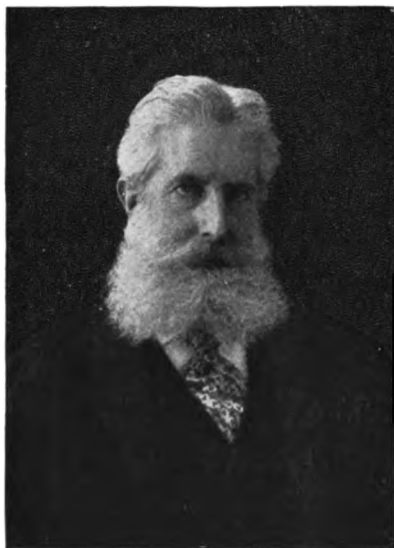
See BACON, FRANCIS.

Spofford, Harriet Prescott. Poems. 16mo, \$1.25.

Stanwood, Edward. A History of Presidential Elections. Fourth Edition, revised. 12mo, \$1.50.

Stebbins, Emma. Charlotte Cushman. Her Letters and Memories of her Life. With Portraits. 8vo, \$2.50.

Stedman, Edmund Clarence. Prose and Poetical Works. Including Poems, Victorian Poets, Poets of America, and The Nature and Elements of Poetry. 4 vols., uniform, crown 8vo, in box, \$7.50.



Edmund Clarence Stedman

Poems. *Household Edition.* With Portrait and Illustrations. Crown 8vo, \$1.50.

Hawthorne, and Other Poems. 16mo, \$1.25.

Poems now First Collected. 12mo, \$1.50.

Victorian Poets. Revised, with supplementary Chapter. Crown 8vo, \$2.25.

A survey of British poets and poetry during the reign of Queen Victoria.

A Victorian Anthology. 1837-1895. Selections illustrating the Editor's Critical Review of British Poetry in the Reign of Victoria. Edited by EDMUND CLARENCE STEDMAN. With a Portrait of Queen Victoria, and a Vignette of the Poets' Corner in Westminster Abbey. Large 8vo, \$2.50.

Holiday Edition. Large 8vo, \$3.00.

**Large-Paper Edition,* limited to 250 copies. With two Portraits of Queen Victoria, and Vignette. 2 vols. 8vo, \$10.00, net.

Poets of America. A companion volume to Victorian Poets. Crown 8vo, \$2.25.

An American Anthology. *In preparation.*

The Nature and Elements of Poetry. With Topical Analysis, and full Analytical Index. Crown 8vo, \$1.50.

See Modern Classics, Nos. 12 and 27.

Steele, Richard. See Riverside Literature Series, Nos. 60 and 61.

Steenstra, P. H. The Being of God, as Unity and Trinity. 12mo, \$1.50.

Sterling, John, and Emerson, Ralph Waldo. A Correspondence between John Sterling and Ralph Waldo Emerson. Edited, with a Sketch of STERLING'S Life, by EDWARD WALDO EMERSON. 16mo, \$1.00.

Sternberg, George M. *Photo-Micrographs and How to Make them. Illustrated by 47 Photographs of Microscopic Objects, Photo-Micrographs, reproduced by the Heliotype process. 8vo, \$3.00, net.

Sterne, Stuart. Angelo. A Poem. New Edition, from new plates. 18mo, \$1.00.

Relates the love of Michael Angelo and Vittoria Colonna.

Giorgio, and Other Poems. 18mo, \$1.00.

Beyond the Shadow, and Other Poems. 18mo, \$1.00.

Pièro da Castiglione. A Poem. 18mo, \$1.00.

"The tragic renunciation of a noble Italian youth, who gives up his betrothed to become a priest and follower of Savonarola."

Stillman, William J. On the Track of Ulysses. Together with an Excursion in Quest of the So-Called Venus of Melos. Two Studies in Archæology made during a Cruise among the Greek Islands. Illustrated, and with Maps. 4to, \$4.00.

Stimson, F. J. ["J. S. of Dale"]. Pirate Gold. 16mo, \$1.25.

A story of "early, tar-scented, India-trading, Abolitionist Boston."

Stockton, Frank R. The House of Martha. A Novel. 16mo, \$1.25; paper, 50 cents.

Stockton, Louise. Dorothea. 16mo, \$1.00.

Stoddard, Mrs. Elizabeth D. B. Poems. Limited edition. Crown 8vo, \$1.50.

Story, William W. Roba di Roma. Revised, and with Notes. 2 vols. 16mo, \$2.50.

The "Things of Rome,"—its music, beggars, and holidays, its Colosseum, camagna, ghetto, and markets.

Conversations in a Studio. 2 vols. 16mo, \$2.50.

"Full of curious information about art and literature."

Excursions in Art and Letters. 16mo, \$1.25.

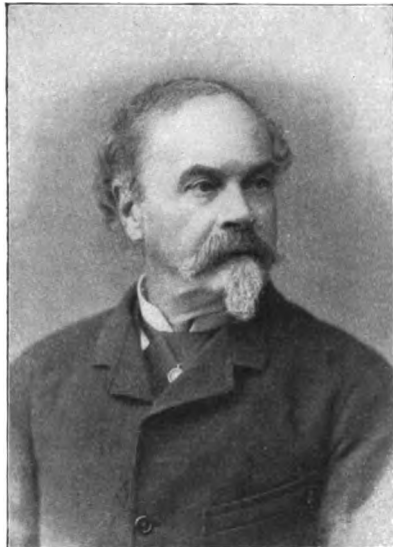
Poems. 2 vols. 16mo, \$2.50.

Fiammetta: A Summer Idyl. A Novel. 16mo, \$1.25.

The set, 8 vols., \$10.00.

He and She. A Poet's Portfolio. 18mo, \$1.00.

A Poet's Portfolio: Later Readings. 18mo, \$1.00.



W. W. Story

1819-1895.

Stowe, C. E. *Life of Harriet Beecher Stowe. By her Son. With Steel Portraits and other Illustrations. 8vo, \$3.50, *net.* (*Sold by subscription.*)

Stowe, Harriet Beecher. Works. *New Riverside Edition*, from



H. B. Stowe

1811-1896.

entirely New Plates. Thoroughly edited and rearranged. With Biographical Sketch, and Notes. With Portraits, Views of Mrs. Stowe's Homes, and other Illustrations on engraved Titlepages. 16 vols. 12mo, handsomely bound, each, \$1.50; the set, \$24.00.

Uncle Tom's Cabin, and the Key. (Two volumes.)

Dred, and other Anti-Slavery Tales and Papers. (Two volumes.)

The Minister's Wooing.

The Pearl of Orr's Island.

Agnes of Sorrento.

Household Papers and Stories.

My Wife and I.

Old Town Folks, and Sam Lawson's Fireside Stories. (Two volumes.)

Pogonuc People, and Pink and White Tyranny.

We and Our Neighbors.

Stories, Sketches, and Studies.

Religious Studies, Sketches, and Poems.

Stories and Sketches for the Young.

**Large-Paper Edition*, limited

to 250 copies, containing Mrs. STOWE's signature. Printed on the best of paper, and with the Illustrations on Japanese paper. 16 vols., 8vo, the set, \$64.00, *net.*

Works, *Riverside Edition*, including Mrs. Fields's Life of Mrs. Stowe, 17 vols. 12mo. The set, \$25.50.

**Large-Paper Edition*, 17 vols. 8vo. The set, \$68.00, *net.*

Uncle Tom's Cabin. A Story of Slavery. *Holiday Edition*. With 16 full-page Illustrations and over 120 text Illustrations by E. W. KEMBLE. 2 vols. 16mo, \$4.00.

Library Edition. Illustrated. 12mo, \$1.50.

Popular Edition. With an Account of the Writing of this Story by Mrs. STOWE, and Illustrations. Crown 8vo, \$1.00; paper, 50 cents.

Universal Edition. Extra Number of Riverside Paper Series. 12mo, paper, 25 cents; cloth, 50 cents.

See Riverside Literature Series, No. 88, and Riverside School Library. Stories and Sketches for the Young. *Holiday Edition*. Decorative binding. Crown 8vo. \$1.50

The Pearl of Orr's Island. Paper, 50 cents.

The Minister's Wooing. 12mo, \$1.50; paper, 50 cents.

- My Wife and I. Illustrated. 12mo, \$1.50.
 The May-Flower, and Other Sketches. 12mo, \$1.50.
 Dred. (Nina Gordon.) 12mo, \$1.50.
 Old Town Folks. 12mo, \$1.50.
 Sam Lawson's Fireside Stories. Illustrated. 12mo, \$1.50.
 Pink and White Tyranny. A Society Novel. 16mo, \$1.25.
 House and Home Papers. 16mo, \$1.50.
 Little Foxes. Common Household Faults. 16mo, \$1.50.
 Little Pussy Willow, etc. Illustrated. Square 12mo, \$1.25.
 A Dog's Mission, etc. Illustrated. Square 12mo, \$1.25.
 Queer Little People. Illustrated. Square 12mo, \$1.25.
 The above three Juvenile books, \$3.75.
 Religious Poems. Illustrated. 16mo, \$1.50.
 Palmetto Leaves. Sketches of Florida. Illustrated. 16mo, \$1.50.
 Flowers and Fruit, from the
 Writings of Harriet Beecher
 Stowe. 16mo, \$1.00.

See Riverside Literature Series, extra number E.

Strachey, Sir Edward.

Talk at a Country House. With Frontispiece and engraved Title-page. 16mo, \$1.25.

Conversations between an English squire and his guest, whose topics range from Persian poetry to a general election in the country.

Sweetser, M. F. Artist-Biographies. New Edition. With Illustrations. 7 vols. 16mo, \$8.75.

Raphael, Leonardo; Angelo, Titian; Claude, Reynolds; Turner, Landseer; Dürer, Rembrandt; Van Dyck, Angelico; Murillo, Allston.

(Sold only in sets.)

Swift, Jonathan. Poems.

Riverside Edition. With a Memoir and Portrait. 2 vols. crown 8vo, \$3.00.

Gulliver's Voyage to Lilliput.

See Riverside Literature Series, No. 89, and Riverside School Library.

Gulliver's Voyage to Brobdingnag.

See Riverside Literature Series, No. 90, and Riverside School Library.

Taswell-Langmead, Thomas Pitt. English Constitutional History. From the Teutonic Conquest to the Present Time. Fifth Edition, revised throughout, with Notes by PHILIP A. ASHWORTH, of the Inner Temple. 8vo, \$6.00.

Taylor, Bayard. Life and Poetical Works. Uniform Edition. Including Life and Letters, 2 vols.; Poetical Works, *Household Edition*; Dramatic Works, *Household Edition*; Faust, translated by TAYLOR, 2 vols. The set, 6 vols. crown 8vo, \$12.00.



Bayard Taylor

1825-1878.

Taylor, Bayard, continued.

Poetical Works (except those dramatic in form). *Household Edition*. With Portrait and Illustrations. Crown 8vo, \$1.50.

Dramatic Works. With Notes by MARIE HANSEN-TAYLOR. *Household Edition*. 12mo, \$1.50.

The Echo Club, and Other Literary Diversions. 18mo, \$1.25.

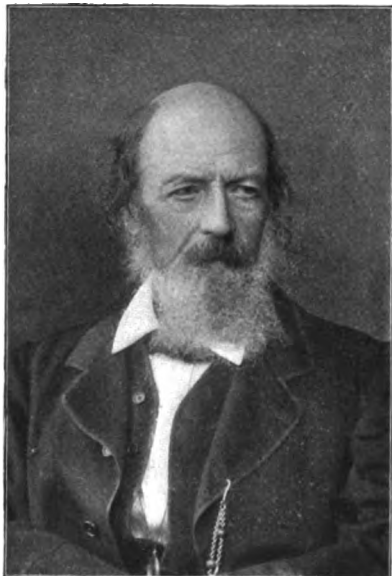
Home Ballads. Beautifully illustrated. 8vo, full flexible leather, \$2.00.

Life and Letters of Bayard Tapor. Edited by MARIE HANSEN-TAYLOR and HORACE E. SCUDDER. With Portraits and Illustrations. 2 vols. crown 8vo, \$4.00.

See Riverside Literature Series, No. 16.

Translation of Faust. See GOETHE, J. W. VON. For Life of TAYLOR, see AMERICAN MEN OF LETTERS.

Taylor, Hannis. The Origin and Growth of the English Constitution. A Historical Treatise, in which is drawn out, by the light of the most recent researches, the gradual development of the English Constitutional System, and the growth out of that system of the Federal Republic of the United States. 8vo, \$4.50.



1809-1892.

Tennyson, Alfred, Lord.

Complete Poetical Works. *Riverside Edition*. With Portrait. 6 vols. 16mo. \$6.00.

Poems. *Library Edition*. With Portrait and 60 Illustrations. 8vo, \$2.50.

Household Edition. With Portrait and 60 Illustrations. Crown 8vo. \$1.50.

Family Edition. Illustrated. 8vo, \$2.00.

Cabinet Edition. 18mo, \$1.00.

Enoch Arden, and Other Poems. *Holiday 16mo Edition*. With engraved Title and Frontispiece, and other Illustrations. 16mo, \$1.25.

Cabinet Edition. With 30 Illustrations. 18mo, \$1.00.

Students' Edition. Edited, with Notes and Introduction, by

W. J. ROLFE. Illustrated. 16mo, 75 cents.

See Modern Classics, No. 10; Lilliput Classics; Riverside Literature Series, No. 73; and Riverside School Library.

The Princess. A Medley. *Holiday 8vo Edition*. Beautifully Illustrated, with engraved Title and Frontispiece. 8vo, \$2.50.

Holiday 16mo Edition. With engraved Title and Frontispiece, and other Illustrations. 16mo, \$1.25.

Family Edition. Illustrated. 8vo, \$2.00.

Cabinet Edition. With 30 Illustrations. 18mo, \$1.00.

Students' Edition. Edited, with Notes and Introduction, by W. J. ROLFE. Illustrated. 16mo, 75 cents.

See Riverside Literature Series, No. 111.

A Dream of Fair Women. With 40 Illustrations. 8vo, flexible leather, \$2.00.

***Idylls of the King.** 16mo, 50 cents, *net*.

Students' Edition. See ROLFE, W. J.

See, also, Riverside Literature Series, No. 99.

In Memoriam. *Students' Edition.* Edited, with Notes and Introduction, by W. J. ROLFE. Illustrated. 16mo, 75 cents.

Select Poems. *Students' Edition.* Edited, with Notes and Introduction, by W. J. ROLFE. Illustrated. 16mo, 75 cents.

Interludes, Lyrics, and Idylls from Poetic and Dramatic Works of TENNYSON. See White and Gold Series.

See Modern Classics, Nos. 10 and 11.

Thackeray, William Makepeace. Complete Works. ***New Standard Library Edition.** With Introductions, Notes, and Portraits, and with numerous Illustrations by the Author, and by others. 22 vols. 8vo, \$44.00, *net*. (*Sold only by subscription.*)

Illustrated Library Edition.

Including two newly compiled volumes, containing material not hitherto collected in any American or English edition. With Biographical and Bibliographical Introductions, Portrait, and over 1600 Illustrations from designs by the Author and by others. 22 vols., crown 8vo, each \$1.50; the set, \$33.00.

1. Vanity Fair. With Portrait. I.
2. Vanity Fair. II. Lovel the Widower.
- 3, 4. Pendennis. I., II.
5. Memoirs of Mr. C. J. Yellowplush; The Fitzboodle Papers; The Wolves and the Lamb; Stories and Sketches.
6. Burlesques.
7. History of Samuel Titmarsh, and the Great Hogarty Diamond; Men's Wives; Book of Snobs.
8. Memoirs of Barry Lyndon and Denis Duval.
- 9, 10. The Newcomes. I., II.



Wm Makepeace Thackeray

1811-1863.

Thackeray, William Makepeace, continued.

11. Paris Sketch Book of Mr. M. A. Titmarsh; Eastern Sketches.
12. Irish Sketch Book of 1842, and Character Sketches.
13. The Four Georges; The English Humorists; Sketches and Travels in London.
14. The History of Henry Esmond.
- 15, 16. The Virginians. I., II.
17. A Shabby Genteel Story. The Adventures of Philip. I.
18. The Adventures of Philip. II. Catherine: A Story.
19. Roundabout Papers; The Second Funeral of Napoleon; Critical Reviews.
20. Christmas Stories; Ballads and Other Poems; Tales.
21. Contributions to Punch, not previously reprinted.
22. Miscellaneous Essays, Papers, and Sketches, hitherto uncollected.

Ballads. Complete Illustrated Edition. Square 12mo, \$1.50.

See Modern Classics, No. 34.

Thonet, Octave. Knitters in the Sun. Stories. 16mo, \$1.25.
Otto the Knight, and Other Trans-Mississippi Stories. 16mo, \$1.25.

Thatcher, Oliver J. A Sketch of the History of the Apostolic Church. 16mo, \$1.25.

Thaxter, Celia. Poems. *Appledore Edition.* Edited, with a

Preface, by SARAH ORNE JEWETT. Uniform with Mrs. THAXTER'S Letters, 12mo, \$1.50; paper label, uncut edges, \$1.50; decorative binding, \$1.50.

Complete, except for the Poems for Children.

The Cruise of the Mystery, and Other Poems. 16mo, illuminated parchment paper, \$1.00.

Stories and Poems for Children. Edited by SARAH ORNE JEWETT. With frontispiece illustration. 12mo, \$1.50; decorative binding, \$1.50.

See Riverside School Library.

*An Island Garden. With 12 full-page illustrations and several smaller ones, in color, by CHILDE HASSAM. Very attractively bound, in green and gold, or white and gold, after designs by Mrs. WHITMAN. 8vo, \$4.00, net.

Describing the garden which Mrs. Thaxter had on Appledore.

Among the Isles of Shoals. Illustrated. 18mo, \$1.25.

An account of the inhabitants, with some history of the islands.



Celia Thaxter.

1835-1894.

Letters of Celia Thaxter. Edited by her Friends, A. F. and R. L. With three Portraits, one a Photogravure. 12mo, \$1.50; paper label, uncut edges, \$1.50; decorative binding, \$1.50.

- Thayer, Joseph Henry.** Books and their Use. With a List of Books for Students of the New Testament. Crown 8vo, 75 cents.
- The Change of Attitude towards the Bible. A Lecture given under the Auspices of the Boston Board of the American Institute of Sacred Literature, Feb. 17, 1891. 16mo, 50 cents.
- Thayer, William R.** Poems, New and Old. 16mo, \$1.00.
- The Dawn of Italian Independence: Italy from the Congress of Vienna, 1814, to the Fall of Venice, 1849. In the series on Continental History. With Maps. 2 vols. crown 8vo, \$4.00.
- Thomas, Edith M.** In the Young World. Poems for Young People. Crown 8vo, \$1.50.
- In Sunshine Land. With Illustrations by KATHARINE PYLE. Crown 8vo, \$1.50.
- Fair Shadow Land. 16mo, \$1.25.
- Lyrics and Sonnets. 16mo, \$1.25.
- The Inverted Torch. Poems. 16mo, \$1.00.
- The Round Year. Prose Papers. 16mo, \$1.25.
- Thompson, Charles Miner.** The Nimble Dollar, with Other Stories. With frontispiece Illustration. 16mo, \$1.00.
- Thompson, Maurice.** Poems. Crown 8vo, \$1.50.
- A Tallahassee Girl. A Novel. 16mo, \$1.00; paper, 50 cents.
- Thomson, James.** See British Poets, and Modern Classics, No. 22.
- Thoreau, Henry D.** Works. *Riverside Edition.* Newly edited, with an Historical Account of the time and circumstances in which the several volumes were written, a full Index to each volume, and a General Index to the first ten volumes. With Biographical Sketch by Mr. EMERSON, and four Portraits. 11 vols., each, crown 8vo, \$1.50. The set, in box, \$16.50.
- A Week on the Concord and Merrimack Rivers.
- Walden; or, Life in the Woods.
See also Riverside Aldine Series.
- The Maine Woods.
Cape Cod.
- Early Spring in Massachusetts:
From the Journal of Thoreau.
Edited, with an Introduction, by H. G. O. BLAKE.
- Summer: From the Journal of Thoreau. Edited by H. G. O. BLAKE. With Map of Concord.
- Autumn: From the Journal of Thoreau. Edited by H. G. O. BLAKE.
- Winter: From the Journal of Thoreau. Edited by H. G. O. BLAKE.
- Excursions.



Henry D. Thoreau.

1817-1862.

Thoreau, Henry D., continued.

Miscellanies. With Biographical Sketch by RALPH WALDO EMERSON, and General Index.

Familiar Letters of Henry David Thoreau. Edited, with an Introduction and Notes, by F. B. SANBORN.

Cape Cod. *Holiday Edition.* Illustrated in water-colors by Miss AMELIA B. WATSON. 2 vols. crown 8vo, \$5.00.

Walden: or, Life in the Woods. *Holiday Edition.* With an Introduction by BRADFORD TORREY, and 30 Photogravures of Concord Scenes and Persons. 2 vols. 12mo, \$5.00.

**Popular Edition.* With a Biographical Sketch by RALPH WALDO EMERSON. Crown 8vo, \$1.00, *net.*

Poems of Nature. Selected and edited by HENRY S. SALT and FRANK B. SANBORN. 16mo, \$1.50.

Thoreau's Thoughts. Selections from the Writings of HENRY D. THOREAU. Edited by H. G. O. BLAKE. With Bibliography. 16mo, \$1.00.

For Biography of Thoreau, see AMERICAN MEN OF LETTERS.

See Riverside Literature Series, No. 27.

Thornton, Henry. Family Prayers, and Prayers on the Ten Commandments, with a Commentary on the Sermon on the Mount. Edited by Rt. Rev. MANTON EASTBURN. 16mo, \$1.50.

Thurston, Robert H. Heat as a Form of Energy. In Riverside Science Series. Illustrated. 16mo, \$1.25.

Ticknor, George. History of Spanish Literature. Revised Edition. 3 vols. 8vo, \$10.00.

Life, Letters, and Journals. With two Portraits and Heliotype of Mr. TICKNOR's Library. *Popular Edition.* 2 vols. Crown 8vo, \$4.00.

Ticknor's Paper Series of Choice Copyright Reading. Attractive books for leisure-hour and railroad reading, made up of the most successful Novels of late years by well-known and popular writers. Each, 16mo, paper, 50 cents.

1. The Story of Margaret Kent. By ELLEN OLNEY KIRK.
2. Guenn. By BLANCHE WILLIS HOWARD.
4. A Reverend Idol. A Massachusetts Coast Romance.
5. A Nameless Nobleman. By JANE G. AUSTIN.
6. The Prelate. A Roman Story. By ISAAC HENDERSON.
7. Eleanor Maitland. By CLARA ERSKINE CLEMENT.
8. The House of the Musician. By VIRGINIA W. JOHNSON.
9. Geraldine. A Metrical Romance of the St. Lawrence.
11. Dr. Breen's Practice. By W. D. HOWELLS.
12. Tales of Three Cities. By HENRY JAMES.
14. The Story of a Country Town. By E. W. HOWE.
15. The Confessions of a Frivolous Girl. By ROBERT GRANT.
17. Patty's Perversities. By ARLO BATES.
18. A Modern Instance. By W. D. HOWELLS.
19. Miss Ludington's Sister. By EDWARD BELLAMY.
21. Damen's Ghost. By EDWIN LASSETTER BYNNER.
23. Nights with Uncle Remus. By JOEL CHANDLER HARRIS.
24. Mingo. By JOEL CHANDLER HARRIS.
25. A Tallahassee Girl. By MAURICE THOMPSON.
27. A Fearful Responsibility. By W. D. HOWELLS.
29. A Moonlight Boy. By E. W. HOWE.
31. Indian Summer. By W. D. HOWELLS.
32. The Led-Horse Claim. By MARY HALLOCK FOOTE.
34. Next Door. By CLARA LOUISE BURNHAM.

35. **The Minister's Charge.** By W. D. HOWELLS.
 36. **Sons and Daughters.** By ELLEN OLNEY KIRK.
 37. **Agnes Surriage.** By EDWIN LASSETTER BYNNER.
 39. **Two College Girls.** By HELEN DAWES BROWN.
 40. **The Rise of Silas Lapham.** By W. D. HOWELLS.
 42. **Aulnay Tower.** By BLANCHE WILLIS HOWARD.
 46. **John Bodewin's Testimony.** By MARY HALLOCK FOOTE.
 47. **Rachel Armstrong; or, Love and Theology.** By CELIA PARKER WOOLLEY.
 49. **The Confessions of Claud.** By EDGAR FAWCETT.
 50. **His Two Wives.** By MARY CLEMMER.
 51. **The Desmond Hundred.** By JANE G. AUSTIN.
 52. **A Woman of Honor.** By H. C. BUNNER.
 54. **Under Green Apple-Boughs.** By HELEN CAMPBELL. Illustrated.
 56. **Dust.** By JULIAN HAWTHORNE.
 57. **The Story of an Enthusiast.** By Mrs. C. V. JAMISON.

See Riverside Paper Series (a continuation of the above).

Tiffany, Rev. Francis. This Goodly Frame, the Earth. Stray Impressions of Scenes, Incidents, and Persons in a Journey touching Japan, China, Egypt, Palestine, and Greece. Crown 8vo, \$1.50.

Charles Francis Barnard. A Sketch of his Life and Work. With Portrait. 12mo, \$1.25.

Life of Dorothea Lynde Dix. With Portrait. Crown 8vo, \$1.50.

Tile Club, The. A Book of the Tile Club. A Holiday Volume. Containing 114 reproductions of representative Paintings, Bas-Reliefs, Portraits, and Sketches by members of THE TILE CLUB of New York. Including 27 full-page phototypes. With Sketch of the Club, and Account of one of its Meetings, by F. HOPKINSON SMITH and EDWARD STRAHAN. Beautifully bound from designs by STANFORD WHITE, with lining paper by G. H. MAYNARD. Folio, \$25.00.

**Edition de Luxe*, limited to 100 copies. With full-page illustrations on Japanese paper. Superbly bound in vellum. Folio, \$50.00, net.

Tincker, Mary Agnes. San Salvador. 16mo, \$1.25.

The story of an ideal community.

Two Coronets. A Novel. 12mo, \$1.50; paper, 50 cents.

Torrey, Bradford. Spring Notes from Tennessee. 16mo, \$1.25.

A Florida Sketch-Book. 16mo, \$1.25.

The Foot-Path Way. 16mo, \$1.25.

Birds in the Bush. 16mo, \$1.25.

A Rambler's Lease. 16mo, \$1.25.

The set, 5 vols., \$6.25.



Trowbridge, Prof. John. Three Boys on an Electrical Boat. 16mo, \$1.00.

Tells something about electricity in the form of a story.

Trowbridge, John T. The Vagabonds, and Other Poems. 16mo, \$1.25.

A Home Idyl, and Other Poems. 16mo, \$1.25.

Tsountas, Chrestos, and Manatt, J. Irving, Ph. D., LL. D. The Mycenaean Age. With a Map, Plans, and Tables, and over 150 Illustrations, including many full-page Plates. 8vo, \$6.00.

Tuttle, Herbert. History of Prussia (1134-1757). With Maps, Prefaces, etc. 4 vols. crown 8vo, \$8.25.

Vol. I. To the Accession of Frederic the Great (1134-1740), \$2.25.

Vol. II. Under Frederic the Great (1740-1745), \$2.25.

Vol. III. Under Frederic the Great (1745-1756), with a Preface and Index covering Vol. II. and Vol. III.

Vol. IV. Under Frederic the Great (1756-1757), with a Biographical Sketch of the Author by Professor HERBERT B. ADAMS, \$1.50.

Tyrrell, R. Y. Latin Poetry. Lectures delivered in 1893 on the Percy Turnbull Memorial Foundation in the Johns Hopkins University. Crown 8vo, \$1.50.

Discusses the early poets; Lucretius, Catullus, Virgil, Horace; Latin satire; and poetry of the Decline.

Underwood, F. H. John Greenleaf Whittier. A Biography. With Portraits and Illustrations. 12mo, \$1.50.

Henry Wadsworth Longfellow. A Biographical Sketch. With Portrait, Illustrations, Facsimile, and Bibliography. 12mo, \$1.50.

James Russell Lowell. With Portrait and five full-page Heliotypes of Elmwood, etc. Square 8vo, \$1.50.

Van Brunt, Henry. Greek Lines, and Other Architectural Essays. Illustrated. Crown 8vo, \$1.50.

Five essays on the principles and ethics of architecture, with one describing the Royal Chateau of Blois.

Van Rensselaer, Mrs. Schuyler. Six Portraits: Della Robbia, Correggio, Blake, Corot, George Fuller, Winslow Homer. 16mo, \$1.25.

Vandegrift, Margaret. Little Helpers. A Child's Story. Profusely illustrated. Square 8vo, \$1.50.

The Dead Doll, and Other Verses. Profusely illustrated. Square 8vo, \$1.50.

Vedder, Elihu. Fifty-two photograph and phototype Reproductions of ELIHU VEDDER'S Drawings and Paintings. Embracing such remarkable compositions as "The Cup of Death," "The Fates gathering in the Stars," "Identity," "Memory," "The Last Man," "Tito," and other figure-pieces, heads, landscapes, and symbolical designs. Sold separately at prices varying from \$1.00 to \$3.00.

N. B. A complete list of these pictures, with brief descriptions of most of them, may be had on application.

*Vedder Portfolios. Phototype and Photograph Reproductions of ELIHU VEDDER'S Works, grouped in three artistic portfolios. Portfolio I.. 20 by 24 inches, containing twelve subjects, \$25.00, *net*.

*Portfolio II., 19½ by 24 inches, containing eight subjects, \$16.00, *net*.

*Portfolio III., 14 by 22 inches, containing four subjects, \$7.00, *net*.

See OMAR KHAYYAM.

N. B. A list of the subjects contained in these portfolios may be had on application.

Virgil. See CRANCH, C. P., and WILSTACH, J. A., and also ANDREWS, E. A.

Voltaire, François M. A. de. History of Charles XII. With a Life of Voltaire by Lord BROUGHAM, and Notes by MACAULAY and CARLYLE. 12mo, \$2.25.

For Biography of Voltaire, see PARTON, JAMES.

Walker, J. H. A Few Facts and Suggestions about Money, Trade, and Banking. 16mo, 50 cents.

Wallace, Gen. Lew. The Fair God; or, The Last of the 'Tzins. A Tale of the Conquest of Mexico. 12mo, \$1.50.

Ward, Herbert D. The Burglar who Moved Paradise. With Frontispiece. 16mo, \$1.25; paper, 50 cents.

The White Crown, and Other Stories. 16mo, \$1.25.

See also PHELPS, ELIZABETH STUART.

Ward, Rev. Julius H. The White Mountains. A Guide to their Interpretation. Illustrated, and with Map. 16mo, \$1.25.

The Church in Modern Society. 16mo, \$1.00.

Waring, George E., Jr. The Sanitary Drainage of Houses and Towns. With Diagrams. Enlarged Edition. 12mo, \$2.00.

Warner, Charles Dudley. In the Levant. Crown 8vo, \$2.00.

Holiday Edition. With Portraits, and about twenty-five full-page Photogravures, and decorative Head-pieces and Initials. Bound from designs by Mrs. HENRY WHITMAN. 2 vols. 8vo, \$5.00.

A tour in Palestine, Syria, the islands of the Ægean Sea, Constantinople, and Greece.

Being a Boy. 16mo, illustrated by "Champ." \$1.25.

Holiday Edition. With an Introduction, and 32 full-page Illustrations from Photographs by CLIFTON JOHNSON. 12mo, \$2.00.

See Riverside School Library.

My Summer in a Garden. Illustrated by DARLEY. Square 16mo, \$1.50.

Humorous papers on the raising of vegetables and fruit, originating from a personal experience in the garden.

See Riverside Aldine Series, No. 2.



Eliza Vedder

Warner, Charles Dudley, continued.

Saunterings. European Travel Sketches. 18mo, \$1.00.

Paris and London, the Low Countries and Rhineland, Switzerland, Bavaria, Rome, etc.

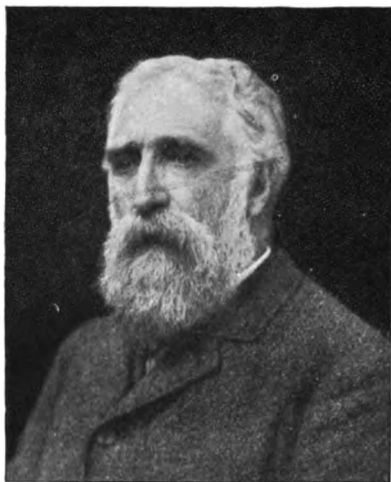
Backlog Studies. Essays. Illustrated by HOPPIN. 16mo, \$1.25.

See Favorite Series, and Riverside Aldine Series, No. 10.

Baddeck, and that Sort of Thing. Travel Sketches. 18mo, \$1.00.

Notes of a fortnight in the provinces.

My Winter on the Nile. Revised Edition, with Index. Crown 8vo, \$2.00.



C. D. Warner

In the Wilderness. Adirondack Essays. Enlarged Edition, 18mo, \$1.00.

A Roundabout Journey. Crown 8vo, \$1.50.

Through Avignon, Munich, Palermo, Syracuse, Spain, and Africa.

On Horseback. A Tour in Virginia, North Carolina, and Tennessee. With Notes of Travel in Mexico and California. 16mo, \$1.25.

Washington Irving. In American Men of Letters Series. With Portrait. 16mo, \$1.25.

See Riverside Literature Series, No. 37.

Warren, William F., LL. D.

Paradise Found. The Cradle of the Human Race at the North Pole. With Illustrations and Charts. Crown 8vo, \$2.00.

Washington, George. See LODGE, H. C.; SCUDDER, H. E.; and Riverside Literature Series, No. 24.

Watterson, Henry (editor). Oddities in Southern Life and Character. With Illustrations by W. L. SHEPPARD and F. S. CHURCH. 16mo, \$1.50.

Webb, Charles Henry [John Paul]. Vagrom Verse. 16mo, \$1.00; illuminated vellum, \$1.00.

Webster, Daniel. The First Bunker Hill Oration, and the Oration on Adams and Jefferson. See Riverside Literature Series, No. 56.

Webster, Noah. *International Dictionary of the English Language. Being the Authentic Edition of Webster's Unabridged Dictionary, comprising the issues of 1864, 1879, and 1884, now thoroughly revised and enlarged under the supervision of Noah Porter, D. D., LL. D., of Yale University. With a voluminous Appendix and about 4000 Illustrations. In one volume, royal 4to, 2012 pages, sheep, marble edge, \$10.00, net; with complete reference index, \$10.75, net; also in extra bindings, and in two and three volumes if desired.

*National Pictorial Dictionary of the English Language. Mainly abridged from the Quarto Dictionary, by WILLIAM A. WHEELER. With more than 600 Illustrations. 8vo, 1100 pages, \$4.50, net.

For Biography of NOAH WEBSTER, see SCUDDER, H. E.

Weed, Clarence Moores. Ten New England Blossoms and their Insect Visitors. With many Illustrations. Square 12mo, \$1.25.

Treats in a popularly scientific manner of the trailing arbutus, the lady's-slipper, the fringed gentian, the glaucous willow, the Canada lily, etc., and of the bees and flies which visit them.

Weeden, William B. The Economic and Social History of New England, 1620-1789. With an Appendix of Prices. 2 vols. crown 8vo, \$4.50.

Weir, John F. The Way: the Nature and Means of Revelation. Crown 8vo, \$1.75.

Wells, Kate Gannett. About People. 18mo, \$1.25.

Eight essays on traits and tendencies in society.

Miss Curtis. A Sketch. 12mo, \$1.25.

Wheeler, C. G. The Course of Empire. Outlines of the Chief Political Changes in the History of the World. Arranged by Centuries. In Riverside Reference Library. With Variorum Illustrations and 25 colored Maps. 12mo, \$2.00.

Wheeler, Henry N. *Second Lessons in Arithmetic. Designed to follow COLBURN'S First Lessons. 16mo, 60 cents, *net*.

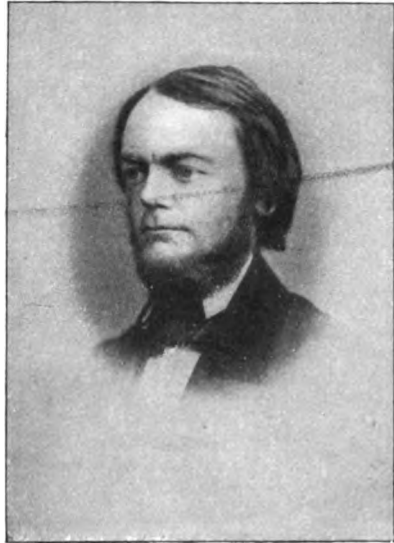
*Answers to Wheeler's Second Lessons. Paper, 16mo, 20 cents, *net*.

Wheeler, William A. Dictionary of the Noted Names of Fiction. In Riverside Reference Library. Enlarged Edition, with Appendix, by C. G. WHEELER. Crown 8vo, \$2.00.

See DICKENS DICTIONARY.

Wheeler, William A. and C. G. Familiar Allusions.

A Handbook of Miscellaneous Information, including the names of Celebrated Statues, Paintings, Palaces, Country Seats, Ruins, Churches, Ships, Streets, Clubs, Natural Curiosities, and the like. In Riverside Reference Library. Begun (but left unfinished) by WILLIAM A. WHEELER. Completed and edited by CHARLES G. WHEELER. 12mo, \$2.00.



E. P. Whipple

1819-1886.

Whipple, Edwin P. Works. 9 vols., the set, \$13.50.

Literature and Life. 12mo, \$1.50.

Essays and Reviews. 2 vols. 12mo, \$3.00.

Character and Characteristic Men. 12mo, \$1.50.

The Literature of the Age of Elizabeth. 12mo, \$1.50.

Success and its Conditions. 12mo, \$1.50.

Outlooks on Society, Literature, and Politics. Crown 8vo, \$1.50.

American Literature and Other Papers. With an Introductory Note by JOHN GREENLEAF WHITTIER. Crown 8vo, \$1.50.

Whipple, Edwin P., continued.

Recollections of Eminent Men, with Other Papers. With Portrait, and Introduction by the Rev. C. A. BARTOL. Crown 8vo, \$1.50.

Sumner, Motley, Agassiz, Choate, Emerson, and George Ticknor are among those whom Mr. Whipple writes about.

See FIELDS, JAMES T.

Whist, American, Illustrated. Containing the Laws and Principles of the Game, the Analysis of the New Play and American Leads, and a series of Hands in Diagram; combining Whist Universal and American Whist. By G. W. P. With Diagrams. 16mo, flexible leather, \$1.75.

Whist in Diagrams. A Supplement to American Whist Illustrated. Being a series of hands played through, illustrating the American Leads, the New Play, the Forms of Finesse and Celebrated Coups of Masters, with Explanation and Analysis. By G. W. P. 16mo, \$1.25.



Whistler, James Abbott M'Neill. Ten O'Clock. 16mo, paper, 50 cents.

A lecture embodying Mr. Whistler's theories about art.

White and Gold Series. Volumes containing Selections from ROBERT BROWNING, Mrs. BROWNING, LONGFELLOW, TENNYSON, WHITTIER, WORDSWORTH, and LOWELL. Artistically printed and bound. Each volume, 16mo, \$1.00; the set, 7 vols. in cloth, \$7.00.

Lyrics, Idyls, and Romances.

ROBERT BROWNING.

Romances, Lyrics, and Sonnets.

Mrs. BROWNING.

Ballads, Lyrics, and Sonnets.

LONGFELLOW.

Interludes, Lyrics, and Idyls.

TENNYSON.

Legends and Lyrics. WHITTIER.

LOWELL.

Rich. Grantwhite

1822-1885.

Pastorals, Lyrics, and Sonnets. WORDSWORTH.

Odes, Lyrics, and Sonnets. LOWELL.

White, Eliza Orne. A Browning Courtship, and Other Stories. 16mo, \$1.25.

The Coming of Theodora. 16mo, \$1.25.

Winterborough. A Novel. 16mo, \$1.25; paper, 50 cents.

A Little Girl of Long Ago. With Colored Cover Design, and two other Illustrations. Square 12mo, \$1.00.

When Molly was Six. With Colored Cover Design, and other Illustrations by KATHARINE PYLE. Square 12mo, \$1.00.

White, Margaret E. (editor). After Noontide. 16mo, \$1.00.
White, Richard Grant. Every-Day English. Crown 8vo, \$2.00.
 Words and their Uses. Revised Edition. Crown 8vo, \$2.00.

**School Edition.* 16mo, \$1.00, net.

England Without and Within. 12mo, \$2.00.

The Fate of Mansfield Humphreys. With the Episode of Mr. Washington Adams in England, etc. 16mo, \$1.25; paper, 50 cents.

In this novel English and American society are contrasted.

Studies in Shakespeare. Crown 8vo, \$1.75.

Complete Works of William Shakespeare. Edited by RICHARD GRANT WHITE. With Glossarial, Historical, and Explanatory Notes. *Riverside Edition.* 6 vols. crown 8vo, \$10.00.
 (Sold only in sets.)

Whiting, C. G. The Saunterer. Essays on Nature. 16mo, \$1.25.

Whitney, Mrs. A. D. T. Novels and Stories. Uniform Edition. Each, 16mo, \$1.25.

Faith Gartney's Girlhood.

Hitherto: A Story of Yesterdays.

Patience Strong's Outings.

The Gayworthys.

A Summer in Leslie Goldthwaite's Life.

We Girls: A Home Story.

Real Folks.

The Other Girls.

Sights and Insights. 2 vols.

Odd, or Even?

Bonnyborough.

Boys at Chequasset. Illustrated.

Mother Goose for Grown Folks. Illustrated by HOPPIN.

Homespun Yarns. Short Stories.

Ascutney Street. A Neighborhood Story.

A Golden Gossip. Neighborhood Story Number Two.

The above 17 vols. in box, \$21.25.

Friendly Letters to Girl Friends. 16mo, \$1.25.

The Open Mystery: A Reading of the Mosaic Story. 16mo, \$1.25.

Daffodils. Poems. Illustrated. 16mo, \$1.00.

Pansies. Poems. 16mo, \$1.25.



Adeline S. T. Whitney.

Whitney, Mrs. A. D. T., continued.

Holy-Tides. Seven Songs for the Church's Seasons. 16mo, illuminated paper, 75 cents.

Bird-Talk. A Calendar of the Orchard and Wild-wood. Illustrated. Crown 8vo, \$1.00.

Poems in which Mrs. Whitney has caught the song of the chickadee, bluejay, song sparrow, crow, catbird, hermit thrush, quail, screech-owl, and other birds.

White Memories. 8vo, \$1.00.

Three poems, in memory of Phillips Brooks, John Greenleaf Whittier, and Lucy Larcom.

Just How: A Key to the Cook-Books. 16mo, \$1.00.

Pays special attention to the details of cooking.

Whitney Calendar Book. Selections from Mrs. WHITNEY'S Writings, for Every Day. 32mo, parchment paper, 25 cents.

Whittier, John Greenleaf. *Works. *Standard Library Edition.*

With Early Poems, Notes by Mr. WHITTIER, Chronological List of Poems, Mr. PICKARD'S Life of WHITTIER, etc., and 59 fine photogravures, steel engravings, and etchings. 9 vols. 8vo, \$18.00, net. (Sold only by subscription.)



John Greenleaf Whittier

1807-1892.

Complete Poetical and Prose Works. *Riverside Edition.* With text carefully revised, and including Poems and Prose not hitherto collected, Notes by Mr. WHITTIER, Table of First Lines, Chronological List of Poems, etc., etc. With five Portraits. The set, 7 vols. (Poetical Works. 4 vols., Prose Works. 3 vols.) crown 8vo, \$10.50.

Complete Works, including PICKARD'S Life of WHITTIER (2 vols.), 9 vols. crown 8vo, \$14.50.

Poetical Works. *Riverside Edition.* With text carefully revised, Notes by the Author, four Portraits, Appendix containing Early and Uncollected Verses, Chronological List of Poems, Table of first Lines,

etc. Uniform in style with the *Riverside* Longfellow. The set, 4 vols. crown 8vo, \$6.00.

1. Narrative and Legendary Poems.
2. Poems of Nature; Poems Subjective and Reminiscent: Religious Poems.
3. Anti-Slavery; Songs of Labor and Reform.
4. Personal Poems: Occasional Poems; Tent on the Beach: Appendix.

Prose Works. *Riverside Edition.* Uniform with the Poetical Works. Including many papers not before collected, with Notes by the Author, and etched Portrait. The set, 3 vols. crown 8vo, \$4.50.

1. Margaret Smith's Journal [founded on an episode in the early colonial days of Boston]; Tales and Sketches.
2. Old Portraits and Modern Sketches; Personal Sketches and Tributes; Historical Papers.
3. The Conflict with Slavery; Politics and Reform; The Inner Life; Criticism.

Complete Poetical Works. *Cambridge Edition.* With a Biographical Sketch, Notes, Index to Titles and First Lines, a Portrait, and an Engraving of WHITTIER'S Amesbury Home. 8vo, \$2.00.

Handy-Volume Edition. Printed from beautiful large type, and bound in a simple but very attractive style. With four Portraits and a View of WHITTIER'S Oak Knoll Home. 4 vols. 16mo, in cloth box, \$5.00.

Poems. *Library Edition.* With Portrait and 32 full-page Illustrations. 8vo, \$2.50.

Family Edition. Illustrated. 8vo, \$2.00.

Household Edition. With Portrait and Illustrations. Crown 8vo, \$1.50.

Cabinet Edition. 18mo, \$1.00.

At Sundown. With Portrait and 8 photogravures. 16mo, \$1.50.

Snow-Bound. A Winter Idyl. *Holiday Edition.* With 8 Photogravures and Portrait. 16mo, \$1.50.

**Japanese Paper Edition.* With Text and Illustrations printed on Japanese paper. 8vo, full vellum, \$5.00, net.

Illustrated Edition. With 40 Illustrations by HARRY FENN. 8vo, flexible leather, \$2.00. 16mo, without Illustrations, \$1.00.

See Modern Classics, No. 4; Riverside Literature Series, No. 4; and Riverside School Library.

Maud Muller. Illustrated. 8vo, \$1.50.

See Riverside Literature Series, No. 5.

Ballads of New England. With 60 Illustrations. 8vo, full flexible leather, \$2.00.

Mabel Martin. With 58 Illustrations by MARY HALLOCK FOOTE. 8vo, full flexible leather, \$2.00.

Popular Edition. Illustrated. 16mo, \$1.50.

See Riverside Literature Series, No. 5.

The Tent on the Beach. See Lilliput Classics and Riverside Literature Series, No. 41, and Modern Classics, No. 4; also, Winter Poems, and Riverside School Library.

Legends and Lyrics. See White and Gold Series.

Child-Life. A Collection of Poems for and about Children. Selected, with an Introductory Essay, by J. G. WHITTIER. Finely illustrated. 12mo, \$2.00.

See Riverside Literature Series, No. 70, and Riverside School Library.

Child-Life in Prose. A Volume of Stories, Fancies, and Memories of Child-Life. Selected, with an Introductory Essay, by J. G. WHITTIER. Finely illustrated. 12mo, \$2.00.

See Riverside Literature Series, No. 71, and Riverside School Library.

Songs of Three Centuries. Selected, with Introductory Essay,

Whittier, John Greenleaf, continued.

by J. G. WHITTIER. *Library Edition.* With 32 full-page Illustrations. 8vo, \$2.50.

Household Edition, much enlarged. Crown 8vo, \$1.50.

See Winter Poems; Riverside Literature Series, Extra No. G; and White and Gold Series.

For Life of WHITTIER, see PICKARD, S. T.

Whittier Birthday Book. Containing Selections from the Poems and Prose Writings of WHITTIER. Compiled by ELIZABETH S. OWEN. With Portrait and 12 Illustrations. 24mo, \$1.00.

Whittier Calendar Book. Selections from WHITTIER'S Writings for Every Day. 32mo, parchment paper, 25 cents.

Whittier: Text and Verse. For Every Day in the Year. Scripture Passages and Parallel Selections from WHITTIER'S Writings. Arranged by GERTRUDE W. CARLAND. 32mo, 75 cents.

Whittier Year-Book. Passages from the Verse and Prose of JOHN GREENLEAF WHITTIER. With Portrait. 18mo, \$1.00.

Wiggin, Kate Douglas. *Timothy's Quest.* A Story for Anybody, Young or Old, who cares to read it. *Holiday Edition.* With many Illustrations by OLIVER HERFORD. Bound from designs by Mrs. WHITMAN. Crown 8vo, \$1.50. 16mo, without Illustrations, \$1.00.



Kate Douglas Wiggin

The story of two little waifs in search of a home without the capital "H."

Marm Lisa. 16mo, \$1.00.

The Village Watch-Tower. Short stories. 16mo, \$1.00.

A Cathedral Courtship, and Penelope's English Experiences. Illustrated. 16mo, \$1.00.

Polly Oliver's Problem. A Story for Girls. Illustrated. 16mo, \$1.00.

Tells how Polly Oliver solved the problem of gaining a livelihood.

See Riverside School Library.

The Birds' Christmas Carol.

Illustrated. Square 12mo, boards, 50 cents.

The Story of Patsy. Illustrated. Square 12mo, bds., 60 cents.

A Kindergarten incident.

A Summer in a Cañon. A California Story. Illustrated. 16mo, \$1.25.

Nine Love Songs and a Carol. Small 4to, \$1.25.

Poems by Sill, Herrick, Amélie Rives, Ruth McEnery Stuart, and others, set to music by Mrs. Wiggin.

The Republic of Childhood. By KATE DOUGLAS WIGGIN and NORA ARCHIBALD SMITH. In three volumes, each, 16mo, \$1.00.

I. Froebel's Gifts.

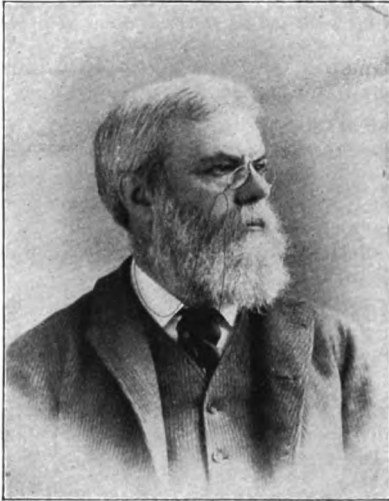
II. Froebel's Occupations.

III. Kindergarten Principles and Practice.

- Children's Rights.** A Book of Nursery Logic. 16mo, \$1.00.
- The Story Hour.** A Book for the Home and the Kindergarten.
By KATE DOUGLAS WIGGIN and NORA ARCHIBALD SMITH. Illustrated. 16mo, \$1.00.
- Willard, Joseph A.** Half a Century with Judges and Lawyers. 16mo, \$1.25.
Reminiscences and anecdotes of members of the bench and bar of Massachusetts, of whose superior court Mr. Willard is clerk.
- Williams, Alfred M.** Sam Houston, and the War of Independence in Texas. With Portrait and Maps. 8vo, \$2.00.
- Studies in Folk-Song and Popular Poetry.** 12mo, \$1.50.
Essays on American sea songs, folk-songs of the Civil War, and folk-songs of England, France, Roumania, etc.
- The Poets and Poetry of Ireland.** With Historical and Critical Essays and Notes. 12mo, \$2.00.
- Wilson, Henry.** Rise and Fall of the Slave Power in America. 3 vols. 8vo, each \$3.00. The set, \$9.00.
- Wilson, Woodrow.** Mere Literature, and Other Essays. 12mo, \$1.50.
- Congressional Government.** A Study in American Politics. 16mo, \$1.25.
- Wilstach, John Augustine** (translator). Translation of VIRGIL'S Complete Works into English Verse. With Variorum and other Notes, Comparative Readings, and Index. 2 vols. crown 8vo, \$5.00.
Translation of DANTE'S Divina Commedia into English Verse. With Notes and Illustrations. 2 vols. crown 8vo, \$5.00.
- Winckelmann, John.** The History of Ancient Art. Translated by Dr. G. H. LODGE. With 78 copperplate Engravings. 2 vols. 8vo, \$9.00.
- Wines, Frederic H., and Koren, John.** The Liquor Problem in its Legislative Aspects. An Investigation made under the Direction of CHARLES W. ELIOT, SETH LOW, and JAMES C. CARTER, Subcommittee of the Committee of Fifty to Investigate the Liquor Problem. With Maps. 12mo, \$1.25.
- Winsor, Justin.** Christopher Columbus, and How he Received and Imparted the Spirit of Discovery. With a great number of curious Portraits, Maps, Plans, etc. 8vo, \$4.00.
- Cartier to Frontenac: Geographical Discovery in the Interior of North America in its Historical Relations, 1534-1700.** With full Cartographical Illustrations from contemporary sources. 8vo, \$4.00.
- The Mississippi Basin: The Struggle in America between England and France. 1697-1763.** With full Cartographical Illustrations from Contemporary Sources. 8vo, \$4.00.
- The Westward Movement: The Struggle for the Trans-Allegheny Region, 1763-1797.** With full Cartographical Illustrations from Contemporary Sources. 8vo, \$4.00.
- American History in its Geographical Relations from the Time of Columbus, including the above four vols., in box, \$16.00.**
- Reader's Handbook of the American Revolution.** 16mo, \$1.25.
- Was Shakespeare Shapleigh?** Edited by JUSTIN WINSOR. 16mo, rubricated parchment paper, 75 cents.

Winsor, Justin, continued.

*Narrative and Critical History of America. With Bibliographical and Descriptive Essays on its Historical Sources and Authorities. Profusely illustrated with Portraits, Maps, Facsimiles, etc. Edited by JUSTIN WINSOR, Librarian of Harvard University, with the coöperation of a Committee from the Massachusetts Historical Society, and with the aid of other learned Societies. 8 vols. royal 8vo, each \$5.50, *net.* (Sold only by subscription for the entire set.)



Justin Winsor

1. Aboriginal America.
2. Spanish Discoveries and Conquests in America.
3. English Discoveries and Settlements in America.
4. French Discoveries and Settlements in America, with Chapters on the Dutch and Swedes.
5. The French and English in North America, from the English Revolution to the Peace of Paris, 1689-1763.
6. The United States of North America. Part I.
7. The United States to the close of the Mexican War. Part II.
8. The Later History of British, Spanish, and Portuguese America. With Chronological Conspectus of the Period covered by the Work.

Winter Poems. By WHITTIER, LONGFELLOW, BRYANT, LOWELL, and EMERSON. Illustrated. 8vo, flexible leather, \$2.00.

Woodberry, George E. The North Shore Watch, and Other Poems. 16mo, boards, \$1.25.

Studies in Letters and Life. Essays. 16mo, \$1.25.

Edgar Allan Poe. In American Men of Letters Series. With Portrait. 16mo, \$1.25.

Nathaniel Hawthorne. In American Men of Letters Series. With Portrait. 16mo. (*In Preparation.*)

Woodman, Abby J. Picturesque Alaska. A Journal of a Tour among the Mountains, Seas, and Islands of the Northwest, from San Francisco to Sitka. With Introduction by JOHN G. WHITTIER, Illustrations, and Map. 16mo, \$1.00.

Woolley, Celia P. Roger Hunt. A Novel. 16mo, \$1.25.

Rachel Armstrong; or, Love and Theology. A Novel. 12mo, \$1.50; paper, 50 cents.

A Girl Graduate. 12mo, \$1.50; paper, 50 cents.

Woolman, John. Journal. Edited and with Introduction by J. G. WHITTIER. 16mo, \$1.50.

Wordsworth, William. Poetical Works. With a Memoir. *Riverside Edition.* 3 vols. crown 8vo, \$4.50.

Pastorals, Lyrics, and Sonnets. See White and Gold Series. See also Modern Classics, No. 7, and Riverside Literature Series, No. 76.

Wright, William Burnet. Master and Men: or, The Sermon on the Mountain practiced on the Plain. 16mo, \$1.25.

Ancient Cities, from the Dawn to the Daylight. 16mo, \$1.25.

Historical sketches of the cities especially connected with the experiences of the Hebrews, — Ur, Nineveh, Babylon, Alexandria, Damascus, Athens, Rome, Samaria, Jerusalem, etc.

The World to Come. Sermons, with a Lecture on Christmas. 16mo, \$1.25.

A Gold Medal, for excellence of workmanship in bookmaking, was awarded to Messrs. Houghton, Mifflin and Company at the Paris Exposition of 1889.

PORTRAITS OF AUTHORS

AND PICTURES OF THEIR HOMES

FOR THE USE OF PUPILS IN THE STUDY OF
LITERATURE

WE have received so many calls for portraits of authors and pictures of their homes suitable for class and note-book use in the study of reading and literature, that we have decided to issue separately the twenty-nine portraits contained in "Masterpieces of American Literature" and "Masterpieces of British Literature," and the homes of eight American authors as shown in the Appendix to the *newly revised* edition of "Richardson's Primer of American Literature."

PORTRAITS.

AMERICAN.

BRYANT.	HAWTHORNE.	O'REILLY.
EMERSON.	HOLMES.	THOREAU.
EVERETT.	IRVING.	WEBSTER.
FRANKLIN.	LONGFELLOW.	WHITTIER.
	LOWELL.	

BRITISH.

ADDISON.	COLERIDGE.	MACAULAY.
BACON.	COWPER.	MILTON.
BROWN.	DICKENS.	RUSKIN.
BURNS.	GOLDSMITH.	TENNYSON.
BYRON.	GRAY.	WORDSWORTH.
	LAMB.	

HOMES OF AUTHORS

BRYANT.	HOLMES.	LOWELL.
EMERSON.	LONGFELLOW.	STOWE.
HAWTHORNE.		WHITTIER.

Sold only in lots of ten or more, assorted as desired.

Ten, postpaid, 20 cents.

Each additional one in the same package, 1 cent.

In lots of 100 or more, 1 cent each, postpaid.

For mutual convenience please send a remittance with each order. Postage stamps taken.

HOUGHTON, MIFFLIN & CO.

4 PARK STREET, BOSTON; 11 EAST 17TH STREET, NEW YORK;
378-388 WABASH AVENUE, CHICAGO.

The Riverside School Library

A series of fifty books of permanent value carefully
chosen, thoroughly edited, clearly printed,
durably bound in half leather and
sold at low prices

*Prepared with special regard for American schools,
with Biographical Sketches, Portraits
and Illustrations*

	Cents,
Aldrich. The Story of a Bad Boy.....	70
Andersen. Stories.....	50
Arabian Nights. Stories from the.....	60
Bacon. A Japanese Interior.....	60
Brown, John. Rab and his Friends; and Other Dogs and Men.....	60
Bunyan. The Pilgrim's Progress.....	50
Burroughs. Birds and Bees, and Other Studies in Nature.....	60
Cooper. The Last of the Mohicans.....	70
Dana. Two Years Before the Mast.....	70
Defoe. Robinson Crusoe.....	60
Dickens. A Christmas Carol, and The Cricket on the Hearth.....	50
Eliot, George. Silas Marner.....	50
Emerson. Poems and Essays.....	60
Fiske. The War of Independence.....	60
Franklin. Autobiography.....	50
Goldsmith. The Vicar of Wakefield.....	50
Griffin. Brave Little Holland.....	60
Grimm. German Household Tales.....	50
Hawthorne. Grandfather's Chair, or, True Stories from New England History; and Biographical Stories.....	70
“ The House of the Seven Gables.....	70
“ The Wonder-Book, and Tanglewood Tales.....	70
Holmes. The Autocrat of the Breakfast-Table.....	60
“ Grandmother's Story, and Other Verse and Prose.....	50
Hughes. Tom Brown's School Days.....	60
Irving. Essays from the Sketch Book.....	50
Jewett, Sarah Orne. Tales of New England.....	60
Lamb. Tales from Shakespeare.....	60
Larcom, Lucy. A New England Girlhood.....	60
Longfellow. The Children's Hour, and Other Poems.....	60
“ Evangeline, Hiawatha, and The Courtship of Miles Standish.....	60
“ Tales of a Wayside Inn.....	60
Lowell. The Vision of Sir Launfal, and Other Poems.....	60
Miller, Olive Thorne. Bird-Ways.....	60
Milton. Minor Poems, and Books I.-III. of Paradise Lost.....	50
Parton. Captains of Industry, First Series.....	60
“ Captains of Industry, Second Series.....	60
Richardson, Abby Sage. Stories from Old English Poetry.....	60
Scott. Ivanhoe.....	70
“ The Lady of the Lake.....	60
Scudder. Fables and Folk Stories.....	50
“ George Washington.....	60
Shakespeare. Julius Cæsar, and As You Like It.....	50
Stowe. Uncle Tom's Cabin.....	70
Swift. Gulliver's Voyages to Lilliput and Brobdingnag.....	50
Tennyson. Enoch Arden, The Coming of Arthur, and Other Poems.....	50
Thaxter, Celia. Stories and Poems for Children.....	60
Warner. Being a Boy.....	60
Whittier. Selections from Child Life in Poetry and Prose.....	50
“ Snow-Bound, The Tent on the Beach, and Other Poems.....	60
Wiggin, Kate Douglas. Polly Oliver's Problem.....	60

A circular giving a complete description of each book will be sent on application.

HOUGHTON, MIFFLIN AND COMPANY.

A HISTORY OF
THE UNITED STATES
FOR SCHOOLS

BY

JOHN FISKE, LITT. D., LL. D.

*WITH TOPICAL ANALYSIS, SUGGESTIVE QUESTIONS
AND DIRECTIONS FOR TEACHERS.*

BY

FRANK ALPINE HILL, LITT. D.

FORMERLY HEAD MASTER OF THE ENGLISH HIGH SCHOOL IN CAMBRIDGE
AND LATER OF THE MECHANIC ARTS HIGH SCHOOL IN BOSTON

Crown 8vo, half leather, small pica type, xxi + 553
pages. \$1.00, net.

Fiske's History of the United States contains 229
Illustrations (including Maps not colored), 5 full-
page colored Maps, and 2 double-page colored Maps.

Mr. Fiske possesses the rare art of going into unusual, out-
of-the-way points, and even into the minute scientific accuracy
of things, without growing dull. His style has a vivid sim-
plicity which is ideal for young readers, while his sound
method, his healthy tone, and his pure, vigorous English raise
it far above the ordinary text-book to the rank of first-rate lit-
erature. — *The Independent* (New York).

Descriptive circulars, with sample pages and com-
mendations from teachers who have used the book,
will be sent on application.

HOUGHTON, MIFFLIN AND COMPANY

4 Park Street, Boston; 11 East 17th Street, New York;
378-388 Wabash Avenue, Chicago.

CLASSIC TRANSLATIONS

FROM

CLASSIC AUTHORS

*HOMER, VIRGIL, DANTE,
GOETHE, SCHILLER, OMAR KHAYYÁM,
AND OTHERS.*

For Classroom and School Library Use.
Convenient in size, moderate in price.

STUDENTS' EDITIONS.

HOMER'S ILIAD: Bryant. Crown 8vo.	\$1.00, <i>net</i>
HOMER'S ODYSSEY: Bryant. Crown 8vo.	1.00, <i>net</i>
HOMER'S ODYSSEY: Palmer. Crown 8vo.	1.00, <i>net</i>
VIRGIL'S ÆNEID: Cranch. Crown 8vo.	1.00, <i>net</i>

OTHER EDITIONS.

HOMER'S ULYSSES AMONG THE PHÆACIANS (from Bryant's <i>Odyssey</i>). Riverside Literature Series, No. 43. 16mo, paper. . . . .	.15, <i>net</i>
HOMER'S ILIAD. Books I, VI, XXII, XXIV: Pope. Riverside Literature Series, No. 101. 16mo, linen, 25 cents, <i>net</i> ; paper. . . . .	.15, <i>net</i>
EURIPIDES' THREE DRAMAS [Alkestis, Medea, Hippolytos]: Lawton. Crown 8vo.	1.50
VIRGIL'S ÆNEID. Books I, II, III: Cranch. Riverside Literature Series, No. 112. 16mo, paper. . . . .	.15, <i>net</i>
DANTE'S DIVINA COMMEDIA: Longfellow. 8vo.	2.50
DANTE'S DIVINE COMEDY: Norton. Hell; Purgatory; Paradise. 3 vols. Each, 12mo.	1.25
DANTE'S NEW LIFE: Norton. 12mo.	1.25
OMAR KHAYYÁM'S RUBÁIYÁT: Fitzgerald. Square 16mo.	1.00
GOETHE'S FAUST: Bayard Taylor. Crown 8vo.	2.50
GOETHE'S TALE: Carlyle; FAVORITE POEMS: Aytoun and Martin. 32mo. . . . .	.40, <i>net</i>
SCHILLER'S LAY OF THE BELL; FRIDOLIN; FAVORITE POEMS: Bulwer. 32mo. . . . .	.40, <i>net</i>
GREEK POETS IN ENGLISH VERSE (66 translators). Edited by William Hyde Appleton. 12mo.	1.50

HOUGHTON, MIFFLIN AND COMPANY,
4 PARK STREET, BOSTON; 11 EAST 17TH STREET, NEW YORK;
378-388 WABASH AVENUE, CHICAGO.

The Atlantic Monthly

IN THE ATLANTIC MONTHLY during the forty years since its first number appeared with articles by Lowell, Emerson, Holmes, Longfellow, and Whittier, has been published the larger part of permanent American literature.

It has maintained the position that it took forty years ago as the foremost journal of American thought, expressed in the best form.

The record of the best achievements and the expression of the highest aspirations of American life make up its contents, and its readers are the most thoughtful and cultivated men and women in every part of the country.

THE ATLANTIC MONTHLY has entered upon a new era of prosperity, and its sales and subscriptions are steadily increasing.

During the year there will be contributions (among others) by : —

JOHN FISKE.	HENRY B. FULLER.	T. W. HIGGINSON.
JOHN MUIR.	JAMES LANE ALLEN.	BRADFORD TORREY.
T. J. J. SEE.	PAUL LEICESTER FORD.	W. J. SHOREY.
C. S. SARGENT.	GILBERT PARKER.	F. BRUNETIÈRE.
H. C. ADAMS.	KATE DOUGLAS WIGGIN.	HENRY D. SEDGWICK, JR.
A. T. HADLEY.	HARRIET W. PRESTON.	JOHN BURROUGHS.
C. W. ELIOT.	F. HOPKINSON SMITH.	HENRY G. CHAPMAN.
F. J. TURNER.	SARAH ORNE JEWETT.	IRVING BABBITT.

35 cents a copy

Sample copy free

\$4.00 a year

HOUGHTON, MIFFLIN & CO., Boston and New York.
GAY AND BIRD, London.

HURST & BLACKETT'S

PUBLICATIONS

CLASSIFIED CATALOGUE

LONDON:
13, GREAT MARLBOROUGH STREET, W.

1898

Under the Especial Patronage of Her Majesty.

Published annually, in One Vol., royal 8vo, with the Arms beautifully engraved, handsomely bound, with gilt edges, price 31s. 6d.



LODGE'S PEERAGE AND BARONETAGE, CORRECTED BY THE NOBILITY.

LIST OF THE PRINCIPAL CONTENTS.

Historical View of the Peerage.
Parliamentary Roll of the House of Lords.
English, Scotch, and Irish Peers, in their orders of Precedence.
Alphabetical List of Peers of Great Britain and the United Kingdom, holding superior rank in the Scotch or Irish Peerage.
Alphabetical List of Scotch and Irish Peers, holding superior titles in the Peerage of Great Britain and the United Kingdom.
A Collective List of Peers in their order of Precedence.
Table of Precedency among Men.
Table of Precedency among Women.
The Queen and the Royal Family.
Peers of the Blood Royal.
The Peerage, alphabetically arranged.
Families of such Extinct Peers as have left Widows or Issue.
Alphabetical List of the Surnames of all the Peers.

The Archbishops and Bishops of England and Ireland.
The Baronetage alphabetically arranged.
Alphabetical List of Surnames assumed by members of Noble Families.
Alphabetical List of the Second Titles of Peers, usually borne by their Eldest Sons.
Alphabetical Index to the Daughters of Dukes, Marquises, and Earls, who, having married Commoners, retain the title of Lady before their own Christian and their Husband's Surnames.
Alphabetical Index to the Daughters of Viscounts and Barons, who, having married Commoners, are styled Honourable Mrs.; and, in case of the husband being a Baronet or Knight, Hon. Lady.
A List of the Orders of Knighthood.
Mottoes alphabetically arranged and translated.

"This work is the most perfect and elaborate record of the living and recently deceased members of the Peerage of the Three Kingdoms as it stands at this day. It is a most useful publication. We are happy to bear testimony to the fact that scrupulous accuracy is a distinguishing feature of this book."—*Times*.

LONDON: HUBST AND BLACKETT, LIMITED

HURST AND BLACKETT'S
PUBLICATIONS



FICTION

ALEXANDER, MRS.

A CROOKED PATH. Crown 8vo., cloth. 3s. 6d.

ADAMS, ELLINOR DAVENPORT

MISS SECRETARY ETHEL: A Story for Girls
of To-day. Crown 8vo., extra cloth, gilt edges.
Illustrated by HARRY FURNISS. 4s.

BAIN, MRS.

ACE O' HEARTS. Crown 8vo., cloth. 6s.

BERESFORD, CAPTAIN

CLARA LEICESTER. 3 vols. cr. 8vo., cloth. 18s.

BERESFORD HOPE, RIGHT HON. A.J.B.

THE BRANDRETHS. Crown 8vo., cloth. 6s.

BLACKWOOD, MRS. HANS

IN A NEW WORLD. Crown 8vo., cloth. 6s.

BOYLE, FREDERICK

THE TREASURE OF THORBURNS. 3 vols.
crown 8vo., cloth. 18s.

BRAMSTON, M.

TOO FAIR A DAWN. 2 vols. cr. 8vo., cloth. 12s.

BRUCE, CORINNA M.

AIL IN ALL. Crown 8vo., cloth. 6s

BRYANT, MARGUERITE

A GREAT RESPONSIBILITY. 3 vols. crown
8vo., cloth. 18s.

BULLER, HENRY F.

WHERE TWO TIDES MEET. 2 vols. crown
8vo., cloth. 12s.

A BACHELOR'S FAMILY. 3 vols. crown 8vo.,
cloth. 18s.

KINGSMEAD. 3 vols. crown 8vo., cloth. 12s.

CLAVERING, VERE

SIN FOR A SEASON. Crown 8vo., cloth. 6s.

HUGH DEYNE OF PLAS IDRYS. 3 vols.
crown 8vo., cloth. 18s.

COMYN, MARIAN

REDIVIVA. 2 vols. crown 8vo., cloth. 12s.

CORBETT, MRS. GEORGE

DEB O'MALLY'S. 2 vols. crown 8vo., cloth. 12s.

CRAIK, MRS.

JOHN HALIFAX, GENTLEMAN. Illustrated
by HUGH RIVIERE, large crown 8vo., extra cloth,
gilt top. 6s.

Crown 8vo., cloth, with frontispiece by SIR JOHN
MILLAIS, Bart. 5s.

Crown 8vo., cloth, with portrait of MRS. CRAIK
by PROFESSOR HERKOMER. 3s. 6d.

Crown 8vo., cloth. 2s.

In medium 8vo., cloth, with prefatory note 1s.

In medium 8vo., paper cover, with prefatory note. 6d.

A LIFE FOR A LIFE. Crown 8vo., cloth, with
frontispiece. 5s.

Crown 8vo., cloth. 3s. 6d.

CHRISTIAN'S MISTAKE. Crown 8vo., cloth,
with frontispiece by F. SANDYS. 5s.

Crown 8vo., cloth. 3s. 6d.

A NOBLE LIFE. Crown 8vo., cloth, with frontis-
piece by JOHN TENNIEL. 5s.

Crown 8vo., cloth. 3s. 6d.

A WOMAN'S KINGDOM. Crown 8vo., cloth,
with frontispiece by W. SMALL. 5s.

Crown 8vo., cloth. 3s. 6d.

CRAIK, MRS.—continued.

- A BRAVE LADY.** Crown 8vo., cloth, with frontispiece by E. HUGHES. 5s.
Crown 8vo., cloth. 3s. 6d.
- MISTRESS AND MAID.** Crown 8vo., cloth, with frontispiece by SIR JOHN MILLAIS, Bart. 5s.
Crown 8vo., cloth. 3s. 6d.
- YOUNG MRS. JARDINE.** Crown 8vo., cloth, with frontispiece by J. M. L. RALSTON. 5s.
Crown 8vo., cloth. 3s. 6d.
- HANNAH.** Crown 8vo., cloth, with frontispiece by E. HUGHES. 5s.
Crown 8vo., cloth. 3s. 6d.
- NOTHING NEW.** Crown 8vo., cloth, with frontispiece by SIR JOHN MILLAIS, Bart. 5s.
Crown 8vo., cloth. 3s. 6d.
- THE UNKIND WORD.** Crown 8vo., cloth, with frontispiece by HENRY G. WELLS. 5s.
Crown 8vo., cloth. 3s. 6d.
- STUDIES FROM LIFE.** Crown 8vo., cloth, with frontispiece by HOLMAN HUNT. 5s.
Crown 8vo., cloth. 3s. 6d.
- A WOMAN'S THOUGHTS ABOUT WOMEN.** Crown 8vo., cloth, with frontispiece by F. M. MILLER. 5s.
Crown 8vo., cloth. 3s. 6d.
- HIS LITTLE MOTHER.** Crown 8vo., cloth. 3s. 6d.

CRESSWELL, HENRY

- THE WOOING OF FORTUNE.** Crown 8vo., cloth. 6s.
- BROKEN FORTUNES.** 3 vols. crown 8vo., cloth. 18s.
- CANCELLED BONDS.** 3 vols. cr 8vo., cloth. 18s.
- DISINHERITED.** 3 vols. crown 8vo., cloth. 18s.
- WITHOUT ISSUE.** Crown 8vo., cloth. 6s.

B

CROSS, MARGARET B.

BLIND BATS. Crown 8vo., cloth. 6s.

CURTIS, ELLAA GAME OF CHANCE. 3 vols. crown 8vo.,
cloth. 18s.**CUTHELL, EDITH E.**IN CAMP AND CANTONMENT: Stories of
Foreign Service. Crown 8vo., cloth. 3s. 6d.**DASENT, GEORGE WEBBE, D.C.L.**ANNALS OF AN EVENTFUL LIFE. Crown
8vo., cloth, with frontispiece by E. HUGHES. 5s.**DENE, NOEL**HETTY'S HERITAGE. 2 vols. crown 8vo., cloth.
12s.**DIEHL, MRS. ALICE H.**A MODERN HELEN. 2 vols. crown 8vo., cloth.
12s.**DUNHAM, EMILY J.**A WOMAN'S LOVE LESSON. 3 vols. crown
8vo., cloth. 18s.**EDWARDS, AMELIA B.**BARBARA'S HISTORY. Crown 8vo., cloth,
with frontispiece by J. D. WATSON. 5s.

Crown 8vo., cloth. 2s. 6d.

LORD BRACKENBURY. Crown 8vo., cloth,
with frontispiece by LUKE FIELDS, R.A. 5s.

Crown 8vo., cloth. 2s. 6d.

EDWARDS, M. BETHAMA STORM-RENT SKY: Scenes of Love and Re-
volution. Crown 8vo., cloth. 6s.

BROTHER GABRIEL. Crown 8vo., cloth. 3s. 6d.

ELLIOT, MISS ANNETHE WINNING OF MAY. Crown 8vo., cloth.
3s. 6d.LORD HARBOROUGH. 3 vols. crown 8vo.,
cloth. 18s.

FANE, VIOLET

SOPHY : or The Adventures of a Savage. Crown
8vo., cloth. 6s.

FARJEON, B. L.

DR. GLENNIE'S DAUGHTER. Crown 8vo.,
cloth. 6s.

FENN, G. MANVILLE

MAHME NOUSIE. Crown 8vo., cloth. 3s. 6d.

FERGUSON, V. MONRO

LIFE AGAIN—LOVE AGAIN. Crown 8vo.,
cloth. 6s.

FORRESTER, MRS.

MY LORD AND MY LADY. Crown 8vo.,
cloth. 6s.

TOO LATE REPENTED. Crown 8vo., cloth. 6s.

HARLOW'S IDEAL. Crown 8vo., cloth. 6s.

FOTHERGILL, JESSIE

A MARCH IN THE RANKS. Crown 8vo.,
cloth. 3s. 6d.

FRY, C. N. LEIGH

JANET DELILLE. 2 vols. crown 8vo., cloth. 12s.

FURLEY-SMITH, C. G.

AN UNSOUGHT HERITAGE. 2 vols. crown
8vo., cloth. 12s.

GARDINER, LINDA

THE SOUND OF A VOICE. Crown 8vo., cloth,
with frontispiece. 6s.

GISSING, ALGERNON

THE SPORT OF STARS. 2 vols. crown 8vo.,
cloth. 12s.

A VAGABOND IN ARTS. 3 vols. crown 8vo.,
cloth. 18s.

GRAHAM, SCOTT

THE SHOWMAN'S DAUGHTER. Crown 8vo.,
cloth. 6s.

GRAHAM, WINIFRED

MERESIA. Crown 8vo., cloth. 6s.

GRANGE, MRS.

A MAID OF THE WEST. 2 vols. crown 8vo.,
cloth. 12s.

HART, MABEL

TWO ENGLISH GIRLS. Cr. 8vo., cloth. 3s. 6d.
FROM HARVEST TO HAYTIME. Crown 8vo.,
cloth. 3s. 6d.
IN CUPID'S COLLEGE. 3 vols. crown 8vo.,
cloth. 18s.

HARRISON, F. BAYFORD

THE IDEAL ARTIST. 3 vols. cr. 8vo., cloth. 18s.

HAWEIS, MRS.

A FLAME OF FIRE. Crown 8vo., cloth. 6s.

HIGGIN, L.

A CORNISH MAID. 3 vols. crown 8vo., cloth. 18s.
COUSIN JEM. Crown 8vo., cloth. 6s.

HOLMES, ELEANOR

IN TIME TO COME. Crown 8vo., cloth. 3s. 6d.
A PAINTER'S ROMANCE. Crown 8vo., cloth.
6s.
THE PRICE OF A PEARL. 3 vols. crown 8vo.,
cloth. 18s.
THROUGH ANOTHER MAN'S EYES. 3 vols.
crown 8vo., cloth. 18s.
TO-DAY AND TO-MORROW. 3 vols. crown
8vo., cloth. 18s.

HOYER, MARIA A.

GOOD DAME FORTUNE. 3 vols. crown 8vo.,
cloth. 18s.

HUGO, VICTOR

LES MISERABLES. (Authorized copyright English Translation.) Crown 8vo., cloth, with frontispiece by SIR JOHN MILLAIS, Bart. 5s.

'JANITA'S CROSS,' Author of

ST. OLAVE'S. Crown 8vo., cloth, with frontispiece by SIR JOHN MILLAIS, Bart. 2s. 6d.

KAVANAGH, JULIA

NATHALIE. Crown 8vo., cloth, with frontispiece by E. M. MILLER. 2s. 6d.

ADELE. Crown 8vo., cloth, with frontispiece by SIR JOHN GILBERT. 2s. 6d.

KELLY, MRS. TOM

A LEDDY IN HER AIN RICHT. Crown 8vo., cloth, with frontispiece. 6s.

LAKE, BARBARA

BETRAYAL OF REUBEN HOLT. Crown 8vo., cloth. 6s.

LARKING, COLONEL CUTHBERT

OF THE DEEPEST DYE. Crown 8vo., cloth. 6s.

LE CLERC, M. E.

SWORN ALLIES. Crown 8vo., cloth. 6s.

MISTRESS BEATRICE COPE. Crown 8vo., cloth. 3s. 6d.

A RAINBOW AT NIGHT. Crown 8vo., cloth. 3s. 6d.

ROBERT CARROLL. Crown 8vo., cloth. 3s. 6d.

A BOOTLESS BENE. 2 vols. crown 8vo., cloth. 12s.

LEMORE, CLARA

PENHALA: A Wayside Wizard. 3 vols. crown 8vo., cloth. 18s.

LINTON, MRS. E. LYNN

THROUGH THE LONG NIGHT. Crown 8vo.,
cloth, with frontispiece by LASLETT J. POTT. 5s.
Crown 8vo., cloth. 2s. 6d.

LUCAS, REGINALD

HOIST WITH HER OWN PETARD. 3 vols.
crown 8vo., cloth. 18s.

LYALL, EDNA

DONOVAN: A Modern Englishman. Crown 8vo.,
cloth. 6s.

WE TWO. Crown 8vo., cloth. 6s.

IN THE GOLDEN DAYS. Crown 8vo., cloth. 6s.

KNIGHT ERRANT. Crown 8vo., cloth. 6s.

WON BY WAITING. Crown 8vo., cloth. 6s.

A HARDY NORSEMAN. Crown 8vo., cloth. 6s.

TO RIGHT THE WRONG. Crown 8vo., cloth. 6s.

MAC DONALD, DR. GEORGE

DAVID ELGINBROD. Crown 8vo., cloth, with
frontispiece by E. HUGHES. 5s.

ROBERT FALCONER. Crown 8vo., cloth, with
frontispiece. 5s.

ALEC FORBES. Crown 8vo., cloth, with frontis-
piece by E. HUGHES. 5s.

SIR GIBBIE. Crown 8vo., cloth, with frontispiece
by E. HUGHES. 5s.

SALTED WITH FIRE. Crown 8vo., cloth. 6s.

MACDONALD, REV. J. M.

THUNDERBOLT. Crown 8vo., cloth. 3s. 6d.

MAJENDIE, LADY MARGARET

ON THE SCENT. Crown 8vo., cloth. 2s. 6d.

MARTIN, MRS. HERBERT

A LOW-BORN LASS. Crown 8vo., cloth. 6s.

GENTLEMAN GEORGE: A Story without a
Heroine. Crown 8vo., cloth. 6s.

SUIT AND SERVICE. 2 vols. cr. 8vo., cloth. 12s.

'MARGARET AND HER BRIDESMAIDS,'*Author of*

VALLEY OF A HUNDRED FIRES. Crown
8vo., cloth, with frontispiece by SIR JOHN MIL-
LAIS, Bart. 5s.
Crown 8vo., cloth. 2s. 6d.

MASON, FINCH

THE TAME FOX: and Other Stories. With
coloured illustrations by the Author. 1 vol.
large crown 8vo., extra cloth. 7s 6d.

MIDDLETON, COLIN

THE FOOL OF DESTINY. 3 vols. crown 8vo.,
cloth. 18s.
INNES OF BLAIRAVON. 3 vols. crown 8vo.,
cloth. 18s.

MOLESWORTH, MRS.

MISS BOUVERIE. Crown 8vo., cloth. 3s. 6d.

NEAL, ELIZABETH

COMING OF AGE. 2 vols. crown 8vo., cloth. 12s.
FRIEND OR RIVAL. 2 vols. crown 8vo., cloth.
12s.

NEWTON, MRS. F. HAY

A GIRL OF YESTERDAY. Crown 8vo., cloth. 6s.

NICHOLSON, JESSIE L.

AFTER LONG WAITING. 2 vols. crown 8vo.,
cloth. 12s.
'TWIXT WILL AND WILL NOT. Crown 8vo.,
cloth. 6s.

NORTON, HON. MRS.

LOST AND SAVED. Crown 8vo., cloth, with
frontispiece by SIR JOHN MILLAIS, Bart. 5s.

NORWAY, MRS. G.

TREGARTHEN. 3 vols. crown 8vo., cloth. 18s.

OLIPHANT, MRS.

ADAM GRÆME OF MOSSGRAY. Crown 8vo.,
cloth, with frontispiece by BIRKET FOSTER. 5s.
Crown 8vo., cloth. 2s. 6d.

THE LAIRD OF NORLAW. Crown 8vo., cloth,
with frontispiece. 5s.
Crown 8vo., cloth. 2s. 6d.

AGNES. Crown 8vo., cloth, with frontispiece by
JOHN TENNIEL. 5s.
Crown 8vo., cloth. 2s. 6d.

A ROSE IN JUNE. Crown 8vo., cloth, with
frontispiece by H. G. WELLS. 5s.
Crown 8vo., cloth. 2s. 6d.

PHOEBE JUNIOR. Crown 8vo., cloth, with fron-
tispiece by E. HUGHES. 5s.
Crown 8vo., cloth. 2s. 6d.

IT WAS A LOVER AND HIS LASS. Crown
8vo., cloth, with frontispiece by J. LASLETT
PORT. 5s.
Crown 8vo., cloth. 2s. 6d.

JANET. Crown 8vo., cloth. 3s. 6d.

OUIDA

A HOUSE PARTY. Crown 8vo., cloth. 6s.

PERRIN, ALICE

LATE IN LIFE. 2 vols. crown. 8vo., cloth. 12s.

POYNTER, E. FRANCES

MY LITTLE LADY. Crown 8vo., cloth, with
frontispiece by E. J. POYNTER, P.R.A. 5s.

REA, ALICE

DALEFOLK. Crown 8vo., cloth. 3s. 6d.

READE, COMPTON

BROKEN THREADS. Crown 8vo., cloth. 6s.

ROBINS, G. M.

THE IDES OF MARCH. Crown 8vo., cloth.
3s. 6d.

HER POINT OF VIEW. Crown 8vo., cloth. 6s.

IN THE BALANCE. 3 vols. crown 8vo., cloth.
18s.

TO SET HER FREE. 2 vols. crown 8vo., cloth.
12s.

THE SILENCE BROKEN. Small crown 8vo.,
cloth. 2s.

ROBINSON, F. W.

NO CHURCH. Crown 8vo., cloth, with frontis-
piece by JOHN TENNIEL. 5s.

Crown 8vo., cloth. 2s. 6d.

GRANDMOTHER'S MONEY. Crown 8vo., cloth,
with frontispiece by JOHN TENNIEL. 5s.

Crown 8vo., cloth, 2s. 6d.

YOUNG NIN. Crown 8vo., cloth. 6s.

RUSSELL, W. CLARK

THE DEATH SHIP. Crown 8vo., cloth. 6s.

SAGON, AMYOT

AN AUSTRALIAN DUCHESS. Crown 8vo.,
cloth. 6s.

A FAIR PALMIST. Crown 8vo., cloth. 6s.

SALWAY, REGINALD E.

THE ONE ALTERNATIVE. 2 vols. crown 8vo.,
cloth. 12s.

VENTURED IN VAIN. 2 vols. crown 8vo., cloth.
12s.

SERGEANT, ADELINÉ

MISS BETTY'S MISTAKE. Cr. 8vo., cloth. 6s.

CASPAR BROOKE'S DAUGHTER. Crown
8vo., cloth. 3s. 6d.

SIR ANTHONY. Crown 8vo., cloth. 3s. 6d.

ERICA'S HUSBAND. 2 vols. cr. 8vo., cloth. 12s.

THE CLAIM OF ANTHONY LOCKHART.
Crown 8vo., cloth. 6s.

SERGEANT, LEWIS

THE CAPRICE OF JULIA. Cr. 8vo., cloth. 6s.

SHARER, W. RAISBECK

ONE HEART—ONE WAY. Crown 8vo., cloth.
6s.

SHIPTON, HELEN

ALSTON CRUCIS. 3 vols. crown 8vo., cloth. 18s.

*SNEYD, PAMELA and BRITIFFE SKOT-
TOWE.*

AN ISHMAELITE INDEED. 2 vols. crown 8vo.,
cloth. 12s.

STUART, ESME

A MINE OF WEALTH. 3 vols. crown 8vo.,
cloth. 18s.

SWAN, MYRA

SHALLOWS. 2 vols. crown 8vo., cloth. 12s.

SYRETT, NETTA

THE GARDEN OF DELIGHT: and Other Fairy
Tales. Large 8vo., extra cloth, with illustrations
by NELLIE SYRETT. 5s.

TENCH, MARY F. A.

WHERE THE SURF BREAKS. Crown 8vo.,
cloth. 6s.

'THE VALLEY OF A HUNDRED FIRES,'

Author of

MARGARET AND HER BRIDESMAIDS.

Crown 8vo., cloth, with frontispiece by J. M.
MILLER. 5s

Crown 8vo., cloth. 2s. 6d.

TOTTENHAM, B. LOFTUS

A HEART'S REVENGE. 3 vols. crown 8vo.,
cloth. 18s.

VANCE, FERROL

A WOMAN IN TEN THOUSAND. 3 vols.
crown 8vo., cloth. 18s.

VANDELEUR, JUDITH

VAL: A Story of the Tivy-side. 2 vols. crown
8vo., cloth. 12s.

VENN, MRS.

THE HUSBAND OF ONE WIFE. Crown 8vo.,
cloth. 3s. 6d.

'VERA,' Author of

NINETTE. Crown 8vo., cloth. 3s. 6d.

VINCENT, VIN

THE WHITE AIGRETTE. 3 vols. crown 8vo.,
cloth. 18s.

VINTRAS, LOUIS

LADY FOLLY. Crown 8vo., cloth. 6s.

A PAGAN SOUL. Crown 8vo., cloth. 6s.

WARBURTON, ELIOT

DARIEN. Crown 8vo., cloth, with frontispiece by
BIRKET FOSTER. 5s.

WARDEN, GERTRUDE

THE WOOING OF A FAIRY. Crown 8vo.,
cloth. 6s.

WHITBY, BEATRICE

AWAKENING OF MARY FENWICK. Crown
8vo., cloth. 3s. 6d.

ONE REASON WHY. Crown 8vo., cloth. 3s. 6d.

PART OF THE PROPERTY. Crown 8vo.,
cloth. 3s. 6d.

IN THE SUNTIME OF HER YOUTH. Crown
8vo., cloth. 3s. 6d.

WHITBY, BEATRICE—continued.

MARY FENWICK'S DAUGHTER. Crown 8vo.,
cloth. 3s. 6d.

A MATTER OF SKILL. Crown 8vo., cloth.
3s. 6d.

SUNSET. Crown 8vo., cloth. 6s.

WILLS, C. J. and GODFREY BURCHETT

THE YOKE OF STEEL. Crown 8vo., cloth. 6s.

WINTON, W. H. De

THE FORBIDDEN SACRIFICE. 3 vols. crown
8vo., cloth. 18s.

WOODGATE, W. B.

TANDEM. 2 vols. crown 8vo., cloth. 12s.

BIOGRAPHY & AUTOBIOGRAPHY

ASTLEY, SIR JOHN DUGDALE, Bart.

- FIFTY YEARS OF MY LIFE, IN THE WORLD OF SPORT AT HOME AND ABROAD. 2 vols. demy 8vo., cloth, with portraits. 30s.
Crown 8vo., cloth, with portrait. 6s.
Small crown 8vo., cloth. 2s. 6d.

BELL, MACKENZIE

- CHRISTINA ROSSETTI: A Biographical and Critical Study. 1 vol. demy 8vo., cloth. With Portraits and Facsimiles. 12s.

FREER, MARTHA WALKER

- LIFE OF JEANNE D'ALBRET; QUEEN OF NAVARRE. Crown 8vo., cloth, with portrait. 5s.

HATTON, JOSEPH

- REMINISCENCES OF J. L. TOOLE THE COMEDIAN: Related by Himself, and chronicled by JOSEPH HATTON. Illustrated by ALFRED BRYAN and W. H. MARGETSON. Crown 8vo., cloth. 6s.

JEAFFRESON, JOHN CORDY

- THE REAL LORD BYRON. Crown 8vo., cloth, with portrait of LORD BYRON by T. PHILLIPS, R.A. 5s.
A BOOK OF RECOLLECTIONS. 2 vols. crown 8vo., cloth. 21s.
LADY HAMILTON AND LORD NELSON. New and Revised Edition. Large crown 8vo., cloth, gilt top, with portrait of LADY HAMILTON. 6s.

L'ESTRANGE, REV. A. G.

- LADY BELCHER AND HER FRIENDS. Demy 8vo., cloth 12s.
THE LITERARY LIFE OF THE REV. WILLIAM HARNES: Vicar of All Saints, Knightsbridge. Demy 8vo., cloth. 15s.

OLIPHANT, MRS.

THE LIFE OF EDWARD IRVING. Crown
8vo., cloth, with portrait of EDWARD IRVING. 5s.
Crown 8vo., cloth. 2s. 6d.

PARRY, CAPT. S. H. JONES

AN OLD SOLDIER'S MEMORIES. Demy 8vo.,
cloth, with portrait. 12s.

ROBINSON, MR. SERJEANT

BENCH AND BAR: Reminiscences of one of the
Last of an Ancient Race. Crown 8vo., cloth,
with appendix and portrait. 3s. 6d.

SHEE, WILLIAM ARCHER

MY CONTEMPORARIES, 1830—1870. Demy
8vo., cloth. 12s.

STORY, REV. ROBERT HERBERT

LIFE AND REMAINS OF ROBERT LEE,
D.D. : with Introductory Chapter by Mrs. Oli-
phant. 2 vols. demy 8vo., cloth, with portrait. 30s.

WISEMAN, H. E. CARDINAL

RÉCOLLECTIONS OF THE LAST FOUR
POPEs. Crown 8vo., cloth, with four por-
traits in steel. 5s.

WITT, MADAME De

MONSIEUR GUIZOT IN PRIVATE LIFE,
1787—1874: From the French by Mrs. Simp-
son. Demy 8vo., cloth. 15s.

YONGE, PROFESSOR CHARLES DUKE

LIFE OF MARIE ANTOINETTE. Crown 8vo.,
cloth, with portrait. 5s.
Crown 8vo., cloth. 2s. 6d.

TRAVELS

BEATON, REV. P.

SIX MONTHS IN REUNION; A Clergyman's
Holiday, and how he Passed it. 2 vols. crown
8vo., cloth. 21s.

BREMER, FREDRIKA

TRAVELS IN THE HOLY LAND. Translated
by MARY HOWITT. 2 vols. crown 8vo., cloth. 21s.

BUSH, ELIZA C.

MY PILGRIMAGE TO EASTERN SHRINES.
Demy 8vo., cloth. 15s.

GRETTON, MRS.

THE ENGLISHWOMAN IN ITALY. Crown
8vo., cloth, with frontispiece. 5s.

L'ESTRANGE, REV. A. G.

FROM THE THAMES TO THE TAMAR: A
Summer on the South Coast. Demy 8vo., cloth,
with illustrations. 15s.

YACHTING ROUND THE WEST OF ENG-
LAND. Demy 8vo., cloth; with illustrations.
15s.

MAC MAHON, MAJOR-GENERAL A. R.

FAR CATHAY AND FARTHER INDIA. Demy
8vo., cloth, with eight full page illustrations. 12s.

SPENCER, CAPTAIN

TRAVELS IN FRANCE AND GERMANY IN
1865—1866. 2 vols. crown 8vo., cloth. 21s.

WARBURTON, ELIOT

THE CRESCENT AND THE CROSS. Crown
8vo., cloth, with frontispiece. 5s.
Crown 8vo., cloth. 2s. 6d.

HISTORY

CLEVELAND, ARTHUR RACKHAM

WOMAN UNDER THE ENGLISH LAW :
From the Landing of the Saxons to the Present
Time. Large crown 8vo., cloth. 7s. 6d.

DISRAELI, I.

THE LIFE AND REIGN OF CHARLES THE
FIRST. New and revised Edition, with preface
by B. DISRAELI, M.P. (the late LORD BEACONS-
FIELD). 2 vols. demy 8vo., cloth. 28s.

GARDINER, SAMUEL RAWSON

PRINCE CHARLES AND THE SPANISH
MARRIAGE. A Chapter of English History,
1617—1623, from unpublished Documents in the
Archives of Simancas, Venice, and Brussels.
2 vols. demy 8vo., cloth. 30s.

L'ESTRANGE, REV. A. G.

THE PALACE AND THE HOSPITAL: or
Chronicles of Greenwich. 2 vols. crown 8vo.,
cloth, with illustrations. 21s.

MISCELLANEOUS

BURKE, SIR BERNARD

FAMILY ROMANCE : or Domestic Annals of the Aristocracy. Crown 8vo., cloth, with frontispiece. 5s.

BURKE, PETER (Sergeant-at-Law)

THE ROMANCE OF THE FORUM : or Narratives, Scenes, and Anecdotes from Courts of Justice. Crown 8vo., cloth, with frontispiece. 5s.

CRAIK, MRS.

PLAIN SPEAKING. Crown 8vo., cloth. 6s.

CUMMING, REV. JOHN, D.D.

DRIFTWOOD, SEAWEED, AND FALLEN LEAVES. 2 vols. post 8vo., cloth. 21s.

DIXON, W. HEPWORTH

NEW AMERICA. Crown 8vo., cloth, with portrait of Author. 5s.

HARE, FRANCIS AUGUSTUS

THE LAST OF THE BUSHRANGERS. An Account of the Capture of the Kelly Gang. Crown 8vo., cloth, with eight full page illustrations. 3s. 6d.

HUNT, LEIGH

THE OLD COURT SUBURB. Crown 8vo., cloth, with frontispiece. 5s.
Crown 8vo., cloth. 2s. 6d.

JEAFFRESON, JOHN CORDY

A BOOK ABOUT DOCTORS. Crown 8vo.,
cloth, with frontispiece. 5s.

LODGE, EDMUND

THE PEERAGE AND BARONETAGE OF
THE BRITISH EMPIRE : As at present ex-
isting, arranged and printed from the personal
communications of the Nobility, under the Gra-
cious Patronage of the Queen's most Excellent
Majesty. Sixty-sixth Edition, revised and en-
larged, with the arms of the Peers. Royal 8vo.,
extra cloth, gilt edges. 31s. 6d.

MRS. OLIPHANT, and Others,

WOMEN NOVELISTS OF QUEEN VIC-
TORIA'S REIGN : A Book of Appreciations.
Small 4to., extra cloth, gilt top. 10s. 6d.

THE SISTERS BRONTE	By MRS. OLIPHANT.
GEORGE ELIOT	By MRS. LYNN LINTON.
MRS. GASKELL	By EDNA LYALL.
LADY GEORGIANA FULLERTON THE AUTHOR OF 'THE VAL- LEY OF A HUNDRED FIRES.' THE AUTHOR OF 'MARY POWELL'	} By CHARLOTTE M. YORGE.
MRS. CATHERINE CROWE	
MRS. ARCHER CLIVE	} By ADELINE SERGEANT.
MRS. HENRY WOOD	
MRS. CRAIK (MISS MULOCK)	By MRS. PARR.
AMELIA B. EDWARDS	} By MRS. MACQUOID.
JULIA KAVANAGH	
MRS. NORTON	By MRS. ALEXANDER.
'A. L. O. E.' (MISS TUCKER)	} By MRS. MARSHALL.
MRS. EWING	

PARKER, REV. JOSEPH D.D.

CHRISTIAN PROFILES IN A PAGAN MIRROR.
Crown 8vo., cloth. 3s. 6d.

PFEIFFER, MRS.

MARGARET: or *The Motherless*. A Poem. Small crown 8vo. 5s.

'SAM SLICK,' Author of

WISE SAWS AND MODERN INSTANCES.
Crown 8vo., cloth, with frontispiece by JOHN LEECH. 5s.

THE OLD JUDGE, OR LIFE IN A COLONY.
Crown 8vo., cloth, with frontispiece. 5s.

TRAITS OF AMERICAN HUMOUR. Crown 8vo., cloth, with frontispiece by H. G. HINE. 5s.

THE AMERICANS AT HOME. Crown 8vo., cloth, with frontispiece by LINLEY SAMBOURNE. 5s.

NATURE AND HUMAN NATURE. Crown 8vo., cloth, with frontispiece by JOHN LEECH. 5s.

SAVILE, REV. B. W., M.A.

MAN: or *The Old and New Philosophy*. Crown 8vo., cloth. 10s. 6d.

TRAILL, H. D.

THE NEW FICTION: and Other Essays on Literary Subjects. Crown 8vo., cloth. 6s.

TUPPER, MARTIN F.

THE RIDES AND REVERIES OF MR. ÆSOP SMITH. 1 vol. post 8vo., cloth. 10s. 6d.

WISEMAN, H. E., CARDINAL

POINTS OF CONTACT BETWEEN SCIENCE AND ART. Demy 8vo., cloth. 5s.

WILLIAM SHAKESPEARE. Cr. 8vo., cloth. 5s.

WOOD, WALTER

FAMOUS BRITISH WAR-SHIPS: and their Commanders. Large crown 8vo., cloth, gilt top, with portrait. 6s.

BARRACK AND BATTLEFIELD: Tales of the Service at Home and Abroad. Large crown 8vo., cloth, gilt top. 6s.

HURST AND BLACKETT'S PUBLICATIONS.

NEW EDITION OF MRS. CRAIK'S WORKS.

Each in One Volume, crown 8vo, uniformly bound, bevelled boards, price 3s. 6d.

JOHN HALIFAX, GENTLEMAN.

A LIFE FOR A LIFE.
CHRISTIAN'S MISTAKE.
A NOBLE LIFE.
HANNAH.
NOTHING NEW.
THE UNKIND WORD.
THE WOMAN'S KINGDOM.

A BRAVE LADY.
MISTRESS AND MAID.
YOUNG MRS. JARDINE.
STUDIES FROM LIFE.
HIS LITTLE MOTHER.
A WOMAN'S THOUGHTS ABOUT
WOMEN.

*These Books are also issued in HURST & BLACKETT'S Five-Shilling Series.
Each in One Volume, crown 8vo, with Frontispiece.*

NEW ILLUSTRATED EDITION.

Now Ready at all Booksellers' throughout the United Kingdom.

JOHN HALIFAX, GENTLEMAN BY MRS. CRAIK.

FULLY ILLUSTRATED BY HUGH RIVIERE.

One Volume, large crown 8vo, handsomely bound, gilt top, 6s.

BEATRICE WHITBY'S NOVELS.

Each in One Volume, crown 8vo, 3s. 6d.

THE AWAKENING OF MARY FENWICK.	ONE REASON WHY. IN THE SUNTIME OF HER YOUTH.
PART OF THE PROPERTY.	A MATTER OF SKILL.
MARY FENWICK'S DAUGHTER.	

EDNA LYALL'S NOVELS

Each in One Volume, crown 8vo, 6s.

DONOVAN.	WE TWO.	KNIGHT ERRANT.
IN THE GOLDEN DAYS.		WON BY WAITING.
TO RIGHT THE WRONG.		A HARDY NORSEMAN.

LONDON: HURST & BLACKETT, LTD., GREAT MARLBOROUGH STREET, W

34, PATERNOSTER ROW, LONDON.

April, 1898.

MESSRS. HUTCHINSON & Co.'S CATALOGUE.

For Classification of Books according to Price and Series Lists, see pages 36 to 48.

- A Family of Quality.** By the Author of "On Heather Hills." A Novel. In crown 8vo, cloth gilt, 6s.
- A'BECKETT (Arthur), AND 23 OTHER POPULAR AUTHORS.** See "Fate of Fenella," 2s. 6d.
- ADAMS (W. H. Davenport).**—The Warriors of the Crescent. Crown 8vo, handsome cloth gilt, bevelled boards, and gilt edges, with illustrations, 3s. 6d.
- The Maid of Orleans, AND THE GREAT WAR OF THE ENGLISH IN FRANCE. In crown 8vo, handsome cloth gilt, bevelled boards, and gilt edges, with nine illustrations, 3s. 6d.
- Adventures of a French Sergeant during his Campaigns in Italy, Spain, Germany, Russia, from 1805 to 1823.**
- AIDÉ (Hamilton).** See "Book of Beauty."
- ALCOTT (Louisa M.).**—Little Women. Crown 8vo, bevelled boards, cloth gilt, with illustrations, 1s. 6d.
- Nice Wives. Crown 8vo, bevelled boards, cloth gilt, with illustrations, 1s. 6d.
- Little Women and Nice Wives. Crown 8vo, handsome cloth, richly gilt, bevelled boards and gilt edges, with illustrations, 3s. 6d., also in cloth gilt, with illustrations, 2s., and with gilt edges and bevelled boards, 2s. 6d.
- ALEXANDER (Mrs.).**—The Heritage of Langdale, a story of the eighteenth century. In crown 8vo, handsome cloth gilt, 3s. 6d.
- A Second Life. In crown 8vo, handsome cloth gilt, 3s. 6d.
- ALINGTON (The Lord).** See "Book of Beauty."
- A 1 RECITER SERIES, THE.** Edited by A. H. MILLS. Price 6d. each.
- 1.—The A 1 Reciter contains Poetical Selections from George R. Sims, W. M. Thackeray, W. A. Eaton, Tom Hood, Lord Macaulay, The Ingoldsby Legends, etc. Large folio.

A 1 RECITER'S SERIES, THE (*Continued*).

- 2.—The **A 1 Speaker** contains Prose Selections from Charles Dickens, Artemus Ward, Charles Haddon Spurgeon, Arthur Sketchley, Samuel Lover, etc. Large folio.
- 3.—The **A 1 Book of Recitations** contains Prose Selections from Mark Twain, Sam Slick, De Witt Talmage, Max Adeler, etc. Large folio.
- 4.—The **A 1 Popular Reciter**, 128 large pages of Poetry and Prose by Leading Authors. Crown 4to.
- 5.—The **A 1 Modern Reciter**, 128 large pages of Poetry and Prose by Leading English and American Authors. Crown 4to.
- 6.—The **A 1 Standard Reciter**, 128 large pages of Poetry and Prose by Leading Authors. Crown 4to.
- 7.—The **A 1 Elocutionist** contains Poetical Selections from George Macdonald, Adelaide Procter, Lord Lytton, H. W. Longfellow, Mrs. Hemans, Lord Byron, etc. Large folio.
- 8.—The **A 1 Reader** contains Poetical Selections from Robert Browning, Robert Buchanan, Matthew Arnold, Clement Scott, W. S. Gilbert, J. G. Saxe, etc. Large folio.
- 9.—The **A 1 Book of Readings** contains Poetical Selections from Bret Harte, Will Carleton, Elizabeth B. Browning, Mrs. Craik, J. G. Whittier, etc. Large folio.
- 10.—The **A 1 Book of 550 Songs** contains the Words of Popular Songs, old and new. Large folio.

ALDINE RECITERS, THE. Edited by ALFRED H. MILES. Crown 4to, 128 pages, clear type, well printed on good paper. Price 6d. each.

The **Scotch Reciter** is devoted to the Poets of Scotland, from Sir Walter Scott to Robert Buchanan.

The **English Reciter** comprises Selections from the English Poets from William Wordsworth to John Clare.

The **Shakespeare Reciter** contains Arrangements of all the most Popular of Shakespeare's Plays, with Full Directions for Private Performance.

Aldine Dialogues, The. Edited by ALFRED H. MILES. Crown 4to, 322 pp., cloth gilt, bevelled boards, burnished edges, 3s. 6d.

The "Aldine Dialogues" contains selections from the modern dramatists, carefully prepared for home and school use, with full directions for Amateur rendering; also arrangements of the principal plays of Shakespeare, bringing them within the possibilities of drawing-room performance. A third section is devoted to charades, set pieces, proverbs for acting, suggestions for "living pictures," tableaux, and other entertainments, adapted for school festivals and family gatherings.

Aldine Speaker, The. Poetic and Dramatic Literature. Especially suitable for School Libraries. Edited by ALFRED H. MILES. Crown 4to, 1040 pp., cloth gilt, bevelled boards, burnished edges, 7s. 6d.

This volume forms a complete library of poetic and dramatic literature.

"**ALIEN.**"—A Daughter of the King. Third Edition, in crown 8vo, cloth gilt, 3s. 6d.

— The Majesty of Man. Second edition. In crown 8vo, cloth gilt, 3s. 6d.

— In Golden Shackles. Second edition. In crown 8vo, cloth gilt, 6s.

- "ALIEN,"**—Wheat in the Ear. In crown 8vo, cloth gilt, 6s.
- ALLEN RAINE.** See "Raine."
- AMAND (Imbert de Saint).** See "Famous Women of the French Court."
—— See "St. Amand."
- ANONYMOUS.** See "Passion's Puppets," "A Family of Quality," "The Flaw in the Marble," "Helen's Babies," "In a Silent World."
- ANSTEY (F.), AND 23 OTHER POPULAR AUTHORS.** See "Fate of Fenella."
- ARCH (Joseph).**—The Story of His Life Told by Himself. Edited, with an Introduction, by THE COUNTESS OF WARWICK. Second edition. In demy 8vo, cloth gilt, with photogravure portrait, 12s.
- ATHERTON (Gertrude).**—The Doomswoman. In crown 8vo, cloth gilt, 3s. 6d.
- AUBREY (Frank).**—The Devil Tree of El Dorado. A Novel of Adventure. Third edition. In crown 8vo, cloth gilt, and gilt top, 3s. 6d. With illustrations by FRED HYLAND.
- BAGENEL (Philip H.).**—The Priest in Politics. In crown 8vo, cloth, 2s. 6d.
- BANKS (Mrs. G. Linnaeus).**—Miss Pringle's Pearls. Crown 8vo, handsome cloth gilt, bevelled boards, and gilt edges, with illustrations, 3s. 6d.
- BARKER (S. Darling).**—Mars. In crown 8vo, cloth gilt, 6s.
- BARNUM (P. T.).**—Lion Jack. An Account of Perilous Adventures in the Capturing of Wild Beasts among Wild Men. Crown 8vo, cloth gilt, with illustrations, 1s. 6d. Also larger edition in cloth, gilt extra, 2s., and with gilt edges and bevelled boards, 2s. 6d.
- BARR (Amelia E.).**—A Knight of the Nets. In crown 8vo, cloth gilt, 6s.
—— Love for an Hour is Love for Ever. Cheap edition, in crown 8vo, cloth gilt, and gilt top, 2s. 6d.; also in crown 8vo, handsome cloth gilt, bevelled boards, and gilt edges with illustrations, 3s. 6d.
—— A Singer from the Sea. In crown 8vo, handsome cloth gilt, bevelled boards and gilt edges, with illustrations, 3s. 6d.
- BATHER (F. A., M.A., F.G.S., &c.).** See "Concise Knowledge Library."
- BATTERSEA (The Lady).** See "Book of Beauty."
- BEAMAN (Emeric Hulme).**—The Prince's Diamond. A Novel. In crown 8vo, cloth gilt, 6s.
- BEDFORD (The Duchess of).** See "Book of Beauty."
- BELL (Mrs. Hugh).**—The Story of Ursula. Third and cheaper edition. In crown 8vo, cloth gilt, 6s.
- BENTLEY (H. C.).** See "Book of Beauty."
- BERENS (Mrs.).** See "Book of Beauty."
- BERNARD (H. M., M.A., F.L.S., &c.).** See "Concise Knowledge Library."

- BICKERDYKE (John).**—*Lady Val's Elopement.* Second edition. In crown 8vo, cloth gilt, 6s.
- BLAKE (M. M.).**—*Courtship by Command: A Story of Napoleon at Play.* In crown 8vo, art linen silver gilt, with 6 full-page illustrations and vignette title, 3s. 6d.
- BLUNT (Wilfrid, M.P.).** See "Book of Beauty."
- BOOK OF BEAUTY (The).**—*Late Victorian Era:* Containing many portraits, mostly by celebrated artists, drawings, musical compositions and writings, by leading Authors and other talented people, with autograph signatures to portraits and contributions. The work of selecting and arranging the portraits, music, sketches, and literary contributions done by Mrs. F. Harcourt Williamson. Of the portraits 45 are in photogravure, from pictures by the late Lord Leighton, P.R.A., the late Sir J. E. Millais, P.R.A., J. S. Sargent, R.A., G. F. Watts, R.A., W. B. Richmond, R.A., Professor Herkomer, R.A., J. McNeil Whistler, Edward Hughes, Ellis Roberts, and other eminent artists. In one large volume (13 in. by 10 in.), 1 guinea nett.
- BOUSSET (W.).**—*The Antichrist Legend.* A chapter in Jewish and Christian Folk-Lore, Englished from the German, with a Prologue on the Babylonian Dragon Myth, by A. H. Keane, F.R.G.S., late Vice-President of the Anthropological Institute: Author of "Ethnology," &c., with explanatory and other notes and full appendix. In crown 8vo, cloth gilt, 6s.
- BOWEN (E. J.).** ("J. Evelyn").—*The Adventures of Leonard Vane.* An African Story. In crown 8vo, cloth richly gilt, bevelled boards, and gilt edges, with illustrations, 5s.
- BRETON (Frederic).**—*God Forsaken.* In crown 8vo, cloth gilt, 6s.
- *The Trespasses of Two.* Second edition. In crown 8vo, cloth gilt, 6s.
- *The Black Mass.* In crown 8vo, cloth gilt, 6s.
- BROOKE (Emma).**—*The Confession of Stephen Whapshare.* By Emma Brooks. Author of "A Superfluous Woman," &c. Second edition. In crown 8vo, cloth gilt, 6s.
- BROWNING (H. Ellen).**—*Beauty Culture.* The procurement and preservation of health and beauty. In crown 8vo, handsome cloth, gold and silver gilt, 3s. 6d.
- BROWNING (Oscar, M.A.).**—*Peter the Great.* In crown 8vo, cloth gilt, gilt top, with illustrations, 6s.
- BUNYAN (John).**—*The Pilgrim's Progress.* With 100 illustrations by FRED. BARNARD. Crown 8vo, cloth gilt, 2s., and with gilt edges, bevelled boards, 2s. 6d.
- BURNSIDE (Helen Marion).**—*Drift Weed.* A collection of Verses and Lyrics. With an Introduction by ROSA N. CARRY. In crown 8vo, cloth gilt, 3s. 6d.

- BURTON** (Captain Sir Richard, K.C.M.G., F.R.G.S.).—*The Jew, the Gipsy, and El Islam*. By the Author of "The Thousand and One Nights," "Il Pentamerone," &c., &c. Edited, with an Introduction, by W. H. WILKINS. In demy 8vo, cloth gilt and gilt top, £1 1s. nett. With portrait of the Author in photogravure, from the picture by Lord Leighton.
- BURTON** (Isabel, Lady).—*The Romance of. The Story of her Life*, told in part by herself, and in part by W. H. WILKINS. Fourth and cheap edition. In demy 8vo, cloth gilt, with portraits and illustrations, 10s. 6d.
- BURTON** (John Bloundelle).—*The Desert Ship*. In crown 8vo, handsome cloth gilt, bevelled boards, and gilt edges, with numerous illustrations by HUME NISBET and WALTER BUCKLEY, 5s.
- CAFFYN** (Mannington).—*Miss Milne and I*. In crown 8vo, cloth, gilt top, 2s. 6d. Fifth edition.
- CAFFYN** (Mrs. Mannington). See "Iota."
- CAINE** (Hall). See "Book of Beauty."
- CAMBRIDGE** (Ada).—*Fidelis*. Fourth edition. In crown 8vo, handsome cloth gilt, 3s. 6d.
- *A Marriage Ceremony*. In crown 8vo, handsome cloth gilt, 3s. 6d. Fourth edition.
- CAMERON** (Mrs. Lovett), AND 23 OTHER POPULAR AUTHORS. See "The Fate of Fenella."
- CAREY** (Rosa Nouchette).—*Dr. Luttrell's First Patient*. Third edition. In crown 8vo, cloth gilt, 5s.
- CARREL** (Frederic).—*The City*. A Novel. In crown 8vo, cloth gilt, 6s.
- CHERBULIEZ** (Victor).—*With Fortune Made*. A Novel. Translated from the French by M. E. Simkin. In crown 8vo, cloth gilt, 6s.
- CHEWYND** (Hon. Mrs. Henry).—*A Brilliant Woman*. A Novel. Cheap edition. In crown 8vo, cloth gilt, gilt top, 2s. 6d.
- See "Book of Beauty."
- CHRISTIAN** (Nicholas).—*That Tree of Eden*. A Study in the Real Decadence. In crown 8vo, cloth gilt, 3s. 6d.
- CHURCH** (Professor A. J.).—*Pictures from Roman Life and Story*. Cheap edition, with numerous illustrations. In crown 8vo, handsome cloth gilt, bevelled boards, and gilt edges, 3s. 6d.
- *Pictures from Greek Life and Story*. Cheap edition. In crown 8vo, handsome cloth gilt, bevelled boards and gilt edges, with numerous illustrations, 3s. 6d.
- Churchill** (Randolph Spencer). See T. H. S. Escott.
- Citizeness Bonaparte**. By IMBERT DE SAINT-AMAND. In crown 8vo, cloth gilt, and gilt top, with portrait, 5s.

- CLARKE (Mrs. Mary Cowden).**—*The Girlhood of Shakespeare's Heroines.* In a Series of Tales. With a new preface by the author, and steel portraits, 5 vols. crown 8vo, cloth gilt, and gilt top, 3s. 6d. per volume.
- CLARKE (Marcus).**—*Heavy Odds.* A Novel. Fourth edition. In crown 8vo, cloth gilt, 6s.
- *Stories from Australia.* Second edition. In demy 8vo, cloth gilt, 3s. 6d.
- CLLEEVE (Lucas).**—*Lazarus.* A Tale of the Earth's Great Miracle. By the Author of "The Woman who Wouldn't," "The Waterfinder," etc. Fourth edition. In crown 8vo, cloth gilt, 6s.
- *The Water-Finder.* A novel. In crown 8vo, cloth gilt, 3s. 6d.
- CLERKE (AGNES M., B.A.S., &c.).** See "Concise Knowledge Library."
- CLIFFORD (Mrs. W. K.).**—*A Wild Proxy.* Cheap edition. In crown 8vo, cloth gilt, and gilt top, 2s. 6d.
- CLOUSTON (W. A.).**—*Book of Wise Sayings.* In fcap. 8vo, on antique paper, rough edges, cloth gilt, 1s.
- COCHRANE (Miss Minnie).** See "Book of Beauty."
- COGHILL (Mrs.).**—*The Trial of Mary Broom.* In narrow crown 8vo, cloth gilt, with five full-page illustrations, 1s. 6d., and in paper cover, 1s.
- COLE (E. W.).**—*The Thousand Best Poems in the World.* First Series, containing 500 Poems. Selected and arranged by E. W. COLE. In crown 8vo, cloth gilt, bevelled boards, 2s. 6d.; paper, 1s. 6d.; and in various leather bindings. 102nd Thousand.
- *The Thousand Best Poems in the World.* Second Series, containing 500 Poems. Edited by ERNEST HOPE. Crown 8vo, cloth gilt, bevelled boards. 2s. 6d.; paper, 1s. 6d.; and in various leather bindings. Twenty-sixth Thousand.
- *The Thousand Best Poems in the World.* Edited by E. W. COLE and ERNEST HOPE, containing the complete 1000 Poems in one volume of over 600 pages. In crown 8vo, cloth gilt, bevelled boards, 3s. 6d.; and in various leather bindings.
- *The Thousand Best Songs in the World.* Edited by E. W. COLE. In crown 8vo, cloth gilt, bevelled boards, 2s. 6d.; paper, 1s. 6d.; and in various leather bindings. Fifty-third Thousand.
- *The Funniest Song Book in the World.* Edited by E. W. COLE. In crown 8vo, cloth gilt, bevelled boards, 2s. 6d.; paper, 1s. 6d. and in various leather bindings. Fifty-third Thousand.
- *The Best Song Book in the World.* Comprising the two last-mentioned books, in one volume of over 600 pages. Crown 8vo, cloth gilt, 3s. 6d.; and in various leather bindings.
- COLEMAN (John).**—*The White Lady of Rosemount.* Crown 8vo, cloth gilt, gilt top, 2s. 6d.; paper covers, 1s.

CONCISE KNOWLEDGE LIBRARY. Edited by ALFRED H. MILES. Each volume large crown 8vo, half-bound leather and gilt. 500-700 pp., freely illustrated, 5s. per volume.

— Vol. I.—**Natural History.** By R. LYDEKKER, F.R.S., F.L.S., &c., R. BOWDLER SHARPE, LL.D., F.L.S., &c., W. F. KIRBY, F.L.S., &c., R. B. WOODWARD, M.A., F.G.S., &c., F. A. BATHER, M.A., F.G.S., &c., W. GARSTANG, M.A., F.G.S., &c., R. KIRKPATRICK, and R. I. POCOCK. With five hundred and thirty original illustrations. Handsomely bound in half leather gilt and sprinkled edges, 5s. See also "Prize Natural History."

— Vol. II.—**Astronomy.** By J. ELLARD GORE, F.R.S., &c., AGNES M. CLERKE, B.A.S., &c., A. FOWLER, F.R.A.S., &c. With one hundred and four illustrations. Handsomely bound in half leather, gilt and sprinkled edges, 5s. See also "Prize Astronomy."

CONNEY (Mrs.).—A Ruthless Avenger. Cheap edition. In crown 8vo, cloth gilt, and gilt top, 2s. 6d.

COOLIDGE (Susan).—What Katy Did. Crown 8vo, cloth gilt, bevelled boards, with illustrations, 1s. 6d.

— **What Katy Did at School.** Crown 8vo, bevelled boards, cloth gilt, with illustrations, 1s. 6d.

— **What Katy Did and What Katy Did at School.** Crown 8vo, cloth gilt, with illustrations, 2s.; and with gilt edges, bevelled boards, 2s. 6d.

CORELLI (Marie).—The Mighty Atom. In crown 8vo, cloth gilt, 3s. 6d. Ninety-first Thousand.

— **Cameos.** Short Stories. In large crown 8vo, handsomely bound in cloth gilt, and gilt top, with frontispiece and title-page by G. H. Edwards, 6s. Thirty-fourth Thousand.

— **Jane.** A Story. By MARIE CORELLI. Second edition. In fcap. 8vo, cloth gilt and gilt top, 2s., with illustrations by G. H. EDWARDS.

— See "Modern Marriage Market."

— **The Marie Corelli Birthday Book.** Compiled by M. W. DAVIES. See "M. W. Davies."

Court of the Empress Josephine, The. By IMBERT DE SAINT-AMAND. In crown 8vo, cloth gilt, and gilt top, with portrait, 5s.

Court of Louis XIV. By IMBERT DE SAINT-AMAND. In crown 8vo, cloth gilt, and gilt top, with portrait, 5s.

Court of Louis XV. By IMBERT DE SAINT-AMAND. In crown 8vo, cloth gilt, and gilt top, with portrait, 5s.

COVENTRY (The Countess of). See "Book of Beauty."

CRAWFORD (A. J.).—Jo of Auchendorass. In crown 8vo, cloth gilt, 6s.

CREWE (The Earl of). See "Book of Beauty."

CROMMELIN (May).—Midge. Cheap edition. In crown 8vo, cloth gilt, gilt top, 2s. 6d.

— **Mr. and Mrs. Herries.** Cheap edition. In crown 8vo, cloth gilt, gilt top, 2s. 6d.

— AND 23 OTHER POPULAR AUTHORS. See "Fate of Fecella."

CUMMINS (M. S.).—The Lamplighter. In crown 8vo, cloth richly gilt, bevelled boards, and gilt edges, with illustrations, 3s. 6d.; cheaper editions, 2s. 6d., 2s. and 1s. 6d., all in crown 8vo, cloth gilt, with illustrations.

CURRIE (H. E., Lady). See "Book of Beauty."

CURZON (The Hon. Geo., M.P.). See "Book of Beauty."

DALE (Darley).—The Village Blacksmith. Cheap edition. In crown 8vo, handsome cloth gilt, 3s. 6d.

—— Lottie's Wooing. Cheap Edition. In crown 8vo, cloth gilt, gilt top, 2s. 6d.

DANBY (Frank), AND 23 OTHER POPULAR AUTHORS. See "Fate of Fenella."

DAUDET (Alphonse).—Fromont Junior and Risler Senior. Translated by EDWARD VIZETELLY. In crown 8vo, cloth gilt, with 91 illustrations by GEORGE ROUX, 6s. *Edition de luxe* limited to 100 copies for England and America, with 91 illustrations by GEORGE ROUX, and 20 full-page etchings by FERNAND DESMOULIN, 21s. net.

DAVIES (M. W.).—The Marie Corelli Birthday Book. Being a Collection of Extracts (several for each day in the year) from Marie Corelli's works. In square fcap., handsome cloth gilt and gilt edges, 3s. 6d. Also in various leather bindings. With Eleven Full-Page Original Drawings by ERNEST PRATER and G. H. EDWARDS, illustrating the Heroines of Miss Corelli's novels.

DAWE (Carlton).—A Bride of Japan. By the Author of "Yellow and White." In crown 8vo, cloth gilt, 6s.

DEFOE (Daniel).—Robinson Crusoe. Fine paper edition. In demy 8vo, handsome cloth gilt and gilt edges, with 68 full-page and other illustrations, 3s. 6d. Also in crown 8vo, handsome cloth gilt, bevelled boards, and gilt edges, with 68 full-page and other illustrations, 3s. 6d. Also in crown 8vo, cloth gilt, with 52 illustrations, 1s. 6d.; larger edition in cloth gilt, 2s., and with gilt edges, bevelled boards, 2s. 6d., with illustrations.

DE SALIS (Mrs. H.).—The Art of Cookery. In crown 8vo, cloth gilt, 2s.

—— The Housewife's Referee. In crown 8vo, cloth gilt, 2s. 6d.

DENISON (Captain The Hon. Henry). See "Book of Beauty."

Diamond Fairy Book, The. In square 8vo, similar to the successful volumes "The Golden Fairy Book," and "The Silver Fairy Book." With 83 Illustrations by H. R. MILLAR. In handsome cloth gilt and gilt edges, 6s. The fairy tales included in this volume comprise stories by

ISABEL BELLERBY.
RICHARD LEANDER.
Z. TOPELIUS.
FLRYDELL NORTH.
K. E. SUTTER.
SAINT JAMES.

CLEMENS BRENTANO
J. JARRY.
XAVIER MARMIER.
GEORGES MITCHELL.
A. GODLIN.
PAULINE SCHANZ.

and others.

DIJK (Cotsford). See "Book of Beauty."

- DICKENS (Mary Angela).** *Against The Tide.* By the Author of "A Cruel Dilemma," &c. In crown 8vo, cloth gilt, 6s.
- DIEHL (Mrs. A. M.).**—*A Woman's Whim.* Second edition. In crown vo, cloth gilt, 3s. 6d.
- DIXON (E. Hepworth).** See "Book of Beauty."
- DOD (S. Bayard).**—*A Highland Chronicle.* A Novel. Cheap edition. In crown 8vo, cloth gilt, 2s. 6d.
- DODGE (Mrs. Mary Mapes).**—*The Silver Skates.* Crown 8vo, cloth gilt, with illustrations, 1s. 6d.
- DONOVAN (Dick).**—*From Clue to Capture.* A Series of Thrilling Detective Stories. In crown 8vo, cloth gilt, with 26 illustrations by PAUL HARDY and others, 3s. 6d. Another edition at 2s. 6d.
- *Eugene Vidocq. Soldier, Spy, Detective.* In crown 8vo, cloth gilt, gilt top, with illustrations by S. H. VEDDER, 3s. 6d.
- *Found and Fettered.* A Series of Thrilling Detective Stories. In crown 8vo, cloth 2s. 6d.
- DOUDNEY (Sarah).**—*A Child of the Precinct.* With illustrations by PERCY TABBANT. In crown 8vo, handsome cloth gilt, bevelled boards, and gilt edges, 3s. 6d.
- *Echoes of a Sanctuary.* By the late Rev. HENRY WHITE, of the Chapel Royal, Savoy. Edited by SARAH DOUDNEY. With Portrait, and a preface by the Lord Bishop of Ripon. Crown 8vo, cloth gilt, 5s. Second edition.
- *Godiva Durlough.* A Story for Girls. In crown 8vo, cloth richly gilt, bevelled boards and gilt edges, with illustrations, 5s.
- *The Family Difficulty.* With illustrations. Crown 8vo, handsome cloth gilt, bevelled boards, and gilt edges, 3s. 6d.
- *Through Pain to Peace.* In crown 8vo, bevelled boards, cloth, richly gilt, and gilt edges, with illustrations, 5s.
- *Where Two Ways Meet.* With illustrations by R. BARNES. In crown 8vo, handsome cloth gilt, bevelled boards, and gilt edges, 3s. 6d.
- *The Love Dream of Gatty Fenning.* Crown 8vo, cloth gilt, with illustrations, 1s. 6d.
- DOUGALL (L.).**—*The Zeit-Geist.* In narrow crown 8vo, cloth gilt, 2s., in artistic paper, 1s. 6d., with title-page and frontispiece in colours. Fourth edition.
- *A Question of Faith.* In crown 8vo, cloth gilt, 3s. 6d. Second edition.
- DOWLING (Richard), AND 23 OTHER POPULAR AUTHORS.** See "Fate of Fenella."
- DOYLE (A. Conan), AND 23 OTHER POPULAR AUTHORS.** See "Fate of Fenella."

- Duchess of Angoulême and the Two Restorations, The.** By **IMBERT DE SAINT-AMAND.** In crown 8vo, cloth gilt, and gilt top, with portrait, 5s.
- Duchess of Berry and the Court of Louis XVIII., The.** By **IMBERT DE SAINT-AMAND.** In crown 8vo, cloth gilt, and gilt top, with portrait, 5s.
- Duchess of Berry and the Court of Charles X., The.** By **IMBERT DE SAINT-AMAND.** In crown 8vo, cloth gilt, and gilt top, with portrait, 5s.
- Duchess of Berry and the Revolution of July, 1830, The.** By **IMBERT DE SAINT-AMAND.** In crown 8vo, cloth gilt, and gilt top, with portrait, 5s.
- DUFFERIN AND AVA (The Marquis of).** See "Book of Beauty."
- DUNDONALD (The Countess of).** See "Book of Beauty."
- DYER (Oliver).—From Poverty to the Presidency.** Being the Story of the Life of General Jackson. In crown 8vo, handsome cloth gilt, bevelled boards and gilt edges, with portraits and numerous illustrations by H. M. EATON, 5s.
- EDEN (Sir William).** See "Book of Beauty."
- EDWARDS (M. Betham).—Love and Mirage.** Crown 8vo, cloth, gilt top, 2s. 6d.
- Elocution (Library of).** See "Library of Elocution."
- Elocutionist, Standard.** See Miles's "Standard Elocutionist."
- ESCOTT (T. H. S., M.A.).—Randolph Spencer Churchill as a product of his age; being a personal and political monograph.** In large crown 8vo, with photogravure portrait, 6s.
- EVERETT-GREEN (Evelyn).—Dare Lorimer's Heritage.** Crown 8vo, handsome cloth richly gilt, bevelled boards and gilt edges, with illustrations, 5s.
- **My Cousin from Australia.** In crown 8vo, cloth gilt, bevelled boards and gilt edges, with illustrations, 3s. 6d.
- **Namesakes: The Story of a Secret.** In crown 8vo, bevelled boards, handsome cloth gilt, and gilt edges, with illustrations, 5s.
- **Golden Gwendolyn.** In crown 8vo, bevelled boards, handsome cloth gilt, and gilt edges, with illustrations, 5s.
- **A Stepmother's Strategy.** In crown 8vo, bevelled cloth gilt and gilt edges, with full-page illustrations by S. H. VEDDER, 3s. 6d.
- Family of Quality, A.** By the Author of "On Heather Hills." In crown 8vo, cloth gilt, 6s.
- FAMOUS WOMEN OF THE FRENCH COURT.** By **IMBERT DE SAINT-AMAND.** In crown 8vo, cloth gilt, and gilt top. Each volume with portrait, 5s.
- "These volumes give animated pictures, romantic in colouring, intimate in detail, and entertaining from beginning to end. To the student of history they furnish the most charming details of gossip and court life which he has not found in his musty tomes; while to the novice they must be the loadstone leading to more minute research."
- The Youth of the Duchess of Angoulême.**
- The Duchess of Angoulême and the Two Restorations.**

FAMOUS WOMEN OF THE FRENCH COURT (*Continued*).

- The Duchess of Berry and the Court of Louis XVIII.
 The Duchess of Berry and the Court of Charles X.
 The Duchess of Berry and the Revolution of July, 1830.
 Marie Antoinette at the Tuileries.
 Marie Antoinette and the Downfall of Royalty.
 Marie Antoinette and the End of the Old Régime.
 Marie Louise and the Invasion of 1814.
 Marie Louise, the Return from Elba and the Hundred Days.
 The Happy Days of the Empress Marie Louise.
 Marie Louise and the Decadence of the Empire.
 Citizeness Bonaparte.
 The Wife of the First Consul.
 The Court of the Empress Josephine.
 Women of the Valois Court.
 The Court of Louis XIV.
 The Court of Louis XV.
 The Last Years of Louis XV.

FANE (Violet). See "Book of Beauty."

FARJEON (B.L.).—Grif., *An Australian Story*. New edition in crown 8vo, handsome cloth gilt, 3s. 6d.

—— *The Betrayal of John Fordham*. New cheap edition in crown 8vo, cloth gilt, 3s. 6d.

—— *Great Porter Square*. In crown 8vo, cloth gilt, 3s. 6d., new edition.

—— *A Secret Inheritance*. In crown 8vo, cloth gilt, 3s. 6d., new edition.

—— *In a Silver Sea*. In crown 8vo, cloth gilt, 3s. 6d., new edition.

—— *Master Fairbrother*. In crown 8vo, cloth gilt, 3s. 6d., new edition.

—— *The House of White Shadows*. In crown 8vo, cloth gilt, 3s. 6d., new edition.

—— *The Tragedy of Featherstone*. In crown 8vo, cloth gilt, 3s. 6d., new edition.

—— *The Sacred Nugget*. In crown 8vo, cloth gilt, 3s. 6d., new edition.

—— *The Last Tenant*. In crown 8vo, cloth gilt, and gilt top, 2s. 6d.

—— *Aaron the Jew*. Cheap edition, in crown 8vo, cloth gilt, 3s. 6d.

—— AND 6 OTHER POPULAR AUTHORS. See "Seven Christmas Eves."

FARMER (Lucy).—*The Chronicles of Cardewe Manor*. Crown 8vo, cloth gilt, with frontispiece, 2s.; and with gilt edges, bevelled boards, 2s. 6d.

FARRELL (Agnes).—*Lady Lovan*. A Novel. In crown 8vo, cloth gilt, 6s.

FARROW (G. E.).—The Wallypug of Why. With 66 illustrations, by Harry Furniss and Dorothy Furniss. In fcap. 8vo, richly gilt cloth and gilt edges, 5s. Second edition.

— **The Missing Prince.** With many illustrations by Mr. Harry Furniss and Miss Dorothy Furniss. In fcap. 8vo, richly gilt cloth and gilt edges, 5s. Second edition.

— **The King's Garden.** With numerous illustrations by A. L. BOWLEY. In square fscap. leather paper, 2s.

Fate of Fenella, The. The most Extraordinary Novel of Modern Times. Every chapter written by a well-known writer of fiction, without consulting his or her collaborateurs, the result being a remarkable and intensely interesting novel, and literary curiosity. Fifth edition, with over 70 original illustrations. The Authors are:—

HELEN MATHERS.

JUSTIN H. M'CANTRY.

MRS. TROLLOPE.

A. CONAN DOYLE.

MAY CROMMELIN.

F. C. PHILLIPS.

"RITA."

JOSEPH HATTON.

MRS. LOVETT CAMERON.

BEAM STOKER.

FLORENCE MARRYAT.

FRANK DANBY.

MRS. EDWARD KENNARD.

RICHARD DOWLING.

MRS. HUNGERFORD.

ARTHUR A'BECKETT.

G. MANVILLE FENN.

JEAN MIDDLEMASS.

H. W. LUOT.

F. ANSTBY.

"TARMA."

CLEMENT SCOTT.

ADELINE SERGEANT.

CLO. GRAVES.

Cheap edition in crown 8vo, cloth gilt, gilt top, 2s. 6d., and in picture boards, 2s.

FENN (G. Manville).—Princess Féodor's Pledge, and other Stories. Crown 8vo, cloth gilt, with frontispiece, 2s.; and with gilt edges and bevelled boards, 2s. 6d.

— AND 23 OTHER POPULAR AUTHORS. See "Fate of Fenella."

— AND 6 OTHER POPULAR AUTHORS. See "Seven Christmas Eves."

FENNELL (Charlotte).—The Calico Printer. A Novel. Second edition. In crown 8vo, cloth gilt, 6s.

FEUILLET (Octave).—Romance of a Poor Young Man. Crown 8vo, cloth gilt, with illustrations, 1s. 6d.

FIFTY-TWO LIBRARY, THE. Edited by ALFRED H. MILES. Large crown 8vo, 400—500 pp., cloth, bevelled boards, richly gilt, gilt edges, well illustrated. Price 5s. each. The "Fifty-two Series" forms an excellent library of fiction for young people. The stories are by the best writers for boys and girls, including G. A. HENTY, W. CLARK RUSSELL, G. MANVILLE FENN, W. H. G. KINGSTON, R. M. BALLANTYNE, CAPTAIN MAYNE REID, GORDON STABLES, M.D., R.N., ASCOT HOPE, COLONEL GROVES, SIR EDWARD CREASEY, ROBERT CHAMBERS, COL. LEMONTIEU-DELAPOSSÉ, MAJOR MACGRADY, LORD MACAULAY, COL. FRANCIS C. MAUDE, V.O., C.B., R. E. FRANKILLON, DAVID KEE, LIEUT.-COL. A. J. MACPHERSON, HALL BYRNE, ROBERT OVERTON, MRS. G. LINNÆUS BANKS, ROSA MULHOLLAND, ALICE CORRAN,

SARAH DOUDNEY, and many other well-known writers. The following are the volumes:—

- 1.—Fifty-two Stories for Boys.
- 2.—Fifty-two Stories for Girls.
- 3.—Fifty-two more Stories for Boys.
- 4.—Fifty-two more Stories for Girls.
- 5.—Fifty-two further Stories for Boys.
- 6.—Fifty-two further Stories for Girls.
- 7.—Fifty-two other Stories for Boys.
- 8.—Fifty-two other Stories for Girls.
- 9.—Fifty-two Fairy Tales.
- 10.—Fifty-two Stories for Boyhood and Youth.
- 11.—Fifty-two Stories for Girlhood and Youth.
- 12.—Fifty-two Stories for Children.
- 13.—Fifty-two Stories of Boy Life.
- 14.—Fifty-two Stories of Girl Life.
- 15.—Fifty-two Stories of Life and Adventure for Boys.
- 16.—Fifty-two Stories of Life and Adventure for Girls.
- 17.—Fifty-two Stories of the Indian Mutiny and the Men who saved India. Edited by A. H. MILES and A. J. PATTLE.
- 18.—Fifty-two Stories of Pluck and Peril for Boys.
- 19.—Fifty-two Stories of Pluck, Peril and Romance for Girls.
- 20.—Fifty-two Stories of the British Navy.
- 21.—Fifty-two Stories of Duty and Daring for Boys.
- 22.—Fifty-two Stories of Duty and Daring for Girls.
- 23.—Fifty-two Stories of the British Army.

Over 130,000 Volumes of this Library have already been sold.

Flaw in the Marble, The. (Anonymous.) A Novel. In small crown 8vo, cloth gilt, 2s. 6d. In artistic paper, 2s., with illustrations, head-pieces and initials, by LEONARD LIMEDLL, and with frontispiece and title-page in colours.

FOLLEN (Mrs.).—Amy's Married Life. Crown 8vo, bevelled boards, cloth gilt, with illustrations, 1s. 6d.

FORBES (Helen, Lady). See "Book of Beauty."

FORD (George). The Larramys. Second edition. In crown 8vo, cloth gilt, 6s.

—— Postle Farm. In crown 8vo, cloth gilt, 6s.

FORD (Paul Leicester). The Honorable Peter Stirling, by Paul Leicester Ford. In crown 8vo, cloth gilt, 6s.

FOWLER (A., F.R.A.S., &c.). See "Concise Knowledge Library."

FRANCILLON (R. E.), and others.—Wooing: Stories of the Course that never did run Smooth. Crown 8vo, cloth gilt, with frontispiece, 2s.; and with gilt edges, bevelled boards, 2s. 6d.

- FREWEN (Moreton).** See "Book of Beauty."
- FRISWELL (J. Hain).**—This Wicked World, and other Essays. Crown 8vo, cloth gilt, 2s. 6d.
- GALLON (Tom).**—Tatterley: The Story of a Dead Man. Fourth edition. In crown 8vo, handsome cloth gilt, 3s. 6d.
- **A Prince of Mischance.** 2nd edition. In crown 8vo, cloth gilt, 6s.
- **Dicky Monteith.** A Love Story. In crown 8vo, cloth gilt, 6s.
- GARRY (A).**—Out of Bounds. Being the Adventures of an Unadventurous Young Man. In narrow crown 8vo, cloth gilt, 2s.; in artistic paper, 1s. 6d., with frontispiece and title-page in colours.
- GARSTANG (W., M.A., F.G.S., &c.).** See "Concise Knowledge Library."
- GERARD (Frances).** Picturesque Dublin, Old and New, by the author of "Beautiful Irishwomen," "Some Fair Hibernians," &c. In demy 8vo, cloth gilt and gilt top, with over 100 illustrations, mostly from original drawings by Rose Barton, R.I., others from rare prints, 12s.
- GISSING (Algernon).**—The Scholar of Bygate. A novel. In crown 8vo, cloth gilt, 6s. Second edition.
- GLYN (A. L.).**—A Pearl of the Realm. Second edition. In crown 8vo, handsome cloth gilt and gilt edges, 3s. 6d., with illustrations.
- Golden Fairy Book (The).**—FAIRY TALES OF OTHER LANDS. By GEORGE SAND, MORITZ JOKAI, ALEXANDER DUMAS, VOLTAIRE, DANIEL DARE, XAVIER MARMIER and others, with 110 illustrations by H. R. MILLAR. In fcap. 4to, cloth, richly gilt and gilt edges, 6s. Third edition.
- GORE (J. Ellard, F.R.S., &c.).** See "Concise Knowledge Library."
- GOULD (Jeanie S.).**—Marjorie's Quest. Crown 8vo, bevelled boards, cloth gilt, with illustrations, 1s. 6d.
- GOWER (Lord Ronald).** See "Book of Beauty."
- GRANBY (The Marchioness of).** See "Book of Beauty."
- GRAVES (Clo).**—A Well-Meaning Woman. Second edition. In crown 8vo, cloth gilt, 6s.
- AND 23 OTHER POPULAR AUTHORS. See "Fate of Fenella."
- AND 6 OTHER POPULAR AUTHORS. See "Seven Christmas Eves."
- GREEN (Evelyn Everett).** See Everett-Green.
- GREENE (The Lady Lily).** See "Book of Beauty."
- GREVILLE (The Lady Violet).**—The Home for Failures. A novel. In crown 8vo, cloth gilt, 3s. 6d.
- GREY (Sir Geo., K.C.B.).**—His Life and Times. See Rees (W. L.).
- GROSER (Horace G.).**—Atlantis and other Poems. Cloth, fcap. 8vo, 2s. 6d.

- "GYP."**—*Chiffon's Marriage*. Translated by Mrs. Patchett Martin. Third edition. In narrow crown 8vo, cloth gilt, 2s. In artistic paper, 1s. 6d., with portrait of author and facsimile letter.
- **Bijou*. A novel. Translated by ALYS HALLARD. Second edition. In crown 8vo, cloth gilt, 3s. 6d.
- HAGGARD (Andrew C. P.)**.—*Hannibal's Daughter*. In crown 8vo, cloth gilt, 6s.
- HALIFAX (M. C.)**.—*Among the Welsh Hills*. Crown 8vo, handsome cloth gilt, bevelled boards, and gilt edges, with illustrations, 3s. 6d.
- Happy Days of the Empress Marie Louise, The**. By IMBERT DE SAINT-AMAND. In crown 8vo, cloth gilt, and gilt top, with portrait, 5s.
- HARDY (Isa Duffus)**.—*The Girl he did not Marry*. Crown 8vo, cloth gilt, 2s. 6d.
- HARLAND (Marion)**.—*From my Youth up*. Crown 8vo, bevelled boards, cloth gilt, with illustrations, 1s. 6d.
- *Jessamine*. Crown 8vo, bevelled boards, cloth gilt, with illustrations, 1s. 6d.
- *True as Steel*. Crown 8vo, bevelled boards, cloth gilt, with illustrations, 1s. 6d.
- *Ruby's Husband*. Crown 8vo, bevelled boards, cloth gilt, with illustrations, 1s. 6d.
- HARRIS (S. S.)**.—Each in crown 8vo, cloth gilt, gilt top, 2s. 6d.
- *Christine*.
- *Butledge*.
- *The Sutherlands*.
- HARRIS (A. L.)**.—*A Widow on Wheels*. In crown 8vo, fancy cloth, 2s. 6d.; paper, 1s.
- HATTON (Bessie)**.—*The Village of Youth*. Fairy Tales. With 30 illustrations, and cover design by W. H. Margetson. In fcap. 8vo, cloth gilt and gilt edges, 3s. 6d.
- HATTON (Joseph)**.—*The Vicar*. Crown 8vo, cloth gilt, 6s.
- *The Dagger and the Cross*. Third edition. In crown 8vo, cloth gilt, 6s.
- *When Greek Meets Greek*. In crown 8vo, handsome cloth gilt, 3s. 6d. Fifth edition.
- *The Banishment of Jessop Blythe*. In crown 8vo, cloth gilt, 3s. 6d.
- *Tom Chester's Sweetheart*. With numerous original drawings by J. Barnard Davis. In cloth gilt, 1s. 6d.
- AND 23 OTHER POPULAR AUTHORS. See "Fate of Fenella."
- *Under the Great Seal*. In crown 8vo, handsome cloth gilt, 2s. 6d.; and in picture boards, 2s. Fifth edition.
- *The Princess Mazaroff*. Crown 8vo, handsome cloth gilt, 2s. 6d.; and in picture boards, 2s. Fifth edition.
- *By Order of the Czar*. Crown 8vo, handsome cloth gilt, 2s. 6d.; and in picture boards, 2s. Sixteenth edition.

HATTON (Joseph) (Continued).

And the following in crown 8vo, handsome cloth gilt, 2s. 6d. each.

A Modern Ulysses.

Clytie.

The Tallants of Barton.

In the Lap of Fortune.

Valley of Poppies.

Not in Society.

Christopher Kenrick.

Cruel London.

The Queen of Bohemia.

Bitter Sweets.

HAWTHORNE (Nathaniel).—The House of the Seven Gables. Crown 8vo, bevelled boards, cloth gilt, with illustrations, 1s. 6d.

HAYWARD (The Late Mr. Abraham). See "Book of Beauty."

HAY (Colonel John). See "Book of Beauty."

HAYCRAFT (Margaret S.).—The Clever Miss Jancy. Crown 8vo, handsome cloth gilt, bevelled boards, and gilt edges, with illustrations, 3s. 6d.

Helen's Babies. By their latest Victim. Crown 8vo, bevelled boards, cloth gilt, with illustrations, 1s. 6d.

HENNIKER (The Hon. Mrs.).—Outlines. In crown 8vo, handsome cloth gilt, printed on special deckle-edged antique laid paper, with designed title-page, and photogravure portrait, 6s. Second edition.

— See "Book of Beauty."

HICHENS (R. S.). See "Book of Beauty."

HOLLAND (J. G.).—Miss Gilbert's Career. Crown 8vo, cloth gilt, with illustrations, 1s. 6d.

HONE (Annie M.).—Woman's Enterprise and Genius. In crown 8vo, cloth gilt, gilt top, with numerous portraits, 3s. 6d.

HOOD (The Viscountess). See "Book of Beauty."

HOUSEHOLD ORACLE (The).—Edited by ALFRED H. MILES. In large crown 8vo, 604 pp., cloth gilt, with numerous illustrations, price 3s. 6d. A Popular Referee on all subjects of Household Enquiry, including among many others:—

House Building and Buying. Soils, Aspects, Plans, Drainage, Warming, and Ventilation, Decoration, &c., &c., &c. W. H. WOOD, Esq., M.R.I.B.A.

Household Law. Landlord and Tenant, Master and Servant, Rates and Taxes, Wills and Bequests, Matrimonial Causes, &c., &c., &c. R. J. GRIFFITHS, M.A., LL.D., and L. D. POWLES, Esq., Barrister-at-Law.

Household Medicine. Food and Feeding, the Bath and Bathing, Infants and Children, Nursing the Sick, Common Ailments, Common Injuries, Accidents, &c., &c. H. CAMERON GILLIES, M.D.

The Home Farm. The Care and Treatment of Fowls, Ducks, Geese, Turkeys, Pigs, &c., &c., &c., and household pets, Cats, Dogs, and Birds. GORDON STABLES, M.D., R.N.

HOUSEHOLD ORACLE, THE—(continued).

The Garden. A Calendar of Work to be done for the Year in the Flower Garden, the Kitchen Garden, and the Orchard. W. E. EARLY, of the *Gardeners' Chronicle*.

Household Cookery, with hundreds of Recipes for Soups, Fish, Entrées, Joints, Game, Sweets, Vegetables, and Vegetarian Cookery, by various Writers, including A. G. PAYNE, Author of "Commonsense Cooking."

Our English Tongue: treating of the Rules of Speech, Grammar, Spelling, Common Errors of Conversation, Origin and Derivation of Words.

Household Subjects, too numerous to epitomise, including "Etiquette," "Household Amusements," "Family Life," "The Calendar," "Table of Weights and Measures," "Tables of Interest," "Ready Reckoner," &c., &c., &c.

House Furnishing: Dealing with Furnishing and Decoration, room by room, with Prices of all important articles, and numerous Illustrations.

Plain and Fancy Needlework, with Instructions for Cutting Out, and numerous Illustrations of Patterns, Stitches, &c., &c.

Housekeeping, including Household Accounts, the Duties of Servants, the Storing of Provisions, the Direction of the Food Supply, &c., &c., &c.

HOWARD (Cecil).—Dramatic Notes, 1888, 1889, 2s. each. 1891, 2s. 6d. 1892, 3s.

HUNGERFORD (Mrs.), AND 23 OTHER POPULAR AUTHORS. See "Fate of Fenella."

HUNTINGDON (The Countess of). See "Book of Beauty."

HUTCHESON (Marie).—Bruno the Conscript. A Florentine Story. In crown 8vo, cloth gilt, 3s. 6d.

— **Bardossi's Daughter**. A Florentine Romance. In crown 8vo, cloth gilt, 6s.

INGRAHAM (Rev. J. H.).—The Throne of David. Crown 8vo, bevelled boards, cloth gilt, with illustrations, 1s. 6d.; larger edition, 2s.; and with gilt edges, bevelled boards, 2s. 6d.

— **The Pillar of Fire**. Crown 8vo, bevelled boards, cloth gilt, with illustrations, 1s. 6d.; larger edition, 2s.; and with gilt edges, bevelled boards, 2s. 6d.

— **The Prince of the House of David**. Crown 8vo, bevelled boards, cloth gilt, with illustrations, 1s. 6d.; larger edition, 2s.; and with gilt edges, bevelled boards, 2s. 6d.

In a Silent World. By the Author of "Views of English Society." In crown 8vo, cloth gilt, 3s. 6d.

"**IOTA**."—A Comedy in Spasms. In narrow crown 8vo, cloth gilt, 2s. In artistic paper, 1s. 6d., with frontispiece and title-page in colours. Fourth edition.

— **A Yellow Aster**. In crown 8vo, cloth gilt, 3s. 6d. Fifteenth edition.

— **Children of Circumstance**. In crown 8vo, cloth gilt, 6s. Sixth edition.

— **A Quaker Grandmother**. Fourth edition. In crown 8vo, cloth gilt, 6s.

— **Poor Max**. In crown 8vo, cloth gilt, 6s.

- JAMES (Mrs. W.).** See "Book of Beauty."
- JAY (Mrs. W. M. L.).**—Holden with the Cords. Crown 8vo, bevelled boards, cloth gilt, with illustrations, 1s. 6d.
 ——— Shiloh; or, Without and Within. Crown 8vo, bevelled boards, cloth gilt, with illustrations, 1s. 6d.
- JERSEY (The Countess of).** See "Book of Beauty."
- JEUNE (Lady).** See "Modern Marriage Market."
- JOCELYN (Mrs. Robert).**—Only a Love Story. In crown 8vo, cloth gilt, 6s.
 ——— A Dangerous Brute. The Story of a Horse. A Sporting Sketch. In crown 8vo, cloth gilt, 3s. 6d.
 ——— Pamela's Honeymoon. A Novel. In crown 8vo, cloth gilt, 2s. 6d.
 ——— Run to Ground. A Sporting Novel. In crown 8vo, cloth gilt, 3s. 6d.
- KEANE (A. H., F.R.G.S.).** See Bousset's "Antichrist Legend."
- KEIGHTLEY (S. R., LL.D.).**—The Crimson Sign. A narrative of the adventures of Mr. Gervase Orme, sometime lieutenant in Mountjoy's Regiment of foot. Third edition. In crown 8vo, cloth gilt, gilt top, with illustrations by G. H. EDWARDS and S. H. VEDDER, 3s. 6d.
 ——— The Cavaliers. An Historical Romance, with illustrations by SIMON HERMAN VEDDER. Fourth edition. In crown 8vo, cloth gilt, gilt top, 3s. 6d.
 ——— The Last Recruit of Olares. Second edition. In crown 8vo., cloth gilt, 6s., with illustrations by PAUL DARE.
- KENEALY (Arabella).**—Woman and the Shadow. By ARABELLA KENEALY. Author of "Dr. Janet, of Harley Street," "The Honourable Mrs. Spoor," &c. In crown 8vo, cloth gilt, 6s.
- KENNARD (Mrs. Edward), AND 23 OTHER POPULAR AUTHORS.** See "Fate of Fenella."
- KENNEDY (Grace).**—Dunallan; or, Know What you Judge. Crown 8vo, bevelled boards, cloth gilt, with illustrations, 1s. 6d.; larger edition, 2s.; and with gilt edges, bevelled boards, 2s. 6d.
 ——— Father Clement. Crown 8vo, bevelled boards, cloth gilt, with illustrations, 1s. 6d.
- KING (K. Douglas).**—The Scripture Reader of St. Mark's. A Novel. In crown 8vo, cloth gilt, 3s. 6d.
 ——— Father Hilarion. Second edition. Crown 8vo, cloth gilt, 6s.
- KIPLING (Rudyard).** See "Book of Beauty."
- KIRBY (W. F., F.L.S., &c.).** See "Concise Knowledge Library."
- KIRKPATRICK (R.).** See "Concise Knowledge Library."
- Lady's Realm.** The Vols. 1, 2, and 3. In handsome cloth gilt, and gilt edges, 6s. net. 1. Nov., 1895, to April, 1896. 2. May, 1896, to Oct., 1897. 3. Nov., 1897, to April, 1898. The most popular of Ladies' Magazines. Each monthly number contains over 100 pages, and about 100 illustrations, beautifully produced. Price 6d. monthly.

Last Years of Louis XV. By **EMBERT DE SAINT-AMAND.** In crown 8vo, cloth gilt, and gilt top, with portrait, 5s.

LEEDS (The Duchess of). See "Book of Beauty."

LENNOX (Lady William). See "Book of Beauty."

LEVEY (G. Collins, C.M.G.).—Australasian Encyclopædia. Comprising an Alphabetical Description of all Places in the Australasian Colonies, an account of the events which have taken place in Australasia from its Discovery; its Natural History, Scenery, Resources, Laws, Constitution, and Statistics, and Biographies of Discoverer, Explorers, Officials, and Colonists, from the earliest dates to 1856. In large crown 8vo, half leather gilt, 7s. 6d. net.

— **A Handy Guide to Australasia.** Including New Zealand and Fiji. Its Resources, Finances, and Physical Features. Together with a Complete List of the Mercantile Houses of Great Britain doing Business with Australasia, the Tariffs of the various Colonies, etc., etc. With maps. Crown 8vo, cloth, 2s. 6d.

— **A Handy Guide to the River Plate.** Including the Argentine Republic, Uruguay, and Paraguay. Their Physical Features, Resources, Railways, and Finances. With map. Crown 8vo, paper, 2s. Second edition.

LE VOLEUR.—For Love of a Bedouin Maid. In crown 8vo, cloth gilt, 6s., with sixteen original illustrations.

LEWIS (Helen Prothero).—Hooks of Steel. In large crown 8vo, bevelled boards, cloth richly gilt and gilt edges, with illustrations, 5s.

Library of Elocution, The. A Selection of Popular Pieces of Poetry and Prose from the Best Authors. Edited by **ALFRED H. MILLS.** 392 pp., large folio, cloth gilt, 5s.

LISLE (Anna E.).—Faith, Hope, and Charity. With illustrations. Crown 8vo, bevelled cloth, richly gilt, gilt edges, 6s.

— **Self and Self-Sacrifice.** With illustrations. Crown 8vo, handsome cloth gilt, bevelled boards, and gilt edges, 3s. 6d.

— **Winnie Travers.** With illustrations. Crown 8vo, handsome cloth gilt, bevelled boards, and gilt edges, 3s. 6d.

LORNE (The Marquis of). See "Book of Beauty."

LOVER (Saml.).—The Low-Backed Car. With 12 full-page photogravures, and 12 wood engravings by **WM. MACGREGH.** Folio, fancy cloth, 7s. 6d.

LUCY (H. W.), AND 23 OTHER POPULAR AUTHORS. See "Fate of Fenella."

LYDEKKER (R., F.R.S., V.P.G.S., &c.). See "Concise Knowledge Library."

MACAULAY (Dr.).—From Middy to Admiral of the Fleet. The Story of Commodore Anson retold to Boys. Large crown 8vo, in bevelled boards, cloth, richly gilt, and gilt edges, with illustrations, 5s.

MACKAY (Eric).—Arrows of Song. In foolscap, cloth gilt. Third edition 3s. 6d. net.

- MACKIE (John).**—*They that Sit in Darkness.* A novel. Second edition. In crown 8vo cloth gilt, 6s.
- M'CARTHY (Justin H.),** AND 23 OTHER POPULAR AUTHORS. See "*Fate of Fenella.*"
- AND 6 OTHER POPULAR AUTHORS. See "*Seven Christmas Eves.*"
- MACKARNES (Mrs.)**—*A Woman without a Head.* By the author of "*A Trap to Catch a Sunbeam.*" In crown 8vo, cloth gilt, with illustrations, 1s. 6d.; larger edition, 2s.; and with bevelled boards, gilt edges, 2s. 6d.
- McKINNEY (Dr. S. G. B.)**—*The Origin and Nature of Man.* In crown 8vo, cloth gilt, 6s.
- MAC MAHON (Ella).**—*A New Note.* Sixth edition. In crown 8vo, cloth gilt, gilt top, 2s. 6d.
- *A Pitiful Passion.* Second edition. In crown 8vo, cloth gilt, 6s.
- *The Touchstone of Life.* Second edition. Crown 8vo, cloth gilt, 6s.
- *An Honourable Estate.* Crown 8vo, cloth gilt, 6s.
- MACQUOID (Katharine S. and Gilbert S.)**—*In the Volcanic Eifel. A Holiday Ramble.* With three Maps and 66 illustrations by THOS. R. MACQUOID, R.I. In small demy 8vo, cloth gilt, 7s. 6d.
- MALLOCK (W. H.)**—*Verses.* In buckram gilt, on hand-made paper, 6s. Limited large-paper edition on hand-made paper, bound in vellum, 21s.
- See "*Book of Beauty.*"
- MALMESBURY (The Countess of).** See "*Modern Marriage Market.*"
- MALOT (Hector).**—*Boland Kalbris.* Crown 8vo, bevelled boards, cloth gilt, with illustrations, 1s. 6d.; larger edition, 2s.; and with bevelled boards and gilt edges, 2s. 6d.
- MANN (Mary E.)**—*The Cedar Star.* Second edition. In crown 8vo, cloth gilt, 6s.
- MARCH (E. Sutcliffe).**—*A Stumbler in Wide Shoes.* A Novel. Second edition. In crown 8vo, handsome cloth gilt, 3s. 6d.
- MARCHMONT (Arthur W.)**—*By Right of Sword. A Story of Adventure.* Second edition. In crown 8vo, cloth gilt, 6s. With eight full-page original illustrations by POWELL CHASE.
- Marie Antoinette at the Tuileries.** By IMBERT DE SAINT-AMAND. In crown 8vo, cloth gilt, and gilt top, with portrait, 5s.
- Marie Antoinette and the Downfall of Royalty.** By IMBERT DE SAINT-AMAND. In crown 8vo, cloth gilt, and gilt top, with portrait, 5s.
- Marie Antoinette and the End of the Old Régime.** By IMBERT DE SAINT-AMAND. In crown 8vo, cloth gilt, and gilt top, with portrait, 5s.
- Marie Louise and the Invasion of 1814.** By IMBERT DE SAINT-AMAND. In crown 8vo, cloth gilt, and gilt top, with portrait, 5s.
- Marie Louise, the Return from Elba and the Hundred Days.** By IMBERT DE SAINT-AMAND. In crown 8vo, cloth gilt, and gilt top, with portrait, 5s.

Marie Louise and the Decadence of the Empire. By **IMBERT DE SAINT-AMAND.** In crown 8vo, cloth gilt, and gilt top, with portrait, 5s.

MARKS (Mrs. Alfred) (MARY A. M. HOPKINS).—**David Pannell.** A Study of Conscience. In crown 8vo, cloth gilt, 3s. 6d.

MARRYAT (Florence).—**The Blood of the Vampire.** Second edition. In crown 8vo, cloth gilt, 6s.

—— **A Passing Madness.** Crown 8vo, cloth gilt, 6s.

—— **An Angel of Pity.** Crown 8vo, cloth gilt, 6s.

—— **The Strange Transfiguration of Hannah Stubbs.** In crown 8vo, cloth gilt, 2s. 6d.

And the following also in crown 8vo, handsome cloth gilt, 2s. 6d. each.

Gerald Estcourt.

Love's Conflict.

Too Good for Him.

Woman against Woman.

For Ever and Ever.

Nelly Brooke.

Her Lord and Master.

Mount Eden.

The Prey of the Gods.

The Girls of Feversham.

Mad Dumaresq.

No Intentions.

Petronel.

Veronique.

Miss Harrington's Husband.

The Dream that Stayed.

—— **The Little Marine and the Japanese Lily.** With illustrations. Crown 8vo, handsome cloth gilt, bevelled boards, and gilt edges, 3s. 6d.

—— **AND 23 OTHER POPULAR AUTHORS.** See "Fate of Fenella."

—— **AND 6 OTHER POPULAR AUTHORS.** See "Seven Christmas Eves."

MARTELL (The Comtesse de). See "Gyp."

MATHERS (Helen).—**The Sin of Hagar.** In crown 8vo, cloth gilt, 3s. 6d.

—— **Sam's Sweetheart.** Crown 8vo, handsome cloth gilt, 3s. 6d.

—— **AND 23 OTHER POPULAR AUTHORS.** See "Fate of Fenella."

MENDHAM (E.).—**Humphry: A Tradition.** In crown 8vo, cloth gilt, 6s.

MÉNEVAL (Baron Claude Francois de).—**Memoirs of Napoleon I.** See "Napoleon I."

MENNELL (Philip, F.R.G.S.). Assisted by Eminent Colonists.—**The Dictionary of Australasian Biography** (including New Zealand and Fiji), comprising Notices of Eminent Colonists from the Inauguration of Responsible Government (1855-1892). In crown 8vo, half-leather gilt, 10s. 6d. net.

MIDDLEMASS (Jean), AND 23 OTHER POPULAR AUTHORS. See "Fate of Fenella."

Miles's Standard Elocutionist. Comprising a Popular Treatise on the anatomy, physiology and hygiene of the vocal organs, with illustrations, by **LESLIE BROWN, F.R.C.S.**; Senior Surgeon of the Central Throat and Ear Hospital. A chapter on the art of introducing Musical accompaniments into

elocutionary recitals, by CLIFFORD HARRISON, with musical Examples: An Essay on the principles of elocution, on public speaking, the selection, study and delivery of recitations, and upwards of 500 pieces, forming a graduated series for study, selected from the best authors, including modern writers, by ALFRED H. MILES. In large crown 8vo, half bound leather and gilt, 640 pp., 3s. 6d.

MILES (A. H.), Edited by.—**The Household Oracle.** A popular referee on all subjects of Household Inquiry. In crown 8vo, cloth gilt, red edges, 576 pp., 3s. 6d. See "Household Oracle."

— **One Thousand and One Anecdotes.** Illustrations, Incidents, Episodes, Yarns, Stories, Adventures, Practical Jokes, Witticisms, Epigrams, and Bon Mots gathered from all sources, old and new, and arranged in sections and subsections with full index. In crown 8vo, handsome cloth gilt, bevelled boards, 3s. 6d.

— **Standard Elocutionist.** See "Miles's Standard Elocutionist."

— **Natural History in Anecdote.** Illustrating the nature, habits, manners, and customs of animals, birds, fishes reptiles, &c. In crown 8vo, cloth gilt, 400 pp., 3s. 6d.

— **Natural History.** See "Concise Knowledge Library."

— **Astronomy.** See "Concise Knowledge Library."

— **The Aldine Reciters.** Three books, crown 4to, 6d. each. See "Aldine Reciters."

— **The A 1 Reciters, Readers, etc.** Twelve books, large folio and crown 4to, 6d. each. See "A 1 Reciters."

— **The Aldine Dialogues.** Crown 4to, 322 pp., cloth, 3s. 6d. See "Aldine Dialogues."

— **The Aldine Speaker of Poetic and Dramatic Literature.** See "Aldine Speaker."

— **The Library of Elocution.** Popular Pieces of Poetry and Prose. See "Library of Elocution."

— **THE PLATFORM RECITER SERIES.** Crown 8vo, cloth, 1s. each. This Series is issued to provide a library of high-class prose and poetical pieces for recitation from copyright sources; printed in large, clear type, well led for platform use. The following are the volumes:—

Modern Humour. By J. M. BARRIE, JEROME K. JEROME, MARK TWAIN, MAX ADELER, ARTHUR SKETCHLEY, etc.

The Dickens Reciter. Selections from the Works of CHARLES DICKENS for Reading and Recitation.

The Ladies' Reciter. A Selection of Pieces specially suitable for Reading and Recitation by Ladies.

The New Sunday-School Reciter. A Selection of Pieces specially suitable for Reading or Recitation at Sunday-School gatherings.

The New Temperance Reciter. By GEORGE MACDONALD, G. R. SIMS, ROBERT BUCHANAN, etc.

MILES (A. H.).—THE PLATFORM RECITER SERIES—(continued).

The Browning Reciter. By ROBERT BROWNING, ELIZABETH BARRETT BROWNING, ADELAIDE PROCTER, W. S. GILBERT, etc.

The Overton Reciter. Character Sketches for Recitation. By ROBERT OVERTON, Author of "A Round Dozen," "Queer Fish," etc.

MILES (Alfred H.), Edited by.—**The Platform Reader.** Cloth boards, 2s. 6d. Comprising "Modern Humour," "The Dickens Reciter," and "The Overton Reciter," in one volume.

— **The Platform Reciter.** Cloth Boards, 2s. 6d. Comprising "The Browning Reciter," "The Ladies' Reciter," and "The New Sunday-School Reciter," in one volume.

— **The Poets and the Poetry of the Century.** In Ten Volumes of about 608 pp. each, fcap. 8vo. An Edition on Special Paper, bound in vellum, gilt top, limited to 100 copies, each book numbered (in sets only), £3 15s. An Edition limited to 300 copies, on fine paper, bound in buckram, gilt top, £3 per set; or in separate volumes 6s. each. Popular Edition, cloth gilt, gilt top, 4s. each, except the new editions of vols. 6 and 8, which are 5s. each.

The plan of this work is to give a representative selection from the poetry of the poets of the century, prefaced by biographical and critical articles by (among others) the following:—

DR. FURNIVALL,
J. ADDINGTON STMONDS,
DR. GARNETT,
BUXTON FORMAN,
AUSTIN DOBSON,
JOSEPH KNIGHT,
HOB. RODEN NOEL,
ARTHUR BULLEN,
HALL CAINE,
W. J. LINTON,
ALEX. H. JAPP,

ARTHUR SYMONS,
ASHCROFT NOBLE,
COSMO MONKHOUSE,
JOHN H. INGRAM,
GLEESON WHITE,
SAMUEL WADDINGTON,
EMILY HEGGKY,
J. HOWLETT ROSS,
WALTER WHITE,
MACKENZIE BELL,
HERBERT E. CLARK.

The volumes are as follows :

1. George Crabbe to Samuel Taylor Coleridge.
2. Robert Southey to Percy Bysshe Shelley.
3. John Keats to Lord Lytton.
4. Frederick Tennyson to Arthur Hugh Clough.
5. Charles Kingsley to James Thomson.
6. William Morris to Robert Buchanan.
7. Joanna Baillie to Mathilde Blind.
8. Robert Bridges and Contemporary Poets.
9. Society and Humour.
10. Religious and Didactic.

The Women Poets of the Nineteenth Century. (Being Volume 7 of the above series.) Specially bound in artistic cloth gilt, suitable for presentation. In fcap. 8vo, 5s.

MILES (Alfred H.), Edited by.—**Our National Songs.** With Pianoforte Accompaniment. Containing 180 of the Best Songs of England, Ireland, Scotland, and Wales, full music size. Handsomely bound in scarlet cloth, gilt edges, 6s.

— **The Family Song Book.** 288 pp., music, fcap. folio, richly gilt, with gilt edges, 5s.

— **THE FAVOURITE SONG SERIES.** In Four Parts, 32 pp. each, full Music size, 1s. each part, viz. :—

Gems of Soprano Songs.

Favourite Songs for the Contralto Voice.

Songs of the Queen's Navee.

Favourite Songs for the Tenor Voice.

— **THE NATIONAL SONG SERIES.** Price 1s. each, comprising :—

Forty English Songs, with Pianoforte Accompaniment. (No. 1.)

Fifty Scotch Songs, with Pianoforte Accompaniment. (No. 2.)

Thirty-Six English Songs and Ballads, with Pianoforte Accompaniment. (No. 3.)

Fifty Irish and Welsh Songs, with Pianoforte Accompaniment. (No. 4.)

— **THE FAMOUS SONG SERIES.** Price 6d. each. These Song Books contain the best of our National Songs—Duets, Trios, Anthems, Gleees, and Part Songs. Words and Music, with Pianoforte Accompaniment, printed in clear type on good paper.

Famous English Songs.

Famous Sea Songs.

Famous Scotch Songs.

Famous Humorous Songs.

Famous Irish Songs.

Famous Duets and Trios.

Famous Anthems.

Famous Gleees and Part Songs.

— **The Fifty-Two Library of Stories for Boys and Girls.** See "Fifty-two" Library.

MILNER (Sir Alfred). See "Book of Beauty."

MITCHELL (Edmund).—**The Temple of Death.** Third edition. In crown 8vo, cloth gilt, gilt top, with illustrations by G. H. EDWARDS and S. H. VEDDER, 3s. 6d.

— **Towards the Eternal Snows.** Second edition. In crown 8vo, cloth gilt, gilt top, with illustrations, 3s. 6d.

MITCHELL (Wm.).—**From Private to Colonel: The Wonderful Adventures of Frank Hurst.** In crown 8vo, bevelled boards, cloth richly gilt, and gilt edges, with illustrations, 5s.

MITFORD (Miss).—**Tales of Our Village.** Illustrated, crown 8vo, bevelled boards, cloth gilt, 1s. 6d.

MITTON (G. E.).—**A Bachelor Girl in London.** Crown 8vo, cloth gilt, 6s.

Modern Marriage Market, The. By MARIE CORNELL, FLORA ANNIE STEEL, LADY JEUNE, and the COUNTESS OF MALMESBURY. In fcap. 8vo, artistic cloth, 2s.

- MOLESWORTH (Mrs.).—Uncanny Tales.** In crown 8vo, cloth gilt, 3s. 6d.
- MOLLOY (J. Fitzgerald).—Sweet is Revenge.** In crown 8vo, cloth, gilt top, 2s. 6d.
- **An Excellent Knave.** In crown 8vo, cloth gilt and gilt top, 2s. 6d. ; and cloth gilt, 2s.
- MONTBARD (G.).—The Case of John Bull: In Egypt, the Transvaal, Venezuela, and elsewhere.** In small crown 8vo, cloth gilt, 2s. 6d., with illustrations by the Author.
- MONTRESOR (F. F.).—Into the Highways and Hedges.** Tenth edition. In crown 8vo, cloth gilt, 6s.
- **At the Cross Roads.** Fifth edition. Crown 8vo, cloth gilt, 6s.
- **The One who Looked On.** Sixth edition. In crown 8vo, cloth gilt, 3s. 6d.
- **False Coin or True?** In crown 8vo, cloth gilt, 3s. 6d. Third edition.
- MOORE (F. Frankfort).—I Forbid the Banns.** Ninth edition. In crown 8vo, cloth gilt, 6s.
- **They Call it Love.** Second edition. In crown 8vo, cloth gilt, 6s.
- **Phyllis of Philistia.** Fifth edition. In crown 8vo, cloth gilt, 6s.
- **A Gray Eye or So.** Ninth edition. In crown 8vo, cloth gilt, 6s.
- **The Jessamy Bride.** Fourth edition. In crown 8vo, cloth gilt, with illustrations by A. FORSTER, 6s.
- **Daireen.** Second edition. In crown 8vo, cloth, gilt, 6s.
- **One fair Daughter.** Fourth edition. In crown 8vo, cloth gilt, 6s.
- **The Millionaires.** In crown 8vo, cloth gilt, 6s.
- **Sojourners Together.** A Holiday Romance. In crown 8vo, cloth gilt, gilt top, 2s. 6d.
- **A Journalist's Note-Book.** In demy 8vo, cloth gilt, with photogravure portrait of the Author, 6s.
- **The Secret of the Court.** A Romance of Life and Death. In crown 8vo, cloth gilt. With 17 illustrations by G. H. EDWARDS, 3s. 6d.
- **The Sale of a Soul.** Fourth edition. In narrow crown 8vo, with frontispiece and title-page in colours, cloth gilt, 2s. ; in artistic paper, 1s. 6d.
- **In Our Hours of Ease.** Stories. In crown 8vo, cloth gilt, 3s. 6d.
- See "Book of Beauty."
- MOORE (George).** See "Book of Beauty."
- MORES (Sarah).—Homely Tales.** Illustrated, crown 8vo, cloth gilt, bevelled boards, 1s. 6d.
- MUDDOCK (J. E.).—The Great White Hand: or the Tiger of Cawnpore.** A Story of the Indian Mutiny. Second edition. In crown 8vo, cloth gilt, and gilt top, 3s. 6d., with illustrations.

MUDDOCK (J. E.).—*For Valour*. A record of the brave and noble deeds for which Her Majesty has bestowed the Victoria Cross from its institution to the present date. Compiled and edited from the State papers. In crown 8vo, cloth gilt, gilt edges, with numerous illustrations, 3s. 6d.

— **The Savage Club Papers**. Edited by J. E. MUDDOCK, F.R.G.S. With numerous contributions and illustrations by members of the Savage Club (London). Including :—

MACKENZIE BELL.
GEORGE MANVILLE FENN.
COLLISON KERNAHAN.
PHIL MAY.
J. F. SULLIVAN.

LOLD CHARLES BEBESFORD.
G. A. HENTY.
ARTHUR MORRISON.
SIR J. D. LINTON, P.R.I.
HARRISON WEIR.

In large crown 8vo, fancy cloth designed cover, with many illustrations, 6s.

MULHOLLAND (Rosa).—*The Haunted Organist of Hurly Burly*, and other Stories. Crown 8vo, cloth gilt extra, with frontispiece, 2s.; and with gilt edges, bevelled boards, 2s. 6d.

MUNSTER (The Countess of). See "Book of Beauty."

— **Ghostly Tales**. With eight illustrations by F. HYLAND. Crown 8vo, handsome cloth gilt, 6s.

MURRAY (David Christie).—*A Rising Star*. Cheap edition. In crown 8vo, cloth gilt, 2s. 6d.

Napoleon I., Memoirs to serve for the History of. By his Private Secretary, Baron Claude François de Méneval, Officer of the Legion of Honour and of the Order of the Iron Crown. The work completed by the addition of unpublished documents and arranged and edited by his grandson, Baron Napoleon Joseph Ernest de Méneval. Translated and annotated by Robert H. Sherard. With photogravure portraits and autograph letters. Comprising nearly 1500 pages, 3 vols., demy 8vo, cloth gilt, £1 2s. 6d. or 7s. 6d. each volume.

— **An Aide-de-Camp of**. By COUNT PHILIPPE DE SÉGUR. See Ségur (De).

Natural History in Anecdote. See Miles.

NERDELL (Mrs. J. H.).—*The Vengeance of James Vansittart*. Second edition. In crown 8vo, handsome cloth gilt, 3s. 6d.

NEVILL (The Lady Dorothy). See "Book of Beauty."

NEWBERRY (Fanny E.).—*The Impress of a Gentlewoman*. In crown 8vo, cloth, gilt top, with illustrations, 5s.

NISBET (Hume).—*The Matador, and other Recitative Pieces*. With frontispiece and vignette title by the Author. In crown 8vo, buckram gilt, 5s.; limited to 500 copies. Large-paper edition, limited to 25 copies, printed on hand-made paper, 10s. 6d. Edition limited to 12 copies, bound in vellum, each containing an original water-colour drawing by the Author, £2 12s. 6d.

— **Valdmer the Viking: a Romance of the Sea and Land**. In crown 8vo, cloth gilt and gilt top, with illustrations by the Author and M. NISBET, 3s. 6d.

NORTHCOTE (The Hon. H. O.). See "Book of Beauty."

- NOTOVITCH (Nicolas).**—*The Unknown Life of Christ.* Translated by VIOLET CRISPE. With maps and 14 illustrations. In crown 8vo, cloth gilt, 5s.
- OLIPHANT (Mrs.).**—*The Cuckoo in the Nest.* Seventh edition. In crown 8vo, handsome cloth gilt, with illustrations by G. H. EDWARDS, 3s. 6d.
- *A House in Bloomsbury.* Fifth edition. In crown 8vo, handsome cloth gilt, 3s. 6d.
- OLMIS (Elizabeth).**—*Morris Julian's Wife.* In crown 8vo, cloth gilt and gilt top, 2s. 6d., with illustrations by WARREN B. DAVIS.
- One Thousand and One Anecdotes.* See Miles.
- ONslow (The Earl of).** See "Book of Beauty."
- ORPEN (Mrs.).**—*Perfection City.* A novel. In crown 8vo, cloth gilt, 6s.
- OVERTON (Robert),** and others.—*Wedding: Stories of the Long Lane that has no Turning.* Crown 8vo, cloth gilt extra, with illustrations, 2s.; and with gilt edges, bevelled boards, 2s. 6d.
- Passion's Puppets* (Anonymous). Second edition. In crown 8vo, cloth gilt, 3s. 6d.
- PASTON (George).**—*A Study in Prejudices.* In crown 8vo, art linen gilt, 3s. 6d.
- PENDERED (M. L.).**—*Three Comely Maids. A Story for Girls.* By the author of "Dust and Laurels." In crown 8vo, handsome cloth gilt, and gilt edges, 3s. 6d.
- PHELPS (E. Stuart).**—*The Gates Ajar.* Illustrated, crown 8vo, bevelled boards, cloth gilt, 1s. 6d.
- *Number Thirteen, and other Tales.* Illustrated, crown 8vo, bevelled boards, cloth gilt, 1s. 6d.
- PHILLIPS (F. C.),** AND 23 OTHER POPULAR AUTHORS. See "Fate of Penella."
- PICKERING (Edgar).**—*After Sedgemoor.* Being the History and Adventures of Clement Noel in the days of King James the Second. In crown 8vo, cloth, richly gilt, bevelled boards, gilt edges, with illustrations by S. H. VANDER, 3s. 6d.
- *King for a Summer.* A Story of Corsica. By the author of "In Pressgang Days," "After Sedgemoor," &c. In large crown 8vo, handsome cloth gilt, and gilt edges. With eight full-page illustrations by WARWICK GOBLE, 5s.
- PIRKIS (Mrs. C. L.).**—*The Experiences of Loveday Brooke; Lady Detective.* In crown 8vo, cloth gilt, with 41 illustrations, 3s. 6d. Paper boards, 2s.
- Platform Reader, The.* Crown 8vo, cloth, 2s. 6d. See Miles.
- Platform Reciter Series.* Crown 8vo, cloth, 1s. each. See Miles.
- Platform Reciter, The.* Crown 8vo, cloth, 2s. 6d. See Miles.
- PLESS (Princess Henry of).** See "Book of Beauty."
- POCOCK, R. I.**—See "Concise Knowledge Library."
- POTTER (Canon, M.A.).**—*The Germ Growers.* The Strange Adventures of Robert Easterley and John Wilbraham. Crown 8vo, bevelled boards, cloth gilt, with illustrations, 1s. 6d., larger edition, 2s.; and in bevelled boards, gilt edges, 2s. 6d.

- PRAED (Mrs. Campbell), AND 6 OTHER POPULAR AUTHORS.** See "Seven Christmas Eves."
- PRENTISS (Mrs. E.).**—Aunt Jane's Hero. Illustrated, crown 8vo, bevelled boards, cloth gilt, 1s. 6d.
- Stepping Heavenward. Illustrated, crown 8vo, bevelled boards, cloth gilt, 1s. 6d.; larger edition, 2s.; and with gilt edges, bevelled boards, 2s. 6d.
- The Flower of the Family. Illustrated, crown 8vo, cloth gilt, 1s. 6d.
- PRESCOTT (E. Livingston).** Scarlet and Steel. A Story of Military Life. In crown 8vo, cloth gilt, 6s. Third Edition.
- Dearer than Honour. By the Author of "Scarlet and Steel." In crown 8vo, cloth gilt, 6s.
- PRIOR (James).**—Renie. A Novel. In crown 8vo, cloth gilt, 3s. 6d.
- Ripple and Flood. A Novel. In crown 8vo, cloth gilt, 6s.
- Prize Natural History (The).** 788 pages, with 530 illustrations. Handsomely bound in cloth gilt, bevelled boards, with gilt edges, 6s. For particulars see "Concise Natural History."
- Prize Astronomy (The).** Prize editions of the Concise Knowledge Library, 580 pages, with 104 illustrations. Handsomely bound in cloth gilt, bevelled boards, with gilt edges, 6s. For particulars see "Concise Astronomy."
- PRYCE (Richard).**—Elementary Jane. A Novel. Second edition. In crown 8vo, cloth gilt, cloth gilt, 6s.
- PRYER (Mrs. W. B.).**—A Decade in Borneo. In crown 8vo, cloth gilt, 3s. 6d.
- RAINE (Allen).**—A Welsh Singer. A New and Original Novel of Welsh Life. Third edition. In crown 8vo, cloth gilt, 6s.
- Torn Sails. A Novel of Welsh Life. In crown 8vo, cloth gilt, 6s.
- RAMSDEN (The Lady Guendolen).**—A Smile Within a Tear; and other Fairy Stories. In crown 8vo, handsomely bound in cloth gilt, with numerous full-page illustrations by *BERTHA NEWCOMBE*, 3s. 6d.
- RAND (Edward A.).**—Up North in a Whaler; or, Would He keep his Colours Flying? In crown 8vo, handsome cloth gilt, bevelled boards, and gilt edges, with illustrations, 3s. 6d.
- Our Clerk from Barkton. In crown 8vo, handsome cloth gilt bevelled boards, and gilt edges, with illustrations, 3s. 6d.
- Fighting the Sea. In crown 8vo, handsome cloth gilt, bevelled boards, and gilt edges, with illustrations, 3s. 6d.
- Making the Best of It. In crown 8vo, handsome cloth gilt, bevelled boards, and gilt edges, with illustrations, 3s. 6d.
- RECITERS.** See "Aldine," "A 1," and "Platform" Reciters.
- REES (Wm. Lee).**—Sir George Grey, K.C.B.: His Life and Times. In demy 8vo, buckram gilt, with photogravure portraits. In 2 vols., 32s.; and in 1 vol., 12s. Third and cheaper edition. Contents:—
Birth and Early Years—Government of South Australia—First Government of New Zealand—First Governorship of Cape Colony—Second Governorship of Cape Colony—Second Governorship of New Zealand—Engages in English Politics—Life in New Zealand.
- REYNOLDS (Mrs. Fred).**—A Tangled Garden. In crown 8vo, cloth gilt, 6s.

RIDDELL (Mrs.).—Each of the following novels in crown 8vo, handsome cloth gilt, 2s. 6d. each.

Austin Friars.

Too Much Alone.

The Rich Husband.

Maxwell Drewitt.

Far Above Rubies.

A Life's Assize.

The World in the Church.

Home, Sweet Home.

Phemie Keller.

The Race for Wealth.

The Earl's Promise.

Mortomley's Estate.

Frank Sinclair's Wife.

The Ruling Passion.

My First and My Last Love.

City and Suburb.

Above Suspicion.

Joy After Sorrow.

— **My First Love.** Crown 8vo, paper cover, 1s.

"RITA."—Adrienne. In crown 8vo, cloth gilt, 6s.

— **The Sinner.** In crown 8vo, cloth gilt, 6s. Third edition.

— **Peg the Bake.** In crown 8vo, cloth gilt, 3s. 6d. Seventh edition.

— **Master Wilberforce.** The Story of a Boy. With 30 illustrations by G. H. Edwards. In crown 8vo, cloth gilt, 5s.

— **A Woman in It.** In crown 8vo, cloth gilt, 3s. 6d. Third edition.

— **AND 23 OTHER POPULAR AUTHORS.** See "Fate of Fenella."

— **Good Mrs. Hypocrite.** A Novel. Third edition. In crown 8vo, cloth gilt, 3s. 6d.

— **Kitty the Bag.** A Novel. Third edition. In crown 8vo, cloth gilt, 3s. 6d.

RIDGE (W. Pett).—**The Second Opportunity of Mr. Staplehurst.** In small crown 8vo, with illustrations, head-pieces, and initials, by D. A. DREW, and with frontispiece and title-page in colours. In cloth gilt, 2s. 6d. In artistic paper, 2s.

ROBERTS (Morley).—**The Adventure of the Broad Arrow.** An Australian Romance. By the Author of "The Adventures of a Ship's Doctor," &c. With eight full-page illustrations by A. D. MCCORMICK, R.E.A. In cloth gilt, 3s. 6d.

— **Maurice Quain.** In crown 8vo, cloth gilt, 6s.

— **The Great Jester.** In crown 8vo, cloth gilt, 3s. 6d.

ROBINSON (F. W.).—Each of the following novels in crown 8vo, cloth gilt, 2s. 6d.

Christie's Faith.

Carry's Confession.

Under the Spell.

House of Elmore.

Milly's Hero.

Mr. Stewart's Intentions.

No Man's Friend.

Wild Flower.

Poor Humanity.

Owen, a Waif.

Woodleigh.

A Woman's Ransom.

Mattie, a Stray.

Slaves of the Ring.

One and Twenty.

- ROE (A. S.).**—*I've been Thinking.* Illustrated, crown 8vo, bevelled boards, cloth gilt, 1s. 6d.
- ROE (Mrs. Harcourt).**—*The Romance of Mrs. Wodehouse.* In crown 8vo, cloth gilt, 6s.
- RUSSELL (W. Clark).**—*The Tragedy of Ida Noble.* In crown 8vo, handsome cloth gilt, with 46 illustrations by EVERARD HOPKINS, 3s. 6d.
- SACKVILLE (The Lady Margaret).** See "Book of Beauty."
- St. AMAND (Imbert de).** See "Famous Women of the French Court."
- *The Revolution of 1848.* Translated by ELIZABETH GILBERT MARTIN, with four portraits. In crown 8vo, cloth gilt, and gilt top, 6s.
- SALIS (Mrs. H. de).** See "De Salis."
- SAUNDERS (John).**—*Israel Mort—Overman.* A Novel. In crown 8vo, cloth gilt, 2s. 6d.
- SCHREINER (Olive).**—*The Story of an African Farm.* New edition, with photogravure portrait of author. In crown 8vo, handsome cloth gilt, 3s. 6d. Ninety-first thousand.
- SCOTT (Clement).**—*Blossom Land and Fallen Leaves.* With photogravure portrait. Crown 8vo, cloth gilt, 3s. 6d. Third and cheap edition.
- AND 23 OTHER POPULAR AUTHORS. See "Fate of Fenella."
- AND 6 OTHER POPULAR AUTHORS. See "Seven Christmas Eves."
- SCOTT (Leader).**—*The Renunciation of Helen.* By the Author of "Tuscan Studies." In crown 8vo, cloth gilt, 6s.
- SEGUR DE (Count Philippe).**—*An Aide-de-Camp of Napoleon I.* Translated by H. A. PATCHETT MARTIN. Third edition. In demy 8vo, cloth gilt, with photogravure portrait, 6s.
- SERGEANT (Adeline).**—*The Mistress of Quest.* Fourth edition. In crown 8vo, handsome cloth gilt, 3s. 6d.
- *A Deadly Foe.* A Romance of the Northern Seas. In crown 8vo, cloth gilt, 3s. 6d.
- *Roger Vanburgh's Wife.* Third Edition. In crown 8vo, handsome cloth gilt, 3s. 6d.
- *The Lady Charlotte.* Second edition. In crown 8vo, cloth gilt, 6s.
- *The Idol Maker.* Third edition. In crown 8vo, handsome cloth gilt, 3s. 6d.
- AND 23 OTHER POPULAR AUTHORS. See "Fate of Fenella."
- Seven Christmas Eves.** Being the Romance of a Social Evolution. By CLO GRAVES, B. L. FARJEON, FLORENCE MARRYAT, G. MANVILLE FENN, MRS. CAMPBELL PRAED, JUSTIN HUNTLY MCCARTHY, and CLEMENT SCOTT. In crown 8vo, cloth gilt, with 28 illustrations by DUDLEY HARDY, 2s. 6d.
- SHARPE (R. Bowdler, LL.D., &c.).** See "Concise Knowledge Library."
- SHELLEY (Miss Nora).** See "Book of Beauty."

- SHERWOOD (Mrs.).**—Henry Milner. Illustrated, crown 8vo, bevelled boards, cloth gilt, 1s. 6d.
- The Indian Pilgrim. Illustrated, crown 8vo, bevelled boards, cloth gilt, 1s. 6d.
- Silver Fairy Book (The).** Fairy Tales of Other Lands. By SARAH BERNHARDT, E. P. LARKEN, HORACE MURREIGH, HEGESIPPE MORREAU, QUATRELLLES, EMILE DE GIRARDIN, WILHELM HAUF, XAVIER MARMIER, LOUIS DE GRAMONT, VOLTAIRE, etc. In fcap. 8vo, richly silvered cloth, and silvered edges. Second edition, 6s.
- SLADEN (Douglas).**—The Admiral. In crown 8vo, handsome cloth binding, 6s.
- SPENDER (Mrs. J. Kent).**—A Strange Temptation. In crown 8vo, cloth gilt, and gilt top, 2s. 6d., and in paper boards, 2s.
- A Waking. In crown 8vo, cloth gilt, gilt top, with illustrations, 2s. 6d.
- No Humdrum Life for Me. A Story of an English Home. With illustrations, crown 8vo, handsome cloth gilt, bevelled boards, and gilt edges, 3s. 6d.
- STABLES (Dr. Gordon, R.N.).**—The Cruise of the Crystal Boat. The Wild, the Weird, the Wonderful. With illustrations, in crown 8vo, handsome cloth gilt, bevelled boards, and gilt edges, 3s. 6d.
- STEEL (Flora Annie).** See "Modern Marriage Market."
- STEVENSON (Mrs.).**—Woodrup's Dinah. In narrow crown 8vo, cloth gilt, 1s. 6d.; in paper, 1s. With illustrations.
- STOKER (Bram), AND 23 OTHER POPULAR AUTHORS.** See "Fate of Fenella."
- STOPFORD (The Lady Charlotte).** See "Book of Beauty."
- STOWE (H. B.).**—Uncle Tom's Cabin. Large crown 8vo, cloth gilt and gilt edges, with 27 illustrations by GEORGE CRUIKSHANK, 3s. 6d. Illustrated edition in crown 8vo, cloth gilt extra, 2s., and with gilt edges, bevelled boards, 2s. 6d.; also in bevelled boards, cloth gilt, illustrated, 1s. 6d.
- STURGIS (Julian).**—A Master of Fortune. In narrow crown 8vo, cloth gilt, 2s. In artistic paper, 1s. 6d., with frontispiece and title-page in colours.
- SWAN (Annie S.) (Mrs. Burnett Smith).**—Wyndham's Daughter. A Novel. In crown 8vo, cloth gilt, 6s.
- Memories of Margaret Grainger, Schoolmistress. In crown 8vo, cloth gilt, 3s. 6d., with 12 full-page illustrations by D. MURRAY SMITH.
- Elizabeth Glen, M.B. The Experiences of a Lady Doctor. In crown 8vo, cloth gilt, 3s. 6d., with 12 full-page illustrations by RICHARD TOD and D. MURRAY SMITH.
- A Bitter Debt. A Tale of the Black Country. Cheap edition. In large crown 8vo, cloth gilt, with illustrations by D. MURRAY SMITH, 3s. 6d. Tenth thousand.
- Courtship and Marriage. In narrow 8vo, cloth gilt, 1s. 6d.; and in paper cover, 1s. With portrait of the author. 26th thousand.
- A Foolish Marriage. A Story of Edinburgh Student Life. With six full-page illustrations by D. MURRAY SMITH. In narrow 8vo, cloth gilt, 1s. 6d.; and in paper cover, 1s. 22nd thousand.
- The Curse of Cowden. Narrow 8vo, cloth gilt, 1s. 6d., and in paper, 1s. Twelfth thousand.

- SWAN (Annie S.).**—Mrs. Keith Hamilton, M.B., being further experiences of ELIZABETH GLEN, a Lady Doctor. In crown 8vo, cloth gilt, with illustrations by D. MURRAY SMITH, 3s. 6d.
- **A Stormy Voyager.** In large crown 8vo, cloth gilt, with illustrations by D. MURRAY SMITH, 6s.
- **A Victory Won.** New and cheap edition. In large crown 8vo, cloth gilt, with twelve full-page illustrations by RICHARD TOD, 3s. 6d. Eighth thousand.
- **The Ne'er do Well.** In crown 8vo, cloth gilt, with illustrations by D. MURRAY SMITH, 6s.
- **Homespun.** A Study of a Simple Folk. In narrow 8vo, cloth gilt, with illustrations, 1s. 6d.; and in paper cover, 1s. Thirty-seventh thousand.
- **Kinsfolk.** In narrow crown 8vo, cloth gilt, 1s. 6d.; in paper, 1s. With illustrations by D. A. DREW.
- "TASMA,"** AND 23 OTHER POPULAR AUTHORS. See "Fate of Fenella."
- THATCHER (Frank) and WILKINS (W. H.).** See Wilkins (W. H.).
- THOMAS (Annie).**—On Guard. Crown 8vo, cloth gilt, 2s. 6d.
- **Walter Goring.** Crown 8vo, cloth gilt, 2s. 6d.
- Tom Cringle's Log.** In crown 8vo, cloth gilt, and gilt edges, 2s. 6d.; cheaper editions in cloth gilt, 2s.; and 1s. 6d., with illustrations.
- "THORMANBY."**—Kings of the Turf. Memoirs and anecdotes of distinguished owners and backers, trainers and jockeys, who have figured on the British turf, with record notes of classic events and achievements of famous horses, by the author of "The Horse and His Rider," "Records of the Racecourse," "Stories of Stirrup and Saddle," &c., with 32 portraits. Second edition. In demy 8vo, handsome cloth gilt, 16s.
- THORPE (W. G. F.S.A.).**—Middle Temple Table Talk. With some talk about the table itself. Cheap edition. In demy 8vo, cloth gilt, with photogravure portrait, 6s.
- TOTTENHAM (Blanche Loftus).**—In the Shadow of the Three. In crown 8vo, cloth gilt, 6s.
- TREE (Mrs. Beerbohm).** See "Book of Beauty."
- TROLLOPE (Mrs.),** AND 23 OTHER POPULAR AUTHORS. See "Fate of Fenella."
- TYTLER (Sarah).**—A Bubble Fortune. In crown 8vo, handsome cloth gilt, bevelled boards and gilt edges, with illustrations, 3s. 6d.
- VANE (Lady).** See "Book of Beauty."
- **(Derek) The Three Daughters of Night.** In crown 8vo, cloth gilt, 3s. 6d.
- VERNE (Jules).**—Adventures in Southern Africa. Illustrated, crown 8vo, bevelled boards, cloth gilt, 1s. 6d.
- **A Voyage to the Centre of the Earth.** Illustrated, crown 8vo, bevelled boards, cloth gilt, 1s. 6d.
- **Captain Hatteras; or, the English at the North Pole.** Illustrated, crown 8vo, bevelled boards, cloth gilt, 1s. 6d.
- **Round the World in Eighty Days.** Illustrated, crown 8vo, bevelled boards, cloth gilt, 1s. 6d.

- VERNE (Jules).—Five Weeks in a Balloon.** Illustrated, crown 8vo, bevelled boards, cloth gilt, 1s. 6d.
- **The Desert of Ice.** Illustrated, crown 8vo, bevelled boards, cloth gilt, 1s. 6d.
- **Round the World in Eighty Days, and Adventures in Southern Africa (Double volume).** In crown 8vo, handsome cloth gilt, bevelled boards, and gilt edges, with illustrations, 3s. 6d.
- **Five Weeks in a Balloon, and A Journey to the Centre of the Earth (Double volume).** In crown 8vo, handsome cloth gilt, bevelled boards, and gilt edges, with illustrations, 3s. 6d.
- **The English at the North Pole, and The Desert of Ice (Double volume).** In crown 8vo, handsome cloth gilt, bevelled boards, and gilt edges, with illustrations, 3s. 6d.
- VUILLIER (Gaston).—The Forgotten Isles.** Impressions of travel in the Balearic Isles, Corsica, and Sardinia. Translated by Frederic Breton. Indemy 8vo, handsome cloth gilt, with 167 illustrations by the author, 16s.
- VOGEL (Sir Julian).—A.D. 2000; or, Woman's Destiny.** Crown 8vo, cloth gilt, gilt top, 2s. 6d. Fourth edition.
- VYNNE (Nora).—A Man and His Womankind.** Second edition. In narrow crown 8vo, with frontispiece and title-page in colours, cloth gilt, 2s.; in artistic paper, 1s. 6d.
- **The Story of a Fool and His Folly.** In small crown 8vo, with original illustrations, head-pieces, and initials, and frontispiece and title-page in colours, cloth gilt, 2s. 6d.; in artistic paper, 2s.
- WALL (A.W.).—The Fall of Constantinople.** In crown 8vo, cloth gilt, 6s.
- WALMSLEY (Colonel Hugh Mullenoux).—Branksome Dene: A Sea Tale.** Crown 8vo, cloth gilt, gilt top, 2s. 6d.; paper boards, 2s.
- **The Brig and the Lugger.** Illustrated crown 8vo, cloth gilt extra, with illustrations, 2s.; and with bevelled boards and gilt edges, 2s. 6d. Crown 8vo, bevelled boards, cloth gilt, with illustrations, 1s. 6d.
- WARWICK (The Countess of).** See "Joseph Aroh."
- WATERFORD (The Marchioness of).** See "Book of Beauty."
- WATSON (H. B. Marriott).—The Web of the Spider.** A Story of New Zealand Adventure. In crown 8vo, cloth gilt, and gilt top, with illustrations by STANLEY L. WOOD and S. H. VEDDER, 3s. 6d.; in cloth gilt and gilt top, 2s. 6d. Fifth edition.
- WATTS (Theodore).** See "Book of Beauty."
- WEST (Mrs. Cornwallis).** See "Book of Beauty."
- WEBSTER (J. Provand).—The Oracle of Baal.** A Romance of Adventure in Africa. With 12 full-page illustrations by WARWICK GOBLE. In crown 8vo, cloth, richly gilt, and gilt edges, 3s. 6d.

- WETHERELL (Miss E.).**—Melbourne House: *Daisy Asks*. Illustrated, crown 8vo, bevelled boards, cloth gilt, 1s. 6d.
- *Daisy Learns*. Illustrated, crown 8vo, bevelled boards, cloth gilt, 1s. 6d.
- *Daisy Does*. Illustrated, crown 8vo, bevelled boards, cloth gilt, 1s. 6d.
- Melbourne House: *Daisy Asks* and *Daisy Learns*. In one vol., crown 8vo, cloth gilt, 2s.; and with bevelled boards and gilt edges, 2s. 6d.
- Melbourne House: *Daisy Asks*, *Daisy Learns*, and *Daisy Does*. In one vol., crown 8vo, cloth gilt, 3s. 6d.
- *Willow Brook*. Illustrated, crown 8vo, bevelled boards, cloth gilt, 1s. 6d.
- *Sceptres and Crowns*. Illustrated, crown 8vo, bevelled boards, cloth gilt, 1s. 6d.
- *Walks from Eden*. Illustrated, crown 8vo, bevelled boards, cloth gilt, 1s. 6d.
- *The Flag of Truce*. Illustrated, crown 8vo, bevelled boards, cloth gilt, 1s. 6d.
- *The House of Israel*. Illustrated, crown 8vo, bevelled boards, cloth gilt, 1s. 6d.
- *The Little Camp on Eagle Hill*. Illustrated, crown 8vo, bevelled boards, cloth gilt, 1s. 6d.
- *The Little Camp and Willow Brook* in one vol., crown 8vo, cloth gilt, 2s.; and with gilt edges and bevelled boards, 2s. 6d.
- *The Wide, Wide World*. New edition, printed from new plates, with illustrations. In crown 8vo, bevelled boards, cloth gilt, 1s. 6d. Larger edition, in crown 8vo, cloth gilt, 2s.; with bevelled boards, and gilt edges, 2s. 6d.; and in crown 8vo, handsome cloth gilt, bevelled boards, and gilt edges, 3s. 6d.
- WHITE (Rev. Henry).**—*Echoes of a Sanctuary*. With portrait. Edited by SARAH DOUDNEY. Crown 8vo, cloth gilt, burnished edges, with a Preface by the Lord Bishop of Ripon, 5s. Second edition.
- WHITNEY (Mrs. A. D. T.).**—*Faith Gartney's Girlhood*. Illustrated, crown 8vo, bevelled boards, cloth gilt, 1s. 6d.
- *Leslie Goldthwaite*. Illustrated, crown 8vo, bevelled boards, cloth gilt, 1s. 6d.
- *Patience Strong's Outing*. Illustrated, crown 8vo, bevelled boards, cloth gilt, 1s. 6d.
- *The Gayworthys*. Illustrated, crown 8vo, bevelled boards, cloth gilt, 1s. 6d.
- WICKHAM (A. S.).**—*Fortune's Fingers*. A Novel. In crown 8vo, cloth gilt, 6s.
- Wife of the First Consul, The*. By IMBERT DE SAINT-AMAND. In crown 8vo, cloth gilt, and gilt top, with portrait, 5s.
- WILKINS (W. H.).** See "Burton, Isabella Lady."
- WILKINS (W. H.) and THATCHER (F.).**—*The Holy Estate*. A Novel. In crown 8vo, cloth gilt. Third edition, 6s.
- WILLIAMS (Professor F. Harald).**—*Confessions of a Poet*. Volume of poetry. In crown 8vo, handsome cloth gilt, with portrait, 5s.

WILLARD (Frances E.).—*A Wheel within a Wheel*; or, *How I Learned to Ride the Bicycle*, with some reflections by the way. In fcap., cloth gilt, with 7 illustrations, 1s.

WILLIAMSON (Mrs. F. Harcourt).—*A Provincial Lady*. A Novel. Second edition. In crown 8vo, cloth gilt, 6s.

— Edited by. The "Book of Beauty." See "Book of Beauty."

WILLIAMSON (C. N.).—*The Barn Stormers*. In crown 8vo, cloth gilt, 6s.

WILSON (Miss Fleetwood). See "Book of Beauty."

WINTHROP (Sophy).—*Miss Robert's Fortune*. Illustrated, crown 8vo, bevelled boards, cloth gilt, 1s. 6d.

WINTRINGHAM (Wm. H.).—*The Birds of Wordsworth*. Poetically, mythologically, and comparatively examined. Demy 8vo, hand-made paper, cloth gilt. Edition limited to 250 copies. 10s. 6d.

WISHAW (Frederick).—*The Emperor's Englishman*. A Russian story. By the author of "Out-of-door's in Tsar-land," "Boris the Bear Hunter," etc. In large crown 8vo, handsome cloth gilt and gilt edges with eight full-page illustrations by Warwick Goble. 5s.

Women of the Valois Court. By IMBERT DE SAINT-AMAND. In crown 8vo, cloth gilt, gilt top, with portrait, 5s.

WOODWARD (R.B., M.A., F.L.S., &c.). See "Concise Knowledge Library."

WORBOISE (Emma Jane).—Each in crown 8vo, cloth gilt, price 3s. 6d.

Evelyn's Story.

The Wife's Trials.

The Lillingstones.

Campion Court.

Sir Julian's Wife.

Lottie Lonsdale.

— *Sir Julian's Wife*; or, *Hopes and Misgivings*. Fourteenth and cheap edition, printed from new type. In crown 8vo, paper cover, 320 pp., 1s.

WYLLARDE (Dolf).—*A Lonely Little Lady*. In square 8vo cloth, handsomely bound and fully gilt, price 5s. With 50 original illustrations by IDA LOVERING.

WYNDHAM (George, M.P.). See "Book of Beauty."

Youth of the Duchess of Angoulême, The. By IMBERT DE SAINT-AMAND. In crown 8vo, cloth gilt, and gilt top, with portrait, 5s.

ZANGWILL (I.). See "Book of Beauty."

ZOLA (Emile).—*The Mysteries of Marseilles*. Translated by Edward Vizetelly, with a new portrait of the author. In crown 8vo, fancy silver gilt, cloth, 3s. 6d.

— *A Love Episode*. Translated by Ernest A. Vizetelly, with a preface by the translator, and about 100 fine wood engravings from original drawings by F. THEVENOT. In crown 8vo, richly gilt cloth, 3s. 6d.

— *The Ladies' Paradise*. With a preface by Ernest A. Vizetelly, and frontispiece by G. H. Edwards. In crown 8vo, richly silver gilt cloth, 3s. 6d.

MESSRS. HUTCHINSON & CO.'S BOOKS.

CLASSIFIED ACCORDING TO PRICE.

Seventy-Five Shillings.

Poets and Poetry of the Century.
Edited by A. H. Miles. Per set of
10 vols. Vellum, fcap. 8vo, gilt top.
Limited to 100 copies. Each book
numbered.

Sixty Shillings.

Poets and Poetry of the Century.
Edited by A. H. Miles. Per set of
10 vols. Buckram, fcap. 8vo, gilt
top. Limited to 300 copies.

Fifty-Two Shillings and Sixpence.

Nisbet. The Matador, and other Recitative Pieces. Edition limited to 12 copies.

Thirty-Two Shillings.

Rees, W. L. The Life and Times of Sir George Grey, K.C.B. In 2 vols.

Twenty-Two Shillings and Sixpence.

Napoleon I., Memoirs to serve for the History of. By his Private Secretary, Baron Claude François de Méneval. In 3 vols.

Twenty-One Shillings.

Burton, Sir Richard. The Jew, the Gipsy, and El Islam. Demy 8vo, cloth gilt, gilt top, with photogravure portrait.

Daudet, A. Fromont Jr. and Rialer Senr. Limited edition.

Mallock, W. H. Verses. Limited edition.
Williamson, Mrs. Harcourt. The Book of Beauty, containing portraits, writings, musical compositions, &c. In one large volume. Size, 13 in. by 10 in.

Sixteen Shillings.

"Thormanby." Kings of the Turf.
Vuillier, G. The Forgotten Isles.

Twelve Shillings.

Gerard, Frances. Picturesque Dublin.
Joseph Arch, the Story of his Life, told by himself, and edited, with a Preface, by the Countess of Warwick. In demy 8vo, cloth gilt, with photogravure portrait.

Rees, W. L. Life and Times of Sir George Grey, K.C.B. In 1 vol.

Ten Shillings and Sixpence.

Burton, Isabel, Lady, The Romance of, told in part by herself and in part by W. H. Wilkins. Demy 8vo, cloth gilt, with portraits and illustrations.

Mennell, P. The Dictionary of Australasian Biography.

Nisbet, H. The Matador. Edition limited to 25 copies.

Wintringham, W. H. The Birds of Wordsworth.

Seven Shillings and Sixpence.

Levey, G. C. The Australasian Encyclopaedia.

Lover, S. The Low-Backed Car.

Macquoid, Katharine and Gilbert S. In the Volcanic Eifel.

Méneval's Memoirs of Napoleon I. In 3 vols., each vol. 7s. 6d.

Miles, A. H. The Aldine Speaker of Poetic and Dramatic Literature.

Six Shillings.

- "Alien." In Golden Shackles.
— Wheat in the Ear.
Adventures of a French Sergeant,
1805—1823.
Barker, Mrs. Darling. Mars.
Barr, A. E. A Knight of the Nets.
Beaman, Emeric H. The Prince's Dia-
mond.
Bell, Mrs. Hugh. The Story of Ursula.
Bickerdyke, John. Lady Val's Elope-
ment.
Boussat, W. The Anti-Christ Legend.
A chapter in Jewish and Christian
Folk-Lore.
Breton, Frederic. God Forsaken.
— The Trespasses of Two.
— The Black Mass.
Brooke, Emma. The Confession of
Stephen Whaphshire.
Carrel, Frederic. The City.
Cherbuliez, Victor. With Fortune
Made.
Clarke, Marcus. Heavy Odds.
Cleave, Lucas. Lazarus.
Corelli, Marie. Cameos.
Crawford, A. J. Jo of Anohendorass.
Daudet, A. Fromont Jr. and Rialer
Senr.
Dawe, Carlton. A Bride of Japan.
Diamond Fairy Book (The). Fairy
Tales of other lands.
Dickens, M. A. Against the Tide.
Escott, T. H. S. Randolph Spencer
Churchill. A personal and political
monograph.
Family of Quality (A).
Farrell, Agnes. Lady Lovan.
Fennell (Charlotte). The Calico Printer.
Ford, George. The Larramys.
— Postle Farm.
Ford, P. I. The Honorable Peter
Stirling.
Gallon, Tom. A Prince of Mischance.
— Dicky Monteith.
Gissing, Algernon. The Scholar of By-
gate.
Golden Fairy Book (The). Fairy Tales
of other lands.
Graves, Clo. A Well-meaning Woman.
Haggard, Andrew. Hannibal's
Daughter.
Hatton, Joseph. The Vicar.
— The Dagger and the Cross.
Henniker, Honble. Mrs. Outlines.

Six Shillings (continued).

- Hutcheson, Marie. Bardossi's Daughter.
"Iota." Children of Circumstance.
— A Quaker Grandmother.
— Poor Max.
Jocelyn, Mrs. Only a Love Story.
Keightley, S. R. The Last Recruit of
Clare's.
Kenealy, A. Woman and the Shadow.
King, K. D. Father Hilarion.
Lady's Realm. Vol. I.
— Vol. II.
— Vol. III.
Le Voleur. For Love of a Bedouin
Maid.
Mackie, J. They that sit in Darkness.
McKinney, S. B. G. The Origin and
Nature of Man.
MacMahon, Ella. A Pitiful Passion.
— The Touchstone of Life.
— An Honourable Estate.
Mallock, W. H. Verses.
Mann, M. E. The Cedar Star.
Marchmont, A. W. By Right of Sword.
Marryat, Florence. An Angel of Pity.
— A Passing Madness.
— The Blood of the Vampire.
Mendham, E. Humphry.
Miles, A. H. Our National Songs.
— Poets and Poetry of the Century.
Ten vols., price per vol. 6s.
Mitton, G. E. A Bachelor Girl in
London.
Montrésor, F. F. Into the Highways
and Hedges.
— At the Cross Roads.
Moore, F. Frankfort. A Journalist's
Note Book.
— They Call it Love.
— Phyllis of Philistia.
— One Fair Daughter.
— I Forbid the Banns.
— A Gray Eye or So.
— Daireen.
— The Jessamy Bride.
— The Millionaires.
Munster, The Countess of. Ghostly
Tales.
Orpen, Mrs. Perfection City.
Prescott, E. L. Scarlet and Steel.
— Dearer than Honour.
Prior, James. Ripple and Flood.
Prize Natural History (The)
Prize Astronomy (The).
Pryce, Richard. Elementary Jane.

Six Shillings (continued).

- Raine, Allen. A Welsh Singer.
— Torn Sails.
Reynolds, Mrs. F. A. Tangled Garden.
"Rita." The Sinner.
— Adrienne.
Roberts, Morley. Maurice Quain.
Roe, Mrs. H. The Romance of Mrs. Wodehouse.
Scott, Leader. The Renunciation of Helen.
Savage Club Papers, The.
Séguir, De, Count Philippe. An Aide-de-Camp of Napoleon I.
St. Amand, Imbert de. The Revolution of 1848.
Sergeant, Adeline. The Lady Charlotte.
Silver Fairy Book. The Fairy Tales of Other Lands.
Sladen, Douglas. The Admiral.
Swan, Annie S. Wyndham's Daughter.
Thorpe, W. G. Middle Temple Table Talk.
Tottenham, B. L. In the Shadow of the Three.
Wall, A. W. The Fall of Constantinople.
Wickham, A. S. Fortune's Fingers.
Wilkins, W. H., and Thatcher, F. The Holy Estate.
Williamson, Mrs. C. N. The Barnstormers.
Williamson, Mrs. F. Harcourt. A Provincial Lady.

Five Shillings.

- Bowen, E. J. The Adventures of Leonard Vane.
Browning, Oscar. Peter the Great.
Burton, J. Bloundelle. The Desert Ship.
Carey, Rosa N. Dr. Luttrell's First Patient.
"Concise Knowledge." Astronomy.
"Concise Knowledge," Natural History.
Doudney, Sarah. Godiva Durleigh.
— Through Pain to Peace.
Dyer, Oliver. From Poverty to the Presidency.
Everett-Green, E. Dare Lorimer's Heritage.
— Namesakes.
— Golden Gwendolyn.
Farrow, G. E. The Wallypug of Why.

Five Shillings (continued).

- Farrow, G. E. The Missing Prince.
Lewis, H. P. Hooks of Steel.
Lisle, Anna E. Faith, Hope, and Charity.
Macaulay, Dr. From Middy to Admiral of the Fleet.
Miles, A. H., Edited by. Fifty-Two Stories for Boys.
— Fifty-Two Stories for Girls.
— Fifty-Two More Stories for Boys.
— Fifty-Two More Stories for Girls.
— Fifty-Two Further Stories for Boys.
— Fifty-Two Further Stories for Girls.
— Fifty-Two Other Stories for Boys.
— Fifty-Two Other Stories for Girls.
— Fifty-Two Fairy Tales.
— Fifty-Two Stories for Boyhood and Youth.
— Fifty-Two Stories for Girlhood and Youth.
— Fifty-Two Stories for Children.
— Fifty-Two Stories of Boy Life at Home and Abroad.
— Fifty-Two Stories of Girl Life at Home and Abroad.
— Fifty-Two Stories of Life and Adventure for Boys.
— Fifty-Two Stories of Life and Adventures for Girls.
— Fifty-Two Stories of the Indian Mutiny.
— Fifty-Two Stories of Pluck and Peril for Boys.
— Fifty-Two Stories of Pluck, Peril, and Romance for Girls.
— Fifty-Two Stories of the British Navy.
— Fifty-Two Stories of Duty and Daring for Boys.
— Fifty-Two Stories of Duty and Daring for Girls.
— Fifty-Two Stories of the British Army.
— The Library of Elocution.
— Natural History.
— Astronomy.
— The Family Song Book.
— New edition of vol. 6 of Poets and Poetry of the Century.
— The Women Poets of the Nineteenth Century.
Mitchell, W. From Private to Colonel.
Newberry, F. E. The Impress of a Gentlewoman.

Five Shillings (continued).

- Nisbet, H. The Matador.
 Notovitch (Nicolas). The Unknown Life of Christ.
 Pickering, Edgar. King for a Summer. "Rita." Master Wilberforce.
 Saint-Amand. Famous Women of the French Court. 19 vols., 5s. each. See list, p. 10.
 Swan, Annie S. A Stormy Voyager. — The Ne'er do Well.
 White, Rev. H. Echoes of a Sanctuary.
 Williams, F. H. Confessions of a Poet.
 Wislaw, F. The Emperor's Englishman.
 Wyllarde, Dolf. A Lonely Little Lady.

Four Shillings.

- Miles. Poets and Poetry of the Century. 10 vols., 4s. each, except new editions of vols. 6 and 8, which are 5s. each.

Three Shillings and Sixpence.

- Adams, W. D. The Maid of Orleans. — The Warriors of the Crescent.
 Alcott, L. M. Little Women and Nice Wives.
 Alexander, Mrs. The Heritage of Langdale. — A Second Life.
 "Alien." A Daughter of the King. — The Majesty of Man.
 Atherton, Gertrude. The Doomsman.
 Aubrey, Frank. The Devil Tree of El Dorado.
 Banks, Mrs. G. Linnaeus. Miss Pringle's Pearls.
 Barr, A. E. Love for an Hour is Love for Ever. — A Singer from the Sea.
 Blake, M. M. Courtship by Command.
 Browning, H. Ellen. Beauty Culture.
 Burnside, H. M. Drift Weed.
 Cambridge, Ada. A Marriage Ceremony. — Fidelis.
 Church, A. J. Pictures from Roman Life and Story. — Pictures from Greek Life and Story.
 Christian, Nicholas. That Tree of Eden.
 Clarke, M. C. Girlhood of Shakespeare's Heroines. 5 vols., 3s. 6d. each.
 Clarke, Marcus. Stories from Australia.
 Cleve, Lucas. The Water-Finder.
 Cole, E. W. Best Song Book in the World.

Three Shillings and Sixpence*(continued).*

- Cole, E. W. The Thousand Best Poems in the World.
 Corelli, Marie. The Mighty Atom.
 Cummins, M. S. The Lamplighter.
 Dale, Darley. The Village Blacksmith.
 Davies, M. N. The Marie Corelli Birthday Book.
 Defoe, D. Robinson Crusoe.
 Diehl, A. M. A Woman's Whim.
 Donovan, D. From Clue to Capture. — Eugene Vidocq.
 Doudney, S. A Child of the Precinct. — The Family Difficulty. — Where Two Ways Meet.
 Dongall, L. A Question of Faith.
 Everett-Green, E. My Cousin from Australia. — A Stepmother's Strategy.
 Farjeon, B. L. Grif. — The Betrayal of John Fordham. — Great Porter Square. — A Secret Inheritance. — In a Silver Sea. — Master Fairbrother. — The House of White Shadows. — The Tragedy of Featherstone. — The Sacred Nugget. — Aaron the Jew.
 Gallon, Tom. Tatterley.
 Glyn, A. L. A Pearl of the Realm.
 Greville, The Lady Violet. The Home for Failures. "Gyp." Bijou.
 Halifax, M. Among the Welsh Hills.
 Hatton, Bessie. The Village of Youth.
 Hatton, Joseph. The Banishment of Jessop Blythe. — When Greek meets Greek.
 Haycraft, M. S. The Clever Miss Jancy.
 Hone, A. M. Woman's Enterprise and Genius.
 Household Oracle.
 Hutcheson, M. Bruno the Conscript. In a Silent World. "Iota." A Yellow Aster.
 Jocelyn, Mrs. Robert. Run to Ground. — A Dangerous Brute.
 Keightley, S. R. The Crimson Sign. — The Cavaliers.
 King, K. Douglas. The Scripture Reader of St. Mark's.
 Lisle, A. E. Self and Self-Sacrifice. — Winnie Travers.
 Mackay, Eric. Arrows of Song.

Three Shillings and Sixpence*(continued).*

- Marsh, E. S. A Stumbler in Wide Shoes.
 Marks, Mrs. David Pannell.
 Marryat, F. The Little Marine and the Japanese Lily.
 Mathers, Helen. The Sin of Hagar.
 — Sam's Sweetheart.
 Miles, Alfred H., Edited by. The Alpine Dialogues.
 — Standard Elocutionist.
 — One Thousand and One Anecdotes.
 — Natural History in Anecdote.
 — The Household Oracle.
 Mitchell, Edmund. The Temple of Death.
 — Towards the Eternal Snows.
 Molesworth, Mrs. Uncanny Tales.
 Montrécar, F. F. The One who Looked On.
 — False Coin or True.
 Moore, F. Frankfort. The Secret of the Court.
 — In Our Hours of Ease.
 Muddock, J. E. For Valour.
 — The Great White Hand.
 Needell, Mrs. J. H. The Vengeance of James Vansittart.
 Nisbet, H. Valdmer the Viking.
 Oliphant, Mrs. The Cuckoo in the Nest.
 — A House in Bloomsbury.
 Passion's Puppets. Anonymous.
 Paston, Geo. A Study in Prejudices.
 Pendered, M. L. Three Comely Maids.
 Pickering, Edgar. After Sedgemoor.
 Pirkis, O. L. Experiences of Loveday Brooke, Lady Detective.
 Prior, James. Renie.
 Pryer, Mrs. W. B. A Decade in Borneo.
 Ramsden, The Lady Guendolen. A Smile within a Tear.
 Rand, Edward A. Up North in a Whaler.
 — Our Clerk from Barkton.
 — Making the Best of it.
 — Fighting the Sea.
 "Rita." A Woman in It.
 — Peg the Rake.
 — Good Mrs. Hypocrite.
 — Kitty the Rag.
 Roberts, Morley. The Adventure of the Broad Arrow.
 — The Great Jester.

Three Shillings and Sixpence*(continued).*

- Russell, W. Clark. The Tragedy of Ida Noble.
 Schreiner, Olive. The Story of an African Farm.
 Scott, Clement. Blossom - Land and Fallen Leaves.
 Sergeant, Adeline. The Mistress of Quest.
 — A Deadly Foe.
 — The Idol Maker.
 — Roger Vanbrugh's Wife.
 Spender, Mrs. J. K. No Humdrum Life for Me.
 Stables, Dr. Gordon. The Cruise of the Crystal Boat.
 Stow, H. B. Uncle Tom's Cabin.
 Swan, Annie S. A Bitter Debt.
 — Elizabeth Glen, M.B. The Experiences of a Lady Doctor.
 — Memories of Margaret Grainger, Schoolmistress.
 — Mrs. Keith Hamilton, M.B.
 — A Victory Won.
 Tytler, Sarah. A Bubble Fortune.
 Vane, Derek. Three Daughters of Night.
 Verne, Jules. Round the World in Eighty Days, and Adventures in Southern Africa.
 — Five Weeks in a Balloon and a Journey to the Centre of the Earth.
 — The English at the North Pole and The Desert of Ice.
 Watson, H. B. Marriott. The Web of the Spider.
 Webster, J. P. The Oracle of Baal.
 Wetherell, E. Melbourne House: Daisy Asks, Daisy Learns, Daisy Does.
 — The Wide, Wide World.
 Worboise, Emma Jane.
 — Evelyn's Story.
 — The Wife's Trials.
 — The Lillingstones.
 — Campion Court.
 — Sir Julian's Wife.
 — Lottie Lonedale.
 Zola, Emile. The Mysteries of Mar-seilles.
 — The Ladies' Paradise.
 — A Love Episode.

Three Shillings.

- Howard. Dramatic Notes, 1892.

Two Shillings and Sixpence.

- Alcott, L. M. Little Women and Nice Wives.
 Bagenal, P. The Priest in Politics.
 Barnum, P. T. Lion Jack.
 Barr, A. E. Love for an Hour is Love for Ever.
 Bunyan, John. Pilgrim's Progress.
 Caffyn, M. Miss Milne and I.
 Chetwynd, Hon. Mrs. A Brilliant Woman.
 Clifford, Mrs. W. K. A Wild Proxy.
 Cole, E. W. The Thousand Best Songs in the World.
 — The Fanniest Song Book in the World.
 — The Thousand Best Poems in the World. First Series.
 — The Thousand Best Poems in the World. Second Series.
 Coleman, J. The White Ladye of Rose-mount.
 Conney, Mrs. A Ruthless Avenger.
 Coolidge, Sarah. What Katy Did, and What Katy Did at School.
 Crommelin, May. Mr. and Mrs. Herries. — Midge.
 Cummins, Mrs. The Lamplighter.
 Dale, Darley. Lottie's Wooing.
 Defoe, D. Robinson Crusoe.
 De Salis, Mrs. H. The Housewife's Referee.
 Dod, S. Bayard. A Highland Chronicle.
 Donovan, D. Found and Fettered. — From Clue to Capture.
 Edwards, M. Beetham. Love and Mirage.
 Farjeon, B. L. The Last Tenant.
 Farmer, Lucy. The Chronicles of Cardewe Manor.
 Fate of Fenella. By 24 Popular Authors.
 Fenn, G. M. Princess Fédor's Pledge, and Other Stories.
 Flaw in the Marble (The). Anonymous.
 Francillon, R. E. Wooing.
 Friswell, J. Hain. This Wicked World, and Other Essays.
 Groser, Horace. Atlantis, and other Poems.
 Hardy, Iza Duffus. The Girl he Did Not Marry.
 Harris, A. L. A Widow on Wheels.
 Harris, S. S. Christine.
 — Rutledge.
 — The Sutherlands.

Two Shillings and Sixpence

(continued).

- Hatton, Joseph. Clytie.
 — The Tallants of Barton.
 — In the Lap of Fortune
 — Valley of Poppies.
 — Not in Society.
 — Christopher Kanrick.
 — Cruel London.
 — The Queen of Bohemia.
 — Bitter Sweets.
 — By Order of the Czar.
 — A Modern Ulysses.
 — Princess Mazaroff.
 — Under the Great Seal.
 Howard, Cecil. Dramatic Notes, 1891.
 Ingraham, J. H. Prince of the House of David.
 — The Throne of David.
 — The Pillar of Fire.
 Jocelyn, Mrs. Robert. Pamela's Honey-moon.
 Kennedy, Grace. Dunallan.
 Levey, G. C. Handy Guide to Australasia.
 Mackarness, Mrs. A Woman Without a Head.
 MacMahon, Ella. A New Note.
 Malot, H. Roland Kalbris.
 Marryat, Florence. Mount Eden
 — Gerald Estcourt.
 — Love's Conflict.
 — Too Good for Him.
 — Woman against Woman.
 — For Ever and Ever.
 — Nelly Brooke.
 — Veronique.
 — Her Lord and Master.
 — The Prey of the Gods.
 — The Girls of Faversham.
 — Mad Dumaresq.
 — No Intentions.
 — Petronel.
 — Miss Harrington's Husband.
 — The Dream that Stayed.
 — The Strange Transfiguration of Hannah Stubbs.
 Miles, A. H. The Platform Reciter.
 — The Platform Reader.
 Molloy, Fitzgerald. An Excellent Knave.
 — Sweet is Revenge.
 Montbard, G. The Case of John Bull.
 Moore, F. F. Sojourners Together.
 Mulholland, Rosa. Haunted Organist of Hurly Burly, and other Stories.

Two Shillings and Sixpence*(continued).*

- Murray, D. C. A Rising Star.
 Olmis, E. Morris Julian's Wife.
 Overton, R., and others. Wedding.
 Potter, Canon. The Germ Growers.
 Prentiss, Elizabeth. Stepping Heavenward.
 Riddell, Mrs. J. H. Austin Friars.
 — Too Much Alone.
 — The Rich Husband.
 — Maxwell Drewitt.
 — Far above Rubies.
 — A Life's Assize.
 — The World in the Church.
 — Home, Sweet Home.
 — Phemie Keller.
 — Race for Wealth.
 — The Earl's Promise.
 — Mortomley's Estate.
 — Frank Sinclair's Wife.
 — The Ruling Passion.
 — My First and My Last Love.
 — City and Suburb.
 — Above Suspicion.
 — Joy after Sorrow.
 Ridge, W. Pett. The Second Opportunity of Mr. Staplehurst.
 Robinson, F. W. Christie's Faith.
 — Carty's Confession.
 — Under the Spell.
 — House of Elmore.
 — Milly's Hero.
 — Mr. Stewart's Intentions.
 — No Man's Friend.
 — Wild Flower.
 — Poor Humanity.
 — Owen, a Waif.
 — Woodleigh.
 — A Woman's Ransom.
 — Mattie, a Stray.
 — Slaves of the Ring.
 — One and Twenty.
 Saunders, J. Israel Mort, Overman.
 Seven Xmas Eves by several popular writers.
 Spender, Mrs. J. K. A Waking.
 — A Strange Temptation.
 Stowe, H. B. Uncle Tom's Cabin.
 The Flaw in the Marble.
 Thomas, Annie. On Guard.
 Thomas, Annie. Walter Goring.
 Tom Cringle's Log.
 Vogel, Sir Julius. A.D. 2000, or Woman's Destiny.

Two Shillings and Sixpence*(continued).*

- Vynne, Nora. The Story of a Fool and His Folly.
 Walmsley, H. M. The Brig and the Lugger.
 — Branksome Dene.
 Watson (H. B.) Marriott. The Web of the Spider.
 Wetherell, Miss. Malbourne House : Daisy Aaks, and Daisy Learns.
 — Little Camp, and Willow Brook.
 — The Wide, Wide World.

Two Shillings.

- Alcott, L. M. Little Women and Nice Wives.
 Barnum, P. T. Lion Jack.
 Bunyan, J. The Pilgrim's Progress.
 Caffyn, M. Miss Milne and I.
 Coolidge, S. What Katy Did, and What Katy Did at School.
 Corelli, Marie. Jane.
 — And others. See Modern Marriage Market.
 Cummins, M. S. The Lamplighter.
 Defoe, D. Robinson Crusoe.
 De Salis, Mrs. H. The Art of Cookery.
 Donovan, D. Found and Fettered.
 — From Clue to Capture.
 Dougall, L. The Zeit Geist.
 Farmer, Lucy. The Chronicles of Cardewe Manor.
 Farrow, G. E. The King's Garden.
 Fate of Fenella. By 24 Popular Authors.
 Fenn, G. M. Princess Fédor's Pledge.
 Flaw in the Marble. Anonymous.
 Francillon, R. E. Wooing.
 Garry, A. Out of Bounds.
 "Gyp." Chiffon's Marriage.
 Hatton, Joseph. Princess Masaroff.
 — By Order of the Czar.
 — Under the Great Seal.
 Howard. Dramatic Notes, 1888 and 1889 Editions.
 Ingraham, J. H. The Pillar of Fire.
 — The Prince of the House of David.
 — The Throne of David.
 "Iota." A Comedy in Spasms.
 Kennedy, Grace. Dunallan.
 Levey, G. C. Handy Guide to River Plate.

Two Shillings (continued).

- Mackarness, Mrs.** A Woman without a Head.
Malot, H. Roland Kalbris.
Modern Marriage Market, The.
Molloy, F. An Excellent Knave.
Moore, F. F. The Sale of a Soul.
Mulholland, R. The Haunted Organist of Hurly Burly.
Olmis, E. Morris Julian's Wife.
Overton, R. Wedding.
Pirkis, C. L. The Experiences of Love-day Brooke.
Potter, Canon. The Germ Growers.
Prentiss, Elizabeth. Stepping Heavenward.
Ridge, W. Pett. The Second Opportunity of Mr. Staplehurst.
Spender, Mrs. A Strange Temptation.
Stowe, H. B. Uncle Tom's Cabin.
Sturgis, Julian. A Master of Fortune.
Tom Cringle's Log.
Vynne, Nora. A Man and His Woman-kind.
 — The Story of a Fool and His Folly.
Walmaley, H. M. The Brig and the Luggar.
Wetherell, E. Little Camp, and Willow Brook.
 — Melbourne House; Daisy Asks, and Daisy Learns.
 — The Wide, Wide World.

One Shilling and Sixpence.

- Alcott, L. M.** Little Women.
 — Nice Wives.
Barnum, P. T. Lion Jack.
Coghill, Mrs. The Trial of Mary Broom.
Cole, E. W. Thousand Best Songs in the World.
 — Funniest Song Book in the World.
 — Thousand Best Poems in the World (1st series).
 — Thousand Best Poems in the World (2nd series).
Coolidge, Susan. What Katy Did.
 — What Katy Did at School.
Cummins, M. S. The Lamplighter.
Defoe, D. Robinson Crusoe.
Dodge, M. M. The Silver Skates.
Doudney, Sarah. The Love Dream of Gatty Fenning.
Dougall, L. The Zeit-Geist.
Feuillet, O. Romance of a Poor Young Man.

One Shilling and Sixpence*(continued).*

- Follen, Mrs.** Amy's Married Life.
Garry, A. Out of Bounds.
Gould, J. S. Marjorie's Quest.
"Gyp." Chiffon's Marriage.
Harland, M. True as Steel.
 — Ruby's Husband.
 — From my Youth up.
 — Jessamine.
Hatton, Joseph. Tom Chester's Sweetheart.
Hawthorne, N. The House of the Seven Gables.
Helen's Babies.
Holland, J. G. Miss Gilbert's Career.
Ingraham, J. H. The Prince of the House of David.
 — The Pillar of Fire.
 — The Throne of David.
"Iota." A Comedy in Spasms.
Jay, Mrs. Shiloh; or, Without and Within.
 — Holden with the Cords.
Kennedy, Grace. Dunallan.
 — Father Clement.
Mackarness, Mrs. A Woman without a Head.
Malot, H. Roland Kalbris.
Mitford, Miss. Tales of Our Village.
Moore, F. Frankfort. The Sale of a Soul.
Mores, S. Homely Tales.
Phelps, E. Stuart. The Gates Ajar.
 — Number Thirteen, and other Tales.
Potter, Canon. The Germ Growers.
Prentiss, Mrs. E. Stepping Heavenward.
 — The Flower of the Family.
 — Aunt Jane's Hero.
Roe, A. S. I've been Thinking.
Sherwood, Mrs. The Indian Pilgrim.
 — Harry Milner.
Stevenson, Mrs. Woodrup's Dinah.
Stowe, H. B. Uncle Tom's Cabin.
Sturgis, Julian. A Master of Fortune.
Swan, Annie. Homespun.
 — Courtship and Marriage.
 — A Foolish Marriage.
 — Kinsfolk.
 — The Curse of Cowden.
Tom Cringle's Log.
Verne, Jules. A Voyage to the Centre of the Earth.
 — Adventures in Southern Africa.

One Shilling and Sixpence*(continued).*

- Verne, Jules. Captain Hatteras.
 — Five Weeks in a Balloon.
 — Round the World in Eighty Days.
 — The Desert of Ice.
 Vynne, Nora. A Man and His Woman-kind.
 Walmaley, H. M. The Brig and the Lugger.
 Wetherell, Miss. Willow Brook.
 — The Little Camp on Eagle Hill.
 — Walks from Eden.
 — The Flag of Truce.
 — The House of Israel.
 — Melbourne House; Daisy Asks.
 — " " Daisy Learns.
 — " " Daisy Does.
 — Sceptres and Crowns.
 — The Wide, Wide World.
 Whitney, A. D. Patience Strong's Outings.
 — Faith Gartney's Girlhood.
 — Leslie Goldthwaite.
 — The Gayworthys.
 Winthrop, S. Miss Roberts' Fortune.

One Shilling.

- Clouston, W. A. A Book of Wise Sayings.

One Shilling *(continued).*

- Gophill, Mrs. The Trial of Mary Broom
 Coleman, J. The White Lady of Rose-mount.
 Harris, A. I. A Widow on Wheels.
 Miles, A. H. Platform Reciter Series, 7 vols., 1s. each. See list, p. 22.
 — The Favourite Song Series. 4 parts, 1s. each part. See list, p. 24.
 — The National Song Series. 4 books, 1s. each. See list, p. 24.
 Riddell, Mrs. My First Love.
 Stevenson, Mrs. Woodrup's Dinah.
 Swan, Annie S. Homespun.
 — Courtship and Marriage.
 — A Foolish Marriage.
 — Kinsfolk.
 — The Curse of Cowden.
 Willard, Frances E. A Wheel within a Wheel.
 Worboise, Emma Jane. Sir Julian's Wife.

Sixpence.

- Miles, A. H. The "A 1" Reciters, Readers, etc.
 10 books, 6d. each. See list, p. 1.
 — The Aldine Reciters. 3 books, 6d. each. See list, p. 2.
 — The Famous Song Series. 8 books, 6d. each. See list, p. 24.

SELECTED LIST OF BOOKS IN SERIES.**Hutchinson's Select Novels.**

Uniform edition in handsome crown 8vo, fully gilt cloth.

Price 3s. 6d. per volume.

- The Mighty Atom. By Marie Corelli.
 The Banishment of Jessop Blythe. By Joseph Hatton.
 The Mistress of Quest. By Adeline Sergeant.
 The Vengeance of James Vansittart. By Mrs. J. H. Needell.
 The Story of an African Farm. By Olive Schreiner.
 The Cuckoo in the Nest. By Mrs. Oliphant.

Price 3s. 6d. per volume *(continued).*

- A House in Bloomsbury. By Mrs. Oliphant.
 A Marriage Ceremony. By Ada Cambridge.
 Fidelis. By Ada Cambridge.
 The Tragedy of Ida Noble. By W. Clark Russell.
 The Heritage of Langdale. By Mrs. Alexander.
 A Second Life. By Mrs. Alexander.
 Sam's Sweetheart. By Helen Mathers.
 A Stumbler in Wide Shoes. By E. Sutcliffe Marsh.
 Tatterley. By Tom Gallon.
 Grif. By B. L. Farjeon.
 The Village Blacksmith. By Darley Dale.

The Poets and the Poetry of the Century.

EDITED BY ALFRED H. MILES.

Each volume about 608 pp. fcap. 8vo.

Edition on Special Paper, bound in vellum, gilt top, limited to 100 copies, (each book numbered (in sets only), £3 15s.

Edition limited to 300 copies, on fine paper, bound in buckram, gilt top, £3 per set; or in separate volumes 6s. each.

Popular Edition, cloth gilt, gilt top, 4s. each volume, except the new editions of vols. 6 and 8, which are 6s. each.

1. George Crabbe to Samuel Taylor Coleridge.
2. Robert Southey to Percy Bysshe Shelley.
3. John Keats to Lord Lytton.
4. Frederick Tennyson to Arthur Hugh Clough.
5. Charles Kingsley to James Thomson.
6. William Morris to Robert Buchanan.
7. Joanna Baillie to Mathilde Blind.
8. Robert Bridges and Contemporary Poets.
9. Society and Humour.
10. Religious and Didactic.

Library of Popular Novels.

In crown 8vo, cloth gilt,
2s. 6d. each.

- Riddell, Mrs. Austin Friars.
- Too Much Alone.
 - The Rich Husband.
 - Maxwell Drewitt.
 - Far Above Rubies.
 - A Life's Assize.
 - The World in the Church.
 - Home, Sweet Home.
 - Phemie Keller.
 - The Race for Wealth.
 - The Earl's Promise.

Price 2s. 6d. each (continued).

- Riddell, Mrs. Mortomley's Estate.
- Frank Sinclair's Wife.
 - The Ruling Passion.
 - My First and My Last Love
 - City and Suburb.
 - Above Suspicion.
 - Joy after Sorrow.
- Marryat, Florence. Miss Harrington's Husband.
- Mount Eden.
 - Gerald Estcourt.
 - Love's Conflict.
 - Too Good for Him.
 - Woman against Woman.
 - For Ever and Ever.
 - Nellie Brooke.
 - Veronique.
 - Her Lord and Master.
 - The Prey of the Gods.
 - The Girls of Feversham
 - Mad Dumaresq.
 - No Intentions.
 - Petronel.
 - The Dream that Stayed.
 - The Strange Transfiguration of Hannah Stubbs.
- Hatton, Joseph. Under the Great Seal.
- Princess Mazaroff.
 - A Modern Ulysses.
 - By Order of the Czar.
 - Clytie.
 - The Tallants of Barton.
 - In the Lap of Fortune.
 - The Valley of Poppies.
 - Not in Society.
 - Christopher Kenrick.
 - Cruel London.
 - The Queen of Bohemia.
 - Bitter Sweets.
- Robinson, F. W. Christie's Faith.
- Carry's Confession.
 - Under the Spell.
 - House of Elmore.
 - Milly's Hero.
 - Mr. Stewart's Intentions.
 - No Man's Friend.
 - Wild Flower.
 - Poor Humanity.
 - Owen, a Waif.
 - Woodleigh.
 - A Woman's Ransom.
 - Mattie, a Stray.
 - Slaves of the Ring.
 - One and Twenty.

Price 2s. 6d. each (continued).

- Hardy, Isa Duffus. The Girl he Did Not Marry.
 Walmaley, Col. Branksome Dene.
 Sala, G. A. Quite Alone.
 Harris, Sidney S. The Sutherlands.
 — Rutledge.
 — Christine.
 Thomas, Annis. On Guard.
 — Walter Goring.
 Edwards, M. Betham. Love and Mirrage.
 Coleman, John. The White Ladye of Rosemount.
 Vogel, Sir Julius, K.C.M.G. A.D. 2000; or, Woman's Destiny.
 Conney, Mrs. Gold for Dross.
 Spender, Mrs. J. Kent. A Waking.
 — A Strange Temptation.
 Crommelin, May. Mr. and Mrs. Herries.
 — Midge.
 Chetwynd, The Honourable Mrs. Henry. A Brilliant Woman.
 MacMahon, Ella. A New Note.
 Dale, Darley. Lottie's Wooing.
 Barr, Amelia E. Love for an Hour is Love for Ever.
 Caffyn, Mannington. Miss Milne and I.
 Clifford, Mrs. W. K. A Wild Proxy.
 Molloy, FitzGerald. Sweet is Revenge: or His Wife's Soul.
 — An Excellent Knave.
 Olmis, Elizabeth. Morris Julian's Wife.
 Moore, F. Frankfort. Sojourners Together.
 Farjeon, B. L. The Last Tenant.
 The Fate of Fenella. By twenty-four Popular Authors.
 Murray, David Christie. A Rising Star.
 Jocelyn, Mrs. Robert. Pamela's Honey-moon.
 Dod, S. Bayard. A Highland Chronicle.
 Donovan, Dick. Found and Fettered.

Famous Women of the French Court.

BY IMBERT DE SAINT-AMAND.

Translated by Thomas Sergeant Perry and Elizabeth Gilbert Martin.

Each volume in crown 8vo, cloth gilt, and gilt top, with one or more Portraits.

Price 5s. each.

1. The Youth of the Duchess of Angoulême.
2. The Duchess of Angoulême and the Two Restorations.
3. The Duchess of Berry and the Court of Louis XVIII.
4. The Duchess of Berry and the Court of Charles X.
5. The Duchess of Berry and the Revolution of July, 1830.
6. Marie Antoinette at the Tuileries.
7. Marie Antoinette and the Downfall of Royalty.
8. Marie Antoinette and the End of the Old Régime.
9. Marie Louise and the Invasion of 1814.
10. Marie Louise, the Return from Elba and the Hundred Days.
11. The Happy Days of the Empress Marie Louise.
12. Marie Louise and the Decadence of the Empire.
13. Citizeness Bonaparte.
14. The Wife of the First Consul.
15. The Court of the Empress Josephine.
16. Women of the Valois Court.
17. The Court of Louis XIV.
18. The Court of Louis XV.
19. The Last Years of Louis XV.

The "Concise Knowledge" Library.

Each in large crown 8vo, half-bound leather, and gilt.

Price 5s. per volume.

- Natural History, by R. Lydekker, F.R.S., V.P.G.S., R. Bowdler Sharpe, LL.D., W. F. Kirby, F.L.S., and other high authorities. With 530 original illustrations and nearly 800 pp.
- Astronomy, by Agnes M. Clerke, A. Fowler, F.R.A.S., and J. Ellard Gore, F.R.A.S. With 104 illustrations, including frontispiece in Rembrandt Intaglio, and over 600 pp.

The "Fifty-two" Library.

EDITED BY ALFRED H. MILES.

Large crown 8vo. 400-500 pp.,
bevelled boards, cloth richly
gilt, gilt edges, well illus-
trated.

Price 5s. each.

By G. A. Henty, W. Clark Russell,
G. Manville Fenn, W. H. G. King-
ton, R. M. Ballantyne, Captain Mayne
Reid, Gordon Stables, M.D., R.N.,
Ascot Hope, Colonel Groves, R. E.
Francillon, David Ker, Lieut.-Col.
A. J. Macpherson, Hall Byrne,
Robert Overton, Mrs. G. Linnaeus
Banks, Roosa Mulholland, Alice Cork-
ran, Sarah Doudney, and other well-
known writers. The following are
the volumes:—

1. Fifty-two Stories for Boys.
2. — Stories for Girls.
3. — More Stories for Boys.
4. — More Stories for Girls.
5. — Further Stories for Boys.
6. — Further Stories for Girls.
7. — Other Stories for Boys.
8. — Other Stories for Girls.
9. — Fairy Tales.
10. — Stories for Boyhood and
Youth.
11. — Stories for Girlhood and
Youth.
12. — Stories for Children.
13. — Stories of Boy Life at
Home and Abroad.
14. — Stories of Girl Life at
Home and Abroad.
15. — Stories of Life and Ad-
venture for Boys.
16. — Stories of Life and Ad-
venture for Girls.
17. — Stories of the Indian
Mutiny.
18. — Stories of Pluck and Peril
for Boys.
19. — Stories of Pluck, Peril,
and Romance for Girls.
20. — Stories of the British
Navy.
21. — Stories of Duty and
Daring for Boys.

Price 5s. each (continued).

22. Fifty-two Stories of Duty and
Daring for Girls.
23. — Stories of the British
Army.

The "Victory" Series.

FOR BOYS.

In crown 8vo, handsome cloth gilt,
bevelled boards and gilt edges,
with full-page illustrations
printed on plate paper.

Price 5s. each.

- From Middy to Admiral of the Fleet.
Being the Story of Commodore Anson.
By Dr. Macaulay.
- The Desert Ship. A Story of Adventure-
by Sea and Land. By J. Bloundelle-
Burton.
- From Poverty to the Presidency. Being
the Story of General Andrew Jackson.
By Oliver Dyer.
- The Adventures of Leonard Vane. An
African Story. By E. J. Bowen.
- From Private to Colonel. By William
Mitchell.
- King for a Summer. By Edgar
Pickering.
- The Emperor's Englishman. By F.
Wishaw.

The "Victory" Series.

FOR GIRLS.

In crown 8vo, handsome cloth gilt,
bevelled boards and gilt edges,
with full-page illustrations
printed on plate paper.

Price 5s. each.

- Golden Gwendolyn. By Evelyn Everett-
Green.
- Through Pain to Peace. By Sarah
Doudney.
- Namesakes. By Evelyn Everett-Green.
Faith, Hope, and Charity. By Anna E.
Lisle.
- Godiva Durleigh. By Sarah Doudney.
- Dare Lorimer's Heritage. By Evelyn
Everett-Green.
- Hooks of Steel. By Helen Prothero-
Lewis.

The Boys' "Golden" Library.

Each volume in crown 8vo, handsome cloth gilt binding, bevelled boards, and gilt edges, with illustrations on plate paper.

Price 3s. 6d. each.

- Stables, Dr. Gordon (R.N.). *The Cruise of the Crystal Boat.*
 Rand, Edward A. *Our Clerk from Barkton.*
 — *Making the Best of It.*
 — *Fighting the Sea.*
 — *Up North in a Whaler.*
 Church, Professor A. J. *Pictures from Roman Life and Story.*
 — *Pictures from Greek Life and Story.*
 Adams, W. H. Davenport. *The Warriors of the Crescent.*
 Marryat, Florence. *The Little Marine.*
 Verne, Jules. *Round the World in Eighty Days, and Adventures in Southern Africa.*
 — *Five Weeks in a Balloon, and A Journey to the Centre of the Earth.*
 — *The English at the North Pole, and The Desert of Ice.*
 Defoe, Daniel. *Robinson Crusoe.*

The Girls' "Golden" Library.

Each volume in crown 8vo, handsome cloth gilt binding, bevelled boards, and gilt edges, with illustrations on plate paper.

Price 3s. 6d. each.

- Doudney, Sarah. *Where Two Ways Meet.*
 — *A Child of the Precinct.*
 — *The Family Difficulty.*
 Cummins, M. S. *The Lamplighter.*
 Spender, Mrs. J. Kent. *No Humdrum Life for Me.*
 Lisle, Anna E. *Self and Self-Sacrifice.*

Price 3s. 6d. each.

- Lisle, Anna E. *Winnie Travers.*
 Banks, Mrs. G. Linnæus. *Miss Pringle's Pearls.*
 Wetherell, Miss. *The Wide, Wide World.*
 Halifax, M. C. *Among the Welsh Hills.*
 Adams, W. H. Davenport. *The Maid of Orleans.*
 Haycraft, Margaret. *The Clever Miss Janey.*
 Everett-Green, Evelyn. *My Cousin from Anstralia.*
 — *A Stepmother's Strategy.*
 Allcott, L. M. *Little Women and Nice Wives.*
 Barr, Amelia E. *Love for an Hour is Love for Ever.*
 — *A Singer from the Sea.*
 Tytler, Sarah. *A Bubble Fortune.*

Library of Books of Adventure.

In crown 8vo, handsome cloth gilt, with illustrations by Stanley L. Wood, Hume Nisbet, Simon Harman Vedder, G. H. Edwards, and Fred. Hyland.

Price 3s. 6d. each.

- Eugene Vidocq, Soldier, Spy, Detective. By Dick Donovan.
 The Web of the Spider. By H. B. Marriott Watson.
 Valdmer the Viking. A Romance of the Eleventh Century. By Hume Nisbet.
 The Crimson Sign. By S. R. Keightley, LL.D.
 The Cavaliers. By S. R. Keightley.
 The Temple of Death. By Edmund Mitchell.
 Towards the Eternal Snows. By Edmund Mitchell.
 The Devil Tree of El Dorado. By Frank Aubrey.

For other Series see Hutchinson & Co.'s "Series" Catalogue.

AN ALPHABETICAL LIST OF WORKS

PUBLISHED BY

A. D. INNES AND COMPANY, LIMITED.

ADDRESSES on the Seven Last Words. By the Rev. Edmund Fowle. Crown 8vo, limp cloth . . .	1	0
Advent Readings from the Fathers. Fcap. 8vo, cloth . . .	2	6
Advice on Hearing Confession. From Writings of Saints. Abridged, condensed, and adapted from the Abbe Gaume's Manual for Confessors. With Preface embodying English Authorities on Confession. By the late Rev. E. B. Pusey, D.D. 1877. Revised Edition. Demy 8vo, cloth . . .	6	0
Ambrose's (S.) Letters. Demy 8vo, cloth . . . Net	9	0
Amethyst ; or, The Story of a Beauty. A Novel. By C. R. Coleridge. Crown 8vo, scarlet cloth . . .	3	6
Among Pagodas and Fair Ladies. An account of a Tour through Burma. By Gwendolen Trench Gascoigne. With a prefatory note by Donald Smeeton, C.S.I. With illustrations from Photographs. Medium, 8vo, buckram . . .	12	0
Angela. A Sketch. By Alice Weber. Fcap. 4to, parchment wrapper, designed by T. Pym . . .	2	6
Anselm's (S.) Meditations and Select Prayers. Fcap. 8vo, cloth . . .	2	6
Athanasius' (S.) Historical Tracts and The Festal Epistles. In 1 vol. Demy 8vo, cloth . . . Net	10	6
— Later Treatises, with an Appendix on S. Cyril of Alexandria and Theodoret. By Dr. Bright. Demy 8vo, cloth . . . Net	5	0
Augustine's (S.) Confessions, with Notes containing his Early Life and Conversion. Demy 8vo, cloth . . . Net	6	0
— Sermons on the New Testament. Vol. I. is out of print. Vol. II. Demy 8vo, cloth . . . Net	7	6
— Homilies on the Psalms. Vols. I., III., IV., V., VI. Demy 8vo, cloth, each . . . Net	7	0
The set of 5 vols. Vol. II. is out of print Net	35	0

Augustine's (S.) Homilies on the Gospel and First Epistle of S. John. 2 vols. Demy 8vo, cloth	Net	15	0
Or separately, each	Net	7	6
— Practical Treatises. Chiefly on the Doctrines of Grace. Demy 8vo, cloth	Net	7	6
Augustini (S.) Confessiones. Demy 8vo, cloth	Net	7	0
Avrillon's Guide to Passing Advent Holily. Translated from the French, and adapted to the use of the English Church. Fcap. 8vo, cloth		2	6
BATTLES and Battlefields in England. By C. R. B. Barrett. With an Introduction by H. D. Traill, and dedicated by permission to General H.R.H. The Duke of Connaught, K.G. Profusely illustrated by the Author. Super royal 8vo, buckram, gilt top		18	0
Beginnings of Church History. By C. M. Yonge. Crown 8vo, cloth		3	6
Belfry at Bruges (The). By F. M. Peard. Royal 16mo, cloth		1	0
Beside the River. A Novel. By K. S. Macquoid. Crown 8vo, cloth		3	6
Biographies of Good Women. By C. M. Yonge. First and second Series. Two vols., Fcap. 8vo, cloth		7	0
Or separately, each		3	6
Boxing. By R. Allanson Winn. Illustrated. Post 8vo, cloth. (Isthmian Library.)		5	0
Britain and Her Rivals. 1713-1789. A Study dealing chiefly with the Contests between the Naval Powers for supremacy in America and India. By Arthur D. Innes, M.A. With numerous Plans, Maps, etc. Large crown 8vo, buckram		7	6
Broomieburn: Border Sketches. By John Cunningham. Crown 8vo, buckram, gilt top		3	6
Brownies and Roseleaves. By Roma White. With illustrations by L. Leslie Brooke. Large crown 8vo, cloth, cover designed by the Artist		3	6
Burden of a Woman (The). A Novel. By Richard Pryce. New Edition. Crown 8vo, scarlet cloth		3	6
Burns, Cowper, and Fanny Burney (The Letters of). With an Introduction by Professor Dowden. Edited by E. Brimley Johnson. Illustrated with Photogravure Portraits of the Writers. Crown 8vo, half parchment, gilt top. (Eighteenth Century Letters Series)		6	0
Burnt Out. By C. M. Yonge. Royal 16mo, cloth		1	6

CAPTAIN of Five (The). By Mary H. Debenham, with numerous illustrations by G. D. Hammond. Crown 8vo, cloth, gilt edges	5	0
Case as to the Legal Force of the Judgment of the Privy Council <i>in re Fendal v. Wilson</i> . By the late Rev. E. B. Pusey, D.D.	0	6
Castle Builders (The). By C. M. Yonge. New Edition. Crown 8vo, cloth	2	6
Catechism on the Book of Common Prayer (A). By the Rev. G. Croke Robinson. Pott 16mo, cloth Sewed in paper wrapper	1	0
	0	6
Catherine. By F. M. Peard. Crown 8vo, cloth extra, gilt edges. With Frontispiece	3	6
Catholic Faith (On the): Notes and Questions compiled from the Works of the late Rev. E. B. Pusey, D.D. With Preface by the Rev. Canon Carter. Crown 8vo, cloth	2	6
Or in paper wrapper	1	0
Century of French Verse (A). By W. J. Robertson. Being a series of translations from the French Poets since the Revolution, with biographical notices and appreciations. Fcap. 4to, buckram, gilt top Net	6	0
Changeling of Brandlesome (The). A Novel. By Roma White. Crown 8vo, cloth.	6	0
Cheap Jack. By C. M. Yonge. Sewed	0	6
Children of the Mist. A Novel. By Eden Phillpotts. Crown 8vo, cloth	6	0
Chosen People. By C. M. Yonge. A Compendium of Sacred and Church History for Children. Demy 18mo, cloth	1	0
Christian Monasticism (The Rise of). From the Fourth to the Ninth Centuries of the Christian Era. By the Rev. Canon I. Gregory Smith, M.A., LL.D. Large crown 8vo, cloth	14	0
Christine of the Hills. A Novel. By Max Pemberton. Crown 8vo, cloth	6	0
Chrysostom's (S.), Homilies on the Gospel of S. Matthew. 3 vols. Demy 8vo, cloth Net	21	0
Or separately, each Net	7	0
— Homilies on the Gospel of S. John. 2 vols. Demy 8vo, cloth Net	14	0
Or separately, each Net	7	0
— Homilies on S. Paul's Epistles, including the Homilies on the Epistle to the Hebrews. 7 vols. Demy 8vo, cloth Net	52	6
Or separately, each Net	7	6

Chrysostom's (S.), Homilies on the Acts of the Apostles.			
2 vols. Demy 8vo, cloth	Net	12	0
Or separately, each	Net	6	0
— Homilies to the People of Antioch. Demy 8vo,			
cloth	Net	7	6
Chrysostomi (S.). Homiliae. 7 vols. Demy 8vo, cloth			
	Net	62	0

Or separately, as follows :—

In Epist. ad Romanos	Net	9	0
Ad Corinthios I.	Net	10	6
Ad Corinthios II.	Net	8	0
Ad Galatas et Ephesios	Net	7	0
Ad Phil., Coloss., Thessal.	Net	10	6
Ad Tim., Tit., Philem.	Net	8	0
Ad Hebræos	Net	9	0
Church Lore Gleanings. By T. F. Thiselton Dyer.			
Illustrated. Large crown 8vo, cloth		5	0
Church of England (The) leaves Her Children Free			
to whom to open their Grief. A Letter to the			
Rev. W. U. Richards by the late Rev. E. B.			
Pusey, D.D. With Postscript. Demy 8vo,			
cloth		5	0
Cicero and his Friends. By G. Boissier (de l'Académie			
Française). Translated by A. D. Jones. Crown			
8vo, cloth		5	0
Coldstream Guards (The History of) from 1815 to			
1885. By Lt.-Col. Ross-of-Bladensburg, late			
Coldstream Guards. With numerous coloured			
plates, drawings and maps by Lt. Nevile R.			
Wilkinson, Coldstream Guards, and dedicated			
by permission to H.M. the Queen. Crown			
4to, cloth extra, gilt top	Net	42	0
Coldstream Guards (The) in the Crimea. By Lieu-			
tenant-Colonel Ross-of-Bladensburg, C.B.			
Being a Sketch of the Crimean War, treating			
in detail of the operations in which the Cold-			
stream took part. With numerous Maps.			
Crown 8vo, cloth		6	0
Collegiate and Professorial Teaching and Discipline,			
in answer to Professor Vaughan. By the			
late Rev. E. B. Pusey, D.D. Demy 8vo,			
cloth		5	0
Colonel Russell's Baby. By E. Davenport Adams.			
Crown 8vo, cloth		2	6
Comedies of Courtship. By Anthony Hope. Crown			
8vo, scarlet cloth, cheaper edition		3	6
Communicant's Manual (The). With a Preface by the			

Right Rev. the Lord Bishop of Lincoln.	18mo,	
cloth limp		0 7
Cloth, red edges		1 0
Companion to the Almanack and Church Calendar.		
By Mrs. Delves Broughton.	Crown 8vo,	
cloth		2 6
Complete Cyclist (The). By A. C. Pemberton.		
Illustrated. (Isthmian Library.)	Post 8vo,	
cloth, gilt		5 0
Complete Ready Reckoner.		

New and thoroughly revised Edition, printed from new type. This Reckoner has been most carefully corrected, and will be found absolutely accurate. It contains, amongst other useful matter, Earnshaw's Tables for the use of dealers in heavy commodities; showing, when goods are bought by the cwt. or ton, the cost of any smaller quantity, including from 2s. 6d. to £7 per cwt., advancing 6d. per cwt. a time.

Fcap. 8vo, full-bound, sheep 2 6

Consolations of the Christian Seasons (The). Ascension to All Saints. By the Rev. George Jelf, Canon of Rochester.	Crown 8vo, cloth		2 6
Continuity of the English Church. By the Rev. G. H. Ross Lewin, M.A.	Crown 8vo, limp cloth		1 6
Countess Kate, and the Stokesley Secret. By C. M. Yonge.	Crown 8vo, cloth extra, gilt edges, with Frontispiece.		3 6
Cyprian's (S.) Treatises and Epistles, with the Treatises of S. Pacian.	Demy 8vo, cloth	Net	10
Cyril (S.) of Alexandria's Commentary upon the Gospel of S. John.	Demy 8vo. 2 vols.	Net	18 6
Or separately, Vol. I.		Net	8 0
— Vol. II.		Net	10 6

— The Five Books against Nestorius, the Scholia on the Incarnation, Christ is One, the Fragments against Theodore, Diodore, and the Synousiasts, with Preface on Nestorius and S. Cyril. Demy 8vo, cloth Net 6 0

Cyrilli Alexandrini (S.), Epistolæ tres œcumenicæ, libri quinque contra Nestorium xii., capitum defensio utraque scholia de Incarnatione Unigeniti. Edited by Philip Edward Pusey. Demy 8vo, cloth Net 12 0

— De Recta Fide ad Imperatorem de Incarnatione Unigeniti dialogus, de Recta Fide ad Principissas, de Recta Fide ad Augustas, Quod unus Christus dialogus apologeticus ad Imperatorem.

	Edited by Philip Edward Pusey. Demy 8vo, cloth Net	12 0
Cyril of Alexandria's (S.) Three Epistles. With Revised Text and English Translation. Edited by Philip Edward Pusey. Demy 8vo, sewed Net		3 0
DAILY Text-Book. Gathered from the Rev. John Keble's "Sermons for the Christian Year," by E. H. and F. H. With a Preface by the Rev. Peter Young, M.A., Rector of North Witham. Square 16mo, cloth		3 6
Daily Text-Book. Selected from the Writings of the late Rev. E. B. Pusey, D.D. By E. H. and F. H. With Preface by the Right Rev. the Lord Bishop of Lincoln. Square 16mo, cloth		3 6
Dainty Books (The). Dainty 4to (5½ by 5). Uniform, Illustrated, gilt top. Each volume		2 6
For Grown-up Children. By L. B. Walford. Illustrated by T. Pym.		
A Hit and a Miss. By the late Hon. Eva Knatchbull- Hugessen. Illustrated by L. Leslie Brooke.		
Lily and Waterlily. By Mrs. Comyns Carr. Illustrated by Winifred Smith.		
A Mannerless Monkey. By Mabel Wotton. Illustrated by Edith Ellison.		
Master Bartlemy. By Frances E. Crompton, Author of "Friday's Child." Illustrated by T. Pym.		
Messire. By Frances E. Crompton, Author of "Friday's Child." Illustrated by J. Johnson.		
Moonbeams and Brownies. By Roma White. Illustrated by L. Leslie Brooke.		
Toby. By Ascott B. Hope. Illustrated by Edith Ellison.		
Daisy Chain Birthday Book. Square 16mo, cloth		2 6
Daisy's King. By Esmé Stuart. Royal 16mo, cloth		1 0
Daniel the Prophet. Nine Lectures delivered in the Divinity School of the University of Oxford. By the late Rev. E. B. Pusey, D.D. With copious Notes. Demy 8vo, cloth		10 6
Dante: his Times and his Work. By A. J. Butler. Crown 8vo, cloth, gilt top Net		3 6
Dawn of History (The). By C. F. Keary. Revised Edition. Crown 8vo, cloth		3 6
Dear. By the Author of "Tip Cat." Crown 8vo, cloth extra, gilt edges, with frontispiece		3 6
Deilie Jock. A Novel. By C. M. Campbell. Crown 8vo, cloth		6 0
Devotions for Holy Communion. Compiled from various sources. With an Introduction gathered from the Writings of the late Rev. E. B. Pusey, D.D.,		

and a Preface by the Rev. George Jelf,
 Canon of Rochester. Royal 16mo, cloth 2 0
 Discount and Profit (Tables of). By John Evans.

On a new and comprehensive plan, exhibiting, at one reference, the discount and net proceeds of every sum by the advance of one penny, from one penny to forty shillings, and from one pound to one thousand pounds, at progressive rates per cent., commencing at one and a quarter, and advancing at that ratio to fifty per cent., and showing the gross amount to which any sum must be augmented, to sustain the re-action of any given discount without injury to the principal.

Large 4to, half bound. Indexed through 21 0

Doctrine of Holy Baptism (The), as Taught by Holy Scripture and the Fathers. By the late Rev. E. B. Pusey, D.D. (Formerly "Tracts for the Times," No. 67). Demy 8vo, cloth 5 0

Doctrine of the Real Presence (The), as contained in the Fathers from the death of S. John the Evangelist to the Fourth General Council. By the late Rev. E. B. Pusey, D.D. Demy 8vo, cloth 7 6

Doll Dramas (The). By Constance Milman. 3 parts, each in paper wrapper 0 6

Dominie Freylinghausen. By Florence Wilford. Crown 8vo, cloth. 2 6

Duquesne's Meditations on the Gospels for Every Day in the Year. By the Abbé Duquesne. Fcap. 8vo, cloth, 2 vols. 7 0
 Or separately, Vols. I. and III., each 3 6
 Vol. II. is out of print

EGYPTIAN SCIENCE. By V. E. Johnson, M.A. New Edition. Crown 8vo, cloth 2 6

Eighteenth Century Letters. Edited by R. Brimley Johnson. With Introductions by eminent scholars, and Photogravure Portraits of the writers. Crown 8vo, half-parchment, gilt top. Each volume 6 0

Swift, Addison, Steele. With an Introduction by Stanley Lane Poole.

Johnson and Chesterfield. With an Introduction by George Birkbeck Hill.

Horace Walpole. With an Introduction by Mowbray Morris.
 Burns, Cowper, and Fanny Burney. With an Introduction by Professor Dowden.

Other Volumes are in preparation, and will be duly announced.

- Eirenicon (An). By the late Rev. E. B. Pusey, D.D.
3 vols. Demy 8vo, cloth 18 0
- Vol. I. Letter to the Author of "The Christian Year," "The Church of England a Portion of Christ's One Holy Catholic Church, and a Means of Restoring Visible Unity." 1865 6 0
- Vol. II. First Letter to the Very Rev. J. H. Newman, D.D., "The Reverential Love due to the ever-blessed Theotokos, and the Doctrine of her 'Immaculate Conception.'" 1869 6 0
- Vol. III. Second Letter to Dr. Newman, "Healthful Reunion as conceived possible before the Vatican Council." (Formerly entitled "Is Healthful Reunion Impossible?") 1870 6 0
- Elfinn's Luck, and Other Poems. By A. E. Hills.
Crown 8vo, buckram, gilt top Net 4 6
- England Under the Tudors. By Dr. Wilhelm Busch.
Vol. I. Henry VII. (1485-1509). Translated from the German by Miss Alice M. Todd and the Rev. A. H. Johnson, M.A., sometime Fellow of All Souls' College, Oxford, under the supervision of, and with an Introduction by, Mr. James Gairdner, Editor of the "Paston Letters."
Demy 8vo, cloth Net 16 0
- Ephrem's (S.) Rhythms on the Nativity, and on Faith.
Demy 8vo, cloth Net 8 6
- Episode of Alethea (The). A Novel. By Isabel Clarke.
Crown 8vo, cloth 6 0
- Established Church Question: How to deal with it. By the Rev. Thomas Moore, M.A. Small crown 8vo, cloth 2 6
- Evans's Tables of Discount and Profit. Large 4to, half bound. Indexed through 21 0
- Evening Rest; or, Closing Thoughts for Every Day in the Christian Year. With a preface by the Rev. T. T. Carter. Royal 16mo, cloth, red edges 2 6
- FACE OF CARLYON, and other Stories. By C. R. Coleridge. Crown 8vo, cloth 2 6
- Faithful Lover (A). A Novel. By K. S. Macquoid. Crown 8vo, cloth 3 6
- Father Gilpin. The Most Conscientious Priest in the North. His Conformity during the Reigns of Edward, Mary, and Elizabeth, and his witness against Trent and Geneva. By the Rev. G. H. Ross-Lewin. Crown 8vo, limp cloth 1 6
- Fierceheart the Soldier. A Romance. By J. C. Snaith. Crown 8vo, cloth 6 0

Figure Skating (including Continuous Figure Skating). By Montagu S. Monier Williams. Illustrated. Post 8vo, cloth. (Isthmian Library.)	5 0
For Grown Up Children. By L. B. Walford. With illustrations by T. Pym. Dainty 4to, cloth elegant, gilt top	2 6
For Love of Prue. A Novel. By Leslie Keith. Crown 8vo, cloth	6 0
Foundations of the Spiritual Life (Surin's). A Com- mentary on Thomas à Kempis. Fcap 8vo, cloth	2 6
Frank's Debt. By C. M. Yonge. Sewed	0 6
French Etymology (A Primer of). By B. Daly Cocking. Royal 18mo, well and strongly bound	1 6
Friarswood Post Office. By C. M. Yonge. Royal 16mo, cloth	1 6
Friday's Child. By Frances E. Crompton. Crown 8vo, cloth. With frontispiece	1 0
From over the Water. By the Author of "Ruthieston." Crown 8vo, cloth	2 6
GAUME'S ADVICE ON HEARING CONFESSION. From Writings of Saints. Abridged, condensed, and adapted from the Abbé Gaume's Manual for Confessors. With Preface embodying English Authorities on Confession, by the late Rev. E. B. Pusey, D.D. Revised Edition. Demy 8vo, cloth	
Gentleman's Gentleman (A). By Max Pemberton. With frontispiece by Sydney Cowell. Crown 8vo, scarlet cloth, cheaper edition	3 6
Gentle Heritage (The). By Frances E. Crompton. With illustrations by T. Pym. Large crown 8vo, cloth	3 6
Girls of Flaxby (The). By C. R. Coleridge. Royal 16mo, cloth	1 6
God's Prohibition of the Marriage with a Deceased Wife's Sister (Lev. xviii. 6) not to be set aside by the inference from His limitation of Polygamy among the Jews (Lev. xviii. 18). By the late Rev. E. B. Pusey, D.D. Demy 8vo, cloth	1 0
Golden Sayings: being selections from the Works of Jeremy Taylor, arranged and with an intro- duction by John Dennis. Crown 8vo, buckram, gilt top	3 6
Golf (The World of). By Garden Smith. With Chap- ters by Miss Pascoe and others. Illustrated. Post 8vo, cloth. (Isthmian Library.)	5 0
Gospel and the Home (The). Being Readings for Busy People. By Caroline M. Hallett. Crown 8vo, cloth	2 6

Gospel Difficulties due to a Displaced Section of S. Luke. By the Rev. J. J. Halcombe. Crown 8vo, cloth	5	0
Greek and Gothic. Progress and Decay in the Three Arts of Architecture, Sculpture, and Painting. By R. St. John Tyrwhitt. Demy 8vo, cloth	12	0
Green Garland (The). By Frances E. Crompton. With illustrations by T. Pym. Crown 8vo, cloth	2	6
Gregory the Great (S.). Morals on the Book of Job. 4 Vols. Demy 8vo, cloth	32	0
Or separately, each	8	0
Grim Tales. By E. Nesbit. Small crown 8vo, cloth, green uncut	2	0
Guide to the Churches of London (A). By the Rev. Charles Mackeson. Demy 8vo, paper wrapper	2	6
HALF A HERO. A Novel. By Anthony Hope. Crown 8vo, scarlet cloth	3	6
Half-Hour Plays. By Amabel Jenker. Crown 8vo, cloth	2	6
Or in 5 parts, in paper wrapper, each	0	6
Hampton Court (Guide to the Italian Pictures at). By Mary Logan. Demy 8vo, in wrapper	0	2
Handy Ready Reckoner. New and thoroughly revised edition. Demy 18mo, full-bound, sheep	1	0
Happy-go-Lucky. By Ismay Thorn. With illustra- tions by A. Bauerle. Cheaper edition. Crown 8vo, cloth	2	0
Hear the Church. Lectures on Church Principles. By the Rev. George Jelf, Canon of Rochester. Small crown 8vo, cloth	2	6
Here and Hereafter. Sermons by the Rev. George Tugwell, M.A. Second Edition. Fcap. 8vo, cloth, coloured edges	3	0
Historic Relation of the Gospels (The). By the Rev. J. J. Halcombe. Demy 8vo, cloth	7	6
Hit and a Miss (A). By the late Hon. Eva Knatchbull- Hugessen. With Illustrations by L. Leslie Brooke. Dainty 4to, cloth elegant, gilt top	2	6
Hollyberry Janet. By Maggie Symington ("Aunt Maggie"). Crown 8vo, cloth extra, gilt edges. With frontispiece	3	6
Holy Communion. Selected from the Writings of the late Rev. E. B. Pusey, D.D. By E. H. and F. H. With Instructions for Holy Communion. With a preface by the Rev. Scott Holland, Canon of S. Paul's Cathedral. Royal 16mo, limp cloth	1	6

Homer (The Successors of). By Professor W. C. Lawton. Being an Account of the Greek Poets who followed from Homer down to the time of Æschylus. Crown 8vo, cloth, gilt top . . .	5 0
Humours of Glenbruar (The). By Fergus Mackenzie. Crown 8vo, cloth, gilt top	3 6
ICE SPORTS. By T. A. Cook, W. A. Smith, etc. Illustrated. (Isthmian Library.) Post 8vo, cloth	5 0
Immaculate Conception. Tractatus De Veritate Conceptionis Beatissimæ Virginis. Compilatus per Joannem De Turrecremata. Illustrissimum et Reverendissimum S. R. Ecclesiæ Cardinalem, Episcopum Portuensem. Imperial 16mo (850 pp.), cloth Net	7 6
Incarnation of our Lord Jesus Christ (The Doctrine of). By the Venerable Archdeacon A. M. Wilberforce. Crown 8vo, cloth	7 6
Incense. A Liturgical Study. By the Rev. Morris Fuller, B.D. Crown 8vo, paper wrapper . . .	0 6
Indiscretions of Lady Asenath (The). A Novel. By Basil Thompson. Crown 8vo, cloth, illustrated	6 0
In Hiding. By M. Bramston. Crown 8vo, cloth . . .	2 6
In the Spring Time. By Alice Weber. Crown 8vo, cloth	2 6
Ireland, '98 to '98. By Judge O'Connor Morris. Demy 8vo, cloth	10 6
Irenæus' (S.) Works. Translated by the Rev. John Kæble. Demy 8vo, cloth Net	8 0
Isaiah (Fifty-third Chapter of), According to the Jewish Interpreters. Texts, edited from Printed Books and MSS. (Ad. Nebaur). By the late Rev. E. B. Pusey, D.D. Post 8vo, cloth Net	18 0
Island of Seven Shadows (The). A Novel. By Roma White. Crown 8vo, cloth	6 0
Isthmian Library (The): A Series of Volumes dealing popularly with the whole range of Field Sports and Athletics. Edited by B. Fletcher Robinson, and Illustrated by numerous Sketches and Instantaneous Photographs. Post 8vo, cloth, gilt. Each	5 0
Vol. I. Rugby Football. By B. Fletcher Robinson. With Chapters by Frank Mitchell, R. H. Cattell, C. J. N. Fleming, Gregor MacGregor, C. B. Nicholl, and H. B. Tristram.	
Vol. II. The Complete Cyclist. By A. C. Pemberton, Mrs. Harcourt Williamson, C. P. Sisley, and Gilbert Floyd.	
Vol. III. Sailing-boats and Small Yachts. By E. F. Knight.	
Vol. IV. Rowing. By R. C. Lehmann. With Chapters by Guy Nickalls and C. M. Pitman.	

Isthmian Library (The).—*continued.*

Vol. V. Boxing. By R. Allanson Winn.

Vol. VI. Ice Sports. Tobogganing. Ski-ing. Speed Skating. Ice Sailing. Curling. Bandy, &c., &c.

Vol. VII. Figure Skating. Including Continuous Figure Skating. By Montagu S. Monier Williams.

Vol. VIII. The World of Golf. By Garden Smith. With Chapters by Miss Pascoe and others.

Other Volumes are in preparation, and will be duly announced.

JACK O'LANTHORN. A Novel. By C. R. Coleridge. Crown 8vo, cloth	3	6
Johnson and Chesterfield (The Letters of). With an Introduction by Dr. Birkbeck Hill. Edited by R. Brimley Johnson. Illustrated with Photogravure Portraits of the Writers. Crown 8vo, half parchment, gilt top. (Eighteenth Century Letters Series.)	6	0
Judge of the Four Corners (The). A Novel. By G. B. Burgin. Crown 8vo, cloth.	6	0
Justin Martyr's (S.) Works. Demy 8vo, cloth.	6	0
KATHARINE CROMER. A Novel. By Lady Helen Craven. Crown 8vo, cloth	6	0
Khartoum (Towards). By A. Hilliard Atteridge, Special Correspondent of the <i>Daily Chronicle</i> with the Dongola Expeditionary Force. The Story of the Soudan War of 1896. With numerous Maps and Illustrations from Photographs taken by the Author. Demy 8vo, buckram	16	0
Kings of England. By C. M. Yonge. Fcap. 8vo, cloth	3	0
— Cheap Edition, slightly abridged. Royal 18mo, cloth	1	0
— With Questions	1	2
Kyrle Pamphlets (The). Published for the Kyrle Society.		
St. Paul's Cathedral. Some Notes, chiefly on the Fabric, by the Rev. Lewis Gilbertson, M.A., Minor Canon and Succentor. New and Revised Edition. With four Illustrations and three Plans. Demy 8vo, in paper wrapper	0	3
Guide to the Italian Pictures at Hampton Court. By Mary Logan. Demy 8vo, in paper wrapper	0	2
LADDIE. . By the Author of Tip-Cat. With illustrations. Royal 16mo, cloth	1	0
Ladies at Work. Being Articles by Experienced Workers upon the Employment of Educated Women. With an introduction by Lady Jeune. Demy 8vo, cloth	2	6
Lads and Lasses of Langley. By C. M. Yonge. Royal 16mo, cloth.	1	6

Landmarks of History: Ancient. By C. M. Yonge.		
Fcap. 8vo, cloth	2	6
— Middle Ages. By C. M. Yonge. Fcap. 8vo, cloth	3	0
Langley Adventures. By C. M. Yonge. Royal 16mo,		
cloth	1	6
Langley Little Ones. By C. M. Yonge. Royal 16mo,		
cloth	1	6
Langley School. By C. M. Yonge. Royal 16mo, cloth	1	6
Last Poems. By the late James Russell Lowell.		
Crown 8vo, buckram, gilt top. Net	4	0
Law of War (The). A Study of the Legal Obligations		
and Conditions applying to Belligerents and		
Neutrals in Times of War. By J. S. Risley,		
M.A., B.C.L. Demy 8vo, cloth	12	0
Lawrence Clavering. A Romance. By A. E. W.		
Mason. Crown 8vo, cloth	6	0
Leal Souvenir. By Alice Weber. Crown 8vo, cloth		
extra, gilt edges, with frontispiece	3	6
Leeway. A Novel. By Howard Kerr. Crown 8vo,		
cloth	6	0
Lent Lectures on the Holy Catholic Church. By the		
Rev. Canon Ashwell. Crown 8vo, cloth	2	6
Lenten Sermons. Preached chiefly to young men at		
the Universities between 1858—1874. By the		
late Rev. E. B. Pusey, D.D. Demy 8vo,		
cloth	6	0
Leonard the Lion Heart. By C. M. Yonge. Demy		
18mo, sewed	0	6
Life of Christ. By Jeremy Taylor. Abridged. Royal		
18mo, cloth	1	0
Like his own Daughter. By the Author of Ruthieston.		
Crown 8vo, cloth	2	6
Lil. By the Author of Tip-Cap. Crown 8vo, cloth		
extra, gilt edges, with frontispiece	3	6
Lilian and Lili. By the Author of Mademoiselle		
Mori. Crown 8vo, cloth extra, gilt edges.		
With frontispiece	3	6
Lily and Water Lily. By Mrs. Comyns Carr. With		
illustrations by Winifred Smith. Dainty 4to,		
cloth elegant, gilt top	2	6
Limb (The). A Novel. By X. L. Crown 8vo, cloth	6	0
Limitations. A Novel. By E. F. Benson. Crown 8vo,		
cloth	6	0
Lordship, the Passen, and We (The). A Novel. By		
Fred T. Jane. Crown 8vo, cloth	6	0
Lost Chords. Being some Emotions without Morals.		
By Arthur Rickett. Crown 8vo, cloth Net	2	6
Lot 13. A Novel. By Dorothea Gerard. Crown 8vo, cloth	6	0

Lower Life (The). . A Novel. By Francis Gribble. Crown 8vo, cloth	6	0
Lucknow and Oude in the Mutiny. A Narrative and a Study. By Lieut.-General McLeod Innes, R.E., V.C. . Second edition, revised and corrected. With numerous Maps, plans, &c., and an Index. Demy 8vo, cloth	12	0
Lute of Apollo (The). By Clifford Harrison. An Essay on Music. Fcap. 8vo, cloth, gilt top. Net	5	0
Lying Prophets. A Novel. By Eden Phillpotts. With frontispiece. Crown 8vo, cloth	6	0
MADemoiselle. By F. M. Peard. Crown 8vo, cloth	2	6
Madge Allerton. By Annie Cazenove. Crown 8vo, cloth	2	6
Magazine for the Young. 21 vols. 1853—1873. Demy 18mo, cloth, the set.	21	0
Makers of Mulling. By C. R. Coleridge. Crown 8vo, cloth	2	6
Make up for Lost Time. By the Rev. George Jelf, Canon of Rochester. A Course of Sermons. Crown 8vo, cloth	2	6
Mannerless Monkey (A). By Mabel Wotton. Illustrated by Edith Ellison. Dainty 4to, cloth elegant, gilt top	2	6
Martin, Sir Ranald, C.B. (The Life of). By Sir Joseph Fayrer, Bart., K.C.S.I., M.D., etc., etc. Crown 8vo, cloth, with Portrait	6	0
Master Bartlemy. By Frances E. Crompton. With illustrations by T. Pym. Dainty 4to, cloth elegant, gilt top	2	6
Meditations and a Litany for Each Day in Lent. Fcap. 8vo, cloth limp	1	0
Meditations on the Gospels for Every Day in the Year. By the Abbé Duquesne. Fcap. 8vo, cloth, 2 vols. ——— Vol. I. and Vol. III.	7	0
	3	6

Vol. II. is out of print.

Messire. By Frances E. Crompton. With illustrations by J. Johnson. Dainty 4to, cloth elegant, gilt top	2	6
Minor Prophets (The). With a Commentary Explanatory and Practical, and Introductions to the several Books. By the late Rev. E. B. Pusey, D.D. Royal 4to, cloth (Not including index.)	31	6

Or in parts as follows.

- I. Hosea to Joel, Introduction. 5s.
- II. Joel, Introduction—Amos vi. 6. 5s.

Minor Prophets (The)—*continued*

- III. Amos vi. 7 to Micah i. 12. 5s.
 IV. Micah i. 13 to Habakkuk, Introduction. 5s.
 V. Habakkuk, Zephaniah, Haggai. 5s.
 VI. Zechariah, Malachi. 6s.
 VII. Index; by Rev. G. R. Adam. Paper, 2s., cloth 3s.

Case for binding Minor Prophets, 2s. 6d.

Mr. Witt's Widow: A Frivolous Tale. A Novel. By Anthony Hope. Crown 8vo, scarlet cloth . . .	3	6
Mr. Zinzan of Bath; or, Seen in an Old Mirror. A Novel. By Mary Bathurst Deane. With numerous illustrations by L. Deane. Fcap. 4to, cloth . . .	6	0
Miss Margery's Ways. By J. A. Lefroy. With frontispiece by Bannister. Small crown 8vo, cloth . . .	8	6
Miss Toosey's Mission. By the Author of Tip-Cat. With illustrations. Royal 16mo, cloth . . .	1	0
Mistress Dorothy Marvin. A Tale of the Seventeenth Century. Being Excerpts from the Memoirs of Sir Edward Armstrong, Baronet, of Copeland Hall, in the County of Somerset. By J. C. Snaith. With illustrations by S. Cowell. Third edition. Crown 8vo, cloth . . .	6	0
Monthly Packet (The). Published every month . . .	1	0
—— Christmas Number . . .	1	0
—— Half-yearly Volumes, demy 8vo, cloth . . .	7	0
—— With Christmas Number . . .	8	0
Cases . . .	1	0
Monthly Paper of Sunday Teaching. Edited by Charlotte M. Yonge. Complete in 15 vols. Demy 8vo, cloth, each volume . . .	1	0
The set . . .	12	6
Moonbeams and Brownies. By Roma White. Illustrated by L. Leslie Brooke. Dainty 4to, cloth elegant, gilt top . . .	2	6
Mother, Home, and Heaven. By the Rev. George Jelf, Canon of Rochester. Crown 8vo, cloth . . .	5	0
My Honey. By the Author of Tip-Cat. With numerous illustrations by Sydney Cowell. Crown 8vo, cloth, gilt edges . . .	5	0
My Lady Bountiful. By Caroline Birley. Royal 16mo, cloth . . .	1	0
My Lady Rotha. A Romance of the Thirty Years' War. By Stanley Weyman. Illustrated by John Williamson. Crown 8vo, buckram . . .	6	0
My Laughing Philosopher. By Eden Phillpotts. Illustrated by George Hutchinson. Crown 8vo, cloth . . .	6	0

- Mystery of Elias G. Roebuck (The) and other Tales.
By W. L. Alden. Crown 8vo, cloth 6 0
- NATIONAL GALLERY (In the). The Italian Schools from
the Thirteenth to the Sixteenth Century. By
Cosmo Monkhouse. Illustrated with numerous
examples specially prepared for this work.
Crown 8vo, buckram, gilt top 7 6
- Naturalist in Mid Africa (A). Being an Account of a
Journey to the Mountains of the Moon and
Tanganika. By G. F. Scott Elliot, F.L.S.,
F.R.G.S. With numerous illustrations from
photographs and sketches by the Author, and
three coloured maps. Medium 8vo, buckram . 16 0
- Nature and Woodcraft. By John Watson. Illustrated
by G. E. Lodge. Crown 8vo, cloth 3 6
- New Life in Christ Jesus (The). Essays on subjects
relating to Spiritual Life. Translated from the
French by Julian Field. With an Introduc-
tion by the Very Rev. F. W. Farrar, D.D., Dean
of Canterbury. Fcap. 8vo, cloth, gilt edges . 5 0
- Note-book of an Elderly Lady (The). By Elizabeth M.
Sewell. Crown 8vo, cloth 3 6
- Nouet's Life of Jesus Christ in Glory. Daily Medita-
tions from Easter to the Wednesday after
Trinity Sunday. Fcap. 8vo, cloth 2 6
- OCCASIONAL SERMONS Selected from Published Sermons.
By the late Rev. E. B. Pusey, D.D. With a pre-
face by the Rev. Canon Wilson. Demy 8vo, cloth . 6 0
- Occasional Parochial Sermons. The following Sermons
by the late Rev. E. B. Pusey, D.D., may be
had separately:—
- | | | | |
|---|-----|---|-----|
| The Day of Judgment | 0 6 | Chastisements Neglected,
Fore-runners of Greater | 0 6 |
| Christ the Source and
Rule of Christian Love | 1 0 | The Blasphemy against the
Holy Ghost | 0 6 |
| The Preaching of the
Gospel a Preparation
for our Lord's Com-
ing. | 0 6 | Do all to the Lord Jesus. . | 0 6 |
| God is Love. Whoso Re-
ceiveth one such Little
Child in My Name | 1 0 | The Danger of Riches. Seek
God First and ye shall
have All. Two Sermons | 1 0 |
| Receiveth Me | 1 0 | The Church the Converter
of the Heathen. Two
Sermons | 1 0 |
- Odd Fish (An). A Play for the Drawing-room, from
the Arabian Nights. By F. H. Wood. Sewed 0 3
- Old Motto (The). Royal 16mo, cloth 1 0
- Only an Angel. A Novel. By Francis Gribble.
Demy 12mo, half-parchment, yellow edges . . 2 0

On the Catholic Faith. Notes and Questions. Compiled from the Works of the late Rev. E. B. Pusey, D.D. With Preface by the Rev. Canon Carter. Crown 8vo, cloth	2	6
Or in paper wrapper	1	0
On the Clause "And the Son," in regard to the Eastern Church and the Bonn Conference. A letter to the Rev. H. P. Liddon, D.D. By the late Rev. E. B. Pusey, D.D. Demy 8vo, cloth	5	0
On the Common Chords. Verses by Clifford Harrison. Crown 8vo, buckram, gilt top	4	6
Origines Judaicae. An Inquiry into Heathen Faiths as affecting the Birth and Growth of Judaism. By the Rev. W. F. Cobb, D.D. Demy 8vo, cloth	12	0
Our Debt to the Past. By V. E. Johnson, M.A. New edition. Crown 8vo, cloth	2	6
Our Little Ann. By the Author of "Tip Cat." Crown 8vo, cloth extra, gilt edges, with frontispiece	8	6
Oxford Library (The) of the Fathers of the Holy Catholic Church Anterior to the Division of the East and West. Translated by Members of the English Church. Demy 8vo, cloth—		
Ambrose (S.) Letters	9	0
Athanasius (S.) Historical Tracts and The Festal Epistles in one volume	10	6
— Later Treatises, with an Appendix on S. Cyril of Alexandria and Theodoret, by Dr. Bright	5	0
Augustine (S.) Confessions, with Notes containing his Early Life and Conversion	6	0
— Sermons on the New Testament. Vol. I. is out of print. Vol II.	7	6
— Homilies on the Psalms. Vols. I., III., IV., V. VI., each	7	0
The set of 5 Vols. Vol. II. is out of print	35	0
— Homilies on the Gospel and First Epistle of S. John. 2 vols.	15	0
Or separately, each	7	6
— Practical Treatises. Chiefly on the doctrines of grace	7	6
Chrysostom (S.) Homilies on the Gospel of S. Matthew. 8 Vols.	21	0
Or separately, each	7	0
— Homilies on the Gospel of S. John. 2 Vols.	14	0
Or separately, each	7	0
— Homilies on S. Paul's Epistles, including the Homilies on the Epistle to the Hebrews. 7 Vols.	52	6
Or separately, each	7	6
— Homilies on the Acts of the Apostles. 2 Vols.	12	0
Or separately, each	6	0
— Homilies to the People of Antioch	7	6
Cyprian (S.) The Treatises and Epistles of, with the Treatises of S. Pacian	10	0

Oxford Library (The)—*continued*

Cyril (S.), (Archbishop of Alexandria) Commentary upon the Gospel of S. John. 2 Vols.	Net	18 6
Or separately, Vol. I.	Net	8 0
Vol. II.	Net	10 6
— The Five Books Against Nestorius, the Scholia on the Incarnation, Christ is One, the Fragments against Theodore, Diodore, and Synousiasts, with Preface on Nestorius and S. Cyril.	Net	6 0
Ephrem (S.) Rhythms on the Nativity, and on Faith	Net	8 6
Gregory the Great (S.) Morals on the Book of Job. 4 Vols.	Net	32 0
Or separately, each	Net	8 0
Irenæus (S.) The Works of. Translated by the Rev. John Keble	Net	8 0
Justin Martyr (S.) The Works of	Net	6 0

Original Texts :—

Augustini (S.) Confessiones.	Net	7 0
Chrysostomi (S.) Homiliæ. 7 Vols.	Net	62 0
Or Separately—		
— In Epist. Ad Romanos	Net	9 0
— Ad Corinthios I.	Net	10 6
— Ad Corinthios II.	Net	8 0
— Ad Galatas et Ephesios	Net	7 0
— Ad Phil., Coloss., Thessal	Net	10 6
— Ad Tim., Tit., Philem.	Net	8 0
— Ad Hebræos	Net	9 0
Theodoreti. Commentarius in Omnes B. Pauli Epistolas, Edidit C. Marriott, S.T.B. 2 Vols.	Net	14 0
Or separately—		
— Pars I. continens Epistolas ad Romanos, Corinthios, et Galatas	Net	8 0
— Pars II., Continens Epistolas, Ad Ephes., Philip., Coloss., Thess., Heb., Tim., Tit., et Philem	Net	6 0

PAMELA'S BEQUEST. By Mrs. Henry Sandford. Crown 8vo, cloth		1 0
Or in paper wrapper		0 6
Parish Lending Libraries: How to Manage and keep them up. By Caroline M. Hallett. Revised and enlarged edition. Crown 8vo, cloth		1 0
Parochial Sermons. By the Rev. Greville Phillimore. Crown 8vo, cloth		3 6
Parochial Sermons. By the late Rev. E. B. Pusey, D.D. 2 vols, viz., Vols. I. and III., Vol. II being out of print. Demy 8vo, cloth		12 0
The volumes may be had separately, each		6 0
Parochial and Cathedral Sermons. By the late Rev. E. B. Pusey, D.D. Demy 8vo, cloth		6 0
Patricia. A Novel. By Mary Carmichael. Crown 8vo, cloth		6 0

Paul's Cathedral (S.). Some Notes, chiefly on the Fabric, by the Rev. Lewis Gilbertson, M.A., Minor Canon and Succentor. With four illustrations and three plans. New and revised edition. Demy 8vo, in paper wrapper	0	3
Paul's Friend. By Stella Austin. Large crown 8vo, cloth, with illustrations by S. B. Gates	3	6
Pen. By the Author of Tipcat. Crown 8vo, cloth extra, gilt edges, with frontispiece	3	6
Penitence. Selected from the Writings of the late Rev. E. B. Pusey, D.D. By E. H. and F. H. With a preface by the Very Rev. C. W. Furze. Royal 16mo, limp cloth	1	6
Persia on a Side Saddle (Through). By Ella C. Sykes. Illustrated and with map. Demy 8vo, cloth	16	0
Player Poems. By R. G. Legge. Fcap. 8vo, in parchment wrapper	1	0
Player's Tragedy (A). By H. Hamilton Fyfe. Small crown 8vo, cloth, uncut.	2	0
Plays for Children. By various Authors. Crown 8vo, in paper wrappers, price each part	0	6
Plunge into Troubled Waters (A). By C. R. Coleridge. Royal 16mo, cloth	1	6
Poems. By George Cookson. Crown 8vo, cloth, gilt top	4	6
Poems. By Mosse Macdonald. Fcap. 4to, buckram, gilt top	6	0
Prayers. Partly from the unpublished MSS. of the late Rev. E. B. Pusey, D.D. By E. H. and F. H. With a preface by the Rev. Canon Wilson, M.A. Royal 16mo, limp cloth	1	6
Prayers, Penitence, and Holy Communion. Selected from the Writings of the late Rev. E. B. Pusey, D.D. By E. H. and F. H. Bound together in one volume. Royal 16mo, cloth extra, bevelled boards, with red edges and silk bookmarks	4	6
Preparation of Prayer Book Lessons. By C. M. Yonge. Crown 8vo, cloth	3	6
Prince Vance. By E. Putnam and Arlo Bates. With illustrations by Frank Myrick. Large crown 8vo, cloth	3	6
Prince's Whim (The) and other Stories. By K. S. Macquoid. Crown 8vo, cloth	3	6
Pris. By the Author of Tip-Cat. With illustrations. Crown 8vo, cloth	1	0
Prisoners of Hope. A Novel. By Constance Smith. Crown 8vo, cloth	6	0
Punchinello's Romance. A Novel. By Roma White. Crown 8vo, scarlet cloth	3	6

Pyrenees (Through the High). By Harold Spender. With Notes and illustrations by Llewellyn Smith. With a contour map. Demy 8vo, cloth	16	0
QUESTIONS on the Collects. By C. M. Yonge. Demy 18mo, sewed	0	6
Questions on the Gospels. By C. M. Yonge. Demy 18mo, sewed	0	10
Questions on the Prayer Book. By C. M. Yonge. Demy 18mo, sewed	0	7
RAFFANS FOLK: The Story of a Highland Parish. By M. E. B. Gellie. Crown 8vo, cloth	2	6
Railroad Children. By C. M. Yonge. Demy 18mo, sewed	0	6
Ravenstone. A Novel. By C. R. Coleridge and Helen Shipton. Crown 8vo, cloth	6	0
Reader's Shakespeare (The). Complete in nine volumes, large crown 8vo, cloth, gilt top, with portrait. The set	40	0
Single volumes, each.	5	0
Readings from the Writings of the Rev. John Keble, M.A., and the late Rev. E. B. Pusey, D.D. Selected and arranged by C. M. S. Post 8vo, cloth	3	0
Ready Reckoner (The Complete), with Earnshaw's Tables. Fcap. 8vo, full bound, sheep	2	6
Real Presence (The) the Doctrine of the English Church. With a vindication of the reception by the wicked, and of the Adoration of our Lord Jesus Christ truly present. By the late Rev. E. B. Pusey, D.D. 1857. Demy 8vo, cloth	6	0
Real Princess (The). By Blanche Atkinson. With illustrations by Violet and E. Holden. Large crown 8vo, cloth, with cover designed by the Artists	3	6
Reminiscences of Utterances from the Pulpit of Sid- mouth Parish Church. By the Rev. H. G. J. Clements, M.A. Crown 8vo, cloth	3	6
Renegade (The). A Romance. By James Chalmers. With illustrations by John Williamson. Crown 8vo, buckram	6	0
Rest by the Way; or, Plain Readings for the Sick and Troubled. By Caroline M. Hallett. Royal 16mo, cloth limp	1	0
Ring of Rubies (A). By L. T. Meade. Crown 8vo, cloth extra, gilt edges. With frontispiece	3	6
Robe of Lucifer (The). A Novel. By F. M. White. Crown 8vo, cloth	6	0

- Roseleaf Library (The). Profusely illustrated and artistically bound. Large crown 8vo, cloth. Each volume 3 6
- Brownies and Rose-leaves. By Iona White. With illustrations by L. Leslie Brooke. With cover designed by the Artist.
- The Gentle Heritage. By Frances E. Crompton. With illustrations by T. Pym. With cover designed by the Artist.
- Paul's Friend. By Stella Austin. With illustrations by S. B. Gates.
- The Real Princess. By Blanche Atkinson. With illustrations by Violet and E. Holden. With cover designed by the Artists.
- Shreds and Patches. By E. N. Leigh Fry. With illustrations by Edith Ellison.
- Rowing. By E. C. Lehmann. With Chapters by Guy Nickalls and C. M. Pitman. Illustrated, post 8vo, cloth. (Isthmian Library.) 5 0
- Royal Supremacy (The) not an Arbitrary Authority, but Limited by the Laws of the Church of which Kings are Members. Ancient Precedents. By the late Rev. E. B. Pusey, D.D. Demy 8vo, cloth 6 0
- Rugby Football. By B. Fletcher Robinson, with chapters by Frank Mitchell, R. H. Cattell, C. J. N. Fleming, Gregor MacGregor, C. B. Nicholl, and H. B. Tristram, and dedicated by permission to Mr. Rowland Hill. Illustrated. Post 8vo, cloth, gilt. (Isthmian Library.) 5 0
- Ruthieston. A Novel. Crown 8vo, cloth 2 6
- SAGA OF THE SEA SWALLOW (THE). By Maidie Dickson. Illustrated by J. D. Batten and Hilda Fairbairn. Fcap. 4to, cloth, gilt top 4 6
- Sailing-Boats and Small Yachts. By E. F. Knight. Illustrated, post 8vo, cloth. (Isthmian Library.) 5 0
- St. Cadix Case (The). A Novel. By Esther Miller. Crown 8vo, cloth 6 0
- Satellite (The). By the late Hon. Eva Knatchbull-Hugessen. Crown 8vo, cloth. With frontispiece 3 6
- Seasons of the Church (The); What They Teach. By Rev. Henry Newland. Three vols. Post 8vo, cloth 6 0
- Secret Trials of the Christian Life (The). By the Rev. George Jelf, Canon of Rochester. Crown 8vo, cloth 5 0
- Seers and Singers. A Study of Five Poets. By Arthur D. Innes, M.A. Fcap. 8vo, antique cloth extra, gilt top 5 0

Seething Days. A Romance of Tudor Times. By Caroline C. Holroyd. Illustrated by John Williamson. Crown 8vo, cloth	6 0
Sepoy Revolt (The). Second Revised Edition. By Lieutenant-General McLeod Innes, V.C. A Critical Narrative, covering the whole field of the Indian Mutiny, its causes and course, till the final suppression. With numerous Maps and Plans. Crown 8vo, cloth	5 0
Sermons at a Mission and Retreat, at the Consecration of St. Saviour's, Leeds. By the late Rev. E. B. Pusey, D.D. With a preface. Together with eight sermons by the Revs. John Keble, W. U. Richards, Isaac Williams, and C. Marriott. Demy 8vo, cloth	6 0
Sermons on the Litany and the Church. By the Rev. John Keble, M.A. Reprinted from "Sermons for the Christian Year." Introductory notice by the late Rev. E. B. Pusey, D.D. Crown 8vo, cloth	2 6
Sermons for the Christian Year. By the Rev. John Keble, M.A. Demy 8vo, cloth. 9 vols.	54 0
Or separately.	
. Vols. II. and X. are out of print.	
Vol. I.—Advent to Christmas.	6 0
III.—Septuagesima	6 0
IV.—Lent to Passion Tide. With Preface to the Series by the late Rev. E. B. Pusey, D.D.	6 0
V.—Holy Week	6 0
VI.—Easter to Ascension Day	6 0
VII.—Ascension Day to Trinity Sunday	6 0
VIII., IX.—The Sundays after Trinity. Two vols., each	6 0
XI.—Miscellaneous	6 0
Service of the King. By Caroline M. Hallett. Royal 16mo, cloth limp	1 0
Services (Forms of Prayer and Consecration). (By Authority.) For the Dioceses of Ely and Winchester:—	
For Laying the Foundation Stone of a Church or Chapel	0 1
A Form of Prayer for the Opening of Cottage Hospitals	0 1
Order of Service for Institution of an Incumbent in the Face of the Congregation	0 1
Office for Laying the Foundation Stone of a School	0 1
Form of Service at the Opening of a Church of England School	0 1
Order of Service for the Re-opening of a Church	0 1
Order of Service for Thanksgiving for Harvest	0 1
Additional Form of Service, Approved by the Ordinary, for Use upon Sundays and Holidays	0 1
Special Services for Ember Days	0 1
Special Service for St. Andrew's Day	0 1

Services (Forms of Prayer and Consecration)—continued

Order of Service for a Congregation of Children. By the late Bishop of Winchester	0	1
Limp cloth covers	0	2
Also for the Dioceses of Oxford, Rochester, and St. Asaph:—		
For the Consecration of Churches, Chapels, and Burial Grounds. Demy 18mo	0	2
. The above may be had at 7s. and 14s. per hundred.		
Set of Rogues (A): Namely, Christopher Sutton, John Dawson, the Señor don Sanchez del Castillo de Castelaña, and Moll Dawson. Their Wicked Conspiracy, and a True Account of their Travels and Adventures. A Romance. By Frank Barrett. With illustrations by S. Cowell. Crown 8vo, buckram	6	0
Shakespeare (The Reader's). New edition. Complete in nine volumes. Large crown 8vo, cloth, gilt top, with portrait. The set	40	0
Single volumes, each	5	0
Shilling Stories. Each volume	1	0
Miss Toosey's Mission. By the Author of Tip-Cat. Illustrated by Edith Ellison.		
Laddie. By the Author of Tip-Cat. Illustrated by Frank Craig.		
Fris. By the Author of Tip-Cat. Illustrated by Edith Ellison.		
Friday's Child. By Frances E. Crompton. With frontispiece		
My Lady Bountiful. By Caroline Birley.		
The Belfry at Bruges. By F. M. Peard.		
Daisy's King. By Esme Stuart.		
The Old Motto.		
Pamela's Bequest. By Mrs. H. Sandford.		
Westfield Village. By Ellen E. Lushington.		
Shoemaker and the Goblin (The). A Play for the Drawing-room. By F. H. Wood. Sewed	0	4
Shreds and Patches. By E. N. Leigh Fry. With illustrations by Edith Ellison Large crown 8vo cloth.	3	6
Sikhs and the Sikh Wars (The). By General Sir Charles Gough, V.C., G.C.B., and Arthur D. Innes, M.A. With 18 Maps and Plans. Demy 8vo, cloth	16	0
Six Thousand Tons of Gold. A Romance of Hard Cash. Crown 8vo, cloth	3	6
Soap Bubbles. By Isabella Weddle. With full-page illustrations by T. Pym. Crown 8vo, cloth	2	6
Society in China. An Account of the Everyday Life of the Chinese People, Social, Political, and Religious. By Robert K. Douglas. Crown 8vo, cloth	6	0

Society in China. Library edition, with twenty-two illustrations. Demy 8vo, cloth	16 0
Some Aspects of Disestablishment: Essays from Varying Points of View by Clergymen of the English Church. Edited by Rev. H. C. Shuttleworth, M.A., Professor of Pastoral Theology in King's College, and Rector of St. Nicholas Cole Abbey. Crown 8vo, cloth	3 6
Something Wrong. By E. Nesbit. Small crown 8vo, cloth, uncut	2 0
Songs of a Session. A Volume of Political Verses. By Mostyn T. Pigott. Fcap. 8vo, cloth, gilt top	2 6
Songs of a Strolling Player. By R. G. Legge. Fcap. 8vo, parchment wrapper	1 0
Son of the Forge (A). By Robert Blatchford (Nunquam). New Edition. Crown 8vo, paper wrapper	1 0
Cloth limp	1 6
Soul's Hour Glass (The). Translated from the Horologium of Drexelius. Edited by the Rev. Canon Atkinson; being a Book of Devotions for the Twenty-four Hours. Printed in red and black. Fcap. 8vo, cloth, gilt top	3 6
Sowing and Sewing. By C. M. Yonge. Royal 16mo, cloth	1 6
Spanish Towns and Spanish Pictures. A Guide to the Galleries of Spain. By Mrs. W. A. Tolle-mache. (Taken over from another Publisher).	5 0
Spiritual Combat (The); with the Path of Paradise; and the Supplement; or, the Peace of the Soul. By Scupoli. (From the Italian.) Edited by the late Rev. E. B. Pusey, D.D. Post 8vo, cloth	2 6
Spiritual Readings from Drexelius. Translated by the Author of Charles Lowder. Edited by the Rev. William H. Cleaver. Crown 8vo, cloth	2 6
Sport of the Gods (The). A Novel. By Esther Miller. Crown 8vo, cloth	6 0
Stages in the Journey. A Novel. By Harry Lander. Crown 8vo, cloth	3 6
Stokesley Secret. By C. M. Yonge. Royal 16mo, cloth	1 6
Stolen Mask (A). A Novel. By Roma White. Crown 8vo, cloth	6 0
Stories and Catechisings on the Collects. By the Rev. W. Jackson. Three vols. Fcap. 8vo, cloth	12 6
Or separately—	
Vol. I.—From Advent to Easter Tuesday	4 0
Vol. II.—From First Sunday after Easter to Twenty-fifth after Trinity	5 0
Vol. III.—The Saints' Days	3 6

Stories and Lessons on the Catechism. By the Rev. W. Jackson. Two vols. Fcap. 8vo, cloth	10 0
Or separately—	
Vol. I.—To the End of the Belief	5 0
Vol. II.—To the End of the Lord's Prayer	5 0
Story of the Cross. By Rev. J. Trevor, Canon of York. 12mo, cloth	1 0
Studies and Stories. By Mrs. Molesworth. With a frontispiece drawn by Walter Crane, and engraved on wood. Crown 8vo, cloth	3 6
Sufferings of Jesus (The). Composed by Fra Thome de Jesu, of the Order of Hermits of S. Augustine. Translated for the first time from the original Portuguese. In two parts. Fcap. 8vo, cloth	5 0
Or separately, each	2 6
Sunlight and Limelight. A Novel. By Francis Gribble. Crown 8vo, cloth	6 0
Sweet Disorder (A). A Novel. By Norma Lorimer. Crown 8vo, cloth	6 0
Swift, Addison, Steele (The Letters of). With an Introduction by Stanley Lane-Poole. Edited by R. Brimley Johnson. Illustrated with Photogravure Portraits of the Writers. Crown 8vo, half parchment, gilt top. (Eighteenth Century Letters Series.)	6 0
TEACHINGS on the Catechism for the Little Ones. By C. M. Yonge. Post 8vo, cloth	2 6
Terra Cotta Plays. By C. M. Prevost. Crown 8vo, cloth	2 6
Or in four parts, in paper wrapper, each	0 6
Theodoret's Commentaries on the Epistles of St. Paul. Edited by C. Marriott, S.T.B. 2 vols. Net	14 0
Or separately.	
— Pars I. continens Epistolas ad Romanos, Corinthios, et Galatas	8 0
— Pars II. continens Epistolas ad Ephes., Philip., Coloss., Thess., Heb., Tim., Tit., et Philem.	6 0
Things that Matter (The). A Novel. By Francis Gribble. Crown 8vo, cloth	6 0
Thirteen Doctors. By the late Mrs. J. K. Spender. Crown 8vo, cloth	6 0
Three Little Maids. By Mary B. Deane. With illustrations by Edith Ellison. Crown 8vo, cloth	5 0

AN ALPHABETICAL LIST OF WORKS

Also crown 8vo, cloth extra, gilt edges, with frontispiece	3 6
Through the Darkness ; or, Thoughts for the Perplexed. By Caroline M. Hallett. Small crown 8vo, cloth	1 0
Through the Famine Districts of India. By F. H. S. Merewether. Being an Account, by Reuter's Special Correspondent, of his experiences in travelling through the Famine Districts of India. Profusely illustrated. Demy 8vo, cloth	16 0
Tip-Cat. By the Author of Laddie, etc. Crown 8vo, cloth extra, gilt edges, with frontispiece .	3 6
Tip-Cat Series (The). A Select Series of Books for Girls. Each volume uniform, with frontispiece, crown 8vo, cloth extra, gilt edges	3 6
Catherine. By F. M. Peard.	
Countess Kate and the Stokesley Secret. By C. M. Yonge.	
Dear. By the Author of Laddie.	
Hollyberry Janet. By Maggie Symington.	
Leal Souvenir. By Alice Weber.	
Lil. By the Author of Laddie.	
Lilian and Lili. By the Author of Mademoiselle Mori.	
Our Little Ann. By the Author of Laddie.	
Pen. By the Author of Laddie.	
A Ring of Rubies. By L. T. Meade.	
Three Little Maids. By Mary Bathurst Deane.	
Tip-Cat. By the Author of Laddie.	
Truth with Honour. By C. R. Coleridge and M. Bramston.	
Toby. By Ascott B. Hope. Illustrated by Edith Ellison. Dainty 4to. Cloth elegant, gilt top	2 6
Tomalyn's Quest. A Novel. By G. B. Burgin. Crown 8vo, cloth	6 0
Too Soon. A Novel. By K. S. Macquoid. Crown 8vo, cloth	3 6
Tract XC. On certain Passages in the XXXIX. Articles, by the late Rev. J. H. Newman, M.A. (after- wards Cardinal), 1841; with Historical Preface by the late Rev. E. B. Pusey, D.D.; and Catholic Subscription to the XXXIX. Articles considered in reference to Tract XC., by the Rev. John Keble, M.A., 1851. Demy 8vo, sewed	1 6
Tracts :—The Tracts published at 1d. are 7s.; at 1½d., 10s. 6d.; at 2d., 14s.; at 3d., 21s.—per 100.	
Why are you not a Communicant? An Earnest Appeal to Non-Communicating Church People. By Rev. R. Guinness. Printed in large type, crown 8vo.	0 1

Tracts—continued

Short Prayers for those who have but little time to Pray. By M. E. S. and the late Rev. Canon Portal. Sewed	0 2
Will you be Confirmed? By J. Palmer. Sewed. Per 100.	6 0
The Sin of Doing Nothing. Addresses to those who are not engaged in Church Work. By J. Palmer. Sewed. Per dozen	1 4
Searchings of the Heart. By the late Rev. E. B. Pusey, D.D. Sewed.	2 0
Plain Tract on Confirmation. By the Rev. W. H. Ridley. Sewed.	0 2
Second Plain Tract on Confirmation. By the Rev. W. H. Ridley. Sewed	0 1
Plain Tract for Those who have Lately been Confirmed. By the Rev. W. H. Ridley. Sewed	0 1
Plain Tract respecting Godfathers and Godmothers. By the Rev. W. H. Ridley. Sewed	0 1½
Plain Directions for Keeping Lent	0 2
Tract for Women after Childbirth. By the Rev. W. H. Ridley.	0 1½
The Seal; or, The Inward Spiritual Grace of Confirmation. By C. M. Yonge	0 1
Homely Words. From a London Mission Church. By the Rev. Charles Mackeson. Parts 1—6. Sewed. Per 100	15 0
Truth with Honour. By C. R. Coleridge and M. Bramston. Crown 8vo, cloth extra, gilt edges. With frontispiece	3 6
Twelve Advent Sermons. By the Rev. Edmund Fowle. Crown 8vo, limp cloth	1 0
Twelve Years of a Soldier's Life. From the Letters of Major W. P. Johnson. Edited by his Widow. Being an Account of the Experiences of a Major in the Native Irregular Cavalry in India and elsewhere. Crown 8vo, cloth, with Portrait	6 0
Twilight. By Helen Shipton. Crown 8vo, cloth	2 6
Two in the Bush and Others Elsewhere. By F. Frank- fort Moore. Crown 8vo, scarlet cloth.	3 6
UNDER GOD'S SKY. A Novel. By Deas Cromarty. Crown 8vo, cloth	6 0
University Sermons. By the late Rev. E. B. Pusey. 2 vols., Demy 8vo, cloth	12 0
The volumes may be obtained separately. Each	6 0
Volume I. is out of print.	
Upward Path (The). By Caroline M. Hallett. Royal 16mo, cloth limp	1 0
Uses and Triumphs of Mathematics (The). By V. E. Johnson, M.A. New edition. Crown 8vo, cloth	2 6

VENUS IN FIVE SECONDS (To). A Novel. By Fred T. Jane. Demy 12mo, cloth	2	0
Or in paper wrapper.	1	6
Verses on the Gospels. By C. M. Yonge. Demy 18mo, sewed	0	6
Cloth	1	0
Verses Suggested and Original. By E. H. Lacon Watson. Crown 8vo, buckram, gilt top. Net	4	6
Verse Translations from Greek and Latin Poets. By Arthur D. Innes, M.A. Large post 8vo, buckram, gilt top	5	0
Village Sermons on the Baptismal Service. By the Rev. John Keble, M.A. Demy 8vo, cloth	5	0
Virginie's Husband. A Novel. By Esmé Stewart. Crown 8vo, cloth	3	6
Voice of a Flower (The). A Novel. By E. Gerard. Crown 8vo, cloth	3	6
WALPOLE, HORACE (The Letters of). With an Introduction by Mowbray Morris. Edited by R. Brimley Johnson. Illustrated with a Photogravure Portrait. Crown 8vo, half parchment, gilt top. (Eighteenth Century Letter Series.)	6	0
Westfield Village. By Ellen E. Lushington. Demy 18mo, cloth	1	0
Wings without Feathers. By J. A. Lefroy. Royal 16mo, cloth.	1	6
Winifred Mount. A Novel. By Richard Pryce. Crown 8vo, buckram	6	0
Wisdom of the Simple (The). A Novel. By Nellie K. Blissett. Crown 8vo, cloth	6	0
Wolf. By C. M. Yonge. Sewed	0	6
Womankind. By C. M. Yonge. Crown 8vo, cloth	3	6
Woman's Privilege (A). A Novel. By Marguerite Bryant. Crown 8vo, cloth	6	0
Wooing of Doris (The). A Novel. By the late Mrs. J. K. Spender. Crown 8vo, cloth.	6	0
Worlds of Space (The): A Series of Popular Articles upon Astronomical Subjects. By J. E. Gore, F.R.A.S. With numerous illustrations. Large Crown 8vo, cloth	7	6

15 & 16, TAVISTOCK STREET,
COVENT GARDEN, LONDON,
March, 1898.

ISBISTER AND CO.'S CATALOGUE

Including the Educational Publications of
Messrs. D. C. HEATH & CO.
(BOSTON, U.S.A.)

GENERAL LITERATURE

Arranged alphabetically under Authors' names pp. 3-29

SCHOOL BOOKS

Classified under subjects pp. 30-40

GENERAL LITERATURE, &c.

Arranged according to prices pp. 41-62

MESSRS. D. C. HEATH'S PUBLICATIONS

pp. 41-48

LIST OF AUTHORS AND EDITORS.

- Adams, J. 3
 Adams, J. W. 42
 Alexander, S. A., 11
 Allon, H., 11
 Anderson, Hans C., 48
 Andrews, S. J., 30
 Anthony, Prof. G. C., 45
 Arms, J. M., 42
 Augier, 46
 Babbit, E. H., 47
 Bailey, F. H., 42
 Ball, Sir B. S., 3
 Baring-Gould, S., 3
 Barnes, M. S., 4, 41, 45
 Barter, J. A., 35
 Bass, F., 44
 Baumbach, 48
 Beaumarchais, 46
 Bell, A. J., 4
 Bendix, 49
 Bingham, Canon, 8, 25
 Benton, G., 42
 Bernard, J. H., 12
 Bernhardt, Dr. W., 47, 48
 Blanchard, A. E., 4
 Bonar, J., 43
 Both-Heindriksen, L., 46
 Bowditch, H. P., 42
 Bowen, B. L., 45
 Bowyer, E. A., 44
 Boyd, H. K. H., 4, 5
 Boyle, B. G., 8
 Brooke, Stopford, A., 5, 29
 Brown, John, 5, 15
 Browne, M. H., 5
 Bruce, M. S., 45
 Buckland, A. R., 5
 Buc, R., 38
 Burkin, J. B., 25
 Burke, E., 43
 Burns, E., 43
 Cameron, A. B., 6
 Canton, Wm. G., 6, 15
 Carlyle, T., 43
 Carpenter, Bishop Boyd, 4, 6, 15
 Caspari, F. A., 41
 Channing, E., 41
 Chamisso, 47
 Church, C. M., 8
 Chute, H. N., 42
 Clapp, H. L., 42
 Clark, C. H., 41
 Clark, J. P., 45
 Clary, S. W., 48
 Clifford, John, 11
 Coleby, M. A., 6
 Coleridge, C. S., 7
 Coleridge, S., 43
 Collier, W. F., 30
 Colton, B. P., 42
 Compagny, G., 41
 Cook, A. S., 45
 Cornuelle, P., 46
 Corson, H., 43
 Crockett, S. R., 7
 Crosby, W. O., 42
 Daell, A. N., Van, 49
 Daudet, A., 46
 Davidson, Prof. A. B., 5
 Davidson, T., 43
 Dawson, T., 43
 Deering, Prof. B. W., 47
 De Garmo, Dr. C., 41
 De Quincey, 43
 Denison, E., 7
 Deutch, W., 46
 Dickson, W. F., 8
 Dillon, E. J., 7
 Dodd, G., 39
 Dods, Prof. Marcus, 4
 Dole, C. F., 43
 D'Osse, B. L., 44
 Douaney, S., 14, 16
 Duval, Prof., 45
 Eaton, S., 45
 Edger, S., 45
 Edgson, A. H., 45
 Edmonds, W. J., 4
 Edwards, M. Betham, 15
 Eckert, Prof. C. A., 46
 Eichendorff, J., 48
 Emslie, Prof. W. G., 5
 Ewart, H. C., 14, 15, 16
 Faithful, F. N., 30
 Falconer, Lance, 25
 Farrar, Dean, 4, 8, 9, 11, 15
 Faulhaber, O., 48
 Field, G., 39
 Firth, E. M., 44
 Flint, Prof., H., 9
 Fontaine, C., 46
 Fontaine, Prof. J. A., 15, 46
 Fortier, A., 46
 Fothergill, J. M., 39
 Fraime, A., 46
 François, L., 48
 Garnett, Mrs. C., 14
 Freytag, G., 47
 Garner, Dr. S., 46
 Garnett, Mrs. C., 14
 Genung, Prof. J. F., 42
 George, A. J., 10, 43, 44
 Gide, C., 43
 Giles, 36
 Glanville, W. E., 10
 Gode, 47
 Goldschmidt, H. E., 3
 Goodale, G. L., 43
 Gordon, Alex., 10
 Gore, J. W., 47
 Graham, W. W., 14
 Grandgent, C. H., 45
 Green, E. Everett, 13
 Groy, W., 41
 Grimm, 46
 Guerber, H. A., 47
 Hall, G. S., 41, 42
 Hall, Prof. J. L., 44
 Hans, Arnold, 48
 Hannu, P. H., 43
 Harris, C., 47
 Hatfield, Prof. J. T., 43
 Hauff, W., 47, 48
 Hawsel, H. H., 12
 Hawthorn, J., 43
 Heine, 47, 48
 Heller, O., 47
 Hempf, Prof. G., 44
 Herford, W. H., 12
 Hewett, W. T., 47
 Heyse, P., 43
 Hilton, J. D., 13
 Hibern, W. V., 48
 Hodges, H. B., 47
 Hodgkins, L. M., 43
 Holberg, L., 47
 Holman, H., 13
 Hopkins, G. L., 44
 Horton, R. P., 12, 18, 25
 Hotchkiss, L. S., 45
 Howitt, Mary, 13
 Huffcut, E. W., 42
 Huxley, Hugh Price, 11
 Huxzo, Victor, 46, 47
 Huss, Prof. H. C. O., 46, 47
 Hutton, R. H., 16
 Hyatt, A., 42
 Ingram, W. C., 8
 Jackson, E. P., 45
 Jackson, E. P., 43
 Jensen, W., 47
 Johns, B., 43, 17
 Johns, E. N., 30
 Johnson, C. F., 45
 Johnson, H., 47
 Jones, Thos., 17
 Joyney, E. S., 46, 47, 48
 Kennedy, J., 17
 Kimball, A. C., 45
 Lindon, F. G., 39
 Lange, Dr. Karl, 41
 Lant, Henri V. n., 38
 Leathers, Prof. Stanley, 5
 Lebon, C. P., 46
 Lefevre, A., 41
 Lefroy, W., 8
 Lemmon, L., 43
 Le Page, 40
 Lessing, 47
 Lidd, 16, 8
 Lladner, Dr. G. A., 41
 Little, Canon Knox, 11, 17
 Livermore, M. A., 44
 Loving, C., 30
 Lunt, E. G., 45
 Lychuska, M. J., 39
 Mabelan, D., 17
 MacDonogh, M., 17
 MacDonnell, Canon, 16
 Maclear, Canon, 4
 Macleod, Donald, 11, 18
 Macmillan, H., 18
 Magee, Archbishop, 10, 18
 Major, H., 14
 Mansfield, J. M., 41
 Mantovani, P., 44
 Markham, Admiral, 14
 Masson, Prof. D., 15
 Mathews, H., 44
 Matzke, J. E., 46
 Meade, E. T., 14, 18, 19
 Mérimée, P., 45
 Middlemore, J., 19
 Milligan, Prof. W., 5
 Milton, J., 43
 Molière, 46
 Mondan, P., 46
 Monroe, W. S., 20
 Morris, D., 37
 Morris, E. P., 42
 Moulton, Prof. R. & 19
 Muir, T., 35
 Munn, D., 35
 Munro, J. P., 19
 Mussat, A. de, 46
 Myra, F., 20
 Newbolt, W. C. E.,
 Nichols, W. F., 44
 Nicoll, W. R., 12, 25
 Nugent, E., 40
 Orndorff, Prof., 41
 Osthaus, Prof. C., 48
 Palmer, A. B., 44
 Parker, Gilbert, 25
 Payne, W. H., 41
 Payne, W. M., 41
 Peck, P., 26
 Perowne, Bishop, 4
 Pestalozzi, 41
 Picton, H. W., 16
 Picton, J. Allanson, 21, 36, 40
 Phipps, Dean, 21
 Porter, S., 40
 Price, W., 46
 Primer, S., 47
 Procter, W. C., 16
 Purey-Cust, A. P., 8
 Quilter, H., 22
 Racine, 46
 Radstock, P., 41
 Raymond, H., 23
 Redway, J. W., 44
 Reid, J., 22
 Reid, S., 40
 Reid, S., 22
 Rhoades, Dr. L. A., 47, 48
 Rice, W. N., 42
 Richards, E. H., 42
 Ricks, G., 35, 40
 Rich, W., 43
 Ripper, W., 41
 "Riverside Visitor," 21
 Robertson, Prof. J., 5
 Robinson, Phil., 22
 Ross, A. J., 23
 Ross, Mrs., 23
 Rossmun, Serban, 41
 Rousseau, J. J., 41
 Row, Prebendary, 23
 Russell, E. H., 41
 Safford, T. H., 42, 45
 Salmon, Prof. G., 5
 Sand, G., 43
 Sanday, Prof. Wm., 5
 Sankey, C., 46
 Sandeap, J., 46
 Schiffel, 49
 Schiefferdecker, N., 48
 Schiller, 47
 Schmidt, Prof., 23
 Seudder, V. D., 43
 Seidel, R., 41
 Sergeant, Lewis, 9
 Shaler, N. S., 42
 Sharp, Luke, 25
 Shrey, 45
 Shepard, J. H., 42
 Shumway, E. S., 43
 Simonds, Prof. W. E., 41
 Simonds, Prof. W. E., 41, 44
 Simpkinson, C. H., 23
 Sinclair, Archdeacon, 11
 Smisson, W. H. Van der, 47
 Smith, B. G., 44
 Smith, Dr. E., 41
 Smith, H. C. Miall, 15
 Smith, G. Barnett, 9
 Smith, M. E., 41
 Smith, T. B., 44
 Souvestre, E., 46
 Spalding, E. H., 42
 Spanhood, A. W., 48
 Spear, M. A., 44
 Spencer, Dean, 4, 8, 11, 13, 24
 Spiera, J. H. B., 46
 Stalker, J., 24
 Steeg, J., 41
 Stephenson, J. J., 24
 Stiller, A., 47
 Stokes, H., 43
 Storm, T., 48
 Stretton, Heshu, 24
 Stubbs, Dean, 11
 Stüven, H., 47
 Sumichrast, F. C. de, 49
 Suter, O., 45, 46, 48
 Sykes, G. F. H., 38, 41
 Talbot, Canon, 15, 25
 Tate, W., 33
 Temple, D., 16
 Testa, G. del, 45
 Thomas, Prof. C., 47
 Thomas, Jas., 14
 Thorold, Bishop, 26, 27
 Thorpe, Mrs., 14, 23
 Thurber, C. L., 45
 Toy, W. D., 47
 Tracy, F., 41
 Trollope, A., 9
 Trotter, Prof. S., 44
 Tyler, Sarah, 27
 Ufer, C., 28
 Valentine, W. W., 41
 Van der Smisson, W. H., 47, 48
 Venable, Prof. F. P., 41
 Venables, Precentor, 8, 15, 27
 Vigny, A. de, 46
 Vivian, Hon. Claud, 28
 Voikmaan, 48
 Walker, A. P., 43
 Wanchope, Prof. G., 43
 Warren, F. M., 45, 46
 Waterhouse, C. H., 28
 Waugh, B., 28
 Wedgwood, J. Julia, 28
 Weil, Dr., 47
 Weils, B. W., 46, 47, 48
 Wells, J., 29
 Wenckebach, C., 47, 49
 Wenzel, J., 43
 Wiesner, J. T., 41
 White, Arnold, 29
 White, H., 8, 47
 Whytehead, T., 29
 Williams, J. H., 42
 Williams, T. M., 35
 Williams, W., 41
 Wilkins, A. S., 41
 Wilson, W., 43
 Winkler, Prof. M., 47
 Wood, J. G., 14, 15, 30
 Woodward, C. M., 42
 Woodward, Prof. F. C., 48
 Wordsworth, W., 29, 43
 Worthington, E., 41
 Ybarra, A., 45
 Zinsler, J. C., 28

GENERAL LITERATURE.

John Adams, M.A.

The Herbartian Psychology applied

to Education. By JOHN ADAMS, M.A., B.Sc., Rector of Free Church Training College, Aberdeen. Crown 8vo, 3s. 6d.

"A book so full of wisdom and of wit it has not been our happiness to light upon for many a day."—*British Weekly*.

Rev. W. Hay M. H. Aitken, M.A.

Temptation and Toil.

See "Gospel and Age" Series, p. 11.

Rev. S. A. Alexander, M.A.

Christ and Scepticism.

See "Gospel and Age" Series, p. 11.

Henry Allon, D.D.

The Indwelling Christ.

See "Gospel and Age" Series, p. 10.

Sir Robert S. Ball, LL.D.

In Starry Realms; the Wonders of

the Heavens. By Sir ROBERT S. BALL, LL.D. Seventh Thousand. Medium 8vo, gilt edges, with numerous Illustrations, 7s. 6d.

"The style of popular exposition adopted throughout is indeed admirable, the illustrations are excellent, the binding is tasteful, and the print good."—*Saturday Review*.

In the High Heavens.

By Sir ROBERT S. BALL, LL.D. Fifth Thousand. Medium 8vo, gilt edges, with numerous Illustrations, 7s. 6d.

"The freshest knowledge, and the best scientific thought."—*Scotsman*.

Great Astronomers.

By Sir ROBERT S. BALL, LL.D. Third Thousand. Medium 8vo, gilt edges, with numerous Illustrations, 7s. 6d.

"The most earth-bound mortal who opens this book must go on with it."—*Daily Chronicle*.

Rev. S. Baring-Gould, M.A.

Perpetua: a Story of the Persecu-

tion of the Early Christians. By the Rev. S. BARING-GOULD, M.A.

Author of "Mehalah," &c. Crown 8vo, gilt top, 6s.

"A triumphant piece of work."—*Daily Chronicle*.

A Study of St. Paul.

By the Rev. S. BARING-GOULD, M.A. Author of "The Tragedy of the Cæsars," &c. With Two Maps. Demy 8vo, 10s. 6d.

"An interesting and valuable performance."—*Academy*.

Mary Sheldon Barnes.
Studies in Historical Method.

By MARY SHELDON BARNES. Crown 8vo, 2s. 6d.

A. J. Bell.
Why Does Man Exist? The

Continuation and Completion of "Whence Comes Man?" By ARTHUR JOHN BELL. Crown 8vo, 5s.

"The work is a striking one, and will make its impression."—*Scotsman*.

Whence comes Man; from Nature

or from God? By ARTHUR JOHN BELL. Crown 8vo, 5s.

"This book is an extraordinary one. We advise the reader to prepare to do a good deal of hard thinking as he goes through it."—*Inquirer*.

J. H. Bernard, D.D.
From Faith to Faith.

See "Gospel and Age" Series, p. 11.

Amy E. Blanchard.
Twenty Little Maidens.

A Story-book for the Young. By AMY E. BLANCHARD. With 16 Full-page Illustrations by IDA WAUGH. Fcap. 4to, 3s. 6d.

"The stories are charming . . . the illustrations are exquisite."

Christian World.

Book by Book.

Popular Studies on the Canon of Scripture. By the BISHOP OF RIPON, the BISHOP OF WORCESTER, the DEAN OF CANTERBURY, the DEAN OF GLOUCESTER, CANON MACLEAR, PROF. MARCUS DODS, D.D., and others. 4th 1 thousand. Large post 8vo.

Old Testament. 4s. 6d.

New Testament. 3s. 6d.

Complete in One Volume, 7s. 6d.

"It is no small advantage that it is possible within the compass of a single volume to issue so complete and scholarly a survey of such sacred and momentous questions."

Daily Telegraph.

A. K. H. Boyd, D.D.
The Best Last.

And other Papers. By the Very Rev. A. K. H. BOYD, D.D. Crown 8vo, 3s. 6d.

"Sermons abound, but few are so free from dogmatical tendency, and so full of impressive and heartfelt counsel, as those found in this little volume."—*Morning Post*.

What Set Him Right.

With other Chapters to Help. By the Very Rev. A. K. H. BOYD, D.D. Crown 8vo, 3s. 6d.

"Kindly, wise, and practical. None of the 'Country Parson's' later publications have pleased us better than this."—*Spectator*.

A. K. H. Boyd, D.D.—continued.

Towards the Sunset.

Teachings after Thirty Years. By the Very Rev. A. K. H. BOYD, D.D. Crown 8vo, 3s. 6d.

"A simplicity and sincerity of feeling which silence criticism and win many hearts and souls."—*Daily News*.

Britta: a Shetland Romance.

See Isbister's Home Library, p. 16.

Stofford A. Brooke, M.A.

The New Testament and Modern

Life. By STOFFORD A. BROOKE, M.A. Crown 8vo, gilt top, 6s.

The Old Testament and Modern

Life. By STOFFORD A. BROOKE, M.A. Crown 8vo, gilt top, 6s.

"A contribution of uncommon richness to the best pulpit literature of the day."—*Manchester Guardian*.

Tennyson.

His Art and Relation to Modern Life. By STOFFORD A. BROOKE, M.A. Sixth Thousand. Demy 8vo, 7s. 6d.

"It is not going too far to say that this book comes within measurable distance of being the perfect study of Tennyson's Art."—*Academy*.

John Brown, D.D.

John Bunyan.

His Life, Times, and Work. By the Rev. JOHN BROWN, D.D., Minister of the Bunyan Meeting, Bedford. With Portrait and Illustrations by Whympier. Sixth Thousand. Demy 8vo, 7s. 6d.

"Mr. Brown is the first who has produced a biography of the immortal dreamer which is at the same time full, accurate and readable."—*Athenæum*.

Marie Hedderwick Browne.

A Spray of Lilac.

And other Poems and Songs. By MARIE HEDDERWICK BROWNE. Hand-made paper. Crown 8vo, gilt top, 3s. 6d.

"An exceedingly pleasing volume of verse."—*Glasgow Herald*.

Rev. A. R. Buckland, M.A.

The Heroic in Missions.

Pioneers in Six Fields. By the Rev. A. R. BUCKLAND, M.A., Morning Preacher at the Foundling Hospital. Crown 8vo, 1s. 6d.

"No one can read it without being stimulated and made better."—*Church Bells*.

Women in the Mission Field.

By the Rev. A. R. BUCKLAND, M.A., Morning Preacher at the Foundling Hospital. Crown 8vo, 1s. 6d.

"A timely little book that, in a very small compass, covers a wide field."—*Record*.

*A. B. Cameron, D.D.***From the Garden to the Cross.**

By the Rev. A. B. CAMERON, M.A., D.D., Author of "Revelation and its Record," &c. Crown 8vo, gilt top, 5s.

"Dr. Cameron has a matchless subject, and he deals with it in a noble spirit."—*Sunday School Chronicle.**William Canton.***The Invisible Playmate; and W.**

V., Her Book. By WILLIAM CANTON. With two Illustrations. Crown 8vo, gilt top, 3s. 6d.

"Mr. Canton has won us with this book as surely as Mr. Barrie did with 'Margaret Ogilvy.'"—*Academy.**Bishop Boyd Carpenter.***The Son of Man among the Sons**

of Men. The Influence of Christ on Character. By W. BOYD CARPENTER, D.D., Lord Bishop of Ripon. Third Thousand. Crown 8vo, gilt top, 5s.

"By one of the most eloquent of Episcopal preachers; stirring, striking, suggestive."—*Times.***The Great Charter of Christ.**

Studies in the Sermon on the Mount. By W. BOYD CARPENTER, D.D., Lord Bishop of Ripon. Third Thousand. Crown 8vo, gilt top 5s.

"Thorough, earnest, and practical in treatment, and eloquent in expression."—*Globe.***The Forty Days of the Risen Life.**

By W. BOYD CARPENTER, D.D., Lord Bishop of Ripon. Post 8vo, 1s. net. (Post Free, 1s. 2d.)

*John Clifford, M.A., D.D.***The Christian Certainties.**

See "Gospel and Age" Series, p. 10.

*M. A. Coleby.***Bread from the Holy Place. A**

Book of Daily Devotions. Compiled from leading Authors by M. A. COLEBY. Crown 8vo, gilt top, 3s. 6d.

"The best of our devotional literature has been laid under contribution, and always with felicitous results."—*Daily Mail.**Christabel Coleridge.***The Prophet's Mantle.**

By CHRISTABEL COLERIDGE, Author of "Waynflete," &c. Crown 8vo, 3s. 6d.

"A healthy and brightly written story."—*Quiver.*

Christabel Coleridge—continued.

The Tender Mercies of the Good.

By CHRISTABEL COLERIDGE, Author of "Waynflete," &c. Third Thousand. Large crown 8vo, gilt top, 6s.

"Considerably above the average."—*Morning Post.*

S. R. Crockett.

The Men of the Moss-Hags.

A Story of the Covenanters. By S. R. CROCKETT, Author of "The Raiders," &c. 25th Thousand. Large crown 8vo, gilt top, 6s.

"The book is an admirable series of tableaux from history."—*Times.*

Rev. W. J. Dawson.

The Comrade Christ.

See "Gospel and Age" Series, p. 11.

Edward Denison.

Letters and other Writings.

By the late EDWARD DENISON, M.P. for Newark. Edited by Sir BALDWIN LEIGHTON, Bart. New and Cheaper Edition. Sewed, 1s.

Professor Dillon.

The Sceptics of the Old Testament.

Job, Koheleth, Agur. With new English text of Job and Ecclesiastes. By E. J. DILLON, Magstrand of Oriental Languages, Imperial University, St. Petersburg. Demy 8vo, 7s. 6d.

"His discussion of the problems presented by the Scriptures he handles, is a very real contribution to biblical learning."—*Literary World.*

Sarah Doudney.

Stepping Stones.

Strangers Yet.

The Strength of her Youth.

Thy Heart's Desire.

See Isbister's Home Library, pp. 14—16.

Samuel Edger, B.A.

Autobiographical Notes and Lec-

tures. By the late SAMUEL EDGER, B.A. Large demy 8vo, 7s. 6d.

"The lectures are full of interest and insight."—*Manchester Examiner.*

M. Betham-Edwards.

Pearla. A Story.

See Isbister's Home Library, p. 15.

English Cathedrals.

In Dainty Bindings. Each 1s. net. (Post free, 1s. 2d.)
Illustrated by HERBERT RAILTON and others.

"A series of dainty little booklets."—*Times*.

"These booklets are beyond criticism."—*Pall Mall Gazette*.

"A really admirable series."—*Gentlewoman*.

1. **Westminster Abbey.**
By the Very Rev. F. W. FARRAR, D.D., Dean of Canterbury.
2. **York Minster.**
By the Very Rev. A. P. PURRY-CUST, D.D., Dean of York.
3. **Winchester Cathedral.**
By the Rev. WILLIAM BENHAM, D.D., Canon of Canterbury.
4. **St. Alban's Abbey.**
By the Rev. EDWARD LIDDELL, M.A., Canon of Durham.
5. **Canterbury Cathedral.**
By the Hon. and Very Rev. W. H. FREMANTLE, D.D., Dean of Ripon.
6. **Norwich Cathedral.**
By the Very Rev. W. LEFROY, D.D., Dean of Norwich.
7. **Gloucester Cathedral.**
By the Very Rev. H. D. M. SPENCE, D.D., Dean of Gloucester.
8. **Salisbury Cathedral.**
By the Very Rev. G. D. BOYLE, M.A., Dean of Salisbury.
9. **St. Paul's Cathedral.**
By the Rev. W. C. E. NEWBOLT, M.A., Canon of St. Paul's.
10. **Ely Cathedral.**
By the Rev. W. E. DICKSON, M.A., Canon of Ely.
11. **Wells Cathedral.**
By the Rev. C. M. CHURCH, M.A., Canon of Wells.
12. **Exeter Cathedral.**
By the Rev. W. J. EDMONDS, B.D., Canon of Exeter.
13. **Lincoln Cathedral.**
By the Rev. EDMUND VENABLES, M.A., late Canon of Lincoln.
14. **Peterborough Cathedral.**
By the Very Rev. W. C. INGRAM, D.D., Dean of Peterborough.

To be followed by many others.

Cloth Box to hold twelve vols., gilt lettered, 2s. net.

English Political Leaders.

Crown 8vo, 2s. 6d. each.

LORD PALMERSTON. By ANTHONY TROLLOPE.

SIR ROBERT PEEL. By G. BARNETT SMITH.

WILLIAM PITT. By LEWIS SERGEANT.

Equator to Pole. *See* Isbister's Home Library, p. 14.

Henry C. Ewart.

Heroes and Martyrs of Science.

Leaders Upward and Onward.

True and Noble Women.

Toilers in Art.

See Isbister's Home Library, pp. 14—16.

Dean Farrar, D.D.

The Voice From Sinai.

By the Very Rev. F. W. FARRAR, D.D., Dean of Canterbury.
Cheap Edition. Crown 8vo, 3s. 6d.

"This book is one which sets an example of fearless, faithful, and practical preaching, which ministers in general would do well to imitate."—*Scotsman*.

Every-day Christian Life.

By the Very Rev. F. W. FARRAR, D.D., Dean of Canterbury.
Cheap Edition. Crown 8vo, 3s. 6d.

"Altogether a kindly, manly book, meeting a real need."—*Pall Mall Gazette*.

Truths to Live By.

By the Very Rev. F. W. FARRAR, D.D., Dean of Canterbury.
Cheap Edition. Crown 8vo, 3s. 6d.

"Deeply spiritual and profoundly earnest."—*Church Bells*.

The Lord's Prayer.

See "Gospel and Age" Series, p. 10.

Professor Flint, LL.D.

Socialism.

By ROBERT FLINT, D.D., LL.D., &c., Professor of Divinity,
Edinburgh University, Author of "Theism," "Agnosticism,"
&c. Second Edition. Demy 8vo, 12s. 6d.

"Professor Flint deserves the gratitude of all social students for the learning and industry, not to speak of higher qualities, which he has devoted to his task."

Manchester Guardian.

*Mrs. Charles Garnett.***Three Little Heroes.**See *Isbister's Home Library*, p. 14.*A. J. George, M.A.***Select Poems of Robert Burns.**

Arranged in Chronological Order. Edited, with Introduction, Notes, Glossary, and Portrait of the Author and other Illustrations, by A. J. GEORGE, M.A. Crown 8vo, 3s. 6d.

*Right Hon. W. E. Gladstone.***The Impregnable Rock of Holy**

Scripture. A Series of Old Testament Studies. By the Right Hon. W. E. GLADSTONE. Twelfth Thousand. Crown 8vo, 3s. 6d.

"We do not think that the story of Creation has ever been treated with so large a sagacity and so full an appreciation of what could and what could not be taught to primitive and, as we may say, infantine man."—*Spectator*.**Good Words.**

Yearly Volumes. Royal 8vo, gilt edges. 7s. 6d. each.

*Alexander Gordon.***Northward Ho!**

Stories of Carglen. By ALEXANDER GORDON. Crown 8vo, 3s. 6d.

"Studies of great power."—IAN MACLUREN in *British Weekly*.**Greater Love.**

By ALEXANDER GORDON. And other Stories by GILBERT PARKER, ROBERT BARR, and others. Illustrated. Crown 8vo, 2s. 6d.

"A charming selection of bright, crisp, and admirably-selected stories."—*Methodist Times***The Gospel and the Age Series.**

Large Crown 8vo, gilt top, 3s. 6d. each.

1. The Gospel and the Age.

By the late W. C. MAGRE, D.D., Archbishop of York.

"Will arrest the attention of the world."—*Spectator*.**2. Growth in Grace.**

By the late W. C. MAGRE, D.D., Archbishop of York.

"A fit memorial of a preacher of rare eloquence who did not misuse his magnificent gifts."—*Record*.**3. Christ the Light of all Scripture.**

By the late W. C. MAGRE, D.D., Archbishop of York.

"It is hardly necessary to recommend discourses so full of fresh thought and vigorous reflection."—*Globe*.

The Gospel and the Age Series.

Large Crown 8vo, gilt top, 3s. 6d. each.

4. **The Indwelling Christ.**
By the late HENRY ALLON, D.D.
"Worthy to take their place among the masterpieces of the old divines."
Daily Telegraph.
5. **Christ and Society.**
By the Right Rev. DONALD MACLEOD, D.D., Chaplain to H.M. the Queen, Editor of "Good Words," &c.
"Admirable and reasonable discourses."—*Scotsman.*
6. **The Christian Certainties.**
Discourses in Exposition and Defence of the Christian Faith.
By JOHN CLIFFORD, M.A., D.D.
"Full of force and actuality."—*Literary World.*
7. **Christ and Economics.**
In the Light of the Sermon on the Mount. By the Very Rev. C. W. STUBBS, D.D., Dean of Ely.
"Full of the Christianity of Christ."—*Echo.*
8. **Christ and Our Times.**
By the Ven. W. M. SINCLAIR, D.D., Archdeacon of London, Canon of St. Paul's, Chaplain to H.M. the Queen.
"A brave and opportune book."—*Speaker.*
9. **The Lord's Prayer.**
By the Very Rev. F. W. FARRAR, D.D., Dean of Canterbury.
"Very suggestive and helpful."—*Sunday School Chronicle.*
10. **The Comrade Christ.**
And other Sermons. By the Rev. W. J. DAWSON.
"Living sermons for a living age."—*Methodist Times.*
11. **Christ and Scepticism.**
By the Rev. S. A. ALEXANDER, M.A.
"A volume which would redeem the pulpit of the English Church from the charge of barrenness."—*Pull Mall Gazette.*
12. **Labour and Sorrow.**
By the Rev. W. J. KNOX LITTLE, M.A., Canon of Worcester.
"They are worthy to represent Cathedral Preaching."—*British Weekly.*
13. **Essential Christianity.**
By the Rev. HUGH PRICE HUGHES, M.A.
"Full of ardent evangelical zeal."—*London Quarterly Journal.*
14. **Voices and Silences.**
By the Very Rev. H. D. M. SPENCE, D.D., Dean of Gloucester.
"A preacher who really studies such a volume as this will find that he has added very much to the solid matter which must provide the backbone of every sermon."
Guardian.

The Gospel and the Age Series.

Large Crown 8vo, gilt top, 3s. 6d. each.

15. Ten-Minute Sermons.

By the Rev. W. ROBERTSON NICOLL, M.A., LL.D.

"Each one of them is a thoughtful polished essay, as lofty in tone as it is straightforward and vigorous in expression."—*Glasgow Herald*.

16. Temptation and Toil.

By the Rev. W. HAY M. H. AITKEN, M.A., General Superintendent of the Parochial Church Mission Society.

"Earnest, sensible, and well-written discourses."—*Glasgow Herald*.

17. The Teaching of Jesus.

By R. F. HORTON, D.D., Author of "Revelation and the Bible."

"Mr. Horton here expounds the teaching of Jesus with no little insight, fervour, and unction."—*Times*.

18. From Faith to Faith.

By J. H. BERNARD, D.D., Fellow of Trinity College, Dublin.

"Fine scholarly sermons, easy yet dignified, broad without being lax."

Saturday Review.

19. The Return to the Cross.

By the Rev. W. ROBERTSON NICOLL, M.A., LL.D.

"This is a very valuable book—in some ways a noble book . . . instinct with H'e conviction, fervour, sympathy, enthusiasm."—*Scottish Guardian*.

Evelyn Everett Green.

The Phantom Brother and the

Child. By EVELYN EVERETT GREEN. And other Stories by L. T. MEADE, SARAH DOUDNEY, and others. With Illustrations. Crown 8vo, 2s. 6d.

"These stories are, all of them, extremely good."—*Lady*.

A Great Indiscretion.

By EVELYN EVERETT GREEN. With Frontispiece. Crown 8vo, 3s. 6d.

"The story is charming."—*British Weekly*.

Rev. H. R. Haweis, M.A.

Winged Words.

By the Rev. H. R. HAWEIS, M.A., Author of "Music and Morals," &c. Second Thousand. Crown 8vo, 6s.

"Fearless and independent, full of practical advice, and suggestive comments."

Spectator.

W. H. Herford, B.A.

The School.

Essay towards Humane Education. By W. H. HERFORD, B.A.
Crown 8vo, 3s. 6d.

"A work that ought to be in the hands of every teacher of both sexes."—*Inquirer*.

The Student's Froebel.

By W. H. HERFORD, B.A.
Part I.—Theory. Part II.—Practice.
Crown 8vo, 2s. 6d. each.

"Should have a very wide circulation."—*British Weekly*.

J. Deane Hilton.

Marie Hilton: Her Life and Work.

By J. DEANE HILTON. With Portrait. Demy 8vo, 7s. 6d.

"She was the founder of the first crèche in England. . . . It is the story of noble, modest life."—*Pall Mall Gazette*.

H. Holman, M.A.

Varied Occupations: their Prin-

ciples and Purposes. By H. HOLMAN, M.A. Second Thousand.
Paper, sewed, 1s.

"A very thorough little book."—*Saturday Review*.

Education. An Introduction to its

Principles, and their Psychological Foundations. By H. HOLMAN,
M.A. Crown 8vo, 6s.

"We so heartily agree with nearly all his conclusions that we can only congratulate the author."—*Educational Times*.

R. F. Horton, D.D.

Success and Failure.

The Four Pillars of the Home.

On the Art of Living Together.

See Tavistock Booklets, p. 25.

The Teaching of Jesus.

See "Gospel and Age" Series, p. 11.

Mary Howitt.

Mary Howitt.

An Autobiography. Edited by her daughter, MARGARET HOWITT.
With Portrait and Illustrations. Demy 8vo, 10s. 6d.

"One of the most companionable books of our time."—*Academy*.

Rev. Hugh Price Hughes, M.A.

Essential Christianity.

See "Gospel and Age" Series, p. 11.

Isbister's Home Library. 2/- Series.

Profusely illustrated. Crown 8vo, cloth extra, gilt edges.

A Band of Three. By L. T. MEADE, Author of "Scamp and I," &c.

"An exquisite little tale for children."—*Christian Leader*.

My Back Yard Zoo. A Course of Natural History. By Rev. J. G. WOOD, M.A.

"Really, a complete course of natural history."—*Times*.

King Frost. The Wonders of Snow and Ice. By Mrs. THORPE.

"Full of charming little pictures, and instructive descriptions of the phenomena which attend the presence of the Ice King."—*Christian World*.

Three Little Heroes. By Mrs. CHARLES GARNETT.

"One's heart bleeds for all these poor little children, whose trials and sorrows are so touchingly told."—*Guardian*.

Nobody's Neighbours. A Story of Golden Lane. By L. T. MEADE.

"In every respect entitled to a place among the best reward books of the season." *Schoolmaster*.

Faithful Friends. Stories of Struggle and Victory. By L. T. MEADE and others.

"Capital reading for young folks . . . all brisk and wholesome."—*Scotsman*.

Heroes and Martyrs of Science. By HENRY C. EWART.

"There could not be a better prize-book."—*British Weekly*.

Up the Nile. A Book for Boys and Girls. By II. MAJOR, B.Sc.

"A very excellent book."—*Nottingham Guardian*.

From the Equator to the Pole. By JOSEPH THOMSON, W. W. GRAHAM, and Admiral MARKHAM.

"A more delightful prize or present than this it would be hard to find."—*Record*.

The Strength of Her Youth. By SARAH DOUDNEY.

"Sound and healthy in tone, yet not without movement and variety."—*Daily News*.

We Three. A Bit of Our Lives. By YVONNE.

"Its all-round excellence should ensure it a ready sale."—*Schoolmaster*.

Isbister's Home Library. 3/6 Series.

Splendidly Illustrated. Large Crown 8vo, cloth, gilt extra.

Our English Minsters. By the Very Rev. Dean FARRAR, D.D., and many others.

FIRST SERIES :—Westminster, Canterbury, Durham, Wells, Lincoln, Winchester, Gloucester.

SECOND SERIES :—St. Paul's, York, Ely, Norwich, St. Alban's, Salisbury, Worcester, Exeter.

Also in handsome French morocco, red-gilt edges, each 5s. net.

"No more accurate descriptions of the English cathedrals have been printed than those in these interesting and beautifully prepared series."—*Pall Mall Gazette*.

[See also p. 20.]

True and Noble Women. Edited by HENRY C. EWART.

"The lives of women whose noble deeds have won for them love, honour, and renown. . . . Will make a capital present for our girls."—*Methodist Times*.

Leaders Upward and Onward. Edited by HENRY C. EWART.

"It is a sterling good book for a reward, and for a thoughtful boy no better one could be found."—*Schoolmaster*.

The Romance of Animal Life. Chapters in Natural History. By the Rev. J. G. WOOD, M.A.

"Distinctly a good book for the young, for it teaches what all books on natural history should do—sympathy with the animal world."—*Sunday Times*.

The British Hive; And Its Working Bees.

By H. C. MIALl SMITH, B.A.

"Altogether a most readable and instructive volume."—*Spectator*.

In the Footsteps of the Poets. Critical, Biographical, and Topographical Sketches. By Professor DAVID MASSON, LL.D., The BISHOP OF RIPON, JOHN BROWN, D.D., WILLIAM CANTON, R. H. HUTTON, and others.

Also in handsome French morocco, red-gilt edges, 5s. net.

"A most attractive volume."—*British Weekly*.

Pearla. A Story. By M. BETHAM-EDWARDS.

"Charmingly written and full of interest."—*British Weekly*.

Isbister's Home Library. 3/6 Series.

Splendidly Illustrated. Large Crown 8vo cloth, gilt extra.

Toilers in Art. Biographical and Critical Sketches. Edited by
HENRY C. EWART.

"A combination of able writers has produced a delightful book."—*Leeds Mercury*.

Stepping Stones. A Story of Our Inner Life.
By SARAH DOUDNEY.

"The characters are real and lifelike."—*Manchester Examiner*.

Glimpses of Europe. Edited by W. C. PROCTER.

"Few more interesting and instructive gift-books have been published this season than this."—*Schoolmaster*.

Thy Heart's Desire. A Story of Girls' Lives.
By SARAH DOUDNEY.

"A well-written story. The book should be in every Sunday-school Library."—*Schoolmaster*.

The Story of Chemistry.

By HAROLD W. PICTON, B.Sc. With an Introduction by SIR
HENRY ROSCOE, M.P., F.R.S., &c.

"To the reader possessed of some chemical knowledge this volume will be most useful, and to the uninitiated it cannot fail to be interesting."—*Nature*.

Strangers Yet. A Story. By SARAH DOUDNEY.

"An excellent sketch of character."—*Athenæum*.

Round the Globe. Edited by W. C. PROCTER.

"We heartily commend the book."—*Guardian*.

Britta: A Story of Life in the Shetland Isles.

By GEORGE TEMPLE, Author of "Lancelot Ward, M.P.," &c.

"We can bestow high praise on it. The story is exciting and even thrilling; while the local descriptions and colouring are invariably excellent."—*Saturday Review*.

Rev. B. G. Johns.

Among the Butterflies.

A Hand-book for young Collectors. By the Rev. B. G. Johns, M.A.
With numerous Illustrations. Crown 8vo, 2s. 6d.

"A charming example of juvenile literature. It deserves to be well known and largely used."—*Teacher's Aid.*

Rev. Thomas Jones.

The Divine Order.

By the late Rev. THOMAS JONES. With Introduction by ROBERT BROWNING. Third Thousand. Post 8vo, 7s. 6d.

"It is easy to see why such sermons attracted Mr. Browning."—*Saturday Review.*

John Kennedy, D.D.

The Self Revelation of Jesus Christ.

By JOHN KENNEDY, M.A., D.D. Post 8vo, 5s.

"The whole volume is a masterly piece of reasoning."—*Methodist Times.*

Canon Knox Little, M.A.

St. Francis of Assisi; His Times,

Life, and Work. By the Rev. W. KNOX LITTLE, M.A., Canon of Worcester. With Portrait from the Painting by Fra Bartolomeo. Second Thousand. Demy 8vo, gilt top, 10s. 6d.

"A book which few will be able to read without genuine pleasure and considerable profit."—*Pall Mall Gazette.*

Labour and Sorrow:

See "Gospel and Age" Series, p. 11.

David Mabelan.

Home Rule and Imperial Unity.

An Argument for the Gladstone-Morley Scheme. By DAVID MABELAN. Demy 8vo, 2s. 6d.

"A very calmly reasoned argument."—*Westminster Review.*

Michael MacDonagh.

The Book of Parliament.

An Account of the Customs and Curiosities of the Two Houses. By MICHAEL MACDONAGH. Crown 8vo, 6s.

"A masterpiece of compendious information."—*Punch.*

Canon MacDonnell.

The Life and Correspondence of

Archbishop Magee. By the Rev. JOHN COTTER MACDONNELL, D.D., Canon of Peterborough. With Two Portraits. Third Thousand. Two vols., medium 8vo, gilt top, 32s.

"The portrait drawn is that of a great man, a great prelate, and a great wit."—*Times.*

*Donald Macleod, D.D.***The Sunday Home Service.**

A Book of Short Readings and Prayers for each Sunday Evening in the Year. By the Rt. Rev. DONALD MACLEOD, D.D., One of Her Majesty's Chaplains. Demy 8vo, 7s. 6d.

"We have no doubt that practical experience will confirm the warmest word that has been spoken in its behalf."—*Christian Leader*.

Christ and Society.

See "Gospel and Age" Series, p. 10.

*Hugh Macmillan, D.D.***The Spring of the Day.**

By HUGH MACMILLAN, D.D. Crown 8vo, gilt top, 5s.

The Clock of Nature.

By HUGH MACMILLAN, D.D. Third Thousand. Crown 8vo, gilt top, 5s.

"Dr. Macmillan is a past master in the art of deducting spiritual lessons from nature, and this book is a good specimen of his skill."—*Globe*.

*Archbishop Magee.***Life and Correspondence of. See p. 17.
Speeches and Addresses.**

By the late W. C. MAGEE, D.D., Lord Archbishop of York. Edited by his Son, CHARLES S. MAGEE. Large post 8vo, 7s. 6d.

"Altogether the volume is a very notable one, and deserves, as it is sure to obtain, a wide circulation."—*Times*.

**Christ the Light of all Scripture.
Growth in Grace.****The Gospel and the Age.**

See "Gospel and Age" Series, p. 10.

*H. Major, B.Sc.***Up the Nile. See Isbister's Home Library, p. 14.***L. T. Meade.***Jill: a Flower Girl.**

By L. T. MEADE. With Numerous Illustrations. Crown 8vo, 2s. 6d.

"A remarkably good story."—*Methodist Times*.

A Dweller in Tents.

By L. T. MEADR. With Illustrations. Crown 8vo, 2s. 6d.

"It surprises us with a study of human character of no ordinary merit and intensity."—*Fall Mall Gazette*.

L. T. Meade—continued.

Andrew Harvey's Wife.

By L. T. MEADE. With Illustrations. Crown 8vo, 2s. 6d.

"The characters are well drawn, and the story well developed."—*Literary World.*

Mother Herring's Chicken.

An East-end Story. By L. T. MEADE. Illustrated by Barnes. Crown 8vo, 2s. 6d.

"One of the most pleasing little tales which was ever written for young people—
ay, and even for old people."—*Newcastle Chronicle.*

A Band of Three.

Nobody's Neighbours.

Faithful Friends.

See Isbister's Home Library, p. 14.

James Middlemore.

Proverbs, Sayings, and Comparisons

in Various Languages. Collected and arranged by JAMES MIDDLE-
MORE. Crown 8vo, 7s. 6d.

"Those who wish to know everything interesting on this subject had best turn to
Mr. Middlemore's book, which has been made into a charming volume."

Birmingham Daily Post

W. S. Monroe.

The School of Infancy.

By COMENIUS. Edited, with Introduction, Notes, Portrait of the
Author, and Bibliography of Comenian Literature, by W. S.
MONROE. Crown 8vo, 2s. 6d.

Professor R. G. Moulton, M.A.

The Literary Study of the Bible.

An Account of the Leading Forms of Literature in the Sacred
Writings. By RICHARD G. MOULTON, M.A., Professor of
English Literature in the University of Chicago; formerly Lec-
turer in Literature under the Local Lectures Syndicate of the
University of Cambridge. Third Edition. Demy 8vo, 10s. 6d.

"A valuable help to the study of the sacred writings. . . We heartily recommend
this book."—*Daily Chronicle.*

Four Years of Novel Reading.

An Account of an Experiment in Popularizing the Study of Fiction.
Edited, with an Introduction, by Professor R. G. MOULTON,
M.A., Ph.D.; formerly Lecturer under the Local Lectures
Syndicate of the University of Cambridge. Crown 8vo, 2s.

James P. Munro.

The Educational Ideal.

An Outline of its Growth in Modern Times. By JAMES P. MUNRO.
Crown 8vo, 3s. 6d.

*Rev. Frederic Myers.***Catholic Thoughts on the Church**of Christ and the Church of England. By the late Rev. **FREDERIC MYERS**. With Marginal Notes, &c. Crown 8vo, 7s. 6d.**Catholic Thoughts on the Bible**and Theology. By the late Rev. **FREDERIC MYERS**. With Marginal Notes, &c. Crown 8vo, 7s. 6d.*Extract from a letter by the late Dean Alford, and published in his Memoirs:—*
"Very remarkable, especially as written 1834—1848, containing the largest views now urged by any of us, put out by a devout Christian Churchman."*Rev. W. Robertson Nicoll, M.A., LL.D.***Ten-Minute Sermons.****The Return to the Cross.***See "Gospel and Age" Series, pp. 11 and 12.***When the Worst Comes to the****Worst.***See Tavistock Booklets, p. 25.***Our English Minsters.**By **DEAN FARRAR** and others. Illustrated by **HERBERT RAILTON** and others. Large Paper Edition, 2 Vols. Demy 8vo, 7s. 6d. each. (Also see Isbister's Home Library, p. 15.)**FIRST SERIES** :—Westminster, Canterbury, Durham, Wells, Lincoln, Winchester, Gloucester.**SECOND SERIES** :—St. Paul's, York, Ely, Norwich, St. Alban's, Salisbury, Worcester, Exeter.*"No more interesting descriptions of the English Cathedrals have been printed than those in these interesting and beautifully prepared series."—Pall Mall Gazette.***Palmerston, Life of.***See English Political Leaders, p. 8.***Peel, Life of.***See English Political Leaders, p. 8.**Francis Peck.***Social Wreckage; a Review of the**Laws of England as they affect the Poor. By **FRANCIS PECK**. Crown 8vo, 3s. 6d.*"No one can read this book without benefit."—Scotsman.***The Workless, the Thriftless, and**the Worthless. By **FRANCIS PECK**, Crown 8vo, cloth, 1s.

Harold W. Picton, D.Sc.

The Story of Chemistry.

See Isbister's Home Library, p. 16.

James Allanson Picton, M.A.

The Life and Letters of Sir James

A. Picton. By his Son, J. A. PICTON, M.A. Demy 8vo, 12s.

"A pious labour accomplished with much taste and discretion. It was a life well worth writing."—*Times*.

Pinch of Poverty (The);

By "The Riverside Visitor," Medium 8vo, Illustrated, 5s.

"No person can read a single page without being touched to finer issues."
Review of the Churches.

Pitt, Life of.

See English Political Leaders, p. 8.

Dean Plumptre.

The Divina Commedia and Minor

Poems of Dante Alighieri. With Biographical Introduction, Notes and Essays. By the late E. H. PLUMPTRE, D.D., Dean of Wells.

Volume I.—*Life, Hell, Purgatory.* Medium 8vo, 21s.

Volume II.—*Paradise, Minor Poems.* Studies. Medium 8vo, 21s.

"No book about Dante has been published in England that will stand comparison with Dean Plumptre's. He deserves the gratitude of all true lovers of good literature for writing it."—*Spectator*.

The Life and Letters of Thomas Ken,

Bishop of Bath and Wells. By the late E. H. PLUMPTRE, D.D., Dean of Wells. With Illustrations. Two Vols. Demy 8vo, 12s.

"Everywhere lucid, accurate, and interesting."—*Guardian*.

The Tragedies of Sophocles.

By the late E. H. PLUMPTRE, D.D., Dean of Wells. Crown 8vo, 4s. 6d.

"A work of singular merit, not less remarkable for its felicity than its fidelity, a really readable and enjoyable version of the old plays."—*Pall Mall Gazette*.

The Tragedies of Æschylus.

By the late E. H. PLUMPTRE, D.D., Dean of Wells. Crown 8vo, 4s. 6d.

"Dean Plumptre pits himself with more and abler rivals than when he essayed Sophocles; and here, too, we are of opinion that he will be found to hold his own."

Contemporary Review.

Spirits in Prison, and other Studies

of the Life after Death. By the late E. H. PLUMPTRE, D.D., Dean of Wells. Sixth Thousand, Revised and Enlarged. Post 8vo, 7s. 6d.

"Of very deep interest . . . very clear, very candid, very learned . . . a model manual on the subject."—*Spectator*.

W. C. Procter.

Round the Globe.

Glimpses of Europe.

See Isbister's Home Library, p. 16.

Harry Quilter, M.A.

Sententiæ Artis.

First Principles of Art for Painters and Picture Lovers. By HARRY QUILTER, M.A. Small demy 8vo, gilt top, price 10s. 6d.

"The book, we should say at once, is, for all 'picture lovers,' a very interesting and a very amusing one, full of good things. . . . Excellent reading, often very powerful, and substantially sound and wise in its literary teaching."—*Spectator*.

Harry Raymond.

B. I. Barnato: A Memoir.

By HARRY RAYMOND. With Portraits and Cartoons. Demy 8vo, gilt top, 6s. Edition de Luxe on Hand-made Paper. Crown 4to, 25s. net.

"An extremely interesting work."—*South Africa*.

John Reid.

A Chronicle of Small Beer.

By JOHN REID. With Frontispiece. Crown 8vo, gilt top, 5s.

"A charming little book."—*World*.

S. Reid, R.W.S.

Pansies and Folly-bells.

Collected Poems. By SAMUEL REID, R.W.S. With Portrait. Hand-made Paper. Crown 8vo, gilt top, 5s.

"Abounds in touches of fine thought and exquisite artistic feeling."—*Aberdeen Free Press*.

"Riverside Visitor (The)."

The Pinch of Poverty.

By "The Riverside Visitor." See p. 20.

Phil Robinson.

In Garden, Orchard, and Spinney.

By PHIL ROBINSON, Author of "In My Indian Garden," &c. Second Thousand. Crown 8vo, gilt top, 6s.

"A prose poem of the seasons, instinct with grace and feeling."—*Saturday Review*.

Birds of the Wave and Woodland.

By PHIL ROBINSON, Author of "The Poets' Birds," &c. With numerous Illustrations by C. Whymper. Royal 8vo, gilt top, 10s. 6d.

"This is a perfectly delightful book."—*British Weekly*.

Mrs. Ross.

Memoir of Alexander J. Ross, D.D.

Rector of Snelston, sometime Vicar of St. Philip's, Stepney, Author of "Memoir of Alexander Ewing," &c. By his Widow. With Portrait. New and Cheap Edition. Crown 8vo, 5s.

"A satisfactory piece of biography of a man of liberal views, great generosity of character, and wide reading. Mrs. Ross has shown excellent taste in compiling her volume."—*Athenæum*.

A. J. Ross, D.D.

Memoir of Alexander Ewing,

D.C.L., Bishop of Argyll and the Isles. By the late Rev. A. J. Ross, D.D. Third and Cheaper Edition. Demy 8vo, 10s. 6d.

"An admirable biography of a noble-hearted and highly-gifted man."—*Spectator*.

Prebendary Row.

Future Retribution.

Viewed in the Light of Reason and Revelation. By the Rev. PREBENDARY C. A. ROW, D.D. Author of the Bampton Lectures on "Christian Evidences," &c. Second Edition, Revised, with a New Introduction. Demy 8vo, 12s.

"Every reasonable Christian would be a gainer by reading this book." *Daily Telegraph*.

Professor Schmidt.

The Social Results of Early Chris-

tianity. By Professor SCHMIDT, of Strasburg. Translated by Mrs. THORPE. With an Introduction by R. W. DALE, LL.D., of Birmingham. Second Edition. Crown 8vo, 7s. 6d.

"Done with great minuteness, wide reading, and literary skill. The argument is, in its evidence and cogency, perhaps the most complete we have, and will be invaluable to the Christian apologist."—*British Quarterly Review*.

Lewis Sergeant.

Life of William Pitt.

See English Political Leaders, p. 8.

Rev. C. H. Simpkinson, M.A.

The Life and Work of Bishop

Thorold. By the Rev. CHARLES H. SIMPKINSON, M.A., Rector of Farnham. Cheap Edition. Crown 8vo, 6s.

"Altogether we lay down the volume with the feeling that the Church of recent years has been served by few Bishops more ably, and by none more unselfishly." *Athenæum*.

Archdeacon Sinclair, D.D.

Christ and our Times.

See "Gospel and the Age" Series, p. 10.

*G. Barnett Smith.***Life of Sir Robert Peel.**

See English Political Leaders, p. 8.

*H. C. Miall Smith.***The British Hive, and its Working**

Bees. See Isbister's Home Library, p. 15.

*Dean Spence.***Cloister Life in the Days of Cœur**

de Lion. By H. D. M. SPENCE, D.D., Dean of Gloucester. With numerous Illustrations by Herbert Railton and others. Imperial 8vo, 21s.

"A series of bright and sympathetic sketches of mediæval monastic life . . . the volume is beautifully illustrated, and is none the less attractive for being designedly popular in its tone and treatment."—*Times*.**Dreamland in History.**

The Story of the Normans. By H. D. M. SPENCE, D.D., Dean of Gloucester. With numerous Illustrations by Herbert Railton. Imperial 8vo, 21s.

"The spirit in which he writes gives an additional grace to a most charming book." *Guardian*.**Voices and Silences.**

See "Gospel and Age" Series, p. 11.

*J. Stalker, D.D.***The Two St. Johns of the New**

Testament. By JAMES STALKER, D.D. Author of "Imago Christi," &c. Fourth Thousand. Crown 8vo, gilt top, 6s.

"Done with much skill, scholarship, and critical insight."—*Daily Chronicle*.*Rev. J. J. Stephenson.***Sermons.**

By the late Rev. J. J. STEPHENSON. With an Introduction by the BISHOP OF ROCHESTER. Crown 8vo, 3s. 6d. With Portrait, 4s. 6d.

"A man of fine gifts, and great beauty of character. These sermons show a fine poetical sense, which enabled the preacher to make striking and very beautiful applications. Very good specimens of modern parochial addresses."—*Guardian*.*Hesba Stretton.***In Prison and Out.**

By HESBA STRETTON. With Twelve Illustrations by R. Barnes. Crown 8vo, cloth extra, 2s. 6d.

"Told with all the pathos and captivating interest of the authoress of 'Jessica's First Prayer.'"—*Guardian*.*Dean Stubbs.***Christ and Economics.**

See "Gospel and Age" Series, p. 10.

Sunday Magazine.

Yearly Volumes. Royal 8vo, gilt edges, 7s. 6d each.

Canon Talbot.

Our Bible: How It has Come to Us.

By the Rev. Canon R. T. TALBOT, M.A. Third Thousand. Crown 8vo, 1s. 6d.

"A readable and interesting account of the traditions of the sacred writings."
Scotsman.

Tavistock Booklets.

In Dainty Bindings. Each 1s. net. (Post free, 1s. 2d.)

"Books to buy, to read, to think over, and to enjoy."—*Lady's Pictorial.*

"Delightful volumes."—*Church Bells.*

1. On Children.
By the late BISHOP THOROLD.
2. On Being Ill.
By the late BISHOP THOROLD.
3. On the loss of Friends.
By the late BISHOP THOROLD.
4. On Money.
By the late BISHOP THOROLD.
5. On the Art of Living Together.
By R. F. HORTON, M.A., D.D.
6. On Marriage.
By the late BISHOP THOROLD.
7. When the Worst Comes to the Worst.
By the Rev. W. ROBERTSON NICOLL, M.A., LL.D.
8. On Letter-Writing.
By the late BISHOP THOROLD.
9. On Friendship.
By the late BISHOP THOROLD.
10. The Four Pillars of the Home.
By R. F. HORTON, M.A., D.D.
11. Success and Failure.
By R. F. HORTON, M.A., D.D.
To be followed by others.

Tavistock Tales.

By GILBERT PARKER, LUKE SHARP, G. B. BURGIN, LANOE FALCONER, &c. With Illustrations. Crown 8vo, 2s. 6d.

"A delightful volume of short stories, bright, interesting, and varied."—*Record.*

*Bishop Thorold.***The Life and Work of Bishop**Thorold. *See* p. 23.**Selections from the Writings of**

Bishop Thorold. With Portrait; and an Introduction by the Bishop of Winchester. Crown 8vo, 5s.

"There are few better books for a present . . . We have very seldom read a more excellent treatise on the conduct of life."—*British Weekly*.**The Tenderness of Christ.**

By the late A. W. THOROLD, D.D., Lord Bishop of Winchester. Fifth Thousand. Crown 8vo, 3s. 6d.

"Deals with questions of universal and abiding import. His style, too, has a rare charm"—*Pall Mall Gazette*.**Questions of Faith and Duty.**

By the late A. W. THOROLD, D.D., Lord Bishop of Winchester. Fifth Thousand. Crown 8vo, 5s.

"Every one of these short addresses will bear reading and reading again. They should awaken the careless, stimulate the godly, and confirm the waverers."—*Record*.**The Yoke of Christ.**

By the late A. W. THOROLD, D.D., Lord Bishop of Winchester. Fifteenth Thousand. Crown 8vo, 5s.

"The six essays which make up the volume are the ripe fruit of twenty years' meditation, and they have the 'nuttness' of age about them."—*Saturday Review*.**The Gospel of Christ.**

By the late A. W. THOROLD, D.D., Lord Bishop of Winchester. Seventh Thousand. Crown 8vo, 4s. 6d.

"May well take its place amongst the classics of experimental religion."—*Record*.**The Presence of Christ.**

By the late A. W. THOROLD, D.D., Lord Bishop of Winchester. Twenty-first Thousand. Crown 8vo, 3s. 6d.

The Claim of Christ on the Young.

By the late A. W. THOROLD, D.D., Lord Bishop of Winchester. Fourth Thousand. Crown 8vo, 2s. 6d.

"Deserve to be ranked amongst the most remarkable pulpit utterances of modern times. We commend them as both timely and of remarkable value."—*Churchman*.**On the Loss of Friends.**

By the late A. W. THOROLD, D.D., Lord Bishop of Winchester. Twenty-fourth Thousand Paper, sewed, 3d.

Also see Tavistock Booklets, p. 25.

Bishop Thorold—continued.

On Being Ill.

By the late A. W. THOROLD, D.D., Lord Bishop of Winchester.
Eighteenth Thousand. Paper, sewed, 3d.
Also see Tavistock Booklets, p. 25.

On Letter-Writing.

See Tavistock Booklets, p. 25.

On Friendship.

See Tavistock Booklets, p. 25.

On Money.

See Tavistock Booklets, p. 25.

On Marriage.

See Tavistock Booklets, p. 25.

On Children.

See Tavistock Booklets, p. 25.

Mrs. Thorpe:

King Frost.

See Isbisters' Home Library, p. 14.

Anthony Trollope.

Life of Lord Palmerston.

See English Political Leaders, p. 8.

Sarah Tytler.

Old Masters and Their Pictures.

A Handbook for Students. By SARAH TYTLER. Crown 8vo, 4s. 6d.
"Really supplies what has long been a felt want."—*British Quarterly Review*.

Modern Painters and their Paint-

ings. A Handbook for Students. By SARAH TYTLER. Crown 8vo, 4s. 6d.

"An excellent introduction to the History of Art."—*Daily News*.

Musical Composers and their

Works. A Handbook for Students. By SARAH TYTLER. Crown 8vo, 4s. 6d.

"The best simple handbook on the subject that has yet appeared in England."

Academy.

Precentor Venables, M.A.

Episcopal Palaces of England.

By the late Rev. Precentor VENABLES, M.A., and others. With an Etching of Lambeth Palace from the Thames, and 120 Illustrations by Alex. Ansted. Imperial 8vo, 21s. net.

"Without, as within, the book is worthy of the theme. Lovers of the memories that are bound up with the great names and great sites in the history of the Anglican Church, and admirers of graceful and spirited drawing, will turn over with peculiar pleasure the pages of this beautiful book."—*Scotsman*.

*Hon. Claud Vivian,***Richard Hussey, First Baron Vivian.**

By the HON. CLAUD VIVIAN. With Portrait. Demy 8vo, 10s. 6d.
 "A permanent addition to the historical records of our Army."—*Morning Post.*

*C. H. Waterhouse.***The Gospel in the Pentateuch.**

Lectures delivered at the Queen Victoria Jubilee Home for British
 Governesses, Vienna. By C. H. WATERHOUSE, B.A., M.D.
 Crown 8vo., sewed, 2s.

*Rev. Benjamin Waugh.***Sunday Evenings with my Children.**

A Book of Services for the Young. By the Rev. B. WAUGH.
 With 100 Illustrations. Twelfth Thousand. Square 8vo, 6s. 6d.
 "Mr. Waugh is now well known as one of our best religious writers for the young."
Contemporary Review.

The Children's Sunday Hour.

By the Rev. B. WAUGH. With numerous Illustrations. Fifth
 Thousand. Square 8vo, cloth, 5s.
 "It is more than a pleasure, it is almost a duty, to recommend this admirable
 volume to the consideration of parents, and all those who teach the young."
Spectator.

Hymns for Children.

With an Index of Tunes. By the Rev. B. WAUGH. Crown 8vo,
 Parchment Rubric, 1s. 6d.; cloth, 1s.
 "Redolent with the fragrance of a teaching that brings the Saviour near to the
 little ones."—*Rock.*

The Gaol Cradle, Who Rocks It?

A Plea for the Abolition of Juvenile Imprisonment. By the Rev.
 B. WAUGH. 4th Edition. Crown 8vo, 2s.

*Julia Wedgwood.***The Message of Israel in the Light**

of Modern Criticism. By JULIA WEDGWOOD, Author of "The
 Moral Ideal," &c. Demy 8vo, 7s. 6d.
 "A very noble combination of the critical and the devout."—*Spectator.*

We Three.

A Bit of Our Lives. See Isbisters' Home Library, p. 14.

James Wells, D.D.

Travel Pictures from Palestine.

By JAMES WELLS, D.D., Author of "Bible Object Lessons," &c.
With numerous Illustrations by A. TWIDLE. Royal 8vo, gilt
top, 7s. 6d.

"One of the best books on Palestine that we have ever read."—*Daily Chronicle*.

Arnold White.

Tries at Truth.

Essays on Social Subjects. By ARNOLD WHITE. Crown 8vo, cloth,
2s. 6d., paper boards, 2s.

"Admirable essays on social questions."—*Cassell's Family Magazine*.

Rev. Thos. Whytehead.

Poetical Remains, &c.

By the late Rev. THOMAS WHYTEHEAD. Crown 8vo, 6s.

Rev. J. G. Wood.

My Back Yard Zoo.

The Romance of Animal Life.

See Isbister's Home Library, pp. 14-15.

William Wordsworth.

Poems Dedicated to National Inde-

pendence and Liberty. By WILLIAM WORDSWORTH. With an
Introduction by STOPFORD A. BROOKE. Small Crown 8vo, 1s. net,
(Post free, 1s. 2d.)

"With such an introduction as only Mr. Stopford Brooke, among our living men
of letters, could have written."—*Daily Chronicle*.

J. C. Zinscr, M.A.

Introduction to the Pedagogy of

Herbart. By CHR. UFER. Translated by J. C. ZINSER, M.A.
Edited by C. DE GARMO, Ph.D. Crown 8vo, 2s. 6d.

SCHOOL BOOKS.

NATURAL HISTORY READERS.

By the late Rev. J. G. WOOD, M.A.

FIRST READER . . . 7d.	FOURTH READER . . . 1s. 6d.
SECOND READER . . . 10d.	FIFTH READER . . . 1s. 6d.
THIRD READER . . . 1s. 2d.	SIXTH READER . . . 1s. 6d.

THE NEW LONDON READERS.

FIRST READER . . . 6d.	FOURTH READER . . . 1s.
FIRST READER, Enlarged 7d.	FIFTH READER . . . 1s. 6d.
SECOND READER . . . 9d.	SIXTH READER . . . 1s. 6d.
THIRD READER . . . 1s.	

THE LONDON READERS.

PRIMER 3d.	THIRD READER . . . 1s.
INFANT READER . . . 4d.	FOURTH READER . . . 1s. 4d.
FIRST READER . . . 6d.	FIFTH READER . . . 1s. 9d.
SECOND READER . . . 9d.	SIXTH READER . . . 2s. 3d.

GEOGRAPHICAL READERS.

First Standard.	Points of Compass—Maps, Plans, &c.	7d.
Second Standard.	Geographical Terms—Hills and Rivers.	9d.
Third Standard.	England and Wales.	1s.
Fourth Standard.	Scotland, Ireland, and the Colonies of British North America, and Australasia.	1s. 4d.
Fifth Standard.	Europe, Latitude and Longitude.	1s. 9d.
Sixth Standard.	The World.	2s. 6d.

* * * The former editions of the First Reader for Standard II. and Second Reader for Standard III., can still be had, fcap. 8vo, 1s. each.

HISTORICAL READERS. By the Rev. D. MORRIS, Author of "Class-Book History of England," &c.

- I. Stories from English History. Adapted to Standard III. 9d.
- II. England to Queen Elizabeth. Adapted to Standard IV. 1s. 6d.
- III. Elizabeth to George III. Adapted to Standard V. 1s. 9d.
- IV. George III. to Present Reign. Adapted to Standards VI. and VII. 1s. 9d.

ELEMENTARY SCHOOL READERS.

<p>INFANT READER, s. d. Grades 1 and 2 0 2½</p> <p>INFANT READER, s. d. Grade 3 0 2½</p> <p>INFANT READER, three s. d. Grades complete 0 4</p> <p>FIRST READER, Part I. 0 4</p>	<p>FIRST READER, Part II. s. d. FIRST READER, com- 0 4 p'ete 0 7</p> <p>SECOND READER 0 9</p> <p>THIRD READER 1 0</p> <p>FOURTH READER 1 6</p> <p>FIFTH READER 1 9</p> <p>SIXTH READER 2 3</p>
--	--

* * * The original editions are still on sale of

SECOND READER, price 6d. THIRD READER, price 10d.
 FOURTH READER, price 1s. 4d.

THE PUBLIC SCHOOL READERS.

<p>PRIMER, Part I. 0 2½</p> <p>PRIMER, Part II. 0 2½</p> <p>PRIMER, complete 0 4</p> <p>FIRST READER 0 4</p>	<p>SECOND READER 0 6</p> <p>THIRD READER 0 9</p> <p>FOURTH READER 1 4</p> <p>FIFTH READER 1 9</p> <p>SIXTH READER 2 6</p>
--	---

THE EDINBURGH PRIMER. 2d.

PICTURE LESSONS ON LETTER FORMS, adapted to Infant Schools. Six Sheets, 2s. 6d.

COMBINED METHOD READING SHEETS. Section I., 24 Sheets. Section II., 18 Sheets. Price 4s. each; mounted on Strong Boards, or on Rollers, 15s. each.

COMBINED METHOD PRIMER. Price 4s.

COPY BOOKS.

From the "BLUE BOOK."

"Copy Books are to be found in plenty, but they are too often merely a means of pastime, and as such are worse than useless. *The best I know are those published by Isbister.*"

ONE OF H.M. INSPECTORS.

ALL AT TWOPENCE EACH.**Isbister's New Copy Books.**

In Eighteen Numbers.

The Abbotsford Copy Books.

In Twelve Numbers.

The London Copy Books.

In Thirteen Numbers.

The Public School Copy Books.

In Fifteen Numbers.

**HOME LESSON EXERCISE
COPY BOOKS.**

Questions with spaces for Written Answers, arranged so as to combine on each page exercises adapted to the requirements of the Standards in Arithmetic, Grammar, and Geography. The questions are printed in ordinary type, and spaces or ruled lines are left for the written answers. A large amount of time and trouble in setting exercises is thus saved to teachers.

Nos. 1—24, for Standards II., III., IV., V.

Price One Penny each.

* * A KEY to the Exercises, in two parts, 1s. 6d. each.

DRAWING.

Isbister's Standard Drawing Copies.

In Thirteen Numbers. Price Twopence each.

- 1. Lines, Angles, Parallels, and Simple Right-lined Forms. } STANDARDS
- 2. Simplest Right-lined Forms. } I. and II.
- 3. Freehand Drawing. } STANDARD III.
- 4. Simple Geometrical Figures, with Rulers. }
- 5. Freehand Drawing. } STANDARD IV.
- 6. Simple Scale; and Drawing to Scale. }
- 7. Geometrical Figures, with Instruments. } STANDARD V.
- 8. Freehand Drawing. }
- 9. Plans and Elevations. Simple Scales. }
- 10. Freehand Drawing. } STANDARDS
- 11. Plans and Elevations of Rectangular Solids, & Sections. } VI. & VII.
- 12. Plans and Elevations of Circular Solids, and Sections. }
- 13. Advanced Geometrical Drawing.

Public School Drawing Series.

FIRST GRADE FREEHAND DRAWING BOOKS.
In Twelve Numbers. Twopence each.

FIRST GRADE GEOMETRICAL DRAWING BOOKS.
In Six Numbers. Twopence each.

FIRST GRADE FREEHAND DRAWING CARDS,
Two Copies on each Card.
Four Sets. One Shilling per Set of Twelve Cards.

SECOND GRADE FREEHAND DRAWING CARDS,
Two Copies on each Card.
Two Sets. Half-a-Crown per Set of Twelve Cards.

ARITHMETIC.

Self-Testing Arithmetic Test Cards.

For Standards III., IV., V., and VI. Thirty-six Cards and Two Sets of Answers in each Standard. Cloth case, 1s. per packet.

Elementary School Arithmetics.

Examples for Home and School Use. Standard I. to IV.: paper, 2d. each; linen, 3d. each. Standard V.: paper, 3d.; linen, 4d. Standards VI. and VII. (in one book): paper 5d.; linen, 6d. Answers separately—I. to III., price 4d.; IV. to VII., price 6d.

Elementary Arithmetic, and How to

Teach It. A Manual for Teachers and Pupil Teachers. By GEORGE RICKS, B.Sc., Inspector of Schools, School Board for London. Seventh Thousand. Crown 8vo, 4s. 6d.

Arithmetic for Pupil Teachers.

By GEORGE RICKS, B.Sc., Inspector of Schools, School Board for London. Fifteenth Thousand. Crown 8vo, 3s. 6d.

Practical Hints on the Teaching of

Arithmetic. With a Short Exposition of its Principles. By DAVID MUNN, F.R.S.E., Mathematical Master, High School, Edinburgh. Small 8vo, 2s.

A Text-book of Arithmetic,

For Use in Higher Class Schools. By THOMAS MUIR, LL.D., late Mathematical Master, High School, Glasgow. Twelfth Edition. Crown 8vo, 4s. 6d.

Arithmetic for Schools & Colleges.

By the Rev. J. BARTER, Science and Art College, Plymouth. Crown 8vo, 3s. 6d.

Tate's (W.) Elements of Commer-

cial Arithmetic. Small crown 8vo, 2s. 6d.

KEY to the above, 3s. 6d.

GRAMMAR AND GEOGRAPHY.

English Grammar for Elementary Schools.

By T. MARCHANT WILLIAMS, B.A. Ninth edition. Sewed, 6d.;
Cloth, 9d.

First Lessons in Grammar.

Part I., for Standards II. and III., price 2d.
Part II., for Standards IV. to VI., price 3d.

Grammar through Analysis.

A Natural Introduction to the Elementary Laws of English Grammar.
By G. F. H. SYKES, B.A. New Edition. Small 8vo, 1s. 6d.

Giles's English Parsing.

Improved Edition, 12mo, 2s.

First Steps in Geography.

A Manual of Oral Lessons on a New Plan. With Diagrams, &c.
By J. ALLANSON PICTON, M.A. Small 8vo, 2s.

First Questions in Geography.

Being the Appendix to "First Steps." Sewed, 2d.

Public School Series Geographies.

With numerous Illustrations, Diagrams, and Maps.

Standard II.—Introductory, with 14 Illustrations and Diagrams, 2d.

Standard III.—England and Wales, with 7 Maps, 4d.

Standard IV.—Scotland, Ireland, and the British Possessions, with 9
Maps, 5d.

Standard V.—Europe, with 2 large Maps, 5d.

Standard VI.—Asia, Africa, America, with 2 large Maps, 6d.

Complete in One Volume, cloth, 2s.

SCHOOL MANAGEMENT, &c.

School Board Registers.

C D S Attendance Register. 1s. 4d.

Without Fees Columns, and giving enlarged space for entering the C D S required in the case of Scholars attending Cookery, Drawing and Singing Classes.

New Attendance Register. 1s. 4d.

Without Fees Columns, and with a column for Addresses.

Attendance Register. 1s. 4d.

Original form with Fees Columns.

. *All three forms of Attendance Register are ruled for Sixty Names.
Stiff boards, Cloth back.*

Attendance Register for Evening Continuation

Schools. Six subjects. Sixty names. Seventy-two Lessons.
Stiff boards, cloth back, 1s.

Admission Register.

Large folio, half bound, with Copious Index, and Ruled for 2,300 Names, 10s.

Summary Register.

Large folio, half bound, ruled for five years, 10s.

Summary Register for Mixed and Infant Schools.

Large folio, half bound, ruled for five years, 10s.

Code of Instructions to Pupil

Teachers. Sewed, 6d.

CONTENTS:—General Conduct. General Rules as to Teaching. Writing. Reading. Arithmetic. Dictation. Oral Lessons. Needlework. Interleaved with writing paper for the insertion of Additional Rules.

FRENCH.

School-Boy Conversations.

English-French Dialogues with Annotations. By ROBERT BUÉ.
With Introductory Note by JULES BUÉ. Crown 8vo., 1s.

Public School Series.

By the late HENRI VAN LAUN, Translator of Taine's "History of English Literature."

THE BEGINNER'S FIRST FRENCH BOOK, 9d.

THE SECOND FRENCH BOOK, 1s.

THE THIRD FRENCH BOOK, 1s. 6d.

KEYS to the above:—First Book, 1s. 6d.; Second Book, 2s.;
Third Book, 2s. 6d.

FIRST FRENCH READER, 1s.

SECOND FRENCH READER, 1s. 3d.

THIRD FRENCH READER, 1s. 6d.

ENGLISH INTO FRENCH.

First Book, with an Introductory Essay on Translation, 1s. 3d.

Second Book, 1s. 3d.

KEY to English into French (both parts), 2s. 6d.

GERMAN.

Public School Series.

By H. E. GOLDSCHMIDT, formerly Professor of Modern Languages
in Fettes College, Edinburgh.

FIRST GERMAN GRAMMAR, 1s.

SECOND GERMAN GRAMMAR, 1s.

KEYS to the above:—First, 1s. 6d.; Second, 1s. 6d.

FIRST GERMAN READER, 1s.

SECOND GERMAN READER, 1s. 3d.

THIRD GERMAN READER, 1s. 6d.

ENGLISH INTO GERMAN; with an Introductory Essay on
Translation, 1s. 3d.

KEY to English into German, 1s. 6d.

SEE ALSO HEATH'S MODERN LANGUAGE SERIES, p. 47.

MISCELLANEOUS.

Ackworth Vocabulary;

Or, English Spelling Book. With Meanings attached. 18mo, 1s. 6d.

Andrews' (Rev. S. J.) Bible Student's

Life of Our Lord, in its Historical, Chronological, and Geographical Relations. 8th Thousand. Crown 8vo, 3s. 6d.

Dodd's (G.) Dictionary of Manu-

factures, Mining, Machinery, and the Industrial Arts. Post 8vo, 5s.

Fairholt's (F. W.) Dictionary of

Terms in Art. With 500 Engravings on Wood. Post 8vo, 6s.

Field's (George) The Rudiments of

Colours and Colouring. Revised, and in part re-written, by Robert Mallet, M.A., F.A.S., etc. With Illustrations. Crown 8vo, 4s. 6d.

Fothergill's (J. M., M.D.) Animal

PHYSIOLOGY for use in Schools. Part I., 2d. Parts II. and III., 3d. each. Complete in one vol., cloth, 1s.

Domestic Economy for Schools.

In three parts, 2d. each. Complete in one vol., cloth, 9d.

Home Gymnastics.

Translated from the Swedish by CONCORDIA LÖFVING. Fourth Edition. With 32 explanatory Woodcuts. Crown 8vo, sewed, 1s.

Johns' (E. N.) History of England

for Schools. With Maps and numerous Genealogical Tables. 432 pp. crown 8vo, 2s. 6d. Or in two parts, 1s. 6d. each.

Kindergarten Principle, The; its

Educational Value and Chief Applications. By M. J. LYSCHINSKA. With Diagrams and Illustrations. 8th Edition. Small 4to, 4s. 6d.

Landon's (F. G.) Algebra. With

numerous Examples. Crown 8vo, 3s. 6d.

Le Page's French Course.

FRENCH SCHOOL. PART III. The Last Step to French; with Versification. 2s. 6d.

PETIT LECTEUR DES COLLEGES. A sequel to "L'Echo de Paris." 3s. 6d.

READY GUIDE TO FRENCH COMPOSITION. French Grammar by Examples, giving Models as Leading-strings throughout Accidence and Syntax. 3s. 6d.

Natural History Diagrams.

Fifteen Sheets, glazed, and mounted on Linen, with Rollers. In Three Sections of Five Sheets each. I. Animals. II. Birds. III. Plants. Each Section 20s.

Nugent's (E.) Optics.

Light and Sight Theoretically and Practically Treated, with their application to Fine Art and Industrial Pursuits. With Illustrations. Post 8vo, 5s.

Picton's (J. Allanson, M.A.) Cate-

chism on the Gospels. Adapted for Families, Schools, and Private Students. Sewed, 2d.

Porter's (Noah, D.D.) The Ele-

ments of Intellectual Science. A Manual for Schools and Colleges. Demy 8vo, 10s. 6d.

Reid's (J. S.) Passages for Practice

in Translation at Sight.

PART I.—LATIN. Crown 8vo, 2s. 6d.

PART II.—GREEK. Crown 8vo, 2s. 6d.

INDICES TO THE PASSAGES. Sewed, 6d.

Ricks' (G., B.Sc.) Object Lessons,

and How to Give Them.

INFANT SCHOOLS. 8th Thousand. Crown 8vo, 3s. 6d.

JUNIOR AND SENIOR CLASSES. 5th Thousand. Crown 8vo, 3s. 6d.

Natural History Object Lessons.

A Manual for Teachers and Pupil Teachers. With numerous Diagrams, Illustrations, and Specimen Outline Drawings for the Blackboard. Second Thousand. Crown 8vo, 4s. 6d.

First Lessons in Algebra.

In three parts, sewed, 4d. each; complete in one volume with Appendix and Answers, cloth, 1s. 6d.

Ripper's (Wm.) Practical Chemistry.

With Notes and Questions on Theoretical Chemistry. Fifth Thousand, Revised. With numerous Illustrations. Crown 8vo, 2s.

Smith's (Dr. Edward) Health :

A Handbook for Households and Schools. With Illustrations. Second edition, crown 8vo, 3s. 6d.

Sykes' (G. F. H.) First Readings in

Latin, with Vocabularies and a Short Accidence. Crown 8vo, 2s. 6d.

Valentine's (W. W.) New High Ger-

man. A Comparative Study. By WILLIAM WINSTON VALENTINE, late Professor of Modern Languages at Randolph-Mecon College, Va. Edited by A. H. KEANE, B.A., late Professor of Hindustani, University College, London. Demy 8vo, 2 vols., 30s.

Wheeler's (J. Talboys, F.R.G.S.)

Analysis and Summary of Old Testament History and the Laws of Moses. Including the Laws of Moses, the Historical, Poetical, and Prophetical Books, Critical History and Geography, Connection between Old and New Testament History, Apocryphal Books, &c. Cheap Edition. Post 8vo, 3s. 6d.

Analysis and Summary of New

Testament History. Including the Four Gospels in one continuous Narrative; the Acts of the Apostles and continuous History of St. Paul; an Analysis of the Epistles and Revelation; Critical History, Geography, &c. Cheap Edition. Post 8vo, 3s. 6d.

Popular Abridgment of Old and

New Testament History. Two vols. 18mo, 1s. 4d. each.

Wilkin's (A. S., M.A.) Latin Gram-

mar. Part I. Crown 8vo, 2s. 6d.

Wood-Working Tools; How to

Use them. With an introduction by George Ricks, B.Sc. With Eighty Illustrations. Crown 8vo, 2s. 6d.

From Messrs. D. C. Heath & Co.'s List.

BOSTON, U.S.A.)

Heath's Pedagogical Library.

- Studies in Historical Method.** By MARY SHELDON BARNES. Crown 8vo, 2s. 6d.
- The School of Infancy.** By COMENIUS. Edited, with Introduction, Notes, Portrait of the Author, and Bibliography of Comenian Literature, by W. S. MONROE. Crown 8vo, 2s. 6d.
- Child Observations.** First Series. Imitation and Allied Activities. Edited, with an Introduction, by E. H. RUSSELL. Crown 8vo, 5s.
- Number and its Algebra.** Syllabus of Lectures on the Theory of. By A. LEFEVRE. Crown 8vo, 3s. 6d.
- The Educational Ideal.** An Outline of its Growth in Modern Times. By JAMES T. MUNRO. Crown 8vo, 3s. 6d.
- Introduction to the Pedagogy of Herbart.** By CHR. UFER. Translated by J. C. ZINSNER, M.A. Edited by Dr. C. DE GARMO. Crown 8vo, 2s. 6d.
- Apperception.** A Monograph on Psychology and Pedagogy. By DR. KARL LANGE. Translated by Fifteen Members of the American Herbart Club. Edited by Dr. C. DE GARMO. Crown 8vo, 3s. 6d.
- Psychology Applied to Education.** By GABRIEL COMPAYRÉ. Translated and Edited by Dr. W. H. PAYNE. Crown 8vo, 3s. 6d.
- Lectures on Pedagogy, Theoretical and Practical.** By GABRIEL COMPAYRÉ, Professor in the Normal Schools of Fontenay and Saint Cloud. Translated, with Introduction, Notes, and Appendix, by W. H. PAYNE. Crown 8vo, 6s.
- Methods of Teaching History.** Edited by G. STANLEY HALL. Crown 8vo, 5s.
- Methods of Teaching Modern Languages.** Papers on the Value and on Methods of Modern Language Instruction by eminent American and English Educationists. Crown 8vo, 3s. 6d.
- Bibliography of Education.** Arranged under Subjects, and Indexed under Authors. Collected and Edited by G. STANLEY HALL and J. M. MANSFIELD. Crown 8vo, 5s.
- Industrial Instruction.** A Pedagogic and Social Necessity. Together with a Critique upon Objections Advanced. By ROBERT SEIDEL. Translated by MARGARET K. SMITH. Crown 8vo, 3s. 6d.
- The Ruling Principle of Method applied to Education.** By ANTONIO ROSMINI SERBATI. Translated by Mrs. W. GERRY. Crown 8vo, 5s.
- Leonard and Gertrude.** By PESTALOZZI. Translated and Abridged by EVA CHANNING. With an Introduction by G. STANLEY HALL. Crown 8vo, 3s. 6d.
- Habit and its Importance in Education.** An Essay in Pedagogical Psychology. By Dr. PAUL RADESTOCK. Translated by F. A. CASPARI. With an Introduction by G. STANLEY HALL. Crown 8vo, 2s. 6d.
- Émile; or, Concerning Education.** By JEAN JACQUES ROUSSEAU. With an Introduction and Notes by JULES STENG. Translated by ELEANOR WORTHINGTON. Crown 8vo, 3s. 6d.
- Manual of Empirical Psychology as an Inductive Science.** A Text Book for High Schools and Colleges. By DR. GUSTAV ADOLF LINDNER. Translated by CHARLES DE GARMO, Ph.D. Crown 8vo, 3s. 6d.
- The Essentials of Method.** A Discussion of the Essential form of Right Methods in Teaching. Revised and Enlarged Edition. By C. DE GARMO, Ph.D. Crown 8vo, 2s. 6d.
- English in American Universities.** By Professors in the English Departments of Twenty Representative Institutions. Edited, with an Introduction, by W. M. PAYNE. Crown 8vo, 2s. 6d.
- The Psychology of Childhood.** By F. TRACY, B.A., Ph.D. With Introduction by Dr. G. STANLEY HALL. Third Edition. Crown 8vo, 2s. 6d.

Heath's Modern Science Series.

- A Short History of Chemistry.** By Prof. F. P. VENABLE, Ph.D. Crown 8vo, 3s.
- Practical Methods in Microscopy.** By C. H. CLARK. Crown 8vo, 6s.
- Laboratory Manual in Organic Chemistry.** Arranged to accompany Remsen's "Organic Chemistry." By Prof. ORNDORFF. Crown 8vo, 2s.

- A Laboratory Guide in General Chemistry.** For a Twenty Weeks' Course. By G. BENTON, M.A. Crown 8vo, 1s. 6d.
- Elements of Inorganic Chemistry.** Descriptive and Qualitative. By JAMES H. SHEPARD. With Numerous Illustrations. Crown 8vo, 3s. 6d.
- Physical Laboratory Manual.** By H. N. CHUTE, M.S. Crown 8vo, 2s. 6d.
- First Book in Geology.** Designed for the Use of Beginners. By N. S. SHALER, S.D. With 130 Illustrations. Crown 8vo, 2s. 6d.
- Practical Zoology.** By B. P. COLTON, Professor of Natural Science, Illinois University. Crown 8vo, 2s. 6d.
- Inductive Elementary Physical Science.** With Inexpensive Apparatus and without Laboratory Equipment. By F. H. BAILEY, M.A. Crown 8vo, 2s.

Heath's Science Guides.

1. **About Pebbles.** By A. HYATT. Paper, Sewed, 4d.
2. **Common Plants.** By G. L. GOODALE. Paper, Sewed, 6d.
3. **Commercial and other Sponges.** By A. HYATT. Fully Illustrated. Paper, Sewed, 9d.
4. **Natural History.** By Mrs. AGASSIZ With 44 Illustrations. Paper, Sewed, 9d.
5. **Hydroids, Corals, &c.** By A. HYATT. Beautifully Illustrated. Paper, Sewed, 9d.
6. **Mollusca.** By A. HYATT. With 17 Full-page Illustrations. Paper, Sewed, 1s.
7. **Worms and Crustaceæ.** By A. HYATT. Fully Illustrated. Paper, Sewed, 1s.
8. **Insecta.** By A. HYATT and J. M. ARMS. Fully Illustrated. Cloth, 300 pages, 3s.
- 9, 10, and 11. In preparation.
12. **Minerals and Rocks.** By W. O. CROSBY. With Illustrations. Paper, Sewed, 1s. 6d.
13. **First Lessons on Minerals.** By E. H. RICHARDS. Paper, Sewed, 4d.
14. **Hints for Teaching Physiology.** By H. P. BOWDITCH, M.D. Illustrated. Paper, Sewed, 9d.
15. **Observation Lessons on Common Minerals.** By H. L. CIAPP. Paper, Sewed, 1s.

Heath's Monographs on Education.

- Mathematical Teaching, and its Modern Methods.** By TRUMAN HENRY SAFFORD, Ph.D. Paper, Sewed, 9d.
- The Study of Latin in the Preparatory Course.** By Prof. E. P. MORRIS. Paper, Sewed, 9d.
- The Study of Rhetoric.** By Prof. JOHN F. GENUNG, Ph.D. Paper, Sewed, 9d.
- English in the Schools.** By Prof. F. C. WOODWARD. Paper, Sewed, 9d.
- English in the Preparatory Schools.** By ERNEST W. HUFFCUT. Paper, sewed, 9d.
- How to teach Reading, and What to Read in School.** By G. STANLEY HALL, Ph.D. Paper, Sewed, 9d.
- Modern Petrography.** An Account of the Application of the Microscope to the Study of Geology. By GEORGE HUNTINGTON WILLIAMS. Paper, Sewed, 9d.
- Science Teaching in the Schools.** By W. N. RICE. Paper, Sewed, 9d.
- Geometry in the Grammar Schools.** An Essay, with Illustrative Class Exercises, &c. By P. H. HANUS. Paper, Sewed, 1s.
- The Problem of Elementary Composition.** Suggestions for its Solution. By E. H. SPALDING. Crown 8vo, 1s. 6d.

Heath's English Classics.

- De Quincey's Flight of a Tartar Tribe.** Edited, with Introduction and Notes, by Prof. G. A. WAUCHOPE, M.A., Ph.D. Cloth, 1s.
- Burke's Speech on Conciliation with America.** Edited, with Introduction and Notes, by A. J. GEORGE, M.A. Cloth, 1s.
- Milton's Paradise Lost.** Books 1 and 2, and Selections from others. Edited, with Introduction, Suggestions for Study, Notes, Glossary, Index, &c., by A. P. WALKER, M.A. Cloth, 2s.
- Coleridge's The Ancient Mariner.** Edited, with Introduction and Notes, by A. J. GEORGE, M.A. Cloth, 1s.
- Carlyle's Essay on Burns.** Edited, with Introduction and Notes, by A. J. GEORGE, M.A. Cloth, 1s.
- Prolegomena to In Memoriam.** With an Index to the Poem. By THOMAS DAVIDSON. Cloth, 1s. 6d.

Heath's Miscellaneous Texts, &c.

- Principles of Political Economy.** By C. GIDE, Professor of Political Economy in the University of Montpellier, France. Translated by E. P. JACOBSON. Introduction and Notes by J. BONAR, M.A., LL.D. Crown 8vo, 7s. 6d.
- The State.** Historical and Practical Politics. By W. WILSON, LL.D., Author of "Congressional Government." Crown 8vo, 7s. 6d.
- Comparative View of the Executive and Legislative Governments of the United States, France, England, and Germany.** By JOHN WENZEL. Paper, sewed, 1s.
- The American Citizen.** By C. F. DOLE. Crown 8vo, 3s. 6d.
- Edmund Burke: Speeches and Letter on America.** "On Taxation," "On Conciliation," &c., &c. With Introduction and Notes by A. J. GEORGE, A.M. Crown 8vo, 2s. 6d.
- Select Poems of Robert Burns.** Arranged in Chronological Order. Edited, with Introduction, Notes, Glossary, and Portrait of the Author and other Illustrations, by A. J. GEORGE, M.A. Crown 8vo, 3s. 6d.
- Selections from Wordsworth.** With Preface and Notes by A. J. GEORGE, M.A. Crown 8vo, 5s.
- Wordsworth's Prelude.** Edited, with Introduction and Notes, by A. J. GEORGE, M.A. Crown 8vo, 5s.
- Wordsworth's Prefaces and Essays on Poetry.** With Introduction and Notes by A. J. GEORGE, M.A. Linen, 2s.
- Coleridge's Principles of Criticism.** Chapters I., III., IV., XIV., XXII. of "Biographia Literaria." Edited, with Introduction and Notes, by A. J. GEORGE, M.A. Crown 8vo, 3s.
- Shelley's Prometheus Unbound.** Edited, with Preface, Introduction, Notes, and Bibliography, &c., by V. D. SCUDDER, M.A. Crown 8vo, 3s.
- A Guide to the Study of Nineteenth Century Authors.** By L. MANNING HODGKINS, M.A. Contains chapters on *Scott, Lamb, Wordsworth, Coleridge, Byron, Shelley, Keats, Macaulay, Dickens, Thackeray, R. Browning, Mrs. Browning, Carlyle, George Eliot, Tennyson, Rossetti, Matthew Arnold, Ruskin, Irving, Bryant, Hawthorne, Longfellow, Emerson, Whittier, Holmes, and Lowell.* Crown 8vo, 3s. 6d.
- American Literature.** An Elementary Text-Book. For Use in High Schools and Academies. By JULIAN HAWTHORNE and LEONARD LEMMON. With numerous Full-page and other Portraits. Crown 8vo, 5s.
- A Day in Ancient Rome.** By EDGAR S. SHUMWAY. With Numerous Illustrations. Forty-first thousand. Small 4to, 2s. 6d.
- An Introduction to the Study of English Fiction.** By Prof. W. E. SIMONDS. Crown 8vo, 3s.
- Introduction to the Study of Shakespeare.** By HIRAM CORSON, LL.D. Large Crown 8vo, 6s.
- Judith.** An Old English Epic Fragment. Edited, with Introduction, Translation, Complete Glossary, and various Indexes, by ALBERT S. COOK, Ph.D. Fcap. 4to, 6s. Student's Edition, Fcap. 4to, 3s.

- Beowulf.** Translated into Modern Metres, and Edited by PROF. J. LESLIE HALL. Fcap. 4to, sewed, 3s.
- Chaucer's Pronunciation and the Spelling of the Ellesmere MS.** By Prof. G. HEMPEL, Ph.D. 4to, 2s.
- The Bible and English Prose Style.** Selections and Comments. Edited, with an Introduction and Notes, by Albert S. Cook, Ph.D. Linea 1s. 6d.
- Sir Thomas Wyatt and his Poems.** By W. E. SIMONDS. Crown 8vo, 3s. 6d.
- The Manual Training School.** By C. M. WOODWARD, Ph.D. With Numerous Illustrations from Life, of Shop Exercises in Woods and Metals. Medium 8vo, 7s. 6d.
- Reading and Speaking.** Familiar Talks to Young Men who would Speak Well in Public. By B. G. SMITH, A.M. Crown 8vo, 2s.
- Studies in Nature and Language Lessons.** For Use in the Intermediate Grades of Educational Work. Arranged by T. BERRY SMITH A.M. Cloth back. Sewed. 3s. 6d.
- Stories of Old Greece.** An Introductory Reader. By EMMA M. FIRTH. ½ bound, 1s. 3d.
- Leaves and Flowers; or, Plant Studies for Young Readers.** By M. A. SPEAR. ½ bound, 1s. 3d.
- Plant Life.** Nature Stories for Young Readers. By FLORENCE BASS. 1s. 3d.
- Animal Life.** Nature Stories for Young Readers. By FLORENCE BASS. 1s. 6d.
- Outlines of English Grammar.** With Continuous Selections for Practice. By H. MATHEWS. Crown 8vo, 3s.
- Composition and Rhetoric by Practice.** By W. WILLIAMS, B.A. With Exercises adapted for use in High Schools and Colleges. Crown 8vo, 3s. 6d.
- Colloquia Latina.** Adapted for Beginners. By BENJ. L. D'OUGE, M.A. Crown 8vo, 2s.
- The Temperance Teachings of Science.** Adapted to the Use of Teachers and Pupils in the Public Schools. By A. B. PALMER, M.D., LL.D. With an Introduction by MARY A. LIVERMORE. Crown 8vo, 2s. 6d.
- College Algebra.** For the Use of Academies, Colleges and Scientific Schools. With Numerous Examples. By EDWARD A. BOWSER, LL.D. Crown 8vo, Half-leather, 6s.
- Academic Algebra.** For the Use of Common and High Schools and Academies. With Numerous Examples. By EDWARD A. BOWSER, LL.D. Crown 8vo, Half-leather, 5s.
- The Elements of Plane and Solid Geometry.** With Numerous Exercises. By EDWARD A. BOWSER, LL.D. Crown 8vo, Half-leather, 5s.
- Manual of Plane Geometry.** On the Heuristic Plan. By G. IRVING HOPKINS. Crown 8vo, 2s. 6d.
- Elements of Plane and Spherical Trigonometry.** With numerous Examples. By Prof. E. A. BOWSER, LL.D. Half-leather, 3s. 6d.
- A Treatise on Plane and Spherical Trigonometry and its Application to Astronomy and Geodesy.** With numerous Examples. By Prof. E. A. BOWSER, LL.D. Half-leather, 6s.
- The New Arithmetic.** Edited by SEYMOUR EATON. With Preface by TRUMAN HENRY SAFFORD, Ph.D. Fifteenth Edition, Crown 8vo, 3s. 6d.
- Lessons in the New Geography.** By Prof. S. TROTTER, M.D. Crown 8vo, 3s. 6d.
- Topics in Geography.** By W. F. NICHOLS. Crown 8vo, 2s. 6d.
- The Teacher's Manual of Geography.** I. Hints to Teachers. II. Modern Facts and Ancient Fancies. By JACQUES W. REDWAY. Crown 8vo, 2s. 6d.

- The Reproduction of Geographical Forms.** I. Sand and Clay Modelling. II.—Map Drawing and Map Projection. By JACQUES W. KADWAY. Paper, Sewed, 1s.
- The Earth in Space.** A Manual of Astronomical Geography. By EDWARD P. JACKSON. With numerous Illustrations. 24mo, 1s. 3d.
- How to find the Stars.** With Indications of the most interesting objects in the Starry Heavens. By Rev. JAS. FREEMAN CLARKE. Paper, Sewed, 6d.
- Progressive Lessons in the Art and Practice of Needlework.** For Use in Schools. By CATHERINE F. JOHNSON. Fcap. 4to, 3s. 6d.
- Studies in General History (1000 B.C. to 1890 A.D.).** An Application of the Laboratory Method to the Teaching of History. By MARY SHELTON HARNES. Half-Leather, 6s.
TEACHER'S MANUAL. Crown 8vo, 3s. 6d.
- Brush Work for Kindergarten and Primary Schools.** Eighteen Cards and Introductory Pamphlet by ELLA GOODWIN LUNT. 1s.
- Machine Drawing.** By Prof. G. C. ANTHONY. Revised and Enlarged Edition, containing 18 Folding Plates. Cloth, 6s.
- The Essentials of Gearing.** By Prof. G. C. ANTHONY. With 15 Folding Plates. Cloth, 6s.

Heath's Modern Language Series.

- A Practical Method for Learning Spanish.** By ALEJANDRO YBARRA. Sixth Edition, Crown 8vo, 6s.
- A Brief Spanish Grammar.** With Historical Introductions and Exercises. By A. HALMAR EDGREN. Crown 8vo, 3s. 6d.
- First Spanish Readings.** A Graded Reader of Complete Selections with Notes and Vocabulary. By Prof. J. E. MATZKE. Crown 8vo, 3s. 6d.
- Italian Grammar.** By C. H. GRANDGENT, Harvard University. Third Edition, Revised and Enlarged. Crown 8vo, 3s.
- Italian Composition.** By C. H. GRANDGENT. Crown 8vo, 2s. 6d.
- L'Oro e L'Orpello.** By GHERARDI DEL TESTA. Edited, with Notes, by C. H. THURBER, M.A. Linen, 1s.
- First Italian Readings.** Selected and Edited, with Notes and Vocabulary. By Prof. B. L. BOWEN, Ph.D. Crown 8vo, 2s. 6d.
- A Short French Grammar.** By C. H. GRANDGENT. Crown 8vo, 2s.
- French Lessons and Exercises.** To accompany Grandgent's Grammar. In Two Parts. Linen, 9d. each.
- Le Premier Livre de Français.** By LOUISE S. HOTCHKISS. Crown 8vo, 1s. 3d.
- Livre de Lecture et de Conversation.** Par C. FONTAINE, B.L., L.D. Crown 8vo, 3s. 6d.
- Lectures Courantes.** By C. FONTAINE, B.L., LL.D. Crown 8vo, 3s. 6d.
- Preparatory French Reader.** By O. B. SUPER. Crown 8vo, 3s. 6d.
- Primer of French Literature.** By F. M. WARREN, Ph.D. Crown 8vo, 3s. 6d.
- Petite Histoire de la Littérature Française.** By PROF. DUVAL. Crown 8vo, 4s. 6d.
- Materials for French Composition.** By C. H. GRANDGENT. 5 parts, Paper, Sewed, 4d. each.
- Exercises in French Composition.** By A. C. KIMBALL. Two Parts. Paper, sewed, 4d. each.
- Selections for French Composition.** By Prof. C. H. GRANDGENT With Vocabulary. Crown 8vo, 1s. 6d.

- Selections for Sight Translation.** Compiled by M. S. BRUCE. Paper, sewed, 6d.
- Historiettes Modernes.** Recueillies et Annotées. By C. FONTAINE, B.L., L.D. 2 vols., Crown 8vo, 2s. 6d. each.
- Hernani.** By VICTOR HUGO. Edited, with Introduction and Notes, by J. E. MATZKE, Ph.D. Crown 8vo, 3s.
- Le Mari de Madame de Solange.** By EMILE SOUVESTRE. Edited, with English Notes, by O. B. SUPER, Ph.D. Paper, Sewed, 9d.
- Sept Grands Auteurs du Dix-Neuvieme Siècle.** An Introduction to Nineteenth Century Literature. By ALCÈS FORTIER. Crown 8vo, 2s. 6d.
- Polyeucte.** By PIERRE CORNEILLE. Edited, with an Introduction and Notes, by ALCÈS FORTIER. Paper, Sewed, 1s. 3d.
- Le Cid.** By CORNEILLE. Edited, with Introduction and Notes, by Prof. F. M. WARREN. Crown 8vo, 1s. 6d.
- Pierre et Camille.** By ALFRED DE MUSSET. Edited, with English Notes, by O. B. SUPER, Ph.D. Paper Sewed, 9d.
- Confessions d'un Ouvrier.** By EMILE SOUVESTRE. Edited by O. B. SUPER, Ph.D. Paper, Sewed, 1s. 3d.
- Contes de Fées.** Classic Fairy Tales, for beginners in French. Edited, with Notes, Vocabulary, Table of Model Irregular Verbs, and Paraphrases of the Text for Translation into French, by E. S. JOYNES, M.A. Crown 8vo, 1s. 6d.
- Ether.** Tragédie en Trois Actes. By RACINE. Edited, with an Introduction, Notes, and Appendices, by I. H. B. SPIERS. Linen, 1s.
- Athalie.** By RACINE. Edited, with an Introduction, containing a Treatise on Versification, and with Notes by Prof. C. A. EGGERT, Ph.D. Crown 8vo, 1s. 6d.
- Le Barbier de Seville.** By BEAUMARCHAIS. Edited, with Introduction and Notes, by I. H. B. SPIERS. Linen, 1s. 3d.
- Cinq-Mars, ou une Conjuratïon sous Louis XIII.** By A. DE VIGNY. Abridged and Edited, with Introduction and Notes, by CHARLES SANKEY, M.A. Crown 8vo, 3s. 6d.
- Laurette ou le Cachet Rouge.** By A. de VIGNY. Edited, with an Introduction and Notes, by Prof. ALCÈS FORTIER. Paper, sewed, 9d.
- Mademoiselle de la Seiglière.** By JULES SANDEAU. Edited, with an Introduction and Notes, by F. M. WARREN, Ph.D. Linen, 1s. 3d.
- Colomba.** By PROSPER MÉRIMÉE. Edited, with an Introduction and Notes, by Prof. J. A. FONTAINE, Ph.D. Crown 8vo, 1s. 6d.
- Introduction to Modern French Lyrics.** Edited, with Notes, by Prof. B. L. BOWEN, Ph.D. Crown 8vo, 2s. 6d.
- La Mare au Diable.** By GEORGE SAND. Edited, with Introduction and Notes, by F. C. DE SEMICHRAST. Paper, Sewed, 1s. 3d.
- La Chute.** By VICTOR HUGO. Edited, with Introduction and Notes, by Prof. H. C. O. HUSS, Ph.D. Paper, Sewed, 1s.
- Ruy Blas.** By VICTOR HUGO. Edited, with Introduction and Notes, by Dr. S. GARNER. Crown 8vo, 3s.
- Le Gendre de M. Poirier.** By AUGIER and SANDEAU. Edited, with Introduction and Notes, by Prof. B. W. WELLS, Ph.D. Linen, 1s. 3d.
- Les Femmes Savantes.** By MOLIÈRE. Edited, with Introduction and Notes, by Prof. A. FORTIER. Crown 8vo, 1s. 3d.
- La Triade Française.** DE MUSSET, LAMARTINE, VICTOR HUGO, Petit Recueil de Poésies par LOUISE BOTH-HENDRIKSEN. Crown 8vo, 2s. 6d.
- German Reader for Beginners in School or College.** With Notes and Vocabulary. By EDWARD S. JOYNES, M.A. Crown 8vo, 3s. 6d.
- Colloquial Exercises and Select German Reader for Schools and Colleges.** By WILLIAM DEUTSCH. Crown 8vo, 3s. 6d.
- Materials for German Composition.** Based on Storm's "Immensee." By Prof. J. T. HATFIELD. Paper, sewed, 4d.

- German Selections for Sight Translation.** Compiled by G. F. MONTAN. Paper, sewed, 9d.
- Selections for German Composition.** With Notes and Vocabulary. By CHARLES HARRIS. Crown 8vo, 2s.
- German Lessons.** By Prof. CHAS. HARRIS. Crown 8vo, 2s. 6d.
- Märchen und Erzählungen für Anfänger.** Two Volumes. Edited, Vol. I. with Vocabulary and Questions in German on the Text; Vol. II. with Vocabulary, by H. A. GUERNER. Crown 8vo, 2s. each.
- Praktische Anfangsgründe.** By HERMINE STÜVEN. Crown 8vo, 2s. 6d.
- A Course in Scientific German.** By HARRY BLAKE HODGES, Harvard University. Crown 8vo, 3s. 6d.
- A German Science Reader.** By J. H. GORF, B.S., Ph.D. Crown 8vo, 2s. 6d.
- Selections from Heine's Poems.** Edited, with Notes, by H. S. WHITE. Crown 8vo, 3s.
- Niels Klim's Wallfahrt in die Unterwelt.** By LUDWIG HOLBERG. Edited by EUGENE H. BARRITT, Harvard University. Paper, Sewed, 9d.
- Die Journalisten.** By GUSTAV FREYTAG. Edited, with English Notes, by Walter D. TOY, M.A. Crown 8vo, 1s. 6d.
- Schiller's Ballads.** Edited, with Introduction and Notes, by HENRY JOHNSON, Ph.D. Crown 8vo, 2s. 6d.
- Ali Baba and the Forty Thieves.** Extracted from DR. WEIL'S German Translation of The Arabian Nights. Paper, Sewed, 9d.
- Das Kalte Herz.** By WILHELM HAUFF. Edited with English Notes, &c. By W. H. Van Der Smissen, M.A. Crown 8vo, 2s. 6d.
- Das Haidedorf.** By A. STIFTER. Edited for the Use of Schools, by OTTO HELLER. Paper, Sewed, 9d.
- Meisterwerke des Mittelalters.** Selected and Edited by PROF. CARLA WENCKEBACH. Crown 8vo, 4s. 6d.
- Deutsche Literaturgeschichte.** By CARLA WENCKEBACH. Vol. I. Paper Boards, 2s.
- Die Jungfrau von Orleans.** By SCHILLER. Edited, with an Introduction and Notes, by BENJ. W. WELLS, Ph.D. Crown 8vo, 2s. 6d.
- Iphigenie auf Tauris.** By GOETHE. Edited, with Introduction, Notes, and Bibliography, by Prof. I. A. RHOADES, Ph.D. Crown 8vo, 2s.
- Hermann und Dorothea.** By GOETHE. Edited, with an Introduction and Notes, by W. T. HEWITT, Ph.D. Crown 8vo, 4s. 6d.
- Goethe's Faust.** Edited, with Preface, Introduction, Notes, and Appendices, by Professor CALVIN THOMAS.
Volume I.: The First Part. Crown 8vo, 5s.
Volume II.: The Second Part. Crown 8vo, 6s.
- Torquato Tasso.** By GOETHE. Edited for the Use of Students by CALVIN THOMAS. Crown 8vo, 2s. 6d.
- Sesenheim.** By GORTHE. Edited, with an Introduction and Notes, by H. C. O. HUSS, Ph.D. Paper, Sewed, 1s.
- Novellen Bibliothek.** Selected from the Best Writers. By Dr. W. BERNHARDT, with Notes. Two Vols., Crown 8vo, 2s. 6d. each.
- Peter Schlemihl.** By CHAMISSO. With an Introduction and Notes by SYLVESTER PRIMER. Paper, Sewed, 1s.
- Der Geisterscher.** By SCHILLER. Edited, with Introduction and Notes, by E. S. JOYNES, M.A. Linen, 1s.
- Wilhelm Tell.** By SCHILLER. Edited, with Introduction and Notes, by Prof. R. W. DERRING, Ph.D. Crown 8vo, 1s.
- Maria Stuart.** By SCHILLER. Edited, with Introduction and Notes, by Dr. L. A. RHOADES. Crown 8vo, 3s.
- Emilia Galotti.** By LESSING. Edited, with Introduction and Notes, by Prof. MAX WINKLER, Ph.D. Crown 8vo, 2s.
- Nathan der Weise.** By LESSING. Edited, with Introduction and Notes, by Prof. S. PRIMER, Ph.D. Crown 8vo, 4s. 6d.

- Minna von Barnhelm.** By VON G. E. LESSING. With Introduction and Notes by SYLVESTER PRIMER, Ph.D. Crown 8vo, 2s. 6d.
- Der Zwerg Nase.** With a Sketch of the Author's Life. By W. HAUFF. Paper, Sewed, 9d.
- Die Harzreise.** By HEINE. Edited by A. N. VAN DAELL. Paper, Sewed, 1s.
- Immensee.** By T. STORM. With English Notes and a German-English Vocabulary. By Dr. W. BERNHARDT. Linen, 1s. 3d.
- Märchen.** By HANS C. ANDERSON. Edited, with Notes and Vocabulary, by Prof. O. B. SUPER, Ph.D. Crown 8vo, 3s. 6d.
- Bilderbuch Ohne Bilder.** By HANS C. ANDERSEN. Edited, with Illustrated Notes and Vocabulary, by Dr. W. BERNHARDT. Linen, 1s. 3d.
- Onkel und Nichte.** A German Story for Sight Translation. By O. FAULHABER, Ph.D. Paper, Sewed, 9d.
- Aus dem Leben eines Taugenichts.** By J. EICHRNDORFF. Edited, with Introduction and Notes by Prof. C. OSTHAUS, M.A. Crown 8vo, 2s.
- Die Hochzeitsreise.** By BENEDIX. Edited, with Notes, by N. SCHIEFFERDECKER. Paper boards, 1s.
- Grimm's Märchen and Schiller's Der Taucher.** Selected and Edited, with Notes, Glossary, and a Grammatical Appendix, by W. H. VAN DER SMISSEN, M.A. Crown 8vo, 2s. 6d.
- Fritz auf Ferien.** By HANS ARNOLD. Edited, with Introduction and Notes, by A. W. SPANHOOFD. Paper Boards, 9d.
- Der Schwiegersohn.** By BAUMBACH. Edited, with Introduction and Notes, by Dr. W. BERNHARDT. Linen, 1s.
- Die Nonna.** By BAUMBACH. Edited, with Notes and Vocabulary, by Dr. W. BERNHARDT. Crown 8vo, 1s. 3d.
- Drei Kleine Lustspiele.** Edited, with Introduction and Notes, by Prof. B. W. WELLS, Ph.D. Crown 8vo, 1s. 3d.
- Kleine Geschichten.** By VOLKMANN. Edited, with Notes and Vocabulary, by Dr. W. BERNHARDT. Crown 8vo, 1s.
- Der Trompeter von Sakkingen.** By SCHEFFEL. Abridged and Edited, with Introduction and Notes, by Prof. C. WENCKEBACH. Crown 8vo, 2s. 6d.
- Ekkehard.** By SCHEFFEL. Abbreviated and Edited, with Introduction, Notes, &c., by Prof. C. WENCKEBACH. Crown 8vo, 3s.

CLASSIFIED ACCORDING TO PRICE.

Thorold's (Bishop) On the Loss of Friends. Sewed. 3d.
On Being III. Sewed.

Grandgent's (C. H.) Materials for French Composition. Sewed, 5 parts, each. 4d.

Hatfield's (Prof. J. T.) Materials for German Composition. Sewed.

Hyatt's (A.) About Pebbles. Sewed.

Kimball's (A. C.) Exercises in French Composition. Two Parts. Sewed.

Richard's (E. H.) First Lessons on Minerals. Sewed.

Bruce's (M. S.) Selections for Sight Translation. 6d.
Crown 8vo.

Clarke's (Rev. J.) How to Find the Stars. Sewed.

Code of Instructions to Pupil Teachers. Sewed.

English Grammar for Elementary Schools. Sewed.

Goodale's (G. L.) Common Plants. Sewed.

Peek's (Francis) Complaining in Our Streets. Sewed.

Agassiz's (Mrs.) Natural History. Sewed.

Babbitt's (E. H.) Holberg's Niels Klim. Sewed.

Bowditch's (H. P.) Hints for Teaching Physiology. Sewed.

English Grammar for Elementary Schools. Cloth.

Faulhaber's (O., Ph.D.) Onkel und Nichte. Sewed.

Fortier's (Prof. A.) De Vigny's Laurette ou le Cachet Rouge. Sewed.

Fothergill's (J. M., M.D.) Domestic Economy. Cloth.

Genung's (J. F.) Study of Rhetoric. Sewed.

Grandgent's (C. H.) French Lessons and Exercises. Two Parts. Linen.

Hall's (G. S.) How to Teach Reading. Sewed.

Hauff's (W.) Der Zwerg Nase. Sewed.

Heller's (O.) Stifter's Das Haidedorf. Sewed.

Huffcut's (E. W.) English in the Preparatory Schools. Sewed.

Hyatt's (A.) Hydroids, Corals, &c. Sewed.

Commercial and Other Sponges. Sewed.

Mondan's (G. F.) German Selections for Sight Translation. Sewed.

- 9d.** Morris's (E. P.) Study of Latin. Sewed.
 Rice's (W. N.) Science Teaching in the Schools. Sewed.
 Safford's (T. H.) Mathematical Teaching. Sewed.
 Spanhoofd's (A. W.) Arnold's Fritz auf Ferien. Linen.
 Super's (O.B., Ph.D.) Souvestre's Le Mari de Mme. de Solange. Sewed.
-
- De Musset's Pierre et Camille. Sewed.
 Weil's (Dr.) Ali Baba and the Forty Thieves. Sewed.
 Williams' (G. H.) Modern Petrography. Sewed.
 Woodward's (F. C.) English in the Schools. Sewed.
-
- 1s.** Bernhardt's (Dr. W.) Baumbach's Der Schwieger-
 sohn. Linen.
-
- Volkman's Kleine Geschichten. Crown
 8vo.
- Bué's (R.) School-Boy Conversations—French-
 English.
- Clapp's (H. L.) Observation Lessons on Common
 Minerals. Sewed.
- Davidson's (T.) Prolegomena to In Memoriam. Cloth.
- Denison's (Edward) Letters. Sewed.
- Fothergill's (J. M., M.D.) Animal Physiology. Cloth.
- George's (A. J.) Burke's Speech on Conciliation.
 Cloth.
-
- Coleridge's The Ancient Mariner.
 Cloth.
-
- Carlyle's Essay on Burns. Cloth.
- Hanus's (P. H.) Geometry in the Grammar Schools.
 Sewed.
- Holman's (H., M.A.) Varied Occupations. Sewed.
- Home Gymnastics. Translated by C. LÖFVING. Sewed.
- Huss' (H. C. O.) Goethe's Sesenheim. Sewed.
-
- Hugo's La Chute. Sewed.
- Hyatt's (A.) Mollusca. Sewed.
-
- Worms and Crustaceæ. Sewed.
- Joynes' (E. S.) Schiller's Der Geisterseher. Sewed.
- Lunt's (E. G.) Brush Work. Packet.
- Peek's (Francis) The Workless, the Thriftless, and
 the Worthless. Crown 8vo, cloth.
- Primer's (S.) Chamisso's Peter Schlemihl. Sewed.
- Redway's (J. W.) Reproduction of Geographical
 Forms. Sewed.
- Schiefferdecker's (N.) Benedix's Die Hochzeitsreise.
 Paper Boards.
- Spier's (I. H. B.) Racine's Esther. Sewed.
- Testa's (G. del) L'Oro e l'Orpella. Linen.

- Van Daell's (A. N.) Heine's Die Harzreise. Sewed. 1s.
Wauchope's (Prof. G. A.) De Quincey's Flight of a
Tartar Tribe. Cloth.
Waugh's (Rev. Benjamin) Hymns for Children. Cloth.
Wenzel's (J.) Comparative View of Governments.

Carpenter's (Bishop W. Boyd), The Forty Days of the Risen Life. Pott 8vo. 1s. Net

English Cathedrals. Small Crown 8vo. Illustrated.

Westminster Abbey.	Salisbury Cathedral.
York Minster.	St. Paul's Cathedral.
Winchester Cathedral.	Ely Cathedral.
St. Albans Abbey.	Wells Cathedral.
Canterbury Cathedral.	Exeter Cathedral.
Norwich Cathedral.	Lincoln Cathedral.
Gloucester Cathedral.	Peterborough Cathedral.

Tavistock Booklets. Fcap. 8vo.

On Children.	When the Worst Comes to the Worst.
On Being Ill.	
On the Loss of Friends.	On Letter-Writing.
On Living Together.	On Friendship.
On Marriage.	Four Pillars of the Home.
On Money.	Success and Failure.

Wordsworth's Poems of Independence and Liberty.

Bass's (M. F.) Plant Life. Crown 8vo.

Bernhardt's (Dr. W.) Andersen's Bilderbuch Ohne Bilder. Sewed. 1s. 3d.

Storm's Immensee. Sewed.

Baumbach's Die Nonna.

Crown 8vo.

Firth's (E. M.) Stories of Old Greece. $\frac{1}{4}$ bound.

Fortier's (Prof. A.) Corneille's Polyeucte. Sewed.

Molière's Les Femmes Savantes.

Crown 8vo.

Hotchkiss's (L. S.) Premier Livre de Français.

Crown 8vo.

Jackson's (E. P.) The Earth in Space. 24mo.

Spear's (M. A.) Leaves and Flowers. $\frac{1}{4}$ bound.

Spier's (I. H. B.) Beaumarchais's Le Barbier de Seville. Linen.

Sumichrast's (F. C. de) Sand's La Mare au Diable. Sewed.

Super's (O. B., Ph.D.) Souvestre's Confessions d'un Ouvrier. Sewed.

- 1s. 3d.** Warren's (F. M., Ph.D.) Sandeau's *Mademoiselle de la Seiglière*. Sewed.
 Wells' (Prof. B. W., Ph.D.) *Le Gendre de M. Poirier*.
 Linen.
-
- Drei Kleine Lustspiele.**
- Crown 8vo.
-
- 1s. 4d.** Wheeler's (J. Talboys, F.R.G.S.) *Popular Abridgment of Old and New Testament History*. Two Vols., 18mo, each.
-
- 1s. 6d.** Ackworth *Vocabulary*. 18mo.
 Bass's (F.) *Animal Life*. $\frac{1}{4}$ bound.
 Benton's (G., M. A.) *Laboratory Guide in General Chemistry*. Crown 8vo.
 Buckland's (Rev. A. R.) *The Heroic in Missions*.
 Crown 8vo.
 ——— *Women in the Mission Field*. Crown 8vo.
 Cook's (A. S.) *The Bible and English Prose Style*.
 Crosby's (W. O.) *Minerals and Rocks*. Sewed.
 Eggert's (C. A., Ph.D.) *Racine's Athalie*. Crown 8vo.
 Fontaine's (J. A. Ph. D.) *Mérimee's Colomba*. Sewed.
 Grandgent's (Prof. C. H.) *French Composition*.
 Crown 8vo.
 Joynes' (E. S.) *Contes de Fées*. Sewed.
 Rick's (Geo., B.Sc.) *First Lessons in Algebra*.
 Complete. Crown 8vo.
 Spalding's (E. H.) *Problem of Elementary Com-
 position*. Crown 8vo.
 Sykes' (G. F. H.) *Grammar Through Analysis*.
 A Natural Introduction to the Laws of English Grammar. Small 8vo.
 Talbot's (Canon R. T.) *Our Bible: how It has Come
 to Us*. Crown 8vo.
 Toy's (W. D., M.A.) *Freytag's Die Journalisten*. Cr. 8vo.
 Warren's (Prof. F. M.) *Corneille's Le Cid*. Crown 8vo.
 Waugh's (Rev. B.) *Hymns for Children*. Parchment.
-
- 2s.** D'Ooge's (B. L.) *Colloquia Latina*. Crown 8vo.
Four Years of Novel Reading. Crown 8vo.
 George's (A.J., M.A.) *Wordsworth's Prefaces*. Linen
 Giles's *English Parsing*. Improved Edition, 12mo.
 Grandgent's (C. H.) *A Short French Grammar*.
 Crown 8vo.
 Guerber's (H. A.) *Märchen und Erzählungen*. Two
 Vols. Crown 8vo.
 Harris's (C.) *Selections for German Composition*.
 Crown 8vo.
 Hempl's (Prof. G.) *Chaucer's Pronunciation*. Sewed.

Isbisters' Home Library. Crown 8vo, gilt edges.

2s.

- Nobody's Neighbours. By L. T. MEADE.
 My Back Yard Zoo. By Rev. J. G. WOOD.
 Three Little Heroes. By MRS. CHARLES GARNETT.
 Faithful Friends. By L. T. MEADE, and others.
 Heroes and Martyrs of Science. By HENRY C. EWART.
 King Frost. By MRS. THORPE.
 Up the Nile. By H. MAJOR, B.Sc.
 A Band of Three. By L. T. MEADE.
 From the Equator to the Pole. By Eminent Travellers.
 The Strength of Her Youth. By SARAH DOUDNEY.
 We Three. By "YVONNE."

Munn's (David) Practical Hints on Teaching Arithmetic, with a short Exposition of its Principles. Fcap. 8vo.

Orndorff's (Prof. W. R.) Laboratory Manual in Organic Chemistry. Crown 8vo.

Osthaus's (Prof. C., M.A.) Eichendorff's Aus dem Leben Eines Taugenichts. Crown 8vo.

Picton's (J. A.) First Steps in Geography. Small 8vo.

Rhoades's (Prof. L. A.) Goethe's Iphigenie auf Tauris. Crown 8vo.

Ripper's (Wm.) Practical Chemistry. Crown 8vo.

Smith's (B.G., A.M.) Reading and Speaking. Crown 8vo.

Walker's (A. P.) Milton's Paradise Lost. Cloth.

Waterhouse's (C. H.) Gospel in the Pentateuch. Sewed.

Waugh's (Rev. B.) The Gaol Cradle. Crown 8vo.

Wenckebach's (C.) Deutsche Literaturgeschichte. Paper Boards.

White's (Arnold) Tries at Truth. Cr. 8vo, Paper Boards.

Winkler's (Prof. M.) Lessing's Emilia Galotti. Cr. 8vo.

Bailey's (F. H., M.A.) Inductive Elementary Physical Science. Crown 8vo. 2s. 6d.

Barnes's (M. S.) Studies in Historical Method. Cr. 8vo.

Bernhardt's (Dr. W.) Novelletten Bibliothek. Two Vols., Crown 8vo, each.

Both-Hendriksen's (L.) La Triade Francaise. Cr. 8vo.

Bowen's (B.L., Ph.D.) Introduction to Modern French Lyrics. Crown 8vo.

--- First Italian Readings. Cr. 8vo.

Caspari's (F. A.) Radestock's Habit in Education. Crown 8vo.

Chute's (H. N.) Physical Laboratory Manual. Cr. 8vo.

Colton's (B. P.) Practical Zoology. Crown 8vo.

De Garmo's (C.) Essentials of Method in Teaching. Crown 8vo.

- 2s. 6d.** Fontaine's (C., B.L.) *Historiettes Modernes.* 2 Vols.,
Crown 8vo, each.
- Fortier's (Prof. A.) *Sept Grands Auteurs.* Crown 8vo.
- George's (A. J., A.M.) *Burke's American Speeches.*
Crown 8vo.
- Gordon's (Alex.) *Greater Love.* Crown 8vo.
- Gore's (J. H., Ph.D.) *German Science Reader.* Cr. 8vo
- Grandgent's (C. H.) *Italian Composition.* Crown 8vo.
- Green's (E. E.) *The Phantom Brother.* Crown 8vo.
- Harris's (Prof. C.) *German Lessons.* Crown 8vo.
- Herford's (W.H., B.A.) *The Student's Froebel.* Two
Parts. Crown 8vo, each.
- Hopkins' (C. I.) *Manual of Plane Geometry.* Crown 8vo.
- Johns' (Rev. B. G.) *Among the Butterflies.* Cr. 8vo.
- Johns' (Edith N.) *History of England for Schools.*
With Maps and numerous Genealogical Tables. Crown 8vo.
- Johnson's (H.) *Schiller's Ballads.* Crown 8vo.
- Le Page's *French School.* Part III. 12mo.
- Mabelan's (David) *Home Rule and Imperial Unity.*
Demy 8vo.
- Meade's (L. T.) *Jill: a Flower Girl.* Crown 8vo.
- *A Dweller in Tents.* Crown 8vo.
- *Andrew Harvey's Wife.* Crown 8vo.
- *Mother Herring's Chicken.* Crown 8vo.
- Monroe's (W.S.) *Comenius's School of Infancy.* Cr. 8vo.
- Nichols's (W. F.) *Topics in Geography.* Crown 8vo.
- Palmer's (A. B.) *Temperance Teachings of Science.*
Crown 8vo.
- Payne's (W. M.) *English in American Universities.*
Crown 8vo.
- Picture Lessons on Letter Forms.* Six sheets.
- Primer's (S.) *Lessing's Minna Von Barnhelm.*
Crown 8vo.
- Redway's (J. W.) *Teacher's Manual of Geography.*
Crown 8vo.
- Reid's (J. S.) *Passages for Practice in Translation at
Sight.* Part I.—Latin. Crown 8vo. Part II.—Greek. Crown 8vo.
- Sergeant's (Lewis) *William Pitt.* Crown 8vo.
- Shaler's (N. S.) *First Book in Geology.* Crown 8vo.
- Shumway's (E. S.) *A Day in Ancient Rome.*
Square 8vo.
- Smith's (G. Barnett) *Sir Robert Peel.* Crown 8vo.
- Stretton's (Hesba) *In Prison and Out.* Crown 8vo.
- Stüven's (H.) *Practische Anfangsgründe.* Crown 8vo.

- Sykes' (G. F. H.) *First Readings in Latin.* Crown 8vo. **2s. 6d.**
 Tate's (W.) *Commercial Arithmetic.* 12mo.
 Tavistock Tales. Crown 8vo.
 Thomas's (Prof. C.) *Goethe's Torquato Tasso.* Cr. 8vo.
 Thorold's (Bishop) *Claim of Christ on the Young.*
 Crown 8vo.
 Tracy's (F., B.A., Ph.D.) *The Psychology of Childhood.* Crown 8vo.
 Trollope's (Anthony) *Lord Palmerston.* Crown 8vo.
 Van der Smissen's (W. H., M.A.) *Grimm's Märchen and Schiller's Der Taucher.* Crown 8vo.

 Hauff's *Das Kalte Herz.* Crown 8vo.
 Wells' (B. W.) *Schiller's Jungfrau von Orleans.*
 Crown 8vo.
 Wenckebach's (Prof. C.) *Scheffel's Der Trompeter von Säkkingen.* Crown 8vo.
 White's (Arnold) *Tries at Truth.* Crown 8vo, cloth.
 Wilkins' (Professor) *Latin Grammar.* Crown 8vo.
 Wood-Working Tools; *How to Use Them.* Crown 8vo.
 Zinser's (J. C., M.A.) *Ufer's Introduction to the Pedagogy of Herbart.* Crown 8vo.

-
- Cook's (A. S., Ph.D.) *Judith.* Student's Edition. 4to. **3s.**
 Deering's (Prof. R. W.) *Schiller's Wilhelm Tell.* Cr. 8vo.
 Garner's (Dr. S.) *Hugo's Ruy Blas.* Crown 8vo.
 George's (A. I., M.A.) *Coleridge's Principles of Criticism.* Crown 8vo.
 Grandgent's (C. H.) *Italian Grammar.* Crown 8vo.
 Hall's (J. L.) *Beowulf.* 4to.
 Hyatt's (A.) *Insecta.* Small 4to.
 Matzke's (J. E., Ph.D.) *Victor Hugo's Hernani.* Cr. 8vo.
 Mathews's (H.) *Outlines of English Grammar.*
 Crown 8vo.
 Rhoades's (Dr. L. A.) *Schiller's Maria Stuart.* Cr. 8vo.
 Scudder's (V. D., M.A.) *Shelley's Prometheus Unbound.* Crown 8vo.
 Simonds's (Prof. W. E.) *Introduction to the Study of English Fiction.* Crown 8vo.
 Venable's (Prof. F. P.) *Short History of Chemistry.*
 Crown 8vo.
 Wenckebach's (Prof. C.) *Scheffel's Ekkehard.* Cr. 8vo.
 White's (H. S.) *Selections from Heine's Poems.*
 Crown 8vo.
 Andrews' (Rev. S. J.) *Bible Students' Life of Our Lord*
 Crown 8vo.

- 3s. 6d.** **Adam's (J.)** Herbartian Psychology. Crown 8vo.
- Barnes's (M. S.)** Teacher's Manual of General History. Crown 8vo.
- Barter's (Rev. J.)** Arithmetic for Schools, Colleges, and Students preparing for Examination. Crown 8vo.
- Book by Book—New Testament.** Post 8vo.
- Boyd's (Rev. A. K. H.)** The Best Last. Crown 8vo.
- Towards the Sunset. Crown 8vo.
- What Set Him Right. Crown 8vo.
- Blanchard's (A. E.)** Twenty Little Maidens. Fcap. 4to.
- Bowser's (Prof. E. A., LL.D.)** Elements of Plane and Spherical Trigonometry. Half-leather.
- Browne's (M. H.)** A Spray of Lilac. And other Poems and Songs. Crown 8vo, gilt top.
- Canton's (Wm.)** The Invisible Playmate; and **W. V.,** Her Book. Crown 8vo.
- Channing's (E.)** Pestalozzi's Leonard and Gertrude. Crown 8vo.
- Coleby's (M. A.)** Bread from the Holy Place. Crown 8vo.
- Coleridge's (C.)** The Prophet's Mantle. Crown 8vo.
- De Garmo's (Dr. C.)** Lindner's Manual of Empirical Psychology. Crown 8vo.
- **Lange's** Apperception. Crown 8vo.
- Deutsch's (W.)** Colloquial Exercises and Select German Reader. Crown 8vo.
- Dole's (C. F.)** The American Citizen. Crown 8vo.
- Eaton's (S.)** The New Arithmetic. Crown 8vo.
- Edgren's (A. H.)** Brief Spanish Grammar. Crown 8vo.
- Farrar's (Dean)** The Voice from Sinai. Crown 8vo.
- Every-day Christian Life. Crown 8vo.
- Truths to Live By. Crown 8vo.
- Fontaine's (C., B.L.)** Livre de Lecture et de Conversation. Crown 8vo.
- Lectures Courantes. Crown 8vo.
- George's (A. J., M.A.)** Select Poems of Robert Burns. Crown 8vo.
- Gladstone's (W. E.)** The Impregnable Rock of Holy Scripture. Crown 8vo.
- Gordon's (Alex.)** Northward Ho! Crown 8vo.
- Gospel and Age Series.** Crown 8vo, gilt top.
1. The Gospel and the Age. By Archbishop **MAGEE.**
 2. Growth in Grace. By Archbishop **MAGEE.**
 3. Christ the Light of all Scripture. By Archbishop **MAGEE.**
 4. The Indwelling Christ. By the late **HENRY ALLON, D.D.**
 5. Christ and Society. By **DONALD MACLEOD, D.D.**
 6. The Christian Certainties. By **JOHN CLIFFORD, D.D.**

Gospel and Age Series—continued.

3s. 6d.

7. Christ and Economics. By Dean STUBBS, D.D.
 8. Christ and Our Times. By Archdeacon SINCLAIR, D.D.
 9. The Lord's Prayer. By Dean FARRAR, D.D.
 10. The Comrade Christ. By the Rev. W. J. DAWSON.
 11. Christ and Scepticism. By the Rev. S. ALEXANDER, M.A.
 12. Labour and Sorrow. By Canon KNOX LITTLE, M.A.
 13. Essential Christianity. By the Rev. H. P. HUGHES, M.A.
 14. Voices and Silences. By Dean SPENCE, D.D.
 15. Ten Minute Sermons. By the Rev. W. R. NICOLL, M.A.
 16. Temptation and Toil. By the Rev. W. Hay M. H. AITKEN, M.A.
 17. The Teaching of Jesus. By R. F. HORTON, M.A., D.D.
 18. From Faith to Faith. By J. H. BERNARD, D.D.
 19. The Return to the Cross. By the Rev. W. R. NICOLL, M.A.
- Green's (Evelyn E.) A Great Indiscretion.** Crown 8vo.
- Herford's (W. H., B.A.) The School.** Crown 8vo.
- Hodge's (H.) Course in Scientific German.** Crown 8vo
- Hodgkin's (L. M.) A Guide to the Study of Nineteenth Century Authors.** Crown 8vo.
- Isbisters' Home Library.** Crown 8vo, gilt extra.
- Our English Minsters (2 vols.) By Dean FARRAR, and Others.
- In the Footsteps of the Poets. By Prof. D. MASSON, &c.
- Leaders Upward and Onward. By HENRY C. EWART.
- Round the Globe. By W. C. PROCTER.
- Romance of Animal Life. By Rev. J. G. WOOD, M.A.
- Thy Heart's Desire. By SARAH DOUDNEY.
- Britta: A Story. By GEORGE TEMPLE.
- True and Noble Women. By HENRY C. EWART.
- Strangers Yet. By SARAH DOUDNEY.
- The British Hive. By H. C. MIALI SMITH.
- Glimpses of Europe. By W. C. PROCTER.
- The Story of Chemistry. By HAROLD W. PICTON.
- Stepping Stones. By SARAH DOUDNEY.
- Toilers in Art. By HENRY C. EWART.
- Pearla. By M. BETHAM-EDWARDS.
- Joyne's (E. S.) German Reader for Beginners.**
Crown 8vo.
- Landon's (F. G.) Algebra.** Crown 8vo.
- Lefevre's (A.) Number and its Algebra.** Crown 8vo.
- Le Page's Petit Lecteur des Colleges.** 12mo.
-
- Ready Guide to French Composition.**
12mo.
- Matzke's (Prof. J. E.) First Spanish Readings.**
Crown 8vo.

- 3s. 6d.** **Methods of Teaching Modern Languages.** Crown 8vo.
Munro's (J. P.) The Educational Ideal. Crown 8vo.
Payne's (Dr. W. H.) Compayré's Psychology Applied to Education. Crown 8vo.
Peek's (Francis) Social Wreckage. Crown 8vo.
Ricks' (G.) Pupil-Teachers' Arithmetic. Crown 8vo.
 ——— **Object Lessons and How to Give Them.**
 Two Vols. Crown 8vo, each.
Sankey's (C., M.A.) De Vigny's Cinq-Mars. Crown 8vo.
Shepard's (J. H.) Elements of Inorganic Chemistry.
 Descriptive and Qualitative. Crown 8vo.
Simonds' (W. E.) Sir Thomas Wyatt and His Poems.
 Crown 8vo.
Smith's (Dr. Edward) Health. Crown 8vo.
Smith's (M. K.) Seidel's Industrial Education.
 Crown 8vo.
Smith's (T. B.) Studies in Nature and Language
 Lessons. Cloth back, Sewed.
Stephenson's (Rev. J. J.) Sermons. Crown 8vo.
Super's (O. B.) Preparatory French Reader. Crown 8vo.
 ——— **Anderson's Märchen.** Crown 8vo.
Thorold's (Bishop) The Presence of Christ. Cr. 8vo.
 ——— **The Tenderness of Christ.** Crown 8vo.
Trotter's (Prof. S.) Lessons in the New Geography.
 Crown 8vo.
Warren's (F. M.) Primer of French Literature.
 Crown 8vo.
Wheeler's (J. Talboys, F.R.G.S.) Analysis and Summary of Bible History. Vol. I. Old Testament. Vol. II. New Testament. Each Crown 8vo.
Williams's (W., B.A.) Composition and Rhetoric by Practice. Crown 8vo.
Worthington's (E.) Rousseau's Emile; or, Concerning Education. Crown 8vo.

-
- 4s. 6d.** **Book by Book—Old Testament.** Post 8vo.
Duval's (Prof.) Petite Histoire de la Littérature Française. Crown 8vo.
Field's (George) The Rudiments of Colours and Colouring. Crown 8vo.
Hewett's (W. T., Ph. D.) Goethe's Hermann und Dorothea. Crown 8vo.

Johnson's (C.F.) Progressive Lessons in Needlework. 4to.

4s. 6d.

Kindergarten Principle, The; its Educational Value and Chief Applications. By M. J. LYSCHINSKA. Small 4to.

Muir's (Thomas, LL.D.) A Text-Book of Arithmetic for Higher Class Schools. Crown 8vo.

Plumptre's (Dean) The Tragedies of Sophocles. Crown 8vo.

———— **The Tragedies of Æschylos.** Crown 8vo.

Primer's (Prof. S.) Lessing's Nathan der Weise. Crown 8vo.

Ricks' (G.) Elementary Arithmetic and How to Teach It. Crown 8vo.

———— **Natural History Object Lessons.** Crown 8vo.

Thorold's (Bishop) The Gospel of Christ. Crown 8vo.

Tyler's (S.) Old Masters and their Pictures. Cr. 8vo.

———— **Modern Painters and their Paintings.** Crown 8vo.

———— **Musical Composers and their Works.** Crown 8vo.

Wenckebach's (Carla) Meisterwerke des Mittelalters. Crown 8vo.

Bell's (A. J.) Whence Comes Man? Crown 8vo.

5s.

———— **Why Does Man Exist?** Crown 8vo.

Bowser's (E. A., LL.D.) Academic Algebra. Crown 8vo.

———— **The Elements of Plane and Solid Geometry.** Crown 8vo.

Cameron's (A. B.) From the Garden to the Cross. Crown 8vo.

Carpenter's (Bishop) The Son of Man among the Sons of Men. Crown 8vo.

———— **The Great Charter of Christ.** Crown 8vo.

Dodd's (G.) Dictionary of Manufactures. Crown 8vo.

George's (A. J., M.A.) Selections from Wordsworth. Crown 8vo.

———— **Wordsworth's Prelude.** Crown 8vo.

Grey's (Mrs. W.) Rosmini's Method applied to Education. Crown 8vo.

Hall's (G. S.) Methods of Teaching History. Crown 8vo.

———— **Bibliography of Education.** Crown 8vo.

Hawthorne's (J.) and Lemmon's (L.) American Literature. Crown 8vo.

Kennedy's (John, D.D.) The Self Revelation of Jesus Christ. Large Post 8vo.

Macmillan's (Hugh, D.D.) The Clock of Nature. Crown 8vo.

———— **The Spring of the Day.** Crown 8vo.

5s.

- Nugent's (E.) Optics.** Crown 8vo.
Pinch of Poverty (The). Medium 8vo, gilt edges.
Reid's (John) A Chronicle of Small Beer. Crown 8vo
Reid's (S.) Pansies and Folly-bells. Crown 8vo, gilt top.
Ross's (Mrs.) Memoir of A. J. Ross, D.D. Crown 8vo.
Russell's (E. H.) Child Observations. Crown 8vo.
Thomas's (Prof. Calvin) Goethe's Faust. Vol. I.
 Crown 8vo.
Thorold's (Bishop) Questions of Faith and Duty.
 Crown 8vo.
 _____ **The Yoke of Christ.** Crown 8vo.
 _____ **Selections from Writings.** Crown 8vo.
Waugh's (Rev. B.) The Children's Sunday Hour.
 Square 8vo.

6s.

- Anthony's (Prof. G. C.) Machine Drawing.** Cloth.
 _____ **The Essentials of Gearing.** Cloth.
Baring-Gould's (S., M.A.) Perpetua. Crown 8vo.
Barnes's (M. S.) Studies in General History. Cr. 8vo.
Bowser's (E. A., LL.D.) College Algebra. Crown 8vo.
 _____ **Treatise on Plane and Spherical Trigonometry.** Half-leather.
Brooke's (Stopford, A.) The Old Testament and Modern Life. Crown 8vo.
 _____ **The New Testament and Modern Life.**
 Crown 8vo.
Clark's (C. H.) Practical Methods in Microscopy.
 Crown 8vo.
Coleridge's (C.) The Tender Mercies of the Good.
 Crown 8vo.
Compayre's (G.) Lectures on Pedagogy. Crown 8vo.
Cook's (A. S.) Judith. An Old English Epic. Crown 8vo.
Corson's (H.) Introduction to the Study of Shakespeare. Crown 8vo.
Crockett's (S. R.) Men of the Moss-Hags. Crown 8vo.
Fairholt's (F. W.) Dictionary of Terms in Art. Cr. 8vo.
Haweis's (Rev. H. R.) Winged Words. Crown 8vo.
Holman's (H., M.A.) Education. Crown 8vo.
MacDonagh's (M.) The Book of Parliament. Crown 8vo.
Raymond's (Harry) B. I. Barnato: a Memoir. Demy 8vo.
Robinson's (Phil) In Garden, Orchard, and Spinney.
 Crown 8vo.
Simpkinson's (Rev. C. H., M.A.) Life of Bishop Thorold. Crown 8vo.
Stalker's (J., D.D.) The Two St. Johns of the New Testament. Crown 8vo.

Thomas's (Prof. Calvin) *Faust.* Second part. Crown 8vo. 6s.
Whytehead's (Rev. T.) *Poetical Remains.* Crown 8vo.

Ybarra's (A.) *Practical Method for Learning Spanish.* 6s. 6d.
Crown 8vo.

Waugh's (Rev. B.) *Sunday Evenings with my Children.* A Book of Services for the Young. Square 8vo.

Ball's (Sir R. S., LL.D.) *In Starry Realms.* Medium 8vo. 7s. 6d.

————— *In the High Heavens.* Medium 8vo.

————— *Great Astronomers.* Medium 8vo.

Book by Book—Complete. Demy 8vo.

Brooke's (Stopford A.) *Tennyson; His Art and Relation to Modern Life.* Demy 8vo.

Brown's (John, D.D.) *John Bunyan: His Life, Times, and Work.* Cheap Edition. Demy 8vo.

Dillon's (Prof. E. J.) *Sceptics of the Old Testament.* Demy 8vo.

Edger's (S., B.A.) *Autobiographical Notes and Lectures.* Large Demy 8vo.

Gide's (C.) *Principles of Political Economy.* Crown 8vo.

Good Words. Yearly vols. Royal 8vo.

Hilton's (J. Deane) *Marie Hilton.* Demy 8vo.

Jones's (Thos.) *The Divine Order.* Post 8vo.

Macleod's (Rt. Rev. Donald) *The Sunday Home Service.* Demy 8vo.

Magee's (Archbishop) *Speeches and Addresses.* Post 8vo.

Middlemore's (J.) *Proverbs, Sayings, and Comparisons.* Collected and arranged in various Languages. Crown 8vo.

Myers' (Rev. Frederic) *Catholic Thoughts on the Church of Christ and the Church of England.* Crown 8vo.

————— *Catholic Thoughts on the Bible and Theology.* Crown 8vo.

Our English Minsters. Large Paper Edition. 2 vols. Each Demy 8vo.

Plumptre's (Dean) *Spirits in Prison.* Post 8vo.

Social Results of Early Christianity. Translated by Mrs. THORPE. Crown 8vo.

Sunday Magazine. Yearly vols. Royal 8vo.

Wedgwood's (Julia) *The Message of Israel in the Light of Modern Criticism.* Demy 8vo.

Wells' (J., D.D.) *Travel Pictures from Palestine.* Royal 8vo.

- 7s. 6d.** Wilson's (W.) *The State. Historical and Practical Politics.* Crown 8vo.
Woodward's (C. M.) *The Manual Training School.* Medium 8vo.

Above

- 7s. 6d.** Baring-Gould's (S., M.A.) *A Study of St. Paul.* Demy 8vo, 10s. 6d.
Flint's (Professor R., LL.D.) *Socialism.* Demy 8vo, 12s. 6d.
Howitt's (Miss M.) *Mary Howitt. An Autobiography.* Demy 8vo, 10s. 6d. *Original Edition, 2 Vols., Medium 8vo, 32s.*
Little's (Canon Knox) *Life of St. Francis of Assisi.* Demy 8vo, 10s. 6d.
MacDonnell's (Canon) *Life of Archbishop Magee.* 2 Vols., Medium 8vo, 32s.
Moulton's (Professor R. G., M.A.) *Literary Study of the Bible.* Demy 8vo., 10s. 6d.
Picton's (J. A.) *Life of Sir J. A. Picton.* Demy 8vo, 12s.
Plumptre's (Dean) *The Divina Commedia and Minor Poems of Dante Alighieri.* Two vols. medium 8vo, each, 21s.
———— *The Life and Letters of Thomas Ken,* Two vols. demy 8vo, 12s. *Original Edition, medium 8vo, 32s.*
Porter's (Noah, D.D.) *The Elements of Intellectual Science. A Manual for Schools and Colleges.* Demy 8vo, 10s. 6d.
Quilter's (Harry, M.A.) *Sententiæ Artis.* Small demy 8vo, gilt top, 10s. 6d.
Raymond's (Harry) *B. I. Barnato: A Memoir.* Edition de Luxe, c. own 4to, 25s. net.
Robinson's (Phil) *Birds of the Wave and Woodland.* Royal 8vo, 10s. 6d.
Ross's (Rev. A. J.) *Memoir of Alexander Ewing, D.C.L., Bishop of Argyll and the Isles.* Demy 8vo, 10s. 6d.
Row's (Prebendary C. A.) *Future Retribution viewed in the Light of Reason and Revelation.* Demy 8vo, 12s.
Spence's (Dean) *Dreamland in History. The Story of the Norman Dukes.* Imperial 8vo, 21s.
———— *Cloister Life in the Days of Cœur de Lion.* Imperial 8vo, 21s.
Valentines' (W. W.) *New High German.* Demy 8vo, 2 Vols., 30s.
Venables' (Precentor) *Episcopal Palaces of England.* England. Imperial 8vo, 21s. net.
Vivian's (Hon. Claud) *Memoir of Richard Hussey, First Baron Vivian.* Demy 8vo, 10s. 6d.

☛ The Best Magazine for Sunday Reading.

SIXPENCE MONTHLY.]

THE [BEAUTIFULLY ILLUSTRATED.

SUNDAY MAGAZINE

The Times says:—"Among the religious periodicals THE SUNDAY MAGAZINE is second to none."

The Pall Mall Gazette says:—"It still maintains its lead in Sunday literature."

The Volume for 1898 will Contain—

THE LAUREL WALK. A new Serial Story. By Mrs. MOLESWORTH, Author of "CARROTS," &c.

GREAT BOOKS—SHAKESPEARE, MILTON, BUNYAN, and DANTE.—By the Very Rev. the DEAN OF CANTERBURY.

PRAYER ANSWERED AND UNANSWERED. By the Rt. Rev. LORD BISHOP OF RIFON.

CHRISTIANITY AND THE POSITION OF WOMEN. By the Rev. CANON BARNETT.

THREE HOMELY VIRTUES.—By the Rev. JOHN WATSON, D.D. ("IAN MACLAREN").

THE MOSAICS OF ST. PAUL'S.—By the Rev. CANON NEWBOLT, M.A.

STUDIES OF PREACHERS—C. H. SPURGEON, DR. MACLAREN, DR. PARKER.—By the Rev. W. ROBERTSON NICOLL, M.A.

SHORT STORIES.—By EMMA MARSHALL, Mrs. HUGH FRASER, Rev. FREDERICK LANGBRIDGE, MARY BEAUMONT, and others.

SOME VILLAGE CHARACTERS.—By the Rev. S. BARING-GOULD, M.A.

Among the other Writers in this Volume will be—

The DEAN OF PETERBOROUGH; Rev. CANON TRISTRAM; Rev. Dr. MARCUS DODS; Rev. Dr. ROBT. F. HORTON; Rev. Dr. JAMES WELLS; Rev. Dr. HUGH MACMILLAN; Rev. W. J. DAWSON; WILLIAM CANTON; Surgeon-Colonel W. F. STEVENSON; Rev. GEORGE JACKSON, B.A.; and many other well-known authors.

 *The Best Magazine for all the Week.*

SIXPENCE MONTHLY.

BEAUTIFULLY ILLUSTRATED.

GOOD WORDS.

EDITED BY THE RT. REV. DONALD MACLEOD, D.D.,
One of Her Majesty's Chaplains.

The Times says:—"GOOD WORDS still maintains its exceptionally high character."

Church Bells says:—"A small library in itself."

The Volume for 1898 will Contain—

THE BATTLE OF THE STRONG.

A New Serial Story

By GILBERT PARKER.

Author of "The Seats of the Mighty," &c. ;

Illustrated by LANCELOT SPEED.

And among the other Writers in this Volume will be—

Professor LINDSAY, D.D. ; Professor CRUM BROWN, M.D. ; Sir CHAS. DALRYMPLE ; MAARTEN MAARTENS, WALTER C. SMITH, D.D. ; BARONESS ROTBERG ; the late SIR GEORGE H. B. MACLEOD, M.D. ; C. J. CORNISH ; LADY MAGNUS ; LADY FLOWER ; H. C. SEPPINGS WRIGHT ; Rev. S. BARING-GOULD, M.A. ; MARGARET HOWITT WM. CANTON ; The EDITOR, and many others.

WITH OVER 400 ILLUSTRATIONS.

grams and Cables:
JARROLD'S LONDON."

CATALOGUE OF

Messrs. JARROLD & SONS'

PUBLICATIONS.

Established 1770.

SANS PEUR ET
SANS REPROCHE



JARROLD & SONS, . . .
10 & 11, WARWICK LANE,
LONDON, E.C. . . .
AND AT NORWICH. . .

South Africa: . . .
Capetown Agency, . . .
P.O. Box No. 382 . . .

Catalogue of Publications

PUBLISHED BY

JARROLD & SONS,

London: 10 and 11, Warwick Lane, E.C.

BOOKS PUBLISHED BY SUBSCRIPTION.

The Highways and Byeways of Old Norwich. A Descriptive Ramble through Conisford, the New Burgh, Westwick, Northwic, and Tokethorpe, Wymer, the Liberty of the Prior, and Down the Wensum. With Notes of Old Houses, their Occupants, and Street Scenes in Olden Times, by the late MARK KNIGHTS. With 50 full-page Illustrations drawn by Percy E. Stimpson. Price 31/6 nett.

"Remarkably well got up and printed, and profusely and accurately illustrated."—*Athenaeum*.

"A work which cannot fail to take high and permanent rank among the local historical and antiquarian productions of our time."—*East Anglian Times*.

Large Paper Edition (out of print and scarce).

Uniform with "Highways and Byeways of Old Norwich."

In and about Ancient Ipswich. By the late Dr. J. E. TAYLOR, F.L.S., F.G.S., etc., Editor of "Science Gossip," with fifty full-page Illustrations drawn by PERCY E. STIMPSON.

Large Paper Edition, bound Half-Morocco, Illustrations on India Paper, Roxburgh Style (Scarce, 75 copies only issued) £3 3 0 nett.

Small Paper Edition, Demy 4to (limited to 350 copies) 1 5 0 "

25 Sets of the Fifty Litho Sketches on Large India Paper. (No more will be published.) ... 1 11 0 "

"A very delightful book, illustrating the origin and growth of an old English historic town. Bacon, Glyde, Clarke, and Wodderspoon, are predecessors in the field of research, but none of these admirable antiquaries have made the dry bones live, have called the past before us so vividly as the author of the volume before us."—*East Anglian Daily Times*.

"A volume which is gracefully written, and which should find its way to the bookshelves of those who desire to be in possession of all the literature which refers to the principal borough in the county."—*Suffolk Chronicle*.

BOOKS PUBLISHED BY SUBSCRIPTION—*continued.*

Cromer, Past and Present. By WALTER RYE. Profusely Illustrated with upwards of 40 Engravings. Roxburgh Style, Price 21/- nett.

"The book simply seems with facts, and the author has made his matter interesting by careful arrangement and well-chosen comment. A work like the present enables the reader to form a more vivid mental picture of how our ancestors lived and died than any number of histories."—*East Anglian Daily Times.*

History of the Norfolk and Norwich Musical Festival, 1824-1894. Profusely Illustrated with Portraits, Autographs, etc. By ROBIN H. LEGGE and WALTER E. HANSELL.

- | | | |
|---|--------|--------------|
| 1. Edition de Luxe (limited to 100 Copies), on Large Paper, Portraits on India Paper, Bound White Vellum, Cloth Elegant | ... .. | £4 4 0 nett. |
| 2. Quarto Edition, on Superfine Paper, with less number of Illustrations | ... .. | 2 2 0 .. |
| 3. Quarto Edition as above, with full set of Portrait Illustrations, Bound White Forril, Gilt Elegant | 2 17 6 | .. |
| 4. Additional Illustrations for extra Illustrating (No. 2) | 0 17 6 | .. |

* * The above prices will shortly be raised. * *

"The story of the whole enterprise is told with much skill and in an eminently readable manner. The book is sumptuously got up and finely printed."—*The Times.*

"A handsome volume in which the inception and history of the Musical Festivals in Norwich are fully set forth. All the available authorities have been drawn upon, and the result is a series of records which will be found to possess decided interest for music lovers, as well as for those who have had special opportunity of noting the progress of the 'divine art' in East Anglia. The volume contains several excellent portraits together with facsimile letters from Mendelssohn and Spohr. . . . A very complete chronicle."—*Daily Telegraph.*

"A truly magnificent volume. This work, it may be said, possesses far more than local interest; it deals with an important page of the musical history of our country. The volume is so admirably got up that it would be worth purchasing if only on account of the portraits that adorn its pages."—*Morning Post.*

Peeps at the Past; or, Rambles among Norfolk Antiquities. By the late MARK KNIGHTS. Illustrated by Edward Pococke. Roxburgh binding, 25/- nett; in Morocco, 31/6 nett.

"There is not a dull or unimportant page in the book, indeed, one becomes wholly absorbed as one after another the brightly-drawn pictures of the past are presented to view. Mr Pococke's illustrations lend an additional charm to a volume for which we have nothing but praise."—*East Anglian Daily Times.*

"From cover to cover it is a book to be proud of. The illustrations are excellent and well chosen, the delicious lightness of the paper makes the book as easy to handle as an ordinary octavo, the print is so good as to make reading a positive treat for the eye. The author writes like a man who has read a great deal. He is so brimful of theories that he helps his readers along by stringing all the isolated facts upon threads of ingenious and rather startling hypothesis. Mr. Knights has divided his book into twenty chapters, all pleasant reading enough."—*The Athenaeum.*

Some Accounts of the Parish of St. Giles', Norwich, with Maps, Parish Lists, and numerous Illustrations. By SIR PETER EADE, M.D. Price 15/- nett.

"Sir Peter Eade has been most indefatigable in his researches, and the result is a work in the highest degree creditable to his energy and perseverance, and of permanent value as a source of interesting reference."—*Norfolk Chronicle.*

BOOKS PUBLISHED BY SUBSCRIPTION—*continued.*

Church Bells of Buckinghamshire. By ALFRED HENEAGE COCKS, M.A., Ch.Ch. Oxford, F.Z.S., F.R.G.S., Great Marlow, Bucks. With many Illustrations. The 8vo Edition is limited to 350 copies, and is offered to Subscribers at 21/- nett. The larger Edition, royal 4to, is limited to 80 copies, at 42/- nett. The prices will shortly be raised to 25/- nett, and £3 3/- nett respectively.

Church Bells of Huntingdonshire. By REV. T. M. N. OWEN, M.A., Rector of Woodwalton. (*In Preparation.*)

Church Bells of Suffolk. By the REV. JOHN JAMES RAVEN, D.D., F.S.A., of Emmanuel College, Cambridge; Vicar of Fressingfield-with-Withersdale; and Honorary Canon of Norwich Cathedral. With upwards of 90 Illustrations. Half-morocco Roxburgh, 27/6 nett; in cloth, 20/- nett. This Edition is limited to 500 copies. The Large Paper Edition was all sold within a few days of issuing the first prospectus.

"An unexpectedly entertaining book. His researches as to the Norwich founders will be found full of new historical matter. We heartily welcome Dr. Raven's contribution to campanology."—*Saturday Review.*

"Have been studied and catalogued in a scholarly manner."—*Academy.*

"An invaluable work. From beginning to end, Dr. Raven's book is absorbingly interesting to the churchman, the campanologist, the antiquary, and the historian . . . a monument of patient labour and diligent research into a subject of which the author has long been a recognised authority."—*Bury Free Press.*

Davies' (G. Christopher) Etchings of the Rivers and Broads of Norfolk and Suffolk. 24 Views in Portfolio. (Scarce.)

FIRST SERIES.

"A Series of 24 Photo-gravures by Mr. G. Christopher Davies, exhibiting the quiet loveliness of East Anglian waters. The effects are soft and beautiful. Every lover of Nature in Norfolk will seek to possess a copy of these photos which forms a fine testimony to the taste and skill of Mr. Davies."—*Eastern Daily Press.*

Davies' Etchings (G. Christopher) of the Rivers and Broads of Norfolk and Suffolk. 24 Views in Portfolio. (A few copies only on hand.) (Artist's Proofs on India Paper) £2 12/6 nett; or Prints, 30/- nett.

SECOND SERIES.

On Dutch Waterways. By G. CHRISTOPHER DAVIES, Author of "The Swan and Her Crew." 4to, cloth elegant, 392 pp., with 12 full-page Photo-Engravings, and 38 smaller Illustrations from Photographs specially taken for this work. Few copies left, price 25/- nett.

"The ardour with which Mr. Davies took his instantaneous photographs in the face of wind and rain, and the embarrassing admiration of the natives, deserves due recognition. Almost without exception they were extremely successful, and the towns and the country districts, the canals, the crafts, and the people are reflected in the pages with artistic fidelity."—*Times.*

16/-

On Aphasia; or, Loss of Speech, and the Localization of the Faculty of Articulate Language. By SIR FREDERIC BATEMAN, M.D., F.R.C.P., LL.D., &c. Demy 8vo, cloth.

"It is replete with interest to the general reader. It is a book which no student of medicine, of language, or of psychology, can afford to be without."—*Norfolk Chronicle*.

"It teems with illustrative cases, and is essentially one for the student of aphasia always to have by him. It is so well arranged that it can be read for any part of the subject. We think that Sir Fred. Bateman has made a noteworthy addition to the literature of Aphasia."—*British Medical Journal*.

"The work is a very valuable contribution to the literature of Aphasia, and will be welcomed by all Neurologists."—*The New York Medico-Legal Journal*.

15/-

Our Wherry in Wendish Lands: from Friesland through the Mecklenburg Lakes to Bohemia. By H. M. DOUGHTY, Author of "Friesland Meres." Illustrated by his Daughters. With four coloured maps. Handsomely bound.

"Our Wherry' is very pleasant and entertaining reading."—*Scottish Leader*.

"Mr. Doughty has produced an eminently readable book, which teems from beginning to end with novel and interesting information."—*Daily Telegraph*.

"Altogether the volume is a delightful one."—*Saturday Review*.

Leaves from the Log of a Gentleman Gipsy, in Wayside Camp and Caravan. By GORDON-STABLES, M.D., C.M., R.N., Author of "The Cruise of the Land Yacht 'Wanderer,'" "From Pole to Pole," "Sickness or Health," "Girl's Own Book of Health and Beauty," "Boys' Book of Health and Strength," &c. Demy 8vo, 460 pp., beautifully illustrated.

"Written to popularise the most healthful and fascinating of all modes of travel—namely, that by caravan. The anecdotes he gives are very amusing. The book is handsomely got up, and full of illustrations."—*Daily Chronicle*.

"A book to read and a book to keep for reference."—*St. James Gazette*.

10/6 nett.

Friesland Meres. By H. M. DOUGHTY, Author of "Our Wherry in Wendish Lands."

"This is an admirably-illustrated and most pleasantly written volume. It is impossible to compress in a few lines what was seen in this strange if not eventful voyage."—*Spectator*.

"Friesland Meres is one of the most charming records of a holiday tour we have read this season."—*Observer*.

"It is terse without being dry, and full of information without being dull. The holiday was a thorough success, and the book is one also."—*The Academy*.

"Altogether this is a welcome and original volume and most agreeable reading."—*Daily News*.

8/6 nett.

Sun Pictures of the Norfolk Broads. By PAYNE JENNINGS, with Descriptive Letterpress by E. R. SUFFLING. Small 4to, Handsome Cloth, 8/6 nett.

"People who are thinking of spending their Holidays on the Norfolk Broads, or who desire to preserve some interesting reminiscences of them, cannot do better than obtain Mr. Payne Jennings' volume of 'Sun Pictures,' containing 100 illustrations produced from photographs. All are interesting, and some in point of choice of subject and composition highly artistic."—*John Bull*.

7/6.

Ewald's Death of Balder. Translated from the Danish. By GEORGE BORROW. Only 250 copies printed.

Turkish Jester; or, the Pleasantries of Cogia has a Edden Effendi. By GEORGE BORROW. Only 120 copies printed. A few copies unsold.

Targum; or, Metrical Translations from Thirty Languages and Dialects. By GEORGE BORROW. The issue limited to 250 copies.

Romantic Ballads. Translated from the Danish. By GEORGE BORROW. The issue limited to 250 copies.

Miscellaneous Tales and Translations. By GEORGE BORROW. Only 250 copies will be issued. [*In the Press.*]

East Anglia: Personal Recollections and Historical Associations. By J. EWING RITCHIE. Revised, corrected, and enlarged.
SECOND EDITION.

Six Thousand Illustrations of Moral and Religious Truths. Revised and Enlarged. By JOHN BATE. Consisting of Definitions, Metaphors, Similes, Emblems, Contrasts, Analogies, Statistics, Synonyms, Anecdotes, etc., etc. Alphabetically arranged, with copious indices.
TWELFTH EDITION.

"This is just the book ministers value, especially when just entering the work. It is a storehouse of thoughtful sentences, of smart illustrations, of similes, anecdotes, and verses of poetry, which may be used to brighten and light up sermons. It is suggestive, illustrative, and decorative. It is a book to set a reader thinking, to throw light upon his thoughts, and enable him to utter them adorned with similes. It is a little library in itself."—*Freeman*.

Royal Illustrated History of Eastern England. By A. D. BAYNE. Numerous Illustrations. Two Imperial 8vo volumes. Cloth

7/6—continued.

Poems and Ballads. By MRS. SEWELL. (Complete Edition.) In two vols., in case, handsomely bound in cloth.

"Their charm lies in the simple garb in which the narratives are clothed, and in their truthfulness to life in its lowly aspect and everyday experiences."—*Christian*.

George Gould (Rev.), Sermons and Addresses by the late. Together with a Memoir by his Son, GEORGE P. GOULD, M.A. With Photographic Portrait and View of the Interior of St. Mary's Chapel, Norwich.

"These sermons are among the best of our modern pulpit utterances. They are invaluable contributions on subjects of undying interest."—*Oldham Chronicle*.

Rambles of a Naturalist in Egypt and other Countries. By J. H. GURNEY, jun.

Jarrolds' Directory of the City of Norwich, including its Hamlets. Containing Street Directory, Alphabetical List of Inhabitants, and Classified Trades and Professional Directory. Published every third year (1897 Edition).

Jarrolds' Directory of Ipswich, together with Felixstowe, Walton, Harwich, Dovercourt, and Villages adjoining Ipswich. Containing Street Directory, Alphabetical List of Inhabitants, and Classified Trades and Professional Directory. Published every third year.

New 6/- Novels.

Crown 8vo, Art Linen, Gilt Top.

The Power of the Dog (1). By ROWLAND GREY, Author of "In Sunny Switzerland," "By Virtue of His Office," "Lindenblumen," "Chris," etc. **SECOND EDITION.**

"Rowland Grey, the Author of the 'Power of the Dog,' has received a very generous welcome from the critics. Her last novel has scored one of the palpable hits of the season."—*Daily Mail*.

"In her treatment of character the author is essentially right, she never makes a false touch, she always does and says the inevitable thing. We congratulate Miss Grey on her story, and we hope she will not be offended when we say that we congratulate her even more upon the title. It is strikingly original, and admirably calculated to lure the reviewer into reading the book out of its turn."—*Daily Chronicle*.

"Well and soberly written; we have read this interesting story throughout with pleasure. The style throughout is excellent, and the setting of the story exceedingly skilful and refined."—*Public Opinion*.

"Admirably written. 'The Power of the Dog' must be pronounced a book of charm and of interest."—*Speaker*.

Black Diamonds (Authorized Edition.) (2). By MAURUS JÓKAI, Author of "Eyes like the Sea," "Dr. Dumany's Wife," "Midst the Wild Carpathians," "In Love with the Czarina," "Pretty Michal," etc. Translated into English by FRANCES A. GERARD, Author of "Some Irish Beauties of the Last Century," etc., with finely engraved portrait of the Author. **FOURTH EDITION.**

"Maurus Jókai is an attractive writer. 'Black Diamonds' is an interesting story with a charming heroine, and a hero, Ivan Behrend, worthy of her. There are graphic descriptions of aristocratic and commercial life in Hungary. It is maintained throughout at a high level of merit."—*Times*.

NEW 6/- NOVELS—continued.

"This is the cleverest of the great Hungarian novelist's works that have as yet been translated into English. It abounds in powerful and graphic description."—*New Age*.

"Maurus Jókai rightly deserves to be ranked among the foremost living authors. Jókai, prolific writer as he is, has penned fewer finer pages than those in which he sketches the character of Evila and Ivan, and also of the Abbé Samuel; while for lovers of thrilling excitement there are not wanting a score of scenes such as Jókai revels in describing."—*Life*.

"The book is a melodrama, but it is a melodrama of genius, abounding in colour, in movement, possessing scenes where the sentiment of terror and grandeur is conveyed to the imagination, and remains in the memory."—*Daily News*.

"It is in a remarkable degree picturesque, and has descriptions of certain phases of Hungarian life not to be met with elsewhere. The translator appears to have done justice to a work dramatic in inspiration to the close."—*Morning Post*.

"'Black Diamonds' is considered by many to be the Hungarian novelist's best work."—*Publishers' Circular*.

"Few living novelists rival Jókai in popularity. In some countries his reputation is almost as wide-spread as in his native Hungary, whilst his works are now known in every quarter of the globe. 'Black Diamonds' is one of Jókai's most popular romances, and in many respects, deserves its popularity."—*Athenæum*.

Judy a Jilt (3). By MRS. CONNEY, Author of "A Lady Housebreaker," "Pegg's Perversity," "Gold for Dross," "A Line of Her Own," etc. SECOND EDITION.

"Its situations are exciting, and from first to last the reader is held spellbound."—*Book and News Trade Gazette*.

"The characters are all sketched with a free hand, the book altogether well written, and of a pleasantly readable and interesting nature."—*Birmingham Daily Gazette*.

"'Judy' has a guilelessness that attracts us, and she has to contend against odds that we feel are too heavy for her. It is a very racy story of military life."—*Literary World*.

"We think this is Mrs. Conney's best book."—*Glasgow Record*.

Lady Jean's Son (4). By SARAH TYTLER, Author of "Lady Jean's Vagaries," "The Bride's Pass," "Lady Bell," "What She came Through," "Buried Diamonds," etc. SECOND EDITION.

"A pleasant story of fashionable life in Edinburgh at the end of the last century. The glimpses of Edinburgh society—while the Northern Athens was still the seat of fashion—of wild Kitty Queensberry, of Mrs. Cockburn, the Madame de Sévigné, of Canongate, and of Mrs. Jacky Murray, sister of the great Lord Mansfield, who ruled the routs at the old Assembly Rooms with a despotic sway, are lifelike and clever. 'Lady Jean's Son' is from first to last a delightful story."—*Pall Mall Gazette*.

Colour Sergeant No. 1 Company (5). By MRS. LEITH ADAMS, Author of "Bonnie Kate," "Louis Draycott," "The Peyton Romance," "Geoffrey Stirling," etc. SECOND EDITION.

"A master-piece of human pathos and clever production."—*Scotsman*.

"Tragedy and comedy are effectively blended in a romance written throughout with grace and vivacity."—*Daily News*.

"This story deals with materials which the author has treated before now with distinguished success. The scenes of barrack life in Ireland during the Fenian scare are good, and it would be difficult to conceive anything of the kind that is better."—*Saturday Review*.

"Mrs. Adams has given us in this book a thoroughly healthy, and at the same time a thoroughly interesting story. It is admirably told, and it is of distinct literary merit."—*New Age*.

"Mrs. Leith Adams writes with so womanly and sympathetic a pen that it is always a pleasure to read her stories. With considerable ingenuity and force Mrs. Leith Adams draws many a striking picture of Irish life. A novel which will fully maintain the excellent reputation of its clever author."—*Court Journal*.

The Inn by the Shore (6). By FLORENCE WARDEN, Author of "The House on the Marsh," "Pretty Miss Smith," "A Wilful Ward," "A Perfect Fool," etc. FOURTH EDITION.

"This is not a book upon which to while away a stray half-hour, the reader should be warned in time, the book will captivate him, he must read on and wonder what next, and what next; the best of it is that all the way through while conjecture is busy, the interest is excited and sustained. The plot is original, the story well designed and artistically constructed. It is a strong book."—*Western Daily Mercury*.

NEW 6/- NOVELS—*continued.*

"The 'Inn by the Shore' is full of sensational reading, and can expect to find a large measure of favour with those who favour stories of crime, and its unfolding."—*Literary World.*

"I can heartily recommend as a certain remedy for ennui, and as a companion in moments when you may have a vacant or a pensive mood, without anything to rejoice either the outward or inward eye—Miss Florence Warden's new and interesting story. It is a capital tale in every respect, from the first page to the last the story is brightly and crisply written."—*New Age.*

The Green Book; or, Freedom under the Snow (7). (Authorized Edition.) By MAURUS JÓKAI. Translated into English by MRS. WAUGH (ELLIS WRIGHT), with Portrait of DR. JÓKAI. SIXTH EDITION.

"Altogether a great book and worth all the novels of native growth we are likely to see this season."—*Pall Mall Gazette.*

"In its panoramic width of outlook, its inexhaustible fertility of invention and barbaric splendour of colouring, Maurus Jókai's great novel challenges comparison with Tolstói's 'War and Peace.' There is a succession of brilliant tableaux. To read this remarkable book is like witnessing a magnificent Oriental pageant. It is of enthralling interest, and takes rank with the great novels of the century."—*Spectator.*

"The author has given us a group of striking personalities, of every one of whom it is not too much to say that it is brilliantly drawn and vividly presented. From every point of view 'The Green Book' is a book to be read. It is a work of fine art."—*Daily Chronicle.*

Mr. Courtney says in the *Daily Telegraph*: "It is truly an astounding book. In force and fire and prodigal variety he reminds one of the elder Dumas."

"Had not Maurus Jókai already taken his place as one of the foremost novelists of the world, 'The Green Book,' alone would have sufficed to raise him into that position . . . a novel which should take its place among the first rank of its contemporaries."—*New Saturday.*

My Bonnie Lady (8). By LESLIE KEITH, Author of "Love of Prue," "Lisbeth," "The Chilcotes," "In spite of Herself," etc. SECOND EDITION.

"A singularly pleasing novel. The charm of the tale lies in the dialogue, which is always full of good sense and feeling, frequently witty. The writer is to be congratulated on the strength with which he has drawn his leading characters."—*Scotsman.*

"Of the characters there can be no two opinions; they are firmly and skilfully portrayed, and impress the mind as living beings would. For the deformed minister, his old nurse, Captain Inglis, Dr. Hay, and the schoolmaster, we have nothing but praise; they are active representations of their types, and form no small portion of the attraction which this homely story will exercise over the most *bliss* of readers."—*Glasgow Daily Mail.*

"Leslie Keith's novel must be classed with the finest of the year. Certainly no Scottish novel published within a considerable period can equal it either in literary excellence or national spirit. Does credit to Scottish Literary Art."—*Dunee Advertiser.*

The Winds of March (9). By GEORGE KNIGHT, Author of "Dust in the Balance," "Sapphira of the Stage," "The Circle of the Earth," etc. SECOND EDITION.

"The celibacy of the priesthood is a difficult subject to handle, but Mr. George Knight's 'The Winds of March' cannot but add to his already considerable reputation. Told with a vigour, a pathos, and a wealth of poetic sympathy with all that is beautiful, and that makes the book admirable from first to last."—*Star.*

"Teems with humanity and life; and there are scenes of strong dramatic force and touches of pure, emotional pathos, proof of the author's literary power. 'Winds of March' is a book to be read."—*The Observer.*

"Interesting and clever, with touches of true pathos, and a sense of atmosphere and life."—*Academy.*

"Since his last work, Mr. George Knight has unquestionably advanced by leaps and bounds, and he must soon force his way into the very first rank of our novelists. It is a great novel . . . one of the best, if not the best novel that this season has produced. It is an ennobling and invigorating book that everyone should read."—*Weekly Sun.*

A Strong Necessity! (10). By ISABEL DON, Author of "Only," "Clärchen," "Zohrah," "The Story of Holland," etc.

"Miss Isabel Don has constructed a very excellent story, and exhibits great skill in depicting character. She has reproduced the various figures with most life-like exactness."—*Pall Mall Gazette.*

"When once taken up it is not likely to be readily laid aside."—*Belfast Evening Telegraph.*

"As a work of art it is easily the superior of any book mentioned in this column. Miss Isabel Don has written a story full of interest, varied character, and alive with human passion."—*Morning Leader.*

NEW 6/- NOVELS—*continued.*

Jabez Nutyard, Companion and Dreamer (11). By E. M. EDMONDS, Author of "Fair Athens," "Amygdala," "Mary Myles," etc.

Forbidden by Law (12). By MAJOR ARTHUR GRIFFITHS. Author of "The History of Millbank Prison," "The Rome Express," "Secrets of the Prison House," "A Prison Princess," etc.

THIRD EDITION.

"This is a rattling good story with plenty of go in it. All admirably conceived characters. The whole book is closely packed with interest."—*Daily Mail.*

"'Forbidden by Law' is a decidedly ingenious and well-constructed story. The story is sustained and exciting . . . A very effective love affair is woven into the darker phases of the story."—*Literary World.*

"'Forbidden by Law' certainly is one of the best books of the season."—*Cassell's Magazine.*

Pretty Michal (13). By MAURUS JÓKAI (Authorized Edition). Translated from the first Hungarian edition, by R. NISBET BAIN, with Portrait of DR. JÓKAI.

FOURTH EDITION.

"We admire the work of Maurus Jókai. Vivid it is, and there is a superabundance of incident . . . Jókai is faithfully realistic, and we are bound to believe his assurance that this novel is founded on historical facts. A series of wonderfully striking pictures of the condition of Transylvania [and the Hungarian frontier districts] in the middle of the seventeenth century."—*Times.*

"It is part of the high art of the story that the author has kept the whole atmosphere free from the complexity; the subtle motives of a later and more sophisticated age. Maurus Jókai's novel is a book to be read."—*Saturday Review.*

Miss Providence (14). By DOROTHEA GERARD, Author of "Lady Baby," "An Arranged Marriage," "A Spotless Reputation," and joint author of "Reata," "The Waters of Hercules," etc.

FOURTH EDITION.

"Miss Providence is essentially a type of English girlhood. She never loses the sympathy inspired by her innate generosity. A satisfactory climax closes a book which it would be a mistake for any fervent lover of fiction not to read."—*Morning Post.*

"This amusing and sparkling story . . . It does not do to give the cream of the novel here; and the cream, like that of Devon, is thick and pleasant. It is a charming story by no means out of the range of real life."—*Birmingham Daily Post.*

Valentine: A Story of Ideals (15). By CURTIS YORKE, Author of "Hush," "Dudley," "That Little Girl," "A Romance of Modern London," etc.

THIRD EDITION.

"The tale is brightly and prettily written."—*Pall Mall Gazette.*

"We have read nothing so fresh and crisp and pleasant for some time. Valentine, the heroine, is a delightful creation. We feel sure the book will achieve popularity."—*Court Circular.*

The Lion of Janina: or, The Last Days of the Janisaries (16). By MAURUS JÓKAI. Translated from the first Hungarian edition by R. NISBET BAIN; with Specially Engraved Portrait of the Author in Hungarian Costume.

FOURTH EDITION.

"It is a fascinating story . . . It is a brilliant and lurid series of pictures drawn by a great master's hand. Maurus Jókai . . . paints with a big brush, with a masculinity, an audacity of touch that rivals Rubens. He has imagination, he has vision, he has great style. To say more of him were here superfluous; to say less were stupid."—*Daily Chronicle.*

"The charm of the book, and it is great, lies in its imaginative quality. Whatever passes seems to pass before the eyes. Without effort and without elaboration every scene in turn is vividly presented."—*Literature.*

NEW 6/- NOVELS—continued.

Some Unoffending Prisoners (17). By JOHN FULFORD.
[May.]

The Hungarian Nabob (18). Authorized Edition. By MAURUS JÓKAI, Author of "The Green Book," "Pretty Michal," etc. Translated from the Hungarian, by R. NISBET BAIN, with Specially Engraved Portrait of the Author. [April.]

European critics unanimously agree that this novel, with its sequel, "Sultan Kaparthy," is the great Magyar romancer's most characteristic work. As a picture of life—especially country life—in Hungary, at the beginning of this century, it has never been surpassed for fidelity and vividness. The peculiar, semi-feudal, patriarchal state of things existing in old Hungary supply excellent materials for the author's Dickensian humour to work upon, and here the reader will find his best comic types studied from life and on the spot. Such masterly creations as old Count John Karpthy and his dissolute nephew, Abellino, are sufficient of themselves to make the reputation of any author.

A Sensational Chinese Story!

The Captive of Pekin; or, A Swallow's Wing. By CHARLES HANNAN, Author of "Chin-Chin-Wa," etc., and of the Dramas "A House of Lies," "Honour among Thieves," "The Opium Eater," "The Setting of the Sun," "The Lily of the Field," "Sweet Olivia," etc., and part author with Wilson Barrett in "Our Pleasant Sins." With 25 Graphic Illustrations by A. J. B. SALMON. SECOND EDITION.

"Told with great vividness. The reader's interest does not flag from beginning to end."—*Times.*

"The plan of the story is good, the movement well sustained, and the whole likely to captivate."—*Daily News.*

"The narrative is one of strong dramatic realism. Chin-chin-wa, the most striking figure of this powerfully-written and absorbing story."—*Morning Post.*

"This is a truly remarkable narrative. . . . It strikes the reader at once as a clever conception and thoroughly well told."—*Court Journal.*

Crying for the Light; or, Fifty Years Ago. By J. RITCHIE [Christopher Crayon].

The book is in Mr. Ritchie's best style, and the author in the course of a well-told and interesting story, deals with religious and social questions that at present occupy much attention."—*Isle of Man Examiner.*

"Mr. Ewing Ritchie is to be congratulated on the success of his bright and entertaining story."—*Birmingham Daily Gazette.*

THE "FLEUR DE LYS" SERIES OF HISTORICAL 6/- NOVELS.

Crown 8vo, Illustrated, Cloth Elegant.

The Lord of Lowedale (1). By R. D. CHETWODE, Author of "The Marble City," "The Fortune of the Quittentuns." Illustrated by G. GRENVILLE MANTON. SECOND EDITION.

"Essentially a book of adventure, and will be read with unflagging interest by every boy who has the good fortune to get the chance of perusing it. The tone is thoroughly healthy, and one is interested in the 'Lord of Lowedale' from his first appearance to the time when he eventually 'comes to his own again.'"—*Devon and Exeter Gazette.*

"The story is a thoroughly entertaining one, and will more than repay perusal. Mr. Chetwode writes exceedingly well."—*Leicester Chronicle.*

"The book is one which will be read with avidity. It is full, as stated, of hair-breadth escapes; and though the great historical scenes then enacted in France are only incidentally alluded to, a fair reflex of the lawless state of the country at that period of its history is given. If the remaining volumes of the 'Fleur de Lys' series prove as interesting as this first one, they will assuredly form a very valuable addition to our book-shelves."—*North British Advertiser.*

"FLEUR DE LYS" SERIES OF 6/- NOVELS—*continued.*

When the Century was Young (2). By M. M. BLAKE, Author of "The Siege of Norwich Castle," "Toddleben's Hero," "Courtship by Command," etc., with numerous Illustrations by the Authoress.

"A dainty touch and a wholesome but sustained interest render 'When the Century was Young' one of the prettiest of recent stories. The author can, on occasion, be vividly descriptive. It is suggested rather by the freshness and grace of her feminine portraits, and an old-world simplicity that rarely fails to charm."—*Morning Post.*

"An interesting story of national events and of private fortunes not unskillfully mixed up. The tale culminates in the great battle of Waterloo. The most striking part of this portion is the description of the streets of Brussels, crowded with wounded of all nationalities, after the battle had been lost and won."—*Spectator.*

"Is a novel, but it embraces a mass of information about affairs in the latter part of the reign of George III., including the Peninsula War and the Battle of Waterloo, the hero's experiences of the battle being well told."—*Pall Mall Gazette.*

A Dangerous Conspirator (3). By G. NORWAY, Author of "The Prisoner of War," "True Cornish Maid," "Lass of John Humble." Illustrated by PAUL HARDY.

"Mr. Norway in the course of his story contrives to give a very vivid description of the homely life of Englishmen and Englishwomen in the period covered by the tale."—*The Morning.*

"'A Dangerous Conspirator,' by G. Norway, is a story of 150 years ago, and is located 'in the southern part of Lancashire, near the sea.' The story is interesting, and Mr. Paul Hardy has decorated it well."—*Pall Mall Gazette.*

"'A Dangerous Conspirator' is a readable story of more than average merit."—*Sheffield Independent.*

"Messrs. Jarrold and Sons have just published an illustrated story of 'A Dangerous Conspirator,' who flourished in the southern part of Lancashire, somewhere near the sea, about 150 years ago. The pictures by Mr. Paul Hardy are excellent work, and lend charm to an interesting story."—*Morning Leader.*

"Aiming rather higher than the average 'book for boys.' It is a stirring and admirable story."—*Aberdeen Free Press.*

"The story is thoroughly well told, and it deals with a phase of English life and history which must prove wholly satisfying to those young people who have developed a healthy taste for historical fiction. All the incidents which follow each other in rapid succession are treated with power and spirit."—*Western Daily Press.*

6/-

Flora of Norfolk. By the REV. KIRBY TRIMMER, M.A. Crown 8vo, Cloth.

Observations on the Fauna of Norfolk. By the late REV. RICHARD LUBBOCK, M.A., with additions by THOMAS SOUTHWELL, F.Z.S., HENRY STEVENSON, F.S.S., and ALFRED NEWTON, M.A., F.R.S.

"In addition to the intrinsic merits of the book, of which we can personally speak in the superlative degree as one of the most pleasantly written of the many pleasant natural history books our language is so rich in—describing, as it does, the 'Broad District'—a country unlike any other part of England, and a very paradise to the Botanist, Entomologist, and Ornithologist. This new edition is edited by Mr. Thomas Southwell, the active Secretary of the Norfolk and Norwich Naturalists' Society, whose full and accurate knowledge of the natural history of Norfolk better fits him for the task than any other man we know of."—*Science Gossip.*

Seals and Whales of the British Seas. By THOMAS SOUTHWELL, F.Z.S. 4to, Cloth, elegant. Illustrated.

"We commend Mr. Southwell's book to all lovers of marine natural history; as the most practical and compendious manual we have upon the subjects it deals with."—*Land and Water.*

6/- BOOKS—continued.

Hungarian Literature: an Historical and Critical Survey.

By EMIL REICH (Doctor Juris), Author of "History of Civilization," "Historical Atlas of Modern History," "Græco-Roman Institutions," etc. Crown 8vo, Art Linen, Gilt Top, 6/-. With Map of Hungary.

The author of this book, himself a distinguished Hungarian, gives in vigorous and picturesque language a general survey of the past history and present position of the literature of his country. In view of the success which has attended the translation of various Hungarian novels, notably those of Dr. Maurus Jókai, the book is one to interest many readers.

5/-

Dr. Dumany's Wife. By MAURUS JÓKAI (Authorized Edition). Translated from the Hungarian by F. STEINITZ.

THIRD EDITION.

"This production of the great Hungarian novelist cannot fail to find favour with all who love a good story. The plot of the book is of extraordinary interest, but apart from this the word-painting of the gifted writer is of the most vivid character, his description of a catastrophe on the St. Gothard railway being one of the most realistic and thrilling ever penned. The translation is exceedingly well done."—*Liverpool Mercury*.

"Certainly a remarkable novel. Jókai has a dash and daring which none of our own writers can approach."—*Western Morning News*.

'Midst the Wild Carpathians. By MAURUS JÓKAI. (Authorized Edition.) Translated from the Hungarian by R. NISBET BAIN.

SECOND EDITION.

"A thrilling Hungarian historical novel. Jókai's extraordinary dramatic and descriptive powers have full play."—*Truth*.

"Will enthral all English lovers of romance, and gratify the natural curiosity now general concerning the work of the Hungarian novelist."—*Saturday Review*.

By the Deep Sea. By E. STEP, Author of "Wayside

and Woodland Blossoms," etc. 113 Illustrations. Small 8vo, Cloth gilt. "A Popular Introduction to the Wild Life of the British Shores" for the Unscientific Rambler, the Lover of Living Nature, the Average Family Party on their Annual Visit to the Seaside, and to the Young Naturalist. To all these the varied life of the rocks, the pools, the sands and the cliffs are the never-failing source of interest and wonder, but when they seek information concerning their finds they are driven to choose between out-of-date "popular" handbooks which tell them little, and expensive scientific works written in a language they do not understand.

SECOND EDITION.

"'By the Deep Sea' has had many predecessors, but in general up-to-dateness it surpasses them. It has the sound credentials supplied by the author's personal observation of the creatures under natural conditions, hence the vividness with which their structure and habits are described. Some excellent practical hints as to the best time for working, and instruments simple enough—wherewith to work, precede descriptions of the life-forms to be looked for."—*Daily Chronicle*.

"Mr. Step describes and illustrates pleasantly many of the common and some of the uncommon objects to be found on the sea-shore, and intelligent observers with his book at hand will seldom find themselves entirely at a loss."—*The Times*.

"To naturalists visiting the sea-shore we can recommend no more interesting book than the one before us. It treats of all things likely to be met with—Low Life, Sponges, Zoophytes, Jelly Fishes, Sea Anemones, and the rest. It contains more than 120 illustrations, is written in a popular style, and cannot fail to interest every reader."—*Journal of Microscopy*.

5/- BOOKS—continued.

The Every-Day Book of Natural History. By J. CUNDALL. Thoroughly revised, largely re-written, so as to bring the work quite up to date, by EDWARD STEP, Author of "Wayside and Woodland Blossoms," "By the Deep Sea," etc., with upwards of 64 Beautiful Illustrations by ALFRED PARSONS, BRYAN HOOK, G. E. LODGE, F. GIACOMELLI, C. WHYMPER, H. RYLANDS, and others. FOURTH EDITION.

New Illustrated Edition of Black Beauty. The Autobiography of a Horse. By ANNA SEWELL. With upwards of 80 beautiful Illustrations by JOHN BEER. 180TH THOUSAND.

"Had the Society for the Prevention of Cruelty to Animals published this, we should say it had published its best work."—*Review.*

NEW 5/- BOOKS FOR BOYS.

Crown 8vo, Cloth Elegant.

Under the White Ensign; or, for Queen and Empire (1). By A. LEE KNIGHT, Author of "The Adventures of a Gun-Room Monkey," "Ronald Hallifax: or, He Would be a Sailor," "A Mid of the Naval Brigade," etc., with 23 Illustrations by J. B. GREENE, and Map. SECOND EDITION.

"A dashing story of the navy, full of adventure both by land and sea, and with capital illustrations."—*Weekly Sun.*

"The story is such a one as boys will delight in."—*Westminster Gazette.*

"May be recommended to anyone who thinks of giving a schoolboy 'What you call a treat.'"—*School Board Chronicle.*

The Voyage of the Avenger: or, In 'The Days of Dashing Drake (2). By H. ST. JOHN, Author of "A Middy of Nelson's Day," with 25 Illustrations by PAUL HARDY. SECOND EDITION.

"It is graphic and moving, full of stiff fights between Spaniards and English."—*Daily Telegraph.*

"... Rattling story of exceptional interest."—*Truth.*

"A story of excellent merit."—*Belfast Newsletter.*

By the North Sea; or, the Protector's Grand-daughter (1). By MRS. EMMA MARSHALL, Author of "In the East Country," etc. Crown 8vo, Cloth. Illustrated by W. MILLER-SMITH. FIFTH THOUSAND.

"Mrs. Marshall's new story is good enough to be singled out from the common mass of Christmas literature. The interest centres in Mistress Bridget Bendysh, the grand-daughter of the Lord Protector Oliver Cromwell, whom she is said to have resembled more closely than any of his children or of his other grandchildren. Her portrait shows her to have been a woman of stately appearance and dignified manners, the type of the Puritan gentlewoman of her time. Mrs. Marshall has taken care to interweave her historical facts so as not to overbear the main narrative that holds them all together."—*Daily Chronicle.*

"A capital historical novel."—*Daily Telegraph.*

"The story is a beautiful one altogether from beginning to end, and the reader becomes intensely interested in the fortunes of sweet Albinia Ellis. It will rank among the most acceptable of books."—*Devon and Exeter Gazette.*

5/- BOOKS—continued.

The Two Altheas (2). By EDITH E. HORSMAN, Author of "Severn-Side," etc. Crown 8vo, Cloth. Illustrated by G. DEMAINE HAMMOND. SECOND EDITION.

"Miss Edith Horsman has produced one of those highly finished literary cabinet pictures, rich but not garish in colour, and displaying a light and shade treatment of consummate ability which English women alone, of all contemporary writers of fiction, have the gift of delineating. We cordially recommend 'The Two Altheas' to the public as one of the pleasantest and wholesomest stories which have been recently published."—*Daily Telegraph*.

"Miss Edith Horsman may be complimented upon a graceful, refined, and interesting story in 'The Two Altheas.' Any one desiring a wholesome, well-written book, full of human interest, an 'pleasant people skilfully depicted, cannot do better than buy this charming volume, which is illustrated with her usual talent and good taste by Miss G. Demain Hammond. All girls of womanly and refined temperament will read the story with unqualified delight."—*Court Journal*.

"An interesting and instructive gift book."—*Cork Examiner*.

"Miss Horsman's story is for elder girls, and is one of the best of its kind we have read for many a long day, brightly written, and inculcating noble ideas of life."—*Leicester Chronicle*.

"The story is brightly told, and the interest is well sustained."—*Preston Guardian*.

"The plot is original, and its evolution proceeds on thoroughly consistent lines. The characterization is firm and vigorous, and the dramatic situations of the book beget an interest that is not merely confined to the analysis of character. There is a quiet vein of humour in the book that relieves its tension. Althea Wynton and Andrew Valender are two very powerfully drawn characters."—*The Liberal*.

"This is a delightful book to read."—*North British Advertiser*.

The Blues and the Brigands (3). By M. M. BLAKE Author of "The Siege of Norwich Castle," "Toddleben's Hero," etc. Illustrated by R. THACKERAY BEDINGFIELD.

"As a historical romance it is highly to be commended."—*Bookseller*.

"An admirable story of the French Revolution."—*Leeds Mercury*.

"Meets with our entire approval. The destruction of the Bastille is told with fire and spirit, and all through the book the same vigour of treatment is maintained."—*Birmingham Gazette*.

A Modern Puck. By AGNES GIBERNE, Author of "Sun, Moon, and Stars," etc., with 50 Illustrations by MISS F. M. COOPER. SECOND EDITION.

"The volume is entirely charming."—*Court Journal*.

"'A Modern Puck' is nearly all that a child's book should be, and we sincerely wish it the success and popularity it deserves. No better book than this could be desired."—*Guardian*.

"One of the most interesting books we have noticed this season."—*Church Times*.

"A fantastic and graceful fairy tale which will give pleasure to many people. The hero is a fascinating sprite, and we cannot but grieve when his exile is over and he is recalled to fairyland."—*Literature*.

Jarrolds' Pictures of Animals. Twenty Coloured Pictures, with Explanatory Letterpress. On Gilt Moulding.

List of Series:—Cat—Tiger—Dog—Fox—Horse—Zebra—Sheep—Deer—Donkey—Camel—Goat—Aftelope—Cow—Bison—Pigs—Bear—Lion—Elephant—Hippopotamus—Rhinoceros.

Bible Pictures and Bible Words. Twenty-four Coloured Pictures, explained in the very words of Scripture. Suitable for the Family or School. Mounted on Gilt Moulding to hang up exhibiting one sheet at a time.

The Old Testament Series, 5s. The New Testament Series, 5s; or Uncoloured, 2s. 6d. each.

A Supplement to the Flora of Norfolk. By the REV. KIRBY TRIMMER, M.A. Cloth.

3/6.

THE "GREENBACK" SERIES OF NOVELS BY
POPULAR AUTHORS.

Crown 8vo, Cloth, Gilt, 3/6 each.

Louis Draycott (1). By MRS. LEITH ADAMS.

SECOND EDITION."The whole tone of the book, in common with all Mrs. Laffan's works, is ennobling."—*Birmingham Gazette*."Louis Draycott' is a story that profoundly touches and interests the reader; it moves both his heart and his imagination, and should raise Mrs. Leith Adams' reputation as a writer of fiction."—*Scotsman*.

Geoffrey Stirling (2). By MRS. LEITH ADAMS.

FIFTH EDITION."It may be assumed how highly we think of this novel when, in summing up its imperfections we can only find one very venial fault."—*Standard*.Bonnie Kate (3). By MRS. LEITH ADAMS. SECOND EDITION."Mrs. Leith Adams' work is always clever. In 'Bonnie Kate' there are several characters drawn with charming delicacy of touch. The scenes in the old Yorkshire farm are capital; all is told with no little power and pathos. Nor should we omit the dogs. There are comical dogs, there is an over-indulged dog, and there is a spaniel retriever, one of the very jolliest dogs we ever met, with the virtues of a saint and the manners of a lord-in-waiting."—*The Times*.

A New Othello! (4). By IZA DUFFUS HARDY.

SECOND EDITION."One of the most powerfully-written books this talented author has yet produced, engrossing throughout, entralling in interest."—*Vanity Fair*."The closing chapters are tremendous in their intensity."—*Athenaeum*."The reader will at once perceive that 'A New Othello' is constructed with real skill, and told with vigour and directness."—*Spectator*.The Maid of London Bridge (5). A story of the time of
Kett's Rebellion. By SOMERVILLE GIBNEY, Author of "The Hovellers of
Deal," "John o' London," etc. THIRD EDITION."An historical story. . . . The author shows a praiseworthy intimacy both with the geography of Old London and with the particulars of Kett's Rebellion and subsequent disturbances."—*Athenaeum*."It is just such a story as Harrison Ainsworth might have written."—*The Scotsman*.Eveline Wellwood (6). A Tale of Modern Irish Life. By
MAJOR NORRIS PAUL. THIRD EDITION."A rattling good story, as many, both young and old, will heartily pronounce it."—*Sunday Times*."There is a sprinkle of satire—light, dinner-table satire—through the writing, that will be olives to the salad for many readers."—*Literary World*.Old Lattimer's Legacy (7). By J. S. FLETCHER, Author of
"When Charles the First was King," "The Winding Way," "Andrewlina,"
"Mr. Spivey's Clerk," "Frank Carisbroke's Stratagem," etc."Old Lattimer's Legacy' is cleverly written and interesting."—*Vanity Fair*."The author is completely successful in arresting the attention of the reader. Some good character sketches are furnished, and the incidents are arranged with considerable ingenuity."—*Weekly Citizen*.

B

3/6 BOOKS—*continued.***That Little Girl (8).** By CURTIS YORKE. FIFTH EDITION."A very charming and well-written story."—*Queen.*"This is a novel of considerable interest and spirit. The tone of the story is throughout everything that we could wish."—*Spectator.*"A pleasant novel is 'That Little Girl,' in a style that is bright, fresh, and original."—*Lady's Pictorial.***Dudley (9).** By CURTIS YORKE. FOURTH EDITION."The story is a well written and interesting one. The book is published in one volume, but has more in and is better worth reading than the majority of three-volume novels."—*Vanity Fair.***The Wild Ruthvens (10).** By CURTIS YORKE. FIFTH EDITION."A good story, vigorously written, and of sustained interest."—*Aberdeen Free Press.*"The most notable feature of 'The Wild Ruthvens,' by Curtis Yorke, is the extremely natural representation of children and their ways, and no sort of fidelity is more commendable and refreshing in what purports to be 'a home story.'"—*The Saturday Review.***The Brown Portmanteau, and other Stories (11).** By CURTIS YORKE. SECOND EDITION."The stories are all interesting and the volume is sure of a welcome."—*Literary World.*"The writer is natural, realistic, and entertaining."—*Morning Post.***Hush! (12).** By CURTIS YORKE. FOURTH EDITION."Hush' is in many ways a remarkable novel, and from every point of view superior to the current fiction of the day."—*Morning Post.*"Curtis Yorke, the author of 'Hush,' may be congratulated on having produced a very readable novel. The interest is well sustained throughout."—*Daily Telegraph.***Once! (13).** By CURTIS YORKE. SECOND EDITION."Full in incident, rich in pathos and passion, and told in fascinating language, 'Once' will be warmly appreciated by all lovers of fiction."—*Christian Age.*"Showing all Curtis Yorke's capacity for vigorous and vivid writing, and for skilful construction of plot."—*Scottish Leader.*"A work of quite uncommon power and interest. Distinctly an exceptional novel."—*Newcastle Daily Leader.***A Romance of Modern London (14).** By CURTIS YORKE. THIRD EDITION."The story is told throughout not only with great cleverness, but with unusual delicacy and tenderness."—*Guardian.*"The best story we have read for many a long day."—*Bath Herald.***His Heart to Win (15).** By CURTIS YORKE. SECOND EDITION."An enjoyable and entertaining one-volume novel."—*Manchester Examiner.*"The brightest and pleasantest of Curtis Yorke's stories."—*Newcastle Daily Leader.***Darrell Chevasney (16).** By CURTIS YORKE. SECOND EDITION."Curtis Yorke's reputation for talent and vigour as a story-teller is already established. This new novel will increase it. It is a good example of the writer's gift of being sentimental without being maudlin."—*The Bookman.*

3/6 BOOKS—*continued.***Between the Silences, and other Stories (17).** By CURTIS YORKE. SECOND EDITION.

"A collection of short stories which will charm all readers. The situations are novel, and always interesting. Comedy and tragedy are alike developed with great artistic power."—*British Weekly.*

The Peyton Romance (18). By MRS. LEITH ADAMS. THIRD EDITION.

"Mrs. Leith Adams is a graceful writer, with a keen sense of the value of incident, humour, and the pathos which is not morbidness, and she has put it to good use in 'The Peyton Romance.' Characters are sketched—with a good deal of insight and truth to nature."—*Western Daily Mercury.*

The Golden Milestone (19). By SCOTT GRAHAM, Author of "A Bolt from the Blue," "The Sandcliffe Mystery," etc. SECOND EDITION

"The Golden Milestone" is a novel the interest of which deepens as it goes on; it is written wittily and brightly, and is a well-contrived tale worth perusal."—*Cambridge Chronicle.*

"A novel whose perusal is its best recommendation."—*Liverpool Daily Post.*

A Record of Discords (20). By CURTIS YORKE. THIRD EDITION.

"We ungrudgingly concede the fascinating powers of the story. It is skilfully developed, and the interest in it never flags. When once it is taken up, 'A Record of Discords' is not easily put down until finished."—*Christian Age.*

Cherry Ripe! (21). By HELEN MATHERS. EIGHTH EDITION.

"Miss Helen Mathers' popular and romantic story, 'Cherry Ripe!' may expect a still further extended audience now that it is included in the neat and tasteful 'Greenback' Series."—*Literary World.*

Story of a Sin (22). By HELEN MATHERS. FIFTH EDITION.

"The novel is well written, bright, and entertaining, the interest maintained throughout to the highest degree."—*Belfast Evening Telegraph.*

"The Story of a Sin' is a novel of singular attractiveness, and bears throughout the impress of care and power. The characters in the work are clearly and strongly drawn."—*Newcastle Daily Leader.*

Eyre's Acquittal (23). (Sequel.) By HELEN MATHERS. FOURTH EDITION.

"It is written with much power, and the incidents abound with the gifted authoress' distinctive characteristics. It is one of the favourite works of Miss Mathers, and as such is certain to command a wide and deserved popularity."—*Preston Guardian.*

Jock o' Hazelgreen (24). By HELEN MATHERS. FOURTH EDITION.

"This novel should give thousands of readers an opportunity of becoming acquainted with the work of one of our most attractive writers of fiction."—*The Star.*

"The story is full of interest, and is well written."—*Eastern Daily Press.*

My Lady Green Sleeves (25). By HELEN MATHERS. SIXTH EDITION.

"The book is written with great vivacity, and it does not contain a dull page. The plot moves very briskly, is evolved with much artistic skill and power."—*Aberdeen Daily Press.*

3/6 BOOKS—continued.

Found Out! (26). By HELEN MATHERS. 103RD THOUSAND.

"Written in the authoress' best style. The plot is well designed . . . the dialogue is brisk and sprightly, and characters well drawn."—*Leicester Chronicle*.

"It is a powerful piece of writing."—*The Liberal*.

The Medicotts (27). By CURTIS YORKE. SECOND EDITION.

"I have read various pleasant works by Curtis Yorke, but I am really inclined to think that 'The Medicotts' is the pleasantest of them all."—*New Age*.

"After most of the fiction one has to read nowadays, a book like 'The Medicotts' is singularly welcome; you read it with a pleasure which is all the greater for the fact that you are continually surprised at your ability to enjoy this particular form of literature."—*Pall Mall Gazette*.

"The tone of this delightful romance of home life is thoroughly wholesome throughout."—*Daily Telegraph*.

The Heart of a Mystery (28). By T. W. SPEIGHT, Author of "The Mysteries of Heron Dyke," "The Grey Monk," etc.SECOND EDITION.

"The story throughout justifies its name—told so deftly, that it is nearing the close ere any other solution seems to be possible than that ostentatiously foreshadowed within the first hundred pages."—*Scotsman*.

"Mr. Speight's novel is a mixture of the styles of Wilkie Collins and Mrs. Henry Wood. It is not equal to the work of the former, but in some respects it is better than that of the author of 'East Lynn'. Altogether 'The Heart of a Mystery' will keep the reader's attention well enchained."—*Academy*.

Man Proposes (29). By MRS. ALFRED PHILLIPS, Author of "Benedicta," "A Rude Awakening," etc.THIRD EDITION.

"A delightful story, pleasantly intermingled with light and shade, wrought out with true artistic power."—*North British Advertiser*.

"The book is written easily and pleasantly, and there are some beautiful and pathetic scenes in it."—*Pall Mall Gazette*.

"The story is one which gives satisfaction as well as excites interest."—*Liverpool Daily Post*.

The Last of the Haddons (30). By MRS. E. NEWMAN, Author of "Too Late," "With Costs," etc.SECOND EDITION.

"The story is equal to any that she has written; in some points, perhaps, it surpasses what she has done before. The story is strong in every way, the plot being well conceived, and worked out in masterly style."—*Western Morning News*.

"Possesses a quiet interest that will hold the attention of those who ask for nothing more than a readable volume."—*Literary World*.

Allanson's Little Woman (31). By EASTWOOD KIDSON.

"A story which can be enjoyed by every lover of wholesome fiction. A welcome relief from the novels of the hysterical school of writers."—*Publishers' Circular*.

"A story which will delight the public."—*Star*.

Lindsay's Girl (32). By MRS. HERBERT MARTIN, Author of "Britomart," "Bonnie Leslie," "Common Clay," "A Man and a Brother," etc.SECOND EDITION.

"The story is extremely interesting, and its glimpses of everyday life . . . are very true to fact."—*Academy*.

"Enough that in a multitude of novels which no bookseller can number, this one has a place far above the average. It is worth reading, worth remembering, and that means always, as Mr. Ruskin says, 'worth buying.'"—*Dumfriess Courier*.

"'Lindsay's Girl' deserves to achieve popularity."—*Daily Telegraph*.

3/6 BOOKS—*continued.*

Wrongly Condemned (33). By MRS. BAGOT HARTE, Author of "Bianca," etc.

"The story is excellently told, and should prove one of the most popular."—*To Day.*

"The scenes in court are well written, and the book . . . is certainly interesting."—*Academy.*

"Presents a perfectly feasible plot in a finely natural setting . . . several of the later chapters are brimful of dramatic vigour, and go to show that the authoress commands a powerful pen."—*Dundee Advertiser.*

The Thirteenth Brydain (34). By MARGARET MOULE, Author of "Wingrove's Ways," "Dick's Wife," "Miss Maidment," etc.

"The interest in the plot is well maintained, and the tale is unfolded right pleasantly. The dignity of the language and the picturesqueness of the style invest these word-pictures with an undeniable charm."—*Fall Mall Gazette.*

Through Another Man's Eyes (35). By ELEANOR HOLMES, Author of "The Price of a Pearl," "To-day and To-morrow," "A Painter's Romance," etc.

"An unusually well-planned and well-sustained novel. A book quite out of the common run. Full of admirable portraits, and the characters act with consistency. It is really refreshing to encounter so thoroughly clever a novel . . . Mrs. Holmes has done very fine work, and done it with a tact and skill which demand warm recognition."—*Guardian.*

Mrs. Wylde (36). By LINDA GARDINER, Author of "His Heritage," etc.

"Remarkably strong and vigorous characterization . . . an able and very entertaining story, the plot being decidedly ingenious and worked up in a way that must of necessity hold the reader's close attention."—*Literary World.*

"There is much that is really good in Mrs. Wylde. A clever and exciting story."—*The Times.*

A Prince of Como (37). By MRS. E. M. DAVY, Author of "A Daughter of Earth," "Under the Rose," "Between Man and Wife."

"Will be seized . . . and perused from cover to cover with unflagging interest, as the character of the heroine is decidedly fresh and her adventures are described with humour and sentiment."—*Season.*

"There is not a dull chapter in it. Such books are a real acquisition to the world of fiction."—*Western Morning News.*

Ruth Farmer (38). By AGNES MARCHBANK, Author of "Family Ties," "Some Edinburgh Bohemians," etc.

"Full of interest, pleasantly and brightly told, the dialogue is lively and natural. The moral of the book is excellent."—*Hearth and Home.*

"The novel is well written, and the writer is conspicuously successful in those passages in which the people speak in the pleasing homely dialect. It will be read with interest and satisfaction."—*Scotsman.*

The Lovely Malincourt (39). By HELEN MATHERS.
SIXTH THOUSAND.

"There is not a dull passage in the book from beginning to end . . . the play of human pathos is fascinating throughout."—*Leeds Mercury.*

"The story is exhilarating and is admirably told, and it abounds in interest from first to last."—*North British Advertiser.*

"English novel readers are wont to note with satisfaction the name of Helen Mathers on the title page of a new story, regarding that announcement as a trustworthy assurance that good store of entertainment has been provided for them anew by that justly popular romancist. Their confidence in this regard is fully justified by 'The Lovely Malincourt,' the latest and certainly not least meritorious of the many clever works of fiction hitherto given to publicity by the author of 'Coming thro' the Rye.'"—*Daily Telegraph.*

3/6 BOOKS—*continued.***A Garrison Romance (40).** By MRS. LEITH ADAMS.
THIRD EDITION.

"It is a very clever book and an absorbingly interesting book, and one wherein the characters act like real people of flesh and blood and not like lay figures."—*Liberal.*

"A charming novel dealing as the name indicates with military life."—*Dundee Advertiser.*

"The novel is descriptive of various phases of military life, in dealing with which Mrs. Leith Adams has won a deserved reputation."—*Independent.*

Harum Scarum! (41). By ESMÈ STUART.THIRD EDITION.

"Such as relish a bright, breezy story told with unflagging vivacity should procure 'Harum Scarum' . . . the subsidiary characters are excellent, and, in short, this is one of the brightest and in parts the merriest of recent novels. Esmè Stuart has scored a triumphant success."—*Publishers' Circular.*

"Miss Esmè Stuart has created a charming character in 'Harum Scarum.' . . . This is certainly one of Miss Stuart's best books."—*Star.*

A Bolt from the Blue (42). By SCOTT GRAHAM, Author of "The Golden Milestone," "The Sandcliff Mystery," etc. THIRD EDITION.

"Well told. The characters are all human. The situations are strong in themselves and powerfully set forth. The story may be classed as above the average of society novels."—*Athenæum.*

"A story which we have read with unusual interest—cultured in style, and original in conception, will fully sustain his reputation. The various characters are clearly and effectively drawn, and belong to thoroughly natural types."—*Literary World.*

In the Dead of Night! (43). By T. W. SPEIGHT, Author of "The Grey Monk," "Mysteries of Heron Dyke," etc.**By Virtue of His Office (44).** By ROWLAND GREY, Author of "The Power of the Dog," etc.**Britomart (45).** By MRS. HERBERT MARTIN, Author of "Bonnie Leslie," "Lindsay's Girl," "A Country Mouse," etc.**Madelon Lemoine (46).** By MRS. LEITH ADAMS, Author of "Geoffrey Sterling," "Bonnie Kate," "The Peyton Romance," etc.**The Desire of Their Hearts (47).** By MARGARET PARKER, Author of "To Him Who Waits."**THE "JONATHAN MERLE" SERIES.***Crown 8vo, Cloth, Gilt, 3/6 each.***Jonathan Merle (1).** By E. BOYD-BAYLY.NINTH THOUSAND.

"It is a long time since we have read a more beautiful story than 'Jonathan Merle.'"—*Literary World.*

"Rich in character and incident, and as charming in substance as it is elevated in tone. In general character it frequently and pleasantly reminds us of the work of Dr. George MacDonald."—*The Speaker.*

3/6 BOOKS—*continued.***Alfreda Holme (2).** By E. BOYD-BAYLY. FOURTH EDITION.

"It is both graceful and pathetic, and is written with exquisite taste and expression."—*Daily Chronicle.*

"A very pretty, bright, interesting book."—*Daily News.*

Zachary Brough's Venture (3). By E. BOYD-BAYLY. SECOND EDITION.

"There are many bright passages in the unwinding of the threads before all is made smooth. Altogether a delightful book."—*Sheffield Daily Telegraph.*

"No one who takes up the volume is likely to put it aside until the last chapter is reached."—*Western Daily Press.*

Forestwyk; or, Ten Years After (4). By E. BOYD-BAYLY. THIRD EDITION.

"From end to end the story engrosses attention, and is well worthy to be placed alongside the other clever novels by the same author. It is gracefully written, and contains many incidents which thrill the finer emotions."—*The Scotsman.*

"The actors in 'Forestwyk' have already appeared in 'Zachary Brough's Venture,' but the author believes they are introduced fully enough for their story to be quite clear to those who here make their acquaintance for the first time. A wholesome book, cleverly written, and, though a sequel, quite equal to its predecessor. The troubles of Chris and their conclusion, with the various strands of love and intrigue, are deftly wove into a pleasing whole."—*Birmingham Daily Gazette.*

St. Wynfrith (5). By E. EVERETT-GREEN. SECOND EDITION.

"We welcome a second edition of St. Wynfrith's. Like all Miss Everett-Green's work, it is full of quiet charm; the humours of the old bedesmen and women are skilfully and amusingly drawn, and the lesson of the story is gently and yet incisively enforced."—*Pall Mall Gazette.*

Phœbe Deacon (6). By HUDE MYDDLETON.

"A delightful story of domestic life, wherein the author has struck a note so pure, so true, and yet so stimulating, that one would like to see more of this type of fiction at the present day. There is undoubted ability displayed throughout the book, united to so great a felicity in the description of natural scenery."—*The Liberal.*

Gildas Haven (7). By MRS. HAYCRAFT.

"Told in an extremely interesting way. The sentiments emphasised are of a higher order, and, as for the rest, the story furnishes pleasant pictures of men and things as they are."—*The Scotsman.*

A Noble Wife (8). By JOHN SAUNDERS. SECOND EDITION.

"An interesting historical romance. The noble wife is Mrs. Cranmer. The writer shows a close acquaintance with the Reformation time, and uses his information pleasantly."—*The Bookman.*

The Farrell Dishonour; or, Fabian's Folly (9). By E. M. PLEDGE, Author of "Loving Whispers for Lonely Workers," "The Curio Cabinet," "The Last Baronet," etc.

"There is a restraining pathos in it, and its sincerity and useful purpose will recommend it to many readers."—*Sheffield Independent.*

"The tone of the book is elevating, and the story . . . will appeal to such as entertain like sympathies with the author, regarding what is here called as the greatest national vice."—*Aberdeen Free Press.*

THE "FERGUS HUME" SERIES.

Crown 8vo, Cloth, Gilt, 3/6 each.

The Mystery of Landy Court (1). By FERGUS HUME. SECOND EDITION.

"Cleverly written, and the interest is kept up to the last page."—*Daily Telegraph*.

"An excellent example of his skill in weaving plots, and his cleverness in sustaining a mystery to a dramatic and unlooked-for conclusion."—*The Star*.

The Lone Inn: A Mystery (2). By FERGUS HUME. SECOND EDITION.

"Even such a master of mysteries as the author may be congratulated on the ingenuity of that which, in 'The Lone Inn,' keeps the reader from first to last in a maze of expectancy and doubt. The whole tale is exceptionally weird and effective."—*Morning Post*.

The Mystery of a Hansom Cab (3). By FERGUS HUME. [REVISED EDITION.] 377TH THOUSAND.

"The new edition should be welcome to many."—*Scotsman*.

"In the new edition just issued . . . there appears a preface by the author in which some interesting details are given. . . . The present edition has been carefully revised and corrected by the author."—*North British Advertiser*.

The Expedition of Captain Flick (4). By FERGUS HUME. SECOND EDITION.

"A fascinating book in which the author . . . has made the interest centre in a series of wild adventures."—*Gloucestershire Echo*.

"Mr. Hume has always been great on mysteries, but nothing so weird and uncanny as 'The Expedition of Captain Flick' has ever proceeded from his pen."—*Birmingham Daily Gazette*.

BY A NEW AUTHOR.

By Order of the Brotherhood (5). A Story of Russian Intrigue! By M. LE VOLEUR. SIXTH THOUSAND.

"We will not spoil the reader's feast by describing the adventures gone through, but will content ourselves with recommending them."—*Publishers' Circular*.

"It is a cleverly-constructed and readable novel."—*Newcastle Daily Leader*.

"The story is told with an amount of vivacity and an abundance of exciting incident which will make it of exceeding interest to a large class of readers."—*Hunts Daily News*.

His Double Self; or, the Transformation of Keith Win- stanley (6). By E. CURTIS, Author of "Dr. Malchi," "Queen or Bonds- woman," "Tamar the Witch," etc.

"The story is excellently told and vividly interesting . . . drawn with keen analysis of character . . . a singular and exciting book."—*Fall Mall Gazette*.

"The tale is not without a certain cleverness in working out a plot such as Dickens only, among modern novelists, could keep seriously going. There is something enjoyable in the plausible fluency with which the tale maintains its air of mystery."—*Scotsman*.

The Man in the Check Suit (7). By T. W. H. DELF.

Dainty Dick Stanton (8). By PERCY DE LISLE.

A Trip to Venus (9). By JOHN MUNRO.

"A pleasant mixture of light fiction with interesting scientific information."—*Star*.

"Will be perused with lively and unflagging interest."—*Daily Telegraph*.

"The writer has worked up a good story. His imagination is as vivid as his pen is facile."—*Pail Mall Gazette*

3/6 BOOKS—*continued.*

SENSATIONAL NOVEL BY A NEW AUTHOR.

The Rejuvenation of Miss Semaphore. A Farcical

Novel. By HAL GODFREY.

SEVENTH EDITION."It may be said to out-Anstey Anstey . . . as mirthful as may be."—*Daily Telegraph.*"A lightsome, laughable farce . . . Some delightfully grotesque situations. The humour of the book is most enjoyable."—*Daily Mail.*"The clever expansion of a clever idea . . . Well written, drawn to the life, and full of fun . . . Not a book to be missed."—*Black and White.***Martha and I: being Scenes and Incidents from our Suburban Life.** By R. ANDOM, Author of "We Three and Troddles." With 35 Humorous Illustrations by A. CARRUTHERS GOULD.**THE "IMPRESSIONIST" SERIES.***Crown 8vo, Cloth, Gilt, 3/6 each.***Dust in the Balance (1).** By GEORGE KNIGHT, Author of "Sapphira of the Stage," "The Winds of March," "The Circle of the Earth," etc. With Title Page and Cover Design by LAURENCE HOUSMAN.SECOND EDITION."Contains a number of striking sketches, some of which are of quite exceptional excellence."—*Bookseller.*"These stories, by a few broad vivid strokes, leave an impression on the memory that lives for many a day. We can only assure the reader that he will find much real gold among the dust in this book."—*Bradford Observer.***Some Women's Ways (2).** By MARY ANGELA DICKENS. With Title Page and Cover Design by LAURENCE HOUSMAN.SECOND EDITION."There is some humour, some pathos, and occasionally some novelty in these eight stories by Miss Dickens."—*Daily Mail.*"Is distinctly pleasing, and leads us to hope for more contributions from the author's pen before long."—*New Saturday.*"Several of the stories are very interesting and pathetic."—*Athenaeum.***Blind Larry.—Irish Idylls (3).** By LEWIS MACNAMARA. With Title Page and Cover Design by LAURENCE HOUSMAN."One of the most truly pathetic tales we have lighted on for long. Mr. Macnamara is a writer with a style that has sympathy and no little art. He knows his Irish country-side, and he knows how to present it in its varying atmospheres."—*Black and White.*"Mr. Macnamara's sketches remind one of Miss Jane Barlow's 'Irish Idylls,' with which they deserve to rank as one of the best contributions to Irish literature we have been presented with for some time. These Irish Idylls are remarkably faithful pictures of life. The writer possesses the storyteller's gift to a marked degree."—*Irish Independent.***Sweet Audrey; or, Comedies of Country Life and Town Glamour (4).** By GEORGE MORLEY, Author of "In Rustic Livery," "Leafy Warwickshire," etc.

3/6.

BOOKS OF ADVENTURE FOR BOYS.

Crown 8vo, Cloth Elegant, 3/6 each.

After School! (1). By ROBERT OVERTON, with 24 Illustrations by REINHOLD THIELE. THIRD EDITION.

"The funniest, most entertaining, and most wholesome collection of stories ever written."—*Christian Age.*

"A number of stories describing incidents of school life, and purporting to be the work of the boys themselves. Some of them are highly laughable."—*Morning Post.*

Lights Out! (2). By ROBERT OVERTON, with 26 Illustrations by REINHOLD THIELE. SECOND EDITION.

"Will be read with pleasure by boys."—*Daily News.*

"Breezy, lively, and exciting stories of incidents by land and sea, supposed to be told at evening at the boys' dormitory, after the lights are extinguished."—*Times.*

Afloat in a Gipsy Van (3). By E. R. SUFFLING, Illustrated by PAUL HARDY. SECOND EDITION.

"A capital book for boys."—*Daily Chronicle.*

"About the most novel and ingenious book for boys we have seen for some time."—*Aberdeen Free Press.*

The King's Pardon; or, the Boy who Saved his Father (4). By ROBERT OVERTON. Illustrated by W. H. MARGETSON. SECOND EDITION.

"Mr. Overton has certainly the knack of writing stories that are particularly taking for boys, to say nothing of their elders."—*Saturday Review.*

Rex; or, Winning the Victoria Cross (5). By L. THOMPSON. Illustrated by W. B. WOLLEN, R.I. SECOND EDITION.

"Few better books have been printed this year than 'Rex; or, Winning the Victoria Cross.' It is a rattling story."—*Star.*

Adventures in Texas (6). By GRACE STEBBING. Illustrated by PAUL HARDY. THIRD EDITION.

"A capital book for boys, which we are glad to commend to our young readers."—*John Bull.*

Nailing the Colours! (7). By W. C. METCALFE, Author of "Steady your Helm," etc., Illustrated by G. GRENVILLE MANTON. SECOND EDITION.

"Mr. W. C. Metcalfe, who writes as a practical sailor, will sustain his popularity with 'Nailing the Colours,' in which he inculcates the principles of courage, honesty, and manliness."—*Daily Telegraph.*

Far from Home; the Fights and Adventures of a Run-away (8). By ROBERT OVERTON, Illustrated by ENOCH WARD. SECOND EDITION.

"'Far from Home' is really a capital story. Mr. Overton shows exceptional ingenuity and freshness."—*Times.*

"Abounds in stirring adventure, bright, and wholesome in tone."—*Morning Leader.*

3/6 BOOKS—*continued.***The Story Hunter! (9).** By E. R. SUFFLING, Illustrated by PAUL HARDY. SECOND EDITION.

"These tales are all striking and quite out of the ordinary line. There is certainly no lack of imagination in them."—*The Standard.*

"The stories are well told, and will be acceptable to young people."—*Morning Post.*

The Boy Skipper; a True Story of the Sea (10). By W. C. METCALFE, Illustrated by ENOCH WARD. SECOND EDITION.

"No more inspiring story of heroism for boys could be found."—*Daily News.*

"The volume will be acceptable as a true story ever told of a British tar's pluck, energy, and resource."—*Morning Post.*

Bob Strong's Holidays; or, Adrift in the Channel (11). By J. C. HUTCHESON, with Illustrations by JOHN B. GREENE. SECOND EDITION.

"Mr. Hutcheson, being so well-known as a favourite writer for boys, the volume will, we are sure, prove very popular. The book deals with a cruise in the channel, and the adventures which happened to Bob Strong during the cruise."—*Devon and Exeter Gazette.*

"'Bob Strong's Holidays; or, Adrift in the Channel,' by John C. Hutcheson, is the story of the deadly peril of two youths of resources, who were cast adrift at sea in an open boat."—*Daily News.*

For Duty's Sake! (12). By M. DOUGLAS. Profusely Illustrated. SECOND EDITION.

"There could not be a better book to place in the hands of children than 'For Duty's Sake.' These are stories of noble lives indeed."—*Pall Mall Gazette.*

"The young reader will find in this volume tales taken from the life of Nelson, of Father Damien, of John Howard, of Sir John Franklin, and other famous men, well and concisely written and fully illustrated."—*The Morning Post.*

On the Face of the Deep! (13). By W. C. METCALFE, with Illustrations by S. H. VEDDER. SECOND EDITION.

"A stirring sea story by a writer who is winning popularity among the boys; and it is well he should, for his tales, while full of interest and adventure, are sound and healthful, and penned in a Christian tone and spirit."—*The Christian.*

"Among the many stories of life on the ocean wave, this is one of the best. From the time the hero of the story falls overboard in Chapter I., till 'Safe in Port' is reached at the finish, not one dull paragraph is to be found. Incident after incident follows in rapid succession, till one wonders how more can be found. For an elder boy it makes a splendid reward."—*Teachers' Aid.*

Bully, Fag, and Hero; or, in Playground and Schoolroom (14). By CHARLES J. MANSFORD, with Illustrations by S. H. VEDDER. SECOND EDITION.

"Mr. Mansford's circle of readers will be greatly increased by the present story, one of the best of the kind that he has written. The illustrations have been specially prepared for the work by Mr. S. H. Vedder."—*Birmingham Daily Gazette.*

"Incidentally there are humorous descriptions of dormitory fights, football matches, and the like, and through the whole of the book there is a smack of originality which is extremely welcome."—*The Star.*

On the Other Tack (15). By W. C. METCALF, Author of "The Boy Skipper," etc., with Illustrations by S. H. VEDDER.

"Vigorous and healthy."—*Daily Graphic.*

"There is not a dull chapter in the book."—*Sheffield Daily Telegraph.*

"Would make a capital school prize. It is crammed with fun and adventure, and its sound moral teaching is nowhere obtrusive."—*Star.*

Brave Hearts and True (16). By M. DOUGLAS, Author of "For Duty's Sake," etc. Profusely Illustrated.

OUR GIRLS' BOOKSHELF.

Crown 8vo, Cloth Elegant, 3/6 each.

Kitty Landon's Girlhood (1). By JESSIE ARMSTRONG, with Illustrations by MISS CAROLINE MANNING. SECOND EDITION.

"Deals with love and other surprising and entertaining matters, being a tale of days long gone by, suitable for presentation to girls."—*Literary World*.

"The minister's little daughter, Kitty, and a group of young midshipmen, her playmates, form an interesting picture of English country life early in the century, during the war time between Trafalgar and Waterloo. The book would make a charming present for girls."—*Freeman*.

"A pleasant tale of family life in the early days of the century. Kitty Landon, the heroine, is a very delightful person, and the various members of the other two families introduced have been sketched with vivacity and cleverness. The story, although quite simple, is very well worth reading."—*Bookseller*.

The Rightful Daughter; or, The Two Lights of Fernlytton House (2). By MAUDE M. BUTLER, with Illustrations by W. E. BUTLER. SECOND EDITION.

"An engrossing and highly romantic story of a girl's life."—*Birmingham Daily Post*.

"Will prove most acceptable to the reader by reason of the able portraiture of the joint heroines, and the very admirable nature of the story."—*Belfast News Letter*.

"Is really a pretty and interesting story concerned with the identity of a young lady of whom the authoress makes an attractive character. The plot is marked by originality, is well laid, and the interest sustained to the end."—*Liverpool Daily Post*.

Old Caleb's Will (3). By FRANCES ARMSTRONG, with Illustrations by G. DEMAIN HAMMOND. SECOND EDITION (7.)

"Miss Armstrong's latest work is, in short, of such excellent quality that it must be read with pleasure, and can scarcely be laid down without regret."—*Daily Telegraph*.

A Charge to Keep (4). By P. A. BLYTH, with Illustrations by PAUL HARDY and CAROLINE MANNING. SECOND EDITION.

"A powerful, earnest piece of fiction of strong and sustained interest."—*Christian Age*.

The Wild Ruthvens! (5). By CURTIS YORKE, with Illustrations by E. F. MANNING. FIFTH EDITION.

"An enchanting work. The story runs on with happy blithesome tread to the end which is reached all too soon."—*St. Stephen's Review*.

"The book is most amusing."—*Manchester Guardian*.

The Maid of London Bridge; a Story of Kett's Rebellion (6). By SOMERVILLE GIBNEY, with Illustrations by PAUL HARDY and W. E. BUTLER. THIRD EDITION.

"It is just such a story as Harrison Ainsworth might have written."—*Scotsman*.

"Full of exciting incident and historical detail, and brightened by the glamour of the inevitable affair of the heart, the story cannot but prove attractive."—*Daily Press*.

Common Chords (7). By RAYMOND JACBERNS, with Illustrations by ANNIE L. BEALE.

"This is a common-sense tale which touches the heart of the reader, and will, no doubt, become a favourite with girls who want to read something more than the ordinary 'love' story."—*Book and News Trades Gazette*.

"Mr. Raymond Jacberns has written a story of unusual interest in which he displays considerable ability in characterization and in terseness and lucidity of expression."—*St. James' Gazette*.

"The authoress of 'An Uncut Diamond' and 'Mists' has put her very best work into the new book, with the only possible result. The characters are wondrously life-like in every way, and there is that homeliness about the whole which has distinguished all this writer's works."—*Western Daily Mercury*.

"We can assure our readers that they will not be disappointed when they introduce 'Common Chords' as a reward book. In our judgment there is no better girl's book in the market."—*Teachers' Aid*.

3/6 BOOKS—continued.

Harum Scarum! (8). By ESMÉ STUART. (Illustrated Edition). With Illustrations by E. F. MANNING. FOURTH EDITION.

"The tale is admirably told, and is full of life and interest. A light satire on present-day conventionalities is perceptible in the dialogue, which is for the most part clever and natural."—*Dundee Advertiser.*

"Such as relish a bright breezy story, told with unflagging vivacity, should procure 'Harum Scarum.' This is one of the brightest and in parts the merriest of recent novels."—*Publishers' Circular.*

"There is an atmosphere of wholesome high spirits and natural kindness about the book, which makes it refreshing to turn to after two or three novels full of social problems and subtle characters. We recommend it to readers who look to novels for enlivenment rather than for instruction or perplexity."—*Spectator.*

"A pleasant, simple story, brightly told and full of delightful touches of clever character painting, the life of the poor relation—who came from Australia to be educated by her haughty relation, Lady Dove—will be welcomed by all who like to spend an idle hour or two over something that is sweet, pure, and wholesome."—*Aberdeen Free Press.*

Through Rosamond's Eyes (9). By JESSIE ARMSTRONG, Author of "Kitty Landon's Girlhood," "Lost, Stolen, or Strayed," etc., with 6 Illustrations by EDITH WOOLLETT.

"A gracefully written story for girls."—*Glasgow Herald.*

"Likely to meet with many admirers."—*Birmingham Gazette.*

"An exceptionally good story."—*Christian World.*

THE "SNUG CORNER" SERIES.

Crown 8vo, Cloth Elegant, 3/6 each.

A series of bright, imaginative stories, artistically bound and profusely illustrated, intended for the young—of all ages.

Our Little Sunbeams: Stories for the Little Ones (1). By ALICE F. JACKSON. Profusely Illustrated by K. M. SKEAPING. SECOND EDITION.

"Alice F. Jackson has the gift of talking directly to young folks, and securing their interest at once in her characters and their adventures."—*The Star.*

"A very welcome addition to any child's bookshelf."—*Eastern Daily Press.*

The Little Men in Scarlet, and other Fairy Tales (2). By FRANCES H. LOW. Profusely Illustrated by J. J. GUTHRIE. SECOND EDITION.

"The tales are playful without being stupid, healthy without being specifically moral, are prettily illustrated, and make a capital children's book."—*The Scotsman.*

"A prettily-written volume of fairy tales."—*Newcastle Daily Leader.*

The Holiday Prize: A Modern Fairy Tale (3). By ELLINOR DAVENPORT ADAMS. Profusely Illustrated by K. M. SKEAPING. SECOND EDITION.

"A sweet story of how a romantic young lady acted as godmother to all the village boys, and when they tire of her discipline she offers a prize to the boy who during the holidays should bear himself most like a perfect knight towards the girls. It is an amusing and profitable book."—*Daily Chronicle.*

3/6 BOOKS—continued.

The Morals and Emotions of a Doll: A Story for Girls (4). By MRS. S. B. MARTIN. Profusely Illustrated by K. M. SKEAPING. SECOND EDITION.

"The volume belongs to the 'Snug Corner' Series, and it would be difficult to find a more seasonable gift for the children. It is lightly and naturally written, and its little story is calculated to foster loyalty, love, and generosity."—*Aberdeen Daily Free Press.*

The Garden of Time (5). By MRS. DAVIDSON of Tulloch. Profusely Illustrated by J. J. GUTHRIE. SECOND EDITION.

"One of those quaint volumes which appeal to the imagination of children, and also by fantasy and humour to children of an older growth. The rhymes are so clever and sparkling that we hope some day to see Mrs. Davidson attempting higher work."—*Birmingham Daily Gazette.*

The book is charming all through."—*Westminster Gazette.*

"We must confess to a particular fondness for 'The Garden of Time,' a charming story. . . . It is effectively illustrated, and in all respects is a delightful book."—*Independent.*

THE "KING PIPPIN" SERIES.

Crown 8vo, Cloth Elegant, 3/6 each.

King Pippin; A Story for Children (1). By MRS. GERARD FORD, Author of "Pixie of Hill House Farm," "Master Rex," "I Too," etc. With Forty Beautifully-executed Illustrations by FLORENCE M. COOPER and C. F. M. CLEVERLY. SECOND EDITION.

"We ought perhaps to apologise for bringing in 'King Pippin' at the end of a very promiscuous medley. But we may plead the precedent of the old assumption that a postscript is often the important part of a letter. 'King Pippin' is one of the most delightful books for young folks that we have happened upon for some time. We pity the reader, whatever his age or temperament, who is not arrested, touched, and absorbed. Mrs. Ford is a sweet singer as well, and some of the songs his mother used to croon to Charlie, the 'Star Song,' and notably the 'Flower Song,' deserve to become nursery lyrics."—*Times.*

"Mrs. Gerard Ford has written a charming tale in 'King Pippin,' intended for little readers."—*Morning Post.*

"Mrs. Ford tells her story well, and 'King Pippin' will be enjoyed by those children who are fortunate enough to read this book."—*Newcastle Daily Leader.*

Told in the Sunshine; or, Fairy Holiday Tasks (2). By MARY H. DEBENHAM, Author of "For King and Home," "The Captain of Five," "Fair Meadow's Farm," "A Little Candle," "Mistress Phil," etc. With Thirty-five Beautiful Illustrations by FLORENCE M. COOPER. SECOND EDITION.

"This is a book of fairy stories, which is delightful to read and to look at. The illustrations are worthy of the text, or, to put it in other words, the text and the pictures share equally in fairy gracefulness. An introductory chapter explains how the stories began and how the book got its name. All the stories have a scent of woods, groves, and mountains about them. They are full of nature-feeling, as well as of curious adventures."—*Northern Chronicle.*

"A charming little book is 'The Holiday Tasks,' by Mary H. Debenham. These are stories told by visitors to the Riviera to a child—stories from all parts and about all sorts of people. They are well written, and can be appreciated by children of all ages."—*Pall Mall Gazette.*

"A delightful collection of stories about everything under the sun, told by all sorts and conditions of people."—*Morning Leader.*

"It consists of a series of tales told as 'Holiday Tasks,' and is decidedly a bright and entertaining volume for young folks. Numerous illustrations by Florence M. Cooper enhance its appearance. It should be popular."—*Evening Citizen.*

"We hail with satisfaction a new story for children by Miss M. H. Debenham, entitled 'Holiday Tasks.' These tasks consist of a number of tales told by delightful people during their residence in the Riviera. Appropriately and profusely illustrated. It will form a delightful present for a child of few or considerable years."—*Norfolk Chronicle.*

3/6 BOOKS—*continued.*

The Baby Philosopher (3). By RUTH BERRIDGE. With
13 Beautiful Illustrations by LEWIS BAUMER.

A HUMOROUS BOOK ABOUT ANIMALS.

Crown 8vo, Cloth Elegant. 3/6.

**To Central Africa on an Iceberg: being the Travels
and Adventures of a White Bear (1).** By CHARLES SQUIRE and FRANK
MACLEAN. With 31 Beautiful Illustrations by WINIFRED AUSTEN.

SECOND EDITION.

"This is the most uproariously funny animal story-book that we have had for a long time. It is all about the adventures of a white Polar Bear that floats away southward on an iceberg to see the world, and the wonderful things he sees and his amusing adventures are told in a racy style. Among other places he visits the Nile and meets a chimpanzee, who imposes on his ignorance, and tells him all sorts of crammers about the habits of the animals of the country. But the bear pays him out by getting the monkey on to his iceberg, and threatening to throw him into the water if he did not tell the truth, and he makes the chimpanzee recant thus: 'Be careful,' said the White Bear, 'and remember that you are on your oath. Is there such a thing as a Ginger Bear?' 'I never heard of it,' said the Chimpanzee. 'Then why did you say there was?' said the White Bear. 'Is the Hyæna his own aunt?' 'No,' said the Chimpanzee, 'and I never said he was. The Hyæna said it.' 'Then the Hyæna ought to be ashamed of himself,' said the White Bear in a judicial tone. 'Does the Giraffe teach history?' 'No,' said the Chimpanzee; 'but he eats dates.' And more of the same sort. The dialogue throughout is delightfully amusing."—*Fall Mall Gazette.*

Already achieved great success in Russia, Germany, and France.

The Adventures of a Siberian Cub (2). By A. SLIVITSKI.
Translated from the Russian by LEON GOLSCHMANN. With 24 Beautiful
Illustrations by WINIFRED AUSTEN.

SECOND EDITION.

"We confess that starting this tale with a certain prejudice against, and indifference to the subject, we read it through with a growing interest, and that is a true indication of the qualities of a book."—*Daily Telegraph.*

"Cannot fail to prove acceptable."—*University Correspondent.*

"This is indeed a book which will be hailed with delight, especially by children who love to read about animals."—*St. James' Budget.*

Beautiful Joe. The Autobiography of a Dog. By MARSHALL
SAUNDERS. Illustrated, Gilt Edges, 3/6. Cheaper Edition, 3/-. (Copyright.
All Rights Reserved.)

42ND THOUSAND.

The Countess of Aberdeen writes of the Canadian Edition of "Beautiful Joe":—"I am sure that all lovers of animals will welcome this book with eagerness as being eminently calculated to spread that knowledge and thought for dumb beasts which will lead to their humane treatment."

"The narrative is admirably conveyed and interesting from every point of view. If we had our wish and our way, the book should be in every school and in every house."—*The World.*

"The book is charmingly got up, and would make an excellent school-prize."—*British Weekly.*

"It is a capital story, and is certain to be popular among all lovers of animals."—*Sheffield Daily Telegraph.*

"For Sunday-school libraries and for reading alike in families, it is a most appropriate volume, sure to draw out the sympathies of young readers to their four-footed companions, and to teach them valuable lessons as to the right and kind treatment of dumb creatures."—*The Freeman.*

"SABLE AND WHITE" SERIES.*Square 8vo, Cloth, Gilt, 3/6 each.*

Sable and White (1). The Autobiography of a Show Dog. By DR. GORDON-STABLES, C.M., R.N., Author of "Friends in Fur." "The Cruise of the Snowbird," "Our Friend the Dog," etc. Beautifully Illustrated by HARRISON WEIR. **SECOND EDITION.**

"This is a very pleasing story by Dr. Stables, who knows so well how to secure the interest of all young readers. It is altogether a splendid gift-book."—*Glasgow Herald.*

Four-footed and Feathered Friends (2). By ALBYN MULLOY, Illustrated by J. A. Shepherd. ("Zig-zag Sketches from the Zoo.") **SECOND EDITION.**

"Upwards of 120 original anecdotes of animals; and there is a variety of absurdly comical drawings, many of them really clever."—*The Times.*

"A most entertaining book of animal stories, to which point and humour are given by Mr. Shepherd's inimitably droll drawings."—*Pall Mall Gazette.*

"This is a book that is eminently suitable for boys and girls. It is amusingly illustrated."—*Western Mercury.*

"Abounds in anecdote illustrative of habit or eccentricity. The humorous points are sharply brought out by the illustrations."—*Leeds Mercury.*

"For boys and girls of all ages, we could not wish for a better book."—*Gloucestershire Echo.*

"A delightful gift for children."—*Christian World.*

"This is one of the most entertaining books we have reviewed during the present season. Well make an attractive present to a boy or girl."—*Stockport Advertiser.*

"There need be no difficulty in obtaining an acceptable gift for young people while this well-written and daintily-printed book is available. The illustrations are by Mr. J. A. Shepherd."—*Leicester Chronicle.*

"Here is an enjoyable volume for young folks."—*Dublin Freeman's Journal.*

"There is many a hearty laugh and not a little instruction to be found in the volume."—*Birmingham Daily Gazette.*

"Both in its literary and artistic aspects the book is within its scope an admirable one."—*Liverpool Daily Post.*

"There could be no more interesting gift book."—*Yorkshire Herald.*

"Charming book for the nursery. There could not be a better gift for children."—*British Weekly.*

Clear as the Noon Day (3). By ETHEL PENROSE, Author of "The Fairy Cobbler's Gold." 36 Illustrations by EDITH C. SOMERVILLE.

"It gives a simply painted and attractive picture of free-and-easy child life in Ireland. It is clearly and plentifully illustrated, and can hardly fail to please."—*Scotsman.*

"It is only right that our children should have an opportunity of studying the life of that nation which so perplexes their fathers and mothers, and 'Clear as the Noon Day' is very well fitted for giving them that insight. It is an attractive and graceful story, not of course in any way controversial, of Irish life."—*Literary World.*

Lord Lynton's Ward (4). By HELENA BROOKS, Author of "Jack's Watchword," "In the Shadow of the World," "Bessie's Mission," "The Victory Won," etc. With 36 Illustrations by PAUL HARDY. **SECOND EDITION.**

"We have no hesitation in placing this charming book in the hands of the children, and we cordially recommend it as a most suitable gift-book."—*Schoolmaster.*

Wooring of Osyth (5). A Story of the Eastern Counties in Saxon Times. By KATE T. SIZER, Author of "Avice Tennant's Pilgrimage," "Dicken o' Greenwood," etc. 48 Illustrations by M. M. BLAKE. **SECOND EDITION.**

"The story is extremely well told, lights and shades are pleasantly mingled; and the contrast between the fierce heathen Dane with the brave, but forgiving, Saxon, is effective. The attempt, too, to give life-like pictures of old times is successful. There are pleasing illustrations by M. M. Blake."—*The Academy.*

3/6 BOOKS—*continued.*

That Bother of a Boy (6). By GRACE STEBBING, Author of "Wild Kathleen," etc. 35 Illustrations by PAUL HARDY.

THIRD EDITION.

"The story is admirably told; it moves to laughter in almost every page, and to 'lumps in the throat' not seldom. It is also cleverly and adequately illustrated by Paul Hardy; and will be a favourite, not only of this season, but of many a season to follow."—*Leeds Mercury.*

Sayings and Doings in Fairyland; or, Old Friends with New Faces (7). By D. S. SINCLAIR, Author of "Sugar Plums for Children," "The Fairy Prince and the Goblin," etc. Upwards of 40 Illustrations by PAUL HARDY.

SECOND EDITION.

"The book may be recommended as a gift for children at any time. The tales are well written, and we do not like them the less because of the healthy moral lessons conveyed, but conveyed without interference with the natural course of the narrative."—*Manchester Guardian.*

"Exceedingly well written, and would please 'all sorts and conditions' of children."—*Morning Post.*

Shireen and Her Friends (8). Pages from the Life of a Persian Cat. By DR. GORDON-STABLES, C.M., R.N. Illustrated by HARRISON WEIR.

SECOND EDITION.

"What 'Sable and White' was designed to bring about in the interest of the dog, this not less delightful volume is intended to achieve for the cat. There ought to be no doubt of the result, for a more charming book about animals Dr. Stables himself has not written."—*The Saturday Review.*

NEW DEVOTIONAL BOOKS.

The Daily Course of the Christian Life. Self-examination, Reflection, Prayer and Praise for the Year Round. With Ruled Paper for Notes at the end of each Month. Crown 8vo, cloth, 3/6.

"A most complete and useful manual, calculated to stimulate and help the Christian life."—*The Baptist.*

"The peculiarity of the book lies mainly in the question which is placed at the head of each chapter, often a man's heart may be reached by a pithy, pertinent question far more effectually than by the ablest dissertation. Such help as is found here must prove invaluable to many."—*The Freeman.*

Family Worship. (Morning and Evening.) By The Rev. G. S. BARRETT, D.D., Author of "The Temptation of Christ," "The Intermediate State," and Compiler of the Congregational Church Hymnal. Gilt edges, 3/6; or Cheaper Editions, red edges, 3/-; cloth, plain edges, 2/6.

"A very excellent volume, containing much that will be found suggestive and helpful in public worship, and in the cultivation of personal piety and orderly Christian life in the home circle."—*Christian Commonwealth.*

"A valuable book for family worship."—*Christian Life.*

"An excellent collection of prayer for use at family worship. Needless to say, they are sound in doctrine, reverent in tone, and beautiful in phraseology. Nonconformists could hardly desire a better book."—*Methodist Times.*

Sunrise-Land. Rambles in Eastern England. By ANNIE BERLYN, Author of "Vera in Poppyland," etc. With 144 Illustrations by A. RACKHAM and M. M. Blake. Crown 8vo, cloth, 3/6; Paper boards, 2/-.

"Comes like the Waverley pen, 'as a boon and a blessing to men.' The book is a holiday guide of the new school. It does not put you off with strings of hard, dry facts concerning the places it discusses, but leads you pleasantly into them, prattling about their advantages and peculiarities, gushing occasionally a little, and instructing always, but not pedantically. It is a truly useful guide to those who would take their holiday quarters on the East Coast."—*Westminster Gazette.*

C

3/6 BOOKS—*continued.*

Mother's Last Words. By MRS. SEWELL. With 14 Beautiful Illustrations, designed and etched on Copper by A. D. L. Handsomely bound in cloth, 3/6.

"We are not ashamed to confess we read it with tears in our eyes. Yea, we make bold to say, we would not care much for the fellowship of the individual who could read such a ballad without emotion."
—*Review.*

Our Home Work. A Book for Girls. By MRS. WIGLEY, late of the Normal College Schools, Cheltenham. With Recommendatory Note from the Authoress of "The Peep of Day," "Line upon Line," etc. Crown 8vo, cloth, 3/6. SEVENTH EDITION.

"This practical work should find its way into thousands of households, where it might be consulted with advantage on every subject affecting the home."—*Literary World.*

Sketches in Dialect. By the Author of "Giles's Trip to London." Crown 8vo, cloth, 3/6.

"A humorous story in the dialect of Norfolk, giving a countryman's impressions of the sights of London, and some of his views on men and things in England. It is light, fresh, and amusing, and with its many pleasant pictures should find many readers."—*The Scotsman.*

Bible Class Notes on St. Luke. By OLD CHRISTOPHER. Crown 8vo, cloth, 3/6.

"The notes consist of a lucid and careful exposition of the meaning of the writer of this gospel, verse by verse, and chapter by chapter, with marginal references to the numerous quotations given. The work will prove of considerable assistance to teachers and students of Bible classes. It is a valuable commentary on the portion of the New Testament of which it treats."—*Morning Post.*

Up-to-Date and Economical Cookery. By DORA GROOME. Crown 8vo, cloth, 3/6. SECOND EDITION.

"It is not merely up-to-date, but Miss Groome is an evident enthusiast; and her book, by the stress it lays on care in detail, and on the importance and possibility of variety without extravagance, reminds one of French rather than of English manuals of the art."—*Bookman.*

"Miss Groome explains how dinners may be contrived, whereby economy may be combined with variety. The recipes are practical, and not of the kind which involves large expenditure."—*Publishers' Circular.*

Up-to-Date Answers to Queries. By HARTLEY B. N. MOTHERSOLE, M.A., LL.M. (Cantab), of the Inner Temple and South-Eastern Circuit, Barrister-at-Law, Author of "The Parish Councils Guide," etc., etc.

The Parish Councils Guide: being the Local Government Act, 1894, together with an Introduction and Explanatory Notes. By HARTLEY B. N. MOTHERSOLE, B.A., LL.B. (CANTAB), of the Inner Temple and South-Eastern Circuit, Barrister-at-law. Crown 8vo, Cloth, 3/6.

FIFTH EDITION.

"None is more likely to be of permanent service. It deals very lucidly with the many and various clauses. It ably summarises the changes effected by the Bill, and in notes introduced throughout the text of the Act each point is separately dealt with. The index is exceptionally useful to the inquirer."—*Morning Post.*

Fables and Fancies. Grave, Humorous, and Pathetic. A Book for Children and Children of a larger Growth. By J. WIMSETT BOULDING, Author of "Agnus Dei," "Stones of England," "Satan Bound," "The Kingmaker," "The Double Rose," "The White Queen," etc.

"The young folks will find it delightful reading, and their elders, too, can scarcely fail to enjoy the quaint fancies of this modern La Fontaine. . . . Really excellent."—*Liverpool Daily Courier.*

"Verse of a high order. . . . Nothing finer could be wished for."—*Belfast Evening Telegraph.*

RACONTEUR SERIES.

Thomas Moore Anecdotes, Being Anecdotes, Bon-mots, and Epigrams from the Journal of Thomas Moore. Edited, with Notes, by WILMOT HARRISON, Author of "Memorable London Houses," etc. With Special Introduction by RICHARD GARNETT, LL.D., and Frontispiece Portrait of Thomas Moore. Crown 8vo, Cloth neat, 3/6.

3/-

Two Norfolk Idylls. Illustrated with drawings by C. M. NICHOLS, F.S.P.E.

D'Aubigne's History of the Great Reformation of the Sixteenth Century in Germany, Switzerland, France, etc. Abridged for Young Persons from the complete edition, chiefly by the Original Translator. New edition, 12mo, cloth. Frontispiece.

Plants on Land and Water. By MARY and ELIZABETH RIELY.

2/6.

"FLASHES OF ROMANCE" SERIES.

Crown 8vo, Cloth, 2/6 each.

The Blind Artist's Pictures, and other Stories. By NORA VYNNE. SECOND EDITION.

"These tales are remarkable, less for their knowledge of life and the skill with which they sketch it, than for the freshness and originality of idealism which is displayed in almost all of them."—*The Spectator.*

Wrecked at the Outset. By THEO GIFT.

"All the stories possess genuine merit; abounding in incident, they are characterised by considerable feeling and a spirited style. The author's reputation will certainly be sustained by the present work."—*Eastern Daily Press.*

"There is genuine pathos and sustained interest in the three stories published under the title of 'Wrecked at the Outset.'"—*Manchester Guardian.*

Putt's Notions. By MARIE HARVEY. SECOND EDITION.

"A certain charm of grace and beauty runs through the whole of them, and they display a power for dealing with the pathetic and tragic aspects of human life rarely met with in the sketchy friction of the day."—*Western Morning News.*

"THE KIT-CAT" SERIES

Of Original One-Volume Novels.

Crown 8vo, Cloth, 2/6 each.

The Burning Mist (I). By GARRETT LEIGH. SECOND EDITION.

"The novel, the scene of which is laid in Ireland, is well written, and the plot skilfully worked out. It should do much to raise the author from the obscurity of the unknown."—*Christian World.*

"A singularly powerful little work. This is psychological in character, and reveals a wonderful knowledge of the mysteries and perplexities of the human heart."—*Weekly Sun.*

2/6 BOOKS—continued.

On the Cards (2). By MARY ALLEN. **SECOND EDITION.**

"A novel that has many excellencies, skill in characterization, and fidelity to nature in the relations of the personages in the tale."—*The Liberal*.

"Rumours of women who marry Eastern potentates, and who spend the rest of their lives in the carefully guarded seclusion of the harem, frequently reach our ears. In a novel, 'On the Cards,' there is a very realistic picture of the existence of such women and their surroundings. Miss Allen settles down to her work with steadiness and directness of purpose. The sharp contrast between the principles of the West and the code of morals and manners of the East, is particularly striking. The book bears unmistakable signs of promise."—*The Star*.

Brenda's Experiment: An Indian Marriage Story (3). By SURGEON-MAJOR H. M. GREENHOW. **SECOND EDITION.**

"It is a racy, interesting, piquant, and wholesome book, which deserves, and no doubt will have, a very wide circulation."—*Nottingham Daily Express*.

"Dr. Greenhow has depicted, with no ordinary skill and knowledge, all the subtle tyranny which could be perpetrated by a calculating and cold-blooded Oriental on the sensitive English woman who has confided herself to his mercy."—*The Times*.

Against the Odds. A Story of Some who went Wrong (4). By FRANCES HOME.

"The tale is forcibly written and of good intent. The Captain of the Salvation Army is a good type of his class—an honest earnest fellow, with a confidence in the system of the Army to which he belongs, that we should like to see in the War Office."—*The Times*.

"A story which possesses the virtues of simplicity, sincerity, and deep human sympathy. It is written in a clear and unaffected style. It says much for the author's skill in character-drawing, that the most attractive and convincing sketch in this charming little story is that of the nameless 'Captain' in the Salvation Army. 'Against the Odds' commends itself as a very pretty and wholesome tale."—*Speaker*.

POPULAR 2/6 BOOKS,

FOR BOYS AND GIRLS.

Crown 8vo, Cloth, 2/6 each.

Jethou; or, Crusoe Life in the Channel Islands (1). By E. R. SUFFLING, Author of "History and Legends of the Broad District," etc. **FIFTH EDITION.**

"It is high praise; but since Mr. Stevenson wrote 'Treasure Island,' we know of no book of adventure likely to be of such absorbing interest to boys."—*Bookseller*.

"The Channel Islands are now becoming such a popular resort that although Jethou is not so well known as the larger isles, Mr. Suffling will be sure of attracting boys by the story of his Crusoe Life in the Channel Isles."—*Graphic*.

"It is a long time since we have seen so excellent a claimant for the favour of boys as 'Jethou.'"—*Manchester Guardian*.

"A very entertaining account of a sojourn on one of the Channel Islands, with the incidents and adventures that occurred."—*Publishers' Circular*.

"A delightful volume, written with all that freshness and charm that characterises all this writer's books."—*Evening Post*.

"Can be read with enjoyment, and is replete with incidents of a more or less exciting nature and such cheery humour. It is decidedly entertaining."—*Jersey Express*.

"Mr. Suffling, a gentleman by no means unknown in the literary world, spent a short time in the Channel Islands some months back, and, while here, he visited Jethou. Being of an imaginative turn of mind, he made copious notes of all he saw and heard, and from these notes he has turned out a most interesting book, in which he locates a Crusoe on Jethou, a young man becoming a voluntary exile for twelve months in that island, during which period he goes through most wonderful adventures and makes some startling discoveries. The book is freely illustrated, and we are sure it only wants to be widely known to have an enormous sale."—*Guernsey News*.

"Our young folks will be delighted to read the strange and often eventful incidents of the year. The entire narrative is rendered more interesting by Nilford's strong liking for natural history and sport."—*Literary World*.

2/6 BOOKS—continued.

"Brightly and simply written, it is a tale that will please the boys. Mr. Suffing is an enthusiast on the subject of the Channel Islands, and grows quite eloquent in his description of the scenery."—*The Star*.

"One of the most absorbing books of adventure that we have read for a long time is a story of Crusoe-like life on one of the delightful Channel Islands, written by Mr. E. R. Suffing, under the title of 'Jethou,' and issued from the pure literature publishing house of Jarrold at half-a-crown and a shilling respectively. So interested were we in its reading, that it was only in the 'small hours of the morning' ere we could relinquish the volume; and it was only when we had finished 'Jethou,' that we placed ourselves in the 'arms of Morpheus' to dream of the hidden treasures and remarkable adventures of the modern Crusoe in the Island of Jethou."—*The Ensign*.

Elias Trust's Boys (2). By MARGARET SURREY, Author of "My Hero," "Dotty," etc. Illustrated. THIRD EDITION.

"Lessons of filial duty and thrift are admirably inculcated. The pages are as bright as the tone of the story is undoubtedly healthful."—*The Christian*.

"This story is a really admirable one, and deserves to be placed in the front rank of school rewards. It is written in a most captivating manner, the interest in the narrative never flagging for one moment. Girls especially will be charmed with the story, as it appeals to the sympathetic side of our natures in a manner not often met with in books of this class. The volume is nicely illustrated, and makes a first rate reward."—*Teacher's Aid*.

Wild Kathleen; or, Both Sides of the Channel (3). By GRACE STEBBING, Author of "That Bother of a Boy," etc. Illustrated. THIRD EDITION.

"A pleasant story with the scenery laid now in Ireland and now in England, is Miss Grace Stebbing's 'Wild Kathleen; or, Both Sides of the Channel.' The heroine, a young girl, dissuades, by the influence of her wit and popularity, a band of Moonlighters from a murderous outrage on which they were bent. In fact, the novel shows us agreeably the brighter side of existence to be found even in the most troubled part of Ireland."—*Daily Chronicle*.

"It is one of the best books of the season, and should be included in the list of all rewards."—*Teachers' Aid*.

Jacqueline's Message (4). A tale of the French Revolution of 1789. By L. E. WEEKS, Author of "Reminiscences of Early Days in France." Illustrated. SECOND EDITION.

"A book for girls, and a very pleasant and elevating one."—*Pall Mall Gazette*.

"Is written in a plain, sensible fashion, and would be a pleasant way of teaching young people something of the Reign of Terror."—*The Whitehall Review*.

The Welsh Hermit (5). By the REV. JENKIN JONES, Author of "Ivor Rees," "Strad's Cottage," "Mirva Hall," etc.

"This story bristles with interesting incidents. It is a very readable tale."—*Christian Age*.

"A very attractive story. It is full of suggestiveness, and is without doubt calculated to encourage the love, not only of truthful speaking, but truthful living in the rising generation. The leading characters of the story are well drawn, and the interest is well sustained to the close. It should make a highly acceptable reward."—*The Schoolmaster*.

West Dene Manor (6). By J. A. OWEN, Author of "Forest, Field, and Fell," "The Country Month by Month." Illustrated by CAROLINE MANNING. SECOND EDITION.

"A pleasant story is 'West Dene Manor.'"—*Daily Chronicle*.

"Contains delightful descriptions of country life, with pictures by Miss C. Manning, worthy of the book."—*Black and White*.

"The name of the authoress will be familiar to our readers as a frequent contributor to periodical literature. Her descriptions of country life are exceedingly pleasant."—*Sheffield Daily Telegraph*.

"A good, wholesome story, told in plain, straightforward manner. It is redolent of the fresh air of the country, yet not lacking in human interest."—*Birmingham Daily Gazette*.

"Another work of genuine interest, giving clever pictures of social scenes."—*Leeds Mercury*.

"Mrs. J. A. Owen, well known for her descriptions of country life, has drawn, in 'West Dene Manor,' a picture in which the charms of the country are painted as the background to a pretty little love story."—*Pall Mall Gazette*.

2/6 BOOKS—continued.

The Honesty Does (7). By MISS S. GAZE, Author of "Coming," "The Great World's Farm," etc. Illustrated by CAROLINE MANNING. SECOND EDITION.

"It is a thoroughly wholesome and entertaining story, dealing mainly with village life, but abounding in incident."—*Presbyterian*.

"It is intended chiefly for the perusal of young people, to whom it conveys an interesting narrative of a boy's life, in which occur some eventful incidents, many useful and healthy lessons. It is nicely illustrated by Caroline Manning, and bound in attractive pictorial covers."—*Western Daily Mercury*.

"It is a light, pleasing book, and would be acceptable as a gift to young people generally."—*Leicester Chronicle*.

"The scene of this story for the young opens in London, where the Does, a Wiltshire family, are living. The head of the family never ceases to remind the children that honesty should be their motto in life. It is well illustrated."—*Western Morning News*.

"A noteworthy book. It is well illustrated."—*Sheffield Daily Telegraph*.

"A book which boys especially will appreciate, and makes a very nice presentation volume. The lessons it inculcates are admirable, and a great amount of interest is imparted into a story of everyday life."—*Devon and Exeter Daily Gazette*.

"The book ought to prove very suitable for a Sunday School prize."—*North British Daily Mail*.

"A very good book for children, in which the adage of 'Honesty is the best policy' is proved in the most exemplary manner by a series of most exemplary characters."—*The Star*.

"An exceedingly interesting, fresh, and charmingly written story for young people."—*Dundee Advertiser*.

"A story suitable for a Sunday School library, or for reading in the home circle."—*Sheffield Daily Telegraph*.

"The purpose of the book is to illustrate the value and necessity of honesty, and if boys can only be persuaded to read it, that purpose will have been achieved."—*Eastern Morning News*.

Don't Worry (8). By REV. FREDERICK HASTINGS, Author of "Sundays about the World," "Back Streets and London Slums," etc. With numerous Illustrations. SECOND EDITION.

"A pleasant hour may be spent with the Rev. Frederick Hastings' 'Don't Worry.' Trials and troubles in many phases of life are sympathetically discussed, and we appreciate the author's description of 'editorial worries,' from which we have enjoyed a brief respite in turning over the leaves of this entertaining book."—*Pall Mall Gazette*.

"The book should find a place in every home, whether large or small. It is impossible to peruse it without deriving mental profit."—*Whitehall Review*.

"Graphically written, highly readable, and very entertaining . . . gives peeps of the worries in varied phases of life."—*Dundee Advertiser*.

The Curse of the Fevrells (9). By SYLVIA PENN. (T.)

"A temperance tale, it pictures the evil fortunes of a family cursed by hereditary alcoholism, and its most striking incidents are deaths brought about by indulgence in strong drink in one form or another.

"These incidents are woven together with skill in the art of plot-making, and the central characters of the story—especially a good doctor and an estimable girl under whose influence the curse that was upon the family of Fevrell is lifted off—are amiable and interesting figures who will readily enlist the sympathy of a gentle reader."—*Scotsman*.

Friend or Fortune (10). The Story of a Strange Year. By ROBERT OVERTON, Author of "Lights Out," "After School," etc. With Illustrations by ENOCH WARD. SECOND EDITION.

"Boys who have read any of Mr. Robert Overton's books will welcome another story from his skillful pen. In it are pleasant pictures of school life, and exciting descriptions of peril on land and sea. Quite up to the standard of his previous tales."—*The Star*.

Why Not! or, Climbing the Ladder (11). By GRACE STEBBING, Author of "That Aggravating School Girl," "That Bother of a Boy," "Wild Kathleen," etc. With Illustrations by K. M. SKEAPING.

"A fine and inspiring story, 'reminding some and encouraging others' to struggle with bravery and common-sense for mankind's birthright, the independence to be won by common industry. Miss Stebbing writes with ease and freedom, and to her story a number of illustrations are contributed by K. M. Skeaping."—*Birmingham Daily Gazette*.

2/6 BOOKS—continued.

Through their Spectacles (12). By C. LOCKHART GORDON, Author of "A Bunch of Roses," "Hump and All," etc. With Illustrations by CAROLINE MANNING.

"A very pretty and quaint story told alternately by an aged Christian woman and her faithful attendant, who not only review their own experiences, but the ups and downs of their friends and acquaintances. A deep religious vein runs through the story."—*The Christian*.

"Nothing but good can be said of 'Through their Spectacles' by Miss C. Lockhart Gordon."—*Eastern Daily Press*.

"Through their Spectacles' is an old-fashioned story of the trials and troubles of two young folks, supposed to be narrated by a servant in her later life. Young girls, we should think, would find much to interest them in the story, and the religious tone throughout will commend it to all."—*The Daily Free Press*.

After Long Waiting (13). By ADA MARY ROWLEY. Illustrated by K. M. SKEAPING.

"A pleasantly-told story, with a strong religious tone. The heroine is worthy of all sympathy, and the narrative of her life, with its long years of 'waiting' and trial, is told with a delicacy of sentiment that raises the book far above the level of ordinary religious novels."

The Girls of St. Bede's (14). By GERALDINE MOCKLER. Illustrated by A. J. B. SALMON.

DR. GORDON-STABLES' HEALTH MANUALS.

*Crown 8vo, Cloth, 2/6 each;
Or the Set of Five, in Handsome Book Case, 12/6 net.*

Sickness or Health? or the Danger of Trifling Ailments (1). By GORDON-STABLES, M.D., C.M., R.N. SECOND EDITION.

"These pleasantly-written chats ought to be widely read."—*The Bookseller*.

"It merits a place in every public and private library in the land."—*The Hull Examiner*.

"This is a thoroughly sensible book on the great question of how to keep in health."—*The Publishers' Circular*.

The Boys' Book of Health and Strength (2). By GORDON-STABLES, M.D., C.M., R.N. With portraits of Dr. Gordon-Stables, several celebrated athletes, etc., etc., and a Special Letter to Boys by W. McCombie Smith, the Champion Scottish Athlete. SECOND EDITION.

"Such a common-sense *vade mecum* to health and strength, should find a place on every boy's bookshelf."—*The Star*.

"Dr. Stables has already written several text-books on the subject of health, the present volume can be heartily recommended to boys, containing as it does, much useful information, and many valuable hints on subjects which relate to their well-being."—*The Standard*.

"Boys with an athletic turn of mind will read with interest the articles on training."—*The Literary World*.

"Much sound advice on physiology, training, athletics, etc., is contained in this volume."—*The Queen*.

The Girl's Own Book of Health and Beauty (3). By GORDON-STABLES, M.D., C.M., R.N. SECOND EDITION.

"Dr. Gordon-Stables writes of health in a healthful manner, and young women can only derive profit from the study of his precepts."—*The Queen*.

"Dr. Gordon-Stables is not only a reliable doctor, he is a practised writer, and there is not a dull page in the book. It has our heartiest recommendation."—*The Young Woman*.

"If every schoolgirl were made to read it and act on its advice, she would speedily be brighter-eyed, more lively, and more upright."—*The Ladies' Pictorial*.

"It is certainly the best book on the subject that has yet appeared, and at its moderate price of half-a-crown, shou'd be on every girl's bookshelf."—*The Star*.

2/6 BOOKS—continued.

The Wife's Guide to Health and Happiness (4). By GORDON-STABLES, M.D., C.M., R.N. SECOND EDITION.

"This book reads like a novel, and is just as interesting as a novel, and far more instructive. The advice given is sensible, and up to date. Dr. Stables handles difficult and delicate subjects with great skill. A great deal of misery would be prevented if the young wife would adhere to the advice given in this book."—*The Medical Monthly*.

"Dr. Stables imparts a great deal of information of the kind every married woman should know . . . conveyed in a popular and easily-followed fashion . . . Such a book as this must do good. *Health*.

"Dr. Stables' subject, full as it is of importance not to women only but the species in general, ought to win a favourable attraction for his book."—*The Bookseller*.

"There is a long-felt want supplied by the publication of this the fourth volume of Dr. Gordon-Stables' Health Manuals."—*The Family Doctor*.

"Simply invaluable to the young wife."—*The Christian Age*.

"Much good advice to young women, both of a general and medical character."—*The Daily News*.

"Every mother ought to possess one of Dr. Gordon-Stables' 'Wife's Guide to Health and Happiness.'"—*The Princess*.

The Mother's Book of Health and Family Adviser (5). By GORDON-STABLES, M.D., C.M., R.N. SECOND EDITION.

"The Doctor, in his new book, has endeavoured to give in practical and clear language much valuable and essential information to mothers, and we believe that the manner in which he has treated the subject will be widely appreciated."—*The Sun*.

"BRITISH OUT-DOOR SPORTS" SERIES.

Bowls, Bowling Greens, and Bowl Playing (1). By E. T. AYERS. Crown 8vo, cloth, 2/6. SECOND EDITION.

"It is the most comprehensive treatise that has been devoted to the English form of this quiet and widespread game. The book is well written and well illustrated."—*Scotsman*.

"Mr. Ayers has now produced what may be regarded as the most complete work upon the game. The author departs from the orthodox plan of first dealing with historical references, and at once launches into a description of the English game, following on with experiences and incidents of actual play. In later chapters are to be found hints to beginners, a guide to match-playing, and laws of the game. The author affords proof of the extent of his research . . . an excellent book."—*The Field*.

"An exceedingly well produced work. Mr. Ayers deals with his subject in a most exhaustive and masterly manner, and all interested in the pastime should provide themselves with his book."—*Sport*.

"Mr. Ayers tells all there is to tell about the game, and tells it well."—*The Referee*.

The Welcome Budget of Stories. By Popular Authors. Imperial 8vo, Attractive Pictorial Covers, 2/6.

Mother's Last Words and Other Stories. By Popular Authors. Imperial 8vo, Attractive Pictorial Covers, 2/6.

Our Father's Care and Other Stories. By Popular Authors. Imperial 8vo, Attractive Pictorial Covers, 2/6.

Golden Stories. By Popular Authors. Imperial 8vo, Attractive Pictorial Covers, 2/6.

THE WINDSOR LIBRARY.

*New Illustrated Edition, Crown 8vo, Cloth elegant, Gilt Top, 2/6 each.
Beautifully Illustrated by J. ALLANSON CULL.*

Paul Haddon (1). By MRS. WALTER SEARLE.

"Many will rise from its perusal with pleasure and profit."—*Worcester Journal.*

Redcar Lee (2). By MRS. WALTER SEARLE.

"The characters are varied and interesting, and the descriptions and conversations lively and natural."—*Evangelical Magazine.*

Somebody and Nobody (3). By MRS. WALTER SEARLE.

"Both for tone and attractiveness of style we can cordially recommend the story."—*The Christian.*

Sarah Deck's Victory (4). By MRS. WALTER SEARLE.

"This well-written story should find a place in every girl's library."—*Review.*

The Greatest is Charity (5). By MRS. H. B. PAULL.

A Series of Eight Stories on the Attributes of Charity.

Mabel Berrington's Faith, and other Stories (6).

By MRS. H. B. PAULL. A Series of Eight Stories for the Young People of the Family, bearing upon Domestic or Family Life.

"Among the list of suitable volumes for presentation, prizes, etc., this should hold a deservedly high place."—*Eastern Daily Press.*

Paul Porter and his Brothers (7). By P. A. BLYTH,

Author of "Merry and Grave; or, What's in a Name?"

"Suitable for youths and young men, and points out the influence of early habit in the formation of character."—*The Watchman.*

Ishmael! A Tale of Syrian Life (8). By MRS. J. B. WEBB,

Author of "Naomi," etc., with 8 full-page Illustrations. Cloth elegant.

Illustrious British Children (9). By AGNES STRICKLAND,

Author of "The Lives of the Queens of England," etc.

DEVOTIONAL BOOKS BY THE REV. W. HASLAM.

Crown 8vo, Cloth, Gilt, 2/6 each.

Building from the Top, and other Readings. True Tales of Conversion. Twelve full-page Illustrations.

From Death unto Life; or, Twenty Years of My Ministry. With Two full-page Illustrations.

Yet not I; or, More Years of My Ministry. With Two full-page Illustrations.

2/6 BOOKS—*continued.*

Full Salvation as seen in Bunyan's Pilgrim's Progress.

With frontispiece, and Forty Illustrations.

The Lord is Coming. A Plain Narrative of Prophetic Events in their Order.

Leaves from My Note Book.

Gleanings from the Harvest.

The Threefold Gift of God.

Some Reminiscences of a Lecturer. By Dr. ANDREW

WILSON. With finely-engraved portrait of Author as Frontispiece. Crown 8vo, Cloth neat, 2/6; or Cheap Edition, paper, 1/-.

The author, so well known throughout the United Kingdom as a lecturer on scientific subjects, gives in this little book some autobiographical sketches of his life-work. The subject is freshly treated and illustrated by many delightful and humorous anecdotes.

Echoes from the Choir of Norwich Cathedral: being

the Sermons preached at the Re-opening after Reparation, by the Archbishop of Canterbury, the Bishop of Ripon, the Bishop of Liverpool, the Bishop of Sodor and Man, the Archdeacon of London, and the Archdeacon of Westminster; with an Introduction by WILLIAM LEFROY, D.D., Dean of Norwich.

Homely Ballads and Stories in Verse. By MRS.

SEWELL, Author of "Mother's Last Words." Coloured Frontispiece. Cloth.

Pictures and Ballads of Lowly Life. Consisting of

"Mother's Last Words" and "Our Father's Care." 4to. boards, cloth back, ornamental sides, with Twelve full-page Coloured Illustrations by KRONHEIM.

Jarrolds' Directory of Cromer, comprising Sheringham,

Beeston, Runton, Overstrand, Sidestrand, Mundesley, &c. Containing Street Directory of Cromer, and complete Alphabetical List of Inhabitants. 2/6.

THE HOLIDAY SERIES.

Crown 8vo, Cloth, 2/6; Paper Boards, 1/-.

How to Organize a Cruise on the Broads. By E. R.

SUFFLING. Illustrated. Or in Paper Covers, 1/-.

Summer in Broadland; or, Gipsying in Norfolk Waters.

Profusely Illustrated by the Gipsies. Crown 8vo. Cheap Edition, 1/-.

THIRD EDITION.

Poppyland. Papers descriptive of Scenery on the East

Coast. By CLEMENT SCOTT. Crown 8vo, Cloth Elegant, 26 Illustrations. 2/6. In attractive Paper Covers, 1/-.

2/6 BOOKS—*continued.*

- History and Legends of the Broad District.** By E. R. SUFFLING, Author of "The Land of the Broads," etc. Beautifully Illustrated. Crown 8vo. Cheap Edition, 1/-.
Yarmouth, Past and Present. By One Familiar with Both. Numerous Illustrations. Crown 8vo, cloth. SECOND EDITION.
- Rambles in East Anglia.** By H. BRITAIN. Crown 8vo, cloth elegant. Cheap Edition, 1/-.
Handbook to the Rivers and Broads of Norfolk and Suffolk. With New Chart. By G. CHRISTOPHER DAVIES. Cheap Edition, 1/6. 10TH EDITION.
- Through Northern Seas; a Trip to the Land of the Midnight Sun.** By W. W. CAMPION. Profusely Illustrated. Or in Paper Covers, 1/-.
Cruising in the Netherlands. A Handbook to the Dutch Waterways. By G. CHRISTOPHER DAVIES. Profusely Illustrated. Crown 8vo, Paper Boards, 1/6; or in Cloth Elegant, with Map of the Waterways, 2/6.
- Sandringham, Past and Present.** By MRS. HERBERT JONES. With 12 Illustrations of the Neighbourhood, etc.
"An illustrated account of the Prince of Wales' well-known estate and house in Norfolk. Those who want to know all about Sandringham cannot do better than read this book."—*St. Stephen's Review.*
-
- Flowers and Ferns of Cromer.** A complete Guide to the Flora of this charming district.
History and Geography of Wales for the Young. Compiled by an Owner of Welsh Land. Cloth, gilt.
Bible Pictures and Bible Words. Old Testament. Twenty-four Simple Narratives for the Family and School in the Words of Scripture.
Thy Poor Brother. Letters to a Friend on Helping the Poor. By MRS. SEWELL, Author of "Mother's Last Words." 12mo, cloth.
Homely Ballads and Stories in Verse. By MRS. SEWELL, Author of "Mother's Last Words." Coloured Frontispiece. Cloth.
Precious Truths for Everyone. In Large Type. By S. M. HAUGHTON. Containing "A Saviour for You;" "Heaven: and How to Get There;" "Faith: What it Is, and What it Does;" "Thy Day: a Word to All;" "The Power of Faith;" and "The Precious Name."

2/6 BOOKS—continued.

John Snow's Wife, and other Stories. By the REV. C. COURTENAY. Handsomely bound in cloth. 12 Illustrations.

Poems for Boys and Girls. By REV. JOHN CHARTER.

What Little Hands Can Do. By MRS. M. C. OWEN.

Old Testament Sacrifices. By MRS. WRIGHT.

THE "DAFFODIL" LIBRARY.

Crown 12mo, Cloth Gilt, 2/-; Paper, 1/6.

The Jaws of Death (1). By GRANT ALLEN.

SIXTH THOUSAND.

"There are few authors who can write such good short stories as Mr. Allen."—*Daily Courier*.

"The whole thing is exceedingly well done. We recommend this volume."—*Daily News*.

"Does great credit to Mr. Allen's vivid imagination and able descriptive power."—*Literary World*.

Sapphira of the Stage (2). By GEORGE KNIGHT.

FIFTH THOUSAND.

"It is original in plot, and possesses at least three striking and well drawn characters. It is written in a style much above the average. It is both internally and externally a capital book."—*Glasgow Record*.

"More lurid imagination has gone to the making of this romance than is usually thrown into half-a-dozen easy-going shockers of the usual type."—*Morning Leader*.

The Kaffir Circus. South African Stories of To-day (3).

By M. DONOVAN.

FOURTH THOUSAND.

"The scenes of South African Life are vividly portrayed, and the story keeps up the reader's interest from first to last."—*Bookseller*.

"Three vivid little pictures of South African Life. The sketches . . . are both graphic and suggestive."—*Times*.

Because of the Child (4). By CURTIS YORKE, Author of "Hush," "Dudley," "That Little Girl," "Romance of Modern London," etc.

FIFTH THOUSAND.

"We like the tale immensely, and cordially recommend it."—*Cambridge Daily News*.

"A charming story of child life, which deserves to take rank with the best studies of children that have ever been made. Dot Fraser—with her 'Because why' and quaint broken speech—is a delightful little creature, and her relations with her foster father, the Bohemian artist, Jocelyn, make a graceful and pleasantly-pathetic story. The tale rings true from cover to cover, and it will be read by most people more than once."—*Figaro*.

A Studio Mystery (5). By FRANK AUBREY, Author of "The Devil Tree of El Dorado," etc.

"Considerable ingenuity is displayed in the setting of the details, and there is plenty of originality in the plot. The idea of making a lay figure commit the murder leads to some gruesome description, and in parts the story is really thrilling. The booklet is a clever piece of work."—*Weekly Sun*.

2/- BOOKS—*continued.*

The Tombstone Treasure (6). By FERGUS HUME, Author of "The Mystery of a Hansom Cab," etc.

"The interest of the story prevents the reader ever dreaming of laying aside the book till the end."—*Glasgow Daily Mail.*

"Told with vigour and originality. Mr. Fergus Hume is well able to make the most of a melodramatic plot."—*Birmingham Daily Gazette.*

A Return to Nature (7). By ELSA D'ESTERRE-KEELING, Author of "Old Maids and Young," "Appassionata," etc.

"A very pleasant Kentish Idyll. There is a winning brightness about the story, and here and there a scintillation of real wit."—*Daily Mail.*

"Miss D'Esterre-Keeling is seen quite at her best; her portrait of the little Yankee boy is very pleasing."—*The Globe.*

THE "BLACK BEAUTY" SERIES.

Crown 8vo, Cloth Elegant, 2/-, Illustrated.

Black Beauty. The Autobiography of a Horse (1). By ANNA SEWELL. Paper Boards, 1/-. 180TH THOUSAND.

"Had the Society for the Prevention of Cruelty to Animals published this, we should say it had published its *best work*. As it is, it would be difficult to conceive one more admirably suited to its purpose."—*Review.*

"Wherever children are, whether boys or girls, there this autobiography should be."—*School Board*

"This autobiography of a horse, his relations with grooms and companions, is one of the best books recently published in support of our principles. The literary merit is excellent."—*Animal World.*

Patience Hart's First Experience in Service (2). By MRS. SEWELL, Author of "Mother's Last Words," etc. 18TH EDITION.

"'Patience Hart' is the best book for a young domestic servant that we ever saw, and indeed it is well-fitted to leave most salutary impressions on all young women of the working classes.

"This should be placed on the bookshelf of every servants' hall, and in the hands of everyone entering service. No better incentive to the industrious performance of every duty, and no higher inspiration to duty could be set before any girl than are contained in this story."—*Temperance Chronicle.*

The Uses and Abuses of Domestic Animals (3). By WILLIAM SMITH. 19 Illustrations. Crown 8vo, Cloth Elegant, 2/-; or Paper Boards, 1/-. THIRD EDITION.

"A book which everybody ought to read who has to do with animals. Many are cruel without knowing it. Think of the many who starve goldfish by denying them food. These poor things can no more live on water (and more especially filtered water) than their owners can live on air. Every lover of animals should invest two shillings in this book, and then lend it right and left."—*Sword and Trowel.*

Love Unfeigned; or, Let Love be Without Dissimulation (4). By M. A. PAULL, Author of "Tim's Troubles," etc. SECOND EDITION.

"The moral is well worked out, without undue prominence, and the incidents are well and naturally detailed. We can cordially recommend it."—*The Schoolmaster.*

Clean Money: How it was Made, and what it Accomplished; or, the Birthdays of Peter Conyer and Josiah Marten. By MRS. CONRAN. FIFTH EDITION.

"A charmingly-written story. Young men and women at the outset of their business life would do well to read this book for themselves."—*The Schoolmaster.*

2/- BOOKS—continued.

Myrtles of Merrystone Mill (6). By MISS ONLEY.

"The story is wholesome and excellent, and we heartily commend it to prize givers, of those who are in search of a suitable gift for boys, girls, or grown-ups."—*The Schoolmaster*.

Little Gladness (7). By NELLIE HELLIS, Author of
"Little King Davie." FIFTH EDITION.

"We have every confidence in highly recommending the above."—*Congregational Magazine*.

"This is a simple, unpretending little story, equally amusing for boys or girls. The author shows a sympathy and tact to grasp and portray at once the ludicrous and the serious sides of childish dilemmas."—*St. James' Chronicle*.

Two Little Lives (8). By MISS D. RYLANDS, Author of
"Alfred May," etc. THIRD EDITION.

"This interesting story is written for girls, and will make a very good gift book indeed. It has been mainly intended for the reading of Sunday school scholars. In the work two lives have been contrasted the lives of two sisters. The one lives for self, the other for those about her, which at last influences the life of her younger and self-willed sister. It has been written 'with an earnest desire to help some whose own little lives are now being lived, to make those lives noble, and true, and bright, as God intended them to be.' In these days of unrest and inquietude it is well that such a book should be placed in the hands of the young, that from it they may draw some right principles of action to guide in the life which lies before them here."—*Schoolmaster*.

Christina's Story (9). By J. K. H. DENNY, Author of
"The Clever Miss Follet," "Peter's Sister," etc. Frontispiece by CAROLINE MANNING.

"'Christina's Story' is charmingly written, and will appeal to the finer instincts and susceptibilities of its readers, for the writer has a style of touching the tenderest chords of the emotions, and the gift of enhancing the attention of the reader throughout the story."—*Norfolk Chronicle*.

"The book is decidedly well-written, simple to understand, healthy in every respect, and religiously educational. We can commend the book to young and old alike."—*Devon and Exeter Gazette*.

Helice's Heritage (10). By MISS A. M. L. FARROW.
Frontispiece by CAROLINE MANNING.

This is a pleasant tale of two fatherless cousins—a boy and a girl—who are by chance brought together, and whose lives are nicely depicted. There is plenty of interest and descriptive writing to rouse the interest of the young reader, who will gladly follow the course of the heroine's life."—*Aberdeen Daily Press*.

"This pleasantly-written story is specially suitable for girls. It contains a good deal of distinctly religious teaching, and the influence of companionship in the development of character is well brought out. The writer shows considerable sympathy with young people, and much ability in setting forth their characteristics."—*Practical Teacher*.

Maisonnette (11). By MRS. CORBET-SEYMOUR, Author of
"Nicola," "Dulcie King," "Long Time Ago," etc. Illustrated by CAROLINE MANNING.

"A capital little story, having an interesting plot revealed in an interesting manner. Cara is a character that all girls, for whom the story is written, will appreciate."—*Birmingham Daily Gazette*.

"'Maisonnette' is the story of the troubles of an orphaned girl, who was wrongfully deprived of her inheritance, and the manner in which she gained its restoration, and the sidelights of the story, which include many love passages, give Mrs. Corbet-Seymour an opportunity of presenting to us a pathetic story, which cannot fail to delight the reader."—*Norfolk Chronicle*.

Georgie the Black Prince (12). By REV. J. M. RUSSELL,
Author of "The Flower Show of Fairleigh Court," with Illustrations by
CAROLINE MANNING.

"We wish there were more books like 'Georgie the Black Prince.'"—*Teachers' Aid*.

"The author has produced a lot of grit. A capital story."—*St. James' Budget*.

2/-.

Pilgrim Steps: Daily Readings for the help of all Pilgrims
from this world to that which is to come. Illustrated. 2/-.

"An original and excellent idea has been worked out in this attractively-executed book. It is a daily text-book, the passages of Scripture provided being in well-chosen harmony with extracts from the immortal 'Pilgrim's Progress.' The compiler has evinced an exact and appreciative knowledge of the doctrinal and experimental contents of John Bunyan's Christian allegory, while his clear perception of the deeper teachings of the Holy Scriptures proves him to be 'a master in Israel.'"—*English Churchman*.

The Story of Edison; and the Wonders of Electricity.
By FRANK MUNDELL. Illustrated. Crown 8vo, Cloth, 2/-

SECOND EDITION.

"Let all boys, into whose hands perchance it may fall, read from first to last, 'The Story of Edison.'"—*Daily Telegraph*.

"The story of the great inventor's career is well told and enlivened by an abundance of interesting anecdotes."—*Glasgow Herald*.

Practical Notes on Grasses and Grass Growing.
By WILLIAM SPENCER EVERITT. Edited by NICKOLAS EVERITT, "H.R.E."
—"Will o' the Wisp"—Author of "Ferrets, their Management in Health and Disease," etc., etc. Crown 8vo, Cloth, 2/-.

"We are sure the volume will be appreciated and highly valued, as a peculiarly practical treatise on a prominent and ever-increasing section of British farm management."—*Field*.

Swiftograph. The Simplest System of Shorthand Writing
in the World. Learned in an Hour. Adopted by over 350 Colleges.

TENTH EDITION.

"It is very easily acquired and is as ingenious as it is simple."—*Young Man*.

"An excellent system, it is simple to a degree, and any one of ordinary intelligence should have no difficulty in learning it, and being able to write it with some fluency within a week. A system of such simplicity and usefulness is bound to make its way."—*Nottingham Daily Express*.

'Swiftograph' Companion. An Aid to Verbatim Reporting.
Adopted by over 350 Leading Schools and Colleges.

The Mother's Crown Jewels. By MRS. C. BICKERSTETH
WHEELER. Author of "Memorials of a Beloved Mother," etc. Crown 8vo,
Cloth. Frontispiece.

"'The Mother's Crown Jewels' deals exclusively with the training of children, and does so in a thoroughly wise and sensible style."—*Baptist*.

"It would be a useful book for Mothers' Meetings."—*Christian*.

Stories of the Reformation in England & Germany.
By the REV. B. C. JOHNS.

Cromer Sketches; and Musings Whilst There. By
C. M. NICHOLS, F.S.P.E., Author of "Doubts Dispelled," etc.

The Art of Thriving; or, Thrift Lessons in Familiar Letters. By JOHN T. WALTERS, M.A., Rector of Norton. Revised, Crown 8vo. Frontispiece.

SECOND EDITION.

"We are glad to see a second edition of this most useful and wholesome little book. . . . Full of useful information on household economy, gardening, cooking, health, and the up-bringing of children, which would alone make it worth buying and keeping."—*Spectator*.

2/- BOOKS—*continued.*

Ballads for Children. Including "Mother's Last Words," "Our Father's Care," and "The Children of Summerbrook." By MRS. SEWELL. Coloured Frontispiece and Illustrations. Fcap. 8vo, cloth, bevelled boards.

The Observing Eye. Letters to Children on the Three Lower Divisions of Animal Life—Radiated, Articulated, and Molluscou. Numerous Woodcuts and Coloured Frontispiece, 8vo, cloth.

Thy Poor Brother. Letters to a Friend on Helping the Poor. By MRS. SEWELL, Author of "Mother's Last Words." 12mo, cloth.

Claims for Kindness to God's Creatures. By MRS. W. H. WIGLEY. Fcap. 8vo. School Edition, 1s. 6d.

Stories of Ireland and its Four Provinces. By MRS. THOMAS GELDART. Woodcuts and Coloured Frontispiece, 12mo, cloth.

Stories of Scotland and its Adjacent Islands. By MRS. THOMAS GELDART. Woodcuts and Coloured Frontispiece, 12mo, cloth.

The Dawn of Life; or, Mildred's Story. Told by Herself. By EMMA MARSHALL, Author of "East Country," etc.

Bible Stories from the Old and New Testament. By the REV. BOURNE HALL DRAPER. With Illustrations and Coloured Frontispiece. 16mo, cloth.

Early Days of Gospel Light; or, Events in the Lives of the Apostles. By the Author of "The Prince of Peace." Frontispiece. 16mo, cloth.

Our World: Its Rocks and Fossils. A Simple Introduction to Geology. By MRS. WRIGHT, Author of "The Observing Eye," etc. Illustrated. EIGHTH EDITION.

Our World: Its Cities, Peoples, Mountains, Seas, and Rivers. By EDWARD FARR, F.S.A. Cloth. 100 Illustrations.

"An exceedingly well-compiled little volume, stating simply and briefly leading facts in Geological Science, and shewing also the harmony of Scripture with geological data. The work is one of the best we know for either school or family use."—*Freeman.*

The Observing Eye. By MRS. WRIGHT.

What is a Bird? By MRS. WRIGHT.

How to Train Our Children. By MRS. A. REED.

Mary and Her Mother. By MRS. A. REED.

The Mother's Manual. By MRS. A. REED.

NEW THEOLOGICAL BOOKS.

NEW BOOK ON BIBLE CRITICISM.

The Bible and its Inspiration, with Special Reference to THE HIGHER CRITICISM. By GEORGE S. BARRETT, D.D., Author of "The Intermediate State," "The Temptation of Christ," etc. Crown 8vo, Cloth Boards, 2/-; Paper Covers, 1/6.

"Dr. Barrett has done excellent service by his clear and manly exposition. The book is full of spiritual vision and reverend common sense."—*Speaker*.

"The whole work is redolent of broad-mindedness, and will prove of greater service to the cause of Christianity than half-a-dozen or more of those volumes written in a spirit of feverish intolerance."—*Manchester Courier*.

NEW BOOK ON EVOLUTION.

Evolution and Revelation. By G. M. MACDERMOTT, B.A., Licentiate Theology, Banham, Norfolk. A Treatise in concise form, suitable for use by the Clergy desiring to place facts before thoughtful inquirers in their Church and Parish. Crown 8vo, Cloth 2/-.

"A courageous essay, thoughtfully conceived, and should prove useful to the theological student."—*Pall Mall Gazette*.

"Stated with considerable skill. Will well repay any student of the subject to peruse these readable and instructive pages."—*Methodist Recorder*.

NEW TEMPERANCE GIFT BOOK.

Crown 8vo, Cloth Elegant, numerous Illustrations, 2/-.

Intoxicating Drinks: Their Nature and Effects. By JOHN TOPHAM, Lecturer for the United Kingdom Band of Hope Union.

THIRD EDITION.

"We do not think a better one than this has been issued, and we would recommend all Band of Hope workers to secure a copy. We commend the book highly."—*British Temperance League*.

"The illustrations are numerous and good, and will certainly make a good impression on the minds of the young people to whom they are presented."—*Band of Hope Chronicle*.

"Written specially with the young in view, amply illustrated, and lightened up for the sake of variety with poetical pieces. It forms an almost unique handbook on this special theme. We give it the heartiest welcome, and wish it the very best success in its noble mission."—*Word and Work*.

THE "BAIRNIE" SERIES.

Crown 8vo, Cloth, Gilt. 1/6 each.

The Little Colonel (1). By ANNIE FELLOWS-JOHNSTON, Author of "Big Brother." Illustrated by ETHELDRED B. BARRY.

"Very pretty and very simple is the story of 'The Little Colonel.' A lassie who reconciles her offended grandfather to his daughter after many years of separation. It is a children's story, but elder folk will be interested in the winsome little Colonel of Kentucky."—*Star*.

Wee Dorothy's True Valentine (2). By LAURA UPDEGRAFF. Illustrated by FLORENCE M. COOPER, etc.

"In this very emotional story the juvenile reader is sure to be much interested. It tells of the deep and lasting affection of a tiny brother towards his baby sister, what occurred to both when left orphans, and of incidents and revelations that cannot fail to secure absorbing attention from start to finish. The 'Bairnie' Series are decidedly enhanced by an acquisition of this kind, for it possesses in a great measure those qualities of gentleness, tenderness, and affection, which children from their earliest years should be taught to appreciate."—*Belfast Newsletter*.

D

THE "BAIRNIE" SERIES—*continued.*

Little King Davie (3). By NELLIE HELLIS. Illustrated by FLORENCE M. COOPER.

"A more simple but thrilling story, full of good thought, tenderness, and sound cultured moral teaching could not be conceived. A charming feature about the work is, that while Davie's history is most pathetic, there is nothing overdrawn. Miss Hellis has the rare gift of writing naturally, and draws her characters from life."—*Devon and Exeter Daily Gazette.*

1/6.

The Temperance Science Reading Book. By JOHN TOPHAM, Certificated Master, School Lecturer for the United Kingdom Band of Hope Union. Crown 8vo, Cloth, many Illustrations, 1/6; Presentation Edition, 2/. THIRD EDITION.

"It treats the subject of temperance from a scientific point of view, and presents it with illustrations and vocabularies in such a way as to make it interesting and instructive."—*The Scotsman.*

Excellent Books for Sunday School Rewards and for Parish Librarians.

A Sailor's Darlings (1). By HARRIETT BOULTWOOD.

Rivets of Gold (2). By MRS. JOHN BRADSHAW.

Gospel Sermons for Children (3). By the REV. ROBERT BREWIN.

Twilight Verses (4). By MRS. D. TOMKINS.

Roger's Apprenticeship; or, Five Years of a Boy's Life (5). By EMMA MARSHALL.

The Schoolboy Days of Eustace Lambert (6). A True Story. By FRANK PADDON.

As Gold is Tried (7). By HARRIETT BOULTWOOD.

Kitty and Her Queen (8). A Story from English History. By MISS ONLEY.

Joe Jasper's Troubles, and Other Stories (9). By the REV. CHARLES COURTENAY.

The Flower Show at Fairley Court (10). By the REV. JAS. M. RUSSELL.

The False Key, and Other Stories (11). By J. W. KIRTON, LL.D.

More than a Brother (12). By the REV. JENKIN JONES.

. 1/6 BOOKS—*continued.*

- Under the Apple Tree** (13). By DANIEL DARLINGHURST.
- The Story of the Two Margarets** (14). By EMMA MARSHALL.
- Mabel's School Days** (15). By MRS. H. B. PAULL.
- Faithful in Little** (16). A Tale for Young Women. By MRS. HEAD.
- Fred Williams** (17). A Tale for Boys.
- Sowing Sunshine** (18). By GRACE STEBBING. Illustrated by MISS FRIEND.
- Chorister Jim** (19). By BINGLEY ROEL.
- The Minister** (20). By L. T. MEADE.
- Hard as a Nail** (21). By the REV. FREDERICK LANGBRIDGE.
- Andrew Sargeant's Wedding** (22). By L. T. MEADE.
- Basket of Flowers** (23).
- The 'Squire's Hat and other Stories** (24). By the REV. J. M. RUSSELL, Curate of the Abbey Church, Hexham. 12 Illustrations.
 "This is a capital collection of tales."—*Sword and Trowel.*
-
- Wordsworth for the Young.** With introduction and notes, by J. C. WRIGHT, Author of "The Poets Laureate of England." Crown 8vo, Cloth 1/6.
- Hints on Self Help for Young Women.** By JESSIE BOURCHERETT.
- Lighted Footsteps on Life's Pathway.** By JESSIE CURTIS.
- Nothing Too Simple for God.** By LOUISE ERNESTINE.
- Stories of the Early Christians.**
- Free England; or, Old Stories of the English Parliament.**
 By H. E. B.

1/6 BOOKS—*continued.*

Plain Words on Temperance. Twenty-four Interesting Sketches. By the REV. CHARLES COURTENAY. Numerous Illustrations.

"An earnest and touching little book."—*Alliance News.*

Gone to the Bottom. Twenty-four Interesting Sketches. Numerous Illustrations.

"We hope all Sunday School Libraries will be provided with a copy."—*British Temperance Advocate*

Half-Hour Temperance Readings. (Series I.) By the REV. CHARLES COURTENAY. Cloth, 8vo. Twelve Full-page Illustrations.

Half-Hour Temperance Readings. (Series II.) By various Popular Authors. Cloth 8vo. Twelve Full-page Illustrations. —

These Books are eminently adapted for Reading at Mothers' and Cottage Meetings.

Domestic Economy. Books I. and II.

The Childhood of Distinguished Women. By SELINA BOWER. Six Illustrations. Cloth, elegant.

The Little Gardeners. An Allegory for Children. 12mo, cloth. Or cloth, gilt edges, 2/.

Stories of the Early Christians. 12mo, cloth.

The Life of a Plant. "Science for the Household." Frontispiece. Fcap. 8vo, cloth.

The following 13 books are excellently adapted for Working Men's Libraries or Reading Rooms.

Mother's Trials and Triumphs, and other Tales. For Fathers and Mothers. Fcap. 8vo, cloth. Coloured Frontispiece.

Home Happiness, and other Tales. Fcap. 8vo, cloth. Coloured Frontispiece.

When to say "No!" and other Tales. For Working Men. Fcap. 8vo, cloth. Coloured Frontispiece.

The Happy Life, and other Tales. For Young Women. Fcap. 8vo, cloth. Coloured Frontispiece.

How to Rise in the World, and other Tales. For Young Men. Fcap. 8vo, cloth. Coloured Frontispiece.

Starting in Life, and other Tales. For Boys and Girls. Fcap. 8vo, cloth. Coloured Frontispiece.

1/6 BOOKS—*continued.*

The Poetry of Home and School Life. Fcap. 8vo, cloth. Coloured Frontispiece.

The Pathway of Health. Fcap. 8vo, cloth. Coloured Frontispiece.

Marriage Bells, and other Tales. For Young Men and Women. Fcap. 8vo, cloth. Coloured Frontispiece.

Home, Sweet Home! and other Tales. Fcap. 8vo, cloth. Coloured Frontispiece.

Popular Readings. Fcap. 8vo, cloth. Coloured Frontispiece.

Tales in Rhyme. Fcap. 8vo, cloth. Coloured Frontispiece.

Here a Little and There a Little; or, Daily Manna for the Lambs of Christ's Fold. By a Mother. Frontispiece, 18mo, cloth.

Christian Doctrine: Being a Series of Sermons. By WILLIAM LEFROY, D.D., Dean of Norwich, Author of "The Christian Ministry," &c.

A History of Norwich Cathedral, with Descriptions of its Exterior and Interior, Tombs, Sculptures, Paintings, Windows, etc. With a Paper on "The Historical Periods to which the Various Parts and Cloisters are to be ascribed," by EDWARD MEYRICK GOULBURN, D.D., late Dean of Norwich, 1/6.

Vera in Poppyland. By MRS. ALFRED BERLYN, Author of "Sunrise-Land." Illustrated by W. W. RUSSELL. 1/6.

"NURSERY CLASSIC."

Struwelpeter Junior. An English Edition of the most successful German Toy Book. Copyrighted in Great Britain, America, and the Colonies. No less than 71 Editions have been sold in Germany alone. It has been translated into English, and is issued in reduced foolscap folio (size 12 in. by 8 in.), with about 100 coloured illustrations and illustrated cover, at 1/6.

"The text is most amusing and the drawings are worthy of it. We can thoroughly recommend these amusing stories in verse for the little ones."—*Literary World.*

"This popular German Toy Book has now made its appearance in English guise, with all the bright etterpress and merry illustrations."—*The Star.*

"Sure to obtain a very wide popularity. The coloured illustrations are masterpieces of pictorial art."—*Newsagent.*

7/-.

The Dictionary of British Musicians. From the Earliest Times to the Present. By FREDERICK J. CROWEST, Author of "The Great Tone Poets," "A Book of Musical Anecdote," "Phases of Musical England," "Advice to Singers," "Musical Groundwork," "Cherubini," etc. Crown 8vo, Paper Covers, 1/-.

"It is the most complete list of British musicians yet published. So far as we have been able to test the volume, it is accuracy itself."—*Musical Standard*.

"A handy little book of reference, giving in a concise form a list and particulars of those musicians who have done service in aiding the cause of our national music from the earliest times to the present."—*Westminster Gazette*.

The Poets Laureate. From the Earliest Times to the Present. By J. C. WRIGHT, Author of "Outline of English Literature," "Wordsworth for the Young," etc. Crown 8vo, Paper Covers, 1/-; Cloth, 2/6.

"A readable account of the various greater and lesser poets who have worn the official laurel in these islands. It puts into a pleasing shape a great mass of biographical and critical material, and will be read with interest by all who are concerned as to the progress of poetry."—*Scotsman*.

Hints to Horsemen. An invaluable book to all interested in horses, their care, ailments and training. By An Old Hand (the late MARTIN M. SUDBURY). Small Crown 8vo, 1/-.

"For those amateurs, who are ambitious of breaking in their own horses, this book will be found to be of considerable value; indeed, practical hands will probably find several wrinkles in it that will be of advantage."—*Farm, Field, and Fireside*.

The Ritual of Health. For the Grown. By H. COOPER PATTIN, Graduate in Arts, Medicine, and Surgery, and a Diplomat in Public Health of the University of Cambridge. Medical Officer of Health for the picturesque and very ancient City of Norwich and County of the Same. Price 1/- nett.

THIRD EDITION.

"The Ritual of Health' is often fanciful, at times even fantastic, but always eminently readable. Dr. Pattin aims at teaching how one can be healthy without making sacrifices, and there is no doubt that he will appeal to many as indeed an apostle of light."—*Daily Chronicle*.

JARROLD'S' REWARD BOOKS.

Tastefully bound, and admirably adapted for Presentation. 1/- each.

Little King Davie (1). By NELLIE HELLIS.

Wingfield Manor (2). By DANIEL DARLINGHURST.

Tom Martin (3). By H. S. STREATFEILD.

Frocks (4). By A. E. G.

A Star in the Crown (5). By DANIEL DARLINGHURST.

Roy's Life (6).

" "

The Boys of the Cross (7).

" "

1/- BOOKS—*continued.*

- Father's Benjamin** (8). By P. A. BLYTH.
- Cecil Arlington's Quest** (9). By HARRIETT BOULTWOOD.
- "Buy Your Own Cherries," and other Tales** (10). By
J. W. KIRTON, LL.D.
- "Mother's Last Words," "Our Father's Care," &c.** (11).
By MRS. SEWELL.
- The Royal Brothers** (12). By AGNES STRICKLAND.
- Guthred, the Widow's Slave** (13). " "
- Robbie's Ambition** (14). By H. BOULTWOOD.
- Oakfield Lodge** (15). By MRS. H. B. PAULL.
- Horace Carleton** (16). " "
- School-day Memories** (17). " "
- Ethel Seymour** (18). " "
- Dora's Difficulty** (19). " "
- Frank Merton's Conquest** (20). " "
- The Lost Half-Sovereign** (21). " "
- Katie's Work** (22). By MRS. EMMA MARSHALL.
- The Little Forester and His Friend** (23). A Ballad.
By MRS. SEWELL.
- Stories from English History** (24). By M. J. WILKIN.
- Stories of Home Life** (25). By MRS. BEIGHTON.
- Davie Blake, the Sailor** (26). By MRS. SEWELL.
- Children of Summerbrook** (27). " "
- Turning the Corner, and other Tales** (28). By ABSALOM
PEERS.
- The Old Clock in the Parlour, and other Tales** (29).
By ABSALOM PEERS.
- At a Great Price** (30). By the REV. J. J. ELLIS.

1/- BOOKS—*continued.*

A Three-Cornered Plot (31). By MARY H. JAY.

Ben of Friar Alley (32). By S. L. HANDS.

Under a Spell. By MRS. E. GRIMES. Illustrated by WALLIS MACKAY. Crown 4to, picture covers.

Brother Mike. By MISS L. A. FISON, with Illustrations by MISS A. C. CLARKE. Crown 4to, picture covers.

The New Fairyland.

Everyday Wonders of Bodily Life. By ANNE BULLER.

Bible Stories. By LUCY BARTON.

Happy Half-Hours with the Bible.

Caterpillars. By MARY and ELIZABETH KIRBY

Homely Ballads for the Working-Man's Fireside.
By MRS. SEWELL. Fcap. 8vo, limp cloth.

Stories in Verse, for the Street and Lane. By MRS. SEWELL. Fcap. 8vo, limp cloth.

Mother's Book of Health, & How to Manage a Baby.
Frontispiece. 18mo, cloth.

The Young Child's Gospel. In Verse, with Prayers and Hymns for Children. Coloured Frontispiece. 12mo, cloth.
"A life of Jesus in easy and well-written verse."

Pietas Privata. By HANNAH MORE.

John Homely's Poems. By W. G. REEVE.

Pictures and Ballads of Lowly Life. Consisting of "Mother's Last Words" and "Our Father's Care." 4to, boards, cloth back, ornamental sides, with 12 full-page coloured Illustrations by KRONHEIM.

Strong Reasons Against Strong Drink. By H. HARBOUR. SECOND EDITION.

"The history and nature of alcohol are well set forth, and the book should prove of great service to active workers in the temperance cause."—*The Christian.*

Prince of Peace; or, Truths for Young Disciples. With Preface by the REV. E. BICKERSTETH. Illustrated. Cheap Edition, 6d.

1/- BOOKS—*continued.*

Woman: Her Rights and Duties. Containing: Her Rights or Duties—Suffrage—Higher Education—Women Doctors—The Supremacy (?) of Women—Modern Courtship and the Marriage Ideal—Women and Marriage—True Chivalry. By MINERVA.

"Wholly free from exaggerated notions and excited arguments, this brochure, from the philosophical manner with which it treats of a very delicate subject, deserves to have an extended circulation amongst all right-thinking men and women."—*City Press.*

Doubts Dispelled. By ATROPOS.

Happy Half-Hours with the Bible; or Mary Jane and Bertie. By AUNT EMILY. For a Mother with her little Children. 8vo, cloth.

Lyrics for Little Ones. Frontispiece. 18mo cloth.

Six Homely Homilies. By the REV. J. B. FIGGIS, M.A., Author of "Emmanuel." Elegantly bound in leather.

"Sound sense adorns every page."—*The Christian.*

A Democratic Tory. By A. BEER.

Waking Thoughts, and other Poems. By F. MARSHALL.

Hints on Houses; or, How to Choose and Furnish a House with Taste, Comfort, and Economy. 18mo.

Hints and Encouragements for Profitable Fruit Growing. By W. S. MANNING. Crown 8vo.

Mother's Last Words. By MRS. SEWELL. Coloured Illustrations by KRONHEIM. 4to Picture Book. Coloured Wrapper.

Rose Bryant. Passages in her Maiden and Married Life. By EMMA MARSHALL. Frontispiece. Fcap. 8vo, cloth.

The New Home; or, Wedded Life, its Duties, Cares, and Pleasures. Frontispiece. Fcap. 8vo, cloth.

The Peace Maker and the Mischief Maker. Frontispiece. 12mo, cloth

Travels in Search of New Trade Products. By ARTHUR ROBOTOM.

Two Dear Little Feet. By Mrs. McFALL. Frontispiece. 12mo, cloth.

"This is a story with a purpose, teaching the folly of wearing tight boots from a vain desire to have small feet."—*Bath Herald.*

Memorable Days for Me and Mine. Daily Texts interleaved, cloth. Or in cloth, gilt edges, 1/6, morocco, roan, or calf, 2/6.

1/- BOOKS—*continued.*

The Man Who Wishes He Had Not Married. A Series of 13 Laughable Sketches by FRED PEGRAM. Oblong Royal 4to.

"Some clever sketches of the inevitable woes that await the unfortunate married man. All men who contemplate matrimony, should invest a modest shilling in Mr. Pegram's book of sketches, and pause ere it be too late."—*Pall Mall Gazette.*

Humorous Readings in the Norfolk Dialect. 2 vols., 1/- each.

Frank Carisbroke's Stratagem; or Lost and Won. By J. S. FLETCHER, Author of "Across the Breakers," etc.

Thrice Caught. An Underground Adventure. By W. S. WRIGHT, M.A.

Tossed About; or, Through Strange Adventures to Fortune. By W. S. WRIGHT, M.A., Author of "Thrice Caught."

JARROLD'S' SHILLING LIBRARY.

In handsome covers, stiff boards.

Black Beauty: His Grooms and Companions. The Autobiography of a Horse. By ANNA SEWELL.

The Uses and Abuses of Domestic Animals. By WILLIAM SMITH. Nineteen Illustrations.

The Art of Thriving; or, Thrift Lessons in Familiar Letters. By the REV. J. T. WALTERS, M.A., Rector of Norton.

The Mother's Crown Jewels. By MRS. C. BICKERSTETH WHEELER.

Clean Money; How it was Made, and what it Accomplished; or, the Birthdays of Peter Conyers and Josiah Marten. By MRS. CONRAN.

Little Gladness. By NELLIE HELLIS, Author of "Little King Davie."

Two Little Lives. By MISS D. RYLANDS.

The Myrtles of Merrystone Mill. By MISS ONLEY.

Thy Poor Brother. By MRS. SEWELL, Author of "Mother's Last Words."

JARROLD'S' SHILLING HOLIDAY SERIES.

Summer in Broadland ; or, Gipsying in Norfolk Waters.
Profusely Illustrated by the Gipsies. Crown 8vo. Superior Edition, Cloth
Elegant, 2/6. THIRD EDITION.

Poppyland. Papers descriptive of Scenery on the East
Coast. By CLEMENT SCOTT. Crown 8vo, Cloth Elegant, 26 Illustrations,
Superior Edition, 2/6. In attractive Paper Covers, 1/-.

History and Legends of the Broad District. Beauti-
fully Illustrated. By E. R. SUFFLING, Author of "The Land of the Broads,"
etc. Crown 8vo, 1/-. Superior Edition, Cloth Elegant, 2/6.

Rambles in East Anglia. By HARRY BRITAIN, Author
of "Notes on the Broads and Rivers of Norfolk and Suffolk," etc., 1/-.
Superior Edition, Cloth Elegant, 2/6.

How to Organise a Cruise on the Broads. By E.
R. SUFFLING. Superior Edition, Cloth Elegant, 2/6.

**Rough Notes on Natural History in Norfolk and
the Eastern Counties.** By H. M. L.

**The Rights of Fishing, Shooting, and Sailing on
the Norfolk Broads.** Considered by WALTER RYE.

Sandringham, Past and Present. With Twelve Illus-
trations of the Neighbourhood, etc., by MRS. HERBERT JONES. Superior
Edition, Cloth Elegant, 2/6.

**Sea-Side Scribblings for Visitors ; or, How to Make
the Most of a Holiday Jaunt.** By ARTHUR PATTERSON.

Jethou ; or, Crusoe Life in the Channel Islands. By E. R.
SUFFLING. THIRD EDITION.

Dear Old Yarmouth. Illustrated by W. A. BETTESWORTH.
In Colours. 1/-.

Brighton : Queen of the Seaside. Illustrated by W. A.
BETTESWORTH. 1/-

JARROLD'S POPULAR TOY BOOKS FOR LITTLE FOLKS.

All Illustrated from designs specially prepared by first-class Artists.

Our Own A. B. C., 1/-, and Cloth, 2/-.

Cock Robin, on Cloth, 1/-.

Rough Riding, on Cloth, 2/-.

Dolly's Mansion. 1/-. (Copyright.) Reg. No. 254,387.

By a novel contrivance this Toy Book may be formed into a real Doll's House, and may thus be exhibited to the little ones.

"Some fresh and very commendable features are displayed in several of the new toy books for this season. A very novel and ingenious idea in a semi-mechanical-shaped toy book is seen in 'Dolly's Mansion,' which folds up flat and looks like any ordinary book. But the mansion—the joints of which are lined and very strong—opens out and stands on the table, the roof fitting into the back and front boards, when the book assumes the aspect of a very desirable doll's house. The roof is a jointed flap, which folds down inside. The leaves of the book represent different rooms, so that, on turning them over, the little proprietor of the villa sees the different interiors of every room in the house."—*British and Colonial Printer*.

"At the first look this novelty is simply a real good coloured picture-book, but on closer inspection, by a simple arrangement, the book can be turned into a triangular paper house, with a hall-door, side windows, and roof complete."—*Belfast Newsletter*.

From Me to You Painting Book. First, Second, and Third Series, 1/- each. NEW EDITION.

"The 'From Me to You' Painting Book (rs.) is very beautifully got up indeed. It consists of a large number of illuminated pictures, texts, Christmas greetings, etc., with the same pictures in outline design on the opposite page. The pages on which the outlines are printed are perforated, so that when a text or New Year's card has been painted it may be torn out and sent to a friend. The new series are among the prettiest and most saleable things I have ever seen."—*Book and News Trade Gazette*.

"Has been prepared on a somewhat novel plan. Each coloured page has on the reverse an outline picture similar to the coloured picture page for the child to paint or colour in chalk, and as each page is perforated, it can be cut out and presented to friends as a Christmas, New Year, or Birthday card."—*The Guardian*.

My Pictures for the Academy. 1/-.

"A painting book for children, arranged so that the outlines, to be filled in with colours or chalk, face each coloured picture. By means of perforation, each outline, after being filled in, can be detached for presentation to friends, or framing for the nursery."—*Birmingham Daily Gazette*.

"A delightful publication, the pictures being fairly easy and not above the standard of a child with a taste that way. By means of perforation, each outline, after being painted upon, can be detached for presentation to friends or hanging up in the nursery."—*Sheffield Daily Telegraph*.

MR. OVERTON'S POPULAR RECITERS.

Crown 8vo, Cloth, 1/- each.

The Record Reciter. By ROBERT OVERTON.

SECOND EDITION.

"A carefully-compiled and varied selection of recitations, readings, and sketches likely to meet the needs of platform performers."—*The Scotsman*.

"Should be cordially welcomed by not a few elocutionists. A work which seems to be in every respect happily adapted for its purpose."—*Leicester Post*.

1/- BOOKS—*continued.***Robert Overton's New Reciter and Reader.** By the Author of "Waterworks," "The Overton Reciter," "Queer Fish," "A Round Dozen," etc. SECOND EDITION.

"A well-arranged book, admirably adapted for school or the family circle. The pieces are judiciously selected."—*East London Advertiser.*

"Mr. Overton pleads guilty to the charge of composing everyone of the eighteen pieces which make up this volume. We trust he will go and repeat the offence whenever he can find time, for he is an ingenious writer and very facetious withal."—*Christian Age.*

"Mr. Overton has a genius for this kind of literature. The present productions shew remarkable versatility, humour, pathos, vivid description, and what is more important in effective recitation, unexpected turns and surprises in the narrative which are always delightful to the reader and hearer. We would heartily commend the volume."—*Scottish Temperance League Journal.*

Water-works! Temperance Readings and Recitations for the Platform, the Library, and the Fireside. BY ROBERT OVERTON.FOURTH EDITION.

"The readings and recitations are humorous and pathetic by turns, and are admirably adapted for popular readings."—*The Star.*

"A collection of temperance readings, including temperance or total abstinence principles, that will be found very suitable for Band of Hope and other entertainments and meetings. They are characterised by pathos, humour, and manliness, and are thus worthy of every commendation."—*Leicester Chronicle.*

JARROLD'S SERIES OF PICTURESQUE PHOTOGRAPHIC VIEWS

OF EAST ANGLIA AND THE BROADS.

Norwich	Series A	Six general views, 1/-.
„	Series B	Six views, Cathedral, 1/-.
Cambridge	Series A	Six general views, 1/-.
„	Series B	Six general views, 1/-.
King's Lynn	A	Six general views, 1/-.
Lowestoft	Series A	Six general views, 1/-.
„	Series B	Three general views, 6d.
Gt. Yarmouth	Series A	Six general views, 1/-.
„	Series B	Three general views, 6d.
Cromer	Series A	Six general views, 1/-.
„	Series B	Three general views, 6d.
The Broads	Series A	Six general views, 1/-.

The above are the Cheapest and Best Unmounted Photographic Views ever issued.

Payne Jennings' Celebrated Photo Views, in case, 3/6 nett.

Also mounted and unmounted, in great variety.

JARROLD'S' SHILLING VIEW BOOKS.

(Size, 7 in. by 5 in. each View.) Containing Sixteen Beautiful Views, reproduced from the very choicest Photographs by Messrs. Poulton, Valentine, Seeley, and others. Handsomely Bound, Scarlet, Gilt Lettered, price 1/- (postage 2d.).

Cromer and Neighbourhood.	Cambridge and Neighbourhood.
Norwich and Neighbourhood.	Gt. Yarmouth and Neighbourhood.
Ipswich and Neighbourhood.	Rivers and Broads of Norfolk
Lowestoft and Neighbourhood.	and Suffolk.

Others in preparation.

JARROLD'S' VIEWS AND PHOTOGRAPHS.

Photo Engravings of the Rivers and Canals of Holland and Belgium. Twelve Beautiful Views. Size, 10½ in. by 7½ in. In Cloth Case, 3/6 nett.

Souvenir of the Norfolk Broads and Rivers. Twelve smaller Views by PAYNE JENNINGS, in Cloth Case, 3/6 nett.

Photo-Pictures of East Anglia. Consisting of Views of East Coast Scenery and Inland Studies.

Price, printed in Silver, size 8½ in. by 6½ in., 1/- each.

„ Platinum „ „ 2/- „

Jarrolds' Panoramic Views of Great Yarmouth, Lowestoft, and Cromer. 1/- each. In Cloth, 1/6; Mounted on Rollers and Varnished, 7/6.

Jarrolds' 3d. Views of Cromer	} Twelve Views in Handsome Cover.
„ „ Cambridge	

Jarrolds' 2d. Views of Felixstowe	} Nine Views in Handsome Cover.
„ „ Southend	
„ „ Southwold	
„ „ Aldeburgh	

JARROLD'S MAPS OF EAST ANGLIA.

Jarrolds' County Maps of Norfolk, Suffolk, and Essex.

Each in Cloth Case, 6d.; on Canvas and in Cloth Case, 2/6; on Canvas, Mounted on Rollers and Varnished, 3/6.

Jarrolds' Street Maps of Norwich, Yarmouth,

Lowestoft, Ipswich, and Cambridge. Each in Paper Covers, 6d.; Cloth Case, 1/-; on Canvas and in Cloth Case, 2/6; on Canvas, Mounted on Rollers and Varnished, 3/6.

Jarrolds' Cyclists' Maps. East Coast—From Caister

to Dunwich. CROMER—including Blakeney, Holt, Melton Constable, Wood Dalling, Blickling, Aylsham, North Walsham, and Happisburgh. 6d. each; or in Cloth Covers, 1/-.

Jarrolds' Chart to the Rivers and Broads of Norfolk

and Suffolk. For Yachting, on Canvas and in Cloth Case, 2/6; on Canvas, Mounted on Rollers and Varnished, 5/-, or in Paper Covers, 6d.

Jarrolds' New County Maps. Reduced from the New

Ordnance Survey. In Cloth Case, 1/-; Mounted on Cloth, 2/6; Mounted on Rollers and Varnished, 6/-.

1. Norfolk.

2. Suffolk.

3. Essex.

4. Cambridgeshire.

PRESENTATION BOOKS FOR BOYS & GIRLS.

Price 9d. each, with Frontispiece.

"This series of stories are not only interesting in construction and well written, but each conveys a moral and religious lesson."—*Norfolk Chronicle*.

Cousin Jane (1). By E. LANKESTER.

Tried and Wanting (2). The Story of a Lost Opportunity. By N. L. HYDER.

"It is brightly written, and teaches many lessons from life. The book is eminently suitable for the young; albeit, children of older growth may read it with profit."—*Devon and Exeter Gazette*.

Nobody's Boy (3). A Story from Life. By DANIEL DARLINGHURST.

"Is a touching, natural, engrossing, and stimulating story. Boys will read it with eager interest."—*The Daily Chronicle*.

Just Saved (4). The Story of Tom's Troubles. By HARRIETT BOULTWOOD. Author of "Isidora," etc.

John Fenton, the Young Hero (5). By HARRIETT BOULTWOOD. Author of "Cecil Arlington's Quest," "Just Saved," etc.

6d. BOOKS—*continued.*

- Mabel Berrington's Faith (6). By MRS. H. B. PAULL.
 Aunt Ellen's Success (7). " "
 Constance Somerville (8). " "
 The Vicar's Children (9). " "
 Horace Brereton's Discovery (10). " "
 Walter Stanley's Essay (11). " "
 The Two Homes (12). " "
 Philip Thornton's Legacy (13). " "
 Rose Bryant (14). By EMMA MARSHALL.
 Home Comfort. By MRS. W. H. WRIGLEY.

Easy Bible Lessons. By FRANCES MARY. 10d.

THE "CHERRY" SERIES OF 6d.
 GIFT BOOKS.

- Buy Your Own Cherries (1). By DR. J. W. KIRTON.
 The Calculating Cobbler (2). By ELLEN MOORHOUSE.
 Our Father's Care (3). By MRS. SEWELL.
 Mother's Last Words (4.) By MRS. SEWELL.
 The Rose of Cheriton (5). By MRS. SEWELL. Fcap. 8vo.
 cloth. Or in paper covers, 6d.
 Consideration for Others (6). By EMMA MARSHALL.
 My Teacher's Gift (7). (For Boys.)
 My Teacher's Gift (8). (For Girls.)
 Lessons about God (9). By SOPHIA SINNETT.
 Tales of the Work-Room (10.) By MRS. CURTIS.

PUBLISHED AT 6d.

- Prince of Peace**; or, Truths for Young Disciples. With Preface by the REV. EDWARD BICKERSTETH. Numerous Illustrations.
- Six Homely Homilies.** By the Rev. J. B. FIGGIS, M.A., Author of "Emmanuel," "Christ and Full Salvation." Paper Covers.
"Sound sense adorns every page, and we trust that many young people will profit by counsels which so thoroughly commend themselves to every-day experience."—*The Christian*.
- Duty**; or, Phœbe Katton's Disappointment. Cloth gilt, 6d; Paper Covers, 4d.
- Lyrics for Little Ones.** Frontispiece. 18mo, cloth.
- Sanctified Humour.** By REV. R. BREWIN.
- Life of John Wesley.** By J. TELFORD.
- Gordon**: In Memoriam. By the Author of "Memorials of Captain Hedley Vicars," and of "Major Arthur Vandeleur, R.A.," etc.
- Suffering Poor, The.** By MRS. SEWELL.
- Gospel among the Masses.** By the late REV. ROBERT KEY.
- Flower Mission Cards.** 50 in packet, 6d.
- My Text Book.** A Text of Scripture with Appropriate Poetry for Every Day in the Year. Cloth, Gilt Edges.
- The Martyr's Tree.** By MRS. SEWELL. 12mo, cloth.
- The Mother's Sabbath Month.** Hymns and Meditations for a Mother during her Month of Convalescence. 12mo, Cloth.
- Whisperings of the Soul.** Sacred Poems. By HARRIET ROBBERDS. Cloth, Gilt Edges.
- The Second Coming of Our Lord and Saviour Jesus Christ.** Systematically arranged from passages in the Holy Scripture for Students, Teachers, and others. By the REV. R. MIDDLETON. Cloth, 6d. Paper, 3d.
- Hymns for Quiet Hours.** By MRS. TOMKINS. Cloth, Gilt Edges, 6d. Larger Edition, Cloth Boards, 1/.
- Elizabeth Fry's Text Book.** Texts for every day in the Year. Principally Practical and Devotional. Cloth, Gilt Edges, 6d. Interleaved, 1/6.
- The Morning Repast.** Being Daily Meditations and Hymns for a Month. Cloth, Gilt Edges.

6d. BOOKS—*continued.*

Old Norfolk Inns ; an Account of the Body Snatchers in Norfolk. By E. A. CULYER.

"This little book contains many facts, archæological and otherwise, that will be found of much interest to those outside, as well as to dwellers in the county."—*The Bookseller.*

Memories of Norwich and its Inhabitants Fifty Years Ago. By a NONAGENARIAN.

"There are many amusing incidents narrated, some good old anecdotes repeated, and some lively descriptions presented in this collection of memories."—*Norfolk News.*

Norfolk Stories. By the late MARK KNIGHTS.

Norfolk Worthies. By MRS. HERBERT JONES.

Roger Wright's Fortune. By A. B. K.

The Man who Wishes he had Not Married. A Series of Thirteen Laughable Sketches. By FRED PEGRAM.

The Comic Side of School Life ; or, Very Original English, as Written by Our Little Ones at School. By H. J. BARKER, B.A., F.R.S.L. Crown 8vo. **FOURTH EDITION.**

"Apart from the amusing and suggestive specimens of original English, Mr. Barker's own comments on matters connected with elementary school life and his often touching portraits of the poor boys whose productions are here preserved for posterity, will be read with much interest."—*Literary World.*

Allotments : the Solution of the Agricultural Problem. By the REV. W. TUCKWELL, M.A., Rector of Stockton, Rugby ; late Fellow of New College, Oxford. Cheaper Edition, for distribution, without Appendix, 1d.

Ensilage. A Revolution in Farming.

Broad Norfolk. The Language of Norfolk Rustics. By H. T. COZENS-HARDY. **SECOND EDITION.**

"A curious little book is 'Broad Norfolk,' reprinted from the *Eastern Daily Press*, with a preface by Mr. Cozens-Hardy. It is the result of a discussion started in the columns of that paper on the threshold of the New Year on the subject of local provincialisms Some amusing anecdotes will be found associated with the discussions. . . . Our contemporary has done a useful service, seeing that provincialisms are everywhere fast disappearing, and has, moreover, set an example which might with advantage be followed by provincial journals in other parts of the country."—*Daily News.*

A Dyshe of Norfolk Dumplings. By WALTON N. DEW.

A Sketch of the Raptorial Birds in the Norwich Museum. By J. H. GURNEY, Esq. Paper Covers, 6d.

The Norfolk Cricket Annual. Edited by R. H. LEGGE. Containing Norfolk County Cricket Articles by well-known Cricketers, Officers, Matches, Rules, and other information interesting to Cricketers. Price 6d., Paper Boards ; Cloth, 1/- ; Leather, 1/6. **NINTH YEAR OF ISSUE.**

The Norfolk Football Annual. Edited by S. E. BAKER. Containing Frontispiece, Information relating to Norfolk County Football Association, General Football News, with many Original Articles by well-known Players, etc. Paper boards, 6d. ; Cloth, 1/- **TENTH YEAR OF ISSUE.**

JARROLD'S EVER-WELCOME TOY BOOKS.

The Nursery-Land Painting Book. 6d. Suitable for either Crayon Drawing or Painting. Sunshine for Cloudy Days in the Nursery. NEW EDITION.

"It has been specially designed for little ones, and either paints or coloured chalks may be used in filling up its pages. The objects given are of the most simple description, being those, in fact, which the children see around them in the nursery; the design being to create an interest in simple objects first, with a view to leading them to higher things later on."—*Belfast Evening News*.

"For a rainy day or a long evening the 'Nursery-Land Painting Book' will come as a boon."—*Dundee Advertiser*.

The Little Busy-Body's Painting Book. 6d. NEW EDITION.

"Messrs. Jarrold and Sons have already gained the gratitude of the rising generation by the attention they pay to their increasing wants, but we venture to predict that 'The Little Busy-Body's Painting Book' will increase their popularity to such an extent as to surprise themselves, for the books named supply a distinct want in the nursery or schoolroom, and the pictures in both of them have been chosen with so much skill that the most careful parents could not find fault with them. We like the idea of giving the young folk something to do, and when they receive as a present books such as we are now reviewing, they and their teachers can produce pictures of their own workmanship which, if carefully painted, will well deserve to be framed to decorate the walls of the rooms in which the delightful study has been pursued."—*Belfast Newsletter*.

"The juvenile busy-bodies will spend many a happy hour colouring the various and numerous objects of interest to be found on the pages. The above book may be considered a decided advance on what was done up to now, and there is no reason why the spurt forward should not be continuous, now that the ball has been set rolling. The book possesses the necessary qualities for a large sale, and will undoubtedly be popular."—*British and Colonial Printer*.

Off to Dollyland Painting Book. 6d.

"A capital painting-book for youngsters. The designs are prepared with great care and knowledge of what is required in such a book."—*Aberdeen Free Press*.

JARROLD'S SIXPENNY GUIDES.

- ***The Visitors' Guide to Norwich.** By the late MARK KNIGHTS.
- ***Great Yarmouth: Including Southtown, Gorleston, Norwich, Lowestoft, Southwold, and Cromer.** Also a full description of the East Anglian Broads and the River Fishing. With Map of the District and Plan of the Town.
- ***Lowestoft with Southwold, Somerleyton, Corton, Gunton, Fritton, Burgh Castle, etc.** With Map.
- ***Cromer and Neighbourhood: Including Runton, Sheringham, Overstrand, Sidestrand, Mundesley, Northrepps, Bacton, Bromholm, and the Broads.** Revised by the late MARK KNIGHTS. With New Map of the District.
- ***Rivers and Broads of Norfolk and Suffolk.** By G. CHRISTOPHER DAVIES. With Map of Norfolk.
- ***Southwold and Lowestoft.**

6d. GUIDES—*continued.*

Hunstanton: Including Sandringham, King's Lynn, Castle Rising, and Castleacre. By DR. J. E. TAYLOR, F.L.S., F.G.S.

***Felixstowe and Neighbourhood**: Including a Trip down the Orwell to Harwich. By DR. J. E. TAYLOR, F.L.S., F.G.S. Containing much information interesting to visitors concerning Stones, Fossils, and Natural History of the District.

Aldeburgh: Including Southwold, Dunwich, Halesworth, Leiston, Walberswick, Burgh Castle, etc.

Southend and Neighbourhood: Including Prittlewell, Leigh, Rochford, Hadleigh, Shoebury, Eastwood, Ashington, Rayleigh, Hockley, Benfleet, Canvey Island, Horndon, Upminster, Sutton, Shopland, Southchurch, Eastbury, etc. By MACKENZIE MACBRIDE.

Cambridge and Neighbourhood. By a Resident Trinity M.A.

Fishing in Norfolk Waters. By R. MOLL.

Colchester. By LEMMON LINGWOOD.

Wells-next-Sea: Including Fakenham, Holkham, Walsingham, and Districts. By LEMMON LINGWOOD.

Clacton-on-Sea and Neighbourhood.

Official Guide to Norwich Castle Museum. By THOMAS SOUTHWELL, F.Z.S.

Guide to Epping Forest. By E. R. SUFFLING.

River Fishing. By A. J. RUDD.

* *These Guides may also be had cloth lettered, round corners, 1/-.
A very handy edition for the pocket.*

JARROLD'S Series of 2d. ILLUSTRATED GUIDES.

Great Yarmouth.

Aldeburgh.

Cromer.

Lowestoft.

Southwold.

Sheringham.

Overstrand.

Hunstanton.

Broads of Norfolk.

Beccles.

Harwich.

Clacton-on-Sea.

Norwich.

Norwich Castle.

Norwich Cathedral.

St. Andrew's Hall, Norwich.

St. Peter's Mancroft Church,
Norwich.

CHEAP RE-ISSUE OF THE "GILES'S TRIP" SERIES.

Humorous and most Entertaining for Holiday Reading.

Giles's Trip to London. A Norfolk Labourer's First Peep at the World.
6d.; or in Cloth, 1/-.

A Dyshe of Norfolk Dumplings. By WALTON N. DEW.

Broad Norfolk. The Language of Norfolk Rustics. By H. T. COZENS-HARDY.

Price 3d. each.

Molly Miggs's Trip to the Seaside.

Johnny's Jaunt.

Jack Jawkins's First Vote.

The Cockneys in the Country.

'Arry and 'Arriett at Yarmouth.

The Worldling's Progress.

Johnny and Jenny on their Way to Lowestoft.

Tom Todgers and His Christmas Party.

Daisy Dimple, Her Loves and Lovers.

Roger Wright's Fortune.

Price 2d. each.

Giles on the Road to London.

Giles and the Sights of London.

Giles's Adventures in London.

Giles and the Grand Old Man.

Joe Jenkins on the Great Crisis. A Labourer's Views on Home Rule. 1d.

Penny Dinners for Children attending Board and other Public Schools. By MARK K. PHILLIPS. 3d.

Sixpenny Charity. By MRS. SEWELL. 3d.

Farming with Profit. By MRS. CRESSWELL. 2d.

Dr. Geikie on Socialism. 3d.

OFFICIAL FORMS, BOOKS, ETC.

Jarrolds' Special Deed Boxes.

Japanned, Lever Lock, Two Keys. (Trays extra, 3/-)

16 × 11½ × 10 - 12/6	23 × 16 × 14 - 25/-
18 × 13 × 11 - 15/6	26 × 18 × 15 - 31/6
20 × 14 × 12 - 21/-	

Books and Forms for Parish Meetings.

The Parish Councils Guide. By H. B. N. MOTHERSOLE, B.A.
Fifth Edition. 3/6.

"The work is lucid, explanatory, and complete."—*Daily Telegraph*.

Receipts and Payments Book, as sanctioned by the Local Government Board. 7/6.

Notice convening Annual Parish Meeting in Parish *not* having a Parish Council. 1/- per doz.

Minute Book, Foolscap, with Directions to Parish Clerk, by H. B. N. MOTHERSOLE, B.A., Barrister-at-Law, printed in front, 3 quires, half-bound, 5/- & 7/6.

Precept upon Overseers for Expenses other than those under the Adoptive Acts. In books of 50 each, with counterpart, 4/-; 20 each, 2/-.

Precept where the Adoptive Acts are in force. In books of 20 each, with counterpart, 2/-.

Appointment of Overseers by Parish Meeting. 1/- per doz.

Appointment of Overseer by Parish Meeting, with Instructions as to Duties. 3/- per doz.

Notice to Guardians of Appointment of Overseers at Annual Assembly, with Duplicate to be returned to Chairman of Parish Council, and Counterfoil for noting date when Notice sent. In books at 2/- and 4/-.

Notice of Appointment of Overseers in place of Churchwardens, loose sheets. 1/- per doz.

Appointment of Assistant Overseer by Parish Meeting. 1/- per doz.

Books and Forms for Parish Councils.

Notice convening Annual Parish Meeting in Parish having a Parish Council.
1/- per doz.

Form for convening Meeting of Parish Council, with Agenda. 1/- per doz.

Minute Book, Foolscap, with Rules as to Parish Councils and Committees printed in front. Half-bound, 5/- and 7/6.

Accounts.

Receipts and Payments Book, as sanctioned by the Local Government Board. 7/6.

Precept upon Overseers for Expenses other than those under the Adoptive Acts. In books of 50 each, with counterpart, 3/-.

Precept upon Overseers for Expenses under the Adoptive Acts. In books of 50 each, with counterpart, 3/-.

Cheque Books. 100 Cheques from Engraved Plate, bound in book, limp, 4/-.

Appointments of Overseers.

Appointment of Overseers by Parish Council. 1/- per doz.

Notice to Board of Guardians of Appointment of Overseers at Annual Meeting, with Duplicates. Bound in books, at 2/- and 4/-.

Notice of Appointment of Overseers in the place of Churchwardens. 1/- per doz.

Appointment of Assistant Overseer by Parish Council. 1/- per doz.

Appointment of Assistant Overseer, with Instructions as to Duties. 3/- per doz.

Allotments Acts.

Allotment Register. 5/-.

Allotment Cash Book. 5/-.

Highway Rate Books, etc.

Amended Highway Accounts. Containing in One Book:—Manual Labour—Team Labour—Materials—Tradesmen's Bills—Receipts and Expenditure Account—Stores Account, etc. Strongly bound. Foolscap folio, 9/6. Smaller Edition, 5/-.

Highway Rate Book and Rate Collection Accounts.

For 100 Names	-	2/-	For 300 Names	-	2/8
For 150 "	-	2/2	For 500 "	-	3/-
For 200 "	-	2/4	For 750 "	-	3/6
For 250 "	-	2/6	For 1000 "	-	4/-

Highway Rate Receipt Check Books.

Containing 100 Checks	-	1/6	Containing 250 Checks	-	3/-
" 150 "	-	2/-	" 300 "	-	3/6
" 200 "	-	2/6			

Highway Financial Statements for the Year. 2d. each. 3/- per quire.

Notice of Audit. 1d. each. 1/6 per quire.

Notice of Rate being Made. 1d. each. 1/6 per quire.

Poors' Rate Books.

Poors' Rate Books. (15 lines on page.) One collection:—

345 Names, limp cloth	-	2/9	705 Names, half-bound	-	4/6
525 " "	-	3/4	1425 " "	-	6/6
705 " "	-	4/-	2145 " "	-	8/6

Ditto, Two Instalments:—

345 Names, limp cloth	-	3/9	705 Names, half-bound	-	6/-
525 " "	-	4/9	1425 " "	-	8/6
705 " "	-	5/6	2145 " "	-	11/6

Poors' Rate Books. (36 lines on page.) One collection:—

1692 Names, half-bound	-	-	-	-	10/-
------------------------	---	---	---	---	------

Ditto, Two Instalments:—

1692 Names, half-bound	-	-	-	-	12/6
------------------------	---	---	---	---	------

Poors' Rate Receipt^s Check Books:—

Containing 100 Checks	-	1/4	Containing 203 Checks	-	2/4
" 250 "	-	1/10	" 250 "	-	3/-

Any special size Rate or Check Book made to order.

School Board Books, etc.

School Rate Receipt Book. Containing 100 Receipts. 1/6.

Minute Books, Log Books, etc.

Any Books or Forms not on this list obtained at the shortest notice.

Vestry Book. 7/6 and 10/6.

Tithe Collecting Book. 4/6.

Clothing Club Cards. 2/6 per 100.

FARMERS' ACCOUNT BOOKS.

Jarrolds' Farm Labour Account Books. Foolscap folio, 4/6.

 " " " " Cheap Edition, " 2/-

 " " " " Post 4to 2/6.

Webb's Practical Farmers' Account Book. With Introductory
Preface by C. S. READ, ESQ. Foolscap folio, 6/-.

 " " " " Post folio, 7/6.

 " " " " Week on Page. For Large Farms. Post folio, 7/6.

 " " " " For Extra Large Farms. 10/-.

Any of the above Series of Account Books can be had to commence either Saturday or Monday.

Jarrolds' Live Stock Account Book. 3/6.

Jarrolds' Stable Account. By CHARLES WILLIAMS, F.R.C.S. 4/6.

GAME BOOKS.

Jarrolds' Sportsman's Game Book. 4to, half-red roan, 3/-.

Jarrolds' Game Register and Account Book. 4to, half-bound, 2/6.

Jarrolds' Pocket Game Book. Oblong, 16mo, roan, 1/6.

Jarrolds' Improved Pocket Game Book. Oblong, roan, elastic
band, size 5 in. by 3 in. 2/6.

Jarrolds' Game Delivery Register, with Counterfoil. 2½ by 5½. 1/-.

WRITING TABLETS, CHECK BOOKS, ORDER FORMS, ETC.

The Professional and General Scribbling Pad. Registered No. 661. Post 8vo, 1/-. Larger size, 1/6.

The Salisbury Writing Tablet. 2/-. Made of Superfine Cream-Laid Paper. This Tablet will enable correspondents to refer to letters of any date at a moment's notice.

Bakers' Account Books (Saturday). 2/-.

„ „ „ (Monday). 2/-.

100 Receipt Forms. 2/-.

One Shilling each.

The Merton Writing Tablet. Uniform with "The Salisbury."

100 Memorandum Forms. On Superior Paper.

100 Order Forms. On Superior Paper.

100 Invoice Forms. On Superior Paper.

50 Receipt Forms.

Sixpence each.

100 Memorandum Forms.

100 Order Forms.

100 Invoice Forms.

24 Receipt Forms.

Leases.

100 Receipt Forms.

100 Rent Receipt Forms.

100 Midget Receipt Forms.

Will Forms.

Indenture Forms.

Threepence each.

The Reporters' Note Book. Containing 200 pages.

The Keswick Note Book. Containing 200 pages.

The Accountant's Note Book.

Twopence each.

The Accountant's Reporting Book.

100 Tradesmen's Invoices.

One Penny each.

The Keswick Memorandum Pad.

Jarrolds' Rent Book.

Jarrolds' Receipt Book. Containing 36 Receipts.

Religious, Temperance, Social, AND Sanitary Tracts.

ILLUSTRATED.

HOUSEHOLD READINGS FOR THE PEOPLE.

One Penny each. One Shilling the Packet of Twelve.

THE HOUSEHOLD READINGS—a cheap and slightly abridged re-issue of some of the most popular of the “Household Tracts for the People,” of which in this country alone no less than *six millions* have been sold. In the *Household Readings* will be found good healthy counsel for every member of the Household. Fathers and mothers, sons, daughters, and servants, will all find something to encourage and help them in the duties, cares, troubles, and pleasures, which may fall to their lot.

PACKET A.

- | NO. | NO. |
|--|--------------------------------------|
| 1 When to Say “No !” | 7 The Odds Against Betting |
| 2 The Starting in Life | 8 Straightforwardness |
| 3 Beware ! or, The Effects of Gambling | 9 How do you Manage the Young Ones ? |
| 4 Two Ways of Going to Market | 10 How to Make the Most of Things |
| 5 A True Briton | 11 Something Homely |
| 6 Cottage Homes | 12 “Paddle Your Own Canoe” |

PACKET B.

- | | |
|-----------------------------------|--------------------------------------|
| 13 How to Take Care of Number One | 19 How to Get On in Life |
| 14 Sunday Excursions | 20 Working-Men’s Hindrances |
| 15 The Good Mother | 21 Kind Turns and Those who did them |
| 16 My First Place | 22 Household Management |
| 17 Whose Fault is it ? | 23 Home, Sweet Home ! |
| 18 The Dangerous Way | 24 The Day of Rest |

WISDOM FOR WORKERS.

A Series of Illustrated Booklets.

- | | |
|---------------------------------|----------------------------------|
| 1 Anselm’s Dream | 7 Chrissie Renshaw’s Two Suitors |
| 2 Pierre’s Motto | 8 Wait Till you See |
| 3 The Miner of the Great Combe | 9 Mrs. Croak and Mrs. Chirp |
| 4 Master of Myself | 10 Madame Simonet’s Troubles |
| 5 Saved by a Flash of Lightning | 11 The Man who Scamps his Work |
| 6 The Heavy Cross | 12 Tie your Camel |

The 12 in one Packet, 6d.

These Booklets may be had separately, price One Halfpenny.

The Bridge and its Tolls, $\frac{1}{4}$ d.

HOUSEHOLD TRACTS FOR THE PEOPLE.

UPWARDS of **SIX MILLIONS** of these Popular Tracts are now in circulation in Great Britain and the Colonies, and the demand is increasing. They are adapted for gifts or loan; are eagerly listened to at Public Readings; and are worthy the attention of all who seek to promote the moral, sanitary, and religious improvement of the People. 2d. each.

The Tracts may be ordered by the number preceding the title, or in 14 Packets, price 1s. each.

For Mothers.

- 1 Cottage Homes
- 2 The Mother's Trials and Triumphs
- 32 Sick Child's Cry: Household Verses
- 60 The Good Mother
- 66 The Will and the Way

For Parents.

- 6 How to Manage the Young Ones
- 19 How to Make the Most of Things
- 23 Peace in the Household
- 10 Household Management
- 37 Whose Fault is it?
- 31 Never Despair: Household Verses
- 38 Something Homely
- 43 Household Troubles
- 66 Household Happiness

For Working Men.

- 34 When to Say "No"
- 9 Working-Men's Hindrances
- 41 The Day of Rest
- 70 "Paddle Your Own Canoe"
- 71 A True Briton

For Sailors.

- 11 A Short Yarn

For Young Men.

- 21 Sons from Home
- 7 How to Take Care of Number One
- 20 How to Rise in the World
- 30 Life's Battles
- 36 Men who have Fallen
- 52 Company: What to Seek and Avoid
- 72 The Odds against Betting

For Young Men and Women.

- 8 Are You Thinking of Getting Married?
- 24 Going a-Courting, Sweethearting, Love, and Such Like
- 48 Marriage Bells

For Girls.

- 4 The Happy Home
- 12 Daughters from Home
- 46 The Dangerous Way

For Boys.

- 3 The Starting in Life
- 45 How to "Get On" in Life
- 64 A Mother's Legacy
- 68 Beware! or, the Effects of Gambling

For Children.

- 20 Household Rhymes
- 33 Work and Play: Household Verses

Ballads by Mrs. Beighton.

- 92 The Mason's Home
- 93 The Mother's Prayer
- 94 The Cabman's Wife

Ballads by Mrs. Sewell.

- 28 Mother's Last Words
- 39 Our Father's Care
- 63 The Lost Child
- 25 Children at Home
- 26 Children at School
- 27 The Happy Schoolfellows
- 73 Sister's Love
- 74 The Old Man's Story
- 75 Isabel Gray, and Young Nurse Girl
- 79 Saved from the Sea
- 80 The Housewife's Lament
- 81 Hedgerow Teachings
- 82 The Neighbours
- 83 The Two Noblemen
- 84 Conscience Makes the Coward
- 85 Think Before You Marry
- 86 The Little Shoes
- 89 There's Help at Hand
- 90 Almost Wrecked

HOUSEHOLD TRACTS FOR THE PEOPLE.

(Continued.)

On Health.

- 13 The Worth of Fresh Air
- 14 The Use of Pure Water
- 15 The Value of Good Food
- 16 The Influence of Wholesome Drink
- 17 The Advantage of Warm Clothing
- 44 How People Hasten Death
- 47 The Secret of a Healthy Home
- 53 How to Nurse the Sick
- 57 The Black Ditch
- 78 The Two Breaths
- 87 Village Work. (In Verse)
- 88 The Sustaining Power of Living Blood
- 95 Facts about Vaccination

For Servants.

- 6 My First Place
- 22 Kind Words for the Kitchen

For Everybody.

- 35 Straightforwardness
- 40 Scandal, Gossip, Tittle-Tattle, etc.
- 42 Temptation
- 18 The Gain of a Well-Trained Mind
- 62 A Tale of the Irish Famine
- 49 A Picture from the World's History
- 51 Perils in the Mine
- 50 A Tale of a Dark Alley
- 55 Sunday Excursions
- 58 What Shall I do with my Money?
- 54 Kind Turns
- 56 Margery, the Martyr
- 59 Home! Sweet Home!
- 61 Lost Days
- 64 Two Ways of Going to Market
- 67 What Can be done with Ten Shilling
- 69 "God Always Hears"
- 76 The Prisoner and His Dream
- 77 Led by a Child. (In Verse)
- 97 Vivisection

12 Specimen Copies Assorted of the above Tracts, sent Post Paid, for 15 Stamps.

**20/- Assorted Parcel for Distribution, sent Carriage Paid, for 10/-
Cash with Order.**

*The Household Tracts are also Published in Thirteen Volumes, classified according to subjects.
Cloth Elegant, coloured frontispiece, 1s. 6d. each.*

"We heartily commend the whole series to the attention of our readers, who will both get good and do good if they take our advice to peruse them themselves, and then to circulate them amongst their friends and neighbours."—**Norfolk News.**

"The subjects are admirably treated, and the best friend of the working classes cannot do better than endeavour to promote their circulation amongst them."—**Naval and Military Gazette.**

"The cheerful style in which they are written renders them highly attractive to the class for which they are designed."—**Bath Chronicle.**

HOMELY HOMILIES.

By the REV. J. B. FIGGIS, Author of "Emmanuel," etc.

In Packet, Sixpence.

- | | | |
|---|--|--|
| <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 1 On Spending 2 On Borrowing | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 3 On Paying 4 On Giving | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 5 On Saving 6 On Stealing |
|---|--|--|

These Booklets may also be had separately, price One Halfpenny.

THE HALF-HOUR TRACTS.

ILLUSTRATED.

NARRATIVE GOSPEL SERIES.

Series A. Nos. 1 to 12. By the Rev. W. HASLAM, late Rector of Buckenham.

One Penny Each. One Shilling the Packet of Twelve.

- | | |
|---|--|
| <p>NO.
1 Building from the Top, and Spared to be Saved
2 The Family of Four, and a Useful Mistake
3 The Nines and Sixes, and Views of his Own
4 The Bethel Flag, and What a Shame
5 The Silver Ladder, and Richard's Victory
6 Not a Wall but a Door, and the Lord's Messenger
7 The Second Look, and the Mother's Prayer</p> | <p>NO.
8 The Good Old Gentleman, and Over the River; or, the Story of Old Edward
9 Poor Eva, and Mary, the Child of God
10 True or False Peace, and the Pilot's Flag
11 Going Home or Leaving Home, and the Key of Heaven
12 The Doctor's Story, and The Dying Gipsy</p> |
|---|--|

The above in One Volume, cloth elegant, 2s. 6d., entitled

BUILDING FROM THE TOP, AND OTHER READINGS.

"Not only are the stories interesting in themselves, but in every one the plan of salvation is clearly stated. We heartily commend the book; it is one that should find a place in the village and Sunday School Library."—*The Christian*.

"From beginning to end, the volume is enchanting, there is not a dull line in it, and each incident is narrated in graphic, telling, and persuasive language."—*Brighouse Gazette*.

THE ARMLEY TEMPERANCE TRACTS.

By the REV. CHARLES COURTENAY, Vicar of Emmanuel, Liverpool.

One Penny Each. Twelve in Packet. One Shilling. Illustrated.

- | | |
|---|---|
| <p>NO.
1 Joe Jasper's Troubles, and How he Met Them
2 Richard Champ's Smithy
3 The Purleys
4 Tom Tit
5 Our Boy Jack
6 The Four Davys.</p> | <p>NO.
7 Peter Robson's Neighbours.
8 Joe Curtis's Battle Fought and Won
9 No Admittance Except on Business
10 In the Wrong Box
11 Doctor Burley's Patient
12 The Wish is Father to the Thought</p> |
|---|---|

This Series of Tracts is published in Handsome Presentation Volume, entitled

JOE JASPER'S TROUBLES, AND OTHER STORIES.

"No better or more useful tracts can be distributed."—*British Temperance Advocate*.

"Admirably adapted for working people. They are nicely got up, and written in an attractive style."—*The Somerset Visitor*.

"Good type, good paper, interesting matter, line upon line of warning against strong drinks."—*Local Preachers' Magazine*.

"Very interesting in matter and style."—*The Alliance News*.

"The Armley Tracts cannot fail to have a great circulation and to do much good."—*Christian Age*.

"Pleasantly written, prettily illustrated—these stories are sure to have a large circulation."—*Norfolk News*.

THE HALF-HOUR TRACTS.

ILLUSTRATED.

TEMPERANCE SERIES.

Packet No. 1. By the REV. CHARLES COURTENAY, Vicar of Emmanuel, Liverpool.

One Penny Each. One Shilling the Packet of Twelve.

NO.		NO.	
45	Mrs. Crappit's Grievance. A Sequel to "John Snow's Wife"	52	The Two Watchers
46	Bartle the Butler	53	The Two Friends; or, Parting and Meeting
47	Betsy Trollope's Jug	54	Five Black Bottles; or, Uncle Robert's Hamper
48	Private Short	55	Squire Armitage, and his Remedies for Intemperance
49	Not Half a Man; or, Mark Rayton's Fall	56	Doctor Sharp's Stories
50	John Bowling, Coachman		
51	John Snow's Wife		

The above Twelve Tracts are also issued in one Volume, entitled

HALF-HOUR TEMPERANCE READINGS. (VOL. I.)

"Few possess the gift of writing tracts, and fewer still, we should think, have so fruitful a store of matter as Mr. Courtenay, who seems always able to draw upon mind and memory for something new."—*Church of England Temperance Chronicle.*

"All of an eminently useful character, and written very much in the style of Old Humphrey."—*The Mother's Treasury.*

"They have a manly ring about them which will meet with a response especially from those who always profess respect for fair play; at the same time their teaching is of a high order, and their purpose of the noblest."—*The Christian.*

Series I. In Handsome Paper Covers, 1s. Cloth, 1s. 6d.

Packet No. 2. By Various Authors.

One Penny Each. One Shilling the Packet of Twelve.

NO.		NO.	
57	Waiting for the Train, and "Give him a Goblet"	62	Story of John Newsom; or, Saved by a Milk Tavern
58	Fred Davies. The Old, Old Story	63	Old Father Bailey
59	The Banker's Clerk. A Narrative of Facts	64	Mother's Beer, and what it led to
60	Amy's Little Kettle, and its Homely Song	65	A Willful Marriage, and what came of it
61	Bank Holiday; or, Ned Carrington's Beer Can	66	Left in Charge
		67	Everything Against Him; or Ralph Curtis Reclaimed
		68	A Poor Man's Beer

The above can be had in one volume, entitled

HALF-HOUR TEMPERANCE READINGS. (VOL. II.)

"They are printed in good type, and are calculated to be very useful."—*British Temperance Advocate.*

THE HALF-HOUR TRACTS—TEMPERANCE SERIES. *Continued.**Series II. In Handsome Paper Covers, 1s. Cloth, 1s. 6d.*

Packet No. 3. By Dr. J. W. KIRTON (Author of "Buy Your Own Cherries").

ENTIRELY NEW SERIES.

One Penny Each. One Shilling the Packet of Twelve.

NO.		NO.	
81	The False Key	87	Nearly Ruined to be Saved
82	Buy Bread instead of Beer	88	I shall Do as I Like
83	How Noisy Jack became Singing John	89	Keep it, and it will Keep You
84	The Vacant Chair, and How it was Filled	90	Outwitting the Doctor
85	How a Merchant became a Pauper	91	The Grocer's Licence
86	The Young Wife's Mistake	92	How the Toll-gate was Closed

These Tracts may be ordered by their respective Numbers, which indicate their position in "Jarrolds' Half-Hour Illustrated Temperance Tract Series."

For the convenience of Lending Libraries, this most convincing Series of Illustrated Tracts is also published in One Volume, cloth, entitled,

THE FALSE KEY, AND OTHER STORIES.

"The narratives are interesting, and each has a thorough practical moral."—**Temperance Record.**
 "These tracts are written in a plain but pleasant style. They are short narratives, taken, we should say, from life and teaching lessons of great moment. To temperance reformers, and all who are engaged in mission work, this is an invaluable series."—**The Primitive Methodist.**
 "To be able to tell a good story is a rare accomplishment. The author of this volume is undoubtedly a good story-teller. What he writes is always good for the home circle."—**Christian Commonwealth.**

JARROLD'S GOSPEL TEMPERANCE TRACTS.*One Penny Each, Illustrated. One Shilling the Packet of Twelve.*

By the REV. JAMES M. RUSSELL.

NO.		NO.	
1	The 'Squire's Hat	7	The Prodigal Father
2	The Bright Penny	8	Big Tom and Little Tommy
3	Peter's Pops	9	The New Reform Bill
4	Jennie's Piano	10	The Tailor's Lockstitch
5	Our Props	11	To be Given Away with a Pound of Tea
6	Our Jack's a Gentleman	12	A Friendly Society Unfriendly

*The above can be had in one volume, cloth, 1s. 6d., entitled,***THE 'SQUIRE'S HAT, AND OTHER STORIES.**

"These Gospel Temperance tales are extremely bright and amusing. Fun and mirth mingle with tragic details of the horrors of temperance, and these chapters only require a good reader to make them highly popular at penny readings and other entertainments of a like kind."—**Christian World.**

"A volume of capital temperance stories. Gospel Temperance speakers who want some good anecdotes, and any who wish to give effective aid to the temperance cause cannot do better than read and circulate this little book."—**The Board Teacher.**

"Pithy, life-like representations of things happening everywhere."—**The Freeman.**

"The stories are natural, life-like, and impressive; they are free from exaggeration, and are all well written."—**Baptist Magazine.**

"These are Gospel Temperance stories suitable for working men's institutes, Sunday School libraries, etc., or for reading at entertainments. We can recommend them as attractive and conveying a good moral."—**Nonconformist.**

"This is a capital collection of tales."—**Sword and Trowel.**

NEW SERIES OF ILLUSTRATED TRACTS.

PLAIN WORDS ON TEMPERANCE.

By the REV. CHARLES COURTENAY, Vicar of Emmanuel, Liverpool.

Each Tract on Tinted Paper, and Illustrated.

PACKET A, SIXPENCE.

- NO.
 1 The Drink Did it
 2 Was it Worth it?
 3 What! Still at it?
 4 Half-Screwed
 5 The Doctor Ordered it
 6 I'll Think About it
 7 Ten Shillings and Costs
 8 How are your Wife and Children?
 9 Stand Treat
 10 Not To-day, Thank you
 11 Thirsty
 12 My Uncle

PACKET B, SIXPENCE.

- NO.
 13 Won't She be Glad?
 14 No Fear
 15 Poor Fellow!
 16 Don't
 17 Not a Drop
 18 I'm Too Old now, You Know
 19 A Drop to Keep the Spirits up
 20 Only Waiting
 21 Jolly
 22 Gone to the Dogs
 23 A Bad Lot
 24 That's to Drink my Health with

Any of the above Tracts may be had at 6d. per dozen; or one each of the 24 in one Packet, 1s.

Also in one volume, cloth elegant, 24 Illustrations, 1s. 6d., entitled,

PLAIN WORDS ON TEMPERANCE.

"All the objectionable features of inferior tracts are avoided, and a high standard both of instruction and moral power is attained."—*Band of Hope Chronicle.*

"These are excellent little tracts for distribution."—*British Temperance Chronicle.*

"We hope they will soon be scattered thick as autumn leaves."—*Temperance Record.*

"The author knows how to tell a story with a purpose, and, what is more, has a varied experience, which he has used with capital effect."—*Church of England Temperance Chronicle.*

"Must do good."—*Baptist Messenger.*

"His twenty-four sketches deal with various phases of the Temperance question, and in a bright and telling way point many wise and wholesome lessons."—*Hand and Heart.*

"The stories are short, pointed, and well told."—*Band of Hope Chronicle.*

POPULAR SERIES OF PENNY TRACTS.

- Buy your own Cherries
 Betsy Rayner
 Robin Gray
 Little Julia
 Annie's Walk to School
 Take Care of your "'Tis Buts!"

- Cottage in Gloom and Gladness
 What's in the Wind now?
 Very Good Health of Mr. Benjamin Crawley
 That Sight has Saved Me
 Sam Adams' Pipe
 Little Mary's Illness

The above Twelve Tracts in Packet, One Shilling.

- Lost Treasure
 Christmas Surprise
 News from Afar
 Little Elsie

- Orphan Girl
 Lady's Dilemma
 Mary Hatley

FRIENDLY LETTERS.

BY THE LATE MISS SKINNER.

One Halfpenny each. Twelve of any sort in Packet, 6d. ; or the Nos. 1 to 24 in Two Assorted Packets, A and B, 6d. each. The Series in cloth, price 2s.

NO.

- 1 Cabmen, Flymen, and Omnibus Men.
 - 2 Policemen, Sergeants, and Inspectors of Police.
 - 3 Licensed Victuallers.
 - 4 Railway Porters, Guards, and Engine Drivers.
 - 5 Shepherds, Herdsmen, and Drivers.
 - 6 Ministers, Missionaries, and all Labourers for the Lord.
 - 7 Ploughmen, or Horsemen, and Farm Labourers.
 - 8 Boys, especially those who have the care of Goats and Donkeys.
 - 9 Grooms, and their Helpers in Stables.
 - 10 Medical Men.
 - 11 Labourers' Wives.
 - 12 Bath or Wheel Chair-Men.
 - 13 Young Women employed in Houses of Business.
 - 14 Invalids.
 - 15 Lodging and Boarding-House Keepers.
 - 16 Prison Officials, Warders, and Assistant-Warders.
 - 17 Fishermen, Watermen, and Beachmen.
 - 18 Organists.
 - 19 Gamekeepers.
 - 20 Young Ladies, especially those who have just Left School.
 - 21 The Jews.
 - 22 Laundresses and Washerwomen.
 - 23 Nurses of the Sick.
 - 24 Barmaids in Hotels, Restaurants, etc.
 - 25 Merchants.
 - 26 Quarrymen, Colliers, etc.
 - 27 Printers.
 - 28 Women employed in Factories, Mills, and Warehouses.
 - 29 Grocers.
 - 30 Lamplighters and Lighthouse Keepers.
 - 31 Boot and Shoe Makers.
 - 32 Dustmen.
-

"They would do capitally for enclosure in letters or for personal distribution."—*Sword and Trowel.*

"The letters thus quietly put forth are now translated into several foreign languages, and find readers in widely distant parts of the globe."—*The Quiver.*

"A series of letters addressed to those engaged in the most varied worldly callings, and each containing some pertinent counsel conveyed in suitable phrase, and in a spirit that could not give offence to the most sensitive."—*The Christian.*

"Simple and attractive in style."—*Christian World.*

"These well-known messengers to special classes of workers have already attained wide popularity, and must be familiar to many of our readers."—*Fireside News.*

"We can commend very highly Miss Skinner's 'Friendly Letters.'"—*The Rock.*

"We believe much may be done by the wide distribution of these letters."—*Baptist Messenger.*

"The publishers have left nothing to be desired in the attractive style in which the 'Friendly Letters' now appear."—*Church of England Temperance Chronicle.*

POPULAR TRACTS ON HEALTH.

Hints on Health and Healthy Homes	...	...	...	...	2d.
Rules and Guidance to Maternity Nurses	...	...	...	...	2d.
Cookery Recipes for the Million	...	...	...	...	2d.
How to Nurse the Sick	...	...	...	...	2d.
On Fever	...	...	...	...	2d.
Little Mary's Illness	...	...	...	...	1d.
Hints on Health. (In rhyme)	...	...	...	...	1d.
A Model Wife	...	...	...	...	2d.
Wasps have Stings; or, Beware of Tight Lacing	...	...	...	...	1d.
Sowing the Seed	...	...	...	...	2d.
Evils Resulting from Rising Too Early after Childbirth	...	...	...	...	2d.
How to Rear Healthy Children	...	...	...	...	1d.
Healthy Dwellings, and Prevailing Sanitary Defects in the Homes of the Working Classes. By HENRY ROBERTS, F.S.A.	...	...	...	...	4d.
Woman's Work in Sanitary Reform	...	...	...	...	2d.
Sanitary Defects and Medical Shortcomings. By DR. LANKESTER	...	...	...	...	2d.
The Massacre of the Innocents	...	...	...	...	1d.
The Mischief of Bad Air	...	...	...	...	½d.
The Cheap Doctor: A Word about Fresh Air	...	...	...	...	½d. & 1d.
Black Hole in our Bed-rooms	...	...	...	...	½d.
Washing the Children	...	...	...	...	1d.
About to Marry	...	...	...	...	1d.
How People Hasten Death	...	...	...	...	2d.
The Health of Mothers	...	...	...	...	2d.
How to Manage a Baby	...	...	...	...	2d.
Hints on Your Health. <i>Sheet</i>	...	...	...	...	1d.
"Power of Soap and Water" <i>On stiff board</i>	...	...	...	...	2d.
Baby Willie	...	...	...	...	1½d.
The Worth of Fresh Air	...	...	...	...	1d.
The Use of Pure Water	...	...	...	...	2d.
Choosing a House	...	...	...	...	2d.
Hints on Health and Healthy Homes. Parts 1 and 2	...	...	...	each	1d.
The Two Brides	...	...	...	...	1d.
The Value of Good Food	...	...	...	...	2d.
Influence of Wholesome Drink	...	...	...	...	2d.
Advantage of Warm Clothing	...	...	...	...	2d.
Whose Fault is it?	...	...	...	...	2d.
Something Homely	...	...	...	...	2d.
Household Troubles	...	...	...	...	2d.
Every-day Wonders of Bodily Life. In three parts	...	...	...	each	2d.
<i>Complete in handsome vol., 1s. Recommended by Professor Owen.</i>					
The Secret of a Healthy Home	...	...	...	...	2d.
The Sanitary Duties of Private Individuals	...	...	...	...	2d.
Measles: a Tract for Mothers	...	...	...	...	2d.
Village Work	...	...	...	...	2d.
Hand Feeding	...	...	...	...	2d.
What can Window Gardens do for our Health?	...	...	...	...	2d.
When were you Vaccinated?	...	...	...	...	1d.
The Two Breaths	...	...	...	...	2d.
"Mrs. Findlay's Tea Party"; or, Duties of Mother, Mistress, and Maid	...	...	...	...	2d.
Blessing of Australian Meat	...	...	...	...	1d.
The Doctor's Bill and No Doctor's Bill	...	...	...	...	1d.

POPULAR TRACTS ON HEALTH.

(Continued.)

Our Schools and Health	1d.	St. Valentine's Day	1½d.
On Dress : its Fetters, Frivolities, and Follies	2d.	Keep Poor Piggy Well. In packets of 50 copies. ... each packet	1s.
A Few Words on Temperance, 25 in Packet	1s.	Steadfast in Striving	2d.
Health Rules	1d.	Infant Mortality and Womanly Responsibility	½d.
The Moral Lessons in Physiology	2d.	Minor Cruelties to Children	½d.
Only Whooping Cough	1d.	Rubbish	1d.
About Some Girls	1d.		

Never Despair ; Household Verses on Health and Happiness	2d.	The Sick Child's Cry... ..	2d.
		Work and Play. For Children	2d.

The above Three in one Volume, entitled, " Household Verses," in cloth.

On the Prevention of Blindness, 12 Cards in Packet	6d.	On Typhoid or Drain Fever, and the Best Ways of Stopping it from Spreading. On Boards	1d.
To Wash a Baby, 12 Cards in Packet	6d.	What to Do when Dress Catches Fire. 25 in packet	1s.
Diphtheria. By J. SINCLAIR HOLDEN, M.D., 50 Copies in Packet	1s.	Ditto on boards	1d.
Ditto on boards	1d.	Brave Hester ; or, Cause and Consequence. A Story for Mothers	2d.
Whooping Cough. By J. SINCLAIR HOLDEN, M.D., 50 Copies in Packet	1s.	The Two Tresiddas	2d.
Ditto on boards	1d.		

The Inspector : How to get rid of Bad Smells Without, and Bad Tempers Within... ..	1d.	The Bride's New Home	1d.
Going to School	1d.	The Mother	1d.
		A Day in the Country	1d.
		Lost and Found	1d.

The above Six Tracts in an attractive Volume, entitled,

The New Home : or, Wedded Life ; its Duties, Cares, and Pleasures	1s.
--	-----

Six Packets of Tracts Assorted from the above, One Shilling each Packet.

How to Feed the Baby	6d.	Cholera	1d.
Corns and Bunions net.	6d.	How to Rear Healthy Children pkt.	1s.
Scarlet Fever Leaflets packet	1s.	Gastric Fever packet	1s.
Ditto on boards	1d.	Consumption Leaflets packet	1s.
Measles	1d.		

"The Ladies' Sanitary Association is doing a splendid work for the promotion of the public health. It issues a few scores of pamphlets, ranging in price from one halfpenny to sixpence each, but chiefly at one penny, dealing with all the aspects of sanitation, such as ventilation, drainage, damp, foul air, bad smells, sickness, nursing, cooking, structure of houses, healthy dwellings, exercise, and employment. They are well printed, carefully edited, and neatly got out."—Oldham Chronicle.

THE LADIES' SANITARY ASSOCIATION, 22, BERNERS STREET,
 OXFORD STREET, LONDON, W.
 JARROLD & SONS, 10 & 11, WARWICK LANE, E.C.

SOMETHING ABOUT SAYING.

BY MRS. LOCKHART (OF LIVERPOOL).

From the RT. HON. W. E. GLADSTONE, M.P.

GENTLEMEN—I beg to acknowledge your letter and its inclosures. The Tract on Saving attracted my attention last year, and I was so favourably impressed that I procured a number of copies. I am glad to find that you are engaged in providing the people with such useful matter at a low price.

Your faithful and obedient,
W. E. GLADSTONE.

"We are glad to see that it is now in its fortieth thousand, and that it has received the warmest encomiums from men like Lord Derby and Mr. Gladstone. In a letter to the Authoress, the former characterises it as 'good sense in plain words.'—*Liverpool Mercury*."

A WORD ABOUT WORK.

By the Author of "Something about Saving." Price Twopence.

"The whole 30 pages of this little tract are full of sound sense."—*Liverpool Mercury*.

"Every working man and woman in the land would be better for the reading of it."—*The Christian*.

"It is calculated, if circulated widely through suitable channels, to do no little good."—*Social Notes*.

"Excellent common sense in plain language."—*Church of England Temperance Chronicle*.

ON THE USE OF TEA & COFFEE.

By MICHAEL BEVERLEY, M.D., of Norwich.

Price One Penny.

"Deserves a large circulation."—*British Temperance Advocate*.

TEMPERANCE & BAND OF HOPE PLEDGE CARDS.

Beautifully Printed in Colours.

NORWICH SERIES.—(1) Temperance.

" " (2) Band of Hope.

Price One Penny each, 5/- 100; with Society's name printed on top, 1/6 per 100 extra.

JARROLD'S TEMPERANCE, BAND OF HOPE, AND BLUE RIBBON PENNY PLEDGE BOOKS.

Containing Thirty-six Pledges in each Book.

"A nicely printed little book."—*The British Temperance Advocate*.

"A marvel of cheapness."—*The Somerset Visitor*.

POCKET TEMPERANCE PLEDGE BOOK, Containing 100 Pledges, with Elastic Band,
Price 6d.

CHEAP ILLUSTRATED TEMPERANCE STORIES.

PRINTED ON FINE TINTED PAPER.

Owing to the great success of the "Norwich Tracts," and to the continued demand we have from all parts of the kingdom for low-priced Temperance Literature, we have issued the above Series by Dr. J. W. Kirton, LL.D., and other well-known writers.

- | | |
|------------------------------------|--|
| 1 Tom Moreton's Jubilee | 23 Poor Little Pedro |
| 2 "Buy Your Own Cherries" | 24 The Old Clock in the Parlour |
| 3 My Teetotal Carter | 25 The Prodigal's Return |
| 4 Jem Purvis's Wedding Day | 26 The Thunder Storm, and What Came
of it |
| 5 The Gardener's Cottage | 27 Sarah's Christmas Pudding |
| 6 Not Beyond Rescue | 28 The Broken Promise, and its Results |
| 7 Dandy's Bit of Blue | 29 Ruth Weston's Christmas |
| 8 The Cloud with the Silver Lining | 30 The Bank Clerk |
| 9 Miriam's Folly | 31 The New Year's Guests |
| 10 His Neighbour's Rent | 32 Missed his Tip |
| 11 Millie | 33 Sunshine Through the Clouds |
| 12 Chequered Scenes | 34 Cabman Joe |
| 13 A Woman's Influence at Home | 35 Ben Williams' Temperance Speech |
| 14 Nearly Lost | 36 The Rose with a Thorn |
| 15 Kitty's Christmas | 37 Bessie Allen's Sweetheart |
| 16 Turning a Corner | 38 Blind Kittie |
| 17 The Detective's Story | 39 To Wrack and Ruin |
| 18 Little Lottie's Primroses | 40 Roger's Ghost |
| 19 This Way to the Bar | 41 A Mother's Appeal to Mothers |
| 20 A Man of his Word | 42 The Band of Hope Boy and the
Broken Pledge |
| 21 Bank Holiday among the Hills | |
| 22 The First Night at College | |

"Both style and matter make this series one of the best for wide circulation, while the price is so marvellously low, that they should be scattered broadcast."—True Templar.

OTHERS WILL SHORTLY BE PUBLISHED.

Price One Halfpenny each, or 2s. 6d. per 100. 20 assorted in Packets, 6d.
40 assorted in Packet, 1s.

THE NORWICH TRACTS.

(Religious and Temperance).

THE CHEAPEST TRACTS EVER PUBLISHED.

Full-sized 2-paged Tracts, 4s. per 1000. 4-paged Tracts, 8s. per 1000. One of each of the Series post free for 36 Stamps. Or one of each, including envelope Series on tinted paper, 48 stamps. 24 Specimen Tracts, post free for 6 stamps.

Ten per cent. Discount on all Orders of 10s. and upwards.

Also in **Assorted Packets**, suitable for Sale by Booksellers and at Temperance Book-stalls, for which a liberal allowance is made. Eleven different Packets at 6d. each. Nos. I to II.

Catalogues of Each Series sent on Receipt of One Stamp.

"Full of taking titles and specimens, showing how cheaply attractive information may be diffused by Temperance Societies or private individuals."—*Local Preachers' Magazine.*

"A collection of striking and instructive tales, etc., at an astonishingly low price. The publishers deserve our best thanks for the valuable service thus rendered to working men and their families."—*The Mother's Treasury.*

THE NORWICH TRACTS.

Religious Series.

By the REV. WILLIAM HASLAM, late Rector of Buckenham.

PACKET A, SIXPENCE.

- | | |
|-----|-----------------------|
| NO. | |
| 1 | The Dying Gipsy |
| 2 | The Lord's Messenger |
| 3 | The Fatal Delay |
| 4 | The Silver Ladder |
| 5 | "The Nines and Sixes" |

- | | |
|-----|------------------------|
| NO. | |
| 6 | What a Shame! |
| 7 | Not a Wall, but a Door |
| 8 | Forgiveness |
| 9 | The Elect |
| 10 | The Mother's Prayer |

PACKET B, SIXPENCE.

- | | |
|-----|-------------------|
| NO. | |
| 11 | The Bethel Flag |
| 12 | Over the River |
| 13 | Going Home |
| 14 | Old Billy |
| 15 | The Key of Heaven |

- | | |
|-----|-------------------------|
| NO. | |
| 16 | All this and Christ too |
| 17 | The Doctor's Story |
| 18 | Raking the Cinders |
| 19 | The Pilot's Flag |
| 20 | Mary, the Child of God |

PACKET C, SIXPENCE.

- | | |
|-----|------------------------|
| NO. | |
| 21 | Grieve not the Spirit |
| 22 | The Great Salvation |
| 23 | The Family of Four |
| 24 | The Second Look |
| 25 | The Good Old Gentleman |

- | | |
|-----|-----------------------|
| NO. | |
| 26 | Richard's Victory |
| 27 | True Peace |
| 28 | Building from the Top |
| 29 | Are you Satisfied? |
| 30 | Religious Excitement |

These Packets (200 Pages each) contain Five each of the above Tracts.

PACKET D, ONE SHILLING.

This Packet (400 Pages) contains an Assortment of each of the Tracts in the above 3 Packets.

"A series of remarkably cheap and well-written tracts, adapted for general distribution."—*Mother's Treasury.*

THE TEMPERANCE MONTHLY VISITOR.

ILLUSTRATED.

Localised by Temperance Societies, Bands of Hope, B.W.T.A., and Private individuals, all over England and the Colonies.

Samples of Current Issue with Circular giving full particulars free on Application.

PACKETS OF HOUSEHOLD TRACTS, TRACTS ON HEALTH, ETC.

Jarrolds' Five Minutes Leaflets; or, Aids to the Spiritual Life. Packet No. 1, 50 in Packet, price 6d.

Mrs. Sewell's Gift Books for the Young. Two Packets, each containing 6 books, in handsome illuminated wrapper. 1s. 6d. per packet.

The Public Health. A packet of 14 Tracts conveying information on Health and Sanitary Matters, Important to be known in every Household. 1s.

The Household Tracts in 14 handsome packets. Nos. 1 to 14, each 1s.

"Buy Your Own Cherries!" and other Popular Tracts. Twelve in Packet, 1s.

Science for the Household. 1s.

Mrs. Sewell's Homely Ballads and Stories in Verse. In four handsome packets, each 1s.

Mrs. Sewell's Mother's Last Words and other Ballads for Children. Six Books in one handsome packet, 1s.

Sanitary Tracts of the Ladies' Sanitary Association. In Six Packets, each 1s.

The Lady's Dilemma: a Ballad to give away in Girls' Schools. By MRS. SEWELL. In Packets of Twelve, for 1s.

Norwich Religious Tracts, in Six packets, each 6d.

Norwich Temperance Tracts, in Eleven packets, each 6d.

Norwich Temperance Leaflets. Suitable for General Distribution, or for enclosing in letters, in packet 6d.

Books for Envelopes, and for giving to Families where the ordinary Tract would not be suitable. Religious Series. By the REV. W. HASLAM. 32mo. 28 in packet, 1s.

Books for Envelopes, and for giving to Families where the ordinary Tract would not be suitable. Temperance Series. 32mo. 32 in packet, 1s.

Temperance Library. 7 vols., each 6d.

Household Readings for the People. Two Packets, each containing 12 Tracts. Price 1s.

Wisdom for Workers. Twelve Illustrated Booklets, in packet, 6d.

Homely Homilies. Six Booklets in packet. By the REV. J. B. FIGGIS, M.A. 6d.

Twenty Illustrated Temperance Stories. Packets A and B, 6d. each.

Forty Illustrated Temperance Stories. 1s.

Readings to Make Happy Homes. 2s. packet.

Prudent Cottage Wife. 1s. packet.

Address to Young Men. 1s. packet.

Wild Oats. 1s. packet.

Address to Young Women. 1s. packet.

Isabel Gray. 1s. packet.

Father's Coming Home. 1s. packet.

Few Words on Temperance. 1s. packet.

Words in Season. 6d. packet.

CHOICE STORIES SERIES.

- Chirping Charlie.** By the REV. J. JACKSON WRAY. 1d.
The Voice of the Bells. By the REV. CHARLES COURTENAY. 1d.
Old Thomas. By E. L. S. J. ¼d.
The Two Farmers. A Dialogue. By the REV. F. E. MIDDLETON, B.A.,
 Rector of Haynford, Norwich. ¼d.
Changed! A True Narrative. By P. A. FRY. ¼d.

Also, Uniform in size with the above—

- Dwell Deep:** a Word for Christians. By the REV. T. W. THOMAS. 2d.
Young Men's Christian Associations. Their Rise and Progress. ½d.
Annoyances. ½d. **Duties.** ½d. **Waiting.** ½d.

SERVICES OF SONG SERIES.

- The History of the Cross.** By C. L. HOLDEN, of Norwich Cathedral,
 1¼d. 8s. per 100.
Buy Your Own Cherries. By J. W. KIRTON. Arranged as a Tem-
 perance Service of Song by W. H. BONNER. Old Notation or Tonic Sol-fa, 3d. each.
 Words of Songs only, 4s. per 100.
Mother's Last Words. The Popular Ballad by MRS. SEWELL. Arranged
 as a Service of Song by W. H. BONNER. Old Notation or Tonic Sol-fa, 4d. each.
 Words of Songs only, 4s. per 100.
Our Father's Care. By MRS. SEWELL. Arranged as a Service of Song
 by W. H. BONNER. Old Notation or Tonic Sol-fa, 4d. each. Words of Songs only,
 4s. per 100.
There's Help at Hand. A Rhyming Story. By MRS. SEWELL, Author
 of "Mother's Last Words," etc. Arranged as a Service of Sacred Song, in Staff
 and Sol-fa Notations, by JOHN BURNHAM (Metropolitan Tabernacle Evangelist),
 Author of "Anniversary Gems," etc., 4d. Hymns only, 3s. per 100.
Led by a Child. A Rhyming Story. Arranged as a Service of Sacred
 Song, in Staff and Sol-fa Notations, by JOHN BURNHAM (Metropolitan Tabernacle
 Evangelist), Author of "Song Evangel," etc. 4d. Hymns only, 3s. per 100.
Gems from Mrs. Sewell's Works. Author of "Mother's Last Words,"
 etc. Arranged as a Service of Sacred Song, in Staff and Sol-fa Notations, by JOHN
 BURNHAM (Metropolitan Tabernacle Evangelist), Author of "Carols and Chimes,"
 etc. 4d. Hymns only, 3s. per 100.

- Born in a Winter Hoary.** By REV. J. W. BURGON, B.D. Words
 only, 2s. per 100. Set to music by REV. E. S. MEDLEY. 2d. each, 25 for 3s. 6d.
Hymns set to Tunes for Easter, Ascension, and Whitsun, com-
 prising "Veni Creator," "Day of Resurrection," and "Thou art gone up on high."
 By REV. E. S. MEDLEY. Price 3d.; or can be had separately, 1d. each.

- Flower Service.** Arranged by the REV. G. S. BARRETT, B.A.

POPULAR TRACTS FOR THE PEOPLE.

- Present Signs of the Times.** By REV. ROBERT MIDDLETON. id.
51st Thousand.
- Further Signs of the Times.** By REV. ROBERT MIDDLETON. id.
15th Thousand.
- Second Coming of Our Lord Jesus Christ.** By REV. ROBERT MIDDLETON. Paper 3d., Cloth 6d.
19th Thousand.
- A Life Prayer.** By REV. ROBERT MIDDLETON. Illuminated Card. 2d.
Leaflets 8d. per 100.
- Gospel Teachings.** By REV. ROBERT MIDDLETON. 12 Leaflets, 8d.
100. Assorted Packet, 1s.
- Explanatory Chart.** By REV. ROBERT MIDDLETON. Printed in Colour,
id.
- Our Lord's Prayer for Unity.** By REV. CANON CHARLES D. BELL,
D.D. id.
- True Socialism.** By REV. CUNNINGHAM GEIKIE, D.D. 3d.
- Christ, the Saviour of Society.** By REV. M. KAUFFMAN, M.A. 1s.
- The Weight of the Blood.** By REV. ERNEST BOYS, M.A. (The
Norwich Gospel Leaflet Series, No. 1.) ½d., 3s. 6d. per 100.
- The Church and the Drink Traffic.** By DAVID DEVOIR. id.
- A Few Simple Thoughts on the Lord's Supper.** By M. E. W.
id.
- How to Use the Licensing Act.** By H. LEE WARNER, J.P. id.
- When We are Dead We are Done For.** By REV. CANON VENABLES.
id.
- The Housing Problem in Rural Districts.** id. •

CATALOGUE OF
Educational Books and Appliances.

PUBLISHED BY

JARROLD & SONS,

LONDON: 10 & 11, WARWICK LANE, E.C.

ALGEBRA.

New Book for Pupil Teachers and Scholarship Candidates.

A Handbook of Algebra. By HERBERT WILLS, LL.D., Author of "Synopsis of English History," "Synopsis of Scottish History," "Handbook of Euclid for Certificate Candidates," etc., etc. Crown 8vo, cloth, 3s. 6d.

The main object of this book is to set before students the fundamental principles of Algebra in a terse and methodic manner. Though originally intended for the use of Pupil Teachers and Scholarship Candidates only, the searching nature of the exercises contained make it suitable for students preparing for any examination within the limits of the rules treated on.

Mere mechanical ability to solve the various problems will not suffice. Definitions, statements of rules, proofs, fundamental principles, and particular applications, must be thoroughly mastered ere a student is in a position to successfully compete in any public examination. To this end the author has striven to simplify the theoretical portions of the subject.

Factors, the key to the Science of Algebra, have been very fully treated, and greatly used in the solution of Exercises where applicable. The use of factors materially abbreviates the solution of problems, and gives a neatness and clearness to examination papers, not attainable when the more cumbersome methods are used.

Almost the whole of the examples contained in this book are taken from examination papers proposed to Pupil Teachers, Scholarship and First Year Certificate Candidates, and from papers set by the College of Preceptors, Oxford and Cambridge Locals, Military, and other Professional examining bodies.

It will thus be seen that one great value claimed for this work is that the student is attacking tests of a similar nature to those he may reasonably expect to encounter on the examination day. Apart from this, the character of the examples is such that it is believed no variation of the rules treated of has been omitted.

Great care has been taken in the selection and arrangement of the questions, so that whilst suggesting clear lines of thought they may gradually lead up to points of difficulty which, in the opinion of the Author, can best be overcome in this way.

ALGEBRA.—Continued.

This Algebra should be in the hands of every Pupil Teacher, because:—

1. It has been written expressly for Pupil Teachers and Scholarship Candidates.
2. It follows closely on the lines of the Education Department.
3. The Definitions, Statement of Rules, Proofs, and particular Applications are concise and clear, and are such as will satisfy the requirements of Examiners.
4. The examples are very largely taken from previous examinations conducted by the Department.
5. No fear or failure need be entertained by a student who has gone carefully through the tests.
6. This Algebra is written by a teacher whose name is a guarantee for a thorough knowledge of the science and a practical exposition of its difficulties.

ARITHMETIC.

Arithmetical Tables. 1d. and $\frac{1}{2}$ d.

Arithmetical and Commercial Tables. Adapted to the Present Practice of Trade. By Dr. E. C. BREWER. Thoroughly Revised. 12mo, sewed, 6d. Cloth, 1s.

Book-keeping by Single or Double Entry. By Dr. E. C. BREWER. 12mo, cloth, 2s. each. Key to each, 2s. Blank Books for the above, foolscap folio, 5s. per set.

Empire Arithmetic. By C. TAYLOR and D. MARWOOD. In Six Books' price 2d. each. Answers to each Book, 3d. each.

Teaching of and Testing in Mental Arithmetic. Crown 8vo, 2s. 6d.

Addition, Swift and Accurate. A Systematic Guide to "Long Tots." By J. H. YOKALL, M.P., and E. SNELGROVE. 6d.

Plane Mensuration, First Principles of. By J. EARP. Fcap. 8vo, 3d. Key, 4d.

Jarrolds' Practical Table Cards. By JAMES FORD. In packets of Twelve. 6d. each Packet.

1. Addition and Subtraction, with Crossed Addition and Subtraction Tables.
2. Multiplication and Division, with Multiplication and Division Tables.
3. Tables of Weights and Measures.

Mental Arithmetic (Wollman's Handy Book of). 12mo, cloth, 1s.

Reed's Arithmetic for Schools. Part I (Standards I. to III.), 2d.; Part 2 (Standards IV. to VI.), 3d.; the Complete Work, 6d. Answers to the above, 3d.

Taylor's "Eclectic" Arithmetic. Parts I. to IV., 1d. each. Part V., 2d. Answers to Parts I. to IV., 2d. each. Answers to Part V., 4d. The five Parts in one, complete, 1s. Complete Answers, 1s. 6d.

Young England Arithmetic. Standards I. to VII. Entirely New Series. 1d. each. Complete Answers, 8d.

ARITHMETIC.—Continued.

The Day-by-Day Arithmetic. By T. B. ELLERY, F.R.G.S., President (1895-6) of the National Union of Teachers.

This book has been prepared to meet exactly the requirements of the latest Educational Code.

Throughout, the Author has aimed at (1) intelligence, exercises in problem form being given at every turn, and (2) a great number and a great variety of exercises in all the rules.

As instances of the care with which the book has been prepared, the Publishers point to the plan adopted with reference to multiplication and division, both in Standard III. and in Standard IV., the course in fractions, proportion, and practice, the mensuration exercises, etc., etc. The same evidence of novelty, care, and thought will be found in each book of the series; the methods adopted are those which the Author has used—and used with remarkable success—for many years past in the teaching of Arithmetic in his own school, and every effort has been made to ensure the accuracy of the answers.

The Publishers have great pleasure, therefore, in inviting teachers to examine for themselves the latest work of one who has been termed by the *Schoolmaster*, "An expert in figures."

Part I., 14d.; cloth, 24d. Parts II., III., IV., V., 2d.; cloth, 3d. Parts VI. and VII., 3d.; cloth, 4d. Answers to each Part, 3d.

The Day-by-Day Arithmetical Test Cards. By the Author of The "Day-by-Day" Arithmetic. Standards III., IV., V., VI., VII.

This Series has been prepared with considerable care, not a single exercise having been set hap-hazard, but each one being part of an elaborate plan designed to give pupils in Elementary Schools—and indeed, in all Schools—a thorough systematic training both in mechanical work and in "problems."

On every card there are four complete and distinct Examination Tests of four sums each.

In each packet there are 36 Cards, on each of which are 4 Tests of 4 sums each, that is, a total of 576 sums, and in the whole series, a grand total of 2,880.

The Answers are Guaranteed Correct. Price 1s. per Packet of 36 Cards with 2 copies of Answers.

The Empire Arithmetic. Scheme B. By J. W. JARVIS, St. Mark's College, Chelsea.

Arranged expressly to meet the requirements of the Code and Instructions.

As an aid to the Teacher in arranging for periodical examinations, each part is divided into sections.

Problems are given from the first, and in each section these are followed by mechanical examples intended for securing accuracy and rapidity in working.

Standards I., II., III., IV., V., 2d. each; cloth, 3d. each. Standards VI. and VII., 3d. each; cloth, 4d. each. Keys 1s. each.

The Empire Periodical Tests in Arithmetic. Sixteen Complete Sets of Tests for use throughout the year.

The Series consists of seven books, each book containing 1,152 complete Examination Papers for use during the year. The sheets are perforated, so that they may be easily removed from the books when required for use.

The Tests are progressive, being based on the "Empire" Arithmetic by J. W. JARVIS, St. Mark's College, Chelsea.

Quarterly Tests are provided for the use of the Head Teacher, and Monthly Tests for the Class Teacher, the set providing all the Examination Tests required during the year.

Each book contains 32 complete Tests, repeated 36 times, or sufficient for examining 72 children on 16 different occasions. With Answers, 2s. per Standard.

ASTRONOMY.

Barlow's Astronomy Simplified. 32mo, sewed, 9d.

ASTRONOMY.—Continued.

- Mann's Knowledge of the Heavens.** 18mo, cloth, 2s. 6d.
Mann's Astronomical Science. 18mo, cloth, 3s. 6d.
Middleton's Celestial Atlas. Plain, half-bound, 12s. 6d. Coloured,
 half-bound, 15s. Cloth, 9s. 6d.
Middleton's Companion to Atlas. 12mo, cloth, 3s. 6d.
Key to Middleton's Astronomy.
-

ATLASES.

- Atlas Geography of the World.** Consisting of 16 beautifully-coloured
 Maps, with Corresponding Lessons. 1s. Cloth, 1s. 6d.
Complete Atlas Geography. By J. H. COWHAM. Consisting of 24
 beautifully-executed Maps, with Corresponding Lessons. - Cloth Boards, 2s. 6d.
District Atlas of England and Wales. Eight beautifully-coloured
 Maps of Grouped Counties—Northern—North Midland, etc. 4d.
Larger Readable Atlas. Twenty-four beautifully-coloured Maps ;
 including a Diagram of Geographical Definitions, etc. Names of Places and Outlines
 of Countries most distinctly printed. 4to, paper covers, 6d. Cloth, 1s.
Readable Atlas of World. Sixteen beautifully-coloured Maps.
 Very legible. 6d.
Standard Atlas of the World. Twenty-four beautifully-coloured
 Maps, including the District Atlas of England and Wales. 1s.
Sketch Map Copy Book. (See under Geography.)
-

BOND T. W.

- Child's Question Book of Useful Knowledge.** 18mo, sewed, 9d.
 Cloth, 1s.
-

BOTANY.

- Object Lessons in Botany ; from Forest, Field, Wayside, and Garden.**
 By EDWARD SNELGROVE, B.A. Book I. (Standards I. and II.), 33 Lessons, 40 Illustrations,
 2s. 6d. Book II. (Standards III.—V.), 100 Lessons, 153 Illustrations, 3s. 6d.
 Book III. (Standards VI. and VII.) in preparation. (*Ready Shortly.*)

These lessons have been given to children in primary schools. They are not mere aggregations of information, but carefully-worked-out lessons on a subject hitherto untouched. The materials required are inexpensive and easily obtained. A teacher unacquainted with the subject will find the information ample and the guidance complete : he will see in every lesson what to do and how to do it. Technical terms are reduced to a minimum, and can hardly be said to appear at all in Book I.

BOTANY.—Continued.

"I am extremely much obliged to you for this excellent contribution to Nature Study."—T. G. ROOPER, ESQ., H.M.I.

"It is with much pleasure we notice this book which treats the science (Botany) as it should be treated, and is satisfactory from cover to cover. Following the Lessons therein given the child learns *facts* first and *names* afterwards, and is led to regard the study of plant life as a veritable world of wonders."—*The Girls' Mistress*.

"The thirty-odd lessons (Book I.) might be gone over well in a school year, and a right pleasurable and instructive course of lessons they would prove to be."—*School-master*.

BREWER (DR. E. C.)

Allison's Guide to English History and Biography. From the Invasion of Julius Cæsar to the Present Time. 18mo, 3s.

Arithmetical Tables. 12mo, 6d. Cloth, 1s.

Book-keeping by Single or Double Entry. In Two Books, 12mo, 2s. each. Key to each, 2s. Blank Books for the above, foolscap folio, 5s. per set.

Guide to Christian Evidences. 3s.

Guide to Grecian History. 18mo, 3s. 6d.

Guide to Roman History. From the Earliest Period to the Close of the Western Empire. 18mo, 3s. 6d.

Guide to German History. 5s. Smaller edition, 2s. 6d.

Guide to Science. The object of this volume is to Explain Scientifically, but in the Simplest Language, 2,000 Questions of the Commonest Phenomena of Life. 3s. 6d.

Appendix to "Guide to Science," 1s.

Guide to Scripture History. The Old Testament, with Contemporaneous History. 3s. 6d.

The New Testament, with Contemporaneous History. 3s. 6d.

History of France. Social, Political, and Literary. Brought down to the Present Time. Crown 8vo, 5s.

Smaller Edition. In Question and Answer. Brought down to the Present Time. 18mo, 2s. 6d.

Pathway Through Bible and Gospel History. 18mo, 9d., Cloth, 1s.

Phenomena of Sound. 18mo, 3s.

Rules for English Spelling. Fcap. 8vo, 1s. 6d.

Theology in Science ; or, God Revealed by Science. Fcap. 8vo, 3s. 6d.

COPY BOOKS.

The Boys' and Girls' Own Copy Books. Oblong Fcap. 4to. 1d.

Standard I.

Nos. 1, 2, and 3 contain Large Hand.

Standard II.

Nos. 4 and 5 contain Large Hand and Half-Text.

Standard III.

Nos. 6 and 7 contain Large and Small Hands.

Standard IV.

Nos. 8 and 9 contain Small Hand.

Standard V.

Nos. 10 and 11 contain Small Hand (Reduced Size).

Standards VI. and VII.

Nos. 12 and 13 contain Small Hand (Reduced Size).

No. 14. The Civil Service Handwriting.

The "Young England" Copy Books. An entirely New Series, adapted to all the Standards. Adopted by the School Board for London. 2d.

Standard I.—Large Hand.

No. 1. Elementary Forms, Vowels, and Simple Words.

No. 2. Letters and Simple Words.

No. 3. Long Letters and Simple Words.

Standard II.—Large and Half-Text.

No. 4. Words and Easy Sentences, Geography, Grammar, and Word Building.

No. 5. Words and Easy Sentences, Geography, Grammar, and Word Building.

Standard III.—Large Hand and Small Hand.

No. 6. Capitals and Short Sentences, Geography, Grammar, Single and Double Lines.

No. 7. Capitals and Short Sentences, Geography, Grammar, Single and Double Lines.

Standard IV.—Small Hand.

No. 8. Geography and Grammar.

No. 9. Geography and Grammar.

Standard V.—Small Hand (Reduced Size).

No. 10. Geography and Grammar.

No. 11. Geography and Grammar.

Standards VI. and VII.—Small Hand (Reduced Size).

No. 12. Geography and Grammar.

No. 13. Geography and Grammar.

No. 14. Handwriting for Civil Service Examinations.

Civil Service Copy Books. 4d. each.

Farnell's Copy Books. Chiefly on the Tracing System. Nos. 1. to 16. 3d. each.

"The Empire" Copy Book Series. Fcap. 4to, 2d. Post 4to, 4d.

Standard I.

1. Text and Half-Text. Easy Letters and Words.

2. " " Easy Words without Long Letters.

Standard II.

3. Text and Half-Text. Easy Words with Long Letters.

4. " " Easy Proper Names, introducing Capitals.

COPY BOOKS.—Continued.

Standard III.

5. Double Small Hand. Names and Places in England and Wales, with Capital Letters and Figures.
 5½. Three Hands. Text, Half-Text, and Double Small. Easy Proper Names and Names of Places, with Capital Letters and Figures.
 6. Small Hand. British Manufactures and Industries, with Capital Letters.
 7. Figures. For Imitation and Committing to Memory, being the Money Tables suitable for this Standard.
 8. Small Hand. With Capital Letters and Figures.

Standard IV.

9. Improved Small Hand. Proverbs, etc.
 10. " " Geography of the Northern Counties,
 11. " " Geography of the Midland Counties.
 12. " " Letters, Addresses, etc.

“Learning to Write” Series of Copy Books. Nos. 1 to 15.
 Fcap. 4to, 2d. Post 4to, 3d.

Graduated Writing Copies for the Blackboard. Three Cards for each Standard, in Packet, 3d.

First-Day School Copy Books. Scripture History. Nos. 1 and 2.
 2d. each.

DIARY, Etc.

The New Code and Pocket Diary. This Diary and Pocket Book has been prepared specially for the Teachers of Public Elementary Schools. Published Annually, on the Issue of the New Code.

On Superfine Rolled Paper, thin for Pocket, cloth, red edges, 1s.
 In Leather, with Pockets for Papers, and Elastic Band, 1s. 6d.

“It is full to the brim with information on all points of school work, and is the handiest teachers' aid that we know of. We deem a copy of it indispensable for the teachers' comfort, and can safely say, once used, always used.”—*Teachers' Aid*.

DOMESTIC ECONOMY.

Our Home Work: A Manual of Domestic Economy. My MRS. W. H. WIGLEY. Fcap. 8vo, 3s. 6d.

Also in Two Books, 1s. 6d. each.

BOOK I. The Body: its Food and Clothing.

BOOK II. The Home: its Comfort, Beauty, Health, and Prosperity.

Home Comfort and Beauty. 9d.

DULLINE.

Slate Cloth. DULLINE IS A PERFECT SLATE CLOTH, WHICH NEVER GETS SHINY AND NEVER NEEDS REPAINTING.

A large amount of Blackboard Writing Surface in small compass.

Price per yard, 46 inches wide, 4s. nett; in Rolls, 12 yards long, 3s. 6d. per yard nett.

Mounted on Rollers, 1s. nett extra for any length.

Dulline Sheets (30 by 22 in.) Mounted on Rollers, 3s. nett.

Dulline Sheets Mounted on Strong Boards (30 by 22 in.) 3s. nett.

Dulline Sheets Mounted on Stretchers to form strong but light Blackboards (46 by 36 in.) 10s. 6d. nett.

DRAWING & GEOMETRY.

Drawing for the Standards. Young England Series. In Packets, for all the Standards. Twenty-four Cards in each Packet, 1s. Packet 1 is for Slate Practice.

These Cards and Books are in exact accordance with the Illustrated Syllabus issued by the Science and Art Department.

Young England Drawing Books for the Standards. In Books for all the Standards. *Adopted by the School Board for London.* Twenty-four Copies in each Book.. Price 2d., in cloth, 3d. Book 1 is for Slate Practice.

Alphabet of Drawing and Design. Specially adapted for the Government Examinations of the First and Second Grades. By HERBERT GILBERT, Head Master of the Lancaster School of Art. Twenty-four Cards in Packet, 1s.

Copham's Ready Helps to Freehand and Model Drawing. Carefully Graduated for the use of Beginners. With Space on each page for the pupil to make copies. In Six parts, 2d. each.

Nos. 1, 2, 4, 5, and 6, Freehand. No. 3, Model.

Drawing to Scale. By F. WILKINSON, Fold's Road Board School, Bolton. Three each of Twenty Copies in Packet. 2s.

Kennedy's First Grade Freehand Drawing Copies. Twenty-four Easy Drawing Copies for Pencil Outline. Approved by the Department of Science and Art. On Cardboard, in Packet, 1s.

Jarrolds' Freehand Drawing Lessons for the Blackboard. A Set of 24 Graduated Examples, with Analytical Diagrams of the construction of each subject. By JOHN CARROLL, Drawing Master of the Hammersmith Training College. In strong portfolio, 6s.; on stout paper, in wrapper, 2s.; on gilt moulding, for suspending. 2s. 6d.

Jarrolds' Freehand Test Papers. First Grade. Designed by ALFRED COPHAM, and including the most recent Government Tests. 100 in Packet—5 each of 20 different copies. 1s. 6d.

Jarrolds' First Grade Model Drawing Copies. By C. CALDICOTT. Twenty-four in Series. 1s. 6d.

Jarrolds' Second Grade Freehand Drawing Cards. Twelve New Examples, specially designed for use previous to Examination. By F. T. Read, Head Master of Sir Josiah Mason's Orphanage Schools, Birmingham. 1s.

Jarrolds' Second Grade Freehand Drawing Test Papers. By F. T. READ. Seventy-two in Packet, 2s.

Jarrolds' Second Grade Test Papers—Perspective. By JOHN CARROLL. Thirty-six in Packet, 12 different copies. 1s. 6d.

Jarrolds' Drawing Books for the Standards. In 10 Books, for all the Standards. Twenty-four Copies in each Book. Price 2d.; in cloth, 3d. Book I. is for Slate Practice. By JOHN CARROLL.

Jarrolds' Drawing Cards for the Standards. In 10 Packets, for all the Standards. Twenty-four Cards in each Packet, 1s. Packet I. is for Slate Practice.

These Books and Cards are in exact accordance with the Illustrated Syllabus issued by the Science and Art Department.

DRAWING & GEOMETRY.—Continued.

Jarrolds' Model Drawing Copies. A set of 24 Cards dealing with Rectangular and Circular Models, and Easy Common Objects. 1s. 6d.

Carroll's Drawing Sheets for Infant Classes. Twenty-four in the Set on Roller, printed in red and black. 5s.

Jarrolds' South Kensington Art Board for Drawing at Arm's Length. Registered design 2s. 6d. and 3s. 6d.

Jarrolds' Progressive Practical Geometry. First Grade. By the Author of "Sketch-Map Copy Books and Geography." In 3 Books, 4to., 3d.; or, on Superior Paper, 6d.

BOOK I. Instructions, with Numerous Problems and Exercises.

BOOK II. Instructions, with Numerous Problems and Exercises, more advanced.

BOOK III. A Series of 16 Test Papers, embracing Problems which have been set by "The Department" in recent years.

Jarrolds' Test Papers in Practical Geometry. First Grade. Sixty-four in packet—18 different copies. 1s. 6d.

Jarrolds' Progressive Practical Geometry. Second Grade. By T. P. TREGLOHAN, Science and Art Schools, Keyham, Devonport. Book A, 4d. Book 1A, 4d.

Jarrolds' Test Papers in Progressive Practical Geometry. Second Grade. Sixty-four in packet—16 different copies. 2s.

EXAMINATION PAPERS.

FOR ELEMENTARY SCHOOLS.

Each Number (excepting Nos. 1a and 12a) in Packets of 50, 1s. 6d.

- No. 1. Ruled Single Lines for Dictation and Close Lines for Arithmetic.
- No. 1a. Ruled Single Lines for Dictation in double sheets (25 papers in packet).
- No. 2. Ruled Single Lines for Dictation and Squares for Arithmetic.
- No. 3. Ruled Wide Double Small for Dictation and Squares for Arithmetic.
- No. 4. Ruled Narrow Double Small for Dictation and Squares for Arithmetic.
- No. 5. Ruled Single Lines for Dictation, and Close Lines for Arithmetic, divided by Red Lines into equal divisions for 4 sums.
- No. 6. Ruled Wide Double Small for Dictation, and Close Lines for Arithmetic, divided by Red Lines into equal divisions for 4 sums.
- No. 7. Ruled Wide Double Small for Dictation and Close Lines for Arithmetic.
- No. 8. Ruled Narrow Double Small for Dictation and Close Lines for Arithmetic.
- No. 9. Ruled Ordinary Single Lines for Dictation and Close Lines for Arithmetic.
- No. 10. Ruled Extra Wide Double Small for Dictation and Squares for Arithmetic.
- No. 11. Ruled Double Small for Dictation and Squares for Arithmetic.
- No. 12. Ruled Single Lines for Dictation and Close Lines for Arithmetic with two margins.
- No. 12a. Ruled Single Lines for Dictation in double sheets (25 papers in packet).

FRENCH.

Introduction to the Study of the French Verb. By CECIL A. GOULD, Teacher of Languages at the Higher Grade Schools, Norwich. 1s.

GEOGRAPHY.

The Pupil Teacher's Geography. By J. H. YOXALL, M.P., Sec.
N.U.T. 3s. 6d.

"Everywhere he gilds the crude geographical fact with a halo of interesting collateral data, until the completed work furnishes the student with a valuable and often picturesque fund of general information, comprising in its scope, not only geographical facts lit up by side-lights from the lamps of history, biography, and etymology, but also by out-of-the-way facts, quaint extracts, and literary selections, all interesting, all happily chosen, and all up to date. . . . Certainly no pupil teacher will long remain without it, for to look through it is to resolve to possess it."—*Teachers' Aid.*

Allison (M. A.) First Lessons in Geography. 18mo, 9d., cloth, 1s.

Complete Standard Geography (The). By J. H. COWHAM. Cloth
back, 6d.; whole cloth, 8d.; or, in Two Parts:—

PART I. General Geography. 3d.

PART II. The British Isles. 2d.

Cowham's Geographies (Empire Series).

BOOK I. For Standard II. Definitions, Points of Compass, Forms and Motions of the Earth, Earth's Surface, and most striking Physical Facts popularly explained. 2d. Cloth, 3d.

BOOK II. For Standard III. England and Wales. 2d. Cloth, 3d.

BOOK III. For Standard IV. Scotland, Ireland, India, and Colonies. 3d. Cloth, 4d.

BOOK IV. For Standard V. Europe—Physical and Political. Cloth, 6d.

BOOK V. For Standard VI. Asia, Africa, and America. Cloth, 6d.

Jarrolds' Sketch-Map Copy Book and Geography. Fcap. 4to
Edition, 3d. each. Large Paper Edition, 6d. each.

BOOK I. England and Wales.

BOOK II. Scotland, Ireland, and the Colonies.

BOOK III. Europe—Physical and Political.

BOOK IV. Asia, Africa, and America.

Jarrolds' Sketch Maps in Packets. 1s.

The Young England Geography. An entirely New Series for the
New Code. Standards I. and II. (in one book), III., IV., each 1d.; Standards V., VI.,
and VII., each 2d.

History and Geography of Wales. (*See under History.*)

Outlines of Geography. By J. H. COWHAM. 6d. Cloth, 8d.

First Book of Geography made Easy. By WILLIAM ALDIS. 18mo,
stiff covers, 1s.; cloth, 1s. 4d.; cloth, with maps, 1s. 6d.

The Illustrated Manual of Geography. Physical and Political. By
EDWARD FARR, F.S.A. 100 Illustrations. 12mo, cloth, 2s.

Many Lands: A Glance at the World and the People in it. Several
Illustrations. Cloth, 1s.; cloth boards, 1s. 6d.

Our World: Its Cities, Mountains, Seas, etc. 12mo, cloth, 2s.

GEOLOGY.

Bakewell (F. C.) Illustrated Geology. 8vo, cloth, 2s.

Our World: Its Rocks and Fossils. 12mo, 2s.

GERMAN.

Vlieland's German Grammar. 12mo, half-bound. 4s. 6d.

GREEK.

Greek Accidence (A Manual of). For the Use of Beginners. By AUGUSTUS JESSOPP, D.D., late Head Master of King Edward VI. Grammar School, Norwich. 3s. 6d.

GRAMMAR & COMPOSITION.

Learning to Compose. For Junior Classes. By W. PRIESTLAND. 3d.

Lessons in English Grammar. By JAMES FORD. Fcap. 8vo, 1s.

Also in the following Parts:—

PART I. Parts of Speech; with Questions for Examination. 1d.

PART II. The Inflections of the Parts of Speech; with Numerous Questions for Examination. 3d.

PART III. Syntax and Analysis of Sentences. 3d.

Parts I. and II. in 1 Volume. 6d.

Keys to Exercises in Parts I. and II. 2d. each.

A Reading Book of English Grammar and Analysis. By MRS. W. H. WIGLEY, Author of "Our Home Work," etc. 1s. 6d.

Notes of Lessons on English Grammar. For the Use of Teachers in Elementary Schools. By J. E. SINGLETON, F.R.G.S., F.S.Sc., etc. Crown 8vo, 2s. 6d.

"Young England" English. GRAMMAR AND RECITATION. (5 Books.) Standards I., II. and III. Thirty-two pages, 1½d., or in cloth, stiff boards, 3d. Standards IV., V., VI., and VII. Forty-eight pages, 2d., or in cloth, stiff boards, 4d.

How to Write. A Series of Graduated Exercises in Composition, arranged in Copy Book form. Eight Numbers, 3d. each. Keys, 6d. each.

These Books are intended for use in all the Standards, the Series leading up from the formation of the simplest sentences to stories, letters, and essays.

The earlier Books may be used as an aid to the teaching of English as a Class Subject, or as a foundation for the Composition Exercise required in the Upper Standards under Schedule I.

HISTORY.

Historical Readers (The Empire Series).

Adopted by the School Board for London.

STORIES FROM ENGLISH HISTORY. By M. J. WILKIN. Illustrated, and Adapted for Standard III. 1s.

ENGLISH HISTORY.

BOOK I. From the Earliest Period to the Accession of Henry VII. 1s.

BOOK II. From the Accession of Henry VII. to the Revolution. 1s.

BOOK III. From William III. to the Present Time. 1s. 6d.

Popular History of England. From the First Roman Invasion to the Present Time. 2s.

Summary of English History ("Young England" Series). For Scholars taking English History as a class subject; also for Pupil Teachers, and for Students preparing for the Certificate and other Examinations. Cloth, 6d.

Handy-book of English History. By LEGGE and GLADMAN. Fcap. 8vo, 2s.

Also in the following Divisions:

BOOK I. To the Norman Conquest. 6d.

BOOK II. From the Norman Conquest to the Accession of Henry VII. 1s.

BOOK III. From Henry VII. to the Present Time. 1s. 6d.

Also in the following Parts, price 4d. each.

1. From B.C. to A.D. 1066.

2. From A.D. 1066 to A.D. 1327.

3. From A.D. 1327 to A.D. 1485.

4. From A.D. 1485 to A.D. 1603.

5. From A.D. 1603 to A.D. 1714.

6. From A.D. 1714 to A.D. 1876.

Compendium of Universal History. 18mo, cloth, 3s. 6d.

Also in the following Divisions. Stiff covers, 9d.; cloth, 1s. each.

1. Ancient History.

2. The Middle Ages.

3. Modern History.

4. Historical Questions.

Dr. Brewer's Allison's Guide to English History and Biography.

From the Invasion of Julius Cæsar to the Present Time. 18mo, cloth. 58th Edition. 3s.

Dr. Brewer's Guide to Roman History. From the Earliest Period to the Close of the Western Empire. 18mo, 3s. 6d.

Dr. Brewer's History of Germany. Political, Social, and Literary. Brought down to a recent period. 5s.

Dr. Brewer's Smaller History of Germany. Political, Social, and Literary. Brought down to a recent period. 2s. 6d.

Dr. Brewer's Guide to Grecian History. 18mo, 3s. 6d.

Dr. Brewer's History of France. Social, Political, and Literary. Brought down to a recent period. Crown 8vo, 5s.

Dr. Brewer's Smaller History of France. In Question and Answer. Brought down to a recent period. 18mo, 2s. 6d.

HISTORY.—Continued.

- A Reading Book of English History and Biography.** By the REV. W. LEGGE. With Examination Questions, 2s. 6d. Without Examination Questions, 1s. 6d.
- The Child's Pathway Through the History of England.** In Question and Answer. With Heads of Sovereigns. 18mo, sewed, 6d.
- A Chain of History.** By STEPHEN LANGTON. 18mo, 1s. 6d.
- History and Geography of Wales.** (For the Young.) Composed by an owner of Welsh land. Crown 8vo, cloth, 2s. 6d.

HOME LESSON BOOKS.

- Jarrolds' Empire Home Lesson Books.** By S. B. TAIT, Editor of the "Empire Readers," etc.
- THE FIRST STANDARD.**
Containing—Arithmetic, Spellings and Transcription, Recitation and Geography. Cloth, 4d.
- THE SECOND STANDARD.**
Containing—Arithmetic, Spellings, Recitation, Geography, and Grammar. Cloth, 4d.
- THE THIRD STANDARD.**
Containing—Arithmetic, Spellings, Recitation, Grammar, and Geography. Cloth, 6d.
- THE FOURTH STANDARD.**
Containing—Arithmetic, Spelling (meanings of words), Recitation (with notes), Grammar, and Geography. Cloth, 6d.
- THE FIFTH STANDARD.**
Containing—Arithmetic, Formation of Words, Recitation (with notes), Grammar, Composition, and Geography. Cloth, 6d.
- THE SIXTH STANDARD.**
Containing—Arithmetic, Latin Prefixes and Roots, Recitation (with notes), Grammar, Composition, and Geography. Cloth, 6d.
- THE SEVENTH STANDARD.**
Containing—Arithmetic, Prefixes, Roots, and Terminations, Recitation (with notes), Grammar, and Geography. Cloth, 6d.
- The ANSWERS to the ARITHMETIC of the Series, in one Book. 6d.
- Jarrolds' New Code Home Lesson Books.** Standards I. and II., 4d. each. Standard III., 6d. Standards IV., V., and VI., 10d. Cloth, 1s.

ITALIAN.

- Vlieland's Italian Reader.** 12mo, 2s. 6d.
- Vlieland's Italian Grammar.** 12mo, 4s. 6d.

MAPS.

- Jarrolds' Wall Map of the Northern Counties.** In which the Physical Features, Railways, etc., are very clearly delineated. Size, 50 in. by 36 in. Scale about 5 miles to an inch. Beautifully coloured, mounted, and varnished, with Rollers, 7s. 6d. nett.

MAPS.—Continued.

Jarrolds' New Map of Norfolk and Suffolk, reduced from the Ordnance Survey, on a Scale of a quarter-inch to the mile, showing the new Parliamentary Divisions and Lines of Railway. Coloured and Folded in Case, 1s.; or, mounted on Cloth, and folded in Cloth Case, 2s. 6d.; also, mounted on Canvas, varnished, with Rollers, 5s.

Jarrolds' Large Map of Norfolk and Suffolk, on a Scale of a half-inch to the mile, showing the Lines of Railway, Gentlemen's Seats, Parks, etc. Mounted on Canvas, and folded in Cloth Case, 10s. 6d.; or mounted on Canvas, varnished, with Rollers, Extra Coloured, 12s.

Jarrolds' New Outline Map of Norfolk and Suffolk, on a Scale of a half-inch to the mile. Mounted on Canvas, varnished, with Rollers, 12s.

Jarrolds' Road and Railway Map of Norfolk. In Paper Covers, Coloured, 6d.; in Strong Case, 1s.; or, mounted on Canvas, in Case, 2s. 6d.; on Rollers, Canvas, varnished, 3s. 6d.

Jarrolds' Road and Railway Map of Suffolk. In Paper Covers, Coloured, 6d.; in Strong Case, 1s.; or, mounted on Canvas, in Case, 2s. 6d.; on Rollers, Canvas, varnished, 3s. 6d.

Jarrolds' Road and Railway Map of Essex. In Paper Covers, Coloured, 6d.; in Strong Case, 1s.; or mounted on Canvas, in Case, 2s. 6d.; on Rollers, Canvas, varnished, 3s. 6d.

Jarrolds' Road and Railway Map of Cambridgeshire. In Paper Covers, Coloured, 6d.; in Strong Case, 1s.; or, mounted on Canvas, in Case, 2s. 6d.; on Rollers, Canvas, varnished, 3s. 6d.

Jarrolds' New County Maps. Reduced from the New Ordnance Survey, in Cloth Case, 1s.; mounted on Cloth, 2s. 6d.; on Rollers and varnished, 6s.

1. Norfolk.
2. Suffolk.
3. Essex.
4. Cambridgeshire.

Jarrolds' School Map of Norfolk, Suffolk, Cambridgeshire, and Surrounding Districts. By A. J. GRAYSTON, F.R.G.S. 50 in. by 42 in., mounted on Cloth, Roller, and varnished, 15s.

This Map is quite up to date, and has been specially prepared for School use from the latest Ordnance Survey.

All the physical features are clearly marked, and the relative sizes of the towns and important villages are indicated.

The hills are shaded brown.

Water and water names are printed in colour, the sea in light blue, and the rivers and broads in dark blue.

All the railways are inserted in distinctive markings, and the name of every station is given.

The portions of the surrounding counties are treated as fully as the counties of Norfolk, Suffolk, and Cambridgeshire; and each county or portion of a county is separately coloured. The map is therefore a map of the district of any school situated in the above-named counties.

A corner inset map of England and Wales shows the position of the district represented, and its size in comparison with the whole country. Another inset gives the points of the compass.

The latitude and longitude are given, and all the border lines are divided into half-inch lengths, each half-inch representing one mile.

The map is the largest and most complete Educational Map of the Eastern Counties ever published, and it should find a space on the walls of every school in the district.

MANN (R. J., M.D.)

Guide to the Knowledge of the Heavens. In Question and Answer. 18mo, 2s. 6d.

Guide to Astronomical Science. 18mo, 3s. 6d.

Guide to the Knowledge of Vegetable and Animal Life. 18mo, 3s. 6d.

Guide to Physiological Science. Fcap. 8vo, 2s. 6d.

MATHEMATICS.

Mathematics Made Easy. A Course of Simple Continuation-School Lectures on Geometry and Algebra. By the REV. J. J. RAVEN, D.D., F.S.A., Vicar of Fressingfield, and formerly Head Master of the Grammar School, Great Yarmouth. Cloth Boards, Crown 8vo, 2s.

This is not the work of a theorist, but the outcome of experience in teaching Mathematics. It is only an *introduction* to the study of Euclid and Algebra, carrying the pupil along the road, pointing out the path which he should tread, and showing how difficulties may be surmounted. For example, in Geometry the Author conducts his pupils safely over the *Pons Asinorum* and there leaves them, with the assurance that although they will meet with difficulties on the way, they will know how those difficulties may be overcome.

The lectures may be read with profit by teachers as well as students.

Graduated Test Papers in Mathematics. Compiled especially for Science and Art Department Syllabus. Stage I. With Answers, 9d.

Handbook of Algebra. By HERBERT WILLS, LL.D. 3s. 6d.

MENSURATION.

Mensuration (Plane), First Principles of. By J. EARP. Fcap. 8vo, 3d. Key, 4d.

MENTAL ARITHMETIC.

Teaching of and Testing in Mental Arithmetic. Crown 8vo, 2s. 6d.

Wollman's Handy Book of Mental Arithmetic. 12mo, cloth, 1s.

NATURAL HISTORY.

Jarrol's Coloured Illustrations of the Animal Kingdom. The best set of Animal Pictures for Oral Lessons. Scientifically arranged according to Class, Order, Sub-Order, etc. Twelve Sheets, each 36 in. by 29 in. All the Sheets are ready for Sale, and may be had eyeletted at 1s. 6d. each; or, 16s. 6d. the set of 12. Mounted on Cloth, Roller, and varnished at 3s. 6d. each; or, 36s. the set of 12.

NATURAL HISTORY.—Continued.

- No. 1. THE RACES OF MANKIND.
Containing representatives of the Caucasian, Mongolian, Malay, and Polynesian, American, Ethiopian, and Mixed Races, in native costumes. Thirty-eight Illustrations.
- No. 2. FOUR-HANDED MAMMALS.
Apes, Monkeys, Lemurs, etc. Twenty-four Illustrations.
- No. 3. WING-HANDED MAMMALS.
Bats, etc., etc.
- INSECT-EATING MAMMALS.
Moles, Hedgehogs, Potamogale, etc. Nineteen Illustrations.
- No. 4. FLESH-EATING MAMMALS.
Cats, Lions, Tigers, etc. Nine Illustrations.
- No. 5. FLESH-EATING MAMMALS.
Dogs, Foxes, Badgers, Weasels, Otters, etc. Twenty-five Illustrations.
- No. 6. FLESH-EATING MAMMALS.
Bears, Racoons, Walrus, Seals, etc. Fifteen Illustrations.
- No. 7. IMPERFECTLY-TOOTHED MAMMALS.
Sloths, Anteaters, etc.
- GNAWING MAMMALS.
Rats, Hares, Beavers, Porcupines, Squirrels. Twenty-four Illustrations.
- No. 8. TWO-TOED MAMMALS.
Oxen, Antelopes, Goats, Sheep, etc. Twenty Illustrations.
- No. 9. TWO-TOED MAMMALS.
Camels, Llamas, Giraffe, Deer, etc. Eleven Illustrations.
- No. 10. THICK-SKINNED MAMMALS.
Elephants, Rhinoceros, Hippopotamus, Tapir, Boar, etc.; Horses, Zebra, etc. Thirteen Illustrations.
- No. 11. TWO-LIMBED MAMMALS.
Whales, Dolphins, Manatee, etc. Nine Illustrations.
- No. 12. POUCH-BEARING MAMMALS.
Kangaroos, Opossums, etc.
- MAMMALS HAVING A SINGLE VENT.
Mullingong or Duckbill, etc. Sixteen Illustrations.

This is a very attractive Series for Wall Decoration, valuable for the study of Natural History, and excellent for Oral Lessons in Infant Schools and the Standards.

Each Group is drawn in a life-like style, with strict regard to Nature, by an Artist specially skilled in that particular Branch of the work, and exhibits the principal representatives of an order or class, so arranged as to convey, wherever practicable, *an accurate idea of the comparative sizes of the various animals*, and of their habits in their natural state.

"A really pretty and picturesque series . . . scientifically arranged in accordance with the proper precedence of class, order, sub-order, etc. The drawings are very striking and life-like, and the figures convey an accurate idea of the relative sizes of the animals."—*School Board Chronicle*.

"The whole of the work—designing, drawing, colouring, and mounting—is tasteful and pleasing in its effect. It would be difficult, even if it were possible, to have pictures more attractive for the schoolroom walls at the price for which these excellent illustrations can be obtained."—*Schoolmaster*.

Object Lessons in Natural History, With an Appendix on the Correlation of Studies with Object Lessons. By EDWARD SNELGROVE, B.A., Head Master of Heeley Bank School, Sheffield; Author of "Object Lessons in Botany," etc. Crown 8vo, cloth, with many Illustrations suitable for reproduction on the Blackboard, 3s. 6d.

OCCUPATIONS.

Jarrolds' Suitable Occupation Books. To Instruct, Interest, and Amuse. 3d. each.

No. 1. For Tracing and Colouring (Flowers, etc.)

No. 2. For Tracing, Drawing, Designing, and Colouring (Geometrical Designs).

Each Book contains 32 pages, Imperial 16mo, and, in addition, full-coloured pattern sheets.

"This group of publications shows a sympathetic apprehension of the practical needs of the teacher as well as a thorough grasp of sound and modern education theory with an actual experience of teaching, which is one of the first qualifications of a successful author of school books."—*School Board Chronicle*.

Jarrolds' Designs for Colouring. Set A. Per Packet of 48 Sheets, Printed on Good Drawing Paper. 9d.

Packet No. 1, Tulip; No. 2, Narcissus; No. 3, Violet; No. 4, Primrose; No. 5, Plum; No. 6, Periwinkle; No. 7, Pansy; No. 8, Wallflower; No. 9, Poppy; No. 10, Cowslip; No. 11, Fuchsia; No. 12, Marsh Marigold; No. 13, Ivy, etc.; No. 14, Cherry; No. 15, Hyacinth; No. 16, Wild Rose; No. 17, Assorted.

Jarrolds' Designs for Colouring. Set B. Per Packet of 48 Sheets, Printed on Good Drawing Paper. 9d.

In Packets 1 to 16, all the sheets in the same Packet are alike; in Packet 17, Three Sheets of each of 16 designs are given.

Jarrolds' K.G. Designs. Printed on Superfine Cards, each containing 18 full-coloured copies. Specially designed for School and Home Use. Per Packet of 12 Cards, 2s.

Jarrolds' K.G. Designer's Aid. Each Book contains 18 original designs, and 32 pages of good drawing paper, printed in squares, corresponding in number to Jarrolds' K.G. Designs. 2d.

Jarrolds' Suitable Crayons. Crayons for use with the above, 1d. per box nett.

Jarrolds' Suitable Occupation Demonstration Sheets. No. 1, 5s. These are enlarged copies of the designs given in No. 1 of the Suitable Occupation Books. There are 16 sheets, each 30 in. by 22 in.

No. 2, 6d. One sheet, 30 in. by 22 in., ruled in squares corresponding to No. 2 of the Suitable Occupation Books.

The designs are intended to be permanently coloured and used as class copies; or they may be placed in Jarrolds' Varied Occupation Frame and used for Demonstration Lessons, in which case teacher and children may work together.

The Sheets are also suitable for Illustrating Object Lessons. (See Object Lesson Circular of Education Department.)

Jarrolds' Varied Occupation Frame. For holding sheets up to 30 in. by 22 in. 10s. 6d. nett.

Faint copies are placed beneath the transparent writing surface, and traced in black, white, or colours during the progress of the lesson. The Frame can be used as an ordinary Blackboard; also for Special Styles of Handwriting, Kindergarten Drawing, Illustrating Object and other Oral Lessons, Varied and Suitable Occupations, etc.

Occupations and Occupation Games. Crown 8vo, 3s. Contains Sand Modelling, Bead Work, Wafer Laying, Ring Laying, Thread Laying, Embroidering, Colouring, Floral Decorations, Tablet Laying, Solid Form Making, Cottage Art, Wire Work, Cork Work, Rustic Art, Carving, Games, Stories, Recitations, etc.

"No Infant Teacher should be without a copy of this valuable work."—*Schoolmaster*.

OCCUPATIONS.—Continued.

Appropriate and Varied Occupations. ADOPTED BY THE LONDON School Board. Crown 8vo, 3s. 114 Lessons, 146 Pages, 215 Illustrations.

"A complete and compendious system of Appropriate and Varied Occupations with simple instructions for carrying them out. A very successful and experienced head-mistress, to whom we have submitted the work, pronounces it as 'very plain and practical.'"—*Board Teacher*.

"Taking the two books (*Occupations and Occupation Games* and *Appropriate and Varied Occupations*) together, it would be hard to say what possible ground they fail to cover. . . . For wealth of suggestion and for ready resourcefulness they could not be easily surpassed."—*School Board Chronicle*.

PUPIL TEACHERS' BOOKS.

See Teachers' and Pupil Teachers' Books.

READING BOOKS, LESSON SHEETS, Etc.

"**Empire**" Readers. An entirely New Series, meeting most of the Suggestions of H.M. Inspectors, as presented in their recent reports. By S. B. TAIT Author of "Home Lesson Books," etc.

THE PRIMER.

Part I., 32 pages, 30 Lessons, 24 Illustrations, 2d.; cloth, 3d.

Part II., 32 pages, 15 Lessons, 17 Illustrations, 2d.; cloth, 3d.

Complete in cloth, strongly bound, 64 pages, 45 Lessons, 41 Illustrations, 4d.

BOOK I. Edition A, *Large Type*, cloth, 128 pages, 41 Lessons, 23 Illustrations, 8d

Adapted to the latest Government Requirements.

BOOK I. Edition B, *Smaller Type*, cloth, 96 pages, 49 Lessons, 23 Illustrations, 6d.

BOOK II. Cloth, 128 pages, 60 Lessons, 27 Illustrations, 8d.

BOOK III. Cloth, 160 pages, 62 Lessons, 18 Illustrations, 10d.

BOOK IV. Cloth, 192 pages, 71 Lessons, 25 Illustrations, 1s.

BOOK V. Cloth, 224 pages, 64 Lessons, 27 Illustrations, 1s. 3d.

BOOK VI. *For 6th and 7th Standards*, cloth, 288 pages, 72 Lessons, 30 Illustrations, 1s. 6d.

Jarrolds' "Girls' Own" Readers. A New Set of Reading Books specially adapted for Girls' Schools.

BOOK I. For Standard I. Cloth, 112 pages, with Illustrations, 8d.

BOOK II. For Standard II. Cloth, 128 pages " 9d.

BOOK III. For Standard III. Cloth, 192 pages " 1s.

BOOK IV. For Standard IV. Cloth, 208 pages " 1s. 2d.

BOOK V. For Standard V. Cloth, 232 pages " 1s. 4d.

BOOK VI. For Standard VI. Cloth, 272 pages " 1s. 6d.

The Boys' and Girls' Own Readers.

BOOK I. For Standard I. Cloth, 112 pages, 8d.

BOOK II. For Standard II. Cloth, 128 pages, 9d.

BOOK III. For Standard III. Cloth, 192 pages, 1s.

BOOK IV. For Standard IV. Cloth, 208 pages, 1s. 2d.

BOOK V. For Standard V. Cloth, 232 pages, 1s. 4d.

BOOK VI. For Standards VI. and VII. Cloth, 272 pages, 1s. 6d.

READING BOOKS, Etc.—Continued.

"The gradation is perfect, the selections new, varied, and interesting. An admirable feature is the consecutive character of many of the stories, which are continued through several lessons, with the result that the Reader is not so 'patchy' as some we could mention. 'Standard' authors have been largely drawn from—another point worth special mention. As regards binding, type, paper, and illustrations, there is nothing further to wish for. They are a thorough workmanlike and serviceable set of Readers, and deserve to be widely known. We cannot speak too highly of them."—*Teachers' Aid*.

"The contents are varied, and each book takes a step-in advance. We pass on to fairy tales and consecutive stories, biographies, natural history, to extracts from standard authors and daily newspapers. The lessons are carefully graduated, well chosen, attractive, and instructive. The binding is strong and durable, yet tasteful. The type is clear and not crowded, while the illustrations are all that can be desired."—*Schoolmaster*.

"Seldom we meet with so bright and attractive series of reading books. Altogether the series is one that can be well and confidently recommended as being interesting and instructive, and carefully graduated."—*Schoolmistress*.

"The lessons are most carefully graduated and sufficiently consecutive to create and sustain a healthy interest in the literary treasures from which they are selected. The binding is good, and the printing well spread and very clear."—*Board Teacher*.

"An excellent collection of reading lessons has been put together. The selection of poetry is judicious throughout, and the poems may be used with advantage for learning by heart. Messrs. Jarrold have followed out their principle of stimulating the intelligence of young readers with success."—*Manchester Guardian*.

"Empire" Series of Historical Readers. Stories from English History. By M. J. WILKIN. Illustrated, and adapted for Standard III. 178 pages, 29 Illustrations, strongly bound, 1s.

The following Three Books are adapted and edited by an experienced Teacher from "Whitt's Landmarks of English History."

ENGLISH HISTORY.

BOOK I. From the Earliest Period to the Accession of Henry VII. 156 pages, 30 Illustrations, strongly bound, 1s.

BOOK II. From the Accession of Henry VII. to the Revolution. 150 pages, 21 Illustrations, strongly bound, 1s.

BOOK III. From William III. to the Present Time. 261 pages, 34 Illustrations, strongly bound, 1s. 6d.

Jarrolds' New Code Reading Books. For Public Elementary Schools.

FOR INFANTS' CLASSES.

40 pages, in extra large type, with spellings, and the last paragraph in most of the Lessons in Script. Suitable Illustrations. Well stitched in cloth. 3d.

THE FIRST STANDARD.

80 pages. Interesting and carefully-graduated Lessons in Prose and Poetry. Many Illustrations. 6d.

THE FIRST STANDARD. Edition A.

In Extra Large Type. 96 pages. At the special request of numerous Teachers, this Edition has been printed in extra large type. 6d.

In ordering this edition, describe it as FIRST STANDARD A, or Large Type Edition.

THE SECOND STANDARD.

96 pages. Interesting and carefully-graduated Lessons in Prose and Poetry, with Lessons in Reading and Spelling, and Arithmetical Questions for Home Practice. Numbered Paragraphs. Well Illustrated. 6d.

READING BOOKS, Etc.—Continued.

THE THIRD STANDARD.

128 pages. Interesting and Instructive Lessons in Prose and Poetry, with Lessons in Reading and Spelling, and Arithmetical Questions for Home Practice. Illustrated. 8d.

THE FOURTH STANDARD.

189 pages. Advanced Lessons in Prose, Poetry, and Social Economy, with Meanings of Words. Illustrated. 10d.

THE FIFTH AND SIXTH STANDARDS.

265 pages. Lessons in English History, Natural History, Sanitary Knowledge, Science and Social Economy, with Selections from the Poetical Works of Cowper, Longfellow, Sir Walter Scott, and Shakespeare; Arithmetical Questions, etc. 1s. 4d.

Short Selected Readings and Dictation Tests. By J. C. WRIGHT.
9d.

"Learning to Read."

Part I. 32 pages. Illustrated, with Spelling Lessons in Script. 2d.

Part II. " " " 2d.

The Adult's First Book. 2d.

Third Grade. 112 pages. Illustrated. 8d.

Church Catechism Reading Sheets. Large Type. Size 20 in. by 30 in. On Roll, 3s. 6d.

Jarrolds' Supplemental Readers. For Public Elementary Schools.

DOMESTIC ECONOMY.

Book I. For Girls. The BODY: its Food and Clothing. By MRS. WIGLEY. 1s. 6d.

DOMESTIC ECONOMY.

Book II. For Girls. The HOME: its Comfort, Beauty, Health, and Prosperity. By MRS. WIGLEY. 1s. 6d.

OUR HOME WORK.

By MRS. WIGLEY. The two Books above mentioned in One Volume. 3s. 6d.

*THE MERRYWEATHERS.

A Temperance Reading Book for Girls and Boys. By MRS. WIGLEY. Presenting the Scientific, Financial, Personal, National, Moral, and Social Aspects of this Great Question. 1s. 6d.

SOCIAL ECONOMY.

For Boys. Laws of Labour, Wages, etc. By BENJAMIN TEMPLAR. 1s.

*BLACK BEAUTY.

The Autobiography of a Horse. For Boys and Girls. By A. SEWELL. Designed to Promote Kindness to Animals. 1s. 6d.

A READING BOOK OF GRAMMAR AND ANALYSIS.

For Boys and Girls. By MRS. WIGLEY. Grammar made Interesting. 1s. 6d.

*CLAIMS FOR KINDNESS TO GOD'S CREATURES.

For Boys and Girls. By MRS. WIGLEY. Anecdotes of Animals, etc. 1s. 6d.

THE USES AND ABUSES OF DOMESTIC ANIMALS.

Uniform with "Black Beauty." 192 pages. Profusely Illustrated. 2s. Paper Covers, 1s.

* These may also be had in Superior Editions, for Prizes, 2s. each.

"Learning to Read" Lesson Sheets. For Infants' Schools. Prepared in accordance with the requirements of the Education Department, and containing the same Lessons as are found in the Infants' Book, one of the Popular Series known as JARROLD'S NEW CODE READING BOOKS.

LESSON SHEETS, Etc.—Continued.

				Small Size, 17 by 11.		Large Size, 21 by 19.	
				s.	d.	s.	d.
a.	First Series, in 17 Sheets	..	..	..	1 4	..	2 8
b.	Second ,, 18 ,,	..	..	..	1 4	..	2 8
c.	First ,, 17 ,, on Roller	..	..	..	1 6	..	3 0
d.	Second ,, 18 ,,	..	..	..	1 6	..	3 0
e.	First ,, Suspending Folio	..	..	..	3 0	..	6 0
f.	Second ,, ,,	..	..	..	3 0	..	6 0
g.	First ,, On 17 boards	..	..	..	12 0	..	24 0
h.	Second ,, 18 ,,	..	..	..	12 0	..	24 0
j.	First ,, 9 ,, back and front	..	..	..	6 6	..	13 0
k.	Second ,, 9 ,,	..	..	..	6 6	..	13 0

The EDITIONS ON ROLLER (c, d) are to be used hanging on the wall; only one sheet being exhibited at a time.

The SUSPENDING FOLIO EDITIONS (e, f) can be used in the same manner, and may also be used standing on a table or floor.

The Type is very large and clear; can therefore be read by a large class of children at a considerable distance.

Empire Folding Card Alphabet. Printed in Two Colours. Mounted on Boards with Cloth Hinge. 1s. 6d.
No. 1. Roman.
No. 2. Script.

Jarrolds' Alphabet Cards. Printed in Red and Black. Well-Mounted on Strong Boards; Eyeletted and Taped, and Varnished. 6d.
No. 1. Roman Letters, Capital and Small, and Figures
No. 2. Script Letters, Capital and Small, and Figures.

Jarrolds' Coloured Alphabet and Object Pictures. Ten in the Series. The Set of 10 Sheets on one Roller, 3s. 6d.; Mounted on 10 Boards, 12s.; on 10 Rollers, Canvas, Mounted and Varnished, 15s.

- | | | |
|--------|----------|-----------|
| 1. Top | 5. Jug | 8. Hive |
| 2. Fox | 6. Duck | 9. Queen |
| 3. Cow | 7. Mouse | 10. Zebra |
| 4. Fly | | |

In these Sheets every letter in the Alphabet is in turn introduced, associated with the picture of an object interesting to children, the name of which is given in four styles of letter: 1. Roman Capitals; 2. Roman Small Letters; 3. Script or Writing Capitals; 4. Script or Writing Small Letters.

Jarrolds' Pictures of Animals. Twenty Coloured Pictures, with Explanatory Letterpress. On Gilt Moulding, 5s.; or Mounted on Boards, 12s.; ditto, Varnished, 21s.

List of Series:

Cat	Horse	Donkey	Cow	Lion
Tiger	Zebra	Camel	Bison	Hippopotamus
Dog	Sheep	Goat	Pigs	Elephant
Fox	Deer	Antelope	Bear	Rhinoceros

Reading Lessons in Poetry. 12mo, 6d.

Jarrolds' Pictorial Alphabet. For Infant Classes and Home Use. Printed in Colours. Mounted on Canvas, Roller, and Varnished. Size, 34½ in. by 29 in. 5s.

A Smaller Edition of this Sheet as a DISSECTED PUZZLE, 2s. 6d., will be found very useful and interesting.

LESSON SHEETS, Etc.—Continued.

“**Empire**” Reading Sheets. For Infants' Schools. Size, 24 in. by 19 in. SERIES I.—18 Sheets in Wrapper, and on Rollers for suspending, 3s. 6d. SERIES II.—17 Sheets in Wrapper, and on Rollers for suspending, 3s. 6d. Mounted on 18 thick millboards, 25s. each series; or on 9 millboards (back and front), 14s. each series.

These Reading Sheets correspond with Parts I. and II. of the Empire Primer.

The Heroic Readers. An entirely New Set of Reading Books drawn up in strict accordance with the latest instructions of the Education Department.

BOOK I.	For Boys and Girls.	128 pages, strongly bound, 8d.
BOOK II.	For Boys and Girls.	144 pages, strongly bound, 10d.
BOOK III.	For Boys and Girls.	224 pages, strongly bound, 1s. 2d.
BOOK IV.	For Boys and Girls.	240 pages, strongly bound, 1s. 4d.
BOOK V.	For Boys and Girls.	272 pages, strongly bound, 1s. 6d.
BOOK VI.	For Boys and Girls.	272 pages, strongly bound, 1s. 6d.

The motto stamped upon the title-page of these Readers is taken from the speech which Shakespeare represents the fallen Wolsey as addressing to Cromwell:—

“Be just, and fear not;
Let all the ends thou aim'st at be Thy Country's,
Thy God's and Truth's.”

The lessons have been drawn from various sources, and include events of very recent occurrence; they have been carefully written with the object of placing noble examples of well-doing—physical and moral—before the rising generation, and thereby inculcating a spirit of true heroism calculated to make better men and better citizens. In the earlier books the stories are of a simple character, such as can be readily understood and appreciated by children of an early age; while books V. and VI. give in connected form interesting records of some of the world's brightest jewels, and tell us on the opening page that these

“Lives of great men all remind us
We can make our lives sublime;
And departing, leave behind us
Footprints on the sands of time.”

All the books are well illustrated and strongly bound, and are such as will be attractive to scholars, and establish in their minds pleasant associations with the act of reading.

The Temperance Science Reading Book. By JOHN TOPHAM, Certificated Master; School Lecturer for the United Kingdom Band of Hope Union. Crown 8vo, 245 pages. Many Illustrations. Strongly Bound, 1s. 6d.

“The book is a trustworthy work on the subject; well-arranged, excellently illustrated, and sensibly written. It is plain, informing, and thoroughly interesting as a reading book for schools.”—*Educational News*.

“We wish that the book might speedily find an entrance into every school in the kingdom: the benefit that would accrue to the cause of temperance is incalculable.”—*Scholastic Globe*.

“Several Temperance Readers have been issued, and they have been welcomed by different portions of the people interested in the education of the children. We do not think a better one than this has been issued, and we would recommend all Band of Hope workers to secure a copy.”—*British Temperance League*.

“It is intended principally to be used in day schools as a Temperance text-book, but parents will do well if they obtain it for their children's home reading. While exceedingly instructive, it also possesses all the charm of a story book.”—*Temperance Work*.

RECITATIONS.

Taylor's Recitations for Teachers and Scholars in Public Elementary Schools. By C. TAYLOR. In 6 Parts, 2d. each; cloth; 3d. each.

- PART I.** Selections from Scott's "Lay of the Last Minstrel" and "Lady of the Lake." With Biography and Notes.
- PART II.** Selection from Scott's "Marmion," together with Lord Macaulay's "Spanish Armada" and Cowper's "Mother's Picture." With Biographies and Notes.
- PART III.** Selections from Wordsworth's "Excursion," Goldsmith's "Deserted Village," and Crabbe's Poetical Works. With Biographies and Notes.
- PART IV.** Selections from Shakespeare's "King John" and "Merchant of Venice." With Biography and Notes.
- PART V.** Selections from Shakespeare, Milton, and Tennyson. With Biographies and Notes.
- PART VI.** Selections from the Works of Hume, Southey, Hallam, and Lord Macaulay. With Biographies and Notes.

New Band of Hope and Temperance Reciters, etc. Crown 8vo, 24 pp. 1d. each.

- No. 1. THE TEMPERANCE WORK.** A Speech in Rhyme. By the REV. J. M. FOX, B.A., Curate of Strood, Kent.
- No. 2. "I WILL, WILL YOU?"** A Concerted Piece for Ten Young Performers. By MRS. HAYCRAFT.
- No. 3. DUTY FIRST, PLEASURE AFTERWARDS.** A Concerted Piece for Eight Young People (Four Girls and Four Boys). By MRS. HAYCRAFT.
- No. 4. BEN BERRY'S BET.** A Concerted Piece for Eight Performers. By MRS. HAYCRAFT.
- No. 5. THE BOYS OF MILL COTTAGE; or THE FIFTH COMMANDMENT.** A Concerted Piece for Eight Performers. By MRS. HAYCRAFT.

Reading Lessons in Poetry. Cloth, 6d. Contains a number of short Poems suitable for Children's Recitations.

Wordsworth for the Young. A Selection from Wordsworth's Poems, with Introduction and Notes by J. C. WRIGHT. 1s. 6d.

SCHOOL REGISTERS, Etc.

Jarrolds' "Empire" Registers for Public Elementary Schools. The Series comprises:—

EMPIRE ATTENDANCE REGISTER.

- No. 1.** For Mixed and Infant Schools, 1s. 4d.
- No. 2.** For Boys' or Girls' Schools, 1s. 4d.
- No. 3.** For Mixed and Infant Board Schools, 1s. 4d.
- No. 4.** For Boys' or Girls' Board Schools, 1s. 4d.

SCHOOL REGISTERS, Etc.—Continued.

EMPIRE SUMMARY.

- No. 1. For Mixed and Infant Schools.
Ditto for 5 Years, strongly bound in cloth boards, leather back, 7s. 6d.
- No. 2. For Boys' or Girls' Schools.
Ditto for 5 Years, strongly bound in cloth boards, leather back, 7s. 6d.

EMPIRE HALF-TIME REGISTER.

Equally suitable for Board or Elementary Schools, 1s. 4d.

EMPIRE ADMISSION REGISTER.

For 1,200 names, 3s. 6d.; for 2,400 names, 6s. 6d.; 4,800 names, 10s.
Printed on very superior paper, and strongly bound in boards.

Jarrolds' Public Elementary School Registers. Prepared in exact accordance with the Requirements of the Education Department.

- No. 1. REGISTER OF ADMISSION, PROGRESS, AND WITHDRAWAL. With Alphabetical Index. Cloth sides, leather back. (a) For 1,200 Names, 3s. 6d. (b) For 2,400 Names, 6s. (c) For 4,800 Names, 10s.
- No. 2. ATTENDANCE REGISTER. Without Fees. 60 Names, 8d.
- No. 3. ATTENDANCE REGISTER. With Fees. 60 Names, 10d.
Strong Cloth Cases for the Attendance Registers.
- No. 4. THE FEE BOOK. 63 Names, or One Class for the Year, 4d.
- No. 6. THE BOOK OF SUMMARIES. For the whole School. Giving the Weekly, Quarterly, and Yearly Returns to be made Yearly to Her Majesty's Inspectors. For 1 Year, 8d. For 5 Years, 2s. 6d. For 10 Years, 3s. 6d.
- No. 7. THE EXAMINATION SCHEDULE. 40 pages, paper boards, 2s. 6d. 80 pages, half-bound, cloth sides, 3s. 6d. 160 pages, half-bound, cloth sides, 5s.
- No. 8. THE LOG BOOK. Large 4to, half-bound extra, paged and indexed, 7s.

Jarrolds' Comprehensive Class Registers. These Registers are adapted to the Requirements of the Department.

- | | |
|--------|---|
| No. 1. | Containing spaces for 20 Names, 6d., cloth, 1s. 3d. |
| No. 2. | " " " 40 " 7d., " 1s. 4d. |
| No. 3. | " " " 60 " 8d., " 1s. 6d. |
| No. 4. | " " " 80 " 9d., " 1s. 9d. |
| No. 5. | " " " 100 " 10d., " 2s. |

The Cloth Editions are interleaved with Blotting.

Jarrolds' General Summary. Giving Weekly, Quarterly, and Yearly Statistics of Attendances, Payments, Average Attendances, and other particulars required for Returns to be made Yearly to Her Majesty's Inspector. In the compilation of this Register, conciseness and clearness have been studied.

- For 1 Year, 8d.
For 5 Years, cloth, 2s.
For 11 Years, cloth, 3s.

Walsh's Register for Night Schools. Fcap. folio, cloth, 2s.

Jarrolds' Official Register, No. 1. Fees, Attendance, Work, Progress, and Conduct. For 60 Scholars. For Boys', Girls', Mixed, and Infants' Schools. Boards, cloth back, 1s. 6d.

Jarrolds' Official Register, No. 2. Attendance, Work, Progress, and Conduct. For 60 scholars. For Boys', Girls', Mixed, and Infants' Schools. Boards, cloth back, 1s. 6d.

SCHOOL REGISTERS, Etc.—Continued.

Jarrolds' Official Register, No. 3. Attendance only. For 60 scholars.

For Boys', Girls', Mixed, and Infants' Schools. Meets the very latest requirements. Work reduced to a minimum. All returns not absolutely demanded by the Education Department kept on a separate page, which may be pasted to the cover if not to be used. Stiff paper, 8d.; boards, 1s.

Jarrolds' Official Register, No. 4. Work, Progress, and Conduct.

For 120 Scholars. For classes not exceeding 60 the inner sheet may be removed. Specially suited for Schools where *monthly* examinations are adopted. Stiff paper, 8d.; boards, 1s.

Jarrolds' Official Summary Register. Meets the very latest requirements. For Boys', Girls', Mixed, and Infants' Schools. Boards, cloth back, 1s. 6d.**Jarrolds' New Code and Pocket Diary.** Provides the Teachers of

Public Elementary Schools, Students in Training, Scholarship Students, and all interested in Education, with a handy and convenient edition of the Code and Instructions to Inspectors, in which all articles bearing on the same subject are placed together. The greatest care is exercised in the preparation of the book, and it may be depended upon as thoroughly reliable. Altogether it is a book that all interested in Education should possess. Superfine rolled paper, thin for pocket, cloth, red edges, 1s.; in leather, with pockets for papers, elastic band, 1s. 6d.; or with tuck, 2s.

Jarrolds' Head Teacher's Record and Mark Book, for Boys', Girls',

Mixed, and Infants' Schools. By J. W. JARVIS, Normal Master, St. Mark's College, Chelsea. Royal 4to, boards, cloth back, 1s. 6d.

Printed from plates specially engraved for the 1897-8 *Instructions*. Class Reports and Individual Results on same page. Sufficient for Classes of 100 Scholars, but equally suited to the smallest Schools. No necessity to write names more than once a year. Specimen pages free.

"This book is one of the best we have seen. It is quite in agreement with the Code and Instructions, and reduces the clerical work to a minimum."—*Head Teacher*.

Jarrolds' "Dulline" Attendance Board for Class and School Use.

Mounted on strong board, 22 by 14 inches, 3s. 6d. nett.

Shews the State of the Attendance of the Class or School at a glance.

Useful for securing and keeping up a high percentage of attendance.

When used for each Class the grant from the increased attendance will repay the cost in a few days.

"Meets a decided want—a light, cheap, and lasting Attendance Board."—*Girls' Mistress*.

The Record Book. Fcap. 4to, boards, 1s. 6d., contains spaces for a

Syllabus of Instruction for the Year and Portions of the Year, as fixed by the Head Teacher, the Time Table, Oral Lessons, and Brief Summaries of the same, Daily Remarks, Notes and Cuttings, Periodical Reports, Special Circumstances, etc., etc.

The Progress or Mark Book. Fcap. 4to, boards, 1s., for keeping records of the individual conduct, application, and advance of the Scholars.

The Books have been prepared by an experienced Headmaster, are of convenient size, and approved by H.M. Inspector of Schools, and exactly meet the Requirements of Paragraph 3 of the Revised Instructions. If they are simply but regularly kept, they will enable H.M. Inspectors to gauge the work of the school with much greater accuracy and justice than was possible under the system of examination which has been adopted for many years. The Books are suitable for use in all classes of schools.

The Record Book and the Progress or Mark Book are also issued in one Volume, at 2s. 6d.

SCHOOL REGISTERS, Etc.—Continued.

Jarrolds' Scholar's Progress Record. Arranged for conveniently keeping specimens of the child's work in its progress through the Standards. Foolscap Folio, 84 pages, stiff boards, 10d.

The book is divided into seven sections, one for each of the seven years of the child's life in the Boys' or Girls' School.

Each Section has five openings, four of which may be used for the quarterly examinations suggested in the *Instructions to H.M. Inspectors*, while the fifth will be found useful for a supplementary examination, or for use at the visit of H.M. Inspector, or for work done under the supervision and instruction of the Teacher when the child may appear to greater advantage than can be expected under the excitement of an examination.

The following rulings are adopted:—

Section 1. Extra wide double small for Writing, and squares for Arithmetic.

Section 2. Double small for Writing, and squares for Arithmetic.

Section 3. Double small for Writing, and close lines for Arithmetic.

Sections 4—7. Single lines for Writing, and close lines for Arithmetic.

A Table for recording reports on the "conduct, application, and advance" of the scholar is given at the end of the book.

Jarrolds' Scholar's Work Book. A Companion to all Record and Mark Books, containing Ruled Papers for Periodical Examinations, and a Table for Recording the Marks gained during the Year. 2d. each.

The following rulings are kept in stock:—

No. 1. Extra wide double small with squares for Arithmetic.

No. 2. Double small with close lines for Arithmetic.

No. 3. Single lines with close lines for Arithmetic.

No. 4. Double small with squares for Arithmetic.

The Head Teacher's Periodical Examinations are now of great importance, and these Books, which have been brought out to meet the new requirements, should be at once introduced into every School. Teachers are recommended to place the books before the Inspector when he visits the School, and at the end of the year to send them to the parents of the children.

N.B.—To avoid mistakes in executing orders the title should always be given in full, and the Number of the Ruling should also be stated.

SCIENCE.

Barlow's Astronomy Simplified. Sewed, 9d.

Mann's Knowledge of the Heavens. 18mo, cloth, 2s. 6d.

Mann's Astronomical Science. A masterly exposition of this Science. 18mo, cloth, 3s. 6d.

Middleton's Celestial Atlas. Cloth, coloured plates, 9s. 6d.; half-bound, 15s.

Middleton's Companion to Atlas. 12mo, cloth, 3s. 6d.

Dr. Brewer's Guide to Science. The object of this volume is to explain scientifically, but in the simplest language 2,000 questions of the commonest phenomena of life. 308th thousand, 3s. 6d. Cloth Appendix to ditto, 1s.

SCIENCE.—Continued.

Dr. Brewer's Phenomena of Sound. 18mo, cloth, 3s.

Vegetable and Animal Life. A Handbook of Physiological Science. By ROBERT JAMES MANN, M.D., F.R.A.S., etc. The fullest Exposition for Students in this Science. 4th Edition, cloth, 3s. 6d.

Introduction to Physiological Science. By ROBERT JAMES MANN, M.D. Fcap. 8vo, cloth, 2s. 6d.

Object Lessons in Botany. (*See under Botany.*)

Object Lessons in Natural History. (*See under Natural History.*)

The Temperance Science Reading Book. (*See under Reading Books.*)

SCRIPTURE HISTORY.

Dr. Brewer's Guide to Scripture History. The OLD TESTAMENT, with Contemporaneous History. 3s. 6d. The NEW TESTAMENT, with Contemporaneous History. 3s. 6d.

Dr. Brewer's Guide to Christian Evidences. 3s.

2,000 Questions on the Old and New Testaments. With Explanatory Introduction to each Book, a concise History of the Jews, and Sketch of the Christian Evidences. Cloth, 2s. Key, 2s. Also as under:—

ONE THOUSAND QUESTIONS ON THE OLD TESTAMENT. 9d.; cloth, 1s.; Key, 9d.

ONE THOUSAND QUESTIONS ON THE NEW TESTAMENT. 9d.; cloth, 1s.; Key, 9d.

Dr. Brewer's Pathway through Bible and Gospel History. 9d.; cloth, 1s.

Dr. Brewer's Theology in Science; or, God Revealed by Science. Fcap. 8vo, 3s. 6d.

Bible Pictures and Bible Words. OLD TESTAMENT. Twenty-four Simple Narratives for the Family and School, in the words of Scripture. 12½ in. by 20 in., on Roller, 2s. 6d. An edition of the above, beautifully coloured, 5s.; or mounted on 24 boards and varnished, 24s.

Bible Pictures and Bible Words. NEW TESTAMENT. Twenty-four Simple Narratives for the Family and School, in the words of Scripture. 12½ in. by 20 in., on Roller, 2s. 6d. An edition of the above, beautifully coloured, 5s.; or mounted on 24 boards and varnished, 24s.

SHORTHAND.

Swiftograph Instructor. The simplest system of Shorthand Writing in the world. Adopted by over 500 Leading Schools and Colleges. 10th Edition, 2s.

 SHORTHAND.—Continued.

The Swiftograph Companion. Contains copious exercises and simple rules for verbatim reporting. 2s.

The Swiftograph Reader. This work contains a set of graduated exercises, with a few simple rules. 1s.

SINGING.

Rudd's Singing. Part I., 6d. Part II., 1s.

Guide to Sol-fa. 1s.

"Empire" Original School Songs. Arranged in Tonic Sol-fa as well as in the Old Notation. Cloth, 1s.; or, in 3 Separate Parts, 3d. each.

SPELLING, WORD-BUILDING, Etc.

Rules for English Spelling; to which are added Observations on Spelling and Pronunciation, and an Appendix containing several Lists of Words. By the REV. DR. BREWER, Trinity Hall, Cambridge. Cloth, 1s. 6d.

The Progressive Spelling Manuals. By THOMAS MATHISON, Author of "Quarterly Progressive Test Cards in Arithmetic." 2d. each.

Standard I. Common Words suitably arranged.

.. II. Selected Words with Meanings.

.. III. Word Building. Saxon and Latin Affixes. Derivations with Meanings.

.. IV. Saxon and Latin Prefixes. Latin Roots. Derivations with Meanings.

.. V. Latin Roots, continued. Derivations with Meanings.

.. VI. Greek Prefixes and Roots. Derivations with Meanings. Pure Latin and Greek Nouns. Latin and French Words and Phrases. Words derived from various Languages.

Martin's Intellectual Spelling-Book. Containing the correct Spelling and Pronunciation of 10,000 Words. 12mo, cloth, 1s.

Martin's Intellectual Expositor. The Meanings of 5,000 Words, with Tables of Prefixes, Affixes, Primitive Roots, etc. 12mo, cloth, 1s.

Spelling Lessons in Script. 1d.

The Interesting Word-Builder and Spelling-Book. Specially written and arranged to meet the new requirements of the Code and Instructions. Complete Edition, limp, 9d.; boards, 1s.

PART 1, for Standards I. and II., 32 pages, 2d.; cloth, 3d.

PART 2, for Standard III., 32 pages, 2d.; cloth, 3d.

PART 3, for Standard IV., 48 pages, 3d.; cloth, 4d.

SPELLING, WORD-BUILDING, Etc.—Continued.

100 Short Selected Readings and Dictation Tests. For the Upper Standards. Specially prepared for the Education Code, 1892-3. By J. C. WRIGHT, Author of "Outlines of English Literature," etc. 9d.

Jarrolds' Spelling Sheets. Thirty Large Sheets on Roller, 24 in. by 19 in. 5s.

TEACHERS' AND PUPIL TEACHERS' SERIES.

Object Lessons in Natural History. (*See Natural History.*)

Object Lessons in Botany; from Forest, Field, and Garden. Or a First Botany Book, for the Teachers of Little Students—Standards I. and II. By EDWARD SNELGROVE, B.A. 2s. 6d.

Object Lessons in Botany; from Forest, Field, Wayside, and Garden. Book II.—For Standards III., IV., and V. A three years' course of Lessons. By EDWARD SNELGROVE, B.A. 3s. 6d.

Book III. For Standards VI. and VII. The structures of the various tissues, the mode of plant growth, process of fertilization and reproduction, and the various means by which such ends are secured; the nature and purpose of various plant products and their economical values; ferns and mosses compared with flowering plants, etc.

Pupil Teachers' Algebra. Expressly written for Pupil Teachers and Queen's Scholarship Candidates. By HERBERT WILLS. 3s. 6d.

Pupil Teachers' Geography; Political, Physical, and Physiographical. By J. H. YOXALL, M.P. 3s. 6d. (*See under Geography.*)

English History, Summary of. New Edition. For Pupil Teachers and for Students preparing for the Certificate and other Examinations. 6d.

School Method. Notes and Hints from Lectures Delivered at the Borough Road Training College, London. By the late F. J. GLADMAN, B.A., B.Sc. (Lond.), Late Superintendent of the Central Training Institution, Melbourne; and formerly Head Master of the Model and Practising Schools, Borough Road; Normal Master in the Borough Road Training College; and Inspector of Schools for the British and Foreign School Society. With Revisions and Additions by J. W. JARVIS, St. Mark's Training College, Chelsea. 115th thousand. Crown 8vo, cloth, 2s. 6d.

School Work. By the late F. J. GLADMAN, Author of "School Method." In two volumes, 4s. each; or in one volume, complete, 7s. 6d. I. Control and Teaching. II. Organization and Principles of Education. Adopted by the School Board for London. Each Volume is complete in itself, and can be had separately. New Edition revised by J. W. JARVIS, Normal Master, St. Mark's College, Chelsea.

Teaching of and Testing in Mental Arithmetic. Illustrated. Crown 8vo, cloth, 2s. 6d.

Appropriate and Varied Occupations for Infants. Important for Infant-Class Teachers. 217 Illustrations. Crown 8vo, cloth, 3s.

TEACHERS' SERIES, Etc.—Continued.

Occupations and Occupation Games. A Sequel to the above. 243 Illustrations. 3s.

Practical Helps for Infants' Teachers. 139 pages. 94 Illustrations. 3s.

Notes of Lessons. FIRST SERIES. For Infant Classes and Lower Standards. 2s. 6d. Second Edition. SECOND SERIES. For the Upper Standards. 3s. 6d. The Two Series in one volume. 5s. 6d.

Notes of Lessons on English Grammar. For the use of Teachers in Elementary Schools. Crown 8vo, cloth, 2s. 6d.

The Handy Book of Object Lessons. By J. WALKER. From a Teacher's Note Book. FIRST SERIES, cloth, 2s. 6d., 11th Edition. SECOND SERIES, cloth, 2s. 6d., 6th Edition. The Two Series in one volume, 4s. 6d.; ditto, interleaved with Ruled Paper, 6s. 6d. Each Series contains about 70 Lessons. The classification will facilitate reference, and enable the Teacher to vary his subjects. Each Lesson is divided into two columns, viz., MATTER and METHOD, the former containing the information to be imparted, whilst the latter is intended, not to be dogmatically adhered to, but to serve as a specimen of the various expedients to which Teachers may resort.

The "Empire" Series of Original School Songs. Arranged in the Tonic Sol-fa, as well as in the Old Notation. By H. RIPLEY (Assoc. Mus.) and F. A. CREW. Cloth, 1s.; or in Three Separate Parts, 3d. each.

Jarrolds' Woodwork Demonstration Sheets. By J. W. WATSON, Woodwork Instructor, Higher Grade and Technical School, St. George's, Bristol. Printed in Black and Tint, and Mounted on Cloth and Rollers, and Varnished, 3s. 6d per Sheet, or 48s. the Set. The Series is now complete.

The Series consists of 16 Sheets, each 30 in. by 22 in., and comprises the following Joints:

- | | |
|--------------------------------|--|
| 1. Halving (simple) | 9. Bridle and Tenon Joint |
| 2. Halving (lapped) | 10. Mortice and Tenon Joint |
| 3. Halving (half-dovetail) | 11. Mortice and Tenon Joint (double) |
| 4. Halving (dovetail) | 12. Mortice and Tenon Joint (haunched) |
| 5. Halving (stopped dovetail) | 13. Dovetail (simple) |
| 6. Bridle Joint | 14. Dovetail (stopped) |
| 7. Angle Bridle Joint | 15. Dovetail (mitred) |
| 8. Angle Bridle Joint (mitred) | 16. Edge Dovetail |

Each Sheet gives:

1. A fully-dimensioned isometric drawing of block of wood, accurately set out with thin construction lines, and where practicable a face or edge view. Scale one-and-a-half full size.
2. Plan and Elevation of Joint (full size).
3. Isometric projection of separate parts of the joint (full size).

Nos. 8 and 16 each give two forms of the specified joint.

"The sheets are very clearly printed in black and tint, mounted on cloth and rollers, and varnished, and they form one of the most complete series of illustrations of joints on the market."—*Schoolmaster.*

"These Diagrams are well and completely drawn and coloured, and should prove of considerable use to woodwork teachers."—*Practical Teacher.*

"The plan of these sheets has been carefully worked out by a practical teacher, and we shall look forward with interest to the publication of the rest of the series."—*School Guardian.*

Jarrold and Sons, Printers, Norwich, Yarmouth, and London.

**JOHNSTON'S
GEOGRAPHICAL ESTABLISHMENT,
LONDON.**

Silver Medal, International Exhibition, London, 1884.

First Order of Merit, Adelaide Jubilee Exhibition, 1887.

Gold Medal, Melbourne Centennial Exhibition, 1889.

**A CATALOGUE
OF
Natural History Plates,
AND OTHER
OBJECT LESSON PICTURES,
School Books, Maps and Diagrams.**

"PICTORIAL ILLUSTRATION IS BY FAR THE EASIEST MODE AND PLEASANTEST
MANNER OF OBTAINING INSTRUCTION."



TRADE MARK.

A. JOHNSTON,
3, AMEN CORNER, PATERNOSTER ROW,
LONDON, E.C.

The most recent Additions to this List are:—

“LANDSEER” SERIES - - page 5
SPONGES and SPONGE DIVERS. RHINOCEROS.
FARMYARD. RABBITS—Buck, Doe and Young.
IN PREPARATION—
HUMMING BIRDS. WHITE BUTTERFLY.

TECHNICAL SERIES - - page 17
Printing. A Mill. The Manufacture of Beer.
The Manufacture of Pottery. A Tannery.

GEOGRAPHICAL ILLUSTRATIONS, p. 26
An Alpine Village.

ALL COMMUNICATIONS TO BE ADDRESSED—

MR. A. JOHNSTON,
3, Amen Corner,
Paternoster Row,
London, E.C.

No connection with any firm of a similar name.

3, Amen Corner, London, E.C.

Important Notice.

Adopted by the School Board for London, and used in all Elementary Schools; also in the Schools of India, Australia, Canada, the Cape, and other of Her Majesty's Colonies.

THE "LANDSEER" Natural History Plates,

BEAUTIFULLY PRINTED IN NATURAL COLOURS. SIZE 35 × 30 INCHES.

Price, mounted on Cloth and Rollers, Varnished **3/6**, with full description to each Plate.

The unprecedented success of this, the original series of Natural History Plates, has called forth many worthless imitations, none of which are in any degree equal to the original pictures, which are not only artistically beautiful but scientifically accurate in every respect. Teachers are, therefore, particularly requested to reject all plates which do not bear the imprint "Landseer Series." To these plates has lately been added a description equal to an object lesson, and the price has been reduced to 3/6 mounted, thus rendering this series the cheapest, as it is universally recognised to be the best, in the market.

For List of the Series, please turn over.

"Upon unrolling the copies of the above excellent illustrations, one of our first remarks was 'How is it possible that pictures can be produced in this style, and sold at such a price?' For about a couple of guineas the walls of a school may be made a veritable picture gallery, and a dull, cheerless room enlivened till radiant with colour. If viewed from an artistic point of view, the plates are worthy of high praise. If criticised in detail, their accuracy is remarkable. If scanned for the amount of 'nature' expressed, they are most interesting. They are sparkling with colour, but nothing excessive or gaudy, and throughout true to life. The tiger is royal indeed. We wondered whether it would be prudent to hang such a fine beast before the gaze of an infant class, but if the little ones can only be persuaded that it is but a picture, there will be no doubt as to the attraction it will cause. The fox, with a famous 'brush,' and the three little cubs, with their comical faces, form a capital group. The snake and frogs, with the surrounding botanical life, make an interesting and animated combination. The giraffe is a fine specimen, and the insect sheet, among other good points, gives a good idea of that scourge, the locust. Useful explanatory letterpress accompanies each plate, which is mounted on linen, rollers, and varnished. We have reviewed these illustrations with much pleasure, and believe that not only are they not excelled by any now before the public, but that few can equal them. They are most beautiful representations of animal life, and deserve the highest commendation."—*The Schoolmaster*, 1st November, 1884.

LATEST PRESS NOTICE.

"These Natural History Plates are as near perfection as it is possible to go; we greet each addition with 'Can't be beaten,' and we confess it would be difficult to improve on this delightful school picture gallery."—*The Schoolmaster*, 26th July, 1896.

3, Amen Corner, London, E.C.



35 x 30.

THE TIGER.

(Reduced fac-simile of the Picture of the Tiger in the "LANDSEER SERIES.")

BEWARE OF IMITATIONS.—No Plate is genuine without the imprint "**LANDSEER SERIES.**"

LIST OF THE
"LANDSEER"
SERIES OF
NATURAL HISTORY PLATES.

- | | |
|---|---|
| <ul style="list-style-type: none"> *Adder, Lizard, Salamander, Newt and Toad *Ants and Ant-hill Ass *Bats—Vampire and Flying Fox Bear, Brown Bear, Polar Beaver Bee, Honeycomb, &c. Beetles Bison *Boa Constrictor and Rattle-snake Butterfly and Cockchafer Camel Capercailzie or Wood Grouse Cat and Kittens Cat and Mouse *Chamois *Chimpanzee Corals and Sea Anemones Cow and Calf Crab and Lobster Crocodile Cuckoo and Woodpecker Deer, Fallow Dogs Duck, Drake and Ducklings Eagle and Eaglets Elephant Farm Yard Finches—Gold, Green, Bull and Chaffinch, showing Nests Fly, Locust and Dragon Fly Fowls—Cock, Hen and Chickens Fox and Cubs Giraffe *Goat Goose, Gander and Goslings Hare Hedgehog, Mole and Musk Rat Heron | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Horse Kangaroo *Larks, Partridges and Quails Leech, Trichina and Tapeworm Lion and Lioness *Marten and Otter Nightingale and Starling Oriole and Weaver Bird *Ostrich *Owls *Oyster, Snail and Cuttle-fish *Peacock and Peahen Pelican Pig and Young Pigeons and Swallows Pike and Carp Rabbits—Buck, Doe and Young Raven, Nest and Young Reindeer Rhinoceros Salmon and Silurus Scorpion and Tarantula Seal Shark Sheep and Lamb Silkworm, Cocoon, &c. Snake and Frogs Spider and Lobster Sponges and Sponge Diving *Squirrel and Marmot *Stag, Highland *Stork Sturgeon and Perch Swans, White and Black Thrush, Blackbird, Wren and Crossbill Tiger Turtle Vulture Whale Wolf |
|---|---|

OTHERS IN PREPARATION.

Those marked () are printed upright; all others lengthwise.*

FOR ARRANGEMENT IN SUBJECTS, SEE NEXT PAGE.

3, Amen Corner, London, E.C.

“LANDSEER” Natural History Plates

Fac-simile “LANDSEER SERIES.” on each plate.

IN the following list, the contents of the plates of the “LANDSEER” Series of Natural History Plates have been arranged in subjects. In the first column will be found the name of the subject, and in the second the title by which it should be ordered.

ANIMALS.

SUBJECT.	TITLE.	SUBJECT.	TITLE.
Ass	Ass	Horse	Horse
Bear, Brown	Bear, Brown	Kangaroo	Kangaroo
Bear, Polar	Bear, Polar	Kittens	Cat & Kittens
Beaver	Beaver	Lamb	Sheep
Bison	Bison	Lion & Lioness	Lion
Calf	Cow	Marmot	Squirrel
Camel	Camel	Marten & Otter	Marten
Cat and Kittens	Cat & Kittens	Mole	Hedgehog
Cat and Mouse	Cat & Mouse	Mouse	Cat & Mouse
Chamois	Chamois	Musk Rat	Hedgehog
Chimpanzee	Chimpanzee	Otter	Marten
Cow and Calf	Cow	Pig and Young	Pig
Crocodile	Crocodile	Rabbits	Rabbits
Cubs	Fox	Reindeer	Reindeer
Deer, Fallow	Deer	Rhinoceros	Rhinoceros
Dogs	Dogs	Seal	Seal
Elephant	Elephant	Sheep & Lamb	Sheep
Farm Yard	Farm Yard	Squirrel and Marmot	Squirrel
Fox and Cubs	Fox	Stag, Highland	Stag, Highland
Giraffe	Giraffe	Tiger	Tiger
Goat	Goat	Whale	Whale
Hare	Hare	Wolf	Wolf
Hedgehog, Mole and Musk Rat	Hedgehog		

BIRDS.

Blackbird	Thrush	Cuckoo and Woodpeckers	Cuckoo
Bullfinch	Finches	Duck, Drake and Ducklings	Duck
Capercaillie, or Wood Grouse	Capercaillie	Eagle & Eaglets	Eagle
Chaffinch	Finches	Finches	Finches
Chickens	Fowls	Fowls—Cock, Hen & Chickens	Fowls
Cock	Fowls		
Crossbill	Thrush		

3, Amen Corner, London, E.C.

BIRDS—Continued.

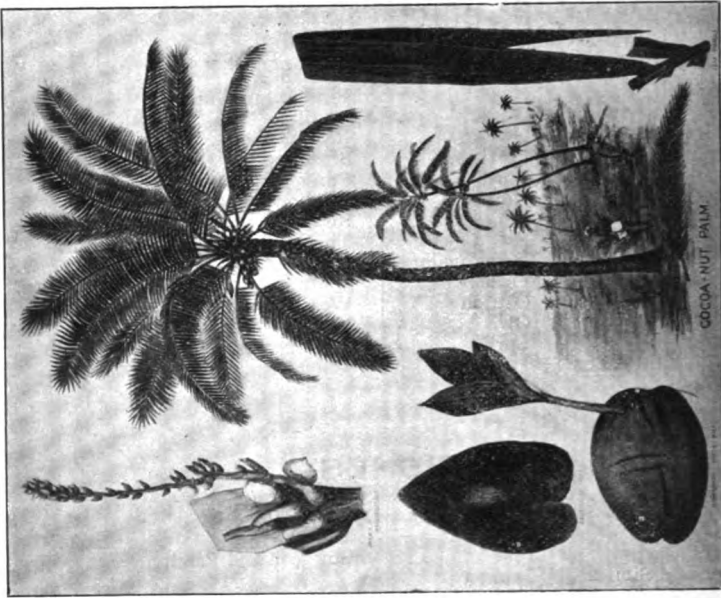
SUBJECT.	TITLE.	SUBJECT.	TITLE
Gander	Goose	Pelican	Pelican
Goldfinch	Finches	Pigeons and Swallows	Pigeons
Goose	Goose	Quail	Lark
Goslings	Goose	Raven, Nest & Young	Raven
Greenfinch	Finches	Starling	Nightingale
Hen	Fowls	Stork	Stork
Heron	Heron	Swallows	Pigeons
Lark, Partridges and Quail	Lark	Swans	Swans
Nightingale & Starling	Nightingale	Thrush, Blackbird, Wren and Crossbill	Thrush
Oriole & Weaver Bird	Oriole	Vulture	Vulture
Ostrich	Ostrich	Weaver Bird	Oriole
Owls	Owls	Wood Grouse	Capercaillie
Partridges	Lark	Woodpeckers	Cuckoo
Peacock and Peahen	Peacock	Wrens	Thrush

FISHES.

Carp	Pike	Shark	Shark
Perch	Sturgeon	Silurus	Salmon
Pike and Carp	Pike	Sturgeon and Perch	Sturgeon
Salmon and Silurus	Salmon		

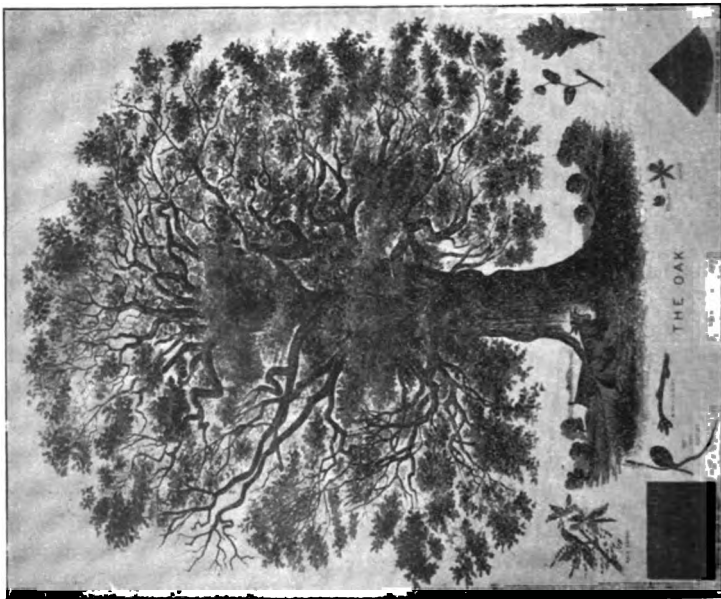
REPTILES, INSECTS, &c., &c.

Adder, Lizard, Salamander, Newt and Toad	Adder	Lizard	Adder
Anemones, Sea	Corals	Lobster	Crab
Ants and Ant-hill	Ants	Lobster	Spider
Bats—Vampire and Flying Fox	Bats	Locust	Fly
Bee, Honeycomb, &c.	Bee	Newt	Adder
Beetles	Beetles	Oyster, Snail and Cuttlefish	Oyster
Boa Constrictor and Rattle-snake	Boa	Rattlesnake	Boa
Butterfly & Cockchafer	Butterfly	Salamander	Adder
Cockchafer	Butterfly	Scorpion & Tarantula	Scorpion
Corals & Sea Anemones	Corals	Silkworm, Cocoon, &c.	Silkworm
Crab and Lobster	Crab	Snail	Oyster
Cuttle-fish	Oyster	Snake and Frogs	Snake
Dragon Fly	Fly	Spider	Lobster
Fly, Locust & Dragon Fly	Fly	Sponges and Sponge	Sponges
Flying Fox	Bats	Diving	
Frogs	Snake	Tapeworm	Leech
Leech, Trichina and Tapeworm	Leech	Tarantula	Scorpion
		Toad	Adder
		Trichina	Leech
		Turtle	Turtle
		Vampire	Bats



THE COCOA-NUT PALM.

95 x 30.



THE OAK.

95 x 30.

A. JOHNSTON'S HALF-CROWN SERIES

OF

OBJECT LESSON PICTURES,

Beautifully drawn and Printed in Colours, with full description to each Plate.

Mounted on Cotton, with Rollers & Varnished, size 25 by 20 in.

PRICE 2s. 6d. EACH.

FOREST TREES.

ASH	BIRCH	CORK	FIR	OAK	WALNUT
BEECH	CEDAR	ELM	MAHOGANY	POPLAR	WILLOW

FRUIT TREES.

APPLE	DATE PALM	ORANGE	POMEGRANATE
BREAD FRUIT	FIG	PEACH	VINE
CHERRY	LEMON	PEAR	
COCOA NUT PALM	OLIVE	PLUM	

USEFUL PLANTS.

COCOA PLANT	COTTON PLANT	SUGAR PLANT
COFFEE PLANT	FLAX PLANT	TEA PLANT
	TOBACCO PLANT	

MISCELLANEOUS.

A BALLOON	A POST OFFICE	The UNION JACK
A SHIP	A FIRE ENGINE	The QUEEN'S
A LIGHTHOUSE	A LIFEBOAT	PORTRAIT
A RAILWAY STATION	The ROYAL STANDARD	

OTHERS IN PREPARATION.

Mounted on Cotton, with Rollers and Varnished, size 13 by 11 in., with full description to each Plate. Price 1s. 6d. each.

USEFUL VEGETABLES.

BEAN	CABBAGE	CARROT	CAULIFLOWER
ONION	PEA	POTATO	TURNIP

(IN SETS, MOUNTED ON BOARDS, see page 13.)

USEFUL GRAINS.

BARLEY	BUCKWHEAT	MAIZE	MILLET
OATS	RICE	RYE	WHEAT

(IN SETS, MOUNTED ON BOARDS, see page 13.)

"The drawings are well executed and skilfully coloured." — *The School Guardian*.

"No school ought to be without them." — *The Schoolmistress*.

"A new Series of very effective and useful school-wall pictures." — *The Bookseller*.

3, Amen Corner, London, E.C.



35 x 30.

SUGAR CULTURE.



35 x 30.

WINTER.

A. JOHNSTON'S "Culture Series."

Uniform in size, 35 × 30, and price 3s. 6d. each, mounted on cotton and rollers, varnished, with the "Landseer" Natural History Plates.

COCOA CULTURE COTTON CULTURE
COFFEE CULTURE SUGAR CULTURE
INDIA-RUBBER AND } **IN ONE PLATE**
PEPPER CULTURE }
TEA CULTURE TOBACCO CULTURE

"We have much pleasure in speaking in high terms of these specimens of A. Johnston's Culture Series. The greater part of each diagram is occupied with a coloured picture of a plantation, and outside are enlarged drawings of the plant and any details which space will allow. At the foot of the sheet is a very fair description of the plant. As an aid to object lessons such beautiful charts are most valuable. They interest and instruct the pupils, and enable the teacher to produce more good in the time allotted than any verbal description could accomplish, if ever so vivid."—*The Schoolmaster.*

Uniform in size and price with the "Landseer" Natural History Plates, size 35 by 30 inches.

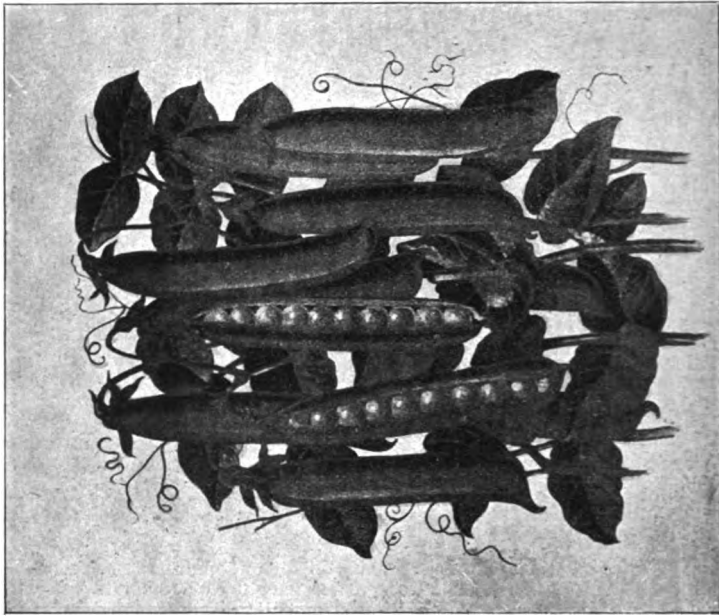
Price, mounted on cotton and rollers, varnished, 3/6 each, or the Four Sheets Mounted in one, 12/-.
Size 68 by 52 inches.

THE FOUR SEASONS.

SPRING. SUMMER. AUTUMN. WINTER.

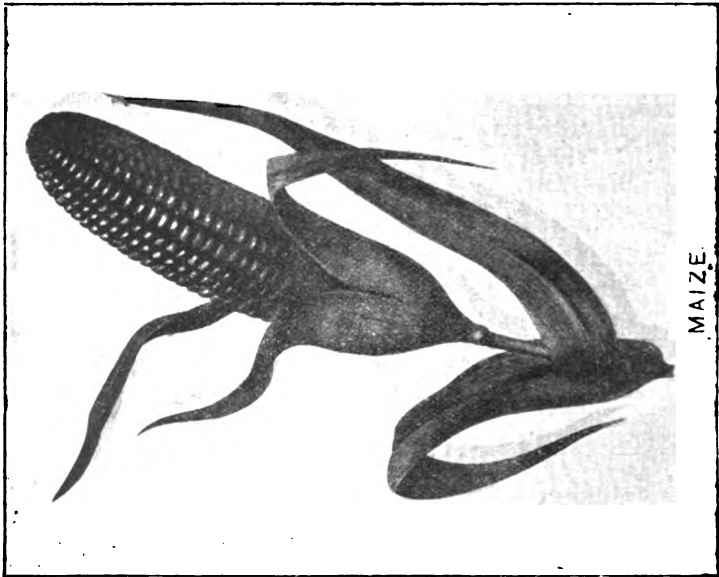
A set of four beautiful designs, printed in colours, and graphically illustrating the seasons of the year.

3, Amen Corner, London, E.C.



PEA.

19 x 14.



MAIZE.

MAIZE.

19 x 14.

USEFUL VEGETABLES.

Beautifully printed in Natural Colours.

Bean	Carrot	Onion	Potato
Cabbage	Cauliflower	Pea	Turnip

Each subject is mounted on a stout Board, 19 by 12 inches, and varnished, with cord to hang up.

Price of the Set, Complete in Wrapper, 10s.

USEFUL GRAINS.

Beautifully printed in Natural Colours.

Barley	Maize	Oats	Rye
Buckwheat	Millet	Rice	Wheat

Each subject is mounted on a stout Board, 19 by 12 inches, and varnished, with cord to hang up.

Price of the Set, Complete in Wrapper, 10s.

"The Illustrations are drawn and coloured with much care, and they are mounted in a manner likely to make them wear well."—*The Schoolmaster.*

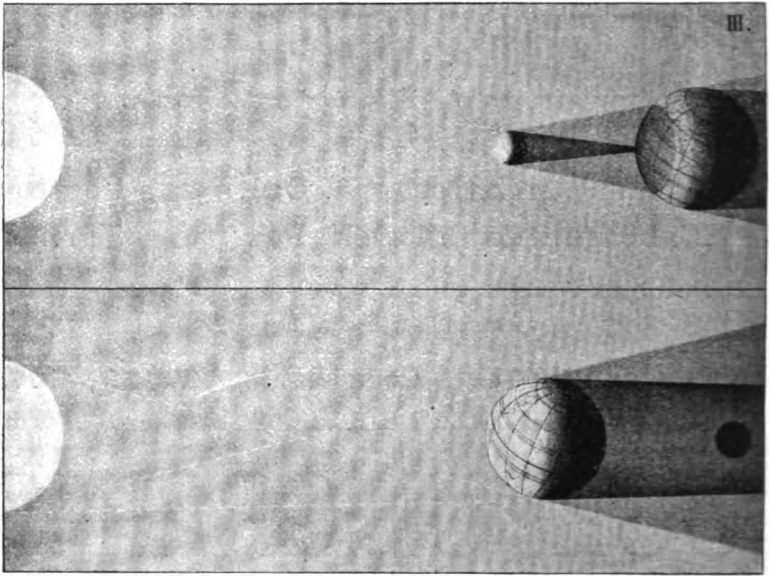
"Every feature and point in the plants is so strongly indicated, both in marking and colouring, as to render the little class lecture easy to both teacher and pupil."—*The School Board Chronicle.*

"The sheets are mounted on stiff board and glazed, and on the back of each is a description. These descriptions materially enhance the educational value of the plates, in the production of which the publisher is undoubtedly doing a useful work."—*The Scotsman.*

"These cards cannot but form useful decorations for the school-room walls."—*The Educational Times.*

"They deserve a place in every school."—*The Educational News.*

3, Amen Corner, London, E.C.



35 x 30.

ECLIPSE.



35 x 30.

ESKIMAUX.

A. JOHNSTON'S Easy * Astronomy * Diagrams

Size, 35 × 30 inches.

Price, mounted on Cotton, with Rollers, and varnished, 3/6 each. A full description accompanies each Plate.

These three large Diagrams show in a simple way, easily understood by children, the form and motions of the Earth and Moon, and give an explanation of Eclipses.

PLATE I. Shows the Form, Size, and Motions of the Earth.

PLATE II. The Form, Motions, and Phases of the Moon.

PLATE III. Explains the Causes of Eclipses.

These Diagrams also explain the cause of the Seasons, Day and Night, &c., and the description at the foot of each is clearly and simply written.

Uniform in Size and Price, 3/6, with the "LANDSEER"
NATURAL HISTORY PLATES.

"THE RACES OF MANKIND."

Five Typical Heads, showing the distinguishing characteristics of the Caucasian, Mongolian, Indian, Malayan, and Negro Races; coloured and life size.

Also uniform in Size and Price, 3/6, with the "LANDSEER"
NATURAL HISTORY PLATES.

"TYPES OF NATIONS."

AUSTRALIAN ABORIGINES. ESQUIMAUX. NEGROES.
CHINESE. HINDOOS. PATAGONIANS.

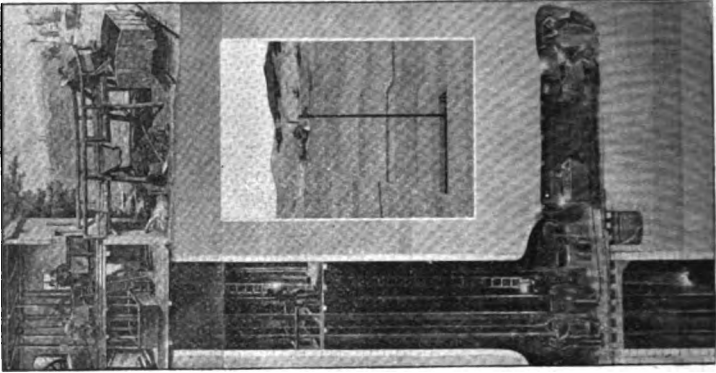
No Plate is genuine unless it bears the imprint "A. JOHNSTON."

"It is evident from the specimens which have been issued that this Series will form a very useful and artistic addition to the schoolroom."—*School Board Chronicle*.

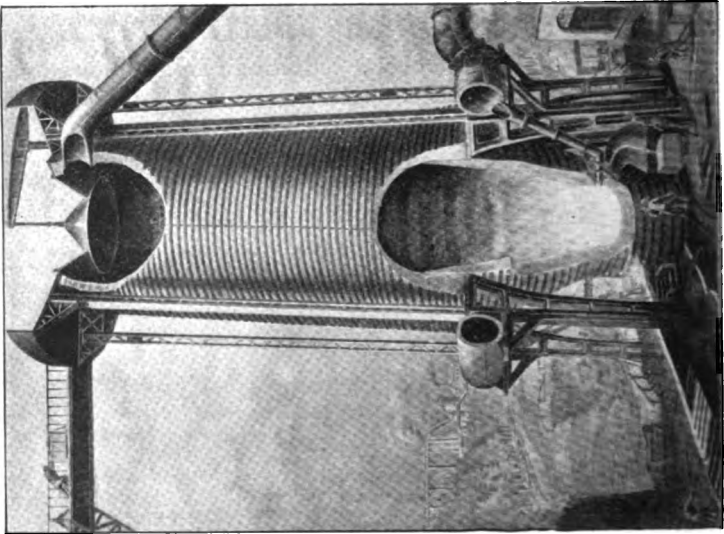
"Altogether these plates tell, each of them, a tale which is likely to be impressed on the minds of children, and not soon forgotten."—*School Guardian*.

"They are fit to adorn the walls of any schoolroom."—*Practical Teacher*.

3, Amen Corner, London, E.C.



50 x 26. COAL MINE.



35 x 30. SMELTING FURNACE.

A. JOHNSTON'S Technical Education Diagrams

Size, 50 by 26 inches. Price, Mounted on Cloth and Rollers, Var-
nished, 5/- each. With full description to each Plate.

BEER MANUFACTURE
COAL MINE, A
GAS MANUFACTURE
GLASS MANUFACTURE
LEATHER MANUFACTURE—
A TANNERY

PAPER MANUFACTURE
POTTERY MANUFACTURE
PRINTING
SALT MANUFACTURE
STEAM-SHIP, A

Size, 35 by 30 inches. Price, Mounted on Cloth and Rollers, Var-
nished, 4/- each. With full description to each Plate.

ELECTRIC TELEGRAPH
FLAX I.—CUTTING, COMBING,
AND CLEANSING
FLAX II.—THE LOOM, LINEN
HYDRAULIC PRESS
IRON I.—THE SMELTING
FURNACE
IRON II.—MANUFACTURE OF
CAST & WROUGHT IRON

IRON III.—PUDDLING, BESSEMER
STEEL, STEAM HAMMER
IRON IV.—THE FOUNDRY
MILL, A FLOUR
STEAM ENGINE I.—
THE LOCOMOTIVE
STEAM ENGINE II.—
THE WORKING PARTS
WEIGHING MACHINE

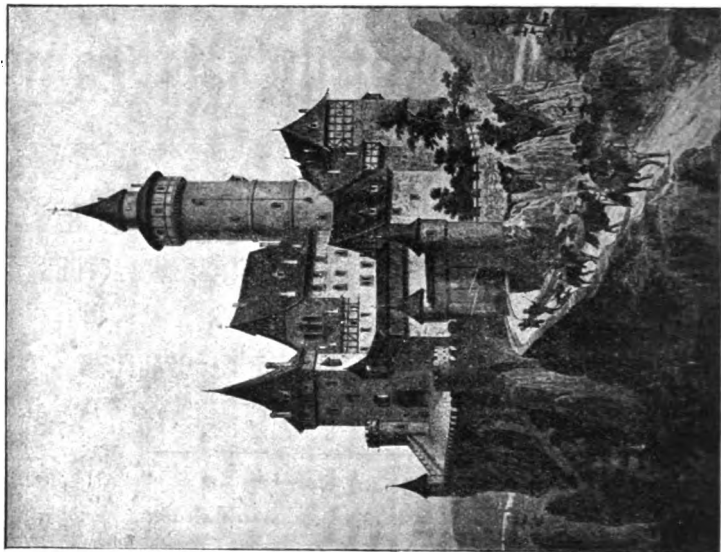
"These drawings being intended for teaching are boldly executed and carefully coloured, so that all details shall be visible to the class under instruction."—*The Athenæum*.

"Every feature is distinctly drawn, and the few notes at the bottom explain clearly whatever is not sufficiently understood even by the aid of such excellent pictures."—*The Schoolmaster*.

"These are excellent introductions to the coming order of technical instruction."—*The School Board Chronicle*.

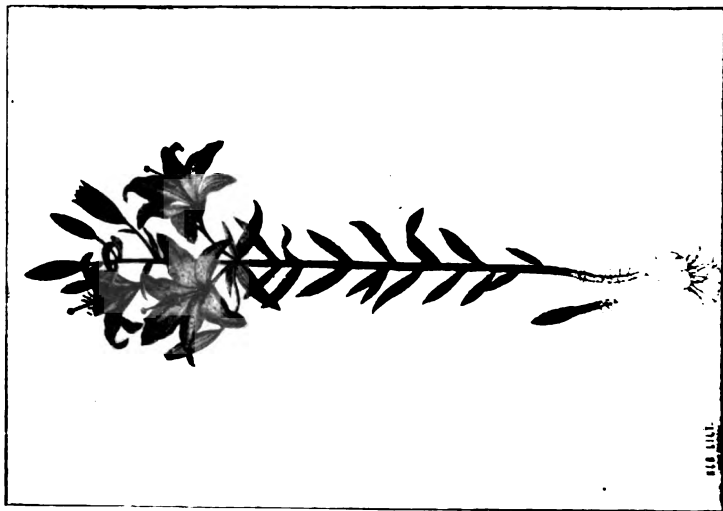
"All the pictures are carefully drawn, well and clearly printed, and, in fact, are all that could be desired for the purpose for which they have been published."—*The Practical Teacher*.

3, Amen Corner, London, E.C.



FEUDAL CASTLE.

35 x 27.



RED LILY.

35 x 25.

THE HISTORY OF Civilization in Europe.

A series of original Plates, beautifully printed in Colours, size, 35 by 27 inches, price, mounted on Cotton, with Rollers, and Varnished, 5/- each.

List of the series:—

- | | |
|---|--|
| <p>I.—Homestead at the beginning of Civilization.</p> <p>II.—Charlemagne's Tribunal. 8th Century.</p> <p>III.—In the Cloister Yard. 10th Century.</p> <p>IV.—Feudal Castle. 13th Century.</p> <p>V.—Baronial Hall. 13th Century.</p> <p>VI.—A Tournament. 13th Century.</p> | <p>VII.—Siege of a City. 14th Century.</p> <p>VIII.—Interior of a Town. 15th Century.</p> <p>IX.—A Citizen's Parlour. 16th Century.</p> <p>X.—Enlisting Soldiers. 16th Century.</p> <p>XI.—Camp Life. 17th Century.</p> <p>XII.—High Life. 18th Century.</p> |
|---|--|

A Key to the History of Civilization in Europe, being a descriptive handbook to the Plates, price 1s.

These illustrations do not pretend to demonstrate systematically the gradual development of any special feature in the History of Civilization, they are rather intended to present animated pictures of representative periods, which are likely to prove more attractive than any number of detailed sketches.

"The present set of plates exceed in beauty and fidelity anything we have ever seen in this direction. They are worthy of being put under glass and in frames, and for fidelity in detail, for boldness of design and for usefulness, are beyond all praise. We prophesy their sale by thousands. It is seldom a practical teacher and reviewer is able to write in such glowing terms, but nothing too good can be said of these pictures either from an educational or art point of view. Let the teacher, the literary lecturer, the workmen's club secretary, journey to 'the Row' and see for themselves."—*The Schoolmaster*.

"These pictures measure 35 by 27 inches and are really works of art."—*School Board Chronicle*.

"The pictures are not only drawn with fair regard to artistic effect, but they are also most accurate in their details."—*The Bookseller*.

A. JOHNSTON'S BOTANICAL PLATES,

Beautifully drawn and Printed in Colours. Size, 35 by 25 inches each.

Price, mounted on Cloth and Rollers, and Varnished, 5/-.

NOW READY:—

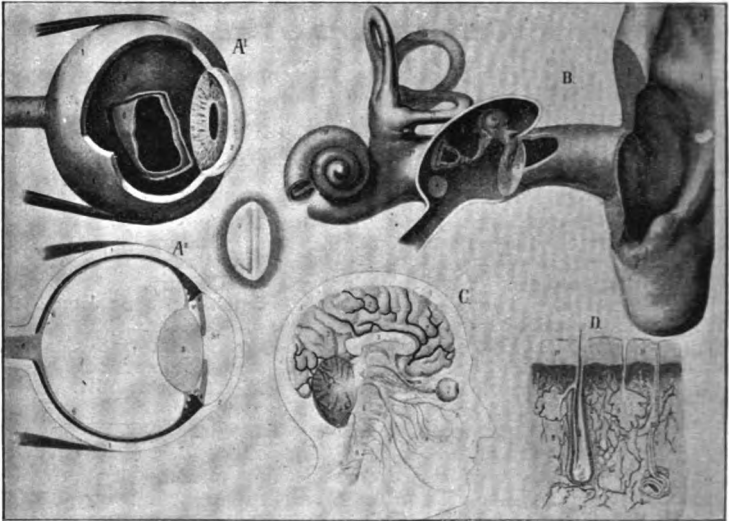
Apple	Beet	Foxglove	Meadow Buttercup	Red Lily
Coffee		Hazel	Meadow Saffron	Scarlet Runner
Common Flax		Henbane	Mezereon	Strawberry
Cotton		Herb Paris	Olive	Thorn Apple
Deadly Nightshade		Hop	Opium Poppy	Tobacco
		Maple	Rape	Vine

OTHERS IN PREPARATION.

"We are guilty of no exaggeration in describing these plates as the best of the kind which have yet come under our notice. Their educational value is undoubted, and may be described as being dependent on two main qualifications—their size, and the accuracy of treatment exhibited. As for general design and execution, each plate might be described as a work of art. 'Highly commended' is our verdict with respect to these really beautiful representations of plant life."—*The Practical Teacher*.

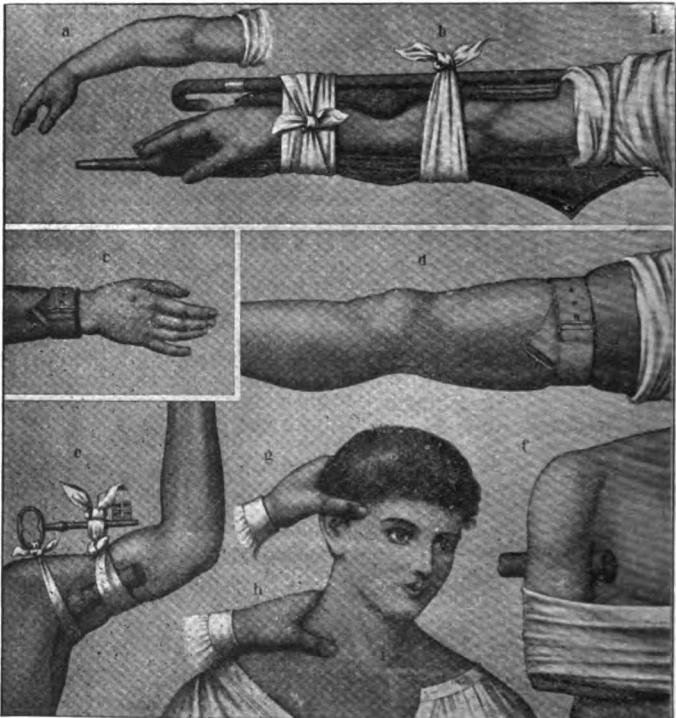
"These first-rate botanical plates deserve a place on the walls of every schoolroom."—*The Schoolmaster*.

3, Amen Corner, London, E.C.



36 x 26.

EYE, EAR, Etc. Plate 4, "Minerva" Anatomical Diagrams.



35 x 27.

FIRST AIDS.

THE "MINERVA" ANATOMICAL DIAGRAMS.

In four plates, with Key, containing full coloured reductions of the Diagrams, and 8 Plates in the text, revised by

WILLIAM R. SMITH, M.D.

(Medical Officer to the School Board for London, &c.)

SIZE: Plates I. and II., mounted together, 52 × 36 inches. Plates III. and IV., each 36 × 26 inches.

Price of the Four Plates complete, mounted on Cotton and Rollers, Varnished, with Key, 21s.

PLATES I. and II.

(A) **HUMAN SKELETON**, also detailed illustrations of the Vertebral Column, the Vertebrae, the Teeth, the Skeleton of the Hand, &c.

(B) **THE MUSCULAR SYSTEM** of the entire human body, as well as of separate portions.

PLATE III.

THE CHEST AND ABDOMEN, showing the grouping of the internal organs, *i.e.*, the Lungs, with the Bronchial tubes; the Heart, the Diaphragm, the Stomach, the Intestines, the Liver, the Gall Bladder; also separately, the Heart, with the circulation of the blood, the Lungs, the Stomach.

PLATE IV.

THE ORGANS OF THE SENSES, the Nerves, the Skin.

"Of the diagrams we cannot speak too highly; they are, in fact, not properly diagrams, but wall pictures in which the form, position and proportion of the several organs and structures are represented with unusual accuracy."—*The Schoolmaster.*

"This series of three diagrams has a very distinct advantage over many others. No difficulty is experienced in making them comprehensive to the student. For truthful drawings, and as reliable scientific aids they are not excelled by any series extant. With the diagrams is published a key entitled 'The structure and care of the human body,' and this little work is deserving of the highest praise."—*The Board Teacher.*

"They have evidently been drawn with strict regard to anatomical details, and are coloured so as to show distinctly the various organs and their parts. An accompanying key to the diagrams, in which the whole of them are given on a reduced scale, has been revised by DR. WILLIAM R. SMITH, Medical Officer to the School Board for London. They are excellent for their purpose, and moreover are comparatively cheap, the four plates (numbers 1 and 2 being mounted together) on rollers, and varnished, being only twenty-one shillings."—*The Bookseller.*

3, Amen Corner, London, E.C.

ANATOMICAL WALL PICTURES.

In Twelve Plates. Size 35 × 27 inches. Price, 4/- each; or
Price complete (each Plate being mounted separately on
Cloth and Rollers, Varnished), 42/-

1. Skeleton of a Lion, crown of the skull, transverse section of bone.
2. Comparative arrangement of the skull and teeth of the Lion, Mole, Sheep, Beaver and Great Ant Eater. Comparative arrangement of the bones of the hand and foot. The hand of Man, foot of the Dog, Tapir, Bull and Horse, fin of the Dolphin.
3. Skeleton of a Swan, skeleton of a Turtle, head of a Rattlesnake, the fang and rattle.
4. Skeleton of a Frog, crown of the skull. Skeleton of a Perch, its radiatory fins, &c.
5. Skeleton of a Beetle, head and foot of Honey Bee, head of a Butterfly, foot of a House-fly.
6. Fossil Sea Urchin and Starfish. Skeleton of a Sponge. Skeleton of Radiolari. Skeleton of Foraminifera.
7. Stomach of a Flesh eater, of a Plant eater (cud-chewing stomach). Digestive organs of a Corn eater (pigeon).
8. Digestive organs of a Frog, the internal organs of a Perch.
9. Digestive organs of a Gold Beetle, internal organs of a Snail.
10. Fresh water Polypus, intersected. Section of a Sponge.
11. Breathing organs of a Mammal, of a Turtle, and of a Fish.
12. Breathing organs of the Lower Organisations.

“First Aid to the Injured.”

Two large Diagrams showing the course to be pursued in cases of Accident until medical assistance can be procured.

PLATE I.

Gives illustrations of Fractured Bone, and Wounds in the Head and Limbs, with full directions as to treatment.

PLATE II.

Illustrates the mode of proceeding in cases of Drowning, Suffocation, Sunstroke, or Unconsciousness.

The instructions at the foot of each Diagram are simply written, so that, with the aid of the Illustrations, a knowledge of what to do and how to do it, in cases of Accident, may be easily and speedily acquired.

The importance and advantage of being able to deal promptly and skilfully with Accidents are sufficiently obvious.

Each Plate measures 35 by 27 inches, and is mounted on Cotton, Rollers, and Varnished

Price of the Two Plates complete 2/-

“These are two capital illustrations showing what to do in cases of supposed suffocation from drowning, fractures of Arm or Leg Bones, and other frequent Accidents. They are accompanied by full letterpress instructions, and should find a place on the walls of all Schoolrooms and Ambulance Corps Depots.”—*The Schoolmaster.*

IN ONE SHEET. PRICE ONE PENNY.

Simple directions in case of Accident, suitable for Schools, Workshops, &c.

3, Amen Corner, London, E.C.

A. JOHNSTON'S STANDARD SERIES OF SCHOOL DIAGRAMS.

Size, 58 by 50 inches. Mounted on Cloth and Rollers, Varnished.

No. 1.—Chemical Apparatus. with explanatory key, price 12s.

A. JOHNSTON'S STANDARD DIAGRAMS OF PHYSIOGRAPHY.

Nos. 1 & 2 (Being Nos. 2 & 3 of A. Johnston's Standard Series of School Diagrams.)

Price, mounted on Cloth and Rollers, Varnished, each 21s.

Size, 58 by 50 inches.

Accompanied by Explanatory Keys to each Diagram, gratis.

Diagram No. 1 introduces the subject in depicting, by beautifully-coloured illustrations, a visit to a Coal Mine, the source of our great national wealth. The illustrations show how the miners reach the coal, how they work it, and how it is brought to the surface. The implements, lamps, trolleys, &c., used, are all shown, as well as the methods used for ventilating the pit, mapping out the progress made, the supporting of the earth above, &c. A map of the British Coal Fields is given, and several illustrations showing the position of the coal-bearing strata, how it was formed, how it is reached, and the difficulties met with in reaching it. There are altogether on this diagram, 49 illustrations bearing on this most important subject, and 7 illustrations of Volcanoes, Earthquakes, Geysers, &c.

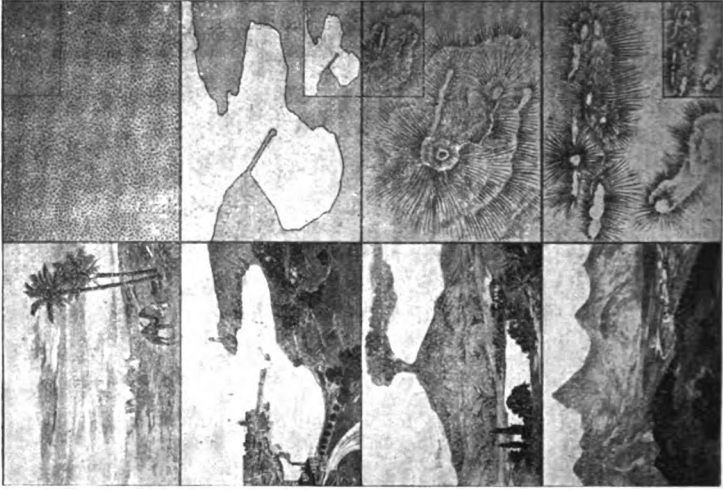
Diagram No. 2 is chiefly connected with Physical Geography, illustrating by 78 coloured diagrams the position and action of Water in its many forms of clouds, rain, snow, ice, glaciers, rivers, springs, wells, &c.; also the Mirage, Aurora, Sandstorms, and Waterspouts, Climate by elevation, and Geology in many of its bearings, viz.:—Theoretical Section of the Earth's Crust, Sections of Continents, General View of the British Strata, Old Sea Beaches, Fossils from various strata, Granite, Basaltic Columns, Stalactites, Chalk, Coal, Earth Pillars, Pitch Lake, Salt Mines, &c., &c.

"These are a pair of magnificent wall charts, mounted and varnished for hanging, offering every possible aid to the class lecturer, and every possible attraction to the fancy, the interest, and the intelligence of children. Accompanying the charts are pamphlets forming a complete scientific and instructive key to the diagrams. They are all the teacher or lecturer needs for his task."—*School Board Chronicle*.

"Excellent examples of the uses to which pictorial illustrations may be put in schoolwork are afforded by A. Johnston's standard diagrams of Physiography. Two sheets of diagrams, mounted on cloth and rollers, and accompanied by explanatory keys, present the facts of Physiography in a form likely to be most useful for the teacher, and attractive to the learner."—*The Scotsman*.

"These two large sheets form an admirable beginning to the standard series of illustrations in the direction of Physiography. Both sheets, we venture to predict will soon be seen on the walls of most schools in which the science subject of Physiography is regularly taught, and will suitably ornament others for the purposes of reference during many an "Object lesson." The bold outlines and the effective colouring of these illustrations will, of themselves, excite attention and curiosity, and a course of lessons on this series of diagrams might be a most instructive and popular one in elementary science. The publisher has provided a welcome boom to many a teacher."—*The Schoolmaster*.

3, Amen Corner, London, E.C.



34 x 32. GEOGRAPHICAL TERMS.



35 x 27. MOUNT ST. GOTHARD. *Geographical illustrations, page 26.*

ADOPTED BY THE SCHOOL BOARD FOR LONDON.

THE

"VICTORIA" SERIES OF SCHOOL MAPS,

Size, 64 by 52 inches Price, full coloured, mounted on Cotton, with Rollers, and Varnished, 12/- each.

READY : Europe, Asia, Africa, North America, England. OTHERS IN PREPARATION.
The largest and cheapest School Maps in the Market.

The chief educational points considered have been to give a clear knowledge of the Physical and Political features of each country by descriptive colouring. Thus, in Physical Geography, Coast-lines, Rivers and Lakes are coloured blue, whilst the Hills have a special printing in brown.

In Political Geography, each Country and County has a distinctive colour, and Cities and Towns have special marks, the Railways are also clearly shown. In all this, however, care has been taken that the Maps shall in no way be overcrowded with names.

Considering their size and the quality of the materials used in their production, the "Victoria" series of school maps is undoubtedly the cheapest in the market, and as it contains all the latest information, it is also the best.

Size, 58 by 50 inches. Printed in Colours. Price, mounted on Cotton, Rollers, and Varnished, 12/-

A MAP OF VICTORIA.

With small inset map of Australia and a plan of Melbourne.

"Constructed with great care from the latest authorities and very finely engraved."—*The Bookseller.*

The "MINERVA" Series of GEOGRAPHICAL TERMS.

Price, mounted on Cotton, Rollers, and Varnished, 3/- each. Size of each sheet 34 by 22 inches.

The chief advantage claimed for the "Minerva" Series of Geographical Wall Pictures over others already published is the practical manner in which a knowledge of Geography may be conveyed to very young children.

On each sheet are four subjects illustrated by beautiful sketches in colours and at the side of each sketch is a copy of the same on an identical scale, *Geographically* drawn for blackboard work, and also a fac-simile reduction for slate work.

It will be obvious that here we have a simple but most practical way of giving to even the youngest child a clear idea of what is known as Geography, at the smallest amount of trouble to the teacher.

The three sheets now published will shortly be followed by others. The following is a list of the sheets now ready and the contents of each:—

- 1.—An Island, an Archipelago, a Peninsula, a Cape and Promontory, Sea and Bay.
- 2.—A Lake, Straits, Table-land and Hills, an Isthmus and Gulf.
- 3.—A Desert and Oasis, a Seaport and Harbour, a Volcano, a Mountain Range and Valley with River.

A Teacher writes thus :—"I can tell you one practical effect of the pictures and maps that may interest you. On Friday one of my wee mites discovered a lump of earth standing in a pool of water and I heard him explaining to a still smaller mite that it was 'an island only not like the one in the picture because it had no trees.' And he said he should put it on his slate. I repeat that the picture and the plan side by side, are of inestimable value for teaching purposes."

In sheet, folded, a Map of the Thames Championship Course, price 6d.

3, Amen Corner, London, E.C.

GEOGRAPHICAL ILLUSTRATIONS.

Designed to make the study of Geography a pleasure to Teacher and taught by means of a series of beautifully drawn and coloured pictures of the different aspects of physical and descriptive Geography.

**These Geographical Illustrations are NOT Photographs,
but pictures fully coloured after nature.**

Size of each plate, 35 × 27 inches. Price, mounted on cloth and rollers, varnished, 3/6 each; the double plates, 6 and 7, 9 and 10, 5/6 each.

- | | |
|------------------------------------|---------------------------------------|
| 1. Heligoland with the
Dunes | 24. The Three Peaks
(Dolomite) |
| 2. The Rhine at Bingen | 25. The Adelsburg Grotto |
| 3. Cologne Cathedral | 26. The Well & Wetterhorn |
| 4. The Thuringian Forest | 27. Hamburg Harbour |
| 5. The Saxon Switzerland | 28. The North Sea Canal |
| 6 & 7. The Giant Mountain
Range | 29. Dresden |
| 8. The Falls of the Rhine | 30. The Iron Mountains |
| 9 & 10. The Bernese Alps | 31. The Zug Mountain |
| 11. The Furka Pass | 32. Lake of Constance, near
Lindau |
| 12. The Aletsch Glacier | 33. Dutch Marshland |
| 13. A Polar Landscape | 34. Mount St. Gothard and
Pass |
| 14. The Forum at Rome | 35. Hungarian Steppe |
| 15. Naples and Vesuvius | 36. A Chinese Town |
| 16. Constantinople | 37. An Indian Town |
| 17. A South American Forest | 38. A Desert Scene |
| 18. The Acropolis at Athens | 39. A Bazaar in Cairo |
| 19. Jerusalem | 40. A Street Scene in
Chicago |
| 20. New York | 41. An Alpine Village |
| 21. The Egyptian Pyramids | OTHERS IN PREPARATION. |
| 22. The Rugen Sand Dunes | |
| 23. National Memorial, 1870 | |

3, Amen Corner, London, E.C.

A. JOHNSTON'S STATISTICAL DIAGRAMS

Printed in Colours. Size 35 × 30 inches.

Price **3/6** each, mounted on cotton, rollers, and varnished.

1. Comparative Size and Populations of the Countries of Europe.
2. Comparative Size and Populations of the Five Divisions of the Earth.
3. Statistics of the Religious Denominations of the Earth.
4. Size and Density of the Populations of the German States.
5. Relative Proportion of the different Religions in Europe and in the German Empire.
6. Nutritive Value of Animal Foods.
7. Nutritive Value of Vegetable Foods.

[OTHERS IN PREPARATION.]

THE "MINERVA" DRAWING EXAMPLES.

For Class Teaching, in Twenty Sheets, size 20 × 14 inches, containing 129 examples. In portfolio, 5/-; mounted on twenty stout boards, to hang up, 12/-

"This Series is evidently the outcome of a practical man's mind. The subjects are arranged with method, and commence with simple outlines of objects which are familiar to children. But the most valuable aid to the teacher will be found in the suggesting lines which form the groundwork, so to speak, of each figure. For blackboard teaching we strongly recommend a trial of the twenty sheets which make up the set."—*The Schoolmaster*.

3, Amen Corner, London, E.C.

DRAWING—Continued.

“Elementary Lessons in Freehand Design.”

In Packets of Eight Stout Cards, 10 × 6½ inches, with Instructions for Use, and Directions for Colouring.

Price ONE SHILLING per Packet.

Although there are many excellent works on ornamental drawing, yet none have been prepared with the special purpose of introducing the Student in the earlier stages to the practice of design. We have Schools for Painting, and for Copying, but there are really no Schools of Design; while in Schools and Schools of Art the teaching of Drawing is usually limited to the practice of imitation. Thus Students, who really have a facility for Art, and who, if properly trained, might take useful positions in connection with our art manufacturers, become mere copyists.

In “The Elementary Lessons in Freehand Design,” the Student is instructed how to apply his skill in the construction of designs, artistically correct, and pure in style.

His first step is to acquire the power of copying with precision. His next, to study each elementary form with a view to combination.

By following the simple instructions given with each packet, the beginner will gradually and surely proceed from the copying of simple elementary forms to the construction of interesting and useful ornamental designs.

Sample Packets post free on receipt of Twelve Stamps.

“These beautiful Cards have been prepared with the special purpose of introducing the Student in the earlier stages to the practice of Design. The lessons consist of examples of a simple form, with a few of a more elaborate character. The simple examples are intended as models for imitation, and the more elaborate indicate how, by combination, repetition and slight modification, the elementary forms may be utilised for ornamental purposes.”—*School Board Chronicle.*

“DRAWING EXAMPLES.”

No. 1.	For Kindergarten,	12 Cards,	24 Examples,	price 9d.
No. 2.	Common Objects,	12 ”	29 ”	” 9d.
No. 3.	Alphabets	12 ”	24 ”	” 9d.

3, Amen Corner, London, E.C.

A. JOHNSTON'S *Mental Arithmetic Cards.*

In seven Packets, for Standards 1 to 7, price 1/- each Packet,
in strong Cloth Case.

"We are glad to recommend this set of cards for the perfect simplicity and wholly practical character of the little problems."—*School Board Chronicle*.

"Full of variety and carefully graduated, these cards should meet with a hearty welcome."—*The School Guardian*.

"The series are simple and suitable. They offer a great variety of work in a very interesting manner. The method of using them is explained on a slip of paper which is enclosed with each set."—*The Schoolmaster*.

"A practical teacher has framed these questions, and they are well done. To prevent intermixture of the different cards and standards each packet has its own colour."—*The Schoolmistress*.

"Teachers will hail with pleasure these new and valuable mental arithmetic cards. Their systematic use cannot fail to improve the arithmetic in any school."—*The Practical Teacher*.

"Each set is on different coloured card and enclosed in a neat case. We can thoroughly recommend them as suitable for school purposes."—*Irish Educational Journal*.

JOHNSTON'S STANDARD COPY BOOKS,

In 17 Books, Price 2d. each.

In Crown 8vo. Fancy Boards. Price 1/- each.

The History of a Lump of Iron.

From the Mine to the Magnet.

The History of a Lump of Chalk.

Its Family Circle and their Uses.

The History of a Lump of Coal.

From the Pit's Mouth to a Bonnet Ribbon.

The History of a Lump of Gold.

From the Mine to the Mint.

"A very informative series of little manuals."—*The Scotsman*.

3, Amen Corner, London, E.C.

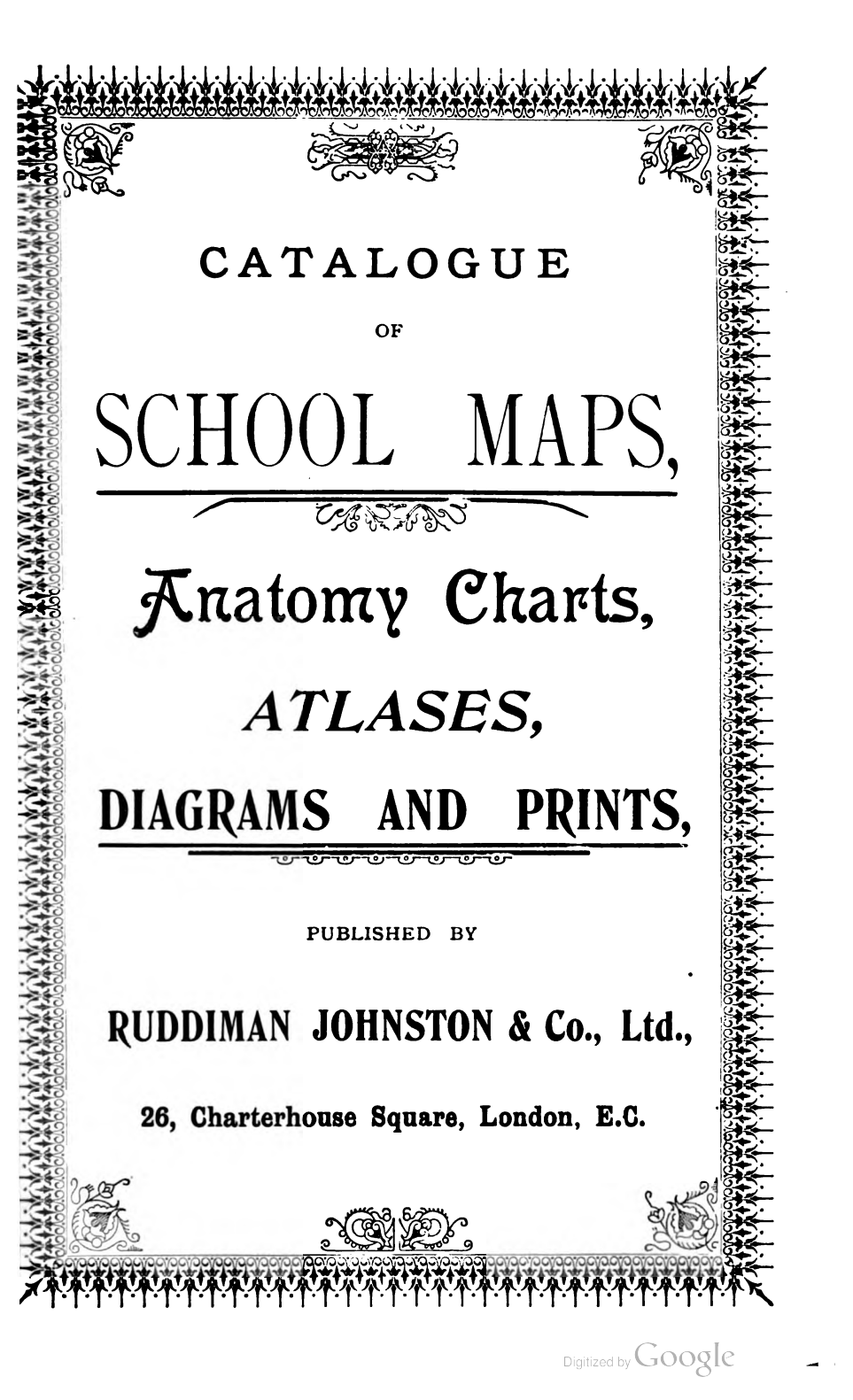
INDEX.

	PAGE		PAGE
Accident, In cases of	22	Cotton Culture	11
Anatomical Diagrams	21	Cotton (<i>Botanical Series</i>)	19
Anatomical Wall Pictures	22	"Culture Series"	11
Animals (<i>See "Landseer" Natural</i>			
<i>History Plates</i>)	3	Date Palm Tree	9
Apple Tree	9	Deadly Nightshade (<i>Botanical Series</i>)	19
Apple (<i>Botanical Series</i>)	19	Drawing Examples, "Minerva" ..	27
Arithmetic, Mental	29	Drawing, Elementary, Freehand ..	28
Ash Tree	9	Drawing, Kindergarten	28
Astronomy Diagrams	15		
		Electric Telegraph	17
Balloon	9	Elm Tree	9
Barley	9, 13		
Bean	9, 13	Fig Tree	9
Beech Tree	9	Fir Tree	9
Beer Manufacture	17	Fire Engine	9
Beet (<i>Botanical Series</i>)	19	First Aids	22
Birds (<i>See "Landseer" Natural</i>		Fishes (<i>See "Landseer" Natural</i>	
<i>History Plates</i>)	3	<i>History Plates</i>)	3
Birch Tree	9	Flax Plant	9
Blast Furnace	17	Flax (<i>Botanical Series</i>)	19
Botanical Plates	19	Flax Manufacture	17
Bread Fruit Tree	9	Forest Trees	9
Buckwheat	9, 13	Four Seasons, The	11
Buttercup (<i>Botanical Series</i>) ..	19	Foxglove (<i>Botanical Series</i>) ..	19
		Fruit Trees	9
Cabbage	9, 13		
Carrot	9, 13	Gas Manufacture	17
Cauliflower	9, 13	Geographical Illustrations ..	26
Cedar Tree	9	Geographical Terms	25
Chalk, Lump of	29	Glass Manufacture	17
Chemical Apparatus	23	Gold, Lump of	29
Cherry Tree	9		
Civilization, History of	19	Hazel (<i>Botanical Series</i>)	19
Coal, Lump of	29	Henbane (<i>Botanical Series</i>) ..	19
Coal Mine	17	Herb Paris (<i>Botanical Series</i>) ..	19
Cocoa Plant	9	Hop (<i>Botanical Series</i>)	19
Cocoa Culture	11	Hydraulic Press	17
Cocoa Nut Palm	9	India Rubber Culture	11
Coffee Plant	9		
Coffee Culture	11	Insects (<i>See "Landseer" Natural</i>	
Coffee (<i>Botanical Series</i>)	19	<i>History Plates</i>)	3
Copy Books	29	Iron, Lump of	29
Cork Tree	9	Iron Manufacture	17
Cotton Plant	9		

INDEX—Continued.

	PAGE		PAGE
"Landseer" Natural Hist. Plates	3	Races of Man	15
Leather Manufacture	17	Railway Station	9
Lemon Tree	9	Rape (<i>Botanical Series</i>)	19
Lifeboat	9	Red Lily (<i>Botanical Series</i>)	19
Lighthouse	9	Reptiles (<i>See "Landseer" Natural History Plates</i>)	3
Linen, Manufacture of	17	Rice	9, 13
Locomotive, Illustrations of	17	Royal Standard	9
Mahogany Tree	9	Rye	9, 13
Maize	9, 13	Salt Manufacture	17
Maple (<i>Botanical Series</i>)	19	Scarlet Runner (<i>Botanical Series</i>)	19
Maps, "Victoria" Series	25	School Diagrams	23
Meadow Saffron (<i>Botanical Series</i>)	19	Ship	9
Mental Arithmetic Cards	29	Statistical Diagrams	27
Mezereon (<i>Botanical Series</i>)	19	Steam Engine	17
"Minerva" Drawing Examples	27	Steam-Ship	17
Mill, A Flour	17	Strawberry (<i>Botanical Series</i>)	19
Millet	9, 13	Sugar Plant	9
Natural History Plates	3	Sugar Culture	11
Oak Tree	9	Tea Plant	9
Oats	9, 13	Tea Culture	11
Object Lesson Pictures	9	Technical Education Series	17
Olive Tree	9	Thames Championship Course	25
Olive (<i>Botanical Series</i>)	19	Thorn Apple (<i>Botanical Series</i>)	19
Onion	9, 13	Tobacco Plant	9
Opium Poppy (<i>Botanical Series</i>)	19	Tobacco Culture	11
Orange Tree	9	Tobacco (<i>Botanical Series</i>)	19
Paper Manufacture	17	Turnip	9, 13
Pea	9, 13	Types of Nations	15
Peach Tree	9	Union Jack	9
Pear Tree	9	Useful Grains	9, 13
Pepper Culture	11	Useful Plants	9
Physiography Diagrams	23	Useful Vegetables	9, 13
Plum Tree	9	"Victoria" School Maps	25
Pomegranate Tree	9	Victoria, Wall Map of	25
Poplar Tree	9	Vine	9
Post Office	9	Vine (<i>Botanical Series</i>)	19
Potato	9, 13	Walnut Tree	9
Pottery Manufacture	17	Weighing Machine	17
Printing	17	Wheat	9, 13
Queen Victoria, Portrait of	9	Willow Tree	9





CATALOGUE
OF
SCHOOL MAPS,

Anatomy Charts,
ATLASES,

DIAGRAMS AND PRINTS,

PUBLISHED BY

RUDDIMAN JOHNSTON & Co., Ltd.,

26, Charterhouse Square, London, E.C.

THE UNIVERSAL SERIES OF WALL SCHOOL MAPS.

The following Maps are contained in the series:—

POLITICAL MAPS.—WITH NAMES.

Size, 58 inches by 46 inches.

Mounted on Cotton and varnished, with rollers.

Price 12/- each.

- | | |
|--|--|
| <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Chart of the World on Mercator's Projection. 2. World in Hemispheres. 3. Eastern Hemisphere. 4. Western Hemisphere. 5. Europe. 6. Asia. 7. Africa. 8. North America. 9. South America. 10. England and Wales. 11. Scotland. | <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 12. Ireland. 13. British Isles. 14. Austria-Hungary. 15. India. 16. United States and Mexico. 17. British North America. 18. New Zealand. 19. Australia. 20. Oceania or Australasia. 21. Canaan and Palestine. 23. Germany |
|--|--|

POLITICAL MAPS—TEST.

(Without Names).

Size, 58 inches by 46 inches.

Mounted on Cotton and Varnished, with Rollers.

Price 12/- each.

- | | |
|---|--|
| <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Chart of the World on Mercator's Projection. 2. World in Hemispheres. 3. Eastern Hemisphere. 4. Western Hemisphere. 5. Europe. 6. Asia. 7. Africa. 8. North America. 9. South America. 10. England and Wales. | <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 11. Scotland. 12. Ireland. 13. British Isles. 15. India. 16. United States and Mexico. 17. British North America. 18. New Zealand. 19. Australia. 20. Oceania or Australasia. 21. Canaan and Palestine. |
|---|--|

POLITICAL MAPS—TEST.

(With Numbers, instead of Names).

Size, 53 inches by 46 inches.

Mounted on Cotton and Varnished, with Rollers.

Price 12/- each.

The World in Hemispheres.
 Asia.
 North America.
 South America.

England and Wales.
 Scotland.
 Ireland.
 United States.

A hand-book accompanies each Map, containing corresponding numbers to those on the Map with the name affixed to each.

CLASSICAL MAPS.

Size, 53 inches by 46 inches.

Mounted on Cotton and Varnished, with Rollers.

Price 12/- each.

Italia Antiqua.

Græcia Antiqua.

Test Map of Græcia Antiqua (without names) can also be had at the same price.

POPULATION & RIVER BASIN MAPS.

Size, 53 inches by 46 inches.

Mounted on Cotton and Varnished, with Rollers.

Price 12/- each.

England.—Coloured to show comparative population by Counties.

England.—Coloured to show the River Basins and the Water Partings, each Basin being enclosed within a broad vermilion line.

INDIAN VERNACULAR WALL MAPS.

Size, 53 inches by 46 inches.

Mounted on Cotton and Varnished, with Rollers.

Price 12/- each.

India, with names printed in the Marathi language.
 India, with names printed in the Bengali language.

Europe, with names printed in the Bengali language.
 Asia, with names printed in the Bengali language.

PHYSICAL WALL MAPS.

Size, 53 inches by 46 inches.

Mounted on Cotton and Varnished, with Rollers.

Price 15/- each.

England and Wales.
 Test England and Wales (unlettered).

British Isles (with inset Maps of Orkney and Shetland and Channel Islands).

LARGE WALL MAP OF THE BRITISH EMPIRE. ON A UNIFORM SCALE.

Size, 68 inches by 72 inches.

Mounted on Cotton and Varnished, with Rollers.

Price 21/.

Constructed and Compiled from the latest Colonial Government
Surveys and Publications.

COUNTY WALL MAP.

Size 58 inches by 46 inches.

Mounted on Cotton and Varnished, with Rollers.

Price 16/- each.

ESSEX (constructed entirely from Ordnance Survey.)

THE WORLD SERIES OF Class Lesson Maps and Diagrams

Size 84 inches by 24 inches.

Mounted on Cotton and Varnished, with Rollers.

- | | |
|---|--|
| 1. (Geographical terms, No. 1.) The Sea Coast. | 25. Scotland Coast Line and Chief Rivers). |
| 2. (Geographical terms, No. 2.) Islands, Bays, etc. | 26. Scotland (Physical). |
| 3. (Geographical terms, No. 3.) Rivers and Towns. | 27. Scotland (Counties in Groups). |
| 4. (Geographical terms, No. 4.) Mountains, etc. | 28. Scotland (Counties and Chief Towns). |
| 5. View of Sphere. | 29. Scotland (Counties and Chief Towns, Test). |
| 6. Curvature of the Sea. | 30. Scotland (Chief Railways and Canals). |
| 7. Bird's Eye View of British Isles. | 31. Scotland (Minerals, Agriculture and Manufactures). |
| 8. England and Wales (Geographical Terms). | 32. Ireland (Coast-line and Rivers). |
| 9. Bird's Eye View of England and Wales. | 33. Ireland (Physical). |
| 10. England and Wales (Coast-Line and Chief Rivers). | 34. Ireland (Counties in Groups). |
| 11. England and Wales (Physical). | 35. Ireland (Counties and Chief Towns). |
| 12. England and Wales (Counties in Groups). | 36. Ireland (Counties and Chief Towns, Test). |
| 13. England and Wales (Counties and Chief Towns). | 37. Ireland (Chief Railways and Canals). |
| 14. England and Wales (Counties and Chief Towns, Test). | 38. Ireland (Minerals, Agriculture and Manufacture). |
| 15. England and Wales (Chief Railways and Canals). | 39. Basin of the Trent. |
| 17. Bird's Eye View of Scotland. | 40. Basin of the Trent (Test). |
| 18. Bird's Eye View of Ireland. | 41. Basin of the Severn. |
| 23. England and Wales (Minerals). | 42. Basin of the Severn (Test). |
| 24. England and Wales (Manufactures and Agriculture). | 43. Basins of the Tyne, Wear and Tees. |
| | 44. Basins of the Tyne, Wear and Tees (Test). |
| | 45. Basin of the Ouse. |
| | 46. Basin of the Ouse (Test). |
| | 47. Basin of the Mersey. |
| | 48. Basin of the Mersey (Test). |

THE WORLD SERIES OF CLASS LESSON MAPS—continued

- | | |
|--|--|
| <p>49. Twenty-five miles round London.
 50. Twenty-five miles round London (Test).
 51. British Isles (Counties and Chief Town—Test).
 52. British Isles (Physical).
 53. British Isles (Population by Counties).
 54. Lake District.
 55. Lake District (Test).
 56. India (Coast Line and Rivers).
 57. India (Physical).
 58. India (Provinces and Feudatory States).
 59. India (Provinces and Chief Towns).
 60. India (Density of Population).
 61. India (Industrial, Agricultural and Minerals).
 62. India (Railways and Canals).
 63. Chart of Indian Ocean.
 64. Chart of the Indian Ocean (Test).
 65. India (Meteorological).
 66. Fiji Islands.
 67. Australia (Coast-Line and Chief Rivers).
 68. Australia (Physical).
 69. Australia (Colonies and Chief Towns).
 70. Australia (Colonies and Chief Towns, Test).
 71. Australia (Industrial, Agricultural, and Mineral).
 72. British European Possessions.
 73. British European Possessions (Test).
 74. New Zealand (Coast-Line and Chief Rivers).
 75. New Zealand (Physical).
 76. New Zealand (Counties & Chief Towns).
 77. New Zealand (Counties and Chief Towns, Test).
 78. New Zealand (Industrial, Agricultural, and Minerals).
 79. Cape Colony (Coast-Line and Chief Rivers).
 80. Cape Colony (Physical).</p> | <p>81. Cape Colony (Political).
 82. Cape Colony (Test).
 83. Cape Colony (Industrial, Agricultural and Mineral).
 84. Dominion of Canada (Coast-Line and Chief Rivers).
 85. Dominion of Canada (Physical).
 86. Dominion of Canada (Political).
 87. Dominion of Canada (Test).
 88. Canada (Industrial, Agricultural, and Minerals).
 89. Europe (Coast-Line and Chief Rivers).
 90. Europe (Physical).
 91. Europe (Countries and Chief Towns).
 92. Europe (Countries and Chief Towns, Test).
 93. Europe (Agricultural Products and Fauna).
 94. Europe (Manufactures and Minerals).
 95. Asia (Physical).
 96. Asia (Political).
 97. Asia (Test).
 98. British Asiatic Possessions (Physical).
 99. British Asiatic Possessions (Test).
 100. Africa (Physical).
 101. Africa (Political).
 102. Africa (Test).
 103. British African Possessions (Physical).
 104. British African Possessions (Test).
 105. North America (Physical).
 106. North America (Political).
 107. North America (Test).
 108. South America (Physical).
 109. South America (Political).
 110. South America (Test).
 111. British American Possessions (Physical).
 112. British American Possessions (Test).
 113. Australasia (Physical).
 114. Australasia (Political).
 115. Australasia (Test).</p> |
|--|--|

One Hundred of the above-mentioned Maps can also be had Unmounted in a Portfolio. Price 30/- nett.

**THE WORLD SERIES OF
CLASS LESSON SHEETS.**

Arranged in sets for the Standards.

Size of each Map, 24 inches by 34 inches.

STANDARD II.

5 Maps mounted on one roller. Published price, 5/- per set.

5 Maps mounted on cotton on one roller. Published price, 7/- per set.

- | | |
|---|---|
| <p>1. Geographical Terms—The Sea Coast.
 2. Geographical Terms—Islands and Bays.
 3. Geographical Terms—Rivers and Towns.</p> | <p>4. Geographical Terms—Mountains and Valleys.
 5. Geographical Terms—Applied to a Map of England and Wales.</p> |
|---|---|

STANDARD III.

5 Maps mounted on one roller. Published price, 5/- per set.

5 Maps mounted on cotton on one roller. Published price, 7/- per set.

- | | |
|---|--|
| 1. England and Wales (Bird's-eye view). | 4. England and Wales (Counties and Chief Towns). |
| 2. England and Wales (Coast Line and Rivers). | 5. England and Wales (Counties and Chief Towns, Test). |
| 3. England and Wales (Physical). | |

STANDARD IV.

9 Maps mounted on one roller. Published price, 9/- per set.

9 Maps mounted on cotton on one roller. Published price, 12/6 per set.

- | | |
|--|--|
| 1. England and Wales (Physical). | 6. Ireland (Counties and Chief Towns). |
| 2. England and Wales (Counties and Chief Towns). | 7. Australia (Colonies and Chief Towns). |
| 3. Scotland (Physical). | 8. New Zealand (Colonies and Chief Towns). |
| 4. Scotland (Counties and Chief Towns). | 9. Canada (Dominion of) Political. |
| 5. Ireland (Physical). | |

STANDARD V.

4 Maps mounted on one roller. Published price, 4/- per set.

4 Maps mounted on cotton on one roller. Published Price, 6/- per set.

- | | |
|--|--|
| 1. Europe (Coast Line and Chief Rivers). | 3. Europe (Countries and Chief Towns). |
| 2. Europe (Physical). | 4. Europe (Countries and Chief Towns, Test). |

STANDARD VI.

6 Maps mounted on one roller. Published price, 6/- per set.

6 Maps mounted on cotton on one roller. Published price, 8/6 per set.

- | | |
|--|---|
| 1. India (Physical). | 4. New Zealand (Countries and Chief Towns). |
| 2. India (Provinces and Chief Towns). | 5. Cape Colony (Political). |
| 3. Australia (Colonies and Chief Towns). | 6. Canada (Dominion of) Political. |

ENLARGED WORLD SERIES OF CLASS LESSON MAPS.

Size 84½ inches by 49 inches.

Mounted on Cotton and Varnished. With Rollers.

Price 6/- each.

- | | |
|---|---|
| 1. England (Coast-Line and Chief Rivers). | 4. England (Countries and Chief Towns, Test). |
| 2. England (Physical). | 5. England (Minerals). |
| 3. England (Counties and Chief Towns). | 6. England (Manufactures and Agriculture). |

ELEMENTARY GEOGRAPHY.

Size 58 inches by 46 inches.

Mounted on Cotton and Varnished. With Rollers.

Price 12/-.

The above is a collection of coloured diagrams illustrating a Near and Distant View of Land, Geographical Terms, Mariners Compass, Circumference and Diameter of the Earth, Latitude, Longitude, The Zones, The Solar System, Curvature of the Sea, The Seasons, Day and Night, Phases of the Moon, etc.

HUMAN ANATOMY AND PHYSIOLOGY.

(By Dr. ANDREW WILSON, F.R.S.E., Edin.)

Size 58 inches by 46 inches.

Mounted on Cotton and Varnished. With Rollers.

Price 12/- each, with handbook.

- Sheet I. The Skeleton, Muscular System, Digestive Organs, etc.
 Sheet II. The Organs of Digestion, Circulation and Excretion.
 Sheet III. The Nervous System and Organs of Sense.
 Sheet IV. Intoxicants and Narcotics, Drainage and Ventilatio , etc.

WALL DIAGRAMS.

FOR STANDARDS V., VI., AND VII.

Size, 24 inches by 27 inches.

Mounted on Cotton and Varnished, with Rollers.

Price 3/6 each.

- STANDARD V. The Seasons, Day and Night, Latitude and Longitude.
 „ VI. Circulation of Water, Isotherm, Snowline, Climate by Elevation,
 Gulf Stream, Etc.
 „ VII. (No. 1) Solar System, Comparative sizes of Planets and Phases of
 the Moon.
 „ VII. (No. 2) Eclipses, Sun and Planets, Transit of Venus, Satelites of
 Jupiter, Ocean Currents, The Tides.

The above four Diagrams can be had, mounted together on cotton and varnished,
 with rollers, price 12/-.

ASTRONOMICAL DIAGRAMS.

Size, 20 inches by 25 inches.

Mounted on Cotton and Varnished, with Rollers.

Price 2/6 each.

- | | |
|----------------------------------|------------------------|
| 1. The Solar System. | 5. Day and Night. |
| 2. Comparative sizes of Planets. | 6. Phases of the Moon. |

MOVABLE DIAGRAMS.

Illustrating The Seasons, and Day and Night.

Size, 28 inches by 23 inches.

Double Diagram, showing the whole Earth	... ..	Price 10/-.
Single Diagram, showing either Hemisphere	... ..	„ 6/-.

EDUCATIONAL DIAGRAMS.

STANDARD IV.

Size, 20 inches by 25 inches.

Mounted on Cotton and Varnished, with Rollers.

Price 2/6 each.

The Thermometer.

The Barometer.

Lever of the First Kind.

Lever of the Second Kind.

Lever of the Third Kind.

The Compound Lever.

The Pulley.

Wheel and Axle.

The Spirit Level.

COLOURED ILLUSTRATIONS.

Size, 24 inches by 34 inches.

Mounted on Cotton and Varnished, with Rollers.

Price 3/- each.

Ship

Fire Engine

Coal Mine.

Blast Furnace.

SCENES IN THE COLONIES.

Size, 24 inches by 34 inches.

Mounted on Cotton, with Rollers, and Varnished.

Price 3/- each.

Gold Washing and Stock Driving in
Australia.

Sheep Shearing in New Zealand.

Wood Cutting and the Lumber Trade in
Canada.

A Boer Family and Trader's Wagon in
South Africa.

ALPHABET OF COMMON OBJECTS FOR INFANT CLASSES.

Size, 30 inches by 40 inches.

Mounted on Cotton, Rollers, and Varnished.

Price 3/6 each.

THE HOUSE BUILDER.

Size, 32 inches by 42 inches.

Mounted on Cotton, Rollers, and Varnished. Price 6/-.

With Explanation Diagram.

THE CLOCK FACE.

Size, 21½ inches by 26½ inches.

Printed in Colours, Mounted on Strong Boards, and Varnished.

Price 5/-.

Comprising Large Dial, with Movable Hands, Northern and Southern View of Earth, with Comparative Times, and 12 Small Hemispheres, showing position of Earth every two hours.

THE MARINER'S COMPASS.

Size, 21 inches by 26 inches.

Mounted on Cotton, Rollers and Varnished. Price 2/6.

HOUSE SERVANT ILLUSTRATIONS.

Size, 21 inches by 26 inches.

Mounted on Cotton, Rollers and Varnished. Price 2/6 each.

The Cook.
The Housemaid.

The Laundrymaid.
The Nurserymaid.

HISTORICAL PRINTS.

Size, 21 inches by 26 inches.

Mounted on Cotton, Rollers and Varnished.

Price 2/6 each.

John Knox Preaching, by SIR D. WILKIE.
William Penn Treating with the Indians, by SIR BENJAMIN WEST, P.R.A.
Prince Charles entering Edinburgh, by DUNCAN.
Death of General Wolfe at the Siege of Quebec, by SIR BENJAMIN WEST, P.R.A.
Howard Visiting the Prisons, by F. WHEATLEY.
Battle of Waterloo, by C. SAUERWEID.

RAPHAEL CARTOONS.

Size, 21 inches by 26 inches.

Mounted on Cotton, Rollers and Varnished.

Price 2/6 each.

Reproductions in Monochrome of the following Engravings :—

The Miraculous Draught of Fishes.
Death of Ananias.

Paul Preaching at Athens.
Paul and Barnabas Rejecting the Sacrifice at Lystra.

SEWING SHEETS.

Size 28 inches by 86 inches.

Unmounted, price 1/- each. Mounted on Cotton, rollers and Varnished, price 2/- each.

Sheet II. Seaming and Felling.
„ IV. (a) Herring Bone Stitching.
(b) Simple Darning.

Sheet V. Gathering and Stocking or Setting-in.
„ VII. Setting on Button.
„ XIV. Print Patching.

ATLASES.

(By RUDDIMAN JOHNSTON & Co., LTD.)

THE REFERENCE ATLAS OF POLITICAL GEOGRAPHY.

Full Bound Cloth Gilt. Size 12 inches by 7½ inches.

Containing:—88 Political Maps, and 5 sheets of Astronomical, Physiographical and Geographical Diagrams; also a Complete Index to every Name in the Atlas. Size of Maps, 15 by 12 inches.
Price 5/-.

THE RELIABLE ATLAS.

For Scholars and Families.

Full Bound Cloth Gilt. Size 15 inches by 12 inches.

Containing:—88 Coloured Political Maps and 5 sheets of Astronomical, Physiographical and Geographical Diagrams; and a Complete Index to every Name in the Atlas.
Price 3/6.

THE SUPERIOR SIXPENNY ATLAS.

Stitched in Imitation Leather Limp Cover. Size 8½ inches by 7 inches.
Containing 88 Maps and Diagrams.
Price 6d.

THE SCHOLAR'S ATLAS.

Stiff Boards and Cloth Back. Size 8½ inches by 6 inches.
Containing 85 Maps and 8 Astronomical Diagrams.
Price 6d.

THE UNCROWDED ATLAS.

Stitched in Limp Cloth, Gilt. Size 9 inches by 7½ inches.
Containing 40 Political and Physical Maps and Astronomical Diagrams.
Price 1/-.

THE UNCROWDED ATLAS.

Stitched in Thick Paper Cover. Size 9 inches by 7½ inches.
Containing 24 pages of Coloured Maps.
Price 6d.

THE MODERN ATLAS OF THE WORLD.

Stitched in stiff Illuminated Cover with Cloth Back. Size 10 inches by 7½ inches. Containing 88 Maps and Diagrams.
Price 1/-. Or in Full Cloth, Gilt, 1/4.

THE COMMERCIAL ATLAS.

Ornamental Cloth. Size 11 inches by $8\frac{1}{2}$ inches.
Containing 24 Maps and a sheet of Astronomical Diagrams.
Price 1/-.

THE READER'S ATLAS OF MODERN GEOGRAPHY.

Ornamental Wrapper. Size 11 inches by $8\frac{1}{2}$ inches.
Containing 16 Maps and a sheet of Astronomical Diagrams.
Price 6d.

THE THREEPENNY ATLAS.

Stiff Paper Cover. Size 8 inches by $6\frac{1}{2}$ inches.
Containing 18 Clearly Printed Maps and Several Astronomical
Diagrams on the Cover.
Price 3d.

THE FEDERATION ATLAS.

Stiff Cloth Cover. Size 11 inches by $8\frac{1}{2}$ inches.
Containing 86 Maps and a sheet of Astronomical Diagrams.
Price at London, 1/-.

THE COLONIAL ATLAS.

Stitched in Illustrated Stiff Paper Covers. Size 11 inches by $8\frac{1}{2}$ inches.
Containing 19 Maps and Diagrams.
Price at London, 6d.

THE AUSTRALASIAN'S NEW SCHOOL ATLAS.

Stiff Illustrated Cover and Cloth Back. Size 6 inches by $8\frac{1}{2}$ inches.
Containing 82 pages of Clearly Printed Maps.
Price at London, 6d.

THE ORIENTAL ATLAS OF GENERAL GEOGRAPHY.

Ornamental Cloth Cover. Size 11 inches by $8\frac{1}{2}$ inches.
Containing 24 Maps and 2 sheets of Astronomical Diagrams.
Price at London, 1/-.

THE "UNCROWDED" STANDARD ATLASES.

Illustrated Stiff Paper Covers. Size 9 inches by $7\frac{1}{2}$ inches.
SECOND STANDARD ATLAS.—Contains 8 Diagrams and Maps.
Price 3d.

THE "UNCROWDED" STANDARD ATLASES—continued.

THIRD STANDARD ATLAS.—Contains 8 Maps and Diagrams.
Price 3d.

FOURTH STANDARD ATLAS.—Contains 24 Maps and Diagrams.
Price 6d.

FIFTH STANDARD ATLAS.—Contains 24 Maps and Diagrams.
Price 6d.

SIXTH STANDARD ATLAS.—Contains 24 Maps and Diagrams.
Price 6d.

SEVENTH STANDARD ATLAS. Contains 16 Maps and Diagrams.
Price 4d.

THE FOURPENNY ATLAS.

Stiff Paper Covers. Size 7½ inches by 5 inches.
Containing 82 Pages of Maps and 8 pages of Astronomical Diagrams.
Price 4d.

BIBLE ATLAS.

Ornamental Stiff Wrapper. Size 11 inches by 8½ inches.
Containing 16 Maps to illustrate the Bible.
Price 6d.

THE MERCHANT SHIPPERS' & OCEAN TRAVELLERS' ATLAS.

Containing a series of Authentic and well executed Maps, each measuring 27 inches by 19 inches, and printed in colours in a superior manner.

RELIABLE PENNY COLOURED MAPS.

Size 15 inches by 12 inches.

- | | |
|---------------------------------|-------------------------------|
| 1. Astronomical Diagrams. | 19. Turkey, etc. |
| 2. World—Mercator. | 20. Asia. |
| 3. Hemispheres. | 21. Canaan and Palestine. |
| 4. North Polar Chart. | 22. India. |
| 5. Europe. | 23. Persia, Afghanistan, etc. |
| 6. England and Wales. | 24. China and Japan. |
| 7. Scotland. | 25. Africa. |
| 8. Ireland. | 26. South Africa. |
| 9. France. | 27. Oceania. |
| 10. Germany. | 28. South Eastern Australia. |
| 11. Austria-Hungary. | 29. New Zealand. |
| 12. European Russia. | 30. North America. |
| 13. Italy. | 31. United States and Canada. |
| 14. Spain and Portugal. | 32. Eastern Canada. |
| 15. Sweden, Norway and Denmark. | 33. Eastern United States. |
| 16. Switzerland. | 34. South America. |
| 17. Netherlands and Belgium. | 35. British Isles. |
| 18. Greece. | 36. Australia. |

EXAMINATION MEMORY SKETCH MAPS.

Size $8\frac{1}{2}$ inches by $6\frac{1}{2}$ inches.

Coast-Line and Rivers, Blue; Mountain Ranges, Black; and Oceans, etc., Pale Blue. Price $\frac{1}{2}$ d. each.

- | | |
|--|--|
| <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Europe, 2. British Isles. 3. England and Wales. 4. Scotland. 5. Ireland. 6. France. 7. Spain and Portugal. 8. Italy. | <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 9. Baltic Sea. 10. Balkan Peninsular. 11. India and Ceylon. 12. Australia and Tasmania. 13. Africa. 14. Canada. 15. United States. 16. South America. |
|--|--|

BREHM'S ZOOLOGICAL ATLAS.

Cloth Boards, Gilt. Size 16 inches by 10 inches.

Being 55 sheets, each 20 inches by 16 inches, containing 528 Representations of Animals. Printed by the Original Producers of the Work, properly classified, and with English and Scientific Titles and complete Index.

Price 12/6.

The 55 sheets can also be had, to order, Mounted on Cards for hanging on the Wall, price 20/-; or, with Varnished Box with Lock, 28/-.

THE SPECIAL COPY BOOKS.

24 Pages. Price 1d. each.

- | | |
|--|--|
| <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Large Hand. 2. Large Hand. 3. Large Hand. 4. Large and Half Text Hand. 5. Large and Half Text Hand. 6. Half Text and Capitals. 7. Half Text and Double Small. | <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 8. Half Text, Double Small & Figures. 9. Large Half Text and Small Text. 10. Large and Small Hand and Figures. 11. Large and Small Hand. 12. Small Hand. |
|--|--|

THE ECLECTIC SERIES OF COPY BOOKS.

Price 2d. each.

- | | |
|--|---|
| <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Large Hand. 2. Large Hand. 3. Large Hand. 4. Large and Half Text Hand. 5. Large and Half Text Hand. 6. Half Text and Capitals. | <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 7. Half Text and Double Small. 8. Half Text and Double Small. 9. Large, Half Text and Small Hand. 10. Large and Small Hands. 11. Small Hand. 12. Small Hand. |
|--|---|

SCHOOL EXAMINATION CERTIFICATES.

With or without Lettering.

Two Series, A and B, at following sizes and prices:—No. 1, $11\frac{1}{2}$ inches by $9\frac{1}{2}$ inches, 2/- per doz. No. 2, 9 inches by 7 inches, 1/6 per doz. No. 3, $6\frac{1}{2}$ inches by 5 inches, 1/- per doz.

PRIZE BOOK LABELS.

3 Designs, A, B and C. $8\frac{1}{2}$ inches by 5 inches. Price 12/6 per 1000.

NEW UNIVERSAL MAP CASE.

Will carry any number of Maps on a *single roller*, and can be locked up when not in use. Prices—

With 5 Universal Series of 12/- Maps	...	...	...	£5 0 0
" 6 " " "	...	...	...	£5 15 0
" 7 " " "	...	...	...	£6 10 0
" 8 " " "	...	...	...	£7 5 0
" 9 " " "	...	...	...	£8 0 0
" 10 " " "	...	...	...	£8 15 0

The above Universal Roller, with back plate, but without box.

With 3 Universal 12/- Wall Maps	...	...	...	£2 8 0
" 4 " " "	...	...	...	£3 0 0
" 5 " " "	...	...	...	£3 12 0
" 6 " " "	...	...	...	£4 4 0
" 7 " " "	...	...	...	£4 16 0
" 8 " " "	...	...	...	£5 8 0

THE PATENT PORTABLE STRETCHER.

For stretching any printed sheets, so made that it can be hang horizontally or upright. Made to suit any size to order. Stock size suitable for World Series or Sewing Sheet.

Price 2/6 net.

RELIEF TERRESTRIAL GLOBES.

Diameter, 15 inches; published in three styles:—named; without names; and coloured orgraphically.

1. With complete Brass Meridian—divided, Horizon, Compass, Time-Dial, and on Polished Ebonised Tripod Stand, £4 10s.
 2. With Brass Semi-Meridian—divided, and on Polished Ebonised Stand, £4.
 3. With Inclined Axis having metal support and on Polished Ebonised Stand, £3 10s.
 4. Upright, on Polished Ebonised Stand, £3.
- No. 2 kept in stock. Others to order in 8 or 10 days.

Diameter 12 inches.

1. With Brass Semi-Meridian—divided, and mounted on Bronzed Metal Statue of "Atlas," £4 10s.
2. Upright, on Polished Ebonised Stand, with Compass, £2 15s.

Diameter 10 $\frac{1}{2}$ inches.

1. With Brass Semi-Meridian—divided, and mounted on Handsome Bronzed Metal Stand, £2 5s.
2. With Inclined Axis having metal support and on Polished Ebonised Stand, £2.
3. Upright, on Polished Ebonised Stand, £1 15s.

SMOOTH GLOBES.

Diameter 6 inches.

1. With Brass Semi-Meridian—divided, Polished Stand, 9/-.
2. With Inclined Axis, Polished Stand, 7/6.
3. Upright, Polished Stand, 6/6.
4. With Brass Semi-Meridian—divided, on Metal Stand, 10/6.

TELLURIAN.

Price, with 6 inch Globe, £4.

SLATE GLOBES.

Strong unbreakable Globes, made of a material similar to a blackboard, on which the outlines of the Earth, etc., can be drawn. Lines of Latitude and Longitude are clearly traced in red. Each Globe is provided with a white chalk pencil and a sponge.

1. Ten-inch diameter, with Divided Brass Meridian, Horizon and on Polished Ebonised Tripod Stand, £2 10s.
2. Ten-inch diameter, with Divided Brass Semi-Meridian and on Polished Ebonised Stand, £1 10s.
3. Ten-inch diameter, with Inclined Axis, and on Polished Ebonised Stand, £1 6s.
4. Ten-inch diameter, Upright, on Polished Ebonised Stand, £1 3s.
5. Fourteen-inch diameter, mounted as No. 1, £3 10s.
6. Fourteen-inch diameter, mounted as No. 2, £2 10s.
7. Fourteen-inch diameter, mounted as No. 3, £2.
8. Fourteen-inch diameter, mounted as No. 4, £1 15s.

MEINHOLD'S SERIES OF NATURAL HISTORY PLATES.

Size, 86 by 26 inches.

Mounted on Cotton, Rollers and Varnished.

Price 2/6 each.

- | | |
|--|---|
| <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Horse. 2. Stag. 3. Tiger. 4. Eagle. 5. Stork. 6. Bear. 7. Dog. 8. Cow. | <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 9. Hare. 10. Sheep. 11. Orang Outang. 12. Kangaroo. 13. Camel. 14. Swan. 15. Turtle. 16. Elephant. |
|--|---|

- | | |
|----------------------------|------------------------------------|
| 17. Flying Lemur | 46. Badger. |
| 18. Ostrich. | 47. Heron. |
| 19. Crocodile. | 48. Squirrel and Marten. |
| 20. Carp and Pike. | 49. Peacock. |
| 21. Whale. | 50. Rat, Hamster and Mole. |
| 22. Owl. | 51. Partridge and Quail. |
| 23. Parrot. | 52. Pigeons. |
| 24. Rattlesnake and Adder. | 53. Woodpecker and Cuckoo. |
| 25. Swordfish. | 54. Singing Birds I. |
| 26. Fox. | 55. " " II. |
| 27. Rhinoceros. | 56. Chamois. |
| 28. Walrus. | 57. Wolf. |
| 29. Pheasant. | 58. Doe. |
| 30. Great Ant Eater. | 59. Fish Otter. |
| 31. Lion. | 60. Reindeer. |
| 32. Lioness. | 61. Beetles, I. |
| 33. Heathcock. | 62. " II. |
| 34. Zebra. | 63. Butterflies, I. |
| 35. Giraffe. | 64. " II. |
| 36. Goose. | 65. Neuroptera. |
| 37. Goat. | 66. American Buffalo. |
| 38. Pig. | 67. Beaver. |
| 39. Donkey. | 68. Turkey. |
| 40. Fowls. | 69. Domestic Cat. |
| 41. Garden Spider. | 70. Polecat, Hedgehog, and Weasel. |
| 42. Bee. | 72. Shark. |
| 43. Crab. | 73. Fallow Deer. |
| 44. Tapeworm and Snail. | 74. Polar Bear. |
| 45. Vineyard Snail. | 75. Gorilla. |

YAGGY'S ANATOMICAL STUDY.

Presenting the Skeletons, Muscles, Arteries, Veins and Nerves; also four Life-Size Manikins of the Body, the Head, the Eye, and the Ear. With Plates illustrating Blood Formation, its Purification and Circulation, and the effects of Alcohol and Narcotics on the Human System. Price, with Teacher's Hand Book, £3 10s.

PORTFOLIO OF LIFE.

A popular study of the house in which we live. Fully illustrated with a complete set of Anatomical Plates & Manikins. Beautifully printed in Colours, Strongly Bound in Cloth, Gilt lettered, 21s.

PHYSIOLOGICAL & ANATOMICAL CHARTS.

In Four Sheets, Size 36 by 26 inches.
Mounted on Cotton, Rollers, and Varnished.

Price per Set, with Teacher's Handbook 20/-.
Each Sheet separately, with Handbook 5/6.

- Sheet I. The Skeleton, Muscles, and Teeth.
" II. Sectional Diagrams of the Body, and Diagram of the Organs of Digestion,
" III. Circulation of the Blood, etc.
" IV. Nervous System and Organs of Sense.

**R. JOHNSTON & CO., Ltd., 26, Charterhouse Square,
London, E.C.**

CATALOGUE

OF

GEOGRAPHICAL, EDUCATIONAL

AND OTHER

PUBLICATIONS

COMPRISING

Atlases, Maps, Wall Illustrations, Globes
Scientific Works, Etc.

*For excellence in Geographical and other Publications,
Prize Medals have been awarded at the following Exhibitions:—*

London, 1851.
London, 1862.
Dublin, 1865.
New Zealand, 1865.
New Zealand, 1882.
Paris, 1867.
Paris, 1878.
Paris, 1889.
Bermuda, 1872.
Vienna, 1878.



Philadelphia, 1876.
York, 1879.
Sydney, 1879.
Melbourne, 1880.
Edinburgh Fisheries, 1882.
Edinburgh, 1886.
Calcutta, 1888.
Crystal Palace, 1884.
Brussels, 1888 (2).
Chicago, 1893.

W. & A. K. JOHNSTON
EDINBURGH AND LONDON

1898

NOTICE.

Registered Telegraphic Addresses—

"EDINA," Edinburgh.

"GEOGRAPHERS," London.

We have no connection with any other Firm of the name of JOHNSTON; our Publications all bear our Imprint, W. & A. K. JOHNSTON. Letters intended for us should be addressed in full to any of the following addresses—

W. & A. K. JOHNSTON,

Geographers to the Queen, Educational and General Publishers,

EDINA WORKS, EASTER ROAD; AND 7 HANOVER STREET, EDINBURGH;

5 WHITE HART STREET, WARWICK LANE, LONDON, E.C.

MESSRS W. & A. K. JOHNSTON invite special attention to the following Publications which have been recently issued:—

	PAGE
ROYAL ATLAS (New Edition)	1
OUR EMPIRE ATLAS	10
MULTUM IN PARVO ATLAS (New Edition)	12
HISTORICAL ATLAS OF MODERN EUROPE	20
HANDBOOK, THROUGH THE BRITISH EMPIRE IN TEN MINUTES (New Ed.)	28
MODERN MAP OF ENGLAND AND WALES (New Edition)	33
COMMERCIAL AND LIBRARY CHART OF THE WORLD (New Edition)	34
WAR MAP OF GREECE, CRETE, ETC.	37
WAR MAP OF NORTH-WEST FRONTIER OF INDIA	37
MAP OF RHODESIA	39
THREE MILES TO AN INCH MAP OF SCOTLAND	41
HOWARD VINCENT MAP OF BRITISH EMPIRE (New Edition)	43
ILLUSTRATIONS OF GEOMETRY	54
CHROMO PORTRAIT OF QUEEN VICTORIA	62
CHROMO VIEW OF THE CITY OF EDINBURGH	62
BOTANY SHEETS FOR BEGINNERS	63
SCHOOL ILLUSTRATIONS OF HISTORICAL CELEBRITIES	64
SCHOOL ILLUSTRATIONS OF HISTORICAL AND FAMOUS SCENES	64
SCHOOL ILLUSTRATIONS OF PLANTS OF COMMERCE	66
THE RAPID MUSIC TRACING BOOK	71
PICTURESQUE GUIDE TO DUNBAR	71
MANUAL OF GYNECOLOGY (New Edition)	72

Should there be any difficulty in obtaining our works, we shall be happy to forward same, Carriage Paid, on receipt of the published price, to any address in the United Kingdom.

MESSRS W. & A. K. JOHNSTON beg to inform Publishers requiring Maps for any special purpose, such as Books of Travel, Geographies, Guide Books, Directories, etc., that they are prepared to furnish any number of copies from most of their very large collection of Plates, or from special portions of them, and by a mechanical process these can be either reduced or enlarged.

Estimates on application.

CATALOGUE

OF

GEOGRAPHICAL, EDUCATIONAL

AND OTHER

PUBLICATIONS

COMPRISING

Atlases, Maps, Wall Illustrations, Globes
Scientific Works, Etc.



PUBLISHED BY

W. & A. K. JOHNSTON

Geographers to the Queen, Educational and General Publishers

Edina Works, Easter Road, and 7 Hanover Street

EDINBURGH

5 WHITE HART STREET, WARWICK LANE

LONDON, E.C.

1898

CONTENTS.

	PAGE
Atlases—First Political Atlases, arranged from the highest to the lowest price, then other Atlases, arranged in alphabetical order of subjects from Anatomical to Scriptural	1-27
Geographical Handbooks, etc.	27-29
Terrestrial and Celestial Globes	29-30
Library and Travelling Maps and Plans, arranged alphabetically	31-42
School Maps, arranged from the highest to the lowest price, the Maps under each price being in alphabetical order	43-53
School Illustrations, Diagrams, etc., in alphabetical order of subjects	53-68
Miscellaneous Publications	69-72
Medical and Scientific Works	72-78

INDEX.

	PAGE		PAGE
Abdominal and Pelvic Organs in the Female, The Relations of the	74	Asia Minor, Classical Map of	48, 51
Abyssinia, Map of	2, 3	" Outline or Test Map of	49
" and Nubia, Special Map of	38	" Physical Map of	49
Egyptus, Map of	51	Astronomical and Geographical Diagrams, Pictorial	58
Afghanistan, Map of	2, 3	Astronomy, Atlas of	17
Africa, Map of	2, 3, 82, 84, 44, 48, 49, 50, 51	" Illustrations of	53
" Central, Map of	2, 3, 84	Atlantic Basin, Map of	1
" Classical Map of	51	Atlas, Anatomy, Female Pelvic	73
" North, Map of	3	" Human	77
" North-West, Map of	2	" Astronomical	17
" Outline or Test Map of	49	" Bible	36
" Physical Map of	49	" Bones and Ligaments, Student's of	76
" South, Map of	2, 2, 42, 48, 50	" Botany (Anatomical and Physiological)	78
Agricultural Diagrams, Series of	57	" British Empire (Political)	10
Alphabets and Numerals, Movable	61	" Classical	18
America, Map of	44, 48, 49	" Colonial, of Oceania	14
" British North, Map of	35, 48, 50	" Commercial Geography	19
" North, Map of	2, 3, 82, 85, 48, 49, 50, 51	" Counties of England and Wales	6
" Outline or Test Map of	49	" Elementary (Political)	6
" Outline or Test Map of North	49	" England and Wales, Counties of	10
" Physical Map of	49	" Female Pelvic Anatomy	73
" South, Map of	2, 3, 42, 48, 49, 50, 51	" Fifth Standard	17
" Outline or Test Map of South	49	" Fourth Standard	16
" United States of, Map of	2, 35, 42, 44, 48, 49, 50, 51	" Half-Crown (Political)	13
" United States of, Central, Map of	3	" " Historical	21
" United States of, North-East, Map of	8	" " National (Political)	13
" United States of, Outline or Test Map of	49	" " Physical	24
" United States of, South-East, Map of	3	" Handy Royal (Political)	8
" United States of, West, Map of	3	" Historical	20
Anatomical Atlas (Human)	77	" Historical of Modern Europe	20
Anatomical and Physiological Atlas (Botany)	78	" Human Anatomy	77
Anatomy, Female Pelvic, Atlas of	73	" Imperial Folio (Physical)	22
" Illustrations of Human	64	" Imperial Quarto (Physical)	22
" of Labour	74	" India	9
" of Labour, Atlas of	74	" Labour, Anatomy of	74
" of the Domesticated Animals, The Comparative	78	" Modern Series	15
" of the Female Pelvis, Contributions to the Sectional	78	" "Multum in Parvo" (Political and Physical)	12
" of the Horse	77	" National (Political)	13, 16
" Zoology and Comparative, Illustrations of	57	" Our Empire Atlas	10
Armenia, Special Map of	35	" Outline or Test (Political)	14
" Classical Map of	51	" Physical	22-25
Asia, Map of	2, 3, 82, 35, 44, 48, 49, 50, 51	" Physiological, Anatomical and, of Botany	78
" Central, Map of	2, 3	" Physiology, Human Anatomy and	77
" Minor, Map of	2, 50	" Political	1-17
		" Pupil-Teachers' Year-Books, New Series	14
		" Royal (Political)	1
		" School Classical	13
		" " General (Political)	1

	PAGE		PAGE
Atlas, School Physical	24	Chronological Chart of Ancient History	49
" Scripture	26	Chronology and Ancient History, Handbook to	27
" Seventh Standard	17	Clans, Scottish, and their Tartans	69
" Shilling Modern (Political, Physical, and Astro- nomical)	16	Classical Atlases	18
" " Physical	25	" Handbooks	27
" Sixpenny Bible	27	" History Charts	60
" " Modern (Political, Physical, and As- tronomical)	18	" Maps	48, 51
" " National	15	Clock Face	58
" " Physical	25	Colonial Atlas of Oceania (Political) .	14
" Sixth Standard	17	Colours, Diagrams of	58
" Student's, of Bones and Liga- ments	76	Commercial Atlas	19
" Test, Outline or (Political)	14	" Chart of the World	84
" Third Standard	16	Comparative Pathology and Thera- peutics, The Journal of	78
" Threepenny Modern (Political)	15	Compass for Schools	59
" Unrivalled Classical	18	Contributions to the Sectional Ana- tomy of the Female Pelvis	78
" " Political	11	Corsica, Classical Map of	51
" " Australasian Edition	12	Counties of England and Wales, Atlas Cycling Maps	6 40, 41
" Victoria Regina	4	Cradia, Map of	51
" World, Classical	18	Denmark, Map of	1, 3, 48, 50, 51
" " Political	10	Diagram Paper	68
" World - Wide (Political and Physical)	7	Diseases of the Larynx	76
Australasia, Map of	38, 85	Domesticated Animals, The Compar- ative Anatomy of the	78
Australasian Edition of Unrivalled Atlas	12	Drawing Sheets, Slate Cloth	60
Australia, Map of 2, 3, 42, 48, 49, 50, 51 " Outline or Test Map of	49	Dunbar, Picturesque Guide to	71
" South, Map of	2, 3	Ear Disease, A Guide to the Study of	75
Austro-Hungary, Map of	1, 3, 42, 50, 51	Eastern Hemisphere, Map of	48, 49
Baltic Basin, Map of	2	Ecclesiastical Heraldry	71
Basin of the Baltic Sea, Map of	2	Edinburgh City, Chromo View of	62
" Mediterranean Sea, Map of	1, 3, 42	Edinburgh, Plans of Town of	26, 26
" N. Atlantic Ocean, Map of	1	" Plan of the City and Royal Burgh, showing the extended and the former boundary, also the Parliamentary Divisions	25
Belgium, Netherlands, etc., Map of	1, 3, 42, 48, 50, 51	" Maps of County of	26
Bible Atlas	26	" Cycling Map of County	40
" Countries, Map of	49	" Perth, and Dundee Dis- tricts, Cycling Map of	41
" Manners and Customs, Illustr- ations of	58	" and its Neighbourhood, Geology of	87
Blocks, Zinco-Relief	79	Educational Handbooks	27
Bookbinding	79	Electricity, Magnetism and, Illustr- ations of	56
Bookbinding Papers	79	Elementary Atlas (Political)	10
Botanical Atlas	78	Egypt, Map of	2, 3, 48, 50
" Maps	22	England and Wales, Atlas of the Counties of	6
Botany, Illustrations of	58, 63	" " County Maps of	6
" Sheets for Beginners	68	" " Map of 1, 3, 33, 36, 39, 42, 44, 45, 49, 50, 51	59
Brian's Geographical Models	53	" " Lake District Map	59
Britannia, Map of	51	" " Manufacturing Dis- tricts of, Map of	51
British Empire Atlas (Political) Map of	10 48	" " Outline or Test Map of	49
British Isles, Map of	35, 48, 49, 50, 51	" " Physical Map of	49
" Geological Maps of	37	" " Railway and Canal Map	40
" Outline or Test Map of	49	Ethnographical Heads	64
British North America, Map of	35, 48, 50	Ethnological Maps	22
Burma, Map of	35, 44, 48	Europe, Map of 1, 3, 38, 37, 44, 48, 49, 50, 51 " Central, Map of	48, 51
Cæsar de Bello Gallico, Map of	48	" Classical Map of	57
Canada and Palestine, Map of	49	" Geological Map of	81
Canada, Map of	42, 48, 50, 51	" Outline or Test Map of	49
" Central, Map of	2	" Physical Map of	49
" East, Map of	2, 3	Exodus, The, Map of	49
" East Central, Map of	3	Familiar Scenes for Object Lessons	63, 64
" West, Map of	2, 3	Female Pelvic Anatomy, Atlas of	73
" West Central, Map of	3	Female Pelvis, Contributions to the Sectional Anatomy of the	78
Cases of Maps	81, 45-47		
Celestial Globes	30		
Central Africa, Map of	2, 3, 35		
" Asia, Map of	2, 3		
" Europe, Map of	48, 51		
Chart of the World 1, 3, 84, 42, 44, 48, 49, 50, 51			
Chemistry, Illustrations of	54		
Children of the Mist	69		
China and Japan, Map of	2, 3, 42, 50, 51		

	PAGE		PAGE
Fifth Standard Atlas	17	Heraldry, British and Foreign, New and Extended Edition	70
First Standard Geography	28	" Ecclesiastical	71
" Steps in Geography	28	Hispania, Map of	51
Flags and Arms of the United Kingdom, Series of Illustrations of	64	Historical Atlas	20
Flags of All Nations	64, 72	" of Modern Europe	20
Flag Maps of England and Scotland	52	" and Famous Scenes, Illustrations of	64
Forth and Tay, Guide to	37	" Celebrities, Wall Illustrations	64
Fourth Standard Atlas	16	Histories, Illustrated, of 21st Royal Scots Fusiliers, and 1st Battalion Argyll and Sutherland Highlanders (91st Foot)	71
France, Map of 1, 3, 42, 48, 50, 51	51	History Charts, Classical	50
Gallia, Map of	51	" Chronological Chart of Ancient	49
Geneological Chart of the Sovereigns of England	57	" Charts, Modern	49, 50
General Knowledge Charts	60	Holy Land, Map of	77
Geographical Diagrams	58	Horse, The Anatomy of the	65
" Handbooks, etc. 27, 28	58	Horticulture, Illustrations of	43
" Models	48, 49	Howard Vincent Map of the British Empire	77
" Terms, Chart of	27	Human Anatomy, Atlas of	55
" " Handbook	27	Hydraulics and Hydrostatics, Illustrations of	22, 23
Geography , Classical, Handbooks	27	Hydrographical Maps	1
" Fifth Standard	17	Iceland, Map of	61
" First Standard	26	Illuminated Wall Proverbs	55
" First Steps in	16	Illustrations of Agriculture	54
" Fourth Standard	28	" Anatomy	57
" Oriental	27, 29	" Comparative	58
" Physical, Handbooks	27	" Astronomical and Geographical, Pictorial	53
" Political, Handbooks	27	" Astronomy	58
" Scriptural, Handbooks	29	" Bible Manners and Customs	58, 63
" Second Standard	17	" Botany	54
" Seventh Standard	17	" Chemistry	59
" Sixth Standard	16	" Clock Face	59
" Third Standard	22, 23, 27	" Colours	59
Geological Maps	87	" Compass	55
Geology, Mineralogical Handbook	62	" Electricity and Magnetism	64
" Physical, Illustrations of	54	" Ethnographical Heads	64
Geometry, Wall Illustrations of	51	" Flags and Arms of the United Kingdom	62
Germany, Map of	1, 3, 42, 50	" Geology, Physical	54
Germany, Map of 1, 3, 42, 50	41	" Geometry	64
Glasgow, Trossachs, and Loch Lomond Districts, Cycling Map of	27, 30	" Historical and Famous Scenes	64
Globe, Handbook to Terrestrial	29, 30	" Historical Celebrities	64
Globes, Celestial and Terrestrial	51	" Horticulture	55
Groecia, Map of	48	" Hydraulics and Hydrostatics	67
" Antiqua, Map of	2, 3, 37, 50, 51	" Insects Injurious to Farm Crops	55
Greece, Map of 2, 3, 37, 50, 51	71	" Light and Heat	55
Guide to Dunbar	72	" Magnetism and Electricity	56
Gynecology and Obstetrics, Selected Papers in	72	" Metric System	56
Gynecological Case-Taking Papers	72	" Mineralogy	56, 65
Gynecology, Manual of	21	" Natural History 55, 57	66
Half-Crown Historical Atlas	13	" " Phenomena	54
" National Atlas (Political)	24	" Physiology	56
" Physical Atlas	13	" Plants of Commerce	57
" Political Atlas	51	" Properties of Bodies	62
Halfpenny Coloured Maps	51	" Proverbs	68
Outline or Test Maps	27, 29	" Seasons	67
Handbooks , Classical Geography	27	" Steam Boilers	57
" Chronology and Ancient History	27	" Steam Engines	68
" Geographical Terms	27	" Trades	67
" Metric System	27	" Trees	67
" Mineralogical Geology	65	" Types of Nations	67
" Natural History	27, 29	" Wheat Plant, Life History of	68
" Natural Philosophy 27, 58-57	27	" Zoology	57
" Physical Geography	27		
" Political Geography	29, 30		
" Scriptural Geography	28		
" Terrestrial Globes	67		
" Through the British Empire in Ten Minutes	27		
" Types of Nations	8		
" Various	48, 49		
" Handy Royal Atlas (Political)	48, 49		
Hemisphere, East, Map of	48, 49		
" West, Map of	50, 51		
Hemispheres, Map of 1, 3, 44, 48, 49, 50, 51	49		
" Outline or Test Map of	49		
" Physical Map of	49		

INDEX.

v

	PAGE		PAGE
Imperial Folio Physical Atlas	22	Map of Armenia, Modern	85
" Quarto	23	" Classical	51
" Maps	44	" of Asia	2, 3, 32, 35, 44, 48, 49, 50, 51
Imperium Romanum, Map of	51	" " Central	2, 3
India, Atlas of	9	" " Minor	2, 50
" Map of	2, 3, 42, 48, 49, 50, 51	" " Classical	46, 51
" Classical Map of	51	" " Outline or Test	49
" North-West Frontier, War Map	37	" " Physical	49
" Outline or Test Map of	49	" of Atlantic Basin	1
Insects Injurious to Farm Crops,		" of Australasia	38, 35
Diagrams of	67	" of Australia	3, 42, 48, 49, 50, 51
Ireland, Map of	1, 3, 42, 44, 48, 49, 50, 51	" " Outline or Test	49
" Lake District Map	39	" of Austro-Hungary	1, 3, 42, 50, 51
" Outline or Test Map of	49	" of Baltic Basin	2
Italia Antiqua, Map of	48	" of Belgium, Netherlands, etc.	1, 3, 42, 48, 50, 51
Italia Superior and Inferior, Maps		" of Bible Countries	49
of	51	" Botanical Maps	22
Italy, Map of	1, 3, 42, 48, 50, 51	" of Britannia	51
Japan and China, Map of	2, 3, 42, 50, 51	" of British Empire	43
Jerusalem, Ancient, Map of	50	" " Isles	85, 48, 49, 50, 51
Journal of Comparative Pathology		" " " Geological	37
and Therapeutics	78	" " " Outline or Test	49
Judah and Israel, Map of	50	" " " North America	35, 48, 50
Kent, Map of	88, 50	" " of Burma	35, 44, 48
Knowledge Charts, General	60	" " of Cæsar de Bello Gallico	48
Labour, Anatomy of	74	" " of Canaan and Palestine	49
" Atlas of the Anatomy of	74	" " of Canada	42, 48, 60, 51
Lake District Maps, England, Scot-		" " " Central	2
land, and Ireland	39	" " " East	2, 3
Lanarkshire, Map of	38	" " " East Central	3
Larynx, Diseases of the	76	" " " West	2, 3
Leith, Plan of	36	" " " West Central	3
Library and Travelling Maps and		" " of Central Africa	2, 3, 35
Plans	81-42	" " " Asia	2, 3
Life History of the Wheat Plant,		" " " Europe	48, 51
Diagrams of	68	" " Chart of the World	1, 3, 38, 42, 44, 48, 49, 50, 51
Light and Heat, Illustrations of	55	" " " Zoogeogra-	
London, North and West, Map of		" " " phical	49
Public Footpaths	38	" " of China and Japan	2, 3, 42, 50, 51
Lord's Prayer	60	" " " Classical	48, 51
Lower Nubia Map of	2	" " Commercial Chart of the	
Magnetism and Electricity, Illus-		" " " World	34
trations of	55	" " of Corsica, Classical	51
Manual of Gynecology	72	" " of Dacia	51
Manuscript Letters, Book of	68	" " of Denmark	1, 3, 48, 50, 51
Map and Plan Mounting	79	" " of Eastern Hemisphere	48, 49
" Drawing, Pupil's Copy-Book for	69	" " Edinburgh, Plans of Town	56
" Map of Abyssinia	2, 3, 38	" " " Plan showing the	
" " of Egyptus	51	" " " " present and pro-	
" " of Afghanistan	2, 3	" " " " posed extended	
" " of Africa	2, 3, 32, 34, 44, 48, 49, 50, 51	" " " " boundaries	85
" " " Central	2, 3, 34	" " " " County of	86
" " " Classical	51	" " " " Cycling	
" " " North	3	" " " " Map	40
" " " North-West	2	" " " " and its Neighbour-	
" " " Outline or Test	49	" " " " hood, Geology of	37
" " " Physical	49	" " " of Egypt	2, 3, 48, 50
" " " South	2, 3, 42, 48, 50	" " " of England	1, 3, 33, 36, 42, 44, 48, 49, 50, 51
" " of America		" " " " Flag	52
" " " British North	35, 48, 50	" " " " Lake District	39
" " " " North	2, 3, 32, 35, 48, 49, 50, 51	" " " " Manufacturing Dis-	
" " " " Outline or Test	49	" " " " tricts of	51
" " " " Physical	49	" " " " Outline or Test	49
" " " " South	2, 3, 42, 48, 49, 50, 51	" " " " Physical	49
" " " United States of	2, 55, 42, 44, 48, 49, 50, 51	" " " " Railway and Canal	40
" " " " Central	3	" " " Ethnological, Maps	22
" " " " United States of,		" " " of Europe	1, 3, 33, 37, 44, 48, 49, 50, 51
" " " " " Central	3	" " " " Central	48, 51
" " " " " United States of,		" " " " Classical	51
" " " " " " North-East	3	" " " " Geological	37
" " " " " " United States of,		" " " " Outline or Test	49
" " " " " " " Outline or Test	49	" " " " Physical	49
" " " " " " " United States of,		" " " " of Exodus, The	49
" " " " " " " " South-East	3	" " " " of France	1, 3, 42, 48, 50, 51
" " " " " " " " United States of,	3	" " " " of Gallia	51
" " " " " " " " West	3	" " " " Geographical Terms	48, 49

	PAGE		PAGE
Map, Geological	22, 37	Map of Pannonia	51
of Germania	51	of Peloponnesus, Classical	51
of Germany	1, 3, 42, 50	Penny Classical	51
of Græcia	51	" Coloured	50
" Antiqua	48	" Outline	50
of Greece	2, 3, 50, 51	" Projections	50
Greece, War	37	Penny Test	50
Halfpenny Coloured	51	of Persia	2, 3
" Outline or Test	52	" Classical	51
of Hemisphere, East	48, 49	Physical	48, 49
" West	48, 49	of Portugal and Spain 1, 3, 42, 48, 50, 51	51
of Hemispheres in one	1, 3, 44, 48, 49, 50, 51	Railway of Scotland	39
" Outline	49	Reduced Ordnance of Scotland	41
" or Test	49	Rhodesia	39
" Physical	49	of Regnum Alexandri Magni	51
of Hispania	51	of Rome, Classical	51
of Holy Land	49, 50	of Russia	2, 3, 50, 51
Howard Vincent, of British	48	" S. W.	2
" Empire	48	of St. Paul's Travels	49, 50
Hydrographical Maps	22	of Sardinia, Classical	51
of Iceland	1	of Savoy	3
Imperial	44	of Schleswig-Holstein	3
Imperium Romanum	51	School	48-51
of India	2, 3, 42, 48, 49, 50, 51	of Scotland 1, 3, 39, 40, 41, 44, 48, 49, 50, 51	51
" Classical	51	" Geological	37
" North-West Frontier	37	" Lake District	39
" Outline or Test	49	" Outline or Test	49
of Ireland	1, 3, 42, 44, 48, 49, 50, 51	" Railway	39
" Lake District	39	" Reduced Ordnance	41
" Outline or Test	49	Scripture	49
of Italia Antiqua	48	of Shetland	38, 48
" Superior and Inferior	51	Slate Cloth School Wall, Grayston's Patent	50
of Italy	1, 3, 42, 48, 50, 51	Small Wall	48
of Japan and China	2, 3, 42, 50, 51	of South America 2, 3, 42, 48, 49, 50, 51	51
of Jerusalem, Ancient	50	of Spain	1, 3, 42, 48, 50, 51
of Judah and Israel	50	of Surrey	50
of Kent	38, 50	of Sweden and Norway	2, 3, 42, 50
of Lanarkshire	38	of Sweden, Norway, and Denmark	48, 51
Large Wall	48, 49	of Switzerland	1, 3, 42, 50, 51
Library and Travelling, and Plans	31-42	of Syria, Classical	51
of London, North and West, showing Footpaths	38	Test or Outline	49, 50, 52
of Mediterranean Basin	1, 3, 42	of Thames Valley	48
" Outline	49	Tourists'	42
" Classical of Countries bordering on	48, 49	of Transvaal	42
Memory, Unrivalled Series of	52	of Travels of St. Paul	40
Meteorological Maps	22	of Turkey in Asia	2, 3
of Mexico	2, 49, 51	" Europe	1, 3
of Middlesex	38, 50	of Turkish Empire	50, 51
Modern Series	32	of United States 2, 32, 35, 42, 44, 48, 49, 50, 51	51
of Netherlands, Belgium, etc.	1, 3, 42, 48, 50, 51	" Central	3
" Guinea	38	" North-East	3
" South Wales	2, 3	" Outline or Test	49
" Zealand	2, 3, 38, 42, 48, 50, 51	" South-East	3
of Newfoundland	51	" West	3
North America, 2, 3, 32, 35, 48, 49, 50, 51	51	of Upper Nubia	2
" Atlantic Basin	1	of Venezuela	42
" Polar Chart	1, 3	of Victoria	3
of Norway and Sweden, 2, 3, 42, 50	51	of Vindelicia	51
" Sweden, and Denmark	48, 51	of Wales	48
of Nubia	2, 3, 38	of Watering Places of Kent	38
of Oceania	2, 3, 50, 51	of West India Islands	2, 3, 48, 50
Odyssey, Geography of the	51	of Western Hemisphere	48, 49
of Orbis Romanus	48	of World in Hemispheres	1, 3, 44, 48, 49, 50, 51
" Terrærum	51	of World in Hemispheres, Outline or Test	49
" Veteribus Notus	48, 58	of World in Hemispheres, Physical	49
of Orkney and Shetland	38, 48	of World Mercator 1, 3, 34, 42, 44, 48, 49, 50, 51	51
Outline or Test	49, 50, 52	" Outline or Test	49
of Pacific Ocean	39, 48	Zoogeographical Chart of the World	49
Paleontological, of British Isles	37		
of Palestine	51		
of Palestine	2, 3, 39, 42, 49, 50, 51		
" Outline or Test	49		

	PAGE		PAGE
Map, Zoological Maps.	32	Odyssey, Map of Geography of	51
Medical and Scientific Works—		Orbis Romanus, Map of	48
A Guide to the Study of Ear Diseases	75	" Terrarum, Map of	51
A Popular Atlas of Human Anatomy and Physiology	77	" Veteribus Notus, Map of	48, 51
A Practical Treatise on the Sputum	75	Orbital and Rotary Illustrator, Treatise's	62
Atlas of Female Pelvic Anatomy	72	Orkney and Shetland	38, 48
Atlas of the Anatomy of Labour	74	Orsian Geography	28
Contributions to the Sectional Anatomy of the Female Pelvis	73	Our Empire Atlas	10
Diseases of the Larynx	76	Outline or Test Atlas (Political)	14
Gynecological Case-Taking Papers	72	" Maps, unlettered	49, 50, 52
Manual of Gynecology	72	Pacific Ocean, Map of	39, 46
Selected Papers in Gynecology	72	Paleontological Map of British Isles	37
Spinal Deformity in Relation to Obstetrics	78	Palestina, Map of	51
The Anatomical and Physiological Atlas of Botany	78	Palestine, Map of	2, 3, 39, 42, 49, 50, 51
The Anatomy of Labour	74	" Outline or Test Map of	49
The Anatomy of the Horse	77	Pannonia, Map of	51
The Comparative Anatomy of the Domesticated Animals	78	Peloponnesus, Classical Map of	51
The Journal of Comparative Pathology and Therapeutics	78	Penny Maps, Classical	51
The Relations of the Abdominal and Pelvic Organs in the Female	74	" Coloured	50
The Student's Atlas of Bones and Ligaments	76	" Outline	50
Mediterranean Basin, Map of	1, 3, 42	" Projections	50
" Outline Classical Map of Countries bordering on	48, 49	" Test	50
Memory Maps, Unrivalled Series of	52	Persia, Map of	2, 3
Meteorological Maps	32	" Classical Map of	51
Metric System	49, 55, 60	Photolithography	79
" Handbook	27	Physical Atlases	32-25
Mexico, Map of	2, 49, 51	" Geography Handbooks	27, 29
Middlesex, Map of	38, 50	" Geology, Illustrations of	61
Mineralogical Geology, Handbook	37	" Maps	43, 49
Mineralogy, Illustrations of	56	" Phenomena, Illustrations of	66
Mist, Children of the	69	Physiological and Anatomical Atlas of Botany	78
Modern Series of Atlases	15, 16	" Diagrams	54, 59
" Maps	82	Physiology, Atlas of Human Anatomy and	77
" Alphabets and Numerals	61	Plan of Edinburgh	86
" Tropic Diagram	62	" Edinburgh, Leith, and Portobello	85
" Mulum in Parvo" Atlas (Political and Physical)	12	" Edinburgh and Leith, Coloured	86
Music, Rapid Tracing Book	71	Plants of Commerce, Illustrations of	66
National Atlases (Political)	13, 15	Polar Chart, North	1, 3
Nations, Types of	67	Political Atlases	1-17
Natural History, Illustrations of	56	" Handbooks of Geography	27
" Plates	65	Portobello, Plan of	36
" Philosophy Handbooks	27, 53-57	Portugal and Spain, Maps of 1, 3, 42, 48, 50, 51	51
" Illustrations	58-57	Practical Treatise on the Sputum, A	75
Nautical Guide to Forth and Tay	37	Properties of Bodies, Illustrations of	56
Netherlands, Belgium, etc., Map of	1, 3, 42, 50, 51	Proverbs, Illustrations of	62
New Guinea, Map of	38	Pupil Teachers' Year Books, New Series	14
" South Wales, Map of	3	Pupil's Copy-Book for Map-Drawing	69
" Zealand, Map of	2, 3, 38, 42, 48, 50, 51	Queen Victoria, Chromo Portrait of	62
Newfoundland Map of	51	Railway Map of Scotland	39
North America, Map of	2, 3, 32, 35, 48, 49, 50, 51	Railway and Canal Map of England and Wales	40
" Atlantic Basin, Map of	1	Reduced Ordnance Maps of Scotland	41
" Polar Chart	1, 3	Relations of the Abdominal and Pelvic Organs in the Female	74
Norway and Sweden, Map of	2, 3, 42, 50	Relievo Maps	58
" Sweden, and Denmark, Map of	48, 51	Regnum Alexandri Magni, Map of	51
Nubia, Map of	2, 3	Rhodesia, Map of	39
Nubia and Abyssinia, Special Map of	38	Review, Scottish (1881), Chromo	62
Object Lessons, Familiar Scenes for	68, 64	Rome, Classical, Plan of	51
Obstetrics, Spinal Deformity in Relation to	78	Royal Atlas	1
Oceania, Colonial Atlas of (Political)	14	Royal Agricultural Society's Diagrams of Insects Injurious to Farm Crops	67
" Map of	2, 3, 50, 51	Royal Agricultural Society's Diagrams of Life History of the Wheat Plant	68
		Russia, Map of	2, 3, 50, 51
		" S.W., Map of	2
		St. Paul's Travels, Map of	49, 50
		Sardinia, Classical Map of	51
		Savoy, Map of	3
		Schleswig-Holstein, Map of	3
		School Classical Atlas	18

	PAGE		PAGE
School General Atlas (Political)	7	Test or Outline Maps	49, 50, 52
" Illustrations, Diagrams, etc.	52-68	Thames, Map of the Valley of the	48
" Maps	43-52	The Lord's Prayer	61
" Physical Atlas	24	Third Standard Atlas	16
Scotland, Map of	1, 3, 39, 40, 41, 42, 44, 48, 49, 50, 51	Threepenny Modern Atlas (Political)	15
" Flag	52	Tourists' Maps	42
" Geological	37	Trades, Illustrations of	66
" Lake District Map	39	Traneval, Special Map of	42
" Outline or Test Map of	49	Travels of St. Paul, Map of	49
" Railway Map of	39	Treasure's Orbital and Rotary Illustrations	61
" Reduced Ordnance Maps of	41	Trees, Illustrations of	67
" Cycling Maps of	40	Tropic Diagram, Movable	63
Scottish Clans and their Tartans	69	Turkey in Asia, Map of	2, 3
" Regiments, Illustrated Histories of	71	" Europe, Map of	2, 3
" Volunteer Review (1881), Chromo	62	Turkish Empire	50, 51
Scripture Atlas	26	Types of Nations, Illustrations of	67
" Handbooks	27	United States	2, 3, 32, 35, 42, 44, 48, 49, 50, 51
" Maps	49	" Central	3
Seasons, Pictorial Illustrations of the Second Standard Geography	29	" North-East	3
Selected Papers in Gynæcology and Obstetrics	72	" Outline or Test	49
Seventh Standard Atlas	17	" South-East	3
Shetland, Maps of	88, 48	" West	3
Shilling Modern Atlas (Political, Physical, and Astronomical)	16	Unrivalled Atlas (Political)	11
" Physical Atlas	25	" Classical Atlas	18
Sixpenny Bible Atlas	27	" Series of Memory Maps	52
" Modern Atlas (Political, Physical, and Astronomical)	15	" Terrestrial Globe	30
" National Atlas	15	Upper Nubia, Map of	2
" Physical Atlas	25	Venezuela, Special Map of	42
Sixth Standard Atlas	17	Victoria, Map of	3
Slate Cloth School Wall Maps	50	Victoria Regina Atlas	4
" Drawing Sheets	59	Vindelicæ, Map of	51
" " with muslin back	50	Volunteer Review, Chromo of	62
Small Wall Maps	49	Wales, Map of	48
South America, Maps of	2, 8, 42, 48, 49, 50, 51	" County Atlas of England and	6
Spain, Map of	1, 3, 42, 48, 50, 51	Watering Places of Kent, Map of	38
Spinal Deformity in Relation to Obstetrics	73	West India Islands, Map of	2, 3, 48, 50
Spring Rollers, Cases, and Stands	31	Western Hemisphere	48, 49
Sputum, A Practical Treatise on the Stands of Maps	45, 46, 47	What is my Tartan?	70
Steam Boilers, Illustrations of	56	Wheat Plant, Life History of the, Diagrams of	68
" Engines, Illustrations of	56	World Atlas (Political)	10
Student's Atlas of Bones and Ligaments, The	76	" (Classical)	18
Surrey, Map of	50	" Commercial Chart of	34
Sweden and Norway, Map of	2, 3, 42, 50	" in Hemispheres, Map of	1, 3, 44, 48, 49, 50, 51
" Norway, and Denmark	48, 51	" " Outline or	49
Switzerland, Map of	1, 3, 42, 50, 51	" Test Map of	49
Syria, Classical Map of	51	" Physical Maps of	43, 49
Tartans—Scottish Clans and their Tartans	69	" Mercator	1, 3, 34, 42, 44, 48, 49, 50, 51
" What is my Tartan?	70	" " Outline or Test Map of	49
Tay and Forth, Nautical Guide to	37	World - Wide Atlas, Political and Physical	7
Terrestrial Globes	29, 30	Year-Books, Pupil-Teachers', New Series	14
" Handbook	27, 30	Zinco-Belief Blocks	79
Test or Outline Atlas (Political)	14	Zoogeographical Chart of the World	49
		Zoology and Comparative Anatomy, Illustrations of	57
		Zoological Maps	22

Ordnance and Geological Survey Publications.
Special Catalogues on Application.
For details see page 80 of this Catalogue.

Messrs W. & A. K. Johnston publish certain of their Wall Maps and Illustrations in Spanish. Details of these Publications can be had on application.

POLITICAL ATLASES

(ARRANGED BY PRICE)

Royal Atlas of Modern Geography.

Dedicated by Special Permission to Her Majesty.

1898 EDITION NOW READY.

Size of Maps, 20 by 25 inches. Hf.-bd., royal folio (20 by 14 inches), in russia or morocco, with gilt titles and edges, price £8, 6s. Hf.-bd. Persian Morocco, £5, 12s. 6d.

Full-bound, russia or morocco, extra gilt, with gilt edges, price £10, 10s. (to order).

An entirely New Edition thoroughly Revised to the present time, the Maps giving the very latest information.

In a Series of 57 entirely Original and Authentic Maps and 94 Inset Maps and Plans, Coloured in Outline. With a complete Index of easy reference to each Map, comprising over 185,000 Places contained in this Atlas.

The Royal Atlas has been awarded a Medal at every Exhibition where shown.

CONTENTS.

North Polar Chart—*Frontispiece.*

1. Hemispheres.
2. Chart of the World, on Mercator's Projection.
3. Europe.
4. Atlantic Ocean. Inset—Gulf of Mexico.
5. England and Wales (North).
6. England and Wales (South). Insets—London, Scilly Islands.
7. Scotland (North). Inset—Shetland Islands.
8. Scotland (South). Inset—Edinburgh.
9. Ireland. Inset—Dublin.
10. France, Insets—France in Provinces, Environs of Paris, Corsica, and Riviera, from Cannes to Mentone.
11. Spain and Portugal. Insets—Madrid and Lisbon, Canary Islands, Madeira.
12. Mediterranean Sea. Insets—Marseilles, Genoa, Gibraltar, Maltese Islands, Valetta, Alexandria, Venice, Trieste.
13. Italy, North. Inset—Environs of Rome.
14. Italy, South. Inset—Bay of Naples.
15. Switzerland. Inset—Geneva and its Environs.
16. Belgium and Netherlands. Insets—Brussels, Amsterdam.
17. Denmark. Insets—Iceland, Farøe Islands Copenhagen, The Elbe, Bornholm, and Baltic Canal.
18. Germany, S.W. Insets—Frankfurt and Munich.
19. Germany, North. Insets—Environs of Berlin and Potsdam.
20. Austria-Hungary, West. Insets—Dalmatia and Herzegovina, Vienna and Environs.

[Continued]

W. & A. K. JOHNSTON.

ROYAL ATLAS—continued.

21. Austria-Hungary, East.
22. Turkey in Europe. Insets—The Bosphorus, Crete or Candia.
23. Greece. Insets—Athens, The Cyclades, Corfu.
24. Sweden and Norway. Insets—Christiania, Stockholm.
25. Baltic Sea. Insets—St. Petersburg and its Environs, Kiel, Stettin, and Danzig.
26. Russia, in Europe. Inset—Moscow, Kronstadt, and approaches to St. Petersburg.
27. Russia, S. W. Inset—Odessa.
28. Asia.
29. Asia, Central.
30. Turkey in Asia.
31. Palestine. Inset—Jerusalem.
32. Persia, Afghanistan, and Baluchistan.
33. India, N. Inset—Calcutta.
34. India, S. Insets—Madras, Bombay, South-East Provinces of India.
35. China and Japan. Insets—Pekin and Tokio, Islands of Japan.
36. Oceania. Insets—Western Australia, Tasmania, Viti or Fiji Islands, Eastern Extremity of New Guinea.
37. Australia. Insets—Brisbane, Sydney, Adelaide, Perth, and Melbourne.
38. Australia South, New South Wales, Victoria and Queensland. Insets—Cape York Peninsula.
39. New Zealand. Insets—New Guinea, Dunedin, Wellington, Auckland.
40. Africa.
41. Africa, S. Insets—The Cape, Capetown, and Durban.
42. Africa, N. W. and Central.
43. Egypt. Insets—Cairo, Alexandria, and Suez Canal.
44. Abyssinia, with Upper Nubia.
45. North America.
46. Canada, West.
47. Canada, Central. Insets—Quebec, Montreal, Niagara.
48. Canada, East.
49. United States, N. E.
50. United States, S. E. Insets—New York and Washington.
51. United States, N. W.
52. United States, S. W. Insets—Boston, Philadelphia, Chicago, and San Francisco.
53. Mexico.
54. West India Islands. Insets—Panama Canal, Nicaragua Canal.
55. South America, N. Insets—Galapagos Islands, Lima and Callao.
56. South America, S. Insets—Rio de Janeiro, Buenos Ayres, and Valparaiso.

Each Plate may be had separately, with its Index, price 3s.; or, mounted on linen, in cloth case for the pocket, if in one Sheet, 4s. 6d.; in Two Sheets, 8s. Specially prepared Roan Leather Covers with Gilt Title can be had for the Royal Atlas, price 12s. 6d. each.

When single copies of the Royal Atlas are sent to the country a charge of 1s. is made for Bale Frames.

REVIEWS OF PREVIOUS EDITION.

"Dr Keith Johnston's 'Royal Atlas,' ever since its publication in 1861, has maintained its ground as the best English Atlas on a large scale extant. Of the new maps added to the Atlas we can speak in unqualified praise. The maps of the western half of the Dominion of Canada and of Mexico, by Mr T. B. Johnston, are creditable specimens of cartography, and need not fear comparison with any work produced elsewhere. Each map is provided with a separate index, and altogether the Atlas is one deserving the support and confidence of the public."—*The Athenæum*.

"Messrs W. & A. K. Johnston have just issued a new edition of this well-known Atlas, which in certain respects still retains a first-class place among English atlases. The Atlas is mainly valuable for its wealth of topographical information, and in this respect it is unsurpassed in this country."—*The Times*.

NOTE.—A copy of the "Royal" or "Handy Royal Atlas" will be sent on approval for one week, provided, that if returned, the carriage is paid, and the Atlas received back in good condition.

POLITICAL ATLASES.

Arranged by Price.

EDINBURGH AND LONDON.

Handy Royal Atlas of Modern Geography.

Dedicated by Special Permission to H.R.H. the Prince of Wales.

Imperial 4to (15 by 11 inches, Maps 22 x 16 inches), half-bound morocco, with gilt titles and edges, price £2, 18s. 6d.

Full-bound russia or morocco, extra gilt, with gilt edges, price £5, 5s. (to order).

A Uniform Series of Accurate Maps, accompanied by a Complete Index of upwards of 59,000 Places contained in the Atlas, and referred to by Initial Letters.

CONTENTS.

<i>Map</i>	<i>Map</i>
North Polar Chart, <i>Frontispiece</i> .	26. Persia, Afghanistan, etc.
1. The World, in Hemispheres.	27. Central Asia.
2. Mercator's Chart of the World.	28. Indian Empire, North.
3. Europe.	29. Do. South.
4. England, North.	30. China and Japan.
5. Do. South.	31. Oceania.
6. Scotland, North.	32. Australia (General Map).
7. Do. South.	33. New South Wales, Victoria, etc.
8. Ireland.	34. New Zealand.
9. France.	35. Africa.
10. Spain and Portugal.	36. Do. Central.
11. Basin of the Mediterranean.	37. Do. North-West, and South.
12. Italy.	38. Egypt, etc.
13. Switzerland and Savoy.	39. Nubia and Abyssinia.
14. Belgium and the Netherlands.	40. North America.
15. Denmark, Schleswig-Holstein, etc.	41. Dominion of Canada (East).
16. Empire of Germany (Southern part).	42. Do. Do. (East Central).
17. Empire of Germany (Northern part).	43. Do. Do. (West Central).
18. Austro-Hungarian Monarchy.	44. Do. Do. (West).
19. Turkey in Europe.	45. United States, North-East.
20. Greece.	46. Do. South-East.
21. Sweden and Norway.	47. Do. Central.
22. Russia in Europe.	48. Do. West.
23. Asia.	49. West India Islands.
24. Turkey in Asia.	50. South America, North.
25. Palestine.	51. Do. South.

Single Maps, 1s. 6d. each, coloured.

When a single copy of the Handy Royal Atlas is sent to the country a charge of 9d. is made for Bale Frames.

REVIEWS.

"The maps throughout contain all the places that most people are likely to enquire for; and those who desire an atlas of moderate size and moderate price may safely place their confidence in the 'Handy Royal.'"—*The Times*.

"The printing and general appointment of the atlas cannot be too highly praised. It is a handsome as well as a useful work, and will sensibly enrich any library to which it is added."—*The Scotsman*.

POLITICAL ATLASES.

Arranged by Price.

The Victoria Regina Atlas.

Royal Quarto—12½ by 10 inches. Maps same size.

Containing 200 Coloured Plates, Political, Physical, and Astronomical. Frontispieces illustrating the time of all Nations, Arms of Great Britain and her Colonies, National Arms, the Flags of all Nations, and complete Index to 94,250 places named.

CONTENTS.

Plate.

1. Time of all Nations.
2. Arms or Badges of Great Britain, and her Colonies.
3. National Arms.
4. Flags of all Nations.
5. Stars, North Pole.
6. " " South Pole.
7. " " "
8. " " "
9. " " "
10. " " "
11. The Solar System.
12. The Seasons, Day and Night, Tides.
13. North Polar Chart.
14. South Polar Chart.
15. WORLD, Mercator's Projection.
16. " in Hemispheres.
17. " showing Heights of Land, and Depths of Sea.
18. " Earthquakes, and Volcanoes.
19. " Isobaric Lines, and Prevailing Winds (January).
20. " Isobaric Lines, and Prevailing Winds (July).
21. " Climatological Chart (January).
" " " (July).
22. " " " " " (July).
23. " Rain and Snow.
24. " Ocean Currents.
25. EUROPE, Political.
26. " Physical.
27. " Geological.
28. British Isles.
29. " Geological.
30. " Physical.
31. England and Wales.
32. " " " Section 3.
33. " " " " 4.
34. " " " " 1.
35. " " " " 2.
36. " " " " 5.
37. " " " " 6.
38. " " " " 8.
39. " " " " 9.
40. " " " " 7.
41. English Lake District; Environs of London; Channel Islands.
42. Scotland.
43. " " " Section 5.
44. " " " " 1.
45. " " " " 2.
46. " " " " 6.
47. " " " " 7.
48. " " " " 3.
49. " " " " 4.
50. " " " " 8.
51. " " " " 9.

Plate.

52. Scottish Lake District; Environs of Edinburgh.
53. Ireland.
54. " " Section 1.
55. " " " 2.
56. " " " 3.
57. " " " 4.
58. " " " 5.
59. " " " c.
60. Irish Lake District; Dublin: Cork to Blarney.
61. Spain and Portugal.
62. Balearic Islands; Andorra; Madeira; Madrid; Strait of Gibraltar; Gibraltar; Canary Islands; Lisbon.
63. France.
64. Paris; Corsica; The Rivera.
65. Netherlands; Belgium; & Luxemburg.
66. Switzerland, Western; Brussels; Amsterdam.
67. Switzerland.
68. Germany, Empire of.
69. " " South-West.
70. Berlin; Potsdam; Frankfurt; Munich; Stettin; Kiel; Danzig.
71. Sweden and Norway.
72. Copenhagen; Environs of Copenhagen; Stockholm; Environs of Stockholm; Christiania; Heligoland; Farøe Islands.
73. Denmark and Schleswig-Holstein.
74. Baltic Canal; Mouth of Elbe River; Environs of Vienna; Environs of Buda Pest.
75. Austro-Hungarian Monarchy.
76. Vienna.
77. Italy.
78. Rome; Sardinia; Sicily; Naples; San Marino.
79. Maltese Islands; Valetta; Venice; Lagoons of Venice.
80. Russia, European.
81. Baltic Sea.
82. Odessa; Moscow; St. Petersburg; St. Petersburg Bay; Kronstadt.
83. Black Sea.
84. Turkey in Europe; Bulgaria.
85. Rumania; The Bosphorus, with Constantinople.
86. Bosnia; Servia; Montenegro.
87. Greece.
88. Cyprus; Corfu; Crete; Corinth Canal; Athens.
89. Caspian Sea.
90. Iceland; Novata Zemlia; Spitzbergen; Franz Josef Land; Wrangel Island; New Siberia.

POLITICAL ATLASES.

Arranged by Price.

The Victoria Regina Atlas.—*contd.**Plate.*

91. ASIA, Political.
 92. " Physical.
 93. India, East Indian Islands.
 94. " Lower Bengal.
 95. " North-West Provinces; Oudh; Nepal.
 96. " Punjab, East; Kashmir.
 97. " Punjab, West; British Baluchistan; North-West Frontier.
 98. " Rajputana; Ajmere-Merwara.
 99. " Central.
 100. " Central Provinces.
 101. " Haidarabad; Berar.
 102. " Bombay, North; Baroda.
 103. " Bombay, South.
 104. " Madras, South; Mysore; Coorg.
 105. " Madras, North; South Orissa; Ceylon.
 106. British Burma, North; Assam; Manipur.
 107. " South; Andaman and Nicobar Islands.
 108. Calcutta; Bombay; Madras; Aden; Perim.
 109. Turkey in Asia.
 110. Palestine.
 111. Jerusalem, Modern.
 112. Red Sea.
 113. Persia.
 114. Afghanistan; Baluchistan.
 115. Siam; Anam; Cambodia; Cochin China; Tong King.
 116. China.
 117. Peking, Town and Environs; Tokio, and Environs.
 118. Japan; Corea.
 119. Russia in Asia.
 120. AFRICA, Political.
 121. " Physical.
 122. Suez Canal; Suez; Port Said.
 123. Morocco.
 124. Algeria; Tunis.
 125. Egypt, Lower; Sinai, Peninsula.
 126. Upper Nile and East Sudan.
 127. Abyssinia.
 128. British East Africa; Uganda.
 129. St. Helena; Cape Town, Environs; Aden; Ascension; Mauritius; Perim and Aden; Socotra; Madagascar; Ambrante and Seychelles Islands.
 130. Central Africa, West.
 131. " East.
 132. Cape Colony, West.
 133. " East; Natal; Basuto Land; Orange Free State.
 134. French Sudan, West; Sierra Leone; Liberia; Ivory Coast; Gold Coast; Ashanti.
 135. Sudan, Central; Dahomey; Togo; Cameroons.
 136. South African Republic; Orange Free State; Natal; Basuto Land.
 137. Alexandria; Cairo; Cape Town; The Cape; Durban and Port Natal.
 138. OCEANIA.
 139. Australia.
 140. New South Wales; Victoria.
 141. Queensland.
 142. South Australia.
 143. West Australia.

Plate.

144. Melbourne; Sydney; Brisbane; Adelaide; Perth.
 145. New Zealand, North Island.
 146. " South Island.
 147. Auckland; Environs of Auckland; Wellington; Environs of Wellington; Dunedin; Environs of Dunedin.
 148. New Guinea.
 149. Philippine Islands; Tasmania; North Borneo; Brunel; Sarawak.
 150. Borneo; Sumatra; Java; Celebes; Fiji Islands.
 151. NORTH AMERICA, Political.
 152. " Physical.
 153. " Geological.
 154. British North America.
 155. New Brunswick; Nova Scotia; Prince Edward Island; Newfoundland.
 156. Ontario.
 157. Quebec.
 158. Manitoba.
 159. Saskatchewan; Assiniboia.
 160. British Columbia; Environs of Victoria (Vancouver Island).
 161. Alberta; Athabasca.
 162. United States.
 163. Maine.
 164. New York, West.
 165. " East.
 166. Vermont; New Hampshire; Massachusetts; Rhode Island; Connecticut.
 167. Pennsylvania; New Jersey.
 168. Virginia; West Virginia; Maryland; Delaware.
 169. North Carolina; South Carolina; Georgia.
 170. Florida.
 171. Wisconsin; Michigan.
 172. Illinois; Indiana; Ohio; Kentucky.
 173. Mississippi; Arkansas; Tennessee; Alabama; Louisiana.
 174. North Dakota; South Dakota; Minnesota.
 175. Kansas; Nebraska; Iowa; Missouri.
 176. Oklahoma; Indian Territory; Texas, North.
 177. Texas, South.
 178. Montana; Wyoming, North; Idaho, East.
 179. Utah; Colorado; Wyoming, South.
 180. New Mexico; Arizona.
 181. Washington; Oregon, North; Idaho, North.
 182. California, North; Nevada; Oregon, South.
 183. California, South; Nevada, South; Arizona, West.
 184. New York; Washington; The Capitol.
 185. Mexico.
 186. West India Islands and Central America.
 187. Jamaica; Bahamas Islands; Bermudas Islands; Trinidad.
 188. Cuba; Lesser Antilles; British Honduras.
 189. SOUTH AMERICA, Political.
 190. " Physical.
 191. Colombia; Ecuador; Galapagos Islands.

POLITICAL ATLASES.

Arranged by Price.

The Victoria Regina Atlas.—*contd.**Plate.*

192. Venezuela ; Three Guianas.
 198. Peru.
 194. Bolivia.
 195. Eastern Brazil.
 196. Chile.
 197. Uruguay ; Paraguay ; and North
 Argentina.

Plate.

198. South Argentina.
 199. Valparaiso ; Valparaiso Bay ; Buenos
 Aires ; Rio de Janeiro ; Rio de
 Janeiro Harbour ; La Plata ; Gala-
 pagos Islands.
 200. Central America ; Nicaragua and
 Panama Canals ; Lima ; Callao.

Index

Pages 1-140.

PRICES—Half-bound Persian Morocco, Gilt Top, £1, 1s. Full-bound French Morocco,
 Gilt Edges, £1, 8s. Full-bound Morocco, Extra Gilt, Gilt Edges, £2, 6s.

THE VICTORIA REGINA ATLAS is issued in commemoration of the 60th year of Her Majesty's Reign. Messrs JOHNSTON made special application to Her Majesty to give her sanction to their dedicating the Atlas to her. A reply was received from Lieut.-Col. Sir ARTHUR JOHN BIGGE, K.C.B., to the effect that the Queen accepted the dedication.

The preparation of the First Edition of this Atlas has been a most laborious task, when it is said that the Index contains 94,250 names, one has some idea of the amount of information on the Maps. The latest Geographical changes and discoveries are given effect to. The Maps are printed in colours with the greatest accuracy, and the Publishers feel sure that the whole get-up of the work will be approved of by the public generally.

Modern Atlas of the Counties of England and Wales.

*Imperial 8vo (7½ by 11 inches, Maps 15 by 11 inches), price, full-bound cloth, 12s. 6d. ;
 half-bound morocco, 17s. 6d.*

WITH COMPLETE INDEX.

This Atlas contains 58 Full-coloured Maps on the scale of 7 miles to the inch, and shows in each county all points of any importance, viz.—all Towns and most of the Villages, Railways (with Stations marked), Roads, Canals, Estates, and Antiquities. The fact of all the Maps being drawn on the same scale makes the Atlas especially valuable, as it gives one a correct idea of the comparative size of counties, and the distance of one town from another.

CONTENTS.

England— <i>Frontispiece.</i>	15. Devon.	30. London.	45. Somerset.
{ 1. Anglesey.	{ 16. Dorset.	{ 31. Man (Isle of).	{ 46. Stafford.
{ 2. Bedford.	{ 17. Durham.	{ 32. Merioneth.	{ 47. Suffolk.
{ 3. Berks.	{ 18. Essex.	{ 33. Middlesex.	{ 48. Surrey.
{ 4. Brecknock.	{ 19. Flint.	{ 34. Monmouth.	{ 49. Sussex.
{ 5. Buckingham.	{ 20. Glamorgan.	{ 35. Montgomery.	{ 50. Warwick.
{ 6. Caernarthen.	{ 21. Gloucester.	{ 36. Norfolk.	{ 51. Westmorl'd.
{ 7. Caernarvon.	{ 22. Hants.	{ 37. Northampton.	{ 52. Wilts.
{ 8. Cambridge.	{ 23. Hereford.	{ 38. Northumberl'd.	{ 53. Worcester.
{ 9. Cardigan.	{ 24. Hertford.	{ 39. Nottingham.	{ 54. York, East.
{ 10. Chester.	{ 25. Huntingdon.	{ 40. Oxford.	{ 55. " North.
{ 11. Cornwall.	{ 26. Kent.	{ 41. Pembroke.	{ 56. " West.
{ 12. Cumberland.	{ 27. Lancaster.	{ 42. Radnor.	{ 57. Channel Islands.
{ 13. Denbigh.	{ 28. Leicester.	{ 43. Rutland.	
{ 14. Derby.	{ 29. Lincoln.	{ 44. Shropshire.	

Each Plate may be had separately, price 1d.

When more than one County is given on a Plate, these are bracketed together.

POLITICAL ATLASES.
 Arranged by Price.

SCHOOL ATLAS OF GENERAL AND DESCRIPTIVE GEOGRAPHY.

BY A. KEITH JOHNSTON, LL.D.

With Complete Index.

Imperial 4to (11 by 15 inches), half-bound 8vo, price 12s. 6d. Printed in Colours.

CONTENTS.

Map

1. The World, in Hemispheres, with Tables of the Heights of Mountains and Lengths of Rivers.
2. Europe.
3. England and Wales.
4. Scotland.
5. Ireland.
6. Belgium and the Netherlands.
7. Denmark.
8. France (in Provinces and Departments).
9. Switzerland.
10. Empire of Germany.
11. Austro-Hungarian Monarchy.
12. Italy.
13. Spain and Portugal.

Map

14. Turkey and Greece.
 15. Sweden and Norway.
 16. Russia and Poland.
 17. Asia.
 18. India, Siam, and the Malay Peninsula.
 19. Oceania.
 20. Turkey in Asia, Persia, etc.
 21. Canaan or Palestine.
 22. Africa and Arabia.
 23. North America.
 24. United States and Canada.
 25. Central America and West India Islands.
 26. South America.
- Index.

World-Wide Atlas.

THIRD EDITION.

A WONDERFUL PRODUCTION.

CONTAINING AN INTRODUCTION GIVING AN ACCOUNT OF GEOGRAPHICAL
DISCOVERY AND POLITICAL TERRITORIAL CHANGES IN
THE NINETEENTH CENTURY

BY J. SCOTT KELTIE, LL.D., ETC.

SECRETARY TO THE ROYAL GEOGRAPHICAL SOCIETY, LONDON.

*Royal Quarto, 12½ by 10 inches (Maps same size), handsomely bound in Cloth, price 7s. 6d.
Hf.-bd. Morocco, price 12s. 6d.*

Two Frontispieces—The Flags of all Nations and the Time of all Nations.

*The following 112 thoroughly accurate and carefully coloured Plates of Maps,
Plans of Cities, etc. :—*

Map

1. North Polar Chart.
2. World, Mercator's Projection.
3. World, in Hemispheres.
4. Europe, Political.
5. Europe, Physical.
6. England and Wales.
7. Environs of London and Manchester.
8. Isle of Man, Channel Islands.
9. Scotland.
10. Environs of Edinburgh, Glasgow, Dublin, and Belfast.
11. Ireland.
12. British Isles, Physical.
13. Spain and Portugal.

Map

14. Balearic Islands (Aldorra), Environs of Madrid, Gibraltar, Lisbon, and Canary Islands.
15. France.
16. The Riviera, Environs of Paris, and Corsica.
17. Netherlands, Belgium, and Luxemburg.
18. Environs of Amsterdam, Rotterdam, Brussels, Bern and Lake of Geneva.
19. Switzerland.
20. Empire of Germany.
21. South-West Germany.
22. Environs of Berlin, Potsdam, Dresden, Stuttgart, and Munich.

[Continued.]

POLITICAL ATLASES.

Arranged by Price.

THE WORLD-WIDE ATLAS—continued.

Map

23. Sweden and Norway.
24. Denmark, Schleswig-Holstein, Etc.
25. Environs of Copenhagen, Stockholm, Christiania, Farøe Isles, Etc.
26. Austro-Hungarian Monarchy.
27. Plan of Vienna, Environs of Vienna and Peath.
28. Italy.
29. Sardinia, San Marino, Environs of Rome, Naples, and Sicily.
30. Maltese Islands, Valetta, and Venice.
31. European Russia.
32. Baltic Sea.
33. St. Petersburg, Environs of St. Petersburg and Moscow.
34. Black Sea.
35. Turkey in Europe and Bulgaria.
36. Rumania and Bosphorus.
37. Bosnia, Servia, and Montenegro.
38. Greece.
39. Corfu, Crete, Athens, and Cyprus.
40. Caspian Sea.
41. Novaya Zemlia, Spitzbergen, Iceland, Franz Josef Land, Etc.
42. Asia, Political.
43. Asia, Physical.
44. India, General.
45. India, North.
46. India, North-West.
47. India, North-East.
48. India, South-West.
49. India, South-East.
50. Burma, Ceylon, and Malay Peninsula.
51. Turkey in Asia.
52. Palestine.
53. Red Sea.
54. Persia.
55. Afghanistan and Baluchistan.
56. Siam, Anam, Cambodia, Cochin China, Tong King.
57. China.
58. Russia in Asia.
59. Islands of Japan.
60. Africa, Political.
61. Africa, Physical.
62. Algeria with Tunis.
63. Marocco.
64. Lower Egypt, Sinai, Etc.
65. Suez Canal.
66. Abyssinia.
67. North-West Africa.
68. Central Africa, West.
69. Central Africa, East.

Map

70. South Africa.
71. Cape Colony.
72. South African Republic, Orange Free State, Natal, Basuto Land, Etc.
73. St. Helena, Cape Town, Aden, Ascension, Mauritius, Perim Island, Madagascar, Socotra, Amirante, and Seychelles Islands.
74. Oceania and Tasmania.
75. Australia.
76. New South Wales and Victoria.
77. Queensland.
78. South Australia.
79. West Australia.
80. New Zealand, North.
81. New Zealand, South.
82. New Guinea.
83. Philippine Islands, Tasmania, North Borneo, Brunel, and Sarawak.
84. Borneo, Sumatra, Java, Fiji Islands, Etc.
85. North America, Political.
86. North America, Physical.
87. British North America.
88. Canada, East, and Newfoundland.
89. Manitoba.
90. Saskatchewan, Assiniboia, Etc.
91. British Columbia.
92. United States, N.E.
93. United States, S.E.
94. United States, N.E. Central.
95. United States, N.W.
96. United States, N.W. Central.
97. United States, S.W.
98. United States, S.W. Central.
99. Mexico.
100. West India Islands and Central America.
101. Jamaica, Bahamas, Bermudas, Trinidad.
102. Cuba, Lesser Antilles, British Honduras.
103. South America, Political.
104. South America, Physical.
105. Colombia, Ecuador, Galapagos Islands.
106. Venezuela, Guiana.
107. Peru.
108. Bolivia.
109. Eastern Brazil.
110. Chile.
111. Uruguay, Paraguay, North Argentina.
112. South Argentina.

AND COMPLETE INDEX TO 58,000 PLACES NAMED.

The Publishers have the greatest confidence in placing the WORLD-WIDE ATLAS before the Public. For family use, educational purposes, or for reference in mercantile offices, no such compendious yet handy Atlas of Maps has ever emanated from any Geographical Establishment.

POLITICAL ATLASES.
Arranged by Price.

Atlas of India.

CONTAINING 16 MAPS AND COMPLETE INDEX.

WITH AN INTRODUCTION BY

SIR W. W. HUNTER, K.C.S.I.

*Size of each Map 14 by 18 inches: folded, full-bound cloth, size 18 by 8½ inches, price 7s. 6d.:
handsomely half-bound morocco, price 14s.*

This Atlas has been prepared to meet the requirements of the Student, Tourist, Soldier, Educationalist, Man of Business, and the Missionary. The Government Survey "Indian Atlas" has formed the basis of the Maps, the last editions only being used; for more recent information the "Imperial Gazetteer of India," by Sir W. W. Hunter has furnished reliable data; every effort has been made to render the work a really scientific and trustworthy authority, both in its geography and general information.

The letterpress specially written for this work by Sir W. W. Hunter, the greatest living authority, gives a general, physical, political, statistical, and historical introduction to each Plate.

The Atlas consists of 16 Plates, 14 of which deal with the various provinces; they are all on one uniform scale of 50 miles to an inch, whilst the Plans of Towns are on the scale of one mile to ½ of an inch. The physical features are clearly represented, the rivers, canals, and lakes, with all names referring to water, are printed in blue, the hills in brown, and names in black; the provinces and districts are represented in various colours, and the chief highways and all railways are indicated. Towns and villages are inserted according to population, which is shown by symbols and lettering.

An Index Map assists in the finding of any required district, and an extensive Index completes the work.

The spelling of names in the Atlas is copied from Sir W. W. Hunter's "Imperial Gazetteer of India."

CONTENTS.

Plate.

- Index Map, *Frontispiece*,
Introduction by Sir W. W. Hunter,
K.C.S.I., pp. 1 to 38.
1. Lower Bengal.
 2. North-West Provinces, Oudh, and Nepal.
 3. Punjab (East), and Kaashmir.
 4. Punjab (West), British Baluchistan, and North-Western Frontier.
 5. Rajputana, and Ajmere-Merwara.
 6. Central India.
 7. Central Provinces.
 8. Haidarabad and Berar.

Plate.

9. Bombay (North), and Baroda.
10. Bombay (South).
11. Madras (South), Mysore, and Coorg.
12. Madras (North), South Orissa, and Ceylon.
13. British Burma (North), Assam, and Manipur.
14. British Burma (South), Andaman, and Nicobar Islands.
15. Plans of Calcutta, Madras, and Bombay, and also Insets of Aden and Environs, and Perim Island.

Complete Index to all Places mentioned in Atlas.

Each Map may be had separately, price 6d.

POLITICAL ATLASES.

Arranged by Price.

The World: An Atlas.

CONTAINING 34 COLOURED MAPS, WITH A COMPLETE INDEX.

SIZE OF MAPS, 15 BY 12 INCHES; FOLDED 8VO, 7½ BY 12.

Full-bound cloth, 8vo, gilt, price 5s.

REVIEWS.

"This is an excellent Atlas. It contains thirty-three maps, neatly engraved and carefully coloured."—*The Schoolmaster.*

"The World' is a full and handsome set of very finely executed coloured maps, well and substantially bound in cloth. It is a work showing all the nicety and finish of careful and intelligent elaboration, and it is brought close down to the present time."—*The School Board Chronicle.*

Elementary School Atlas.

BY A. KEITH JOHNSTON, LL.D.

FOR THE USE OF JUNIOR CLASSES.

CONTAINING 20 FULL-COLOURED MAPS AND A GENERAL INDEX.

Demy 4to (8½ by 11½ inches), full-bound cloth, gilt, 8vo, price 5s.

RECENTLY PUBLISHED.

Our Empire Atlas.

SHOWING BRITISH POSSESSIONS AT HOME AND ABROAD

CONTAINING 59 COLOURED PLATES AND COMPLETE INDEX.

With Introduction by C. P. LUCAS, B.A.,

Author of "Historical Geography of the British Colonies."

Royal Quarto—12½ by 10 inches (Maps same size). Price 6s.

The first six Maps are unique in their way—the first is a Chart of the World showing the Empire in 1837, the other five show the additions to the Empire during each decade of Her Majesty's Reign by means of colour. The Colonies and India have received full attention in the Atlas, the Maps in most cases giving a great deal of detail.

The Introduction by Mr O. P. Lucas cannot fail to be of much interest to everyone who has the welfare of our country at heart. It is practically a condensed History of the Empire from 1837 to 1897.

The Index extends to 36 pages and gives about 24,000 names.

The Atlas is handsomely bound in Cloth, the outside and inside Titles being specially designed for the work.

POLITICAL ATLASES.

Arranged by Price.

Unrivalled Atlas.

CONTAINING 38 FULL-COLOURED POLITICAL MAPS, A CHART OF THE WORLD SHOWING THE BRITISH POSSESSIONS, 2 CLASSICAL MAPS, 2 PHYSICAL MAPS, AND 2 ASTRONOMICAL PLATES.

ALSO A COMPLETE INDEX OF 88 PAGES TO EVERY PLACE MENTIONED IN THE POLITICAL MAPS, EXPLANATION AND INDEX TO CLASSICAL MAPS, AND DESCRIPTIVE LETTERPRESS TO THE PHYSICAL MAPS AND ASTRONOMICAL PLATES.

SIZE, 15 BY 12 INCHES (MAPS THIS SIZE).

21st Edition, showing the very latest discoveries and political changes. Full-bound cloth, price 3s. 6d.

CONTENTS.

Map

- Chart of the World, showing British Possessions.
1. World, in Hemispheres.
 2. Europe.
 3. England and Wales.
 4. Scotland.
 5. Ireland.
 6. France.
 7. Netherlands, Belgium, and Luxemburg.
 8. Switzerland.
 9. German Empire, including Alsace and Lorraine.
 10. South-West Germany.
 11. Austro-Hungarian Monarchy.
 12. Italy.
 13. Spain and Portugal.
 14. Sweden and Norway.
 15. Denmark and the Duchy of Schleswig-Holstein.
 16. European Russia.
 17. Greece.
 18. Turkish Empire.
 19. Asia.
 20. Indian Empire.
 21. China and Japan.

Map

22. Palestine and Plan of Jerusalem.
23. Oceania.
24. Australia.
25. New Zealand.
26. Africa.
27. Egypt and Abyssinia, and the Countries of East Equatorial Africa.
28. South Africa.
29. North America.
30. United States.
31. Dominion of Canada, and Eastern Provinces of British N. America.
32. West India Islands.
33. South America.
- Index to Political Maps.
34. The World as known to the Ancients.
35. Imperium Romanum.
Explanation and Index to Classical Maps.
36. Physical—Britain.
37. " Europe.
Descriptive Letterpress.
38. Solar System.
39. The Seasons.
Descriptive Letterpress.

Owing to its remarkable cheapness and accuracy, the sale of this Atlas has been quite unprecedented, 200,000 copies having been sold in a few years. It is without doubt the best value, at its price, of any Atlas published.

REVIEWS.

"We can only say that this, as a School Atlas, is worthy of its title; it is a large quarto, cheap, well printed, clear, and full. It may be cordially recommended."—*The Publishers' Circular*.

"A very superior Atlas is that which Messrs Johnston have published under the somewhat ambitious title of the 'Unrivalled.'"—*The School Board Chronicle*.

"Here indeed is cheapness combined with excellence and utility such as a few years ago no one would have presumed to foresee, at least in an Atlas."—*The Art Journal*.

"The thirty-four maps in this Atlas are drawn with that clearness of outline, accuracy of detail, and general excellence that are characteristic of the productions of Messrs Johnston."—*The School Guardian*.

POLITICAL ATLASES.

Arranged by Price.

AN AUSTRALASIAN EDITION OF THE UNRIVALLED ATLAS.

CONTAINING 12 FULL-COLOURED MAPS AND PLANS OF PARTS OF
AUSTRALIA, NEW ZEALAND, Etc., WITH COMPLETE INDEX,

Followed by the ordinary Edition of JOHNSTON'S UNRIVALLED ATLAS.

Full-bound cloth, price 6s.

"Multum in Parvo" Atlas of the World.

CONTAINING 96 CROWN 8VO FULL-COLOURED MAPS. USEFUL STATISTICAL NOTES AND
COMPLETE INDEX OF 120 PAGES.

Crown 16mo (9½ by 5 inches, Maps 7¼ by 5 inches), full-bound cloth, price 2s. 6d.

Fourth Edition, fully revised to date, with Statistical Notes to 1897.

CONTENTS.

Plate.

1. The Seasons
2. The Solar System
3. North Polar Chart
4. World in Hemispheres
5. World on Mercator's Projection
6. Ocean Currents and River Systems
7. Do. do.
8. Annual Isothermal Lines
9. Winds and Storms
10. Varieties of Man
11. Europe
12. Do. Physical
13. Do. River Systems of
14. British Isles
15. Do. Physical (North)
16. Do. do. (South)
17. Do. Geological
18. Do. River Systems of (North)
19. Do. do. (South)
20. England and Wales
21. London
22. Scotland
23. Ireland
24. Spain and Portugal
25. France
26. Paris
27. Belgium
28. Netherlands
29. Switzerland
30. Germany
31. Berlin and Potsdam
32. Norway and Sweden

Plate.

33. Austro-Hungarian Monarchy
34. Italy
35. Denmark
36. European Russia
37. Turkey in Europe
38. Greece
39. Malta, Gibraltar, and Heligoland
40. Cyprus
41. Iceland
42. Asia
43. Do. Physical
44. Turkey in Asia
45. Arabia
46. Palestine
47. Persia
48. Afghanistan, etc.
49. India
50. China and Japan
51. Burma, Siam, etc.
52. Russia in Asia
53. Oceania
54. Australia
55. Victoria
56. New South Wales
57. Queensland
58. South Australia
59. Western do.
60. Tasmania
61. New Zealand (North)
62. Do. (South)
63. New Guinea
64. The Fiji Islands
65. Africa

Plate.

66. Africa, Physical
67. Do. (South)
68. Do. (Central)
69. Egypt
70. Suez Canal
71. Mauritius, St. Helena, and Ascension
72. North America
73. Do. Physical
74. British North America
75. British Columbia
76. Manitoba
77. Nova Scotia and Prince Edward Island
78. Newfoundland
79. United States
80. Do. (East)
81. Do. (Central)
82. Do. (West)
83. Mexico
84. Central America and West Indies
85. South America
86. Do.
87. Colombia
88. Venezuela
89. Guiana
90. Ecuador
91. Peru
92. Bolivia
93. Brazil
94. Paraguay
95. Uruguay
96. Argentine Republic and Chile

POLITICAL ATLASES.

Arranged by Price.

Half-Crown Atlas.

CONTAINING 31 FULL-COLOURED MAPS.

All the special Maps are illustrated by Plans of the Chief Towns or by Enlargements of important Districts. With Index to every Place in the Atlas.

Full-bound cloth, gilt, 8vo.

CONTENTS.

Map

1. Hemispheres.
2. World, Mercator.
3. Europe.
4. British Isles.
5. England.
6. Manufacturing Districts of England, and Environs of London.
7. Scotland.
8. Ireland.
9. France.
10. Belgium and the Netherlands.
11. North Germany.
12. Austro-Hungarian Monarchy.
13. Switzerland.
14. Italy.
15. Spain and Portugal.

Map

16. Sweden, Norway, and Denmark.
17. Russia in Europe.
18. Greece.
19. Turkish Empire in Europe and Asia.
20. Asia.
21. Palestine.
22. India.
23. China and Japan.
24. Oceania.
25. Australia.
26. New Zealand.
27. Africa.
28. North America.
29. South America.
30. Dominion of Canada.
31. United States and Mexico.

Half-Crown National Atlas.

This Atlas has been prepared in accordance with the suggestion of many experienced Teachers. The profession having generally complained that existing Maps and Atlases are so crowded with names and information as to be rather a hindrance than a help to young scholars, the arrangement followed in this Atlas will be found to obviate the objection.

CONTAINING 32 COLOURED MAPS, AND COMPLETE INDEX, FULL-BOUND CLOTH.

- | | |
|----------------------------------|--------------------|
| 1. Hemispheres. | 17. Spain. |
| 2. Chart of the World. | 18. Greece. |
| 3. Europe. | 19. Turkey. |
| 4. British Isles. | 20. Asia. |
| 5. England and Wales. | 21. Palestine. |
| 6. Scotland. | 22. India. |
| 7. Ireland. | 23. China. |
| 8. France. | 24. Oceania. |
| 9. Netherlands, Belgium, etc. | 25. Australia. |
| 10. Germany. | 26. New Zealand. |
| 11. Austro-Hungarian Monarchy. | 27. Africa. |
| 12. Switzerland. | 28. Cape Colony. |
| 13. Sweden, Norway, and Denmark. | 29. North America. |
| 14. Russia. | 30. South America. |
| 15. Italy. | 31. Canada. |
| 16. Basin of the Mediterranean. | 32. United States. |

POLITICAL ATLASES.

Arranged by Price.

Pupil-Teachers' Geographical Year Books for English and Scotch Codes.

Full-bound Cloth, price 2s. 6d. each.

WITH FULL-COLOURED MAPS AND COPIOUS LETTERPRESS.

First Year-Book.—England, Scotland, Ireland, British North America, Australia, etc.

Second Year-Book.—Europe, S.W. Europe, Central Europe, India, Ceylon, etc.

Third Year-Book.—Asia, Palestine, S.W. Asia, China, Japan, Africa, South Africa, Egypt, etc.

Fourth Year-Book.—N. America, United States, S. America, West India Islands, Oceania, Astronomical Diagrams, etc.

Colonial Atlas of Oceania.

Size of Maps 14½ by 11½ inches, folded, in stiff boards with cloth back. Price 1s. 6d.

CONTAINING 13 FULL-COLOURED AND ACCURATE MAPS.

Oceania.	South Australia.	Fiji.
Australia.	Western Australia.	New Zealand (North Island).
Victoria.	Tasmania.	New Zealand (South Island).
New South Wales.	New Guinea.	
Queensland.	New Caledonia.	

Outline or Test Atlas of Political Geography.

CONTAINING 30 MAPS.

The Geographical and Topographical features are printed in *Blue*, the Names to be written by the Pupils in *Black Ink*.

Cloth back, 8vo, price 1s. 6d.

UNIFORM WITH THE HALF-CROWN ATLAS OF POLITICAL GEOGRAPHY.

Single Maps, One Halfpenny each.

POLITICAL ATLASES.

Arranged by Price.

EDINBURGH AND LONDON.

15

Sixpenny National Atlas.

CONTAINING 16 COLOURED MAPS IN WRAPPER.

CONTENTS.

Map

1. World in Hemispheres.
2. Europe.
3. England and Wales.
4. Scotland.
5. Ireland.
6. France and Switzerland.
7. German Empire.
8. Russia.

Map

9. Asia.
10. India.
11. Palestine.
12. Africa.
13. United States and Mexico.
14. Canada.
15. Australia.
16. New Zealand.

New Series of Cheap Atlases.

As there is at present a demand by Teachers for good cheap Atlases, Messrs W. & A. K. Johnston have published under the title of "The Modern Series of Cheap Atlases" an entirely New Series.

Every effort has been made to produce a series of works at the lowest possible price consistent with the best quality of work. The maps are thoroughly modern, showing all political changes, the result of all recent explorations and discoveries. The printing in colours has been carried out with great care, and no expense or trouble spared to make this New Series the best and cheapest ever published.

The Size of these Atlases is $10\frac{1}{2}$ by $7\frac{1}{2}$ inches.

Threepenny Modern Atlas.

CONTAINING 16 FULL-COLOURED MAPS, ETC.

itto, in Wrapper.

Sixpenny Modern Atlas.

CONTAINING 53 FULL-COLOURED MAPS, ETC.

itto, stiff boards, cloth back.

Adopted by the London School Board.

POLITICAL ATLASES.

Shilling Modern Atlas.

Full-bound cloth.

CONTAINING THE FOLLOWING 71 FULL-COLOURED MAPS, Etc.:-

Map

1. World in Hemispheres.
2. World, showing Density of Population.
3. World, Climate Chart.
4. Geographical Distribution of Useful Plants and Grains.
5. Geographical Distribution of the Chief Animals.
6. World (Mercator's Projection), showing Ocean Currents and British Possessions.
7. Europe.
8. Europe, Physical.
9. British Isles, Physical.
10. British Isles, Geological.
11. England, Saxon Period.
12. England.
13. England, Physical.
14. England, showing Geographical Terms.
15. England, River Systems.
16. Environs of London.
17. Manufacturing Districts of England.
18. Scotland.
19. Ireland.
20. France.
21. N. Germany.
22. Spain and Portugal.
23. Switzerland.
24. Italy.
25. Austria-Hungary.
26. Holland and Belgium.
27. Denmark.
28. Norway and Sweden.
29. Greece.
30. Russia in Europe.
31. Turkish Empire.
32. Mediterranean Sea.
33. Asia.

Map

34. Asia, Physical.
35. China and Japan.
36. India.
37. Indian Ocean.
38. North-West India.
39. South - East India and Upper Burma.
40. Southern India.
41. Lower Burma.
42. Ceylon.
43. Africa.
44. South Africa.
45. Africa, Physical.
46. Australia.
47. New South Wales and Victoria.
48. Queensland.
49. South Australia.
50. West Australia.
51. Australasia, Products.
52. New Zealand.
53. Australasia, Physical.
54. Atlantic Ocean.
55. North America.
56. South America.
57. North America, Physical.
58. South America, Physical.
59. British North America.
60. Canada, Products.
61. Eastern Canada.
62. Western Canada.
63. United States.
64. Seasons.
65. Latitude and Longitude.
66. Tides.
67. Compass.
68. Phases of the Moon.
69. Day and Night.
70. Solar System.
71. Distances of the Planets from the Sun.

For First and Second Standard Geographies, see pp. 28, 29.

Third Standard Atlas and Geography. (England and Wales—New Series.)

CONTAINING 8 FULL-COLOURED MAPS AND LETTERPRESS,
CROWN 8vo (5 BY 7½ INCHES), IN STRONG WRAPPER, PRICE 4d.

Fourth Standard Atlas and Geography. (Scotland, Ireland, British North America, and Australasia—New Series.)

CONTAINING 4 COLOURED MAPS AND LETTERPRESS, IN STRONG
WRAPPER, PRICE 4d.

POLITICAL ATLASES.

Fifth Standard Atlas and Geography.

(Europe—New Series.)

CONTAINING 16 COLOURED MAPS AND LETTERPRESS,
IN STRONG WRAPPER, PRICE 6d.

Sixth Standard Atlas and Geography.

(Outlines of the Geography of the World.)

CONTAINING 20 FULL-COLOURED MAPS AND LETTERPRESS,
CROWN 8vo (5 by 7½ INCHES), IN STRONG WRAPPER, PRICE 6d.

Seventh Standard Atlas and Geography.

(Physical and Astronomical.)

CONTAINING 10 FULL-COLOURED MAPS AND LETTERPRESS, WITH
ILLUSTRATIONS, CROWN 8vo, IN STRONG WRAPPER, PRICE 6d.

School Atlas of Astronomy.

BY A. KEITH JOHNSTON, LL.D.

WITH NOTES AND DESCRIPTIVE LETTERPRESS TO EACH PLATE,
EMBODYING ALL RECENT DISCOVERIES IN ASTRONOMY.

CONTAINING TWENTY-ONE PLATES, PRINTED IN COLOURS.

Imperial 4to (11 by 15 inches), half-bound 8vo, price 12s. 6d.

CONTENTS.

Plate.

1. The Celestial Sphere—Refraction—Parallax—Aberration of Light—Phases of the Moon—Of the inferior Planets, and of Saturn's Ring.
2. Axial Rotation of the Earth—Day and Night—Her Annual Revolution in the Ecliptic—The Seasons—The Tides.
3. The Solar Spots—Rotation of the Sun—His apparent Magnitude from the various Planets—The Zodiacal Light.
4. Telescopic appearance of the Moon.
5. Eclipses of the Sun, and Phenomena attending them.
6. Eclipses of the Moon.

Plate.

7. The Solar or Planetary System.
8. Position of the Earth in the Solar System.
9. Transits of Mercury—Telescopic appearances of the Planets—Their relative dimensions.
10. Comets.
11. Double Stars—Binary Systems—Coloured Stars—Clusters—Distribution of the Stars—The Via Lactea.
12. Nebulae.
13. Tracks of Meteors, 13th and 14th November 1866, and Diagram.
14. Spectrum Analysis applied to the Stars.
- 15 to 21. Maps of the Stars.

REVIEWS.

"Decidedly the best School Atlases we have ever seen."—*The English Journal of Education.*
 "No better companion to an elementary astronomical treatise could be found than this cheap and convenient collection of maps."—*Saturday Review.*
 "The plan of these Atlases is admirable, and the excellence of the plan is rivalled by the beauty of the execution."—*The Scotsman.*

Bible Atlases, see Scripture Atlases.

POLITICAL AND ASTRONOMICAL ATLASES.

School Atlas of Classical Geography.

BY A. KEITH JOHNSTON, LL.D.

COMPRISING, IN TWENTY-THREE PLATES, MAPS AND PLANS OF ALL THE IMPORTANT COUNTRIES AND LOCALITIES REFERRED TO BY CLASSICAL AUTHORS.

CONSTRUCTED FROM THE BEST MATERIALS, AND EMBODYING THE RESULTS OF THE MOST RECENT INVESTIGATIONS.

With a full Index.

Imperial 4to (11 by 15 inches), half-bound 8vo, price 12s. 6d.

CONTENTS.

Map

1. Roma Vetus.
2. Orbis Veteribus Notus.
3. Map of the outer Geography of the Odyssey.
4. Orbis Terrarum (et Orb. Homeri, Herodoti, Democriti, Strabonis, Ptolemæi).
5. Hispania.
6. Gallia et Gallia Temporibus Cæsaris.
7. Insulæ Britannicæ (et Brit. Strabonis, Brit. Ptolemæi, etc.).
8. Germania, Vindelicia, Rhætia, et Noricum.
9. Pannonia, Dacia, Illyricum, Moesia, Macedonia, et Thracia.
10. Italia Superior et Corsica.
11. Italia Inferior, Sicilia, et Sardinia (et Campania, Syracusæ, Roma).
12. Imperium Romanum (et Imp. Rom. Orient. et Occid.).
13. Græcia (et Athenæ, Marathon, Thermopylæ).

Map

14. Peloponnesus, Attica, Bœotia, Phœcia, Ætolia, et Acarnania.
 15. Græcia a Bello Peloponnesiaco, usque ad Philippum II. (et Mantinea, Leuctra, Platæa).
 16. Asia Minor (et Campus Trojæ, Bosphorus, Troas, Ionia, etc.).
 17. Syria et Palestina (et Hierosolyma, etc.).
 18. Armenia, Mesopotamia, Babylonia, Assyria (et Iter Xenophontis).
 19. Regnum Alexandri Magni (et Granicus, Issus, Arbela).
 20. Persia et India (et India Ptolemæi).
 21. Ægyptus, Arabia, et Æthiopia (et Ægyptus Inferior).
 22. Africa (et Carthago, Alexandria, Numidia et Africa Propria).
 23. Europe, showing the general direction of the Barbarian Inroads during the Decline and Fall of the Roman Empire.
- Index.

REVIEWS.

"They are as superior to all School Atlases within our knowledge, as were the larger works of the same author in advance of those that preceded them."—*The Educational Times.*

"If we say of this schoolbook that it comes up to its title, we shall give it perhaps the best praise, and yet it will be no more than it deserves."—*The Reader.*

The World: A Classical Atlas

CONTAINING 23 COLOURED MAPS, AND A COMPLETE INDEX.

SIZE OF MAPS, 15 BY 12 INCHES; FOLDED 8VO, 7½ BY 12.

Full-bound cloth, 8vo, gilt, price 6s.

Unrivalled Classical Atlas.

CONTAINING 23 CLASSICAL MAPS, SIMILAR TO THOSE IN THE ABOVE-NAMED ATLAS.

FULLY COLOURED, AND A COMPLETE INDEX. SIZE, 15 BY 12 INCHES.

Fancy stiff boards, cloth back, price 3s. 6d.; full-bound cloth, 5s.

CLASSICAL ATLASES.

Atlas of Commercial Geography.

BY H. DE B. GIBBINS, M.A.,

Author of "The History of Commerce in Europe," and University (Cobden) Prize-man in Political Economy.

CONTAINING 48 CROWN 8vo (5 BY 7½ INCHES) COLOURED MAPS
AND COPIOUS EXPLANATORY LETTERPRESS.

FULL-BOUND CLOTH, PRICE 6s.

This Atlas gives a general view of the principal commercial centres and leading products of the World.

The Maps of the Continents and the British Isles are coloured Geologically and Physically, and the others are coloured Physically.

Special prominence is given to European Products, Industries, Trade Highways, Centres of Population, and Manufactures.

CONTENTS.

<i>Map</i>	<i>Map</i>
1. World—Isochronic.	25. Italy.
2. " Climate.	26. Norway, Sweden, etc.
3. " Vegetation.	27. Russia.
4. " Population.	28. Balkan Peninsula.
5. " Surface Zones.	29. Asia—Geology.
6. " British Empire, 1790.	30. " Products.
7. " " " 1892.	31. India—Population and Agriculture.
8. Europe—Geology.	32. China and Japan—Population, Tea, etc.
9. " Products.	33. Africa—Geology.
10. " Agriculture and Forests.	34. " Products.
11. " Population and Manufactures.	35. S. Africa—Gold, Agriculture, etc.
12. British Isles—Geology.	36. N. America—Geology.
13. " Population and Manufactures.	37. " Products.
14. " Agriculture and Central England Manufactures.	38. United States.
15. England.	39. " Population, etc.
16. Scotland.	40. Canada, E.—Agriculture, Forests, etc.
17. Ireland.	41. " W.—Agriculture, Forests, etc.
18. France.	42. S. America—Geology.
19. " Manufactures and Vineyards, etc.	43. " Products.
20. Germany, Holland, etc.	44. " Descriptive.
21. " Population, Manufactures, etc.	45. Australia—Geology.
22. Belgium, etc.—Manufactures, etc.	46. " Products.
23. Austria.	47. " Population, Agriculture, etc.
24. Spain.	48. New Zealand and Tasmania. Copious Explanatory Letterpress.

PREFACE.

In this Atlas the Editor and Publishers have endeavoured to produce a work that shall be useful both to the man of business and to the student, as representing those geographical facts which are of most importance for commercial purposes. The maps have therefore been prepared so as to bring into view as clearly as possible, either by colouring or by lettering, the commercial advantages and facilities of each country, as well as those general physical facts—as, e.g., of climate and vegetation—that are prominent throughout the world. The colouring of the majority of the maps is arranged so as to show the physical features of the country concerned, as these are of the first importance for commercial development; and the names of the various products are placed in different lettering according as they are of vegetable, animal, or mineral origin. Special attention has also been paid to marking clearly the means of communication, such as railways, canals, and telegraph lines. In a few maps colouring has been used instead of lettering to distinguish regions where certain products are predominant; and where the distribution of population is of special interest, this has likewise been shown by colour. A series of geological maps has been inserted in this Atlas, with some explanatory remarks on "Commercial Geology;" and these call attention to a most useful branch of study which hitherto, we believe, has been omitted by other textbooks and atlases. In providing the letterpress to the maps, the object has been not to give a complete manual of commercial geography (which, of course, in these limits would be impossible), but to point out the salient features relating to commercial development in each country; and it is hoped that both letterpress and maps will be found useful in promoting the study of what is in these days a most essential branch of general knowledge.

Specimen Copy posted to any Teacher on receipt of half the published price.

*In Course of Publication.***Historical Atlas of Modern Europe**

FROM THE DECLINE OF THE ROMAN EMPIRE.

COMPRISING ALSO MAPS OF

PARTS OF ASIA AND OF THE NEW WORLD CONNECTED WITH
EUROPEAN HISTORY.

EDITED BY REGINALD LANE POOLE, M.A., PH.D.

LECTURER IN DIPLOMATIC IN THE UNIVERSITY OF OXFORD.

*Issued in Parts, each Part containing 3 Maps and Letterpress.**Imperial Quarto. Price, 3s. 6d. nett.**Published at the Clarendon Press, Oxford; Sold by W. & A. K. Johnston.*

This Work was projected more than five years ago by W. & A. K. JOHNSTON, who invited Mr REGINALD L. POOLE, M.A., Ph.D., now Lecturer in Diplomatic in the University of Oxford, to undertake the Editorship of it. The Maps have been designed, and the explanatory letterpress written by scholars who are recognised authorities on the subjects dealt with.

Among the Contributors are the following:—

- T. A. ARCHER, B.A.
 R. NISBET BAIN, of the British Museum.
 The late ULICK R. BURKE, M.A., Litt.D., Professor of Modern History, and Fellow of Trinity College, Dublin.
 The Rev. W. A. B. COOLIDGE, M.A., Fellow of Magdalen College, Oxford.
 ROBERT DUNLOP, M.A.
 F. HAVERFIELD, M.A., Student and Tutor of Christ Church, Oxford.
 STANLEY LANE-POOLE, M.A.
 C. OMAN, M.A., Fellow and Librarian of All Souls College, Oxford.
 GODDARD H. ORPEN, B.A., of the Inner Temple, Barrister-at-Law.
 F. YORK POWELL, M.A., Regius Professor of Modern History, and Fellow of Oriol College, Oxford.
 G. W. PROTHERO, Litt.D., Professor of History in the University of Edinburgh.
 W. E. RHODES, M.A., Librarian of Owens College, Manchester.
 G. GREGORY SMITH, M.A., Lecturer in the University of Edinburgh.
 W. H. STEVENSON, M.A., Fellow of Exeter College, Oxford.
 JAMES TAIT, M.A., Fellow of Pembroke College, Oxford, and Lecturer on History in Owens College, Manchester.
 T. F. TOUT, M.A., Professor of History in Owens College, Manchester.

The Maps, which will be about ninety in all, are drawn and printed by W. & A. K. JOHNSTON.

The ATLAS will be issued in thirty monthly Parts. The first part was issued on November 1, 1896.

*Detailed Prospectus on application.***Historical Atlas.***In two volumes, royal 8vo, full-bound cloth, with elaborate heraldic boards, price £1, 1s.*

VOL. I.—ATLAS OF 34 COLOURED MAPS AND GEOGRAPHICAL INDEX.

VOL. II.—NOTES TO ACCOMPANY ATLAS AND ANALYTICAL INDEX, 148 pages.

HISTORICAL ATLASES.

Half-Crown Historical Atlas.

Containing 35 Maps, printed in Colours, with Index, Notes, and Addenda, giving the dates of all the important events in the History of England and Great Britain, from the Roman Period to the present day, and also giving the dates of all the important events in the History of Scotland, from the Roman Period to the Union of the Crowns.

Crown 8vo (5 by 7½ inches), full-bound cloth, gilt.

CONTENTS.

Map

1. England (*Britannia*) under the Romans.
2. Scotland, Roman Period.
3. Gallia, Roman Period.
4. England, Saxon Period.
5. Scotland, Saxon Period.
6. { Part of France, Saxon and Norman Period.
7. { Ireland, Tudor Period.
7. England and part of Scotland, Norman and Plantagenet Period, with Inset of Ireland.
8. Europe, Norman and Plantagenet Period.
9. Europe, During the Crusades, with Inset of Kingdom of Jerusalem.
10. France, Norman to Tudor Period, illustrating French and English Wars.
11. England and part of Scotland, York and Lancaster Period, with Inset of Environs of London.
12. England, Tudor Period, with Inset of London.
13. } Europe, During the Reformation.
14. } Scotland, Tudor Period.
15. England, Stuart Period.
16. Scotland, Stuart Period.
17. Ireland, Stuart and Brunswick Period.
18. } Europe, 1600-1714, including 30 Years War, etc., with Insets
19. } of the Netherlands and Hanover.
20. } World, Discoveries from XV. to XVII. Century.
21. England, Brunswick Period.

Map

23. { Europe, 1715-1830, Wars of the French Revolution and Napoleon's Wars, with Insets of the Netherlands and Part of N. Italy.
24. } 25. Scotland, Brunswick Period.
26. N. America, illustrating Conquest of Canada and War of Independence, with Insets of W. India Islands and Environs of Montreal.
27. Europe (Central), at the Height of Napoleon's Power, 1812.
28. Indian Empire, from its foundation in 1757 to 1891, with Insets of Part of China and Straits Settlements.
29. Part of Russia, Crimean War and the Baltic Operations, with Inset of Sevastopol and Environs.
30. Europe (Central), late Continental Wars, 1848-1871.
31. Turkey in Europe, with Bulgaria, Rumania, Servia, Montenegro, and Bosnia, and Insets of Part of Armenia and Cyprus.
32. Afghanistan, to illustrate the Afghan and British Wars, 1838-1881, with Inset showing Afghan-Russian frontier.
33. S. Africa, to illustrate the Zulu and Transvaal Wars, 1879-1881, with Inset to illustrate the Ashanti War, 1873-1874.
34. Egypt and Abyssinia, 1868-1885, with Insets of Suez Canal and Alexandria.
35. World, showing British Possessions and Dependencies.

New Notes and Index to every place named in the Atlas.

REVIEW.

"The necessity of maps to illustrate history is universally admitted, yet historical Atlases are rare in this country. This renders the present one, containing beautifully executed maps, all the more welcome, when we consider the moderate cost."—*The Athenæum*.

Physical Atlas of Natural Phenomena.

BY A. KEITH JOHNSTON, LL.D.,
BEING A REPRINT OF THE SECOND EDITION,

CONSISTING OF

35 large and 7 smaller Plates, coloured; and 145 folio pages of Letterpress,
including an Index containing upwards of 16,000 References.

Imperial Folio (15 by 22 inches, Maps double this), half-bound russia or morocco, price £8, 8s.

Geology and Orography.

<i>Map</i>	<i>Price</i> <i>s. d.</i>
1. Geological Structure of the Globe	15 0
2. Physical Features of Europe and Asia	7 6
3. Mountain Systems of Europe	7 6
4. Geological Map of Europe	10 6
5 and 6. Geological and Palaeontological Map of the British Islands	21 0
7. Physical Features of North and South America	7 6
8. Geological Map of the United States and British North America	10 6
9. Illustrations of the Glacier System of the Alps	10 6
10. Phenomena of Volcanic Action	10 6
11. Comparative Views of Remarkable Geological Phenomena	7 6

Hydrography.

12. Physical Chart of the Atlantic Ocean	15 0
13. Physical Chart of the Indian Ocean	7 6
14. Physical Chart of the Pacific Ocean	7 6
15. Tidal Chart of the British Seas	7 6
16. River Systems of Europe and Asia	7 6
17. River Systems of North and South America	7 6

Meteorology and Magnetism.

18. Distribution of Heat over the Globe	7 6
19. Geographical Distribution of the Currents of Air	7 6
20. Hyetographic or Rain Map of the World	7 6
21. Hyetographic or Rain Map of Europe	7 6
22. Map of Lines of Equal Polarization in the Atmosphere	7 6
23. Terrestrial Magnetism	10 6

Botanical Geography.

24. Geographical Distribution of the most important Plants yielding Food	10 6
25. Geographical Distribution of Indigenous Vegetation	7 6

Zoological Geography.

26. Geographical Distribution of Mammalia of the Orders Quadrumana, Edentata, Marsupialia, and Pachydermata	10 6
27. Geographical Distribution of Mammalia of the Order Carnivora	10 6
28. Geographical Division and Distribution of Mammalia of the Orders Rodentia and Ruminantia	10 6
29. Geographical Division and Distribution of Birds	7 6
30. Geographical Division and Distribution of Reptilia	7 6
31. Distribution of Marine Life	10 6

Ethnology and Statistics.

32. Ethnographic Map of Europe	10 6
33. Ethnographic Map of Great Britain and Ireland	10 6
34. Moral and Statistical Chart	10 6
35. Geographical Distribution of Health and Disease in connection chiefly with Natural Phenomena	15 0

PHYSICAL ATLASES.

Physical Atlas.

(REDUCED FROM THE IMPERIAL FOLIO.)

FOR THE USE OF COLLEGES, ACADEMIES, AND FAMILIES.

BY A. KEITH JOHNSTON, LL.D.

BEING A REPRINT OF THE SECOND EDITION.

This Edition contains *Twenty-five Coloured Plates*, including a *Paleontological and Geological Map of the British Isles*, with Descriptive Letterpress, and a very copious Index. In *Imperial Quarto* (11 by 15 inches), handsomely bound, half-morocco. Price £2, 12s. 6d.

LIST OF MAPS.

Geology.

- | | |
|--|---|
| Paleontological and Geological Map of the British Isles (<i>Frontispiece</i>). | 3. The Mountain Chains of America. |
| 1. Geological Structure of the Globe. | 4. The Glacier System of the Alps (Mont Blanc). |
| 2. The Mountain Chains of Europe and Asia. | 5. Phenomena of Volcanic Action. |

Hydrography.

- | | |
|--|--|
| 6. Physical Chart of the Atlantic Ocean. | 9. Tidal Chart of the British Seas. |
| 7. Physical Chart of the Indian Ocean. | 10. River Systems of Europe and Asia. |
| 8. Physical Chart of the Pacific Ocean. | 11. { River Systems of America.
Tidal Chart of the World. |

Meteorology.

- | | |
|---|--|
| 12. Humboldt's System of Isothermal Lines. | 14. Hyetographic or Rain Map of the World. |
| 13. Geographical Distribution of the Currents of Air. | 15. Hyetographic or Rain Map of Europe. |

Natural History.

- | | |
|---|---|
| 16. Geographical Distribution of Plants. | 20. Geographical Distribution of Rodentia and Ruminantia. |
| 17. Geographical Distribution of the Cultivated Plants used as Food. | 21. Geographical Distribution of Birds. |
| 18. Geographical Distribution of Quadrumana, Edentata, Marsupialia, and Pachydermata. | 22. Geographical Distribution of Reptiles. |
| 19. Geographical Distribution of Carnivora. | 23. Ethnographic Map of the World. |
| | 24. Ethnographic Map of Great Britain and Ireland. |

Any of the Maps can be had separately, price 2s.; except Frontispiece, which is 4s.

REVIEWS.

"This Atlas is executed with remarkable care, and is as accurate, and, for all educational purposes, as valuable as the splendid large work by the same author, which has now a European reputation."—*Eclectic Review*.

"We do not remember a contribution to School Libraries, and to the resources of School and University Teachers, in all respects so important as the book now before us."—*Examiner*.

Shilling Physical Atlas.

Cloth back, 8vo. 15 Full-Coloured Maps.

CONTENTS.

Plats

1. Explanatory Diagrams.
2. Land and Water.
- 3, 4. Perspective View of the Globe.
- 5, 6. British Isles.
7. Palestine and Suez.
8. Winds and Storms.

Plats

- 9, 10. Ocean Currents and River Systems.
- 11, 12. Earthquakes and Volcanoes.
- 13, 14. Climate, Isotherms, and Range Lines.
15. Races of Man.

REVIEWS.

"The care and labour expended upon them, the clearness of detail in wording and outline, with the exceptions taken, the selections of the leading features and facts adopted for the projections, and their price and portability, win from us our highest commendation."—*The Educational Reporter*.

"The maps are printed and coloured with great care, and the interesting study of physical geography is made more charming than ever by the help of such comprehensive manuals as these."—*The Greenock Advertiser*.

Sixpenny Physical Atlas.

In Wrapper, 8vo. 11 Full-Coloured Maps.

CONTENTS.

Plats

1. Explanatory Diagrams.
2. Land and Water.
- 3, 4. British Isles.
5. Palestine and Suez.
6. Winds and Storms.

Plats

- 7, 8. Ocean Currents and River Systems.
- 9, 10. Earthquakes and Volcanoes.
11. Climate, Isothermal Lines.

REVIEWS.

"As remarkable in another way are Keith Johnston's cheap Physical Atlases. We have one before us for *sixpence*, which, with the exception of 'Horne's Halfpenny Orion,' is the cheapest publication, considering excellence and price, of which we have ever heard."—*The Daily Review*.

"This and its predecessor are not only cheap in nominal price, but they are cheap in the best sense of the word, because they are good."—*The Bath Chronicle*.

"The first of these (6d.) is in every respect a marvel, as well in the manner of execution, the comprehensiveness of the work, its correctness in detail, the variety of its topics, its adaptation to educational purposes, its size and form, as in its extraordinary cheapness."—*The Northern Ensign*.

PHYSICAL ATLASES.

Scripture Atlas.

FROM ORIGINAL DRAWINGS.

CONTAINING 16 QUARTO MAPS, FULL COLOURED, WITH INDEX.

Full-bound cloth, gilt, price 2s. 6d. ; imitation vellum, bevelled boards, illuminated, 5s.

CONTENTS.

Map

1. Distribution of Nations after the Deluge.
2. Gentile Countries and Nations of the Old Testament.
3. The Exodus, or Journeyings of the Israelites from Egypt to Canaan.
4. Modern Egypt and Sinai (*Physical*).
5. Holy Land as allotted by Joshua to the Twelve Tribes of Israel.
6. Kingdoms of Judah and Israel.
7. United Kingdom of Saul, David, and Solomon.

Map

8. Lands of the Jewish Captivities.
 9. Plan of Ancient Jerusalem.
 10. Solomon's Temple and the Tabernacle (*Bird's-eye View*).
 11. Palestine in the time of our Lord.
 12. Modern Palestine (*Physical*).
 13. Sea of Galilee and Environs of Jerusalem.
 14. St. Paul's Journeys.
 15. Modern Jerusalem.
 16. Prevailing Religions of the World.
- Index.

Each Map may be had separately, price 1d.

Bible Atlas.

CONTAINING 16 QUARTO COLOURED MAPS.

In Ornamental Wrapper with Cloth Back, price 1s.

CONTENTS.

1. Distribution of Nations after the Deluge.
2. Gentile Countries and Nations of the Old Testament.
3. The Exodus, Egypt to Canaan.
4. Modern Egypt and Sinai (*Physical*).
5. Holy Land, The Twelve Tribes of Israel.
6. Kingdom of Judah and Israel.
7. Kingdom of Saul, David, and Solomon.

8. Lands of the Jewish Captivities.
9. Plan of Ancient Jerusalem.
10. The Temple and Tabernacle (*Bird's-eye View*).
11. Palestine in the time of our Lord.
12. Modern Palestine (*Physical*).
13. Sea of Galilee and Environs of Jerusalem.
14. St. Paul's Journeys.
15. Modern Jerusalem.
16. Prevailing Religions of the World.

SCRIPTURE ATLASES.

Sixpenny Bible Atlas.

CONTAINING 12 FOOLSCAP 8vo COLOURED MAPS.

IN WRAPPER.

CONTENTS.

<i>Map</i>	<i>Map</i>
1. Gentile Nations and Countries, Old Testament.	7. The Tabernacle and Solomon's Temple.
2. Egypt, Sinai, and Canaan.	8. Palestine in the time of Christ.
3. Holy Land as allotted to the Twelve Tribes.	9. St. Paul's Journeys.
4. Kingdoms of Judah and Israel.	10. Plan of Modern Jerusalem.
5. Egypt, Ancient and Modern.	11. Physical Map of Palestine.
6. Ancient Jerusalem and Sea of Galilee.	12. Prevailing Religions of the World.

Series of Educational Handbooks.

To accompany the Imperial, Large, and Small Wall Maps, Illustrations of Natural Philosophy, etc., as given on pages 44, 48, 49, and 53-57.

With each of the Maps—POLITICAL, CLASSICAL, SCRIPTURAL, PHYSICAL, OUTLINE, and the ILLUSTRATIONS—is given a Descriptive Handbook, free of charge.

Additional Copies can be had at the following prices:—

	<i>Each</i>
Political Geography (new series), see next page	price 3d.
Classical Geography (to accompany Maps given on page 48),	,, 6d.
Scriptural Geography, except Holy Land and Exodus (to accompany Maps given on page 49),	,, 6d.
Physical Geography, with Sketch Map in Colours (to accompany Maps given on page 49),	,, 1s. 0d.
Handbook to Metric System,	,, 6d.
Handbook to Chronology and Ancient History,	,, 6d.
Handbook to Terrestrial Globe, Cloth,	,, 1s. 0d.
Glossary of Geographical Terms,	,, 6d.
Natural Philosophy, etc.,	,, 6d.
Handbooks of Physical Geography (to accompany Atlases),	6d., 1s., and 3s. 6d.
Handbook to Geological Map of British Isles, titled Mineralogical Geology, with 14 Plates of Fossils, bound in Cloth,	3s. 6d.

SCRIPTURE ATLASES AND HANDBOOKS.

Geographical Handbooks.

To accompany and illustrate the Imperial, Large, and Small Wall Maps.

The Series is entirely re-edited, and set anew in clear type. Each book forms 32 pages (some of them are a little in excess of this), Crown 8vo, price Threepence. The whole Series is kept standing in type, and altered for each edition as necessary; this feature alone prevents any of the books falling out of date. The series comprises all countries of importance, and the publishers feel assured that it will ere long find a prominent place in all grades of Schools. The following books in the Threepenny Series are ready:—

AFRICA; AFRICA, SOUTH; AMERICA; AMERICA, BRITISH NORTH; AMERICA, NORTH; AMERICA, SOUTH; ASIA; AUSTRALIA; BRITISH ISLES; BURMA; EGYPT; ENGLAND; EUROPE; EUROPE, CENTRAL; EXODUS, THE; FRANCE; HOLY LAND; INDIA; IRELAND; ITALY; NETHERLANDS AND BELGIUM; NEW ZEALAND; ORKNEY AND SHETLAND; PACIFIC OCEAN; SCOTLAND; SPAIN AND PORTUGAL; SWEDEN, NORWAY, AND DENMARK; THAMES, VALLEY OF THE; UNITED STATES; WALES; WEST INDIA ISLANDS; WORLD IN HEMISPHERES; WORLD MERCATOR.

A Specimen Book is sent Gratis to any Teacher on application.

THROUGH THE BRITISH EMPIRE IN TEN MINUTES

With Colonel SIR HOWARD VINCENT, C.B., M.P.,
Founder of the United Empire Trade League.

Crown 8vo, 28 pages, and with two Coloured Maps showing the extent of the Empire in 1797 and in 1897. Price 3d.

Orosian Geography.

FOR STUDENTS OF ANGLO-SAXON, WITH MAPS, Etc.

By JAMES M'CUBBIN, B.A., AND DANIEL T. HOLMES, B.A.

Crown 8vo (5 by 7½ inches), price 2s.

For Pupil-Teachers' Year Books, see page 14.

Crown 8vo, with numerous Illustrations, etc., price 3d.

First Standard Geography.

WITH PLANS, DIRECTIONS, USE OF COMPASS, MAPS OF A COUNTY
AND MAPS OF ENGLAND.

Crown 8vo, with numerous Illustrations, price 2d.

First Steps in Geography.

GIVING DEFINITIONS, POINTS OF COMPASS, FORMS AND MOTIONS
OF THE EARTH, AND THE MEANING OF A MAP.

GEOGRAPHICAL HANDBOOKS, Etc.

28 pp., Crown 8vo, with numerous Illustrations, price 8s.

Second Standard Geography.

Giving the Size and Shape of the World, Geographical Terms simply explained and Illustrated by reference to the Map of England, Physical Geography of Hills and Rivers.

For other Standards, see pp. 16, 17.

249 pp., Crown 8vo (5 by 7½ inches), Full-bound Cloth, price 8s. 6d.

Handbook of Physical Geography.

By KEITH JOHNSTON, F.R.G.S.

To accompany the Half-Crown Physical Atlas. See page 24.

REVIEWS.

"An accurate, instructive, and delightful manual."—*The Watchman*.

"The style is clear, and the arrangement a very model."—*Nature*.

Terrestrial and Celestial Globes.

The publishers have great confidence in recommending the Terrestrial Globes for Schools and Libraries, as the greatest care is taken to give effect to all recent discoveries and changes throughout the world.

The Celestial Globes are very carefully constructed from the latest authorities. They are coloured and lettered on a new principle, which adds greatly to the beauty of their appearance and to their utility.

30-inch Globe, with Varnished Stand, and Brass Meridian (Terrestrial only),		Fig. 1,	price £16 16 0
18-inch Globe, with High Mahogany Stand,	each,	" 2,	" 7 17 6
18 " " Low Mahogany Stand,	" "	" 1,	" 5 15 6
18 " " Low Black Stand,	" "	" 1,	" 5 5 0
12 " " High Mahogany Stand,	" "	" 2,	" 4 14 6
12 " " Low Mahogany Stand,	" "	" 1,	" 3 13 6
12 " " Low Black Stand,	" "	" 1,	" 3 3 0
8 " " Semi-Meridian (Terrestrial only),	" "	" 3,	" 0 16 6
6 " " Low Black Stand.	each	" 1,	" 1 1 0
6 " " Semi-Meridian,	" "	" 3,	" 0 12 6
3 " " Full Mounted,	" "	" 1,	" 0 8 0
3 " " Semi-Meridian,	" "	" 3,	" 0 5 0
1½ " " do. do. (Terrestrial only),	" "	" 3,	" 0 3 0

LATELY ISSUED.

Unrivalled Terrestrial Globe.

6-inch, a marvel of excellence and cheapness, in pasteboard box, 5s.

HANDBOOKS AND GLOBES.

W. & A. K. Johnston's Globes—*continued.*

Fig. 1.



Fig. 2.



Fig. 3.



When Packing Cases are returned *and received*, a small charge only is made for the use of them. The Publishers do not, under *any circumstances*, hold themselves responsible for damage Globes may sustain after leaving their Premises.

Quadrants, 30-inch, 8s. 6d. ; 18-inch, 8s. 6d. ; 12-inch, 7s. 6d. ; 6-inch, 5s.

When a pair of Globes are purchased a Quadrant is given *gratis*.

The height of the above Globes, from base of Stand to the extremity of the Meridian, is as follows:—30-inch, 4 ft. 2 inches; 18-inch High Stand, 3 ft. 8 inches; 18-inch Low Stand, 2 ft. 2 inches; 12-inch High Stand, 2 ft. 6 inches; 12-inch Low Stand, 1 foot 7 inches.

Old Globes Re-covered.

18-inch Globes,	.	.	.	.	price £2 15 6 each.
12	„	.	.	.	„ 1 6 6 „

Repairs on Stand charged in addition according to Work.

Handbook to the Terrestrial Globe.

WITH PROBLEMS. CLOTH. PRICE 1s.

GLOBES.

**Maps on Patent Window Blind Mounting and on
Spring Roller with Mahogany or Oak Case.**

I.



Illustration of Map on Patent Window Blind Mounting.

II.



Illustration of Map on Spring Roller, with Mahogany or Oak.

**"Modern" Series of Library Maps (see pp. 32 and
33) excepting England and Wales.**

On Spiral Spring Barrel Roller and Yellow Pine Lath	£3 0 0
On Spiral Spring Barrel Roller with Polished Mahogany or Oak Case	9 9 0
On Window Blind Mounting and Yellow Pine Lath	1 15 0

Modern Map of England and Wales (see p. 33).

On Spiral Spring Barrel Roller and Yellow Pine Lath	£3 10 0
On Spiral Spring Barrel Roller with Polished Mahogany or Oak Case	10 10 0
On Window Blind Mounting and Yellow Pine Lath	2 2 6

Commercial and Library Chart of the World (see p. 34).

On Spiral Spring Barrel Roller and Yellow Pine Lath	£5 0 0
On Spiral Spring Barrel Roller with Polished Mahogany or Oak Case	12 0 0
On Window Blind Mounting and Yellow Pine Lath	3 10 0

LIBRARY AND TRAVELLING MAPS.

"Modern" Series of Library Maps.

Price, coloured, mounted on Cloth on Mahogany Rollers, varnished	£1 1 0
In Quarto Cloth Case, titled on side	1 1 0
In Octavo Case, in four sheets, titled	1 1 0

These prices do not apply to England and Wales. See page 53.

A F R I C A.

SIZE, 52 BY 43 INCHES. SCALE, 133 MILES TO AN INCH.

The Publishers have a New Edition of this Map under consideration. If proceeded with, it will take some months to complete.

N O R T H A M E R I C A.

SIZE, 52 BY 43 INCHES. SCALE, 113 MILES TO AN INCH.

In the preparation of this Map, which comprises the entire Continent of North America, and extends to the farthest known Northern Regions, all recent available material and information have been utilised. Within British Territory extensive compilations have been rendered necessary, as the result of Government Exploration, Railway and other Surveys. For the selection of names in the United States, the Government Census Tables have been used, and all places of significance inserted. An Inset Map gives, on an enlarged scale, the Atlantic States between Washington and Boston. Mexico represents, so far as the scale would admit, the many modifications in topography which recent years have made known.

U N I T E D S T A T E S.

SIZE, 52 BY 43 INCHES. SCALE, 62·88 MILES TO AN INCH.

This Map is one of the most complete of the United States yet issued, and is specially suited for use in Library, Reading Room, or Office. It is compiled from the United States Government Land Office Maps, in addition to which all the reliable existing material has been utilised and every effort has been made to make it as complete as possible. The scale on which the Map is drawn is sufficiently large to admit of a considerable amount of detail. It is beautifully engraved and in order to make it as clear as possible the coast-line, rivers, and all names applying to water are printed in blue, the remainder of the work being in black. The Railways, with all new stations, are up to date, also the Submarine Telegraph Lines. Considerable pains have been taken with the hill-work which has been very elaborately done and represents the exact character of the mountain ranges; the heights of the more important mountains are given in English feet. The Map is coloured into States, and embraces on the North a portion of Canada, including the most part of the Canadian Pacific Railway, and on the South a portion of Mexico and also the Isle of Cuba. In addition to the Map itself there are inset plans of the following principal cities:—Washington, New York, Chicago, Philadelphia, Boston, and San Francisco, which are very carefully drawn.

The Map is accompanied (gratis) by an Index to the 16,000 names given.

A S I A.

SIZE, 52 BY 43 INCHES. SCALE, 145 MILES TO AN INCH.

This Map embodies all that is known of the Geography of Asia. It extends from Asia Minor on the West to Borneo and New Guinea on the East, and from Franz Josef Land on the North to the Equator on the South. Great care has been taken in showing by colour the exact political boundaries of each State, while the topographical features of the entire Continent have received special attention; and in addition the Railways are shown, so that the Map is well suited either for the business man or the politician.

LIBRARY MAPS (Specially Recommended).
In Alphabetical Order.

A U S T R A L A S I A .

SIZE, 52 BY 43 INCHES. SCALE, 91 MILES TO AN INCH.

This General Map of Australasia, embracing as it does such a wide extent of area, will be found very useful to those desirous of studying the great Australian Continent, both in itself and in its relation to the adjacent islands. These comprise chiefly New Guinea, The Islands of the Eastern Archipelago (Celebes, Moluccas, etc.), Tasmania, and New Zealand, besides the French possessions of New Caledonia and its dependencies, as also the New Hebrides, Santa Cruz, and the Salomon Islands. The scale of the map is sufficiently large to permit of the insertion of all the electoral districts and counties of Australia, Tasmania, and New Zealand. New Guinea is shown in considerable detail in its tripartite, Dutch, German, and British Divisions. The latest discoveries have been carefully inserted throughout the Map, which also exhibits the Railway Systems, as well as the Submarine Telegraph communication up to the present time. The area embraced within the limits of the Map extend from lat. 3° N. of the Equator to lat. 47° S., and between long. 115° and 180° E.

Now Ready. A New Edition thoroughly Revised to date.

E U R O P E .

SIZE, 52 BY 43 INCHES. SCALE, 76 MILES TO AN INCH.

Extending from Iceland on the North to Cairo on the South; from Khiva on the East to the Atlantic Ocean on the West. This Map contains the latest Territorial Divisions, and, amongst other details, shows all new Railways, and extensions of old lines. The heights of the more important Mountains are given in English feet—distances from Port to Port in miles; the lines of Submarine Telegraphs and Fortified Towns are shown, and the dates and sites of Battles, etc., indicated.

Entirely New Edition—Brought up to date.

E N G L A N D A N D W A L E S .

SIZE, 68 BY 54½ INCHES.

The complete map, carefully coloured, on Spiral Spring Roller, with Mahogany Case, £10, 10s. On Cloth, Stained Wood Rollers and Varnished, price £1, 1s.; on Cloth, Mahogany Rollers, bound with Silk up the sides, and Varnished, price £1, 7s. 6d.; also in 4 sheets, size 36 by 29½ inches, each price 2s. per sheet in Cloth Case, or 3s. 6d. on cloth to fold, and in Cloth Case.

This Map, produced at great expense, is on a scale of seven miles to the inch, and shows all Towns and most of the Villages, Estates, and Antiquities. Railways (with Stations marked), Roads, and Canals are also distinctly shown. The Map is, therefore, well adapted for Library and Office use, and should also be invaluable to the Tourist, the Pedestrian, or the Cyclist. In order that the Map may meet with a large and ready sale, the Publishers have fixed the selling prices at a very much lower rate than is usually the case with fully detailed maps.

R E V I E W S .

"An excellent Map of England and Wales, adapted alike to the needs of the cyclist and the traveller by rail, has just been published by Messrs W. & A. K. Johnston."—*The Daily News*.

"This is a well-executed map, drawn on the scale of seven statute miles to an inch."—*The Field*.

"It is very emphatically to be recommended."—*The Manchester Courier*.

LIBRARY MAPS (Specially Recommended).
In Alphabetical Order.

Entirely New Edition, showing the Latest Changes and Discoveries.

Commercial and Library Chart of the World.

On Mercator's Projection. Size, 6 feet by 4 feet 8 inches.

*Prices, on Cloth, Mahogany Rollers and Varnished, or in *à la* Morocco Case for Drawing room or Library, £3, 3s. Framed and Varnished, with Gilt Bead, £4, 10s.*

This well-known and valuable Work, of which many thousand copies have been purchased by the principal mercantile establishments of Europe, the Colonies, and America, has recently undergone a thorough revision, making it practically a new Map.

Among these changes may be noted the following:—In **ASIA**, the recent acquisitions of France in Siam; the rectification of the British Boundaries with respect to the Pamir, China, and Siam; the cession of Formosa by China to Japan; and the results of recent travel and exploration in Persia, Tibet, etc. The authorised route of the great Siberian Railway is correctly shown, while the delineation of Franz Josef Land and the north coasts of Asia now show considerable modifications in that remote region.

AFRICA, as ever, has received special attention in so far as recent explorations are concerned, and the many territorial changes affected by recent international treaties have been carefully inserted.

In **N. AMERICA** the new districts of the North-West Territories have been added, as also the Klondike River gold region shown, while other minor rectifications and improvements have been made in the United States and Canada throughout.

In **S. AMERICA** there are various changes in the boundaries of Venezuela, Bolivia, the Argentine Republic, and Paraguay to be noted.

In the Pacific Ocean all the new British Possessions are carefully indicated.

BESIDES THE INFORMATION USUALLY GIVEN IN A CHART OF THE WORLD, THIS MAP CONTAINS THE FOLLOWING:—

1. **Enlarged Map of Central Europe**, showing the Railways and Canals of Continental States, and the relative importance of the principal towns.
2. **Enlarged Maps of the principal British Possessions**, the Suez Canal and Nile Delta, and the Isthmus of Panama.—A distinctive feature of the Chart is that Britain and all her Possessions are shown in one uniform red colour, the minor possessions being underlined in red, which explains at once the vast extent of British territory, and facilitates the finding of remote dependencies. All European possessions are likewise coloured the same as the country to which they belong, and have also their nationality marked.
3. **Length of Day**.—A scale showing the length of the longest day from sunrise to sunset in different latitudes.
4. **Time Table**.—Figures on the margins of the Map, showing the difference of time between that of the meridian of Greenwich, and any place on the globe to the east and west of it.
5. **Currents of the Ocean**.—The limits of the currents, as far as known, are all defined by shading. Arrows indicate their direction, and their rate of motion in 24 hours is given in nautical miles.
6. **Steam-Ship Routes**.—The Steam-ship Routes all over the world are shown in bright blue, with distances between the principal ports.
7. **Soundings**.—The depth of the sea, and minimum depth of water on sandbanks are given in fathoms. The position of the greatest depth ever sounded (nearly 5½ miles) is marked in the Pacific Ocean, off the Kurile Islands.
8. **Ice**.—The limits of permanent and floating ice in summer and winter, showing the danger to navigation arising from ice-fields, especially in crossing the Atlantic Ocean.
9. **Naval Engagements**.—The positions are marked by two cross guns, and a note gives the date of the action.
10. **Telegraphic Communication** over the globe, printed in bright red. Principal railway lines are also shown. British coaling stations are indicated in red. British naval stations in blue.

Library and Travelling Maps.

AFRICA.

Johnston's, constructed by KEITH JOHNSTON.—Size, 52 by 48 inches.—Scale, 133 miles to 1 inch. Price, in 4 Sheets, coloured, 15s.; on Mahogany Rollers, varnished, or in Case, titled, £1, 1s.

CENTRAL AFRICA.

SIZE, 20 BY 13½ INCHES. PRICE 2s. 6d.

Coloured and Mounted on Cloth, and in Case, with complete Index.

It comprises the whole breadth of the continent between 5° N. and 20° S. lat., embracing the entire Lake region, and the basins of the Congo (Livingstone) and Zambeze rivers. The routes of the more distinguished travellers are introduced, and may be clearly traced by the different characters employed for each. Scale of 164 miles to 1 inch.

LIBRARY MAPS (Specially Recommended).

In Alphabetical Order.

MAP OF CENTRAL AFRICA,

Illustrating the Journeys of H. M. Stanley in the Emin Pasha Relief Expedition. Mr Stanley's Route is distinctly shown in red. Size, 23 by 18 inches. Price, in Sheet, coloured, 1s. ; or 3s. on Cloth, folded up in Cloth Case.

AMERICA, NORTH.

Johnston's—Size, 52 by 48 inches. Scale, 118 miles to 1 inch. Price, mounted on Cloth on Mahogany Rollers, varnished, £1, 1s. ; in Cloth Case, titled on side, £1, 1s. (*For detailed description, see page 32.*)

BRITISH NORTH AMERICA.

Johnston's—Comprising Ontario, Quebec, New Brunswick, Nova Scotia and Cape Breton Island, Prince Edward Island, Labrador, North-West Territory, British Columbia and Vancouver Island, Manitoba and Keewatin. Size, 84 by 50 inches. Scale, 44 miles to 1 inch. Price, in 4 Sheets, full coloured, 18s. ; on Stained Rollers, varnished, £1 7s. 6d. ; on Mahogany Rollers, varnished, or on Cloth in Morocco Case, £2, 10s.

ARMENIA.

Johnston's Special Map—Scale, 105 miles to 1 inch. Price, 1s. coloured ; or 2s. on Cloth, folded in Cloth Case.

AMERICA, UNITED STATES OF.

Johnston's—Size, 52 by 48 inches. Scale, 82·88 miles to 1 inch. Price, in 2 Sheets, coloured, 15s. ; on Cloth, Mahogany Rollers, Varnished, or on Cloth, folded in Cloth Case, £1, 1s.

ASIA.

Johnston's—Size, 52 by 48 inches. Scale, 145 miles to 1 inch. Price, mounted on Cloth on Mahogany Rollers, varnished, £1, 1s. ; in Cloth Case, titled on side, £1, 1s. (*For detailed description, see page 32.*)

AUSTRALASIA.

Johnston's—Size, 52 by 48 inches. Scale, nearly 100 miles to 1 inch. Price, on Mahogany Rollers, varnished, £1, 1s. (*For detailed description, see page 33.*)

BRITISH ISLES.

Johnston's—Size, 54 by 46 inches. Price, in 2 Sheets, 16s. ; on Mahogany Rollers, varnished, 21s.

BURMA.

Johnston's—Size 66 by 89 inches. Scale, 16 miles to 1 inch. Price in 2 Sheets, coloured, 12s. ; on Cloth, Rollers, and Varnished, or on Cloth to fold in Case, 15s.

Johnston's—Size, 50 by 42 inches. Scale, 15 miles to 1 inch. Price, in two Sheets, coloured, 9s. ; on Cloth, Rollers, and Varnished, or on Cloth to fold in Case, 12s.

CRETAN QUESTION.

Map to Illustrate, Paper folded, 1s. ; on Cloth in Case, 2s.

PLAN OF EDINBURGH, LEITH, AND PORTOBELLO.

Printed in Black.

Size, 39 by 34 inches. Price, folded in cloth case, with complete Index to every place mentioned, 1s. ; the same, but with Plan on cloth in sections, price 2s. 6d. ; mounted on cloth, rollers and varnished, price 4s., with Index separate.

This Plan is drawn from the Ordnance Survey, corrected and revised to the latest date by surveyors in each of the above places. Besides being a complete Plan of the Streets, etc., it shows the Parliamentary Boundaries, Railways, Tramways, Docks, Public Parks, Public Buildings, and places of general interest. The Lochs, Streams, and the Union Canal are also clearly shown.

This Plan can also be had same as it appears in the Post Office Directory, coloured in Parliamentary Divisions and Wards, and showing the Present and the Former Boundaries of the City. Price in Cloth Case, 1s. 6d. ; on Cloth in Sections and in Cloth Case, 3s. ; on Cloth and Rollers Varnished, 4s. 6d.

CENTRAL AFRICA—PLAN OF EDINBURGH, Etc.

NEW HANDY PLAN OF EDINBURGH (Central Portion) AND LEITH.

Coloured as follows:—Public Buildings, Railways, and Tramways—Red; Parks—Green
Roads and Streets—Brown; and Sea, Lochs, etc.—Blue. In cloth case, price 1s.; or on
cloth and in cloth case, price 1s. 8d.

NOW READY.

PLAN OF EDINBURGH, LEITH, AND PORTOBELLO. (WITH SUBURBS.)

Showing the Boundaries of the City and Royal Burgh of Edinburgh, as
extended by the Edinburgh Extension Act 1896, and the Boundaries previous to
Extension. The New and Old Boundaries are distinctly indicated by different
colours. This Plan also shows the 4 Parliamentary Divisions.

SIZE OF MAP, 44 BY 34 INCHES.

PRICES—*In Sheet, Coloured, 5s.; Coloured and on Cloth and Rollers, Varnished, 7s. 6d.;
Coloured and on Cloth, Folded, in Titled Cloth Case, 7s. 6d.*

WAISTCOAT POCKET MAP OF THE COUNTY EDINBURGH.

Size, 11½ by 8¾ inches, folded in cloth case, price 3d.

FACSIMILE OF
GORDON OF ROTHEMAY'S BIRD'S-EYE VIEW OF EDINBURGH, 1647.
India Paper Proof, £2, 2s.; Plain Proof, £1, 1s.; Prints from Stone, 10s. 6d.

REDUCED FACSIMILE OF THE ABOVE, IN WRAPPER, PRICE 1s. 6d.

EDINBURGHSIRE (Johnston's). CAREFULLY CONSTRUCTED FROM THE ORDNANCE SURVEY. SIZE, 3 FEET 6 INCHES BY 4 FEET 2 INCHES.

Full Coloured, on Cloth and Roller, Varnished, 15s.; or on Cloth and in Case, 18s.
Mounted in superior style for the Office or Library, Mahogany Roller and
Varnished, £1, 1s.

ENGLAND AND WALES.

Johnston's.—Size, 68 by 54½ inches. Scale, 7 miles to the inch. Price, mounted on Cloth,
on Stained Wood Rollers, varnished, £1, 1s.; or in 4 Sheets, size, 35 by 29½ inches each,
price, 2s. per sheet in Cloth Case; or 3s. 6d. on Cloth, to fold in Cloth Case. (For further
details of this Map, see page 88.)

Price 12s. 6d.

NEW TRAVELLING OR LIBRARY MAP OF ENGLAND AND WALES.

Full Coloured, on Cloth and in Case; or on Rollers, Varnished, with Index to 11,000 Names.

POPULAR MAP OF ENGLAND.

FOR TOURISTS, EXCURSIONISTS, CYCLISTS, SPORTSMEN, &c.

SIZE, 36 BY 25 INCHES.

This Map is full coloured, and gives all Railways, Towns, Villages, Country
Seats, etc., and the principal Roads, also a Plan of London. The total number
of names given is over 12,000.

Price, folded in Cloth Case, 1s. On Cloth, and folded in Cloth Case, 2s. On Cloth, Rollers, and
Varnished, 4s.

PLAN OF EDINBURGH—MAP OF ENGLAND.

Entirely New Edition, giving the very Latest Information.

EUROPE.

Johnston's, constructed by A. KEITH JOHNSTON, LL.D.—Size, 52 by 48 inches. New and revised edition. Price, in 4 Sheets, coloured, 15s.; on Mahogany Rollers, varnished, £1, 1s. (*For detailed description of this Map, see page 88.*)

THE NAUTICAL GUIDE TO THE FORTH AND TAY.

A correct Chart of these Rivers, from ST. ABB'S HEAD to STIRLING, and from the BELL ROCK to PERTH. From the most recent Admiralty Surveys, accompanied by descriptive letterpress and sailing directions, storm-signals, signals for depth of water, buoys, etc.

Price, Coloured, Mounted on Cloth	4s. 6d.
Mounted on Cloth on Stained Rollers, Varnished	7s. 6d.
Mounted on Cloth on Mahogany Rollers, Varnished	10s. 6d.

GEOLOGICAL MAPS.

Europe, Geological Map of. By Sir R. I. MURCHISON, D.C.L., M.A., F.R.S., etc., and JAMES NICHOL, F.R.S.E., F.G.S., etc.; Topography by A. KEITH JOHNSTON, LL.D., F.R.S.E., F.R.G.S., etc.—Size, 50 by 41 inches. Scale, 76 miles to 1 inch. Price, in 4 Sheets, coloured, £3, 3s.; on Mahogany Rollers, varnished, or in Cloth Case, 4to, £3, 10s.

The British Isles, Geological and Palaeontological Map of, with Explanatory Notes. By Professor EDWARD FORBES.—Size, 36 by 24 inches. Price, in 2 Sheets, 21s.; on Mahogany Rollers, varnished, £1, 11s. 6d.

The British Islands, Geological Map of. Entirely New Edition. Originally compiled by Sir ARCHIBALD GEIKIE, LL.D., Director-General of the Geological Survey of Great Britain, and now revised and extended by ALEX. JOHNSTONE, F.G.S., formerly assistant to the Professor of Geology, Edinburgh University. Price (*with illustrated Handbook*), on Mahogany Rollers, plain, £1, 1s.; varnished, £1, 3s. Folded 4to, in Portfolio, £1, 1s.; folded 8vo, in Case, £1, 5s. Size, 4 feet 2 inches by 8 feet 6 inches.

British Isles, Geological Map, by A. K. Johnstone, F.R.S.E. 6d.

Scotland, Geological Map of, with Explanatory Notes. By Sir R. IMPY MURCHISON, D.C.L., etc.; and Sir ARCHIBALD GEIKIE, F.R.S., F.G.S., etc.; the Topography by A. KEITH JOHNSTON, LL.D., F.R.S.E., etc.—Size, 17 by 14 inches. Price, in Pocket case, 5s.

Scotland, Geological Map of. By Sir ARCHIBALD GEIKIE, LL.D., Director-General of the Geological Survey of Great Britain.—Size, 3 feet by 2 feet. Price, full coloured, on Cloth and in Case, or on Mahogany Roller and Varnished, 21s.

Edinburgh and Neighbourhood, Geology of. By Sir ARCHIBALD GEIKIE, LL.D.—Price, in Cover, 1s. 6d.

Handbook to Geological Map of the British Isles. 194 pages, crown 8vo, entirely re-written, and 14 Plates of Fossils. Titled *Mineralogical Geology*, cloth, 3s. 6d.

For other Geological Maps see Physical Atlases, pp. 22, 23, and 24.

GREECE, WITH TURKISH FRONTIER, CRETE, Etc.

Johnston's War Map. Scale, 14 miles to an inch. Size, 35 by 22½ inches. Price, Coloured, 1s.; on Cloth in Cloth Case, 2s.

INDIA, NORTH-WEST FRONTIER.

War Map. Scale, 20 miles to an inch. Size, 21 by 17½ inches. Price, 1s., Coloured, or 2s. on Cloth, folded in Cloth Case.

EUROPE—INDIA, NORTH-WEST FRONTIER.

**MAP OF THE WATERING PLACES OF KENT
WITH PLANS OF TOWNS, IN CLOTH CASE, PRICE 1s.**

LANARKSHIRE (Johnston's).

CAREFULLY CONSTRUCTED FROM THE ORDNANCE SURVEY.

SIZE, 4 FEET 2 INCHES BY 3 FEET 6 INCHES.

*Full Coloured, on Cloth and Roller, Varnished, 15s. ; or on Cloth and in Case, 18s.
Mounted in superior style for the Office or Library, Mahogany Roller and Varnished, £1, 1s.*

**MAP OF PUBLIC FOOTPATHS IN NORTH AND WEST
LONDON.**

By the Northern Heights Footpath Association.

Price, on Paper, to fold for pocket, 1s. ; or mounted on Cloth and in Cloth Case for pocket, 1s. 6d.

The Map is very clear, and all Public Footpaths are indicated in red. The pedestrian can have no better companion.

MIDDLESEX (Johnston's).

CAREFULLY CONSTRUCTED FROM THE ORDNANCE SURVEY.

SIZE, 48 BY 51 INCHES.

*Full Coloured, on Cloth and Roller, Varnished, price £1, 1s. ; on Cloth and in Case, £1, 1s.
Mounted in superior style for the Office or Library, Mahogany Roller and
Varnished, £1, 6s.*

A REFERENCE MAP OF NEW GUINEA.

SIZE 12½ BY 9½ INCHES.

Price 1s 6d. in Sheet, Coloured, or 2s. Mounted on Cloth and in Case.

NEW ZEALAND.

Johnston's.—Showing the divisions into Counties, and all the Railways constructed, or in progress. Size, 50 by 42 inches. Price, full coloured, on Mahogany Rollers, for the Counting-house, or in Case for the Emigrant, 21s.

NIGER EXPEDITIONS.

MAP TO ILLUSTRATE.

Paper Folded, 1s. ; on Cloth in Case, 2s.

NUBIA AND ABYSSINIA (Johnston's Special Map).

Scale, 45 Miles to 1 inch. Price 1s., Coloured ; or 2s. on Cloth, folded in Cloth Case.

ISLANDS OF ORKNEY AND SHETLAND.

FULL COLOURED.

On Rollers and Varnished, in one, Size, 50 by 42 inches . . .	12s. 0d.
Separate, Mounted as above, each, Size, 26 by 44 inches . . .	7s. 6d.
On Cloth, and in Case for Travellers or Library, each . . .	6s. 6d.

With Handbook (gratis).

KENT—ORKNEY AND SHETLAND.

PACIFIC OCEAN.

Johnston's.—Showing all the principal Ports of Australia, New Zealand, North and South America, China, Japan, and the Islands of Oceania, Polynesia, and Micronesia; with Ocean Routes and Time on the Voyage. Size, 4 feet 2 inches by 8 feet 6 inches. Price, full coloured, on Mahogany Rollers, for the Counting-house, or in Case for the Emigrant, 21s.

A LIBRARY AND REFERENCE MAP OF PALESTINE.

SIZE, 24½ BY 19½ INCHES. PRICE 4s. 6d.

*Full Coloured, and Mounted on Cloth and in Case, with complete Index.
Or 5s. in Sheet, with Index.*

This Map has been reduced by arrangement with the Committee of the Palestine Exploration Fund from their large Survey Map of Western Palestine.

RHODESIA.

Johnston's New Map. Scale, 65 miles to an inch. Size, 20 by 15 inches. Price, 1s., Coloured, on Cloth, and in Cloth Case.

MAPS OF THE LAKE DISTRICTS OF
ENGLAND, SCOTLAND, & IRELAND.

Carefully engraved and printed in colours. Size of each Map, 12½ by 9½ inches.

Price of each Map, on Cloth, folded and in Cloth Case, 1s.

SCOTLAND.

Black's.—Size, 70 by 56 inches. Scale, 4 miles to 1 inch. Price, on Rollers, varnished, £1, 10s.; in 12 separate Sheets, mounted on Linen, and folded in Cloth Case, 1s. each; in Paper Cover, 6d. each; in 12 Sheets, flat, 8s. 6d. per set.

POPULAR MAP OF SCOTLAND.

FOR TOURISTS, EXCURSIONISTS, CYCLISTS, SPORTSMEN, ETC.

SIZE, 36 BY 25 INCHES.

This Map is full coloured, it shows the new County Boundaries, and gives all Railways, Towns, Villages, Country Seats, etc., and the principal Roads. The total number of names given is over 10,000.

Price, folded in Cloth Case, 1s. On Cloth, and folded in Cloth Case, 2s. On Cloth, Rollers, and Varnished, 4s.

MAP OF THE RAILWAY SYSTEMS OF SCOTLAND.

THIRD EDITION.

SIZE, 35½ BY 29½ INCHES.

This newly constructed Map shows distinctly all Passenger Stations, and the various Companies systems are distinguished by the following colours:—Caledonian—Blue. Glasgow and South-Western—Yellow. Great North of Scotland—Orange. Highland—Green. North British—Red. North-Eastern—Purple. Inset Maps of the Environs of Edinburgh and of Glasgow, and the District between Edinburgh and Glasgow are given on a larger scale.

Railways in progress, Steamer and Coach Routes are also distinctly shown.

The Map will be found very useful to Merchants, those in the employ of the Railway Companies, and the Travelling Public.

Price on Cloth, Rollers, and Varnished, or on Cloth to fold, and in Cloth Case, 5s.

PACIFIC OCEAN—SCOTLAND.

*Third Edition.***RAILWAY MAP OF ENGLAND AND WALES.**

(Revised by the various Companies),

ALSO SHOWING CANALS.

Messrs JOHNSTON have pleasure in announcing the issue of this important Map which has been in preparation for a considerable time. The Map, on the scale of 8 miles to an inch, shows every Passenger Station, while enlarged insets are given of London, Environs of London, Environs of Liverpool and Manchester, Environs of Newcastle, Environs of Leeds and Bradford. The greatest care has been taken in its construction, and to ensure accuracy, proofs have been revised by the various companies. It is not too much to say that the Map is more distinct than anything of the kind ever attempted, and considering the immense amount of work involved the price has been kept very moderate.

Each Railway System is shown in a particular colour and marking, and Lines in progress are also given. Canals appear in a distinct shade of blue.

The Map should be of much service in the Forwarding Departments of all Railway Companies, Shipping Agents, Warehousemen, Manufacturers, and Commercial Men generally.

Size of Map 50 by 42 inches. Price in 2 Sheets, 7s. 6d. ; on Cloth, Rollers, and Varished, 10s. ; on Cloth to fold in Titled Cloth Case, 10s.

The following Specially Prepared Cyclists' Road Maps.**CENTRAL AND NORTHERN DISTRICTS OF SCOTLAND.**

Showing all the Main Roads and principal Cross Roads in Red, Railways and Heights above sea-level.

SIZE, 25 BY 20 INCHES.*Price, 1s. in Cloth Case ; or 1s. 6d. on Cloth to fold in Cloth Case.*

This Map has been specially designed for the use of Cyclists, and shows all the Main Roads and principal Cross Roads, from EDINBURGH and GLASGOW northward to JOHN O' GROATS, clearly defined in red. The rise and fall of the Roads are denoted by figures, placed at the side, giving the heights above sea-level. The Railway Stations in country districts are marked, and all the lettering is clear and distinct. The Map will be found invaluable to long distance riders or touring Cyclists. It is very compact and takes up little space in the pocket.

ALSO, SAME STYLE AND PRICE.**A COMPANION MAP FOR THE SOUTH OF SCOTLAND AND NORTH OF ENGLAND.**

Extending from EDINBURGH and GLASGOW to MANCHESTER and HULL.

CYCLING MAP OF EDINBURGHSHIRE AND PORTIONS OF THE ADJOINING COUNTIES.

With all the Main Roads coloured Red, and Mile Radius Lines denoting the Distance in every direction from the Register House, and accompanied by a Description of each Road and Places of Interest in the neighbourhood.

SIZE, 18 BY 15 INCHES.*Price, on Cloth to fold in Cloth Case, 1s.***SCOTLAND.**

LATELY PUBLISHED.

**CYCLING ROAD MAP FOR EDINBURGH, PERTH,
AND DUNDEE DISTRICTS.**

Scale, 3 miles to an inch. All Main Roads distinctly coloured in Brown, so that they can be seen at a glance.

Size, 25½ by 21½ inches. Price 1s. 6d. on Cloth folded in Cloth Case.

And

COMPANION MAP.

SAME STYLE, SIZE, AND PRICE.

**GLASGOW, TROSSACHS, AND LOCH LOMOND
DISTRICTS.****NEW THREE MILES TO THE INCH MAP OF
SCOTLAND.**

Messrs W. & A. K. Johnston beg to announce the issue of this important Map.

The complete Map of Scotland will comprise Sixteen Sheets, each measuring 18 by 23 inches outside of border.

It is based on the Ordnance Survey and brought up to date in every respect. The assistance of residents in nearly every town and village in the country has been called in, and many important corrections and omissions have in this way been obtained.

The Geographical features are shown in three different colours; the *Black* shows all the names of Places, Estates, Antiquities and Objects of Interest to Tourists, also Outline of Roads and Railways; the *Blue* shows all the Rivers and Canals with their names, County Boundaries, and Steamer routes; and the *Brown* shows all the names of Hills and Glens, the contours for every 500 feet, and the Heights above the Sea-Level, the Roads are also filled in in this colour. The Counties are also distinguished by different colours in the usual manner, and all water is coloured blue.

In order to make the Map popular, the Publishers have kept the Selling Price per Sheet as low as it possibly can be, considering the great expense of the construction and engraving. The Map will be found invaluable for the ordinary purposes of reference, and for the Tourist and Cyclist nothing better could be desired.

The Sheets already issued are Nos. 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 13 and 14, giving all the mainland. The remaining three sheets will be ready in a few months.

The Price of each Sheet, on tough paper 20 by 25 inches, and in cloth case is 1s., or mounted on cloth and in case, 1s. 6d.

An Index Map showing how the country is divided up can be had *post free* on application.

REVIEWS.

"Are wonderfully distinct alike as regards names of places and cycling roads."—*Glasgow Herald*.

"The cheapness, handiness, and accuracy of these maps ensure for them a high measure of favour."—*The Scotsman*.

"Is clearly and beautifully printed."—*Glasgow Evening Citizen*.

**REDUCED ORDNANCE MAPS OF SCOTLAND.
(COLOURED).**

Price, Folded in Cloth Case, One Shilling each; Mounted on Cloth, in Cloth Case, Two Shillings each.

An Index Map of W. & A. K. Johnston's Reduced Ordnance Survey, showing how the country is divided up, will be sent to any one *post free* on application.

SCOTLAND.

TOURISTS' MAPS.

(Selected from the "Royal Atlas.") Mounted on Canvas, and bound in a Pocket-case.

			s.	d.
Africa (South),	1 Sheet, with Index of 2793 Names,		4	6
America (U.S.),	4 do. " 16,062 "		15	0
America (South),	2 do. " 6558 "		8	0
Australia,	1 do. " 4817 "		4	6
Australia, South,	1 do. " 4416 "		4	6
Austro-Hungary,	2 do. " 6816 "		8	0
Belgium and the Netherlands,	1 do. " 4226 "		4	6
Canada, Central and East,	2 do. " 4537 "		8	0
Canada, West	1 do. " 2877 "		4	6
China and Japan,	1 do. " 3218 "		4	6
England,	2 do. " 12,177 "		8	0
France,	1 do. " 4643 "		4	6
Germany, N.	1 do. " 3560 "		4	6
" S.W.	1 do. " 5628 "		4	6
India,	2 do. " 8335 "		8	0
Ireland,	1 do. " 5502 "		4	6
Italy,	2 do. " 6187 "		8	0
Mediterranean Shores,	1 do. " 2318 "		4	6
New Zealand and New Guinea,	1 do. " 2146 "		4	6
Palestine,	1 do. " 2502 "		4	6
Scotland,	2 do. " 11,139 "		8	0
Spain and Portugal,	1 do. " 4040 "		4	6
Sweden and Norway,	1 do. " 2259 "		4	6
Switzerland,	1 do. " 4572 "		4	6

The Maps in the "Royal Atlas" (see pp. 1, 2) may be had in separate sheets, price, with Index, 3s. per sheet.

TRANSVAAL.

Johnston's Special Map of the Transvaal and Surrounding Countries. Scale, 60 miles to 1 inch. Price 1s. Coloured, or 2s. on Cloth, folded in Cloth Case.

VENEZUELA.

Johnston's Special Map. Scale, 54 miles to 1 inch. Price 1s. Coloured, or 2s. on Cloth, folded in Cloth Case.

Charts of the World.

JOHNSTON'S ON MERCATOR'S PROJECTION.

Size, 72 by 56 inches. Price, in 4 Sheets, coloured, £3, 12s. 6d.; on Mahogany Rollers, varnished, or in 4to Morocco Case, £3, 8s.; mounted in Frame, with Gilt Bead, varnished, £4, 10s. (For detailed description of this Map, see page 34.)

JOHNSTON'S ON MERCATOR'S PROJECTION.

Size, 54 by 46 inches. Price, in 2 Sheets, coloured, 15s.; mounted on Mahogany Rollers and varnished, 21s.

A New Edition of this Map has just been issued, showing all important changes and discoveries. The Map has a number of useful inset maps, and shows the chief sea routes and ocean currents. It is carefully coloured, and will be found a useful adjunct to any Office or Library.

TOURISTS' MAPS—WORLD.

Entirely New Edition, Revised to Date.

THE HOWARD VINCENT

Map of the British Empire,

By T. B. JOHNSTON, Geographer to the Queen.

Showing the Possessions throughout the World of the BRITISH PEOPLE in 1897; their Extent, Population, Revenue, Steamboat Routes with distances, Royal Navy Stations, and Coaling Stations over the World.

With an inset Chart of the World, showing the Extent of British Possessions in 1787.

Dedicated to Sir G. E. HOWARD VINCENT, G.B., M.P.

This Map has been designed to show the British People, in all Public Institutions, Free Libraries, and Schools, what the BRITISH EMPIRE is, and its great commercial value to the MOTHER COUNTRY.

SIZE, 72 BY 63 INCHES.

Price, on Cloth, Stained Rollers, and Varnished,	£1 1 0
„ on Cloth, Mahogany Rollers, and bound with silk up the sides,	1 11 6
„ on Cloth, folded up in four divisions, and in Titled Box Case,	1 11 6
„ on Spring Roller (no case),	5 0 0
„ on Spring Roller, with Mahogany or Oak Case,	8 15 0

Accompanied by a Handbook, with small Map, *gratis*.

Copies of the Handbook can be had separately, price 3d. each.

REVIEWS.

“This Federal Map of the World will be found most useful to politicians, commercial men, and others.”—*The Morning Post*.

“It should prove a valuable adjunct to the education of British children on subjects too often neglected in our schools.”—*The Globe*.

“It is told of Lord Palmerton, that when he undertook the charge of the Colonial Office he began his labours by asking one of the permanent officials to ‘bring down the map and show him where all these places are,’—it behoves everybody who makes any pretension to political knowledge to have down his map and study upon it ‘where all these places are.’ The ‘Howard Vincent’ Map, by Mr T. B. Johnston, and dedicated to the member for Central Sheffield, has been specially prepared in view of the growing interest in the British Colonies and Dependencies, and of the growing desire to bring the different parts of the Empire into closer unity.”—*Scotsman*.

Large School Physical Wall Map of the World.

(ON MERCATOR'S PROJECTION.)

SIZE, 50 BY 42 INCHES.

This Map shows the elevation of the land by different colours—Land below sea-level, dark green; land up to 250 feet above sea-level, green; between 250 and 500 feet, pale green; between 500 and 1000 feet, yellow; between 1000 and 2000 feet, pale brown; between 2000 and 5000 feet, brown; above 5000 feet, dark brown. The depths of the sea are shown by seven shades of blue—(1) Down to 100 fathoms; (2) between 100 and 500 fathoms; (3) between 500 and 1000 fathoms; (4) between 1000 and 2000 fathoms; (5) between 2000 and 3000 fathoms; (6) below 3000 fathoms; (7) below 4000 fathoms. The Ocean Currents are shown by dark-blue lines, and the Ice Barrier is laid down.

A reduced facsimile of this Map, size 6½ by 5½ inches, can be had for pupils, price 2d. each.

Price, Full-Coloured (with Handbook), on Cloth and Rollers, Varnished, 12s.

Copies of the Handbook can be had separately, price 1s. each.

SCHOOL MAPS (Specially Recommended).

NOW READY.

A New Wall Map of Burma.

SIZE, 66 BY 39 INCHES.

This Map, on the scale of 16 miles to the inch, has been founded on the Government Postal Map of Burma, supplemented by the most recent available information, and contains a large number of names of places not to be found on similar Maps of the country. It extends from Lat. 12° to 25° 30' S.; Long. 92° to 100° 30' E. The topographical features are boldly represented, the Rivers being printed in blue, and the Hills in brown. The Map is coloured into Divisions and Districts, and the Railway System is accurately laid down, showing existing Railways and also those in course of construction.

Price, on Cloth and Rollers, Varnished, or on Cloth, cut in sections and folded in Titled Cloth Case, 15s.

PUBLISHED BY THE AMERICAN BAPTIST MISSION PRESS, RANGOON.

SOLD BY W. & A. K. JOHNSTON.

"Imperial" Series of School Wall Maps.

SIZE, 72 BY 63 INCHES.

Full Coloured, on Cloth and Roller, Varnished, price £1, 1s. each.

This Series of Maps has been prepared at the request of numerous Teachers. As the Classrooms in many of the Schools are so large that it is a necessity to have Maps on a large scale, the detail on these Maps will be found to be easily seen at a considerable distance. To prevent mistakes in ordering, oblige by quoting "W. & A. K. Johnston's Imperial Series."

AFRICA.
AMERICA.
ASIA.
ENGLAND.
EUROPE.

IRELAND.
SCOTLAND.
UNITED STATES.
WORLD IN HEMISPHERES.
WORLD (MERCATOR).

A Handbook is given free with every Wall Map.

REVIEWS.

"We can heartily recommend them as fulfilling all the canons of a good map."—*The Journal of Education.*

"We have on a former occasion spoken in terms of praise of Messrs. Johnston's Imperial Maps of England, Europe, and Scotland. The Map of Asia belonging to the same series has just reached us, and it merits the commendation which we bestowed on its predecessors."—*The School Guardian.*

"The splendid series of School Wall Maps issued by Messrs. Johnston under the title of 'Imperial' Wall Maps have just been augmented by an excellent chart of the African continent, covering a space of some six feet by five."—*The School Board Chronicle.*

(ASIA).—"This excellent map is deservedly styled 'Imperial.'"—*The Practical Teacher.*

(IRELAND).—"... reflects the highest credit on their skill and enterprise as publishers."—*The Irish Teachers' Journal.*

(MERCATOR).—"... characterized by that clearness and perspicuity for which the work of this firm is noted."—*The Dundee Advertiser.*

(HEMISPHERES).—"This further instalment of the Imperial Series will be a valuable addition."—*The Schoolmaster.*

SCHOOL MAPS.

Arranged by Price.

Set of Large Wall Maps in Stand.

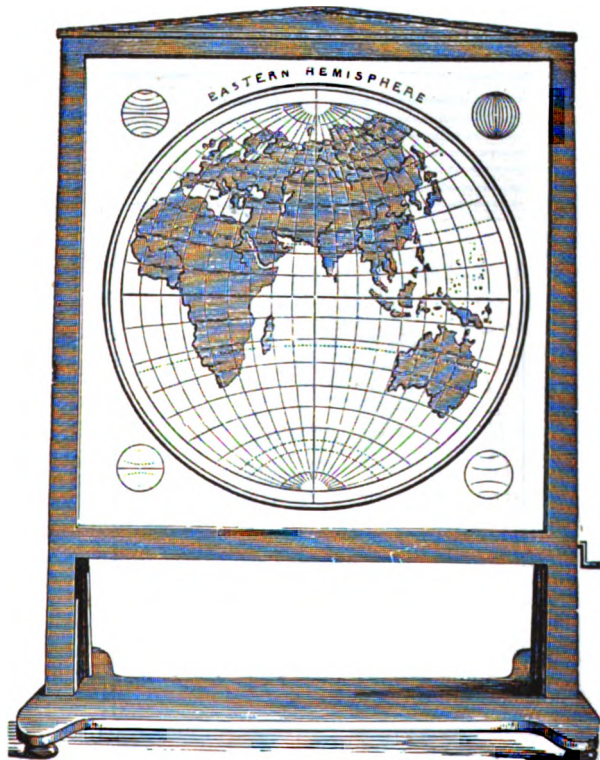
The **STAND** is mounted on **Casters**, and contains 10 **Coloured Maps**, varnished, on a continuous web of cloth, which revolves vertically, over **Rollers** in metal fittings, by turning the handle at the side, so that the **Maps** are exhibited in rotation.

As all the **Large Wall Maps** and **Illustrations** are of uniform size, the **Stand** may contain any of the 50 by 42-inch Series given on pages 45, 46, and 53-57, which may be selected by a purchaser.

When any of the Illustrations of Natural History (page 56) are inserted there is an extra charge.

The **Maps** measure 4 feet 2 inches by 3 feet 6 inches. The **Stand** is 6 feet 6 inches high by 4 feet 7 inches broad, and has a **Black Board** behind for **Arithmetic** or **Diagrams**. It can be taken to pieces, packed in matting, and sent with safety to any part of the country. Price, £10.

Diagram No. 1.



SCHOOL MAPS.

Arranged by Price.

Set of Large Wall Maps in Case.

This CASE for hanging on a Wall contains 10 Coloured Maps or Illustrations on Cloth and Rollers, with Patent Window Blind Mounting, and is so constructed that any Map can be drawn down as required, and pulled up again by a cord at the side.

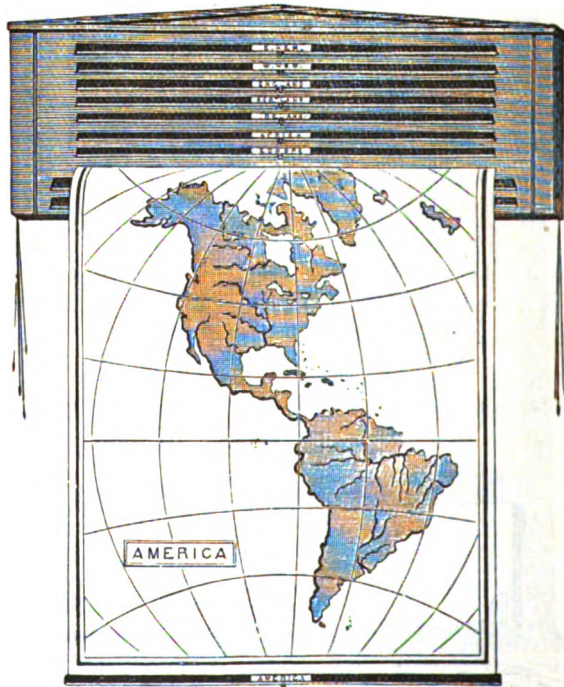
The Maps measure 4 feet 2 inches by 3 feet 6 inches. The Case is 4 feet 10 inches long by 2 feet 6 inches high; and as it is only 6 inches thick, it projects very little from the wall. It can be packed in matting, and sent with safety to any part of the country.

Case containing ten Maps or Illustrations	.	.	price	£10	0	0
"	nine	"	"	9	5	0
"	eight	"	"	8	10	0
"	seven	"	"	7	15	0
"	six	"	"	7	0	0
"	five	"	"	6	5	0

. As all the Schoolroom Maps and Illustrations are of uniform size, the Case may contain any of the 50 by 42-inch Series given on pages 48, 49, and 53-57, which may be selected by a purchaser.

When any of the Illustrations of Natural History (page 60) are inserted there is an extra charge.

Diagram No. 2.



SCHOOL MAPS.

Arranged by Price.

A CASE for hanging on a wall, containing 10 Small Wall Maps on Cloth and Rollers, with Patent Window Blind Mounting, and is so constructed that any Map can be drawn down as required, and pulled up again by the cord at the side.

Size of the Maps, 34 by 28 inches.

Size of the Case, 3 feet 6 inches by 2 feet.

In Varnished Wood Case, price £6.

Diagram No. 3.

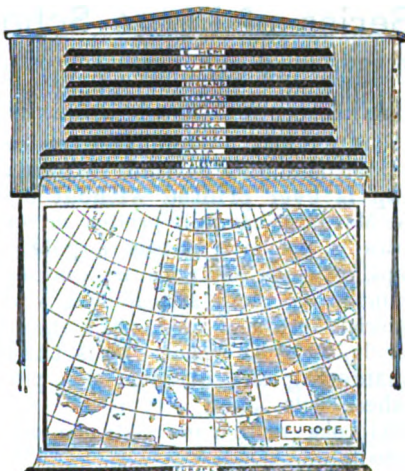


Diagram No. 4.

A STAND mounted on Casters, containing 10 Small Wall Maps on a continuous web of cloth. The Maps revolve vertically over rollers in metal fittings by turning the handle at the side, so that they are exhibited in rotation.

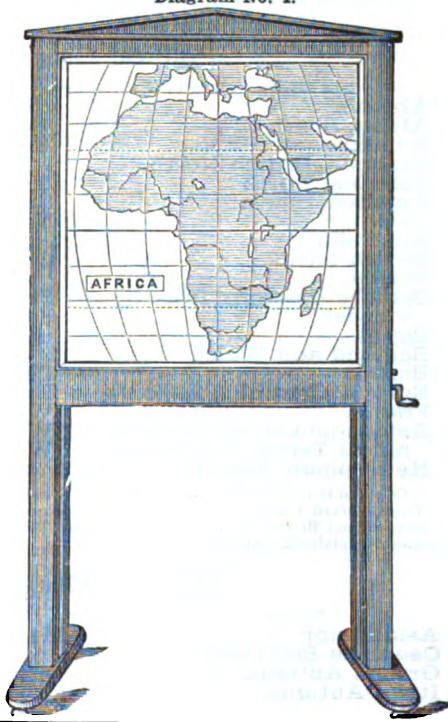
Size of the Maps, 34 by 28 inches.

Size of the Stand, 6 feet high by 3 feet 2 inches broad.

Maps and Varnished Stand, with Black Diagram Board, price £6.

Ditto, Solid Oak, do., price £8.

As the Small Wall Maps (see page 49) are of one uniform size, the Stand or Case may contain any Maps selected by a purchaser.



SCHOOL MAPS.
Arranged by Price.

Series of Large School Wall Maps.

(ADOPTED BY NEARLY EVERY SCHOOL BOARD AND THE PRINCIPAL PRIVATE AND OTHER EDUCATIONAL ESTABLISHMENTS THROUGHOUT THE UNITED KINGDOM. ALSO USED EXTENSIVELY THROUGHOUT THE BRITISH COLONIES, AND IN THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.)

This well-known Series possesses the following advantages:—

From the great demand, they are constantly at press, and **no Map is ever printed without being thoroughly revised.** The Maps are carefully printed in permanent Oil Colours. The Series is the most extensive published, consisting of over 70 Maps, to which additions are constantly being made. They are mounted on Cloth and Rollers, Varnished or Plain, the best materials only being used. The whole Series is of one uniform size, namely, 50 by 42 inches. **It is the cheapest ever published, considering the quality, the price being: Rollers, Varnished, 12s. each.** It is the *only Series* accompanied by Handbooks written expressly for each Map. These are given *gratis* to purchasers.

For List of W. & A. K. Johnston's School Series of Illustrations of Natural Philosophy, Size, 60 by 42 inches each, See pages 63-67.

Political Geography.

Price 12s. each, on Cloth and Rollers, Varnished, with Handbook.

†Africa	†Hemispheres, Eastern and Western (one Map)
†Africa, South	Hemisphere, Western
†America	†India
America, British North	†Ireland
America, North	Italy
America, South	†Netherlands and Belgium
†Asia	†New Zealand (in Counties)
†Australia	Orkney and Shetland,
†British Isles	Islands of
Burma	Pacific Ocean
Canada (Eastern Provinces)	†Scotland
Egypt	Spain and Portugal
†England and Wales	†Sweden, Norway & Denmark
†Europe	Thames, Valley of the
Europe, Central	United States
France	Wales
Astronomical and Geographical Terms, Chart of Hemisphere, Eastern	West India Islands
	†World, Mercator's Projection*

* Coloured to show all the Colonies of Great Britain at one view.

Those marked † are entirely New Maps, constructed from the latest Authorities; the Coast-line and Rivers are coloured blue, and the Hills brown. To prevent overcrowding of names only places of importance are given.

Classical Geography.

Price 12s. each, on Cloth and Rollers, Varnished, with Handbook.

Asia Minor	Mediterranean, Outline Map
Cæsar de Bello Gallico	of Countries bordering on
Græcia Antiqua	Orbis Romanus
Italia Antiqua	Orbis Veteribus Notus

SCHOOL MAPS.

Arranged by Price.

Physical Geography.

Price 12s. each, on Cloth and Rollers, Varnished, with Handbook.

Africa
America
Asia
England

Europe
World, in Hemispheres
World, Mercator.

Scriptural Geography.

Price 12s. each, on Cloth and Rollers, Varnished, with Handbook.

Bible Countries
Exodus, The

Holy Land
Travels of St. Paul

Chart of the World.

Showing the Zoogeographical Regions according to
Alfred Russel Wallace.

BY DR ANDREW WILSON

*Price 12s. on Cloth and Rollers, Varnished,
WITH HANDBOOK.*

Unlettered Outline or Test Maps.

UNIFORM WITH THE LARGE WALL MAPS OF POLITICAL GEOGRAPHY, SHOWING THE OUTLINES, RIVERS, MOUNTAINS, SITES OF TOWNS, AND POLITICAL DIVISIONS, BUT WITHOUT NAMES.

Price 12s. each, in Cloth and Rollers, Varnished, with Handbook.

Africa.
America.
America, North
America, South
Asia.
Australia.
British Isles.

England.
Europe.
Hemisphere, East
Hemisphere, West
India.
Ireland.

Mediterranean, Classical
Map of Countries bordering on the.
Palestine.
Scotland.
United States.
World, in Hemispheres.
World, Mercator.

**Series of
Small School Wall Maps, etc.**

SIZE, 34 BY 28 INCHES. COLOURED, AND MOUNTED ON CLOTH AND ROLLERS.

Price, Varnished, 6s. each ; Unvarnished, 5s. each.

Africa.
America.
America, North.
America, South.
Asia.
Australia.
British Isles.
Canaan and Palestine.
England.
Europe.
Geographical Terms, a Map illustrative of, with Glossary.
Hemisphere, Eastern.

Hemisphere, Western.
Hemispheres, Eastern and Western (one Map).
History, Chronological Chart of Ancient, with Glossary.
India.
Ireland.
Metric System of Weights and Measures, Chart of the.
St. Paul's Travels.
Scotland.
United States and Mexico.
World, Mercator's Projection.

A Handbook is given FREE with every Wall Map.

Note.—Unvarnished Maps are only supplied to order.

SCHOOL MAPS.

Arranged by Price.

Slate Cloth School Wall Maps.

For Chalk Exercises.

Messrs W. & A. K. JOHNSTON have pleasure in announcing the completion of this important series of Maps.

The Maps are printed in black on black slate cloth, so that the Map is practically invisible to all but the teacher, who can by means of chalk bring out any particular features he desires to call attention to. The back of the Map can be used as a "black-board." Each Map is mounted on Roller and Slip.

The size of each Map 50 by 42 inches, and the price 1s.

ENGLAND, SCOTLAND, IRELAND, BRITISH ISLES, EUROPE, ASIA, INDIA, AFRICA, AMERICA, AUSTRALIA, WORLD IN HEMISPHERES, AND WORLD MERCATOR NOW READY.

The Slate Cloth, unprinted, can be had at 8s. 6d. per yard 45 inch width. A special price will be quoted for rolls of 12 yards.

Slate Cloth with Muslin back, 45 inches wide in rolls of 12 yards, also in pieces 48 by 36 inches on rollers. Prices to the Trade on application.

For details of Slate Cloth Drawing Sheets see page 59.

Penny Maps.

The following is a complete list of Penny Maps issued in four series as follows:—

PENNY COLOURED MAPS.

PENNY PROJECTIONS, with Degrees only.

PENNY OUTLINE MAPS, with Projection and Outline only.

PENNY TEST MAPS, with Projection, Outline, Divisions, Rivers, Mountains, and Sites of Towns, but without names.

Size of each Map, 14½ by 11½ inches.

Africa.	Europe.	Palestine (New Testament).
Africa, South.	France.	Palestine (Old Testament).
America, British North.	German Empire.	Palestine, Modern
America, North.	Germany, S. W.	Palestine, Time of Christ.
America, South.	Greece.	Russia, European.
Asia.	Holy Land, 12 Tribes.	St. Paul's Travels.
Asia Minor, Syria.	Indian Empire.	Scotland.
Australia.	Ireland.	Spain and Portugal.
Austro-Hungarian Monarchy.	Italy.	Surrey.
British Isles.	Jerusalem, Ancient.	Sweden and Norway.
Canada, Dominion of.	Judah and Israel.	Switzerland.
China and Japan.	Kent.	Turkish Empire.
Denmark.	Middlesex.	United States.
Egypt.	Netherlands, Belgium, etc.	West India Islands.
England.	New Zealand.	World, Chart of.
	Oceania.	World, in Hemispheres.

The Maps of Kent, Middlesex, and Surrey can only be had in the Coloured Series.

For List of Penny County Maps of England and Wales in County Atlas see foot of page 6.

SCHOOL MAPS.

Arranged by Price.

Penny Maps of Classical Geography.

Full Coloured. Size, 14½ by 11½ inches.

- | | |
|---|--|
| <p><i>Egyptus, Arabia, et Æthiopia (et Egyptus Inferior).</i>
 <i>Africa (et Carthago, Alexandria, Numidia, et Africa Propria).</i>
 <i>Armenia, Mesopotamia, Babylonia, etc. (et Iter Xenophontis).</i>
 <i>Asia Minor (et Bosphorus, Troas, Ionia, etc.).</i>
 <i>Britannia (et Britannia Strabonis, Ptolemæi, etc.).</i>
 <i>Europe (showing the general direction of the Barbarian Inroads, on the fall of the Roman Empire).</i>
 <i>Gallia.</i>
 <i>Germania, Vindelicis, etc.</i>
 <i>Græcia a Bello Peloponnesiaco usque ad Philippum II. (et Mantinea, Leuctra, Plataea).</i>
 <i>Græcia (et Athene, Marathon, Thermopylae, etc.).</i>
 <i>Hispania.</i></p> | <p>* <i>Imperium Romanum (et Imp. Rom. Occidentale et Orientale).</i>
 <i>Italia Inferior, Sicilia, et Sardinia (et Campania, Syracusæ, etc.).</i>
 <i>Italia Superior et Corsica.</i>
 <i>Map of the outer Geography of the Odyssey.</i>
 <i>Orbis Terrarum (notus usque ad Alexandri Magni Tempori et orb. Homeri, Hecatei, Democriti, Strabonis, Herodoti, Ptolemæi).</i>
 <i>Orbis Veteribus Notus.</i>
 <i>Pannonia, Dacia, etc.</i>
 <i>Peloponnesus, Attica, Bœotia, Phocia, Ætolia, et Acarnania.</i>
 <i>Persia et India (et India Ptolemæi).</i>
 <i>Regnum Alexandri Magni (et Granicus, Issus, Arbela).</i>
 <i>Plan of Rome, and Illustrations of Classical Sites.</i>
 <i>Syria et Palæstina (et Hierosolyma, etc.).</i></p> |
|---|--|

* With Projection and Outline Maps (1d. each).

Halfpenny Maps.

FULL COLOURED. SIZE, 7½ BY 5 INCHES.

- | | |
|--|--|
| <p><i>Africa.</i>
 <i>America, North, and West Indies.</i>
 <i>America, South.</i>
 <i>Asia.</i>
 <i>Australia.</i>
 <i>Austro-Hungarian Monarchy.</i>
 <i>Belgium and the Netherlands.</i>
 <i>British Isles.</i>
 <i>Canada, Dominion of; Newfoundland, etc.</i>
 <i>China and Japan.</i>
 <i>England and Wales.</i>
 <i>England, Manufacturing Districts of, and Environs of London.</i>
 <i>Europe.</i>
 <i>Europe, Central.</i>
 <i>France and Switzerland.</i></p> | <p><i>Greece.</i>
 <i>Hemispheres.</i>
 <i>India.</i>
 <i>Ireland.</i>
 <i>Italy.</i>
 <i>New Zealand.</i>
 <i>Oceania.</i>
 <i>Palestine.</i>
 <i>Russia in Europe.</i>
 <i>Scotland.</i>
 <i>Spain and Portugal.</i>
 <i>Sweden, Norway, and Denmark.</i>
 <i>Switzerland.</i>
 <i>Turkish Empire in Europe and Asia.</i>
 <i>United States and Mexico.</i>
 <i>World, Mercator.</i></p> |
|--|--|

SCHOOL MAPS.

Arranged by Price.

Outline or Test Maps.

To accompany the Halfpenny Maps, see previous page (except Manufacturing Districts of England, etc.) is published a Series of Outline or Test Maps with the Geographical and Topographical features printed in Blue, the names to be written by the Pupil in Black Ink. The Maps of this Series are the same size as the Coloured Maps, and the price is One Halfpenny each.

Teachers can have Specimen Copies of the Halfpenny and Penny Maps post-free on application.

THE

Unrivalled Series of Memory Maps.

32 Maps. Boldly Printed in Black and Blue on Extra Thick Paper.

Size 10 by 8½ inches.

Price One Halfpenny each; 1s. 4d. per Set.

Specimen Map sent post free to any Teacher on application.

THE

Geographical Flag Game or Occupation

(Patent No. 9914 granted to H. Morley, Stockport.)

Is the most rapid and pleasant way of teaching to Standards I., II., and III. the principal features of the Geography of any country. The more especial reference an "occupation" has to some important subject on which a grant depends, the more valuable it should prove to teachers who feel keenly the want of time in which to meet the numerous requirements of the Code.

The Map embraces the principal features of the country distinctively coloured and numbered.

The Flags are made with Locked Stems for durability. The colours and designs correspond with those of the Map:—towns, red; rivers, blue; mountains, brown; mineral fields, black. On the reverse sides are printed:—of towns, what noted for; of rivers, principal tributaries; of mountain systems, principal peaks; of mineral fields, names of localities. Counties, and principal railway lines are clearly printed on the Map.

The Exercises are thus numerous and varied. An example of the most simple:—Pick out (say) the red flags, and place them in their proper positions on the Map according to the numbers. This simple exercise necessarily teaches at the same time both the names and situations of the chief towns. The industries may form the subject of a separate exercise (at first) with the same flags, and themselves afford much scope for varied treatment.

Similarly with the other flags.

Note:—The box in which the Map is contained may be placed in its inverted lid, and the key fixed upright between them at the top edge, unless the teacher copies what is required of the key on the blackboard.

Price Eightpence each.

MAPS OF ENGLAND AND SCOTLAND READY.

Specimen Map sent to any Teacher on receipt of 6d. in stamps.

SCHOOL MAPS.

Geographical Models.

(RELIEVO MAPS.)

By HENRY F. BRION, LONDON.

These Models or Relievo Maps, are finely Engraved, Embossed in Paper, Mounted on Canvas, Coloured, and Varnished; showing Mountains, Table-lands, Valleys, Plains, Water-sheds, and other Physical Features of the Earth's surface.

They have been carefully executed from every accessible information. Being Maps and Models combined, they give at a glance Topographical and Physical information, which cannot be obtained from Ordinary Maps.

Framed in Maple and Gilt, £1, 1s.

SIZE, 23 BY 20 INCHES.

ENGLAND & WALES.

LONDON, NORTH.

EUROPE.

SCOTLAND.

LONDON, SOUTH.

ASIA.

INDIA.

PALESTINE

AFRICA.

(With Vignette of Jerusalem).

AMERICA, NORTH.

Miniature Edition.

Framed in Maple and Gilt, 5s. 6d.; Size, 13 by 11 inches.

ENGLAND & WALES. | SCOTLAND. | EUROPE. | PALESTINE. | ASIA.

LARGE WALL DIAGRAMS for School Use.

Astronomy.

By THE REV. JAMES GALL.

Sheet No. 1.—The Solar System. 44
Illustrations.

Sheet No. 2.—Astronomical Diagrams.
42 Illustrations.

Sheet No. 3.—Celestial Objects. 66
Illustrations.

Sheet No. 4.—Map of the Heavens. 6
Illustrations.

SIZE, 50 BY 42 INCHES.

Coloured and Mounted on Cloth and Roller, Varnished, 12s. each; Unvarnished, 10s. each.

A Handbook is given gratis with each Sheet.

Botany.

By JOHN HUTTON BALFOUR, M.D., F.R.S., F.L.S.,

EMERITUS PROFESSOR OF BOTANY, EDINBURGH.

Sheet No. 1.—Organs of Tissues,
Plants, Root, Stem. 36 Illustrations.

Sheet No. 2.—Leaves and their Modi-
fications. 36 Illustrations.

Sheet No. 3.—Inflorescence, Whorls of
the Flower. 38 Illustrations.

Sheet No. 4.—Pistil, Ovule, Fruit,
Seed, Organs of Flowerless Plants.
44 Illustrations.

SIZE, 50 BY 42 INCHES.

Coloured and Mounted on Cloth and Roller, price, Varnished, 12s. each; Unvarnished, 10s. each.

A Handbook is given gratis with each Sheet.

See also page 63, "Botany for Beginners" and "Anatomical Botany."

GEOGRAPHICAL MODELS, Etc.

Human Anatomy and Physiology.

By SIR WM. TURNER, Professor of Anatomy, University of Edinburgh.

SHEET 1.

27 Diagrams, and Handbook, giving
 The Bones. | The Muscles.
 The Ligaments. | The Heart and Arteries.

SHEET 2.

42 Diagrams, and Handbook, giving
 Veins and Organs of Respiration. | The Brain and Nerves.
 Lymphatics and Organs of Digestion. | The Senses.

SIZE, 50 BY 42 INCHES EACH.

Coloured and Mounted on Cloth and Roller, Varnished, 12s. each: Unvarnished, 10s. each.

See also page 59, "Davies' Physiological Diagrams."

Chemistry.

BY THOMAS J. MENZIES, M.A., Lecturer on Science, Glasgow.

Sheet 1.—Elementary Bodies, with their Symbols, Atomic Weight, and Quantivalence.
 Sheet 2.—Chemical Physics.
 Sheet 3.—The Chemistry of Air and Water—Combustion.
 Sheet 4.—Laboratory Apparatus and Manipulation.
 Sheet 5.—Crystallization.

SIZE, 50 BY 42 INCHES.

Price, Coloured, on Cloth, Roller, and Varnished, 12s. each: Unvarnished, 10s. each.

A Handbook is given gratis with each Sheet.

Geometry.

BY THOMAS J. MENZIES, M.A., B.Sc., F.C.S., Etc.,

Lecturer on Science, Glasgow.

This New Series of Wall Illustrations is issued to supply a long-felt want. Speaking generally, Geometry is a subject not too inviting to many pupils. This arises neither from the incapacity of the teacher, nor from the dullness of the pupil, but from the unfortunate manner in which, in most cases, the instruction is carried on, viz., what we may take the liberty of calling the "A B C" or "rote" system.

Most, if not all, editions of Euclid have the various figures lettered A B C D, etc., and the result is that, however conscientious the teacher may be, the pupil is very apt to fall into the habit of committing the Propositions to memory without regard to the various steps of construction and proof.

The Author desires particularly to call attention to the following prominent and unique features adopted in the Series.

1. Being on Black ground, the white and colours are brought vividly before the class.
2. In arranging the colour scheme (see left top corner of each sheet) a definite and well thought-out plan has been followed, viz.:—In the Propositions all that is "given" appears in white, whilst the various steps of the constructions are in colours, according to the scheme above referred to (e.g., 1st step in red, 2nd in blue, etc.). This enables the student, at a glance, not only to follow the various steps of construction but also their sequence.
3. The numbers of the Propositions are intentionally omitted,—the student must study and know the figures.
4. The letters used are entirely different from those to be found in any text-book, thus effectually doing away with the "A B C" or parrot system of learning Euclid.
5. The Diagrams can be used in conjunction with any edition of Euclid extant.

SHEET I. contains Propositions I.-XV, being the work required for Stage I. as a Specific Subject, is now ready.

SIZE, 50 BY 42 INCHES.

On Cloth and Rollers, Unvarnished, Price, 7s. 6d.

SHEETS II. and III. will contain the following Propositions, and will be issued shortly:—

SHEET II. Propositions XVI.-XXXIV. SHEET III. Propositions XXXV.-XLVIII.

NOTE.—The three Sheets between them embrace the whole of Euclid, Book I.

LARGE WALL DIAGRAMS FOR SCHOOL USE.

In Alphabetical Order.

Hydraulics.

SIZE, 50 BY 42 INCHES.

Price, Coloured, on Cloth, Roller, and Varnished, 12s. each; Unvarnished, 10s. each.
A Handbook is given *gratis* with each Sheet.

Hydrostatics.

SIZE, 50 BY 42 INCHES.

Price, Coloured, on Cloth, Roller, and Varnished, 12s. each; Unvarnished, 10s. each.
A Handbook is given *gratis* with each Sheet.

Light and Heat.

BY WILLIAM LEES, M.A.

LECTURER ON NATURAL PHILOSOPHY, EDINBURGH.

Light No. 1. — Theories of Light, Umbra and Penumbra, Law of Intensity, etc., etc. 25 Illustrations.

Light No. 2. — Camera Obscura, The Eye, The Spectroscope, etc., etc. 19 Illustrations.

Heat No. 3. — Nature of Heat, The

Thermometer, Department of Water in Freezing, etc., etc. 18 Illustrations.

Heat No. 4. — Capacity for Heat, Specific Heat, Freezing by Evaporation, Conduction of Heat, etc. 20 Illustrations.

SIZE, 50 BY 42 INCHES.

Price, Coloured, on Cloth, Roller, and Varnished, 12s. each; Unvarnished, 10s. each.
A Handbook is given *gratis* with each Sheet.

Magnetism and Electricity.

BY WILLIAM LEES, M.A.,

Sheet No. 1. — Magnetism. 18 Illustrations.

Sheet No. 2. — Frictional Electricity. 24 Illustrations.

Sheet No. 3. — Voltaic Electricity. 25 Illustrations.

Sheet No. 4. — The Electric Telegraph. 16 Illustrations.

BY ALEXANDER WATT, LONDON.

Sheet No. 5. — Electro-Deposition of Metals. 23 Illustrations.

SIZE, 50 BY 42 INCHES.

Price, Coloured, on Cloth, Roller, and Varnished, 12s. each; Unvarnished, 10s. each.
A Handbook is given *gratis* with each Sheet.

Metric System.

A SYNOPTIC TABLE, WITH DIAGRAMS, SHOWING THE ACTUAL SIZE OF WEIGHTS AND MEASURES.

BY C. H. DOWLING, O.E.

SIZE 60 BY 50 INCHES.

Price, Coloured, on Cloth and Rollers, Varnished, 17s. With Handbook.

Reductions of the Above.

SIZE, 50 BY 42 INCHES. *Price 12s.*

SIZE, 33 BY 27 INCHES. *Price 6s.*

A Handbook is given *gratis* with each Sheet.
See also page 61, "Hand Chart of the Metric System." Price 2d.

LARGE WALL DIAGRAMS FOR SCHOOL USE.
In Alphabetical Order.

Natural History and Mineralogy.

BY PROFESSOR C. GILBERT WHEELER, UNIVERSITY, CHICAGO.

Sheet No. 1.—Mammalia. 135 Illustrations.

Sheet No. 2.—Birds. 145 Illustrations.

Sheet No. 3.—Reptiles, Amphibians, and Fishes. 96 Illustrations.

Sheet No. 4.—Invertebrate Animals. 169 Illustrations.

Sheet No. 5.—Mineralogy and Paleontology. 244 Illustrations.

SIZE, 50 BY 42 INCHES.

Price, Coloured, on Cloth, Roller and Varnished, 15s. each; Unvarnished, 12s. each.

A Handbook is given *gratis* with each Sheet.

Properties of Bodies.

37 Diagrams and Handbook.

SIZE, 50 by 42 INCHES.

Price, Coloured, on Cloth, Rollers, and Varnished, 12s.; Unvarnished, 10s.

A Handbook is given *gratis*.

Steam Boilers.

15 Diagrams and Handbook.

SIZE, 50 BY 42 INCHES.

Price, Coloured, on Cloth, Rollers, and Varnished, 12s. each; Unvarnished, 10s. each.

Steam Engines.

15 Diagrams and Handbook.

SIZE, 50 by 42 INCHES

Price, Coloured, on Cloth, Rollers, and Varnished, 12s. each; Unvarnished, 10s. each.

LARGE WALL DIAGRAMS FOR SCHOOL USE.

Zoology and Comparative Anatomy.

BY ANDREW WILSON, PH.D., F.R.P.S.E., ETC.,
LECTURER ON ZOOLOGY AND COMPARATIVE ANATOMY IN THE EDINBURGH
MEDICAL SCHOOL, ETC.

Sheet No. 1.—Illustrations of the Structure of Protozoa and Coelenterata. 50 Illustrations.
Sheet No. 2.—Illustrations of Echinodermata, Scolecida, and Annulosa. 26 Illustrations.

Sheet No. 3.—Illustrations of Mollusca and Mollusca. 25 Illustrations.
Sheet No. 4.—Illustrations of Vertebrate Animals. 16 Illustrations.

SIZE, 50 by 42 INCHES.

Price, Coloured, on Cloth, Roller and Varnished, 18s. each; Unvarnished, 10s. each.

A Handbook is given gratis with each Sheet.

Genealogical Chart of the Sovereigns of England

FROM WILLIAM THE CONQUEROR, 1066; TO QUEEN VICTORIA, 1838.

SIZE, 72 BY 68 INCHES.

Coloured, on Cloth and Roller, Varnished, price £1, 1s.

DIAGRAMS—VARIOUS. Agricultural Diagrams.

BY ROBERT WALLACE,
Professor of Agriculture in the University of Edinburgh.
SIZE, 28½ BY 35 INCHES.

- | | |
|---|--|
| Sheet 1.—Ploughs. | Sheet 12.—Swingle- or Whipple-Trees. |
| " 2.—One-way Ploughs. | " 13.—Forms of Furrow-Slices. |
| " 3.—Subsoil and Digging Ploughs. | " 14.—Manure and Seed Drills. |
| " 4.—Steam Ploughs. | " 15.—Water or Liquid-manure and Seed Drill. |
| " 5.—Steam Tackle at Work. | " 16.—Weed Eradicators. |
| " 6.—Harrows: Zig-zag and Drag. | " 17.—Mower and Reaper. |
| " 7.—Chain-Harrows and Improved Zig-zags. | " 18.—Reaping Machines. |
| " 8.—Harrows which are also Glod-crushers or Pulverisers. | " 19.—Haymakers or Tedders. |
| " 9.—Cultivators or Grubbers. | " 20.—Hay Rakes. |
| " 10.—Implements for Working in Drills. | " 21.—Carts and Waggon. |
| " 11.—Rollers. | " 22.—Threshing Machine at Work. |
| | " 23.—Threshing Machines |
| | " 24.—Food Preparing Machinery. |

Each Diagram has Explanatory Letterpress at foot.

Prices—Single Sheets, 9d.; 12 or more, 6d. each. Mounted on cloth, roller, and varnished, Single Copies, 2s. 3d.; 12 or more, 2s. each. Mounted on cloth and eyeletted, Single Copies, 1s. 6d.; 12 or more, 1s. 4d. each. The complete Series of 24 Sheets, mounted on cloth and fastened on one roller, £1, 10s.

Handbook with explanation to each Sheet, and two reductions of Diagrams, price 3d.

LARGE WALL DIAGRAMS FOR SCHOOL USE.

Pictorial, Astronomical, and Geographical Diagrams.

CONTAINING—

Astronomical Diagrams.

Orbits of the Earth and the Superior Planets.
Day and Night, with the Moon's Orbit.
Eclipse of the Sun.
Eclipse of the Moon.
The Tides.
The Celestial Sphere.
The Seasons.
The Earth a Globe.

Geographical Diagrams.

Parallels of Latitude.
Meridians of Longitude.
Zones of the Earth.
Magnetic Compass.

A large Coloured View, representing Natural Phenomena over the Globe, as well as Man's Works on it, such as Railways, Bridges, Cities, Harbours, Ships, etc., etc.

A large Map, representing and explaining Geographical Terms as indicated on Maps.

A Handbook accompanies the Sheet (*gratis*), with full explanations of all the Diagrams.

SIZE, 50 BY 42 INCHES.

Price 12s., on Cloth and Rollers, Varnished.

Bible Manners and Customs.

- | | |
|---|---------------------------|
| Sheet 1.—Drawing Water at the Well. | Sheet 7.—Grinding Corn. |
| " 2.—Gathering the Vintage. | " 8.—War-Chariot. |
| " 3.—Camels (Ships of the Desert). | " 9.—Cities of Refuge. |
| " 4.—Hauling Fish with Nets. | " 10.—Eastern House-Tops. |
| " 5.—The Scapegoat. | " 11.—A King's Favourite. |
| " 6.—Threshing and Treading out the Corn. | " 12.—Anointing with Oil. |

SIZE, 35 BY 26 INCHES.

Price of each Sheet, 2s.; 1s. on Cloth, Roller, and Varnished; or 2s, 2s. for the complete set of 12.

Clock Face.

WITH RELATIVE TIME OVER THE GLOBE.

FOR ELEMENTARY SCHOOLS AND HOME TEACHING.

Price 5s.

The Clock Face is 15 inches in diameter, with movable brass hands: Around it are 16 small dials, which show the corresponding time at various parts of the Globe, when the hands in the large dial are at 12 o'clock noon, Greenwich time. Suitable pictorial work has been introduced round the smaller dials, making the diagram both attractive and useful.

Diagrams of Colours.

By J. HOWARD, F.C.S. (Lond.).

Sheet 1.—COLOURS AND THEIR COMBINATIONS.*Containing 16 Diagrams.*

Primary Colours, Secondary Colours, Table of Harmonies, Tertiary Colours, Shades and Tints, etc.

Sheet 2.—SPECTRUM ANALYSIS.*Containing 18 Diagrams.*

The Solar Spectrum, Spectra of Sodium, Potassium, Lithium, Cæsium, Rubidium, Barium, Strontium, Calcium, Thallium, and Indium.

SIZE, 33 BY 27 INCHES EACH.

*Mounted on Cloth and Rollers, Varnished. Price 6s. each.*Each Sheet is accompanied by a Handbook *gratis*.

SCHOOL ILLUSTRATIONS, DIAGRAMS, Etc.

Compass.

Being a Detailed Drawing of the Compass, on a scale of 18 inches in diameter.
SPECIALLY PREPARED FOR ELEMENTARY SCHOOLS.

Price, in Sheet, 6d. : on Cloth, Roller, and Varnished, 2s. 6d.

Davies' Physiological Diagrams.

FOR USE IN SCHOOLS.

- | | |
|--|--|
| <p>Sheet 1.—The Skeleton.
 ,, 2.—Muscles and Bones of the Arm.
 ,, 3.—Muscles and Bones of the Leg.
 ,, 4.—Vertical Section of a Hinge Joint—the Elbow. Ball and Socket Joint—the Hip.
 ,, 5.—Bones of the Head.</p> | <p>Sheet 6.—Front View of the Organs of the Trunk.
 ,, 7.—Posterior Surface of Trachea and Lungs. Sectional View of the Heart.
 ,, 8.—The Eye.
 ,, 9.—The Ear.</p> |
|--|--|

The Diagrams are very boldly drawn for class teaching, and printed in black.

SIZE, 30 BY 23 INCHES.

Price of the set of 9 Sheets eyeletted and in Wrapper, and Key, 6s. : mounted on Cloth, per set, price 11s.

Companion to the above.

REDUCED DIAGRAMS, WITH INDEX.

The Diagrams are exact reductions of the large sheets, with explanatory references to every detail shown on them, forming a key.

Price in Wrapper, Crown Quarto, 6d.

Slate Cloth Drawing Sheets.

This Series consists of Designs printed on both sides of Black Slate Cloth, some in Red, some in White, and some nearly "Invisible." Each Sheet has a large space in which copies may be drawn with chalk as on an ordinary slate or blackboard.

The eleven Sheets completely cover the Freehand work of the *Illustrated Syllabus* of the Science and Art Department, and also include Kindergarten, Rule, and Scale Exercises.

The first aim has been to produce interesting and artistic Designs suitable for use in imparting instruction analytically and synthetically by class demonstration on true educational lines. At the same time the Sheets are equally well suited for testing the proficiency of the pupils, and possess features likely to assist in securing neatness and accuracy at the annual examination.

Sheet 1—Infants, Fröbel System. This Sheet exactly meets the circular of the Education Department. It contains a number of interesting and graduated Designs placed above and at the side of a large space, divided into red squares, on which the set copies or other designs may be drawn in chalk.

Sheets 2 and 3—Rule and Freehand. These Sheets cover the Syllabus for Standards I. and II. They consist of Designs printed in white, each on a space of the same dimensions as that on which the copy is drawn for the Government Inspector. These Designs are placed round an enlarged space—scale 4 to 1—in which the Teacher may, line by line, trace the copy under review, or other copies as fancy dictates.

Sheet 4—Rule and Freehand. Is a similar but more advanced Sheet for Standard III.

Sheets 5, 6, and 7—Freehand (Standard III).

Sheet 8. Is devoted to Scale Drawing (Standard IV.).

Sheets 9, 10, and 11, for Standard IV. and upwards are more advanced.

SIZE OF EACH SHEET (printed on both sides), 29 BY 39 INCHES.

Price, 8s. each, mounted on rollers.

SCHOOL ILLUSTRATIONS, DIAGRAMS, ETC.

General Knowledge Charts.

Printed in Black and Red.

SIZE OF EACH SHEET, 33 BY 27 INCHES.

Price 6s. each, on Cloth, Rollers, and Varnished.

I. GREAT SCIENTIFIC DISCOVERERS. | III. EMINENT BRITISH HISTORIANS.
II. DISTINGUISHED INVENTORS. | IV. OUR LEADING POETS.

History Charts.

Printed in Black and Red.

No. 1.—Great Britain from the Union of the Crowns to the present time. For English and Scotch Standards.

No. 2.—Scotland from Robert the Bruce to the Union of the Crowns. For Scotch Standards.

No. 3.—England from the Norman Conquest to the House of Lancaster. For English Standards.

No. 4.—England from the House of Lancaster to the Union of the Crowns. For English Standards.

SIZE OF EACH CHART, 50 BY 42 INCHES.

Price 12s. each on Cloth and Rollers, Varnished.

ALSO A REDUCED EDITION OF THE FOUR

History Charts.

FOR THE USE OF PUPILS.

SIZE OF EACH, 14½ BY 11½ INCHES.

Price, Full Coloured, One Penny each.

Classical History Charts.

CHART OF ANCIENT GREEK HISTORY FROM THE EARLIEST TIMES TO THE CONQUEST OF GREECE BY THE ROMANS, B.C. 146.

CHART OF ROMAN HISTORY, No. 1, FROM THE EARLIEST TIMES TO THE BATTLE OF ACTIUM, B.C. 31.

CHART OF ROMAN HISTORY, No. 2, FROM THE BATTLE OF ACTIUM TO THE CORONATION OF CHARLEMAGNE AS EMPEROR OF THE WEST, B.C. 31 TO A.D. 800. (*In Preparation.*)

Price of each Chart in Sheet, Coloured, Fourpence; or One Shilling on Cloth, folded, and in Titled Cloth Case.

Size, 26 by 3½ inches. Price 2s. 6d. on Thick Paper; or 4s. 6d. on Cloth, Rollers, and Varnished.

MOUNTED ON GILT FRAME WITHOUT GLASS, TO ORDER, PRICE 5s.

Lord's Prayer.

A beautifully illuminated Wall Picture for the Nursery, the Bedroom, or the Schoolroom.

"Eclipse anything we have ever seen in a similar direction."—*British and Colonial Printer.*

Hand Chart of the Metric System.

FOR PUPILS.

WITH COLOURED DIAGRAMS ONE-SIXTEENTH THE ACTUAL SIZE OF WEIGHTS AND MEASURES, AND EXPLANATORY LETTERPRESS ON BACK.

SIZE, 17½ BY 14 INCHES.

Price, 2d.

SCHOOL ILLUSTRATIONS, DIAGRAMS, Etc.

Movable Alphabets and Numerals.

FOR ELEMENTARY SCHOOLS AND HOME TEACHING.

This consists of—

An Alphabet of Capital Letters.

An Alphabet of Small Letters, with repetition of many of the Letters most commonly used.

A Set of Points and a Set of Numerals.

All printed on strong Cardboard, and enclosed in a Box.

A Wooden Board for hanging up, having Slits into which the Letters, etc., can be inserted.

This Board will hold a Word of Eight Letters.

Price Six Shillings.

A Movable Alphabet commends itself not only to the Teachers of Infant Classes as something unique, but to the Children themselves, who can hardly fail to take an interest in it. For Home Lessons it should be invaluable for the rapid acquiring of words of one syllable onwards.

Object Lesson Pictures.

See Pages, 63, 67.

TREASURE'S

Orbital and Rotary Illustrator.

Price, complete in Box, with explanatory Handbook, £3.

This apparatus—a working model of the earth—is designed to give to children in Elementary Schools a general idea of the movements of the earth and moon, and the results produced from these movements.

The phenomena of the seasons, variation of time, phases of the moon and eclipses, are, by real movements, made clear to the apprehension of any child of ordinary capacity. By its use the diagrams and pictures chiefly relied on for the teaching of this subject may altogether be dispensed with, and a vast amount of time and talking saved in almost useless appeals to a crude imagination.

Physical Geology.

BY ALEXANDER JOHNSTONE, F.G.S.,

MEMBRE DE LA SOCIÉTÉ GÉOLOGIQUE DE FRANCE; ASSISTANT TO THE PROFESSOR OF GEOLOGY, EDINBURGH UNIVERSITY.

SHEET No. I.—DYNAMICAL GEOLOGY, containing 15 Diagrams.

SHEET No. II.—STRUCTURAL GEOLOGY, containing 23 Diagrams.

SIZE, 34 BY 28 INCHES.

Carefully Coloured and Mounted on Cloth and Rollers, Varnished, Price 6s. each.

Each Sheet is accompanied by a Handbook gratis. Separate Copies of Handbooks, 6d. each.

Illuminated Wall Proverbs.

SIZE OF EACH, 46 BY 15 INCHES.

Beautifully Coloured and Illuminated.

Price One Shilling each, in Sheet; or Two Shillings, mounted on Cloth, and Eyeletted at the Corners, ready for hanging on the Wall.

No.

1. Diligence is the Mother of Good Fortune.
2. Pride will have a Fall.
3. Where there's a Will there's a Way.

No.

4. Knowledge in Youth is Wisdom in Age.
5. Worship God, Serve the King.
6. An Idle Youth a Needy Age.

SCHOOL ILLUSTRATIONS, DIAGRAMS, Etc.

Movable Tropic Diagram of the Seasons.

FOR SCHOOLS AND PRIVATE TUITION.

By JOHN W. MASON, EDINBURGH.

This new and complete Diagram of the Seasons shows the Sun as he moves between the North and South Tropics (or Solstice points) of our Earth, and exhibits the resulting changes in the duration of Light and Darkness during all the 24 hours of the Day or Night, at all Seasons of the Year. Size, 28½ by 20 inches. Printed in Colours, on Strong, Transparent Cloth and Cloth Paper, with Brass Sun and Fixing Screw, price 10s. each

CHROMO-LITHOGRAPH OF THE Royal Scottish Volunteer Review, 1881.

THICK PAPER, SIZE 35 BY 22½ INCHES. PRICE 2s. 6d.

A few Copies only remaining.

Lately Published.

JOHNSTON'S CHROMO PORTRAIT OF Her Majesty Queen Victoria

SIZE, 37 BY 29 INCHES.

This Magnificent Picture has been drawn from an Original Oil Painting. In the composition of the painting the most reliable data has been made use of. The result is a pleasing and effective piece of work.

The central portion represents a frame enclosing the portrait of Her Majesty wearing the Ribbon of the Most Noble Order of the Garter, and the Royal Order of Victoria and Albert. The frame bears the names of ten Prime Ministers during the Queen's reign. Portraits of the Queen in 1837 and H. R. H. Prince Albert are also given, and the corners are filled by four Monochrome Pictures of Kensington Palace, Windsor Castle, and the Coronation and Wedding Scenes.

Price 2s. 6d., on Thick Paper.

Now Ready.

JOHNSTON'S CHROMO VIEW OF THE City of Edinburgh

FROM THE CALTON HILL

SIZE, 36 BY 29 INCHES.

Messrs JOHNSTON having arranged to give a View of Edinburgh in their Series of Historical and Famous Scenes for Schools, it occurred to them that before destroying the stones an Edition with Extra Margins, on Thick Paper, would meet with a ready demand.

The View is taken from an Original Oil Painting, and the following buildings, etc., in course of construction, are shown as they will appear when completed:—The New North British Railway Waverley Station Hotel, North Bridge Buildings, Additions to the City Chambers, and New North Bridge.

A note to this effect appears on the picture, so that in after years it will show when these improvements and alterations took place.

Edinburgh has probably been more photographed and illustrated than any other city in the Kingdom, nevertheless it seems strange that nothing in the shape of a large Coloured Picture has been produced by any of the publishing houses.

The Picture being 29 inches in width can be sent to any address abroad by Book Post, or to any address in the United Kingdom by Parcel Post.

Price, 2s. 6d., on Thick Paper.

SCHOOL ILLUSTRATIONS, DIAGRAMS, Etc.

PICTURES FOR OBJECT LESSONS

The following Pictures have been specially prepared for Object Lessons. The Publishers have every confidence in recommending them for school use. The enormous sales testify to the value in which they are held by teachers in the United Kingdom and British Possessions throughout the World. All the Pictures are by British Artists, and are prepared and printed in colours in our own Works at Edinburgh.

Price 3s. 6d., or 36s. for any 12 selected by the purchaser.

Elementary Anatomical Botany.

BY ALEXANDER JOHNSTONE,

LECTURER ON BOTANY, EDINBURGH SCHOOL OF MEDICINE.

Sheet 1.—The Root.	Sheet 3.—The Leaf.	Sheet 5.—The Flower.
„ 2.—The Stem.	„ 4.—The Flower.	„ 6.—The Seed and Fruit.

SIZE, 34 BY 28 INCHES EACH.

Price, Coloured, on Cloth and Rollers, Varnished, 3s. 6d. each, or 18s. for the complete Series.

The Sheets of this Series exhibit in a simple, truthful manner the general structural details of ordinary flowering plants.

No. 1 gives a view of the Root System and its Parts in different sections.

No. 2. The Stem and Bud.

No. 3. The Leaf and Leaf-Stalk.

Nos. 4 and 5. First the typical Flower as a whole and then in parts.

No. 6. The Fruit, Seed, and Embryo.

The evolution of structures is indicated as occurring in nature, and the whole Series can be taken as illustrating the elementary anatomy of a typical flowering plant. Several comparative sections are given through the Series.

At the foot of each Sheet copious Explanatory Letterpress is given.

JUST PUBLISHED.

Botany Sheets for Beginners.

BY ALEXANDER JOHNSTONE, F.G.S.,

LECTURER ON BOTANY, EDINBURGH SCHOOL OF MEDICINE.

Sheet 1. Roots.	Sheet 3. Leaves.	Sheet 5. Flowers.
Sheet 2. Stems.	Sheet 4. Leaves.	Sheet 6. Fruits and Seeds.

In another series by the same author, "Illustrations of Elementary Anatomical Botany" (see above), the structural characters of plants as seen under the microscope are exhibited, while in the above set of highly-finished illustrations the external forms as observable by the unaided eye, exactly as they appear in nature, are carefully brought out in all necessary detail.

Sheet 1 gives views of the different kinds of common roots.

Sheet 2 shows the shape and different habits of growth of common stems.

Sheets 3 and 4 contain numerous interesting examples of leaves.

Sheet 5 is made up of typical flowers.

Sheet 6 of various common fruits and seeds worthy of being studied by the beginner in Botany. While one sheet is specially devoted to flowers, these structures really appear to a greater or lesser extent in all the sheets, but in no case are same illustrations given twice.

Copious explanatory letterpress is given at the foot of each sheet.

SIZE, 34 BY 28 INCHES EACH.

Price 3s. 6d. each, on Cloth, Rollers, and Varnished, or on Cloth to fold up, with Cloth Sides, or 18s. for the Complete Set of 6 Sheets.

SCHOOL ILLUSTRATIONS, DIAGRAMS, Etc.

Ethnographical Heads.

THE RACES OF MANKIND.

Five typical heads, showing the distinguishing characteristics of the Caucasian, Mongolian, Indian, Malayan, and Negro Races; coloured, and life size.

In one sheet, size 34 by 28 inches. Price, on Cloth and Roller, Varnished, 3s. 6d. :

Familiar Scenes for Object Lessons.

Beautifully printed in colours from original oil paintings, and forming attractive Pictures for Infant Classes.

Balloons.	Haymaking.	Sailing Ships.
Divers at Work.	Life-Boat.	Sea-side.
Farm Yard.	Lighthouse.	Snow Scene.
Fire Engine.	Post Office.	Steamships.
Harvesting.	Railway Station.	Street Scene.

SIZE, 34 BY 28 INCHES.

Price, on Cloth and Rollers, Varnished, 3s. 6d. each; or 36s. for One Dozen.

Flags & Arms of the United Kingdom.

BEAUTIFULLY PRINTED IN COLOURS AND METALS.

Sheet 1.—The National Flags of England, Scotland, and Ireland; Crosses of St. George, St. Andrew, and St. Patrick; and Union Jack.

Sheet 2.—The Royal Standard of the United Kingdom.

Sheet 3.—Royal Arms, Supporters, Badges, Etc. (Reign of Queen Victoria).

Sheet 4.—The Royal Arms of England and Great Britain.

With Descriptive Letterpress at foot of each.

SIZE, 34 BY 28 INCHES.

Carefully printed in Colours, and mounted on Cloth and Rollers, Varnished, Price 3s. 6d. each Sheet; or 12s. for the Series of Four.

One Hundred of the Chief Flags of All Nations.

Accurately printed in colours.

SIZE, 34 BY 28 INCHES.

Price 3/6, on Cloth and Rollers, Varnished.

NEW SERIES OF SCHOOL WALL ILLUSTRATIONS

UNDER THE TITLE OF

Historical Celebrities.

It is proposed only to give the portraits of those who are universally known, and whose names are matters of history.

The first sheet is a Chromo Portrait of HER MAJESTY QUEEN VICTORIA.

"It is one of the most attractive Wall Charts we have seen."—*Teachers' Aid.*

JUST READY IN SAME SERIES.

William Shakespeare.

Lord Nelson.

Sir Walter Scott.

SIZE, 34 BY 23 INCHES.

Price, 3s. 6d. each, on Cloth and Rollers, Varnished.

Historical and Famous Scenes.

The Publishers' aim in this Series is to bring vividly before the scholars a few of the World's wonders in Scenes and Historical Buildings, such places as are frequently spoken of in our newspapers and magazines. The Series will be made as interesting as possible, and a Special Oil Painting has been prepared for each plate, giving the correct details. Explanatory Letterpress will be given on each Illustration.

Windsor Castle.

Pyramids of Egypt.

Tower of London.

City of Edinburgh.

Forth Bridge.

Venice—A Canal City.

SIZE, 34 BY 23 INCHES.

Price 3s. 6d. each, on Cloth and Rollers, Varnished; or 18s. for the Complete Set of 6 Sheets.

ILLUSTRATIONS, DIAGRAMS, Etc.

Horticulture.

BY ALFRED COOPER AND CORNELIUS ORCHARD.

The Series consists of the following Sheets, printed in Colours :—

Sheet 1. Gooseberry.	Sheet 5. Apple.	Sheet 8. Training Apple
" 2. Gooseberry.	" 6. Apple.	and Pear.
" 3. Raspberry.	" 7. Dwarf Pyramid	" 9. Pear.
" 4. Strawberry.	Apple & Pear.	" 10. Grafting.

SIZE, 34 BY 28 INCHES EACH.

Price 5s. 6d. each, on Cloth, Rollers, and Varnished, or on Cloth to fold up, with Cloth Sides; or 30s. the Set, in either style of Mounting.

Natural History Plates.

FOR THE USE OF SCHOOLS.

(ADOPTED BY THE PRINCIPAL SCHOOL BOARDS.

SIZE OF EACH PLATE, 34 INCHES BY 28 INCHES, FULL-COLOURED WITH LETTERPRESS AT FOOT.

Price, strongly mounted on Cloth and Rollers, Varnished, 5s. 6d.; or 38s. for a Selection of One Dozen Plates.

The object of this important Series is to bring before children specimens of the whole Animal World on large and artistic Plates. Teachers are thus enabled to describe the animals in the most clear and striking manner, and children cannot fail to be deeply interested. *The following advantages of this Series may be noted:—*

1. The Scale of the Plates is such that in an ordinary classroom every scholar is able to see and remark, from his place, all the details of the picture.
2. Each Plate, as a rule, contains only one animal, or a natural pair.
3. In all cases where possible, the animals are drawn from nature.
4. The animals are represented in positions characteristic of their nature and habits.
5. The scenery amidst which they are depicted represents, as correctly as possible, the locality in which the animal is usually found.

The following Plates are already published:—

Albatross.	Cuttle-fish, Snail, Oyster.	Oriole, Weaver-Bird.
Anemones, Corals.	Deer, Red.	Ornithorhynchus.
Ants.	Dog.	Ostrich.
Apes and Monkeys.	Donkey.	Owls—Snowy Owl, and
Bats—Vampire and Flying Fox.	Dromedary.	Barn Owl.
Beaver.	Duck, Wild or Mallard.	Parrots
Bee.	Eagle.	Peacock.
Beetles.	Elephant.	Fig.
Birds, British Swimming.	Flamingo.	Pigeons.
Birds, Small British—	Fowls—Cock, Hen, and	Polar Bear.
Blackbird, Bull-finch, Chaffinch, Goldfinch, Linnets, Nightingale, Robin, Skylark, Sparrow, Starling, Swallow, Thrush, Titmouse (Blue), Titmouse (Long-tailed), Wagtail, Wren, Wren (Golden-crested), Yellow-hammer. (One Sheet)	Chickens.	Rabbits.
Brown Bear.	Fox.	Raven.
Buffalo, American.	Frogs.	Reindeer.
" African.	Gazelle.	Rhinoceros.
Butterflies and Moths.	Giraffe.	Salmon, Sly Silurus.
Capercaillie.	Goat.	Scorpion, Tarantula,
Cat.	Goose—Gander and Goslings	Spider.
Chimpanzee.	Grouse, Red.	Seal.
Condor.	Hare.	Serpents.
Cow.	Heron.	Shark.
Crab, Lobster.	Hippopotamus.	Sheep.
Crocodile.	Horse.	Silkworm.
	Hysena.	Squirrels.
	Kangaroo.	Stork.
	Kingfisher.	Swan.
	Leech, Trichina, Tapeworm.	Tiger.
	Leopard.	Turtle, Green, Tortoise.
	Lion.	Whale.
	Mole, Rat, Musk-Rat or Musquash, Hedgehog	Wolf.
	Others in Preparation.	Zebra.

Teachers and others ordering will please quote W. & A. K. Johnston's name in full.

SCHOOL ILLUSTRATIONS, DIAGRAMS, Etc.
In Alphabetical Order.

Physical Phenomena.

This new Series may be considered Pictorial Illustrations of the results explained by Physical Geography over the earth's surface. In it are included many of the most beautiful and wonderful scenes in the world. The Pictures are carefully lithographed in colours, and are most effective for school walls. Each picture has explanatory letterpress at the foot.

Avalanche.	Glacier.	Prairie on Fire.	Waterfall.
Earthquake.	Iceberg.	Rainbow.	Waterspout.
Geyser.	Mirage.	Volcano.	Whirlpool.

SIZE, 34 BY 28 INCHES EACH.

Price, on Cloth and Rollers, Varnished, 3s. 6d. each, or 36s. for the set of Twelve Plates.

Pictorial Illustrations of the Seasons.

SPRING. SUMMER. AUTUMN. WINTER.

SIZE, 34 BY 28 INCHES EACH.

Price on Cloth, Rollers, and Varnished, 3s. 6d. each or 18s. for the set of four.

The publishers have produced this series to meet a felt want, as they are frequently asked for by teachers. The Illustrations are beautifully printed in colours from original oil paintings specially painted for the purpose. The same landscape appears in all four pictures, so that a very young child can observe the variations of the seasons.

Trades.

At the request of several teachers, the publishers have been induced to prepare a Series of Illustrations of Trades, which they hope will be of assistance to them; for whilst the pictures form pleasant ornaments for the walls of the school, the letterpress at foot of each has been written so as to convey as much information as was possible in the limited space.

The figures have been drawn from life, engaged in their everyday work, and the various tools represented are those in constant use.

The following illustrations are already published, and others are in progress:—

Baker.	Coal-Miner.	Printer.
Blacksmith.	Gasmaker.	Shipbuilder.
Bookbinder.	Glass Maker.	Shoemaker.
Brewer.	Grocer.	Slate Quarryman.
Builder.	Hatter.	Tailor.
Butcher.	Laundress.	Typefounder.
Carpenter.	Papermaker.	

SIZE OF EACH PLATE, 34 BY 28 INCHES.

Price, mounted on Cloth and Rollers, Varnished, 3s. 6d. each; or £1, 16s. for a Selection of One Dozen.

Plants of Commerce.

In this Series is given Pictures of most of the Plants in everyday use, with their various parts. The original paintings for these are produced direct from the plants in the Royal Botanical Gardens, Edinburgh, and may be depended on as being true to nature. Each Plate has explanatory Letterpress describing the various parts.

READY.

Coffee Plant, showing plant, leaves, flower, berry, and seed in raw and roasted states. **Cocoa or Chocolate Tree,** showing tree, leaves, young and full-grown fruit, and section of fruit, and flowers,

Also, with similar details.

Sugar Cane. **Cocca-nut Palm.** **Tea Plant.** **Orange Tree.**

SIZE, 34 BY 28 INCHES EACH.

Price 3s. 6d. each, on Cloth and Rollers, Varnished; or 12s. for the Series of Six.

Others in Preparation.

"The most effective and useful wall charts that we have seen."—*The Teacher's Aid.*

SCHOOL ILLUSTRATIONS, DIAGRAMS, Etc.

In Alphabetical Order.

Trees.

Beautifully printed in Colours, showing the Tree in Full Foliage, Rough out Plank, Polished Plank, Leaf, Flower and Fruit.

With Explanatory Letterpress at foot.

FIRST SERIES

Oak. Ash. Beech. Elm. Apple. Fir.

Size, 34 by 28 inches each. Price 3s. 6d. each, on Cloth and Rollers Varnished, or 18s. for the complete Set of 6 Plates.

Types of Nations.

Australian Aborigines.
Chinese.
Esquimaux.

Hindoo.
Negro.
North American Indian.

Patagonian.

SIZE, 34 BY 28 INCHES EACH.

Price, on Cloth and Roller, Varnished, 3s. 6d. each: or £1, 1s. for the Complete Set of 7. Handbook, price 3d.

"All these pictures are well done, and sustain the reputation of this renowned firm for artistic design, and excellent workmanship."—*The Schoolmaster*.

"... we doubt not they will soon be found hanging on the walls of many school-rooms."—*The Educational News*.

"These are very carefully drawn; costumes, implements, dwellings and characteristic modes of life are all carefully illustrated in the compositions, which have been produced under efficient editorship."—*The Bookseller*.

Royal Agricultural Society's Diagrams.

Messrs W. & A. K. JOHNSTON have been appointed sole Agents by the Royal Agricultural Society for the sale of their Thirty Coloured Diagrams of Insects injurious to Farm Crops. The originals for these Diagrams have been drawn from nature by Miss G. E. Ormerod.

The size of each diagram is 30 by 22 inches. They are carefully printed in colours, and each one gives a general description.

I.—COMMON INSECT ATTACKS. (Price 7s. 6d. the set of Six.)

- | | | |
|-------------------|---------------------------|------------------------|
| 1. Ox Warble Fly. | 3. Large White Butterfly. | 5. Turnip Flea Beetle. |
| 2. Horse Bot Fly. | 4. Cockchafer. | 6. Onion Fly. |

II.—INSECTS AFFECTING VARIOUS KINDS OF CROPS.

(Price 7s. 6d. the set of Six.)

- | | | |
|--------------------------|-----------------|------------------|
| 7. Surface Caterpillars. | 9. Eel-Worms. | 11. Hessian Fly. |
| 8. Daddy Longlegs. | 10. Plant Bugs. | 12. Wire-Worm. |

III.—INSECTS AFFECTING PARTICULAR CROPS. (Price 7s. 6d. the set of Six.)

- | | | |
|------------------|------------------|-------------------|
| 13. Mangold Fly. | 15. Bean Beetle. | 17. Gout Fly. |
| 14. Hop Aphis. | 16. Corn Thrips. | 18. Corn Saw Fly. |

IV.—INSECTS AFFECTING FRUIT CROPS. (Price 7s. 6d. the set of Six.)

- | | | |
|------------------------------|-------------------------------------|------------------|
| 19. Winter Moth. | 21. Gooseberry and Currant Saw Fly. | 23. Codlin Moth. |
| 20. American Blight (Aphis). | 22. Apple Blossom Weevil. | 24. Magpie Moth. |

[Continued.]

SCHOOL ILLUSTRATIONS, DIAGRAMS, ETC.
In Alphabetical Order.

ROYAL AGRICULTURAL SOCIETY'S DIAGRAM—*continued.*

V.—INSECTS AFFECTING TREES. (Price 7s. 6d. the set of Six.)

- | | | |
|------------------|-------------------|------------------------|
| 25. Pine Beetle. | 27. Pine Saw Fly. | 29. Spruce Gall Aphis. |
| 26. Pine Weevil. | 28. Goat Moth. | 30. Leopard Moth. |

Each set can be had (to order) mounted on cloth and rollers, varnished, price 1ls. 6d. the set of six.

Single Diagrams may be had at the price of 1s. 6d. paper copies, or 2s. 6d. mounted on cloth and rollers, varnished.

In addition to the above the following Diagram has been published.

THE POTATO DISEASE.

With Ten coloured Illustrations of good and diseased Potatoes and Potato Leaves, and Descriptive Letterpress, with Hints for Growers, by William Carruthers, F.R.S. Price 1s. in sheet; or mounted on cloth and rollers, varnished, 2s. 6d.

Life History of the Wheat Plant.

A SERIES OF EIGHT DIAGRAMS

REPRESENTING

- | | |
|--------------------------------|----------------------------------|
| I. The Structure of the Grain. | V. Growth of the Ear and Flower. |
| II. Germination of the Grain. | VI. The Flower. |
| III. The Young Plant. | VII. Ripening of the Grain. |
| IV. Early Growth of the Ear. | VIII. The Wheat Straw. |

These Diagrams are reproductions of original drawings by Francis Bauer, now in the Botanical Department of the British Museum, and are printed in colours. With each set is sent a Pamphlet by MR WILLIAM CARRUTHERS, F.R.S., Consulting Botanist to the Royal Agricultural Society of England, entitled "THE WHEAT PLANT: How it Feeds and Grows"; being Notes explanatory of the Diagrams. Size of Diagrams, 30½ by 22½ inches.

Price (including Explanatory Pamphlet), 10s. per Set of Eight Diagrams, in Sheets; or 20s., Mounted on Cloth and Rollers, Varnished.

Further Copies of the Explanatory Pamphlet may be obtained at the price of 3d. each.

DIAGRAM PAPER.

Ruled accurately in 10th of inch squares for scientific purposes. Size of work, 26 by 22 inches.

Price per Sheet on Hand-made Drawing Paper, 1s. 6d.; on Map Paper, 1s.

Book of Manuscript Letters and Memoranda.

FOR USE IN SCHOOLS.

Demy 4to (8½ by 11½ inches), paper cover, price 6d.

This Work consists of numerous letters printed in Facsimile in various hands of writing, its object being to familiarise young persons with the reading of ordinary letters. The Publishers feel confident that all teachers who inspect this publication will appreciate the idea.

**Handbook to the Types of Nations (see page 67),
in Wrapper, price 3d.**

MISCELLANEOUS PUBLICATIONS.

Pupil's Copy-Book for Map-Drawing.

WITH DIRECTIONS. IN WRAPPER, PRICE 4d.

Children of the Mist.

BY THE RIGHT HON. LORD ARCHIBALD CAMPBELL.

Royal 8vo, Full-Bound Cloth, price 2s. 6d.

Scottish Clans and their Tartans.

Crown 16mo, 5½ by 4 inches.

Containing Introductory Note, List of Native Dyes, Badges and War Cries,
Coloured Map of Scotland in 16th Century divided into Clans,

the following 96 Coloured Plates of Tartans.

SIZE, 7 BY 5 INCHES EACH.

- | | | |
|---|------------------------------|------------------------------|
| 1. Brodie of Brodie. | 32. Lamond. | 65. MacLeod, Dress. |
| 2. Bruce, King Robert. | 33. Leslie. | 66. MacMillan. |
| 3. Buchanan. | 34. Lindsay. | 67. MacNab. |
| 4. Cameron, Erracht. | 35. Logan or MacIennan. | 68. MacNaughton. |
| 5. Cameron, Lochiel. | 36. MacAlister. | 69. MacNeil. |
| 6. Campbell, Argyll, Chief. | 37. MacAlpine. | 70. MacPherson, Dress. |
| 7. Campbell, Breadalbane. | 38. MacArthur. | 71. MacPherson, Hunting. |
| 8. Campbell, Cawdor. | 39. MacAulay. | 72. MacQuarrie. |
| 9. Campbell, Loudoun. | 40. MacBean or MacVean. | 73. MacRae. |
| 10. Chisholm. | 41. MacBeth. | 74. Macqueen. |
| 11. Clergy. | 42. MacDonald. | 75. Malcolm. |
| 12. Colquhoun. | 43. MacDonald of Clanranald. | 76. Matheson |
| 13. Cummin. | 44. MacDonell of Glengarry. | 77. Maxwell. |
| 14. Davidson. | 45. MacDonald of Sleat. | 78. Menzies. |
| 15. Douglas. | 46. MacDonald of Staffa. | 79. Munro. |
| 16. Drummond. | 47. MacDougal. | 80. Murray, Athole. |
| 17. Dundas. | 48. MacDuff. | 81. Murray, Tullibardine. |
| 18. Elliot. | 49. MacFarlane. | 82. Ogilvie. |
| 19. Erakine. | 50. Macfie. | 83. Robertson. |
| 20. Farquharson. | 51. MacGillivray. | 84. Rob Roy. |
| 21. Ferguson. | 52. MacGregor. | 85. Rose. |
| 22. Forbes. | 53. MacIntosh. | 86. Ross. |
| 23. Forty-second, "Black
Watch," and Campbell. | 54. MacIntosh, Chief. | 87. Scott. |
| 24. Fraser. | 55. MacInnes. | 88. Sinclair. |
| 25. Gordon. | 56. MacIntyre. | 89. Skene. |
| 26. Graham. | 57. MacKay. | 90. Stewart, Old. |
| 27. Grant. | 58. MacKenzie. | 91. Stewart, Royal. |
| 28. Gunn. | 59. MacKinlay. | 92. Stewart, Hunting. |
| 29. Jacobite. | 60. MacKinnon. | 93. Stewart, Dress. |
| 30. Johnston. | 61. MacLachlan. | 94. Stewart, Prince Charles. |
| 31. Kerr. | 62. MacLaren. | 95. Sutherland. |
| | 63. MacLean of Duart. | 96. Urquhart. |
| | 64. MacLaine of Lochbuie. | |

AND HISTORICAL ACCOUNT OF EACH CLAN, ETC.

Price 2s. 6d.

N.B.—This Work may be ordered of any Bookseller in the United Kingdom or abroad. Should there be any difficulty in obtaining a copy the Publishers will post one direct to any address in the United Kingdom on receipt of a postal or money order for 2s. 6d. (no stamps).

MISCELLANEOUS PUBLICATIONS.

Recently Published, Crown 8vo, 112 Pages, Price 3s.

What is my Tartan?

OR

THE CLANS OF SCOTLAND, WITH THEIR SEPTS
AND DEPENDENTS.

By FRANK ADAM, F.S.A. SCOT.

CONTENTS.

- | | |
|---|--|
| <p>Colotype Portrait of His Grace, George, 5th Duke of Gordon, G.C.B., etc., who raised the 92nd Gordon Highlanders.</p> <p>Dedication.</p> <p>Preface.</p> <p>Introductory Note:—</p> <p>Chap. I.—Antiquity of the Highland Garb.</p> <p>Chap. II.—Antiquity of Tartan.</p> <p>Chap. III.—Attempts to suppress Highland Garb.</p> <p>Chap. IV.—Rise and Decadence of the Highland Clan System.</p> <p>A List of Highland Clans (which have each its own Tartan) showing English and Highland appellation of the Clans, Clan Arms, and origin of the Chief.</p> | <p>A List of Clans, having their own Tartan, but connected with or affiliated to other Clans.</p> <p>Designations of Highland Chiefs and Chieftains.</p> <p>Badges of the Highland Clans.</p> <p>List of Distinctive Clan Pipe Music.</p> <p>Slogans (or War Cries) of some of the Highland Clans.</p> <p>Alphabetical List of Clan Septs and Dependents, showing the Clans with which they are connected.</p> <p>A List of Clan Septs and Dependents, grouped under the Clans with which they are connected.</p> <p>Appendix.</p> |
|---|--|

A NEW AND EXTENDED EDITION OF

HERALDRY,

BRITISH AND FOREIGN.

By JOHN WOODWARD, LL.D., F.S.A. SCOTLAND,

RECTOR OF ST. MARY'S CHURCH MONTROSE; AUTHOR OF
"ECCLESIASTICAL HERALDRY," ETC.

This important Work is issued in two Volumes, Demy 8vo, bound cloth, uncut rough edges, price £2, 15s. nett.; also half-bound morocco, with gilt top, price £3 nett.

The two Volumes contain 1014 pages of Letterpress; 58 Plates beautifully printed in metals and colours, showing 417 Shields of Arms in Vol. I., and 116 Shields of Arms in Vol. II.; 8 Plates printed in black only, showing 15 figures in Vol. I., and 72 figures in Vol. II.; and 119 Illustrations are also shown throughout the text. At the end of the book a complete Index is given of all the Armorial Bearings mentioned in the Work.

The edition is limited to 300 copies, and only a few copies remain unsold.

MISCELLANEOUS PUBLICATIONS.

ECCLESIASTICAL HERALDRY.

By THE REV. JOHN WOODWARD, LL.D., F.S.A. SCOT.
RECTOR OF ST. MARY'S CHURCH, MONTROSE.

This new work contains 580 pages of Letterpress; 32 Plates of Arms, beautifully printed in metals and colours; 4 Plates in black and white; and complete Index to all persons, places, and arms mentioned in the book.

One volume. Size, Demy 8vo (5½ by 8½ inches).

The Edition is limited to 500 copies for sale in the United Kingdom and Colonies; and a small number remain unsold.

The price is, bound in plain cloth with paper title, 35s. nett, or half-bound morocco, 40s. nett.

A HISTORY OF THE

21st ROYAL SCOTS FUSILIERS

(Formerly the 21st ROYAL NORTH BRITISH FUSILIERS).

Now known as the Royal Scots Fusiliers.

By LIEUT.-COL. PERCY GROVES, R.G.A.

With 8 Chromo-Lithographic Plates, showing past and present Uniforms, from Water-Colour Drawings, specially executed for the work by Mr Harry Payne, and Plate of the Tartan worn by the Regiment. Limited Edition.

Royal 8vo, Full-bound Cloth, price 7s. 6d. nett.

A HISTORY OF THE

**1st BATTALION PRINCESS LOUISE'S
ARGYLL AND SUTHERLAND HIGHLANDERS**

(91st FOOT).

By LIEUT.-COL. PERCY GROVES.

With 8 Chromo-Lithographed Illustrations by Harry Payne, and Plate of the Tartan worn by the Regiment. Limited edition.

Royal 8vo, Full-bound Cloth, price 7s. 6d. nett.

THE RAPID MUSIC TRACING BOOK.

Crown Folio, 48 pages, strongly bound with Cloth Back, price 2s. 6d.

This publication is the idea of J. MUNRO BELL, Edinburgh. The leaves are printed on a strong tracing paper, and are uncut at the top. Any music can be traced, and is easily kept in position. Between each two leaves of the paper is placed a page of opaque paper, so that the music on one page will not show on another.

PICTURESQUE DUNBAR.

A NEW POPULAR GUIDE TO THE TOWN AND DISTRICT

WITH

COLOURED PLANS OF THE TOWN AND GOLF COURSE.

Containing 100 pages of Letterpress and many interesting Illustrations.

Royal 16mo, Stiff Boards, Cloth Back, price 6d.

MISCELLANEOUS PUBLICATIONS.

ONE HUNDRED OF THE CHIEF FLAGS OF ALL NATIONS.

This important Sheet, which has been in preparation for some time, gives coloured representation of 100 of the Chief Flags. All the Flags are drawn the same size, 2 by 1½ inches.

The Sheet should have a place in all schools, and it cannot fail to be of interest to commercial men. At all seaports where the various national flags are so much in evidence it should be in constant demand.

SIZE, 35 BY 28 INCHES.

Prices—In Sheet, Unfolded, 2s. ; in Sheet, Folded and in Paper Cover, 2s. ; on Cloth, Uncut, and in Cloth Case, 3s. 6d. ; on Cloth and Rollers, Varnished, 3s. 6d.

Medical and Scientific Works.

Now Ready, Fifth Edition.

MANUAL OF GYNECOLOGY.

Demy 8vo, 776 pages, Full-Bound Cloth, price 21s.

By D. BERRY HART, M.D., F.R.C.P.E., F.R.S.E.,

*Lecturer on Midwifery and Diseases of Women, Surgeons' Hall, Edinburgh ;
Assistant Physician for Diseases of Women, Royal Infirmary, Edinburgh ;*

AND

A. H. FREELAND BARBOUR, M.A., B.Sc., M.D., F.R.C.P.E., F.R.S.E.,
*Lecturer on Midwifery and Diseases of Women, School of Medicine, Edinburgh ;
Assistant Physician for Diseases of Women, Royal Infirmary, Edinburgh.*

WITH 13 LITHOGRAPHS AND 381 WOODCUTS.

PREFACE TO THE FIFTH EDITION.

This edition has been carefully revised and brought up to date, the portions dealing with operative Gynecology being in great part re-written and illustrated by new plates.

To make room for numerous additions to the text, the Index of Gynecological Literature has been withdrawn. References to the most important recent papers on operative work are given in footnotes.

To Mr Chas. Donald, M.B., we are indebted for much assistance in preparing this edition for the press.

D. BERRY HART.

A. H. FREELAND BARBOUR.

EDINBURGH, October 1897.

GYNECOLOGICAL CASE-TAKING PAPERS.

Price 3s. per 100 Copies.

SELECTED PAPERS IN GYNECOLOGY AND OBSTETRICS.

Demy 8vo, 239 pp., Full-bound Cloth, price 10s. 6d.

By D. BERRY HART, M.D., F.R.C.P.E., etc., late President Edinburgh
Obstetrical Society.

The Work consists of 24 Chapters divided into 4 Parts. Part 1. Anatomical and Physiological ; Part 2. Mechanism of Natural and Morbid Labour ; Part 3. The Pathology of Labour ; and Part 4. Practical Papers in Obstetrics and Gynecology. It gives 20 Lithographed Plates and 49 Illustrations in the Text.

MEDICAL AND SCIENTIFIC WORKS.

ATLAS OF FEMALE PELVIC ANATOMY.*Full-bound Cloth, price £2, 2s.*

By D. BERRY HART, M.D., F.R.C.P.E., F.R.S.E.,
Lecturer on Midwifery and Diseases of Women, School of Medicine, Edinburgh.

Consisting of

THIRTY-SEVEN IMPERIAL QUARTO PLATES (COLOURED OR WITH TINT), DRAWN FROM NATURE, UNDER THE DIRECT SUPERINTENDENCE OF THE AUTHOR, AND COPIOUS LETTERPRESS EXPLANATORY OF EACH PLATE.

CONTRIBUTIONS

TO THE

SECTIONAL ANATOMY OF THE FEMALE PELVIS.*Imperial 4to, Full-bound Cloth, price 12s. 6d*

By D. BERRY HART, M.D., F.R.C.P.E., F.R.S.E.,
Lecturer on Midwifery and Diseases of Women, School of Medicine, Edinburgh.

This forms a supplement to Dr. Berry Hart's Atlas of Female Pelvic Anatomy.

It consists of twelve full-sized or slightly reduced Drawings of frozen sections displaying the anatomy of the ureters, ischio-rectal fossae, and levator ani muscles, with special reference to the anatomy of prolapsus uteri and the excision of the cancerous uterus by the vaginal method. With explanatory Letterpress.

SPINAL DEFORMITY IN RELATION TO OBSTETRICS.*Full-bound Cloth, price £1, 1s.*

By A. H. FREELAND BARBOUR, M.A., B.Sc., M.D., F.R.C.P.E.,
 F.R.S.E.,

Assistant to the Professor of Midwifery, University of Edinburgh.

Consisting of

THIRTY-NINE IMPERIAL 4TO PLATES AND LETTERPRESS.

REVIEWS.

"The work is no mere compilation or *réchauffé* of other men's labours, but is the outcome of honest and original investigations, in which the lines followed by previous writers on the subject under consideration have been applied to material which was lying unused, and probably unheeded, in the medical museums of Edinburgh."—*Edinburgh Medical Journal.*

"We speak with confidence concerning this work, feeling sure it will be of the greatest service to lecturers on the subject of obstetrics."—*Medical Press and Circular.*

"We regard the work as one of the greatest value. It is one built upon observation, not upon speculation; and this is the only sure foundation of medical science; for it is not too much to say that the progress of medicine consists chiefly in increasing exactness of observation."—*Medical Times and Gazette.*

MEDICAL AND SCIENTIFIC WORKS.

NOW READY.

Containing 26 Imperial Folio Plates. Price 30s.

ATLAS OF THE ANATOMY OF LABOUR

Exhibited in Frozen Sections.

By A. H. F. BARBOUR, M.D.

Third Edition.

This Edition contains the original coloured drawings of the Frozen Sections, from Pregnancy, Labour, and the Puerperium, made by Dr Webster and the Author, as well as reproductions of the Frozen Sections published by other observers up to the present year.

For the convenience of those who have the former edition, the new plates (XIII.-XXVI.) are issued separately, in Portfolio form, as a Supplement to the Atlas. Price, 21s.

THE ANATOMY OF LABOUR

(As Studied in Frozen Sections)

AND ITS BEARING ON CLINICAL WORK.

Containing 4 Plates and Illustrations in the Text, Crown 8vo, price 5s.

By THE SAME AUTHOR.

TABLE OF CONTENTS.

<i>Chap.</i>	<i>Chap.</i>
I. Introductory, on Sectional Anatomy and its Bearing on Clinical Work.	III. First Stage of Labour.
II. Before Labour.	IV. Second Stage of Labour
	V. Third Stage of Labour.
	VI. After Labour : the Puerperium.

THE RELATIONS

OF THE

ABDOMINAL AND PELVIC ORGANS IN THE FEMALE.

ILLUSTRATED BY

A LIFE-SIZED CHROMO-LITHOGRAPH OF THE SECTION OF A CADAVER FROZEN IN THE GENU-PECTORAL POSITION, AND BY A SERIES OF WOODCUTS.

In Portfolio, price 25s.

By PROFESSOR ALEX. RUSSELL SIMPSON

AND

DR DAVID BERRY HART.

MEDICAL AND SCIENTIFIC WORKS.

A GUIDE TO THE STUDY OF EAR DISEASE.

With 10 Lithographed Plates.

Full-bound Cloth, Demy 8vo, price 7s. 6d.

By P. M'BRIDE, M.D., F.R.C.P.E., F.R.S.E.,

Surgeon to the Department for Diseases of the Ear and Throat in the Royal Infirmary, and Surgeon to the Edinburgh Ear and Throat Dispensary.

The first chapters of this work treat of Diseases of the Ear in an elementary manner, while the last three are devoted respectively to (1) Nervous Symptoms produced by Ear Disease; (2) Tinnitus Aurium considered generally as well as in relation to Ear Disease; (3) Diseases which involve the Organ of Hearing. Coloured Lithographs illustrate special points in Anatomy, as also the tympanic membrane in health and disease; while in an appendix are figured and described such instruments as will usually be found sufficient to meet the requirements of general practice.

The book is intended to meet the requirements of those who have been unable to receive special instruction in Otolaryngology; and it is believed that the system of attaching to each chapter coloured lithographs of the diseased conditions described very materially aid practitioners who desire to study this branch without the assistance of a teacher.

REVIEWS.

"We heartily recommend the book to those who wish for a brief but clear guide to the aural surgery of the present day."—*British Medical Journal*.

"Is uniformly good, and in some respects superior to its predecessors."—*The Practitioner*.

"Taken as a whole, we would be inclined to characterise Dr. M'Brice's book as one of the best introductions to the study of the subject, if not the best, that has lately appeared in this country."—*Glasgow Medical Journal*.

"We must admit that he has supplied a want in giving us such a capital elementary work, one that well paves the way for the study of the more advanced treatises."—*Birmingham Medical Review*.

A PRACTICAL TREATISE ON THE SPUTUM.

With special reference to the Diagnosis, Prognosis, and Therapeutics of Diseases of the Throat and Lungs.

Demy 8vo, 130 pp., with 33 Lithographed Figures (many from Micro-Photographs), Charts, and Woodcuts. Full-bound Cloth, price 10s. 6d.

By G. HUNTER MACKENZIE, M.D., Edinburgh,

Lecturer on Practical Laryngology and Rhinology in the Extra-Academical School of Medicine, Surgeon for Throat Diseases to the Eye, Ear, and Throat Hospital, and to the Western Dispensary, Edinburgh.

REVIEWS.

"... a work which, though not extensive, is sufficiently exhaustive and enriched with a large number of painstaking observations of great value. The illustrations, whether of organisms or tissues, call for much praise. The volume will repay a careful study."—*Edinburgh Medical Journal*.

"... will probably be found of service by students who wish to obtain a rapid comparative view of the Sputum in the different forms of throat and lung disease."—*Medical Press and Circular*.

"This work is the outcome of much original observation, and is very well worthy of perusal. It is admirably illustrated by numerous coloured plates."—*Lancet*.

DISEASES OF THE LARYNX.

Demy 8vo, 280 pp., with Woodcuts. Full-bound Cloth, price 8s. 6d.

BY DR R. GOTTSTEIN,
Lecturer at the University of Breslau.

Translated and added to by
P. M'BRIDE, M.D., F.R.C.P.E., F.R.S.E.,
*Lecturer on Diseases of the Ear and Throat, Edinburgh School of Medicine;
Surgeon to the Ear and Throat Department, Royal Infirmary;
and to the Edinburgh Ear and Throat Dispensary.*

REVIEWS.

"A faithful rendering has been presented by the translator, supplemented in many points by useful notes and comments which the most recent knowledge on the various subjects could supply."—*Medical Times.*

"For what it is, a handbook of the diagnosis and treatment of laryngeal disease from the purely laryngoscopic point of view, the work merits high consideration, and as such, more than justifies its claim."—*Liverpool Medico-Chirurgical Journal.*

"The brochure of Dr. Gottstein is one of more than ordinary merit . . . pure and readable English."—*International Journal of the Medical Sciences.*

"Überall willkommen, zumal in einer so vortrefflichen Übersetzung wie der vorliegenden."—*Internat. Centralblatt für Laryngologie.*

THE STUDENT'S ATLAS

OF

BONES AND LIGAMENTS.

Imperial Quarto Size, Full-bound Cloth, price 15s.

BY CHARLES W. CATHCART, M.A., M.B., F.R.C.S. ENG. AND EDIN.
*Assistant Surgeon, Royal Infirmary, Edinburgh, formerly Lecturer on
Anatomy, Surgeons' Hall, Edinburgh;*

AND

F. M. CAIRD, M.B., F.R.C.S., EDINBURGH,
Senior Assistant, Surgical Department, University of Edinburgh.

THIRTY FULL-COLOURED PLATES CONTAINING 193 FIGURES DRAWN FROM
NATURE, AND WITH FULL LETTERPRESS TO EACH PLATE.

REVIEWS.

" . . . the result being a work of the highest merit, both artistic and descriptive, excelling in fact all other works of the same kind with which we are acquainted, and one that will be warmly welcomed by students of osteology."—*Hospital Gazette and Students' Journal.*

"It is creditable to British artists we are in possession of a work of this nature, and that we have not to go abroad to purchase plates. We trust that the work will receive the practical appreciation it merits from the profession."—*Provincial Medical Journal.*

"We strongly commend the work to every junior student of anatomy, as we believe by its use, and also with the aid of a good set of bones, he will quickly acquire a better and more permanent knowledge of the groundwork of anatomy than he will learn in twice the length of time from any text-book."—*Liverpool Medico-Chirurgical Journal.*

"The memory of the student will be assisted by the method adopted of distinguishing the various synovial membranes of the wrist and foot by different colours."—*Edinburgh Medical Journal.*

MEDICAL AND SCIENTIFIC WORKS.

A POPULAR ATLAS OF HUMAN ANATOMY AND PHYSIOLOGY.

Full-bound Cloth, titled, with two Handbooks, fully explaining the Plates, price 25s.

By SIR WILLIAM TURNER, M.B., M.R.C.S., ENG.

Professor of Anatomy in the University of Edinburgh.

Selected and Arranged under the Superintendence of

JOHN GOODSIR, F.R.S.S.L., & E.

These Illustrations have been drawn with great care; they are beautifully engraved and printed in colours, and in their selection and description their adaptation for popular use in the school or family has been especially considered.

CONTENTS.

Plate

1. The Bones.
2. The Ligaments.
3. The Muscles.
4. The Heart and Arteries.

Plate

5. Veins and Organs of Respiration.
6. Lymphatics, and Organs of Digestion.
7. The Brain and Nerves.
8. The Senses.

SIZE OF PLATES, 26 BY 21 INCHES (FOLDED IN CENTRE).

REVIEWS.

"We regard this work as worthy of the support of all those who desire to promulgate a more correct and extended knowledge of the great truths of anatomy and physiology among all classes of the community."—*The Medical Times and Gazette*.

"The plates are well chosen and admirably executed; the text is clear, and as free as possible from technicalities; and the work altogether, in the hands of an able teacher, is well calculated to render efficient service."—*The Scotsman*.

"... Of the Atlas we cannot speak too highly. To our eye, the illustrations of which it is composed are perfect, admirably drawn and coloured, and telling with strange distinctness their own wonders."—*The Christian Treasury*.

"For the private and thorough study of physiology, we can think of no work that can for a moment compare with it. Several of our best medical men bear similar testimony."—*The New Zealand Schoolmaster*.

THE ANATOMY OF THE HORSE. A DISSECTION GUIDE.

Demy 8vo, with 48 Full-coloured Plates and 51 Illustrations in the Text. Full-bound Cloth, price £1, 4s.

By J. M'FADYEAN, M.B., C.M., B.Sc., F.R.S.E.,

Royal Veterinary College, London.

REVIEWS.

"Professor M'Fadyean's book differs in several respects from anything hitherto published in veterinary anatomy, and deserves high commendation for the skill displayed in producing it; while the publishers deserve praise for the manner in which they have done their share of the work."—*The Veterinary Journal*.

"Whilst the primary object of the work is to assist the student in the dissecting-room, veterinary practitioners will find it very serviceable in refreshing their memories on anatomical detail."—*Animalia*.

"Such copious illustrations and lucid descriptions will greatly facilitate the work alike of teachers and students in the dissecting-room, and, when afterwards referred to, most vividly recall, and help more permanently to fix the recollections of actual dissections."—*North British Agriculturist*.

"The work is certain to prove a boon to the veterinary student, and should be scarcely less welcome to the veterinary practitioner."—*The Scotsman*.

MEDICAL AND SCIENTIFIC WORKS.

THE COMPARATIVE ANATOMY OF THE DOMESTICATED ANIMALS.

Part I.—OSTEOLOGY AND ARTHROLOGY.
WITH 151 ILLUSTRATIONS IN THE TEXT.

206 pp., Demy 8vo, price 10s., in cloth.

By JOHN M'FADYEAN, M.B., C.M., B.Sc., F.R.S.E.,
Royal Veterinary College, London.

OPINIONS OF THE PRESS.

"The Profession is indebted to Professor M'Fadyean for his solid addition to its literature."—*Veterinary Record*.

"The work will be thoroughly appreciated, not only by veterinarians, but by all who are interested in Comparative Anatomy."—*North British Agriculturist*.

"The subject is treated with a thoroughness and with an expository skill rarely seen in text-books of veterinary science."—*Scotsman*.

A VETERINARY JOURNAL

ENTITLED

THE JOURNAL OF COMPARATIVE PATHOLOGY AND THERAPEUTICS.

Published Quarterly.

Price 2s. 6d. per Part: Post Free for One Year, 10s., payable in advance.

EDITED BY J. M'FADYEAN, M.B., C.M., B.Sc., F.R.S.E.,
Royal Veterinary College, London.

Each number consists of about 100 pages royal 8vo, and contains—

1. Original Articles by the most eminent British Veterinarians relating to Anatomy, Pathology, Medicine, Surgery, or Hygiene.
2. Translations of important Articles from current Continental Veterinary Literature.
3. A Synopsis of the most recent Discoveries and Advances in the domain of the Medical Sciences.
4. Woodcuts and Lithographs where necessary to illustrate the Text.

The first Part was issued on 31st March 1888.

Vol. X. is now completed. Parts 1 and 3, Vol. I., Part 3, Vol. II., Part 1, Vol. V., and Part 1, Vol. VI. are out of print, all the other parts can still be obtained.

THE ANATOMICAL AND PHYSIOLOGICAL ATLAS OF BOTANY.

FOR USE IN SCHOOLS AND COLLEGES.

IN 42 COLOURED PLATES.

SIZE, 35 BY 25 INCHES.

By DR ARNOLD DODEL-PORT,

PROFESSOR OF BOTANY IN THE UNIVERSITY OF ZURICH,

AND

CAROLINA DODEL-PORT.

TEXT TRANSLATED BY D. M'ALPINE, F.C.S.,

LECTURER ON BOTANY, EDINBURGH.

Published in 7 Parts (Parts 1, 2, 3 and 4 are out of print). Each Part contains 6 Plates, and is accompanied by a Handbook in English. Price £1, 1s. each Part with Handbook.

MEDICAL AND SCIENTIFIC WORKS.

Photolithography.

MESSRS W. & A. K. JOHNSTON have paid great attention to this most important branch of the Trade; and, as *every department* of the art is carried on *in their premises*, the greatest security, and, where necessary, secrecy, may be relied on in producing facsimiles of Deeds, Charters, Letters, etc.

Plans of Estates, or parts of the Ordnance Survey, can be reproduced, either on larger or smaller scales, and printed in any required number from Stone.

The Trade can be supplied with transfers, ready to print from in their own offices, at moderate prices.

Map and Plan Mounting.

From the great extent of this part of the business, every facility is obtained for Mounting, in every variety of style (Spring Roller, Cases, Library Stands, Cloth and Rollers, Varnished, on Cloth cut to fold in Case, or simply on Cloth), the best material and purest varnish only being used.

Bookbinding.

Every department of this Trade is carried on in the premises, and all orders received will meet with prompt attention and be executed with care.

W. & A. K. Johnston's Book Lining Papers.

A series of beautiful patterns specially prepared. Adopted by the chief Publishers and Bookbinders. Pattern Book with reduced prices sent on application.

Zinco-Relief Blocks.

Messrs W. & A. K. Johnston are now prepared to make Relief Blocks from Pen-and-Ink Sketches, or Stone or Plate Transfers (which can either be enlarged or reduced), for printing in *black only* or any number of colours. Special quotations for quantities.

Maps, Diagrams, and other Illustrations for the Lecture-Room, of any Size, Drawn and Mounted on Cloth and Rollers.

ESTIMATES FURNISHED.

MISCELLANEOUS.

MAPS, PLANS, AND OTHER PUBLICATIONS
OF THE
Ordnance and Geological Survey
Departments.

W. & A. K. JOHNSTON,
Geographers, Engravers, and Printers to the Queen,
EDINBURGH,

are in a position to supply these important works to the Public with despatch, and a stock is held at their Edinburgh Town Office—7 Hanover Street. They furnish, to order, all the new sheets as published, *reduce or enlarge portions of the Survey*, and reproduce them by Lithography or Photolithography, to any scale, as Plans of Estates or Law Plans.

Sheets of the Survey can be joined together so as to make a complete Estate Plan or Plan of a Farm, which can be coloured and mounted on cloth to order.

Areas of Estates or Farms computed; Tables of Contents constructed; and Scotch or other measures converted into Imperial Acres.

Tracings procured of those portions of the Country which are surveyed, but not yet published, and every information given as to the State of the Survey. A Catalogue of the Ordnance Survey of all the Counties, Parishes and Towns in Scotland published, sent by Post, price One Shilling. England, One Shilling and Sixpence; and Ireland, Sixpence.

Geological Survey Catalogues—Scotland, Threepence; Ireland, Threepence; and United Kingdom, One Shilling.

BY COMMAND OF HER MAJESTY QUEEN VICTORIA.

NOW READY,

Facsimiles of the National Manuscripts of Ireland,
Part III., Price £2, 2s. (Parts I. and II. out of print.)
Sections 1 and 2, Part IV., £5, 5s. each.

Facsimiles of the National Manuscripts of England,
from William the Conqueror to Queen Anne,
Selected under the Direction of the Master of the Rolls; with Translations and
Notes. Complete in 4 Vols. Price, 16s. each, Folio, Bound Cloth.
(Part I. out of print.)

The National Manuscripts of Scotland are now
entirely out of Print.

